



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Public Instruction

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF IOWA

FOR PERIOD BEGINNING JULY, 1906, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1908

JOHN F. RIGGS



Superintendent of Public Instruction

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES
EMORY H. ENGLISH, STATE PRINTER
1908



STATE OF IOWA

Department of Public Instruction

DES MOINES

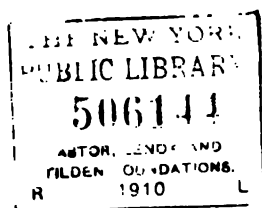
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
JOHN F. RIGGS.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
J. C. BENNETT.

STENOGRAPHER
BYRDELIA JOHNSON.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

JOHN F. RIGGS, ex officio President.....Des Moines
GEORGE E. MACLEAN, ex officio.....Iowa City
HOMER H. SEERLEY, ex officio.....Cedar Falls
Z. C. THORNBURG.....Des Moines
MARIA M. ROBERTS.....Ames
VIOLA H. SCHELL, Secretary.....Des Moines



FROM THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

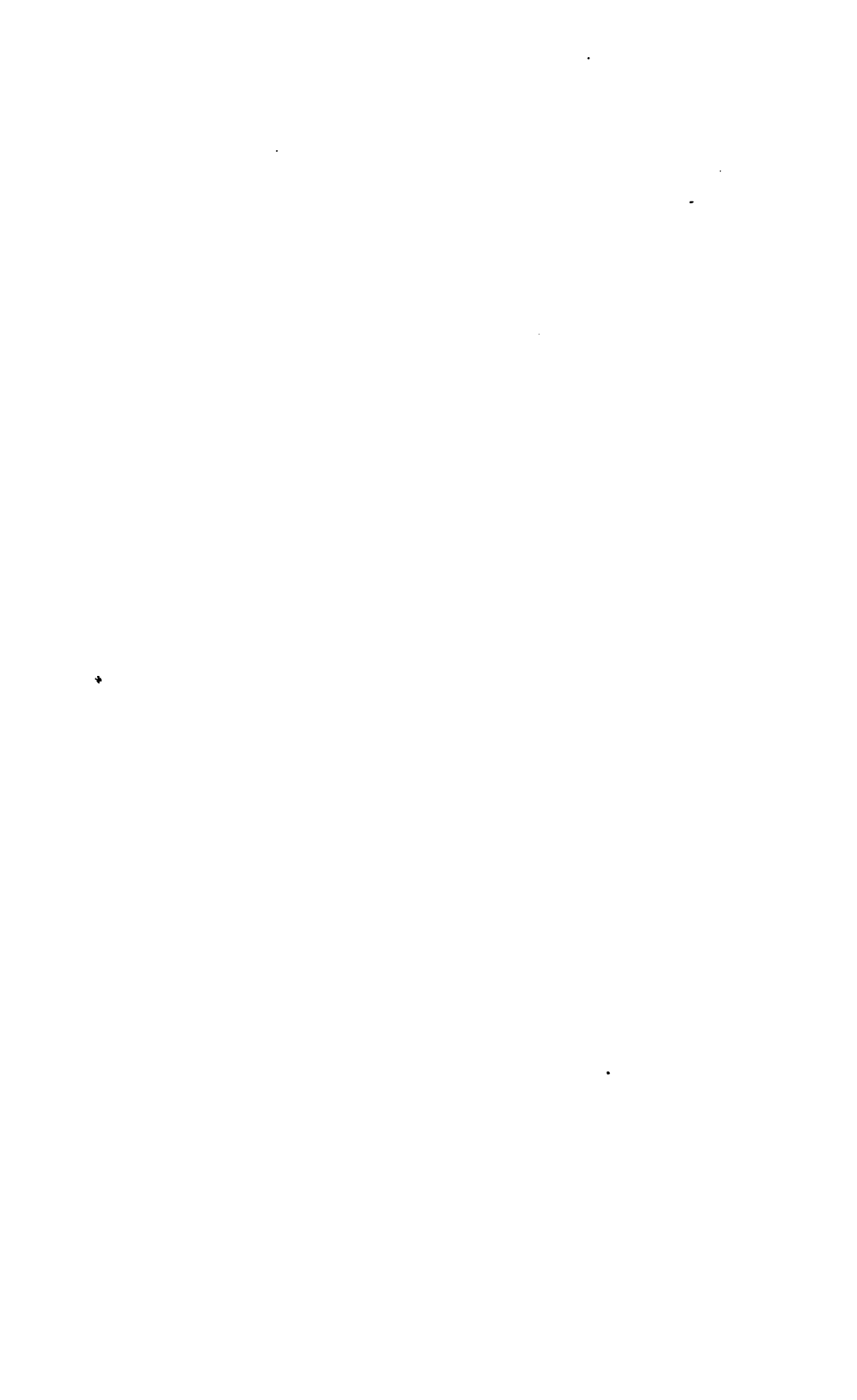
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

To His Excellency, WARREN GARST, Governor of the State of Iowa:

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith, as required by law the Report of the Department of Public Instruction for the biennial period beginning July 1, 1906 and ending June 30, 1908 .

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

December 1, 1908.



SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

TERRITORY AND STATE OF IOWA.

Name	County	Time	Postoffice
William Reynolds.....	Des Moines.	1841-1842	Deceased.
James Harlan.....	Henry	1847—	Deceased.
Thos H. Benton.....	Dubuque ...	1848-1854	Deceased.
James D. Eads.....	Lee	1854-1857	Deceased.
Joseph C. Stone.....	Johnson ..	1857—	Deceased.
M. L. Fisher.....	Clayton	1857-1858	Deceased.
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell	1864-1867	Deceased.
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson	1867-1868	Deceased.
A. S. Kissell.....	Scott	1869-1872	Deceased.
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford ..	1872-1876	Osage.
C. W. von Coelin.....	Black Hawk	1876-1881	New London.
J. W. Akers.....	Linn	1882-1888	Chicago, Ill.
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton	1888-1892	Des Moines.
J. B. Knoepfler.....	Allamakee ..	1892-1894	Cedar Falls.
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton	1894-1898	Des Moines.
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell	1898-1904	Ames.
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk	1904—	Des Moines.

The office of superintendent was abolished in 1842. Again in 1858 it was abolished and the duties were performed by the State Board of Education of which Thos. H. Benton acted as secretary for five years.

REPORT OF THE

GENERAL SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

SECRETARIES' REPORTS.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
School townships	1,193	1,187	1,182	1,183
Independent districts	3,614	3,686	3,766	3,802
Whole number of districts	4,807	4,873	4,948	4,985
Sub-districts	9,280	9,428	9,408	9,374

SCHOOLS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Ungraded	12,517	12,615	12,263	12,571
Rooms in graded	4,777	5,766	6,607	6,885
Whole number	17,294	18,381	18,870	19,456
Average duration in months	8	8	8	8.6

TEACHERS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Males employed	5,726	4,948	3,598	3,009
Females employed	22,117	23,841	26,031	24,941
Whole number	27,843	28,789	29,619	27,950
Average monthly compensation—males	\$37.68	\$40.20	\$48.63	\$66.01
Average monthly compensation—females	\$31.63	\$30.24	\$36.06	\$44.20

SCHOLARS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Between five and twenty-one—males	362,864	371,164	363,152	348,892
Between five and twenty-one—females	350,577	359,990	355,680	340,947
Total enumeration	712,941	731,154	718,782	689,867
Enrolled in public schools	533,824	566,223	550,876	526,869
Total average attendance	839,300	873,474	875,563	863,665
Percentage enrollment on enumeration .....	.75	.78	.77	.76
Percentage attendance on enrollment .....	.64	.66	.68	.70
Percentage attendance on enumeration .....	.48	.50	.52	.53
Average tuition per month per scholar	\$1.87	\$1.96	\$2.23	\$2.44

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

7

SECRETARIES' REPORTS—Continued.

SCHOOL HOUSES.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Whole number	13,613	13,861	13,993	13,914
Value	\$15,645,543	\$17,655,992	\$22,466,618	\$ 24,869,965

APPARATUS.

Value	\$569,910	\$798,294	\$847,998	\$1,003,706
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

Number of volumes	151,561	334,300	794,769	1,070,775
-------------------------	---------	---------	---------	-----------

SHADE TREES ON SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Number of growing trees.....	182,610	219,904	269,959	211,636
------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION.

Schools teaching effects of stimulants	16,987	17,510	18,218	18,708
--	--------	--------	--------	--------

TREASURERS' REPORTS.

SCHOOLHOUSE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
On hand at last report.....	\$ 395,514.91	\$ 434,467.13	\$ 478,110.12	\$ 638,595.67
From district tax	739,887.26	803,850.14	960,811.22	846,217.95
From other sources.....	581,090.30	694,698.26	561,256.62	513,679.52
Total receipts	\$1,716,492.47	\$1,933,015.53	\$2,000,177.96	\$1,998,493.14

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
For schoolhouses and sites....	\$ 658,656.17	\$ 664,141.23	\$ 777,241.36	\$ 699,676.66
For libraries and apparatus....	13,430.10	2,297.08	802.33	95.95
On bonds and interest.....	520,931.33	532,396.18	473,318.26	378,014.80
Paid for other purposes.....	169,834.33	158,856.09	196,078.41	282,183.08
Total expenditures	\$ 1,362,851.93	\$ 1,357,690.58	\$ 1,447,440.36	\$ 1,350,970.49
On hand	353,640.54	575,324.95	552,737.60	647,522.65
Total	\$ 1,716,492.47	\$ 1,933,015.53	\$ 2,000,177.96	\$ 1,998,493.14

REPORT OF THE
TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.
CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

On hand at last report.....	\$ 543,215.48	\$ 708,241.07	\$ 772,662.94	\$ 1,437,105.59
Received from district tax.....	1,631,354.76	1,675,388.91	2,286,455.38	2,311,171.10
Received from other sources....	221,397.58	234,340.19	310,770.27	230,261.48
Total receipts	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,369,888.59	\$ 3,978,538.17

DISBURSEMENTS.

For fuel, rent, repairs, etc....	\$ 1,114,181.10	\$ 1,282,340.35	\$ 1,707,536.51	\$ 1,747,266.25
Paid secretaries and treasurers.	137,673.02	142,387.61	156,167.09	164,009.70
For records and apparatus.....		43,305.06	39,912.37	45,377.46
For lib'ry b'ks and dictionaries		16,705.36	19,028.35	12,727.47
For free text-books.....		23,219.04	26,393.53	47,978.57
For text-books and gen. supplies	209,365.61	182,251.40	146,893.94	148,382.96
For other purposes.....	344,687.57	279,239.14	397,056.27	371,483.09
Total expenditures	\$ 1,805,907.30	\$ 1,969,447.96	\$ 2,492,988.06	\$ 2,537,225.50
On hand	590,042.52	648,522.21	876,900.53	1,441,312.67
Total disbursements	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,369,888.59	\$ 3,978,538.17

TEACHERS' FUND.

RECEIPTS.

On hand at last report.....	\$ 2,058,200.86	\$ 2,719,465.88	\$ 3,231,405.69	\$ 3,729,680.42
From district tax.....	4,805,995.81	4,715,506.75	5,969,517.74	6,378,041.96
From semi-annual apportionment	838,531.56	816,581.22	897,490.41	959,948.92
From other sources.....	140,608.48	187,205.91	208,652.93	295,436.62
Total receipts	\$ 7,843,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,363,107.98

EXPENDITURES.

Paid teachers	\$ 5,075,492.37	\$ 5,606,932.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 7,624,097.27
Paid for other purposes	78,623.01	94,848.06	69,484.30	133,710.47
Total expenditures	\$ 5,159,115.88	\$ 5,701,780.65	\$ 6,849,181.50	\$ 7,757,807.74
On hand	2,194,121.33	2,736,979.11	3,457,885.27	3,605,300.18
Total	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,363,107.92

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1908
On hand at last report	\$ 62,915.74
From direct tax	213,448.89
From sale of school funding bonds	76,882.19
From other sources	88,968.36
Total receipts	\$ 442,215.18

TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

EXPENDITURES.

	1908
Paid on school building bonds.....	\$169,209.18
Paid interest on school building bonds.....	87,042.12
Paid for other purposes.....	54,108.21
Total expenditures ..4.....	\$290,359.51
On hand	151,855.67
Total	\$442,215.18

COUNTY SUPERVISION.

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
First grade certificates issued.....	11,848	3,308	3,649	2,251
Second Grade certificates issued....	14,336	14,131	14,205	6,987
Third grade certificates issued....	1,146	7,144	5,531	4,076
Other certificates issued .....	.....	723	1,026	4,920
Total number issued.....	27,329	25,306	24,411	18,234
Applicants rejected	5,225	4,456	4,702	6,166
Total number examined	32,554	29,762	29,195	24,400
Certificates revoked	4	0	0	0
Average age of applicants.....	22.8	22	22	22
No experience in teaching.....	3,876	3,560	4,131	3,965
Taught less than one year.....	3,852	4,208	4,340	2,055
With state certificates or diplomas	677	1,285	1,557	1,718

VISITATION OF SCHOOLS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Schools visited	11,692	9,912	10,487	15,337
Visits made during the year.....	15,167	12,343	12,646	17,618
Educational meetings held	1,098	1,128	795	641

APPEALS.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Number of cases	62	43	23	17

COMPENSATION.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
Total paid county superintendent.	\$ 120,780.00	\$ 120,978.00	\$ 125,889.00	\$ 126,237.72
Average received per annum.....	1,220.00	1,222.00	1,272.00	1,275.13

*Ninety-four counties held institutes from July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908. Five held no institute during the same period. Sixteen held two institutes.

REPORT OF THE TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTE.

Number of institutes held.....	99	99	99	*110
Continuing weeks	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.2
Males in attendance	3,678	2,413	1,718	1,311
Females in attendance.....	18,682	17,132	17,207	16,132
Total attendance	22,360	19,544	18,925	17,423

INSTITUTE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

On hands at last report.....	\$ 17,988.14	\$ 14,564.88	\$ 14,885.12	\$ 30,918.94
Examination fees	32,822.00	32,588.00	32,763.00	12,200.00
Registration fees (certificate).....				23,663
Enrollment fees (institute).....	22,360.00	19,544.00	19,075.00	17,667.00
State appropriation	4,950.00	4,950.00	4,950.00	5,600.00
From other sources.....	737.29	1,437.16	540.96	1,568.63
Total	\$ 78,857.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.08	\$ 81,507.57

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1908
For instruction and lectures.....	\$ 48,579.39	\$ 51,711.51	\$ 49,110.97	\$ 52,179.71
For incidentals	10,483.79	6,963.17	6,685.26	7,136.75
On hand	19,794.25	14,409.36	16,417.85	22,191.11
Total.....	\$ 78,857.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.08	\$ 81,507.57

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

Amount in September.....		\$4,760,520.54	\$4,778,019.46
Interest on the same.....		214,132.30	215,543.66

THE COST OF OUR SCHOOLS.

For teachers' salaries	\$5,075,492.37	\$5,606,932.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 7,624,097.37
For schoolhouses apparatus, etc..	736,719.66	707,446.29	817,153.78	736,054.12
For general contingencies.....	2,505,662.58	2,714,540.31	3,227,039.95	3,576,211.85
Total	\$8,317,874.61	\$9,028,919.19	\$10,789,609.92	\$11,936,363.24

COMPUTED ON TAXABLE PROPERTY.

NUMBER OF MILLS FOR EACH DOLLAR OF ASSESSED VALUATION.

Teachers' salaries	10.4	10.8	11.4
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	1.3	1.3	1.1
General contingencies	5.3	5.3	5.3
Total.....	17.	17.4	17.8

ON ESTIMATED POPULATION.
FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL OF ENTIRE POPULATION.

Teachers' salaries	\$	2.47	\$	2.52	\$	3.05	\$	3.45
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....		.36		.32		.37		.33
General Contingencies		1.22		1.22		1.47		1.61
Total.....	\$	4.04	\$	4.06	\$	4.89	\$	5.40

ON SCHOOL ENUMERATION.
FOR EACH YOUTH BETWEEN FIVE AND TWENTY-ONE.

Teachers' salaries	\$	7.12	\$	7.67	\$	9.38	\$	11.05
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....		1.03		.97		1.14		1.07
General Contingencies		3.53		3.71		4.49		5.18
Total.....	\$	11.68	\$	12.35	\$	15.01	\$	17.30

ON TOTAL ENROLLMENT.
FOR EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN SCHOOL.

		1895		1900		1905		1908
Teachers salaries'	\$	9.51	\$	9.90	\$	12.26	\$	14.49
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....		1.38		1.25		1.48		1.40
General Contingencies		4.69		4.79		5.86		6.79
Total.....	\$	15.58	\$	15.94	\$	19.60	\$	22.68

ON AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.
FOR EACH PUPIL ACTUALLY IN ATTENDANCE THE AVERAGE.

Teachers' salaries	\$	15.38	\$	15.01	\$	17.21	\$	20.97
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....		2.24		1.89		2.18		2.02
General contingencies		7.46		7.27		8.98		9.81
Total.....	\$	25.08	\$	24.17	\$	28.37	\$	35.55

TABULAR EXHIBIT SHOWING THE GROWTH OF THE PUBLIC

Year	Districts			Schools			Teachers				Pupils			
	School township	Independent dis- tricts	Subdistricts	Rural schools	Rooms in town and city schools	Average annual session	Number Employed	Average Compen- sation per Month		No. of persons be- tween the ages of 5 and 21 years	Number enrolled in public schools	Total average attendance	Average cost of tuition per mo.	
								Males	Females					
														Months	Days
							Males	Females	Males	Females				
1847		416								20,922	2,439			
1848		693		105			101	23	\$15.43	8,20	40,646	7,077		
1849		1,005		554		4	336	245	14.53	7.64	50,082	17,350		
1850		1,262		914		3	549	250	14.76	8.78	64,336	24,804		
1851		1,358		1,181			700	432			77,154	33,040		
1852		1,560		1,266			806	525			85,060	33,033		
1853		1,761		1,379		3	740	599			100,083	42,442	24,559	
1854		2,353		1,520		3	961	772	19.61	9.39	111,093	44,115		
1855														
1856		2,850		2,153			1,270	1,243	14.47	8.23	173,868	59,014		
1857		3,265		2,708			1,572	1,424	24.38	12.95	195,285	79,670		
1858			4,109	2,200			1,118	1,682	25.33	9.42	233,927	36,574		
1859		* 932	4,574	4,243			2,901	2,364	27.68	17.16	240,531	142,849	79,411	
1860		* 1,013	4,655	4,927			3,219	3,155	23.76	15.28	244,938	167,869	77,113	
1861		* 1,073	4,803	5,502			3,763	3,562	24.24	16.20	262,570	183,318	101,893	
1862		* 1,105	5,057	5,895			3,618	4,187	21.70	14.24	269,522	201,805	100,041	
1863		* 1,129	5,172	6,237		2	2,937	5,563	22.00	15.68	281,733	109,750	111,185	
1864		* 1,141	5,340	6,623		5	2,815	6,140	25.12	17.60	294,912	210,569	117,378	
1865		* 1,171	5,572	5,732		5	2,533	4,467	31.64	22.80	324,338	217,593	110,593	
1866		* 1,195	5,926	5,900		5	2,673	6,670	33.60	23.76	348,498	241,827	136,174	
1867		* 1,321	6,168	6,229		6	3,076	6,667	35.85	24.64	372,969	257,281	149,620	
1868		* 1,412	6,410	6,439	212	6	4,123	6,848	35.42	25.72	393,630	279,007	160,773	
1869		* 1,462	6,773	6,788	221	6	4,479	7,515	36.96	27.16	418,168	296,138	178,329	
1870		1,176	334	6,986	6,919	213	4	4,909	7,806	35.60	26,80	431,134	320,803	202,246
1871		1,260	344	7,716	7,823	289	6	5,483	8,587	36.00	27.60	460,629	341,938	211,562
1872		1,317	400	8,438	8,156	403	6	5,001	9,320	36.00	28.68	475,499	340,789	214,905
1873		1,266	1,270	7,814	8,397	419	6	6,091	10,193	36.28	27.68	491,344	347,572	204,204
1874		1,105	2,026	7,316	8,707	375	6	6,273	10,729	35.95	27.67	506,385	367,095	215,656
1875		1,134	2,536	7,062	9,203	407	6	6,500	11,645	36.68	28.34	533,571	384,012	225,415
1876		1,099	2,933	7,017	9,454	405	6	6,830	12,222	37.27	28.09	553,920	398,825	229,315
1877		1,086	3,138	7,015	9,948	476	7	7,348	12,518	34.88	28.60	567,859	421,163	251,372
1878		1,119	3,117	7,260	10,218	2,008	7	7,561	13,023	33.98	27.84	575,474	428,362	256,913
1879		1,140	3,139	7,543	10,457	2,083	7	7,573	13,579	31.71	26.40	577,353	431,317	264,702
1880		1,162	3,192	7,668	10,590	2,209	7	7,254	14,314	31.16	26.28	586,556	426,057	259,836
1881		1,161	3,178	7,608	10,741	2,311	7	6,546	15,230	32.50	27.25	594,730	431,513	254,088
1882		1,170	3,205	8,134	10,751	2,359	7	6,044	16,037	35.20	27.46	604,739	406,047	253,688
1883		1,171	3,189	7,955	10,874	2,720	7	6,695	16,521	35.21	27.40	621,042	477,222	276,901
1884		1,183	3,281	8,392	10,436	2,957	7	6,760	17,359	37.40	30.42	623,151	472,066	284,498
1885		1,202	3,401	8,546	10,949	3,000	7	6,809	17,906	37.95	29.45	634,407	477,663	281,794
1886		1,195	3,840	8,654	11,628	3,201	7	6,927	18,748	38.42	29.10	638,156	480,788	284,567
1887		1,199	3,409	8,661	11,782	3,194	7	6,067	18,205	38.00	29.50	638,448	487,169	294,937
1888		1,193	3,426	8,634	12,065	3,400	7	5,595	19,518	36.44	30.05	639,248	477,184	291,070
1889		1,188	3,451	8,768	12,088	3,523	7	5,432	20,361	37.52	30.37	649,608	489,229	304,856
1890		1,202	3,439	8,875	12,094	3,668	7	5,460	21,107	37.09	30.21	660,494	493,267	306,309
1891		1,198	3,463	8,969	12,178	3,854	7	5,228	21,541	37.54	30.52	668,541	503,755	317,287
1892		1,193	3,532	8,985	12,332	4,123	7	4,978	22,275	37.76	30.78	675,024	509,830	321,708
1893		1,185	3,584	9,145	12,387	4,328	7	4,837	23,464	38.73	30.81	687,150	513,614	324,217
1894		1,191	3,577	9,100	12,450	4,520	7	5,281	22,782	38.19	31.60	697,228	522,731	331,408
1895		1,193	3,614	9,280	12,577	4,777	8	5,726	22,117	37.68	31.63	712,941	533,824	339,300
1896		1,189	3,633	9,265	12,526	5,002	8	5,614	22,507	38.28	32.23	720,075	543,052	345,242
1897		1,190	3,647	9,311	12,578	5,184	8	5,824	22,208	37.01	30.45	727,694	546,838	347,690
1898		1,193	3,642	9,338	12,578	5,381	8	5,855	22,839	37.10	31.20	727,456	548,852	370,845
1899		1,175	3,682	9,378	12,616	5,561	7	5,577	22,860	38.31	30.30	727,775	554,992	364,409
1900		1,187	3,686	9,423	12,615	5,766	8	4,948	23,841	40.20	30.24	731,154	566,223	373,474
1901		1,187	3,711	9,441	12,623	5,875	8	4,757	24,088	41.53	30.68	735,159	562,662	373,547
1902		1,187	3,750	9,487	12,664	6,049	8	4,161	24,912	43.06	31.17	728,810	560,173	374,103
1903		1,192	3,721	9,426	12,472	6,262	8	3,733	25,554	45.99	32.60	721,486	550,202	368,438
1904		1,189	3,741	9,413	12,492	6,458	8	3,606	26,019	48.24	35.51	723,306	545,940	373,023
1905		1,182	3,766	9,403	12,263	6,607	8	3,598	26,021	48.62	36.06	716,882	550,376	372,097
1906		1,187	3,793	9,236	12,087	6,690	8	3,548	26,102	63.97	43.57	702,843	549,449	375,639
1907		1,184	3,793	9,363	12,454	6,760	8	3,116	25,392	64.56	44.11	697,552	532,577	366,419
1908		1,183	3,802	9,374	12,571	6,885	8	3,009	24,941	66.01	44.20	689,867	526,269	363,565

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

13

SCHOOL SYSTEM OF IOWA FROM 1847 TO 1908 INCLUSIVE.

Schoolhouses		Volumes in libraries	Teachers' institutes held	Expenditures					Annual interest of permanent fund	Total equalized as- sessment of entire state	Year
Total number	Value			Teachers' salaries	School houses, grounds, li- braries, and apparatus	Fuel and other contingencies	Total				
									\$	\$	1847
387	38,506	180		24,648	18,278	1,812	44,738	2,185		12,271,000	1848
522	68,762	287		36,814	30,955	3,450	71,219	6,138		14,450,000	1849
557	63,412	476		47,502	25,799	3,475	76,756	23,546		18,509,000	1850
804	99,708	703		54,643	18,822	4,425	77,890	20,600		22,623,000	1851
859	144,979	943		72,095	31,800	3,730	107,625	36,186		28,465,000	1852
1,005	170,564	576		87,817	30,224	3,924	121,965	50,155		38,427,000	1853
								68,796		49,540,000	1854
1,333	265,799	875		147,862	128,437	15,442	291,741	102,718		106,895,000	1855
1,686	571,064	623		198,142	147,167	19,206	364,515	111,839		164,395,000	1856
2,182	971,004	249	20	148,574	98,719	51,181	298,474	103,966		210,045,000	1857
2,620	1,049,747	627	14	383,589	166,802	67,241	617,632	145,035		179,828,000	1858
3,208	1,206,840	2,325	32	445,468	158,291	52,179	655,938	142,151		197,823,000	1859
3,479	1,288,837	2,995	33	518,591	134,903	40,953	694,447	140,427		193,385,000	1860
3,676	1,290,288	3,888	56	515,939	130,805	49,027	704,771	155,217		177,451,000	1861
4,110	1,394,788	3,857	60	570,115	160,253	58,289	788,657	123,766		175,000,000	1862
4,274	1,739,131	4,840	63	686,672	190,590	78,029	964,291	135,329		167,100,000	1863
4,635	2,183,738	6,389	59	856,725	297,453	111,489	1,265,667	138,840		165,000,000	1864
5,009	2,836,757	10,334	69	1,006,628	572,593	158,739	1,737,955	165,344		215,068,000	1865
5,454	3,450,978	9,303	67	1,161,653	692,034	185,910	2,039,597	177,791		220,000,000	1866
6,000	4,397,944	8,776	65	1,330,823	917,604	415,484	2,663,911	201,403		256,517,000	1867
6,407	5,874,542	8,932	74	1,438,964	941,884	466,186	3,146,034	204,604		260,000,000	1868
6,888	6,191,633	11,399	78	1,636,951	1,038,404	378,065	3,043,420	238,356		295,000,000	1869
7,598	6,868,910	11,482	78	1,900,893	935,617	432,680	3,269,190	226,111		300,000,000	1870
8,253	7,495,926	11,783	85	2,130,047	1,212,722	722,897	4,065,666	249,077		340,038,000	1871
8,856	8,164,325	12,944	84	2,248,676	1,184,083	796,695	4,229,454	275,789		366,076,000	1872
9,228	8,232,953	10,719	92	2,447,420	1,154,745	832,646	4,443,820	304,836		399,124,000	1873
9,528	8,617,956	13,120	97	2,598,440	1,114,684	892,626	4,605,749	318,997		374,340,000	1874
9,908	9,375,833	17,122	98	2,784,099	1,168,057	1,205,618	4,957,774	283,021		395,423,000	1875
10,296	9,044,973	17,329	99	2,953,645	1,106,788	1,136,995	5,197,428	276,960		401,264,000	1876
10,566	9,161,701	20,587	99	3,011,230	1,101,956	990,213	5,103,399	284,013		404,670,000	1877
10,791	9,066,145	22,581	99	2,927,308	1,149,718	979,452	5,051,478	276,218		401,488,000	1878
11,037	9,243,243	22,609	99	2,901,948	1,231,598	787,703	4,921,249	282,903		405,654,000	1879
11,221	9,533,493	26,751	98	3,040,716	1,263,663	825,441	5,129,820	234,622		409,819,000	1880
11,285	9,949,243	27,899	99	3,218,320	1,404,727	935,212	5,559,259	225,997		419,316,000	1881
11,789	10,473,147	34,749	99	3,630,506	1,426,260	1,041,666	6,098,442	229,748		426,281,000	1882
11,975	10,808,093	33,922	99	3,696,453	1,487,395	1,053,123	6,236,971	242,710		464,105,000	1883
12,309	12,690,326	57,095	99	3,777,092	1,227,815	1,049,406	6,054,313	248,260		464,508,000	1884
12,444	11,560,326	46,527	99	3,981,038	1,280,135	1,071,005	6,332,173	250,393		488,953,000	1885
12,631	11,706,439	55,203	99	4,026,919	1,262,791	1,086,756	6,376,469	255,207		489,540,000	1886
12,752	12,007,340	63,169	99	4,107,102	1,251,198	1,048,269	6,406,569	261,763		500,950,000	1887
12,879	12,580,345	74,891	99	4,197,165	1,582,777	1,668,186	6,848,128	263,690		504,901,000	1888
12,997	12,715,766	84,957	99	4,318,871	1,380,668	1,010,778	6,710,317	266,338		522,567,000	1889
13,129	13,184,914	98,701	99	4,458,590	1,611,413	1,074,195	7,144,198	247,686		520,983,000	1890
13,275	13,800,152	106,130	99	4,589,236	1,247,206	1,585,110	7,421,552	233,089		531,368,526	1891
13,433	15,110,494	122,728	99	4,789,323	1,803,970	1,820,082	7,913,375	229,508		533,988,309	1892
13,519	15,007,468	151,904	99	4,957,251	1,471,555	1,831,734	8,200,540	237,067		565,857,799	1893
13,613	15,645,543	151,561	99	5,075,492	1,362,852	1,879,531	8,317,875	235,663		558,983,262	1894
13,686	16,357,425	176,519	99	5,205,287	1,280,451	1,851,308	8,337,046	234,918		558,985,292	1895
13,744	16,355,842	212,702	99	5,264,354	1,341,885	1,834,189	8,440,428	238,910		555,984,549	1896
13,775	16,790,073	252,972	99	5,315,157	1,283,634	1,802,977	8,401,768	236,355		556,061,274	1897
13,836	16,908,076	300,795	99	5,417,663	1,253,663	1,860,163	8,531,489	236,277		472,480,432	1898
13,861	17,655,992	334,300	98	5,606,932	1,258,844	2,163,142	9,028,918	237,400		472,480,432	1899
13,922	18,223,749	455,554	99	5,747,339	1,413,867	2,160,446	9,321,652	217,885		539,753,759	1900
13,931	18,989,923	554,110	99	5,951,652	1,411,422	2,163,816	9,556,890	214,078		538,462,618	1901
13,968	20,389,565	642,778	99	6,242,926	1,655,751	2,386,312	10,284,989	214,125		572,840,391	1902
13,956	21,832,042	714,492	99	6,541,754	992,361	3,162,577	10,696,692	214,129		637,937,386	1903
13,993	22,456,618	794,769	99	6,745,416	851,897	3,192,297	10,789,610	214,194		641,832,582	1904
13,947	23,198,769	881,398	*35	6,843,781	1,036,848	2,457,869	10,317,062	219,947		620,894,110	1905
13,915	24,037,602	917,128	95	7,225,706.58	759,022	3,257,869	11,242,598	215,184		638,733,822	1906
13,914	24,869,965	1,070,775	110	7,624,097.27	762,748	3,549,517	11,936,363	215,544		658,740,025	1907
										667,668,233	1908

*For the period from September 18, 1905, to June 30, 1906.

THIRTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE SUPER- INTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

IN GENERAL.

The biennial period covered by this report has been one of unusual interest educationally in Iowa. Never before in an equal period has there been such wide-spread attention to teacher preparation, such effort on the part of teachers to better equip themselves for the important work of teaching, such marked increase in the aggregate salaries paid teachers, and such a general turning of young men and young women to the secondary schools and colleges for instruction.

An examination of the statistics submitted herewith will show that Iowa teachers were paid in the aggregate \$14,849,803.85 within the two years ending June 30, 1908, while for the preceding two years the aggregate of salaries paid was \$13,589,196.96—an increase of \$1,260,606.89. At least two-thirds of this amount represents salary increase, the remainder going to support 112 new positions created within the past two years, and for added expense of instruction due to the slightly lengthened school year.

Until very recently the county normal institutes furnished teachers practically their only opportunity for academic and professional study during the summer vacation. Now, summer schools for teachers are conducted in nearly all of the leading colleges and normal schools of the state. This fact accounts for the decrease in normal institute attendance in recent years.

In 1895 the total enrollment in our normal institutes was 22,360; in 1900 it was 19,544; in 1905 it was 18,925, and in 1908, 17,433. But the summer school attendance for 1908, added to the normal school attendance would give a total of at least 23,000.

The trend to the summer schools is all the more notable, since in these schools instruction is given for six full weeks, while the

average length of the normal institutes is but 7.2 days. No other single fact indicates more clearly the earnest spirit of preparation on the part of Iowa teachers. It is also a most significant fact that practically every higher institution of learning has enjoyed a phenomenal growth within the past two years. In the three state educational institutions the attendance last year was about 27 per cent. greater than two years ago, as the following figures show:

	Enrolled 1905-6	Enrolled 1907-8
State University of Iowa.....	1,815	2,315
Agricultural College	1,389	2,319
Iowa State Normal School.....	2,490	2,478
Total.....	5,594	7,112

The prosperity of the state schools and independent colleges has an important bearing on the question of teacher supply since an increasingly large per cent. of the students in these higher institutions of learning are looking forward to teaching as a profession and are making special preparation for the teacher's work.

This tendency is particularly welcome, since we do not have an adequate supply of thoroughly competent teachers with which to fill our more than nineteen thousand public school positions. But while marked increase in attendance has been enjoyed by the secondary schools and colleges, as well as increased efficiency in very many of these schools, the attendance in the elementary schools does not show any advance. The enrollment in recent years, with the average daily attendance in all the public schools of the state, including the high schools, is set forth in the following table:

	Total Enrollment	Avg. Daily Attendance
1904-05.....	550,376	375,563
1905-06.....	549,449	375,639
1906-07.....	532,577	366,419
1907-08.....	526,269	363,565

Taking the figures for the past year, of the 526, 269 enrolled, 261,720 were in the graded schools and 64,549 were in the one-room county schools, while the average daily attendance for the graded schools was 200,650 and for the ungraded schools 162,915. When it is remembered that 7,270 teachers were able to furnish the instruction for all the pupils in the graded schools where the average daily attendance for the year was a little over 200,000, and

that 12,571 teachers were required to furnish the instruction in the one-room country schools, where the average daily attendance was a little less than 163,000, a situation is presented that demands the thoughtful attention of the General Assembly.

The following table shows the number of school rooms in country districts in each county, together with the total enrollment for the last school year, the total average daily attendance, and the average enrollment and average daily attendance per teacher.

A study of the table will reveal the fact that at least 40 per cent. more teachers are employed in country schools than should be required to instruct all the children enrolled in these schools, assuming of course that the children could be gathered in schools of reasonable size.

COUNTIES	Number	Total Enrollment	Total Average Daily Attendance	Average Number Enrolled per Teacher	Average Daily Attendance per Teacher
Adair	139	2,908	1,622	21	12
Adams	106	2,153	1,351	20	13
Allamakee	126	2,831	1,742	22	14
Appanoose	121	3,263	2,222	27	18
Audubon	110	2,750	1,617	25	15
Benton	167	2,973	1,921	18	12
Black Hawk	133	2,863	1,714	21	13
Boone	144	3,516	2,020	24	14
Bremer	99	2,017	1,175	20	12
Buchanan	137	2,725	1,681	20	12
Buena Vista	129	2,171	1,288	17	10
Butler	135	2,900	1,732	21	13
Calhoun	132	2,379	1,483	18	11
Carroll	130	2,531	1,555	19	12
Cass	140	2,770	1,677	20	12
Cedar	133	2,384	1,548	18	12
Cerro Gordo	133	2,299	1,423	17	11
Cherokee	134	2,475	1,521	18	11
Chickasaw	107	2,262	1,336	21	12
Clarke	104	2,079	1,307	20	12
Clay	119	2,253	1,385	19	12
Clayton	166	3,671	2,262	22	14
Clinton	160	3,416	2,155	21	13
Crawford	159	3,410	1,969	21	12
Dallas	139	2,813	1,739	20	12
Davis	95	2,449	1,648	26	17
Decatur	110	2,722	1,591	25	14
Delaware	129	2,577	1,652	20	13
Des Moines	82	2,003	1,231	24	15
Dickinson	74	1,764	1,051	24	14
Dubuque	129	2,762	1,572	21	12
Emmet	74	1,392	885	19	12
Fayette	175	3,730	2,303	21	13
Floyd	113	2,106	1,346	18	12
Franklin	135	2,472	1,571	18	12
Fremont	118	2,464	1,636	21	14
Greene	137	2,710	1,564	20	11
Grundy	121	2,468	1,473	20	12
Guthrie	141	3,080	1,805	22	13
Hamilton	130	2,726	1,795	21	14
Hancock	127	2,459	1,437	19	11
Hardin	132	2,627	1,619	20	12
Harrison	146	3,613	2,142	25	15
Henry	95	2,204	1,365	23	14
Howard	100	2,023	1,207	20	12
Humboldt	98	1,778	1,103	19	11
Ida	99	1,817	1,144	18	12
Iowa	134	2,919	1,943	22	14
Jackson	144	2,898	1,853	20	13
Jasper	180	3,839	2,382	21	13

COUNTIES	Number	Total Enrollment	Total Average Daily Attendance	Average Number Enrolled per Teacher	Average Daily Attendance per Teacher
Jefferson	95	2,423	1,476	25	16
Johnson	162	3,432	2,125	21	12
Jones	129	2,696	1,641	21	13
Keokuk	123	2,439	1,606	20	13
Kossuth	213	3,833	2,323	18	11
Lee	104	2,355	1,562	23	15
Linn	168	3,524	2,308	21	14
Louisa	82	1,687	1,087	21	13
Lucas	90	2,325	1,506	25	17
Lyon	130	2,602	1,477	20	11
Madison	133	2,823	1,603	21	12
Mahaska	145	4,033	2,497	28	17
Marion	111	2,878	1,807	26	16
Marshall	130	2,598	1,641	20	13
Mills	82	2,051	1,186	25	14
Mitchell	91	1,413	954	16	10
Monona	140	2,647	1,568	19	11
Monroe	111	3,525	2,184	32	20
Montgomery	103	1,950	1,181	19	11
Muscatine	91	2,095	1,425	22	16
O'Brien	135	2,519	1,566	19	12
Osceola	91	1,941	1,118	21	12
Page	128	2,378	1,490	18	11
Palo Alto	123	2,106	1,366	17	11
Plymouth	172	3,254	1,946	19	11
Pocahontas	131	2,804	1,685	21	13
Polk	135	3,985	2,138	30	16
Pottawattamie	227	5,044	3,046	22	13
Poweshiek	130	2,563	1,670	20	13
Ringgold	120	2,477	1,512	21	13
Sac	133	2,461	1,462	18	11
Scott	101	2,686	1,718	27	17
Shelby	138	2,336	1,778	17	13
Sioux	174	3,678	2,224	21	13
Story	125	2,674	1,661	21	13
Tama	170	3,341	2,143	20	13
Taylor	117	2,533	1,624	22	14
Union	105	1,703	1,133	16	11
Van Buren	109	1,921	1,288	18	12
Wapello	95	2,677	1,681	28	18
Warren	127	3,242	1,916	26	15
Washington	122	2,438	1,633	20	13
Wayne	116	2,604	1,725	22	15
Webster	172	3,476	2,053	20	12
Winnebago	85	1,713	1,015	20	12
Winneshiek	141	3,044	1,821	21	13
Woodbury	177	3,208	1,778	18	10
Worth	88	1,836	1,175	21	13
Wright	130	2,576	1,511	20	12
Total	12,571	263,961	162,796	21	13

*In computing averages fractions of one-half or over are counted as one. Fractions of less than one-half, not counted.

If a means can be found whereby a large number of the rural schools may be abandoned without working an injustice to the children for whom the schools are maintained, it is imperative in the interest both of economy and efficiency that the means be discovered and applied.

At the present time it is necessary to issue a great many certificates to teachers of very indifferent scholarship, in order that the school positions may be filled. If there were fewer school positions, fewer low-grade certificates would be issued, and the quality of instruction for the state would be raised materially.

THE UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATE LAW

The Thirty-first General Assembly passed making county certificates of state wide validity and transferring the granting of such certificates from the county superintendent to the State Educational Board of Examiners. This law went into effect October 1, 1906. That difficulties would arise in the transition from the old to the new system was inevitable. Such difficulties are inseparable from the introduction of great improvements. Happily the transition is now complete, and a sufficient time has elapsed to form a reasonably accurate judgment of the value of the law, although its superiority over the old method of certifying teachers will be more manifest after it has been longer in operation.

For the twenty-one months ending June 30, 1908, 34,134 applications for uniform county certificates were received by the Educational Board of Examiners. During the same period 4,637 first grade, 9,004 second grade, 4,806 third grade and 8,012 provisional certificates were granted, while 7,675 applicants failed to secure certificates. The phenomenal number of provisional certificates issued was made necessary during the transition period. While a large number of these temporary certificates were issued to persons of very inferior scholarship, and issued because of the urgent need of teachers to fill the schools, the greater number do not represent low scholarship or lack of experience. The necessity for issuing provisional certificates has now largely disappeared.

The Illinois Educational Commission appointed to revise and codify the school laws of that State recently, on its own motion, made an investigation of the Iowa certificate law, and has published

in one of its bulletins the result of this investigation. Since the investigation was conducted by a commission of eminent educators of another state who were seeking information for their guidance on the best method of licensing teachers, and since the information was furnished by that class of Iowa school men who have had the best opportunity to study the Iowa law and its working, viz., the county superintendents, I cannot do better than to reproduce the report on the certificate law as published by the Illinois Commsision.

"The experience of Iowa is of sufficient importance to justify a separate discussion. In Iowa, until recently, a State board of examiners consisting of five persons issued, on examination, State diplomas, state certificates and special certificates. County superintendents, on examination conducted by themselves issued county certificates of two grades, good only in the county. The county superintendent had no power to endorse certificates from another county or to renew a certificate issued by himself.

"Two years ago a new plan was adopted. Under this new plan the State Educational Board of Examiners issues all certificates, county as well as state. County examinations are conducted by the county superintendents on questions provided by the State Educational Board of Examiners. At the completion of a county examination the county superintendent forwards to the Superintendent of Public Instruction a list of all applicants examined, with the standings of each in didactics and oral reading, as determined by him, and his estimate of each applicant's personality and general fitness, other than scholarship, for the work of teaching. He forwards also the answer papers of the applicants with the exception of those in didactics. These papers are graded under the direction of the Board and the results are entered upon a certificate provided by the Board, which certificate is transmitted to the county superintendent of the county in which the applicant resides, for delivery to him.

"Inasmuch as the change in Iowa is recent and consequently the workings of the old plan and the new is still vivid in the minds of the county superintendents, it was thought that it would be especially interesting and informative to secure from the county superinendents from that State their opinions in regard to the law after it has had two years' trial. Accordingly a list of questions bearing upon the merit and workings of the new law was sent to

each of the county superintendents of the State. Of the ninety-nine county superintendents in Iowa, eighty-one replied.

"The questions presented were as follows:

"1. Do you regard the present method of certification as superior to the former method?

"2. Has the change in the method of certification strengthened or weakened the county superintendent in his work of supervising schools?

"3. Has the new law reduced or increased the annoyances of the county superintendent?

"4. Has the new law affected favorably or unfavorably the standing of the county superintendent as a school officer?

"5. Does the new law, in your opinion, tend to raise the standard of the teaching force?

"6. Is the new law more or less satisfactory than the old law to the teachers themselves?

"The replies to these questions show that so far as the Iowa superintendents are concerned they are almost unanimous in support of the law. To the first question, 'Do you regard the present method of certification as superior to the former method?' seventy-three answered yes, many of them adding some emphatic expression of opinion as 'decidedly,' 'very much superior,' 'far superior,' 'most emphatically,' 'there can be no question about it,' 'most assuredly,' 'indeed I do,' and the like. The following is characteristic: 'Our law is splendid. I have worked under the old way, too. I know personally that our present method is much to be preferred.' One superintendent declares, 'It has increased the professional interest of my teachers about fifty per cent, for the first year. Our schools are in better shape, due to the new law.' Eight superintendents are doubtful in regard to the superiority of the law, or think it has not had time to prove that it is superior. Some of these express the conviction that time will prove its superiority.

"To the second question, 'Has the change in the method of certification strengthened or weakened the county superintendent?' fourteen superintendents answer that it is too early to determine whether it has or has not. Nine think the superintendent has been weakened because he has been deprived of his certificating power. Fifty-five, however, answer that the new law has strengthened the county superintendent by making it possible for him to spend more time in visiting schools and conducting teachers' meetings. His power as a supervisor is strengthened. One declares, 'It has strengthened

the real superintendent and probably weakened the mere politician.' Another says, 'It has strengthened his power unless he be a driver rather than a leader.'

"As to whether the new law has reduced or increased the annoyances of the county superintendent. (the third question), nine answer that no change has been noticed. Sixteen think their annoyances are increased, and fifty-four say that the law has resulted in a reduction of the annoyances of the county superintendent. 'In time it will reduce the annoyances,' says one superintendent, 'but just now the shortage of teachers is causing us a great deal of trouble and the people, knowing that we are short, are causing a great deal of annoyance by asking for permits to teach when of course we are unable to grant them.'

"The fourth question was, 'Has the new law affected favorably or unfavorably the standing of the county superintendent as a school officer?' Twenty-eight superintendents had noticed no change. Nine were inclined to think that the standing of the superintendents had been affected unfavorably, but were not positive in regard to it. Three expressed no opinion. One prominent superintendent says: 'Probably from the old standpoint it has had an unfavorable effect. He is looked on now in some quarters as a mere clerk. When the law is better understood it probably will place the county superintendent in a more favorable light.' Another says, 'In the popular opinion, I suppose, it has affected him unfavorably; for the people think that since the only thing that county superintendents ever did (!) has been taken away from them, it certainly has reduced his power. I think that the opposite is true.' Forty superintendents, however, are decidedly of the opinion that the law has affected favorably the standing of the county superintendent. 'It has in my opinion,' says one, 'raised the dignity of the office. Best of all it has started us out for the first time in a real profession.' 'It is my impression,' says another, 'that the superintendent is thought of by teachers and patrons more as a supervisor than as an examining clerk.'

"In answering the fifth question, 'Does the new law in your opinion tend to raise the standard of the teaching force?' sixty-nine say *yes*, eight say *no* and four reply that they have noticed no change. One of the older superintendents says: 'I think it

does.' It certainly cuts out those who are not prepared to take a full examination and have their papers graded at Des Moines. It has made considerable difference in ——— county. Wages have advanced in many rural schools.' Another says, 'The teachers under my supervision are working harder than ever. Nearly all are following some line of professional reading. The requirements have been raised and the teachers are trying to reach that requirement.' Still another says, 'Yes, in this county. A good many of the old teachers who have been teaching schools on second grades, and a few who have first grades, were unable to pass the examination and have been dropped, and almost all who are now teaching are doing work to raise their grades, and a good many are reading professional books.' 'Teachers are coming to the opinion,' says another superintendent, 'that if they expect to teach they must fit themselves first and not use a school as a place to get a little money to go to school on.' Still another says, 'I know it does raise the standard in the state. As far as my county is concerned there is very little change. Only one teacher who had taught under the old law failed under the new. Only four received a lower grade of certificate.'

"On the sixth question, 'Is the new law more or less satisfactory to the teachers themselves?' five are in doubt, six answer 'less' and sixty-nine say that it is more satisfactory. One does not answer. Many say in substance that it is more satisfactory to the competent teachers, less to the incompetent. 'To the really good teachers, those who have an education and training, which really fit them to be teachers,' says one, 'the law is without question satisfactory. The poorly educated teacher, without professional training, of course has a harder time.' 'The teachers were afraid of the change at first,' says another, 'but now they are well satisfied, and many of our teachers have worked up to a better certificate than they held under the old law.' Still another says, 'At first there were so many misrepresentations by the press that the teachers became uneasy. Since they have come to understand it the progressive all approve. If put to a test I am confident that teachers would strongly uphold it. To the same effect another says, 'To the good teachers it is much more satisfactory, but the poor ones and the incompetent do not like it at all. In time we are going to

have a teachers' profession in Iowa. Then all the teachers will approve of the law that helped to create the profession."

EXPENSE OF EXECUTING THE CERTIFICATE LAWS.

All the expenses incurred by the Educational Board of Examiners for salaries, traveling expenses, of readers and members of the board, clerical assistance, etc., are paid from fees received from applicants for certificates, each applicant for a uniform county certificate paying into the State treasury fifty cents, and each applicant for a State certificate paying two dollars.

For the two years ending June 30, 1908, there was paid into the State treasury in fees and placed to the credit of the Educational Board of Examiners, \$21,907.00. During the same period warrants were drawn against this fund to the amount of \$19,140.33.

Prior to the enactment of the uniform county certificate law the expense of the State Board for salaries, traveling expenses and clerical help was \$1,500.00. If, then, we deduct from the total expended the \$3,000.00 that would in any event have been expended within the biennial period in taking care of that part of the work pertaining to State certificates, we have remaining \$16,140.33, which may properly be said to represent the cost of executing the certificate law for twenty-one months or approximately \$163.00 per county.

But this is not an outlay without direct return to the counties. Formerly, county superintendents were required to spend much time in examining teachers. They now have more time for the work of supervision. The number of visits made by county superintendents to the schools during the biennial period was 30,930 as against 25,244 for the two years immediately preceding. This would indicate that on an average each county superintendent spend at least twenty-five more days in school visitation during the last two years than during the preceding two years, and this, too, when the labor of transferring from the county to the State system was in progress with all its attendant difficulties.

ACCREDITED COLLEGES FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

The Thirty-second General Assembly passed a law empowering the State Educational Board of Examiners to grant State certificates without examination to graduates of the State Normal School, the

State University and the State College of Agriculture and the Mechanics Arts, and to the graduates of other colleges and normal schools in the State maintaining courses adjudged to be of equal rank to the regular and collegiate courses offered by the three State institutions named.

The Board found it a very difficult matter to classify colleges under this act, since but few of the standard colleges at the time the act went into effect maintained departments of education offering the equivalent of the work done in this department of the State University, and no Normal School, other than the State Normal School, maintained a thoroughly equipped training school covering the first eight grades of school work. In addition to this deficiency the equipment and support of some of the colleges was not reassuring. It was, however, the judgment of the Board that it was the clear intent of the General Assembly that what are known as standard colleges maintaining a liberal arts course of four full years of college work should have recognition at the hands of the Board. After mature reflection the Board determined to classify what are known as the standard colleges (in so far as such colleges applied for accrediting) in three groups. As a basis for this classification the following definition was adopted, together with objective standards, known as the "Eight Points":

DEFINITION.

An institution whose graduates are entitled to certificates shall provide at least a sufficient number of class hours of college grade to offer opportunity for freshman, sophomore, junior and senior years' work, making a total minimum of sixty hours for any one semester. Laboratory hours shall be reckoned as not less than two for one recitation hour.

THE EIGHT POINTS.

I The number of class hours for the heads of departments and students shall not exceed twenty a week.

II. A faculty properly qualified shall consist of graduates of colleges who have pursued graduate work equivalent at least to that that no change has been noticed. Sixteen think their annoyances are required for a master's degree.

III. The library shall consist of at least five thousand volumes, selected with reference to college subjects and exclusive of public documents.

IV. The laboratory equipment shall be worth not less than \$5,000 and so distributed as to establish at least an efficient chemical, physical, botanical and zoological laboratory.

V. The means of support is defined as requiring a permanent endowment of not less than \$200,000, or a fixed assured income exclusive of tuition equivalent to the interest derived from at least \$200,000.

VI. The average salary of the heads of departments, exclusive of the salary of the president, shall be at least \$1,000.

VII. The college must maintain at least seven separate departments or chairs, and in case the pedagogical work of the institution is to be accepted without examination the college must maintain at least eight chairs, one of which shall be devoted exclusively to education or at most to philosophy, including psychology and education. The heads of these departments should be devoted to college work.

VIII. The graduates must show the completion of a four-year secondary course and four-year college course above the usual eight grades of the common schools, and the standing and character of the institution and the nature of its equipment and work must be such as to entitle its graduates to admission to the graduate college of the State University of Iowa.

A college coming under the above definition and fully meeting the eight points is denominated by the Board a *Group A* college; one meeting at least five of the eight points a *Group B* college, and one meeting not less than three of the eight points a *Group C* college. As at first classified, but six of the independent colleges fell in Group A, but after a strenuous year's campaign for additional equipment and support, and in some instances the strengthening of the faculty, four more of the independent colleges came into Group A; so the classification at this time stands as follows:

Group A.

Iowa College
Drake University
Simpson College
Parsons College
Iowa Wesleyan University

Cornell College
Coe College
Upper Iowa University
Morningside College
Highland Park College

Group B.

Leander Clark College
Des Moines College
Lenox College
Tabor College

Penn College
Central University
Luther College

Group C.

Buena Vista College
St. Joseph's College

Charles City College

The third group was designed to be temporary, and it is the purpose of the board to discontinue this group after July 1, 1909, since it is believed sufficient time will have elapsed by that date to enable all the colleges deserving of recognition by the board to at least enter Group B.

USE OF THE TWO-YEAR CERTIFICATE.

A graduate of either a Group A or Group B college who has had the required professional training is granted the five-year state certificate of the first grade as the law requires. A graduate of either a Group A or Group B college, who has had all the required work save the professional training, is given the two-year state certificate. The same is true with a graduate of a Group C college. This use of the two-year certificate authorized by Chapter 115, Acts of the Twenty-Ninth General Assembly, and designed to be issued on examination only, was to meet what the board regarded as an emergency. The period covered by the two-year certificate will enable its possessor either to prepare for the examination in the professional subjects, or to acquire the requisite credits in these subjects in an approved college. The two-year certificate will not be renewed, and it is the purpose of the board to discontinue at an early date the use of this temporary certificate.

ACCREDITED NORMAL SCHOOLS.

As above stated, no normal school in this state other than the state normal maintains a fully appointed training school. The board was of the opinion, however, that those normal schools well equipped, with high entrance requirements, and offering courses practically the same as those offered in the state normal school should have recognition under the law.

The normal schools so far accredited are as follows:

The Normal School of Drake University.

The Normal School of Highland Park College.

The Normal School of Upper Iowa University.

The Normal School of Simpson College.

Here again the board has used the two-year certificate in order that the graduates may acquire teaching experience under the supervision of the board in lieu of the practice work offered in the training school at the state normal. When such experience satisfactory to the board is acquired the five-year state certificate will be granted without examination.

The law authorizing the board to accredit colleges and normal schools is proving of great value in that our higher institutions of learning are equipping strong departments of education for the benefit of the increasingly large number of college students who are preparing for service as teachers in the public schools.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Any movement looking to the successful introduction of new subjects in to the school curriculum must of necessity be slow. The need of radical changes in courses of study and in methods of instruction are felt long before effective changes can be brought about. For many years the introduction of agriculture, manual training and domestic science in the public schools has been advocated, and public sentiment is coming rapidly to the support of this radical innovation. Doubtless as rapid progress along the lines of industrial education is being made in this state as present conditions warrant.

At the present time 46 towns and cities have departments of manual training, while domestic science is now taught in the public schools of 5 Iowa cities.

While these numbers seem small in comparison with the large number of towns and cities of the state, it must be remembered that but few teachers are thoroughly equipped and available for this line of work.

The introduction of manual training and domestic science in any school system may well be delayed until teachers of skill and special training can be put in charge of the new departments of work.

In this connection it is encouraging to know that the number of competent manual training and domestic science teachers is increasing every year, which gives promise of a gradual extension of industrial education in our graded schools.

AGRICULTURE IN RURAL SCHOOLS.

While much in the way of suggestion may be given in the country schools touching the subject of elementary agriculture, it is unreasonable to expect large results where the teachers have had no scientific training in this subject. Such training, not one in a hundred of Iowa teachers has had.

The first step toward a sane teaching of agriculture is to train teachers for the work expected. The second step is to gather the country children in large consolidated schools with ample grounds for experimental work. It is within reason to expect that a sufficient number of teachers could be scientifically trained so one such teacher could be employed in each consolidated school to direct the work in this subject in all grades of the school. Until this condition can be brought about, the next best thing is now being done in very many counties, viz: to place in the hands of each teacher a text on elementary agriculture, and have a few fundamental facts bearing on the subject emphasized by competent instruction in the normal institutes and summer schools.

In this way a few things may be well taught in the rural schools, but in a wholly incidental manner.

THE EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION.

It is not exaggeration to say that the most important bill that will engage the attention of the Thirty-third General Assembly is that to be submitted by the Educational Commission.

In my last Biennial Report I said:

"There is the most urgent need of a thorough revision of the school laws to the end that contradictory sections be brought into harmony and that all be simplified. This work no one General Assembly can be expected to accomplish. A commission should be named by the Thirty-second General Assembly to perform this important work and to report to the Thirty-third General Assembly."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Thirty-second General Assembly empowered the Governor to appoint a commission

of three members to "rearrange, revise and codify the existing laws relating to the public schools and to recommend additional needed legislation." The Governor appointed as members of the commission: Dr. F. E. Bolton, Attorney W. H. Baily, and Attorney Arthur Springer. The commissioners have performed their duties faithfully and well. The bill drafted, together with a comprehensive report by the commission, is published in another volume; hence no mention of the report need be made here, other than to say that I am confident that the enactment into law of the bill reported will mean a great forward step for our public schools.

ONE YEAR UNDER THE UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATE LAW.

The uniform teachers' certificate law, which became effective October 1, 1906, combines the strongest features of similar laws enacted years ago in the states of New York and Minnesota, and more recently in Nebraska and South Dakota.

Contrary to general report, the county superintendent still exercises large powers in the licensing of teachers. He alone passes upon the general fitness and moral character of each applicant. If he withholds his recommendation of an applicant a certificate is not granted, even though the scholarship is strong. The State Board of Examiners passes upon the scholarship only.

Certificates Issued.

Within the year ending October 1, 1907, there were filed with the State Board through the county superintendent 26,138 applications for teachers' certificates. Within the same period certificates were issued by the State Board as follows:

Special Certificates	351
First Grade	3,737
Second Grade	7,635
Third Grade	4,061
Provisional	5,464

This shows the total number of failures to have been 4,844 or 102 more than for the year 1905, when the aggregate number of failures reported by county superintendents was 4,742

Certificates In Force.

Prior to October 1, 1907, third grade and provisional certificates issued last year to the number of 3,060 had expired, leaving the following number of certificates in force in Iowa on October 1, 1907:

Life Diplomas	365
State Certificates	2,974
First Grade or Two-Year County Certificates Is- sued by County Superintendents after July 1 and Prior to October 1, 1906.....	3,264
Special Uniform County Certificates.....	351
First Grade Uniform County Certificates.....	3,737
Second Grade Uniform County Certificates.....	7,635
Third Grade Uniform County Certificates.....	3,486
Provisional Certificates	2,979

The Number of Teachers Required.

The actual number of different teachers required in the course of the year cannot be accurately known. The school secretaries reported 29,650 teachers employed in 1906, but these figures are every misleading. The custom has been quite general in rural districts to employ the teachers for a term of two, three or four months. A teacher might teach a fall term in one district; a winter term in another district; and a spring term in still another district, and would, of course, be reported by the secretary of each school where she had taught. So in the aggregate of 29,650 teachers reported for 1906 many hundreds were counted twice and a great many counted three times. The number of teachers required to fill the schools at any one time is 19,729, but a larger number of persons actually teach in the course of the year, since many who begin in the fall leave the work for various reasons before the close of the school year. As already stated the number of certificates now in force is 24,791. The number of different persons holding certificates, however, is but 24,016, since 775 teachers wrote in both the June and July examinations and secured certificates as the result of both. The total number of different persons licensed to teach at this time (October 1, 1907) is, therefore, 24,016 or 4,287 more than there are positions to fill; yet county superintendents report a shortage of teachers in many counties. This apparent contradiction is easily explained. Many women receiving first grade and state certificates one, two, three or four years ago have since married; others have entered other fields of work; others have left the state, lured by higher salaries; many others holding certificates secured this year are in college or normal school, while still others will not each except in favored positions already filled. More than one-third of all the persons holding State certificates and life diplomas have gone to other states where wages are higher or have retired from the work of teaching.

The New System of Examinations Adds No Financial Burden to the State.

Teachers in this State have always been required to pay an examination fee of \$1, which went toward supporting the county normal institute. Under the new law the same fee is charged as formerly, but one-half of it is now paid into the State treasury. The amount paid into the State treasury in this way for the year ending October 1, 1907, was \$13,064. Within the same period the total expenses of executing this law (which under the statute cannot exceed the fees paid in, amounted to \$12,365.20.

The Saving to the Counties.

Under the old law the county superintendents quite generally employed a part or all of the institute instructors for from one to four days in assisting in conducting examinations and reading answer papers. This service is no longer required in the counties, and the institute instructors now devote all the time for which they are employed to instruction. County superintendents who had experience under the old system, with two exceptions, report that they were required to spend many more days in the work of examining teachers, reading answer papers and transmitting returns, than is required for like service under the new law, the average saving reported being 30 days. This extra time saved will enable the county superintendent to do more effective supervision. Rated at \$4.00 per day (the former pay of a county superintendent) the value of this time equals the total cost of executing the certificate law.

The New System Is Fair.

The following question was submitted to the county superintendents on October 1, 1907:

"To your knowledge or belief has any one examined since October 1 1906, been denied a certificate who YOU believe should have received one?"

Eighty-six county superintendents out of 94 reporting answer this question No; 6 others find that in the aggregate 14 teachers have been denied certificates who should in the opinion of the county superintendents have received same, while 2 superintendents think their teachers to the number of 66 should have received higher grade certificates than granted.

The Shortage of Teachers.

From official reports received from 94 counties it is shown that 421 schools in these counties were closed on October 1, 1907, for want of teachers and that 183 were closed for a like reason one year ago, when county superintendents had full licensing power. It is also shown that county superintendents have knowledge of 412 unemployed teachers, 117

of whom will accept schools at good salaries, and where suitable boarding accommodations can be provided. The county superintendents, who are better able than any other class to state the reasons for the prevalent shortage of teachers, do not ascribe the shortage in any important sense to the new certificate law. Seven county superintendents express the opinion that the false and misleading reports that have been widely circulated concerning the examinations and the granting of certificates have had the effect to frighten some competent persons away from the examinations, and in this way their services have been lost to the schools. But all recognize that the difficulty of securing teachers has been growing more and more acute for the past five years. After every effort to secure teachers a year ago, when the licensing power was in the hands of the superintendents, there were 183 schools unfilled for lack of teachers.

In answering the question:

"Why, in your opinion, is there difficulty at present in securing an adequate supply of competent teachers?" County superintendents very generally give as reasons:

1. The better salaries offered in occupations that give employment for the full year and that require less time and expense in preparation.
2. The general prosperity of the country and easy circumstances of farmers and others, relieving young women from the necessity of earning their own way.
3. The better salaries offered teachers in the western states.
4. Low estimate placed upon the value of education by the people.
5. Increased opportunities for employment, many more doors of opportunity opening before young men and young women than formerly.

(a) Practically all the county superintendents place the question of low wages as the chief reason why more competent persons are not attracted to and held in the profession of teaching.

The Question of Salaries.

For the past five years teachers' salaries in this State have been gradually rising, but not in proportion to the constantly increasing cost of living. Taking the State over the advance in salaries within the past six months has been more general and more marked than for any previous year. From county superintendents' reports just made it is shown that not less than 58 per cent. of the schools of the state are paying teachers higher wages this year than last, the increase ranging from \$2.00 to \$10.00 per month, with an average of about \$5 per month.

Longer Contracts.

The old custom, almost universal in rural districts, of contracting with teachers for a term of two, three or four months, is giving place to a more rational policy. Yearly contracts with rural teachers have been made this year in many of the districts in at least 56 counties, and

in nearly every instance the county superintendent reports this number greater than ever before.

Provisional Certificates.

In the transition from the old system to the new it was inevitable that a large number of temporary certificates should be issued. The provisional certificate does not necessarily stand for poor scholarship. But a large per cent, possibly over half of the provisional certificates now in force, were issued on grades lower than those required for a third grade certificate. These low class certificates would not have been issued had it been possible to secure more teachers capable of creditably passing the examinations. They were issued in every instance upon the request of the county superintendent and in response to local demand. It is expected that teachers with low grade provisional and third grade certificates will soon merit better certificates. There is a strong incentive offered for self-improvement on the part of these teachers. A third grade certificate is valid for six months, a second grade is valid for twenty-four months, a first grade is valid for thirty-six months, while a regular State certificate is valid for sixty months. Aside from the longer life of the better certificates the custom is becoming general with school boards to pay salaries according to the grade of certificates. It is safe to say that never before have teachers in this State been so earnestly engaged in study in the hope to attain a higher grade of certificate than that now held.

Time the Test of the Law.

The putting into force the new system of certifying teachers which directly affected 26,000 persons, could not be done without some friction. Naturally the administration will work more smoothly from this time on. The law so far as tested is regarded as successful by those best able to judge. It will, however, require considerable time to demonstrate its great value in uplifting standards and in advancing the cause of popular education.

In the opinion of our leading educators it will take five years to get a condition that the new law will have produced.

That educational conditions in Iowa are improving is made clear in the report set out in the preceding paragraphs. We believe these conditions will continue to improve and that the new certificate law wisely and impartially administered, will be recognized as one of the factors in this improvement.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

October 30, 1907.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

OFFICIAL CALLS, CIRCULARS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

Official Call.

To the County Superintendent:

You are hereby called officially to a meeting of county superintendents to be held at Des Moines, Wednesday and Thursday, December 26 and 27, 1906. Under provision of section 2742, your expenses will be defrayed.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

December 15, 1906.

Official Call.

To the County Superintendent:

In accordance with Section 2622 of the Code, you are hereby called to meet with the Superintendent of Public Instruction in convention as follows:

Red Oak, April 3.
Centerville, April 5.
Cherokee, April 9.
Cedar Rapids, April 12.
Des Moines, April 17.

In all the meetings, except the one at Centerville, the first session will convene at nine o'clock in the morning, and it is very important that this, as well as the afternoon session, be well attended. The Centerville meeting will be held in room 19 of the high school building promptly at two o'clock on the afternoon of April 5th, and will be presided over by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Every county superintendent is expected to attend one of the meetings announced in this call, and is entitled, under Section 2742 of the school laws, to all expenses incurred in attendance upon such meeting.

The discussions will be wholly informal, and any subjects of general interest to county superintendents, in addition to those in the suggestive list, may be taken up.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 18, 1907.

Suggestive Subjects for Discussion.

1. Annual Reports.
 - a School officers to county superintendents;
 - b County superintendents to state superintendent.
2. Recent School Legislation.
 - a Uniform school year;
 - b Uniform county certificates.
 - (1) Examinations.
 - (a) Regular.
 - (b) Special.
 - (2) Renewals.
 - (3) Registration.
 - (4) Transmitting returns.
3. The Present Outlook for Consolidating Schools.
4. School Visitation.
5. Local and County Educational Meetings.

Official Call.

To the County Superintendents of Iowa:

You are called officially to meet in Des Moines on December 31st and January 1st, 2nd and 3rd.

It is suggested that superintendents time their arrival in Des Moines so as to assemble in the Chamber of the House of Representatives at the Capitol at 3:00 o'clock on the afternoon of Tuesday, December 31st. This initial meeting will be wholly informal, and is held to afford superintendents the opportunity to become better acquainted and to exchange opinions on questions pertinent to their work.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

December 10, 1907.

Official Call—April 15 and 16, 1908.

A conference of county superintendents will be held in the Capitol Building at Des Moines on Wednesday and Thursday, April 15 and 16.

For many years three or more meetings of county superintendents have been held each spring in the different parts of the State; but it is thought by many that greater good will result from all the superintendents meeting together for conference. The discussions will all be informal.

This call is made under the provisions of Section 2622, the necessary expenses for which will be defrayed by your county under Section 2742.

Respectfully,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

PROGRAM.

April 15—10 a. m.

The Institute. The discussion on this topic will be limited to a consideration of ways and means for increasing the efficiency of the institute as we now have it. The proposition to change the law on this subject will be discussed at a subsequent session.

The Rules Governing Examinations. All questions concerning examinations should be called up under this head to the end that all the rules may be thoroughly understood by every county superintendent.

2. p. m.

School Officers Reports. Under this head the means of securing prompt and accurate reports will be discussed and explanations made, if desired, concerning any features of the county superintendent's annual report.

Awakening Public Sentiment. Many county superintendents have achieved notable success in one way or other in arousing a sentiment favorable to school improvement. Under this topic, tell what has been accomplished in your county within the past year.

6:30 p. m.

Dinner at Savery Hotel.

April 16—9:30 a. m. and 1:30 p. m.

Proposed Changes in Our School Laws. (a) A change from the district to the county system of school organization.

(b) Abolishing the Normal Institute as now provided and establishing in its stead a short institute during the school year, requiring attendance on the part of all teachers with full pay.

(c) Providing for free high school instruction for country youth.

(d) Other changes suggested by county superintendents.

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION.

Changes in School Law—Suggested by County Superintendents.

April 15, 1908.

1. Make term of office of county superintendent begin and end with school year.

2.. Abolish office of school treasurer.

3. Give county superintendent authority to condemn unfit school buildings.

4. Make the appointment of a truant officer compulsory in all school corporations.

5. Require some professional and secondary school training as a condition to entering a teacher's examination.

6. Discontinue the issuing of provisional certificates on low grades. How low?

7. The institute enrollment fee or the registration fee—which shall we abolish?

8. Denying a district the right to maintain a school for less than ten pupils, and requiring transportation where necessary.

9. Make the legal school year seven months instead of six.

10. A county educational board to select text-books where county uniformity prevails.

11. Amend Section 2803 so as to give every child the advantages of the nearest school of the grade to which he belongs, free and without controversy.

12. Election of county superintendent by county board, which board should also have control of all school affairs which relate to the county in general.

13. Empower the county superintendent to cause to be withheld from the apportionment fund of districts which neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of the library law by a specified time, the sum of five cents for each person of school age, said amount to be expended in the purchase of library books.

14. Make it optional with school boards whether or not to distribute library books semi-annually.

Note—The above topics are numbered for reference. They will be discussed in the order determined by the county superintendents present.

**CIRCULARS TO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS CONCERNING
PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES AND SPECIAL
EXAMINATIONS.**

For the Guidance of County Superintendents—The Provisional Certificates and Special Examinations.

For the present, and until the teachers of the State become thoroughly familiar with all the provisions of the new certificate law, many provisional certificates are likely to be required. Such certificates will be issued promptly in all cases that come clearly under Provisions (a) and (b), pages 11 and 12 of the Rules Governing Examinations.

Since most of the certificates now in force are county certificates issued by county superintendents it is found necessary to extend the privileges of Provision (a) to teachers who hold good certificates in full force in one county, but who desire to teach in another county. County superintendents will take note of this extension of Provision (a) and they will also note that no certificate will be issued under either Provision (a) or Provision (b) unless the county superintendent so recommends.

The county superintendent should not refer to this department any inquiry concerning the provisional certificate. He can determine quite as well under which provision of Rule 24 any given case will fall.

If a particular case cannot be classified under either of the two provisions to which reference has been made, and it is the judgment of the county superintendent that the services of the teacher are required, the case must then fall under Provision (c), page 12 of the Rules Governing Examinations.

The county superintendent should utilize the best teachers available; that is to say, where the services of a teacher of undoubted success are required for any particular position in a county, and such teacher can under the rules secure a legal certificate only by examination, it will be well for the county superintendent to ask for a special examination that the provisional certificate may be issued.

Section 19 of the certificate law will not be construed to mean that every person in the county holding a certificate, however low the grade, must be employed before a special examination can be asked. In all such cases the county superintendent must exercise his best judgment. It is suggested in this connection that if possible, not more than one special examination be requested between any two regular examinations, and that such special examination, if one is required, be so timed as to satisfy all cases of like nature.

The only certificate granted on the special examination is the provisional certificate and is valid only in the county in which the examination is taken.

Grades earned in a special examination can not be given any credit in a subsequent regular examination.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

November 15, 1906.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S DUTIES.

Circular No. 1—1907.

To County Superintendents:

You today assume the duties of a public office second in importance to none in the country. With most of you the duties are new and some little time will be required in which to master them. In extending to you our most cordial greetings and best wishes, we desire to offer some suggestions that may be of assistance, particularly to new superintendents.

Your office is not a sinecure as many good people believe it to be. On the contrary your energies will be severely taxed in meeting unaided, all your official duties. An office clerk, or deputy, is desirable and it is suggested that if possible you prevail upon your Board of Supervisors to provide such assistance.

There is a false impression abroad that recent school legislation has lessened the work of the county superintendent. It has, in fact, increased it. True, the work of examining teachers has been reduced, but the enforced visitation of schools has been added. The superintendent will be in the schools more and in the office less. It is, however, desirable that school officers and others should find the county superintendent's office open when they call. A clerk or deputy should be in charge to give required information, aside from performing the still more important work of keeping the office records and performing other clerical duties, for it is most desirable that the time of the county superintendent be employed in planning and executing the larger things for his county.

I desire to mention a few, only, of these larger duties:

1. **School Visitation.** The law requires that the county superintendent visit the different schools of his county at least once each school year, spending not less than one-fourth of a day in each school. This compulsory visitation is understood to extend to rural and village schools only. During his visit the superintendent may, if he thinks best, hear recitations and give instruction to pupils, but usually the regular

work of the school should proceed under the immediate direction of the teacher.

For further suggestion on this subject, see page 66, Part I, of the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1904-05; also pages 51 to 57 of the Proceedings of the Iowa State Teachers' Association for 1905.

2. Teachers' and School Officers' Meetings. Local and county teachers' meetings may be made the means of great educational uplift if they are wisely planned and if the hearty co-operation of teachers and patrons is secured. They should be as free as possible from formality and each meeting should have a definite aim. See page 67, Part I, Report Superintendent Public Instruction, 1904-05.

In this connection the organization of mothers' or parents' clubs and the holding of school officers' meetings at stated times is commended to the thoughtful consideration of county superintendents. Such organizations, if carefully planned and skillfully directed, are powerful agencies in awakening and sustaining a good school sentiment.

3. The Hand-Book. You should know the Hand-Book thoroughly that you may render the greatest assistance to your teachers in your visits. The instruction on the content and use of the Hand-Book, given to inexperienced teachers at the normal institute, may very properly be given by the county superintendent. He should know the Hand-Book so thoroughly as to be better able than any of the institute instructors to give this instruction.

4. Special Days. A supply of "Special Days, School Year 1906-07" was sent to your office about November 1, 1906. A copy of this pamphlet should be in every schoolroom. We can send you a few additional copies if you find you have need of them. This pamphlet is not the property of the teacher, but of the school, and should remain in the school library.

5. The Institute. In perfecting your plans for the normal institute you will observe that the institute **MUST** be in session at least six days and that no institute can be in session profitably during the time of a teachers' examination, i. e., the 26th, 27th and 28th days of June and the 24th, 25th and 26th days of July. It is not necessary that the institute precede the examination. The best institutes in the past have **NOT** been places to cram for an examination. Most fortunate is it that **NO** Iowa institute in the future can be such a place. The institute should impart knowledge and give inspiration and those attending ought to be better able to pass a subsequent examination; but preparing for an examination is not the end and aim of the institute. Teachers are expected to show their professional spirit by attending the institute and teachers' meetings. The teacher who takes no interest in such matters can not expect a favorable recommendation from the county superintendent when

she appears in a teachers' examination or seeks the renewal of her certificate.

6. The New Certificate Law. You are asked to make yourself thoroughly familiar with EVERY SECTION of the new certificate law and to be equally familiar with the printed rules and regulations adopted by the Educational Board of Examiners. You will have many inquiries from teachers in these matters within the next six months and it is most important that you be able to give clear and correct answers. Do not refer teachers to this department. If you have questions you can not answer, write us clearly and fully and we will, if possible, give YOU the desired information.

7. The January Examination. (a) On January 19th we will send you 40 lists of questions in each certificate subject; also a supply of preliminary papers (Form E). If you have reason to believe that you will have more than forty applicants, let us know by the 15th.

(b) In the examination, follow the Rules Governing Examinations strictly, except that Rule 4 may be modified to this extent: If applicants are late at any session, the remainder of the half day may be divided as you may elect between the subjects for that half day; but in no case may a subject assigned for any half day be taken at another session.

(c) In your marking on general fitness, didactics and oral reading, mark on the scale of 100. Enter in duplicate the names, postoffice address and the required markings for each applicant on Form F. Send BOTH blanks to the State office; also send every preliminary paper (Form E).

(d) Admit no one to the examination who is not 18 years of age or who will not be 18 years of age by the date of the next regular examination. If an applicant is not yet 18 give the date, following the name, on which said applicant will be 18.

8. The Provisional Certificate. Rule 24, pages 11 and 12 of the Rules Governing Examinations, and our circular of November 15th on Provisional Certificates and Special Examinations will enable you to determine most cases under this head.

There are, however, some teachers in every county whose certificates expire before the close of the present school year. Where such teachers are unsuccessful and, in the judgment of the county superintendent, their services should be continued, provisional certificates will be issued when requested by the county superintendent, it being deemed unwise to require them to leave their schools to attend the January examination.

The county superintendent, under authority of sections 9 and 20 of the new certificate law, may extend THIRD GRADE and PROVISIONAL certificates (without fee) until July 1st, provided such certificates were issued by the State Board. HE HAS, HOWEVER, NO RIGHT TO EXTEND THE LIFE OF A CERTIFICATE ISSUED

PRIOR TO OCTOBER 1, 1906; but as above stated, he may request the State Board to issue the provisional certificate in such cases, and same will be issued for the remainder of the school year, no examination and no theme paper being required, the only papers to be submitted being the preliminary paper (Form E), filled out by the teacher and the county superintendent's statement (Form B), on which the standings from the old county certificate should be recorded.

In all other cases of granting the provisional certificate as provided in (a) and (b), Rule 24, and in circular of November 15th on Provisional Certificates and Special Examinations, the paper, as in renewals, will be required, the same to be passed upon by the county superintendent.

9. Fees. (a) A fee of \$1 must be collected from everyone writing an examination either in part or in whole, from every one applying for a provisional certificate and from everyone applying for the renewal of a certificate. Onehalf of the amount so collected must be paid into the Institute Fund and the other half must be forwarded to the Treasurer of State, Des Moines, Iowa. These fees should be deposited on the **FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH**. Do not remit to the State Treasurer on any other date.

(b) A registration fee of \$1 is required before a teacher can begin teaching. You can register a certificate only to the close of the current school year. All registration fees must be paid into the Institute Fund.

10. Renewals of County Certificates. The Rules Governing Renewals were designed to answer fully all questions on this subject. Please make yourself thoroughly familiar with these rules and observe:

(a) That the complete set of renewal papers comprise the following:

1. Application blank (Form A) to be filled out by applicant.
 2. County superintendent's statement (Form B).
 3. Director's statement (Form C). From majority of Board, if and independent district from the director under whom the teacher has taught, if a school township.
 4. In case of city teachers, city superintendent's statement (Form D).
 5. A brief, concise and accurately written paper on one of the topics listed on page 8 of the Rules Governing Renewals. The teacher and NOT the county superintendent will select the topic.
- (b) Do not forward the papers until they are complete nor until the fee of \$1 is paid. Enter in the proper space on FORM A the date you receive the fee, and sign your name. **DO NOT FORWARD THE RENEWAL PAPERS WITHOUT THIS ENTRY.**

(c) In case of a second grade certificate when but part of the grades are accepted [see (d), page 8, Rules Governing Renewals], the

applicant must write in the remaining subjects at some regular examination this year—preferably the June examination. The paper on professional or current topic is required in all such cases and it may be written at the time of the examination, or at other time chosen by the county superintendent.

Where a part examination is required, do not file the renewal papers [see (a), paragraph 10 above], until the examination is completed.

In recording second grade certificate per cents on the county superintendent's statement (Form B), give ALL the per cents, those below 90, as well as those 90 and above.

(d) Where a teacher of long and successful experience holds a certificate either without per cents or of a name that does not readily admit of classification under Section 11 of the Certificate Law, such teacher may, if so recommended by the county and city superintendent make application under Rule 3, page 8, of the Rules Governing Renewals. [See last paragraph of page 5 and first half of page 6 of the address on "Our School Laws."] Such applicants should file their papers by May 1, 1907, that there may be ample time to pass upon them before the date of the June examination.

11. Take inventory of your circulars and forms, and see that you have an adequate stock of each.

For convenience in ordering from this department, refer to the Form letter as entered in red ink on the sample forms that accompany this circular.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

January 7, 1907.

Superintendent Public Instruction.

MOTHERS' CLUBS IN CONNECTION WITH THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Circular No. 2—1907.

To Superintendents, Teachers and Parents:

No school can be at its best where there is not perfect co-operation between parents and teachers. The homes individually and collectively must render loyal support to school and teacher.

A good school sentiment may be awakened and sustained in any community, for at heart every parent is a loyal friend of the public school and is most solicitous that it render the largest possible service to childhood. How may such a sentiment be awakened and sustained and the influence of parents count for the most in child culture?

One method that has proved most fruitful of good in many districts is for mothers, or better, parents, to form societies having child study as

an object, and the best physical surroundings of the school as an especial care.

The National Congress of Mothers, also the State Organizations (of which there are thirty, Iowa being one) claim for these local circles:

"That the child study is rich with possibilities. The object of the organization is to raise the standard of home life; to promote confidence between parents and teachers upon questions vital to the welfare of children, and to bring into closer relations the home and the school. It aims to assist educators and legislators in procuring the best mental, moral and physical training of children; to further develop the manifold interests of the home and the school.

The cause readily lends itself to local conditions. It is alike needed in the busy city or the sparsely settled district.

A spirit of helpfulness pervades the circle, and parents and teachers turn confidently, one to the other, for knowledge and counsel, for sympathy and friendship.

Parents come to look at school work from a new point of view, and learn why certain things are included in the curriculum and why others are prohibited."

How to Organize a Child Study Circle.

2. Call a meeting and secure the attendance of parents, teachers and if possible, members of the Board of Education.

2. State the object of the meeting as outlined above.

3. Make it well understood that the movement is a common sense effort to bring the home and the school in closer touch.

4. Elect a president (choosing a mother if possible), a secretary and a treasurer. Adopt simple rules for conducting the business of the circle.

5. The program committee may properly consist of two mothers and one teacher. The teacher member should be excused from active duty on the committee but should always be consulted as to topics. No subject should be chosen not in harmony with the school spirit, and no factional discussions should be permitted.

Child study circles may be formed in any community without having connection with other like societies, but it is earnestly urged that such circles join the Iowa Congress of Mothers, that they may feel the benefit of mutual helpfulness and a common purpose, as expressed in such words as co-operation, reciprocity, unity.

Any child study circle connected with a public school may join the Iowa Congress of Mothers and thereby the National Congress of Mothers by payment of yearly dues of ten cents for each member. One-half of this sum remains in the State treasury; the remaining half is sent to the National Congress of Mothers. The dues should be paid to Mrs. A. O. Ruste, Treasurer, Charles City, Iowa, and a notice of affilia-

tion sent to the president, Mrs. Walter S. Brown, 2141 West Grand Avenue, Des Moines.

For further information concerning the organization of Parents' or Mothers' Clubs, or Child Study Circles, address Edith Payne-Parsons, Extension Secretary, 827 Seventh Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Free Traveling Library.

If you do not have access to a local public library your club or circle can, through your officers, enter into an agreement directly with the Library Commission for the loan of a library of fifty books, to be exchanged at stated periods by subscribing to the following agreement:

Organization Agreement for Traveling Library.

....., Iowa,, 190....

We, the officers, in behalf of.....Circle, affiliated with the Iowa Congress of Mothers, hereby apply to the Iowa Library Commission for the loan of books from the Free Traveling Library.

We hereby agree to pay the expenses of transportation of these books from and to Des Moines, and to provide a suitable place for them; that the books shall be loaned without charge; that we will return the books promptly upon request and be responsible for their safe return in good condition, paying promptly on demand of the Library Commission all loss or damage to books or cases not occasioned by ordinary wear or use.

.....is designated as librarian, and is authorized to represent this organization in all correspondence and dealings with the Library Commission.

Signature.....
President.

.....
Secretary.

All communications regarding the Traveling Library should be addressed to Iowa Library Commission, Traveling Library Department, Des Moines, Iowa.

ALICE S. TYLER,
Secretary, Des Moines.

I commend to county and city superintendents and village principals the object set forth in this circular, believing it a most important educational movement.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

January 14, 1907.

IOWA MAPS—RENEWALS.

Circular No. 3—1907.

To County Superintendents:

Your attention is called to the following:

1. **Iowa Maps.** The Thirty-first General Assembly passed a law directing the Board of Railroad Commissioners to provide each school room in the State with a copy of the official map of Iowa. Maps for your county were sent to your office during the summer of 1906. It was thought that most of these would be distributed by the county superintendents while on their tours of visitation. Since the process is slow it is suggested that you notify the secretary of each district not yet supplied that the maps are in your office and that they will be delivered to properly authorized persons calling for them. This course is made necessary from the fact that letters in great number are being received from districts that have not been supplied with maps to which they are entitled.

I strongly urge that you complete the distribution as soon as possible. Please fill out the enclosed card and mail it to this office at once.

2. **Renewals—Second Grade Certificates.** The following directions in connection with Paragraph (c) Section 10, "Renewal of County Certificates," of Circular No. 1, is given for your guidance in filing renewal papers of teachers with second grade certificates but whose cases are of such exceptional nature as to require special consideration. The Board has made no change or modification in the Rules Governing Renewals; but in the application of Rule (d), page 8 (which applies to second grade certificates only), long experience and superior credentials may very properly be accepted in lieu of examination in one or two subjects that are very near but not quite the 90 per cent mark as required by Rule (d) while all the other subjects are 90 per cent or above.

This ruling will also apply to teachers whose certificates bear marking in one, two or three of the first grade certificate subjects in addition to the ten second grade subjects. A general announcement of the foregoing is not advised as there will be few such cases in a county and you can deal with them as individuals since every case of renewal must in any event have your personal and critical attention. Where, in your judgment, a teacher deserves special consideration you should state at the bottom of Form B or in a typewritten note attached thereto the reasons why you consider the case sufficiently exceptional to warrant a modification of Rule (d) within the limits stated.

In this connection let me urge that you re-assure old and successful teachers who must write a part or all of the examination. There has been within the past few months so much ill advised newspaper comment about the rigidity of the examinations under the new order

that there is danger of many worthy teachers failing "through fear of failure." Let your teachers know before they write the examination the lowest grade they may receive in a subject and still secure a certificate. (See minimum markings, page 9, Rules Governing Examination.) Also, call attention of your teachers to Rule 12 of Rules Governing Examinations.

3. **Renewals—First Grade.** Teachers holding first grade certificates prior to October 1, 1905, and who secured two year certificates between that date and October 1, 1906, should not apply for renewals earlier than sixty days before the date the new certificate will be required. All applications for renewals made prior to August 1, 1907, will be disposed of before September 1, 1907. We can not hold in this office renewal papers where the certificate is not wanted before 1908.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

January 23, 1907.

LIBRARIES—TUITION.

Circular No. 4—1907.

To County Superintendents:

1. **The Rural Library.** The rural library law (Chapter 110, Laws of the Twenty-eighth General Assembly) makes it mandatory upon the treasurer of every RURAL school corporation on the third Monday in September to set aside not less than five cents for each person of school age, but it is left to the discretion of the Board to increase this amount to fifteen cents for each person of school age.

It further requires the county superintendent, together with the president and secretary of each Rural Board, between that date and December 1st, to expend the money so set aside in the purchase of library books.

It is now reasonably certain that the courts will enforce this law, although no case has been carried to the Supreme Court. The cases that have come before different District Courts have all been decided in favor of the law. We cite but two of which we have official information: State of Iowa by N. Willett, County Attorney, vs. O. T. Lommen, Treasurer of Rural Independent District No. 5, Military Township, Winneshiek County, May Term of District Court, 1905; and the case of State of Iowa vs. Rural Independent District No. 3, Eden Township, Benton County, December Term of District Court, 1904.

If any of your rural corporations have not complied with the law this year, we suggest that you spare no effort to secure a compliance with it before June 30, 1907. The law is mandatory but not retroactive.

The present board may be compelled to purchase for this year, but the board which will organize July 1, 1907, may not be compelled to purchase for the year ending June 30 preceding. It is, therefore, essential that compliance be secured before the close of the school year.

2. THE SCHOOL LIBRARY—SECRETARY'S REPORT.

This year, as last, the secretary of each corporation, whether rural or city, town or village, will make a library report. Much trouble and annoyance may be avoided if the secretaries and treasurers will keep accurate records. The secretary will be asked to report (a) the number of books purchased and (b) the amount expended from (1) the teachers' fund; (2) the schoolhouse fund, and (3) the contingent fund; also the amount raised and the number of volumes purchased by voluntary effort.

All purchases under the rural library law must be paid from the teachers' fund; section 2749 authorizes the electors to vote school house tax for the purchase of library books; and section 2783 authorizes the board to expend from the contingent fund not to exceed \$25 in any one year for each school room in the purchase of books or apparatus. Purchase cannot be made from the schoolhouse fund unless authorized by the electors.

Section 2762 requires that every warrant shall show the fund upon which it is drawn. It is essential that this requirement be complied with strictly. If it is it will not be difficult for either the secretary or the treasurer to determine the correct amount expended from each fund.

3. TREASURER'S REPORT.

The treasurer also, will report the amount expended from each fund for library books and the amounts reported by him must agree with the amounts reported by the secretary.

4. NON-RESIDENT PUPILS AND TUITION—SECRETARY'S REPORT.

This year, as last, all secretaries will report (1) the number of non-resident pupils enrolled during the year and (2) the amount of tuition paid by them (a) below the ninth grade and (b) in ninth grade and above.

The secretary should have an account with each non-resident pupil in attendance and all collections should pass through his hands before being paid to the treasurer. This will enable him to keep a correct cash account as contemplated by the law—one by which to check the treasurer's books. All collections made on or before June 30, 1907, should be paid to the treasurer and by him included in his report. The secretary should include in his tuition report only cash actually paid to the treasurer on or before June 30, and by that officer included in his report. Cash in the hands of the secretary and not included in the treasurer's report should be held over and reported for the year beginning July 1, 1907.

5. TREASURER'S REPORT.

Each treasurer will also report the amount of tuition paid into the teachers' fund which amount should agree with that reported by the secretary.

6. A SUGGESTION.

A little care on the part of these officers as the transactions are made will save much annoyance and extra labor for them, for you and for us. We would suggest that you call their attention to the necessity and advantage of carefully kept records as an aid to correct reports, and if necessary lend them such aid as they desire or as you think necessary.

7. CONDITION OF SCHOOLHOUSES AND SHADE TREES.

You will be asked to report the number of school buildings (a) poor; (b) fair; (c) good, and also the number of PLANTED trees in thrifty condition on school sites. It will aid you materially if while visiting schools you take note of these things and make a record of them. There are many other things that should receive your attention while calling on schools but we mention these because it will aid you directly in the preparation of your forthcoming annual report for which full directions and all necessary blanks will be sent you in due time.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

January 28, 1907.

Sub-District Meeting—Circular No. 5.

To the Director of the Subdistrict:

sire to call your attention to the statutory provisions governing this meeting and urge you to do all in your power to so notify the electors that all questions that may come before the meeting may be legally presented.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

February 14, 1907.

1. No Change in Times For Meetings of Electors. The amendments to the school law passed by the Thirty-first General Assembly made no change as to the times for the regular meetings of the voters. As formerly the subdistrict meeting will be held on the first monday and the township meeting on the second Monday in March.

2. Subdistrict Meeting Date. The meeting of the voters of the subdistrict shall be held on the first Monday in March. (Section 2751.)

3. Notice. At least five days' notice shall be given by posting in

at least three places in the district. (Section 2751.) If a special school-house tax is to be voted on the property of the subdistrict, ten days' notice must be given. (Section 2753.)

4. **By Whom Posted.** Notices for the regular subdistrict meeting shall be posted by the director. If there is no director they shall be posted by the secretary of the board. (Section 2751.)

5. **Hour of Beginning.** The subdistrict meeting shall not organize earlier than nine o'clock a. m. (Section 2751.)

6. **Hour of Closing.** The subdistrict meeting shall not adjourn earlier than twelve o'clock m. (Section 2751.)

7. **Duration of Meeting.** The polls shall remain open at least two hours. (Section 2754.)

8. **Organization and Conducting.**

I. Call the meeting to order. Any qualified voter can do this.

II. Judges. Elect a chairman and secretary from among the voters present. (Section 2751.)

III. Polls Open. Chairman shall declare the polls open for the purpose of electing a director for the subdistrict and for such other business as may come before the meeting, stating each proposition.

IV. Closing. When the hour for closing arrives the chairman should declare the polls closed and the judges of election should then proceed to canvass the vote.

V. Declaring the Result. The chairman and secretary as judges of election will certify the result to the secretary of the school township and issue to the successful candidate for the office of director a certificate of election.

9. **Judges May Vote.** The chairman and secretary of the sub-district meeting may vote the same as other electors. (Note 8, Section 2751.)

10. **Judges Not to Qualify.** The chairman and the secretary of the subdistrict meeting are not required to qualify. (Note 7, Section 2751.)

11. **Tie Vote.** A tie vote shall be publicly determined by lot forthwith, before adjournment, under the direction of the judges. (Section 2754.)

12. **By Ballot.** The subdirector shall be chosen by ballot. (Section 2751.) All propositions coming before the meeting shall be voted upon by ballot.

13. **Caucus.** An informal ballot or caucus can be no part of the subdistrict meeting. If it is desired to select candidates this must be done before the organization of the district meeting. But one lawful ballot may be cast or one vote taken. (Note 13, Section 2751.)

14. **Who May Vote.** To have the right to vote at the annual subdistrict meeting one must have the same qualifications as for voting at the general election and must at the same time be a resident of the subdistrict. (Section 2744.)

15. Qualifications of Electors. To be entitled to the right of suffrage, a person must be (1) a male, (2) a citizen of the United States, (3) at least twenty-one years of age, (4) a resident of the State six months next preceding the election, (5) of the county sixty days. (Constitution, Article 2, Section 1. 69 Iowa, 368, and 75 Iowa, 220. See Note 1, Section 2747, School Laws 1902.) Foreign born citizens must have completed naturalization to be eligible to vote.

16. Citizenship. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States, and of the State wherein they reside. (Constitution of United States, Amendment XIV.)

17. Who May Be a Director. A director may be of either sex, and must at the time of election or appointment, be a citizen and a resident of the corporation and over twenty-one years old, and if a male, he must be a qualified voter of the corporation. (Section 2748.)

18. Vacancies. Vacancies may be created in the office of director of a subdistrict by (1) death, (2) resignation, (3) accepting the office of secretary or treasurer, (4) removal from the subdistrict, (5) failure of one who might hold over to qualify. (Section 1266, 2757.)

19. Vacancies; How Filled. Vacancies are filled (1) by the board of directors until the next election, and (2) by the electors for the remainder of the term. If a vacancy exists for your subdistrict or one has been filled by the board prior to this meeting, some one should be chosen to serve out the remainder of the term from the date of the subdistrict meeting until July 1, 1907. (Section 2758, 2771.) This should be done at the same time that the director for the term commencing July 1 is chosen and on the same ballots. One candidate should be designated as "director for the term commencing July, 1907," and the other as "director to fill vacancy." One person may be candidate "to fill vacancy" and at the same time a candidate for the "term beginning July 1."

20. Term. The term of the director elected at the subdistrict meeting begins July 1 following the date of election and continues for one year. One elected to fill a vacancy assumes the duties of his office as soon as he qualifies.

21. Failure to Elect; Hold-Over. In case of the failure of a subdistrict to elect a director at the regular meeting, the director in office on June 30 may hold over by re-qualifying within ten days. Or if a director-elect fails to qualify by the close of July 1st, unless he is his own successor, the old director may hold over by re-qualifying within ten days.

22. When to Qualify. The person elected director for the term which commences July 1 has until the close of that day in which to qualify. (Section 2758.) A person elected or appointed to fill a vacancy has ten days from the date of his election or appointment. (Section 1275.) A director who holds over has ten days from the date of the organization of the board.

23. Powers of Electors at Subdistrict Meetings.

I. To elect a chairman and secretary. (Section 2751.)

II. To elect a director for the subdistrict. (Section 2751.)

III. To vote additional schoolhouse tax on the subdistrict. (Section 2753.)

24. Limit of Special Tax. The amount of the special tax voted at the subdistrict meeting and the schoolhouse tax voted by the school township shall not exceed fifteen mills on the dollar. (Section 2753.)

25. Special Tax Certified. The secretary of the subdistrict meeting shall immediately certify to the secretary of the school township a special tax voted by the electors of the subdistrict. (Section 2753.)

26. Vote of Subdistrict Is Not Notice. A vote of the electors at a subdistrict meeting is not legal notice that such proposition will come before the electors at the school township meeting as contemplated in Sections 2746, 2749 and 2755.

ANNUAL MEETING.**Circular No. 6—1907.**

To the Secretary of the Board:

As the time for the annual meeting of the electors of the school corporation draws near, we wish to call your attention to the statutory provisions concerning this meeting and urge you to do all in your power to so notify the electors that all propositions which the board, or the electors by petition, desire presented, may legally come before the meeting.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

February 14, 1907.

1. No Change In Time For Meeting of Electors. The amendments to the school law passed by the Thirty-first General Assembly made no change as to the times for the regular meetings of the voters. As heretofore the annual meeting of the voters will be held on the second Monday in March.

2. Annual Meeting; Date. The annual meeting of the voters of the corporation shall be held on the second Monday in March. (Section 2746.)

3. Notice. It is mandatory upon the secretary to post notices for the annual meeting in at least five public places not less than ten days before the date of the meeting. (Section 2746.) For corporations of 5,000 or more inhabitants a notice shall be posted in each precinct and published in a newspaper once each week for at least two weeks. (Section 2755.)

4. Importance of Notice. It is of the greatest importance that notice be given as indicated in paragraph 3 above and as required by Sections 2746 and 2755 since the Supreme Court has held that none of the powers enumerated in Section 2749 may be exercised by the voters unless proper notice has been given. (188 Iowa, 207.)

5. Secretary Must Be Directed to Post Notices. The secretary may not give notice of any proposition unless directed to do so by the board. (Supreme Court of Iowa in case of McNees et al. vs. School Township of East River, Page County. Opinion January 18, 1907.)

6. Board May Direct. Unless petitioned it is discretionary with the board of directors whether notice be given that a proposition will be submitted. (Section 2749.)

7. When Notice Is Mandatory. When petitioned as provided in Section 2749 it is mandatory upon the board to provide for submitting any proposition included in the petition. Since ten days' notice is required it is necessary that petitions should be filed with the board more than ten days before the meeting to enable it to act.

8. Hour of Beginning. In school corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall open at 9:00 a. m. (Section 2756.) In all other corporations the polls shall open at 1:00 p. m. (Section 2754.)

9. Duration of Meeting. In school corporations having five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall remain open from 9:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m. (Section 2756.) In independent city or town districts not included in above class they shall remain open at least five hours. (Section 2754.) In rural independent districts and school townships they shall remain open at least two hours. (Section 2754.)

10. Organization of Meeting. The president and secretary of the board, with one of the directors, shall act as judges of election. In the absence of any of these officers, the electors present shall fill the vacancy from their number. (Section 2746.) For corporations of five thousand or more the board shall select one of its members and two voters of the precinct as judges of election. (Section 2756.)

11. Director; Election Of. In all independent school corporations directors shall be chosen at this meeting. (Section 2746.) If a vacancy exists, or if one has been filled by the board prior to this meeting, the electors in addition to choosing a director for the regular term should also elect persons to fill the vacancies. (Section 2771.) The ballot should designate whether the person is a candidate for the full term or to fill vacancy.

12. School Township—Directors—Elected at Large. School townships having an even number of districts elect a director-at-large at the annual meeting. Those not divided into subdistricts elect three directors at the annual meeting. (Section 2752.)

designate his choice by writing the word "yes" or "no" in an appropriate place on the ballot. (Section 2749.)

28. Organization of Boards. The board of school townships, rural independent districts and independent district townships, will organize July 1, 1907. The present board will continue to act until that date. The terms of directors of rural independent districts which would have expired on the 3d Monday in March, had there been no change in the law, are extended to July 1, 1907, by Chapter 137, Laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly. If such directors desire to serve during the extension it will be necessary for them to requalify within ten days from the third Monday in March.

The boards of independent city, town, and village corporations will organize on the third Monday of March as usual.

Persons elected to fill vacancies on any board will assume the duties of their office as soon as they qualify.

29. Treasurer. In independent city and town corporations a treasurer shall be chosen at the same time and in the same manner that directors are chosen. The term of office begins July 1 following the election and continues two years. The term of any treasurer of an independent city or town corporation which would have expired on the third Monday of March, had there been no change in the law, is extended to July 1, 1907. If any such treasurer desires to serve during the extension it will be necessary for him to requalify for it.

30. Financial Statement. It is the duty of the board to exhibit at the annual meeting, by posting, a statement of the receipts and expenditures since the last annual meeting. In independent city or town corporations the statement may be published two weeks before the annual meeting by one insertion in one or more papers published in the corporation. (Section 2780, 2781.)

ORGANIZATION OF BOARDS.

Circular No. 7—1907.

To the Board of Directors of Independent City, Town and Village Corporations:

As the time for the organization of the boards of directors of independent city, town and village districts is approaching, we desire to submit the following suggestions and references to the school law to clear up any misunderstanding that may exist and to aid you to comply fully with the law.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

ORGANIZATION AND POWERS OF BOARD.

Organization, Date. School boards of independent city, town and village districts shall organize on the third Monday in March. (Section 2757 as amended by Section 3, Chapter 136, Laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly.) The time for the organization of boards of school townships and rural independent districts is by the same act changed to July 1st.

Independent City, Town and Village Corporations—What Constitutes. An independent district containing all or part of a city, town or village (of 100 inhabitants or more) constitutes an independent city, town or village corporation. Such corporations containing or contained in a city of the first class, or a city under special charter, shall have seven members to constitute the board. Other independent city, town or village corporations shall have five members. (Section 2754.)

Organization—How Effected. The organization may be effected by electing a president. (Section 2757.)

President a Member. The president shall be a member of the board. (Section 2757.)

President May Vote. The president has the same right to vote that any member has. (Section 2757.)

Directors Qualify. Each person shall upon assuming his duties as director qualify as such. (Section 2758.) So also, the member chosen as president shall qualify as such. (Constitution, Article 11, Section 5.)

Who May Administer. A director may administer the oath to a director-elect. (Section 2758.) For other officers who may administer the oath, see Section 393 of the Code.

Secretary May Not Administer. The secretary is not authorized to administer the oath to a director-elect or to a president-elect. (101 Iowa, 382.)

When May Directors Qualify. A director-elect has until the close of the third Monday in March in which to qualify. (Section 2758.) One who holds over has ten days from the third Monday in March. (Code, Section 1275.) One appointed to fill a vacancy on the board has ten days from the date of appointment in which to qualify anew. (Code, Section 1265.)

Hold Over. If a director fails to qualify by the close of the third Monday in March, if he is not his own successor, his predecessor may hold over by qualifying anew. (Code, Section 1265.)

Vacancies—How Created. 1. By death. 2. By resignation. 3. By failure of director-elect, who was chosen to succeed himself, to qualify by the close of the third Monday in March. 4. By failure of one who might hold over to qualify within ten days from the third Monday in

March. 5. By failure of one appointed to fill a vacancy to qualify within ten days from such appointment.

Vacancies—How Filled. Vacancies shall be filled by the board, until the next annual meeting of the electors. (Section 2758.)

Vacancies Not Anticipated. The board may not anticipate a vacancy. Appointments may not be made until the vacancy occurs. (Section 2758.)

By Ballot. All officers of the board and all persons appointed to fill vacancies shall be chosen by ballot. (Sections 2757 and 2771.)

Quorum. A majority of the board constitutes a quorum and may transact business. (Section 2771.) A minority may not transact business, but may arrange for an adjourned meeting of the board. (Section 2771.)

No Quorum at March Meeting. In case there is not a quorum at the regular March meeting, the minority present should affect a temporary organization by choosing a temporary president (Section 2772) and should fix a date and place for an adjourned meeting, at which time a permanent organization may be effected. (Section 2771.)

School Taxes; by Whom Estimated. Schoolhouse taxes for the erection, repair of schoolhouses or the purchase of roads to and from a school site, or the payment of debts contracted therefor, shall be voted by the electors. (Section 2749.)

All other school taxes shall be estimated by the board. (Sections 2806 and 2813.)

When Estimated. The board shall estimate the amounts necessary for the teachers' fund, the contingent fund and for schoolhouse fund to pay on bonds and interest, at the annual meeting JULY 1st, or at a special meeting called for that purpose between that time and the third Monday in August. The board may estimate NO TAXES before July 1st. (Section 2806 as amended by Section 14, Chapter 136, Acts of 31st General Assembly.)

Treasurer. In independent city and town corporations the treasurer elected on the second Monday in March will assume the duties of his office JULY 1st. The treasurer whose term would have expired on the third Monday in March had there been no change in the law may continue to act until JULY 1st, but it will be necessary for him to requalify and give bond for the extension of his term. (Section 2754 as amended by Section 2, Chapter 136, Laws of 31st General Assembly.)

Election of Teachers. As soon as organized, the new board may elect teachers for the school year commencing the July 1st following, and to fill any vacancies occurring in the teaching force for the current year not provided for by the retiring board. (Section 2778.)

In General. The board may take any action authorized by law or clearly implied for the improvement of the schools of the corporation.

INSTITUTES, 1907.

Circular No. 7—1907.

Normal Institute Appointed for the Year 1907

JOHN F. RIGGS

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

May 6, 1907.

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Adair	Greenfield	July 15	7	{ Omer Vandivier, Co. Supt. { F. E. Palmer, Con.
Adams	Corning	June 11	12	Clara Taylor
Allamakee	Waukon	June 17	7	Wilbur L. Peck
Appanoose	Centerville	July 15	8	Mrs. S. S. Webster
Audubon	Audubon	June 17	9	Ella M. Stearns
Benton	Vinton	June 17	12	T. W. Jones
Black Hawk	Waterloo	Aug 5	6	Chas. Elliott
Boone	Boone	July 15	10	R. R. Cobb
Bremer	Waverly	June 17	6	John T. Remick
Buchanan	Independence	Aug 31	6	{ P. C. Arildson, Co. Supt. { L. N. Gerber, Con.
Buena Vista	Storm Lake	June 18	7	J. E. Cundy
Butler	Allison	July 29	6	Mary A. Faint
Calhoun	Rockwell City	Aug 26	6	O. E. Hibbs
Carroll	Carroll	June 17	6	W. J. Barloon
Cass	Atlantic	June 17	7	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson
Cedar	Tipton	June 10	6	Geo. H. Kellogg
Cerro Gordo	Mason City	Aug 12	6	Fred Mahannah
Cherokee	Cherokee	July 7	12	{ Kate Logan, Co. Supt. { L. H. Maus, Con.
Chickasaw	New Hampton	July 15	8	F. J. Conley
Clarke	Osceola	Aug 5	6	L. C. Smith
Clay	Snencer	July 15	8	Mary E. Riley
Clayton	Elkader	July 15	8	C. J. Adam
Clinton	Clinton	July 8	6	Geo. E. Farrell
Crawford	Denison	Aug 11	6	F. L. Hoffman
Dallas	Adel	July 15	7	R. F. Wood
Davis	Bloomfield	Aug 5	6	{ H. O. Roland, Co. Supt. { H. C. Brown, Con.
Decatur	Leon	June 3	30	I. W. Long
Delaware	Manchester	July 15	12	Frank D. Joseph
Des Moines	Burlington	June 17	8	Howard A. Matthews
Dickinson	Spirit Lake	July 8	12	F. T. Tompkins
Dubuque	Dubuque	June 24	8	P. J. Schroeder
Emmet	Estherville	Aug 26	6	{ Maria Z. Pingrey, Co. Supt. { J. L. Mishler, Con.
Fayette	Fayette	July 29	10	R. H. Belknap
Floyd	Charles City	June 17	6	E. A. Sheldon
Franklin	Hampton	July 15	12	S. E. Campbell
Fremont	Hamburg	Aug 26	6	Mattie Lee A. Lair
Greene	Tefferson	June 17	7	A. T. Oblinger
Grundy	Grundy Center	June 17	8	I. D. Adams
Guthrie	Guthrie Center	July 16	6	I. M. Boggs

NORMAL INSTITUTES APPOINTED FOR 1907—Continued.

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Hamilton	Webster City	June 17	7	J. M. Holaday
Hancock	Garner	June 17	7	A. M. Dwyer
Hardin	Eldora	July 15	6	Julia Scurry
Harrison	Logan	July 10	12	V. E. Trainard
Herry	Cresco	June 10	12	L. Artin
Howard	Mount Pleasant	July 15	8	(Sarah E. Brown, Co. Supt. L. C. Roberts, Con.
Humboldt	Humboldt	Mar 25	6	Clarence Messer
Ida	Ida Grove	Aug 12	10	(Wilson Jones, Co. Supt. J. C. Hagler, Con.
Iowa	Marengo	Aug 5	6	Mark Mullin
Jackson	Bellevue	June 17	6	Hilda G. Lundin
Jasper	Newton	Aug 12	12	Laura N. Kilduff
Jefferson	Fairfield	June 17	8	Bessie Buchanan
Johnson	Iowa City	July 15	7	C. M. Miller
Jones	Anamosa	June 17	8	Kate Maurice
Keokuk	Sigourney	Aug 16	8	Caro. E. Miller
Kossuth	Algona	July 15	8	Sid J. Backus
Lee	Fort Madison	July 8	15	E. C. Lynn
Linn	Marion	June 10	12	A. B. Alderman
Louisa	Wapello	June 17	8	Ralph R. Hunt
Lucas	Chariton	Aug 19	6	Mrs. Laura M. R. Gow
Lyon	Rock Rapids	July 29	6	E. T. Gilman
Madison	Winterset	July 29	6	(Gertrude M. Duff, Co. Supt. W. H. Bender, Con.
Mahaska	Oskaloosa	Aug 5	6	Chas. H. Young
Marion	Knoxville	Mar 18	6	Josephine Smith
Marshall	Marshalltown	June 17	8	Mary E. Hostetler
Mills	Greenwood	June 17	12	W. M. Moore
Mitchell	Osage	July 8	12	H. E. LaRue
Monona	Orona	Aug 5	6	F. E. Lark
Monroe	Albia	Mar 25	6	Myria Harlow
Montgomery	R. A. Oak	July 15	6	Chas. Cowgill
Muscataine	Muscataine	June 10	10	(F. M. Witter, Co. Supt. Will A. Pyc, Con.
O'Brien	Primghar	July 29	6	Nellie Jones
Oceola	Sibley	April 1	6	J. R. Wilson
Page	Clarinda	July 30	7	Jessie Field
Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	July 8	6	Lillie Patton
Plymouth	Le Mars	Aug 19	6	G. C. Countryman
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	July 29	10	W. P. Jensen
Polk	Des Moines	July 15	7	Mrs. Jennie Huegle
Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	June 10	6	E. R. Jackson
Poweshiek	Montezuma	June 11	13	Estelle Coon
Ringgold	Mount Ayr	Aug 5	6	Mrs. Lora L. Richardson
Sac	Sac City	June 17	6	H. C. Coe
Scott	Davenport	July 8	12	W. D. Wells
Shelby	Harlan	July 29	6	M. C. Peterson
Sioux	Orange City	July 29	12	F. E. Fuller
Story	Nevada	Mar 25	6	I. C. Welty
Tama	Toledo	July 15	8	D. E. Brown
Taylor	Bedford	June 17	10	E. E. Kuhn
Union	Creston	June 17	6	F. M. Abbott
Van Buren	Keosauqua	June 17	8	A. L. Heminger
Wapello	Ottumwa	June 15	7	Emma S. Nye
Warren	Indianola	June 13	7	J. W. Radebaugh
Washington	Washington	June 19	6	Cora E. Porter
Wayne	Corydon	July 15	8	M. Jane Reddick
Webster	Fort Dodge	June 17	9	E. E. Cavanaugh
Winnebago	Forest City	Aug 5	6	L. C. Brown
Winneshick	Decorah	July 29	12	E. J. Hook
Woodbury	Sioux	July 15	12	T. B. Morris
Worth	Northwood	July 8	12	O. E. Gunderson
Wright	Clarion	July 23	10	O. H. Benson

SCHOOL CENSUS.

Circular No. 9—1907.

After careful reading, preserve for future reference.

To the County Superintendent:

The time for taking the annual enumeration of persons of school age will soon be here. You, as County Superintendent, have supervision over the officers taking this census and reporting the same. We desire at this time to call your attention to some of the important matters connected therewith and to urge you to spare no effort to secure accurate and prompt reports.

THE SCHOOL CENSUS.

1. **Importance.** The enumeration is important, not merely because it is required by law nor because valuable information is obtained thereby, but because it furnishes the basis for the distribution of the semi-annual apportionment among the school corporations.

2. **By Whom Taken.** (a) **The Secretary's Duty.** Section 2764 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly makes it the duty of the secretary to compile a list of the heads of families and of the name, age and sex of every person between the ages of five and twenty-one years residing in the corporation.

(b) **The Duty of the Director of the Subdistrict.** Section 2785 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly requires the director of each subdistrict to make a list of the heads of families and of the name, age and sex of each person of school age residing in his subdistrict.

3. **When Taken.** The enumeration shall be taken as of the first day of June. The director of the subdistrict shall take the enumeration if his district between the first and fifteenth days of June (Section 2785 as amended by Thirty-first General Assembly.)

The secretary must complete the enumeration for the corporation between the first day of June and the first day of July. (Section 2764 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.) In no case shall the enumeration be taken before the first day of June nor after the first day of July.

4. **When and to Whom Report.** (a) The director of the subdistrict must report to the secretary of the school township on or before June 20. (Section 2785 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

(b) The secretary must report the enumeration of the corporation to the board of directors at the time of the annual settlement, July 1, and to the County Superintendent not later than July 6. (Section 2765 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

(c) The County Superintendent shall compile the reports of the secretaries and file his report with both the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the County Auditor not later than the last Tuesday in August. (Section 2739 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

5. Whom to Include in the Enumeration. The enumeration must include all persons of the ages of five to twenty-one residing in the corporation on the first day of June. This will include persons of school age who are temporarily absent to attend school or to work. Married persons, if of school age, are to be included also, and children in charitable or reformatory institution whose parents or guardians reside in the corporation are to be enumerated.

6. Seven to Fourteen. When taking the enumeration of persons of the ages of five to twenty-one years, it is the duty of the director of the subdistrict or the secretary of the school corporation to ascertain the following additional information:

(a) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen years inclusive.

(b) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen who have not attended school sixteen weeks during the school year ending June 30, 1907. (See Section 2823-i, Supplement to the Code, or Section 9, Chapter 128, Twenty-ninth General Assembly.)

7. Seven to Fourteen Years Inclusive—Meaning. "The language of the section 'to fourteen years' can not be construed to extend beyond the time when the child becomes fourteen years of age. The word 'inclusive,' following, clearly applies to the time intervening between the ages of seven and fourteen."—Atty. Gen. Rep., 1904, page 95.

8. Communicate With School Officers. It is suggested that you communicate in person or by circular with every officer whose duty it is to take or assist in taking the enumeration. Make clear to them in a tactful way the requirements of the law and the necessity and advantage of correct and prompt reports.

9. Blanks. The secretary of each corporation should have a book for keeping a permanent record of the enumeration. The work of taking the enumeration may be upon temporary blanks and the data later transferred to the permanent record.

We would suggest that you place in the hands of the director of each subdistrict and of those secretaries who may need them, the blanks necessary for securing the data for the enumeration. These blanks should be such as to enable these officers to secure the names of the heads of families, together with the name, age and sex of each person of school age; also the number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen, and the number of the age of seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks as provided in the compulsory attendance law. In each case pro-

vision should be made for keeping the data for males and that for females separate.

These blanks should be placed in the hands of the proper officers sometime during the last week of May. It is not well to send them out so early that many will lose them, but every officer should have his blanks on the first day of June.

10. Accuracy. Impress upon your officers the imperevative need of accuracy, which can be secured only by careful, painstaking effort. Remind them that every person eligible to enumeration omitted from their report reduces the amount justly belonging to the corporation. On the other hand, everyone included who was not eligible tends to destroy the legal and just ratio of distribution and cheats every other corporation of its just portion of the school fund.

11. Promptness. The process of taking the annual enumeration is a great system wherein each one has a duty, the performance of which affects the work of every other and the result as a whole. When each does his part promptly and carefully, the work moves along pleasantly and with dispatch, and reliable data and accurate reports are obtained. On the other hand, if the director of the subdistrict is careless and dilatory, it becomes more difficult, often impossible, for the secretary to report promptly and accurately to the County Superintendent. If the secretary neglects or slights his work, the County Superintendent finds himself embarrassed because unable to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction a prompt and accurate report.

12. In Conclusion. Last year we prepared circulars for distribution among those officers who take or assist in taking the school census. We shall not do so this year, believing that you with your acquaintance with the officers and the local conditions, can more successfully take personal charge of the enumeration.

We urge you to watch with care the progress of this enumeration, and indeed the preparation of all reports to be sent you, and to lend any possible assistance to your officers because of the importance of correct reports and because the ease or difficulty with which you will prepare your report will depend upon how well those who report to you have performed their work.

Blanks for the annual reports of the secretaries and treasurers will be sent you about June 10.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

May 10, 1907.

(c) The County Superintendent shall compile the reports of the secretaries and clerks' report with both the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the County Auditor not later than the last Tuesday in August. Section 177 is amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.

5. **Whom to Include in the Enumeration.** The enumeration must include all persons of the ages of five to twenty-one residing in the corporation on the first day of June. This will include persons of school age who are temporarily absent to attend school or to work. Married persons, if of school age, are to be included also, and children in charitable or reformatory institutions whose parents or guardians reside in the corporation are to be enumerated.

6. **Seven to Fourteen.** When taking the enumeration of persons of the ages of five to twenty-one years, it is the duty of the director of the subdistrict or the secretary of the school corporation to ascertain the following additional information:

(a) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen years inclusive.

(b) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen who have not attended school sixteen weeks during the school year ending June 30, 1917. See Section 1833-4, Supplement to the Code, or Section 9, Chapter 128, Twenty-ninth General Assembly.)

7. **Seven to Fourteen Years Inclusive—Meaning.** "The language of the section 'to fourteen years' can not be construed to extend beyond the time when the child becomes fourteen years of age. The word 'inclusive' following, clearly applies to the time intervening between the ages of seven and fourteen."—Atty. Gen. Rep., 1904, page 95.

8. **Communicate With School Officers.** It is suggested that you communicate in person or by circular with every officer whose duty it is to take or assist in taking the enumeration. Make clear to them in a tactful way the requirements of the law and the necessity and advantage of correct and prompt reports.

9. **Blanks.** The secretary of each corporation should have a book for keeping a permanent record of the enumeration. The work of taking the enumeration may be upon temporary blanks and the data later transferred to the permanent record.

We would suggest that you place in the hands of the director of each subdistrict and of those secretaries who may need them, the blanks necessary for securing the data for the enumeration. These blanks should be such as to enable these officers to secure the names of the heads of families, together with the name, age and sex of each person of school age; also the number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen, and the number of the age of seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks as provided in the compulsory attendance law. In each case pro-

vision should be made for keeping the data for males and that for females separate.

These blanks should be placed in the hands of the proper officers sometime during the last week of May. It is not well to send them out so early that many will lose them, but every officer should have his blanks on the first day of June.

10. Accuracy. Impress upon your officers the imperevative need of accuracy, which can be secured only by careful, painstaking effort. Remind them that every person eligible to enumeration omitted from their report reduces the amount justly belonging to the corporation. On the other hand, everyone included who was not eligible tends to destroy the legal and just ratio of distribution and cheats every other corporation of its just portion of the school fund.

11. Promptness. The process of taking the annual enumeration is a great system wherein each one has a duty, the performance of which affects the work of every other and the result as a whole. When each does his part promptly and carefully, the work moves along pleasantly and with dispatch, and reliable data and accurate reports are obtained. On the other hand, if the director of the subdistrict is careless and dilatory, it becomes more difficult, often impossible, for the secretary to report promptly and accurately to the County Superintendent. If the secretary neglects or slights his work, the County Superintendent finds himself embarrassed because unable to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction a prompt and accurate report.

12. In Conclusion. Last year we prepared circulars for distribution among those officers who take or assist in taking the school census. We shall not do so this year, believing that you with your acquaintance with the officers and the local conditions, can more successfully take personal charge of the enumeration.

We urge you to watch with care the progress of this enumeration, and indeed the preparation of all reports to be sent you, and to lend any possible assistance to your officers because of the importance of correct reports and because the ease or difficulty with which you will prepare your report will depend upon how well those who report to you have performed their work.

Blanks for the annual reports of the secretaries and treasurers will be sent you about June 10.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

May 10, 1907.

(c) The County Superintendent shall compile the reports of the secretaries and file his report with both the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the County Auditor not later than the last Tuesday in August. (Section 2739 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

5. Whom to Include in the Enumeration. The enumeration must include all persons of the ages of five to twenty-one residing in the corporation on the first day of June. This will include persons of school age who are temporarily absent to attend school or to work. Married persons, if of school age, are to be included also, and children in charitable or reformatory institution whose parents or guardians reside in the corporation are to be enumerated.

6. Seven to Fourteen. When taking the enumeration of persons of the ages of five to twenty-one years, it is the duty of the director of the subdistrict or the secretary of the school corporation to ascertain the following additional information:

(a) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen years inclusive.

(b) The number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen who have not attended school sixteen weeks during the school year ending June 30, 1907. (See Section 2823-i, Supplement to the Code, or Section 9, Chapter 128, Twenty-ninth General Assembly.)

7. Seven to Fourteen Years Inclusive—Meaning. "The language of the section 'to fourteen years' can not be construed to extend beyond the time when the child becomes fourteen years of age. The word 'inclusive,' following, clearly applies to the time intervening between the ages of seven and fourteen."—Atty. Gen. Rep., 1904, page 95.

8. Communicate With School Officers. It is suggested that you communicate in person or by circular with every officer whose duty it is to take or assist in taking the enumeration. Make clear to them in a tactful way the requirements of the law and the necessity and advantage of correct and prompt reports.

9. Blanks. The secretary of each corporation should have a book for keeping a permanent record of the enumeration. The work of taking the enumeration may be upon temporary blanks and the data later transferred to the permanent record.

We would suggest that you place in the hands of the director of each subdistrict and of those secretaries who may need them, the blanks necessary for securing the data for the enumeration. These blanks should be such as to enable these officers to secure the names of the heads of families, together with the name, age and sex of each person of school age; also the number of persons of the ages of seven to fourteen, and the number of the age of seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks as provided in the compulsory attendance law. In each case pro-

vision should be made for keeping the data for males and that for females separate.

These blanks should be placed in the hands of the proper officers sometime during the last week of May. It is not well to send them out so early that many will lose them, but every officer should have his blanks on the first day of June.

10. Accuracy. Impress upon your officers the imperevative need of accuracy, which can be secured only by careful, painstaking effort. Remind them that every person eligible to enumeration omitted from their report reduces the amount justly belonging to the corporation. On the other hand, everyone included who was not eligible tends to destroy the legal and just ratio of distribution and cheats every other corporation of its just portion of the school fund.

11. Promptness. The process of taking the annual enumeration is a great system wherein each one has a duty, the performance of which affects the work of every other and the result as a whole. When each does his part promptly and carefully, the work moves along pleasantly and with dispatch, and reliable data and accurate reports are obtained. On the other hand, if the director of the subdistrict is careless and dilatory, it becomes more difficult, often impossible, for the secretary to report promptly and accurately to the County Superintendent. If the secretary neglects or slights his work, the County Superintendent finds himself embarrassed because unable to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction a prompt and accurate report.

12. In Conclusion. Last year we prepared circulars for distribution among those officers who take or assist in taking the school census. We shall not do so this year, believing that you with your acquaintance with the officers and the local conditions, can more successfully take personal charge of the enumeration.

We urge you to watch with care the progress of this enumeration, and indeed the preparation of all reports to be sent you, and to lend any possible assistance to your officers because of the importance of correct reports and because the ease or difficulty with which you will prepare your report will depend upon how well those who report to you have performed their work.

Blanks for the annual reports of the secretaries and treasurers will be sent you about June 10.

Yours truly,
JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

May 10, 1907.

REPORT OF THE RENEWAL OF SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATES.

Circular No. 10—1907.

TO THE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT:

At the recent meeting of the Educational Board of Examiners, it was decided to classify under Rule 3, Page 8 of the **Rules Governing the Renewal of County Certificates**, all Second Grade certificates held by teachers who have been continuously engaged in teaching for the past five years. No examination will be required of such teachers; provided, that in each case the credentials are strong and a satisfactory theme paper is presented, as is required in all cases of renewal.

"Continuous teaching for the past five years" means at least six months' teaching in each year since July 1, 1902. The board made no other extension or modification of the printed rules governing the issuance of uniform county certificates.

County Superintendents are asked to carefully examine any reports on renewal papers submitted from this office and to correct such reports in so far as an examination in one or more subjects is indicated as due from any teacher now exempted from all examination by the recent action of the board as set forth in this circular. Any corrections thus made must be at once reported to this office. Hereafter, in submitting the renewal papers of candidates claiming this exemption, the County Superintendent should make the following notation on the margin of the County Superintendent's statement blank: "Has taught continuously for past five years."

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

May 15, 1907.

REPORT OF SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Circular No. 11—1907.

TO THE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT:

We are sending you by prepaid express a supply of blanks for the annual report of the secretaries and treasurers of your county, and to counties having joint districts blanks for special report of enumeration in joint districts are included also. In this connection we desire to make some suggestions concerning the preparation of the blanks for distribution, their use, the gathering of the data, and to call your attention to the July meeting of the school boards.

1. Preparing Blanks for Distribution. (a) Treasurers' Blanks. Before sending out the treasurers' blanks the following data should be entered in red ink in the places provided for that purpose for each fund. (1) The amount "on hand July 1, 1906"; (2) the amount "received from district tax;" and (3) for the teachers' fund the amount "received from semi-annual apportionment".

(b) Secretaries' Blanks. No data is to be entered in the blanks for the secretary's annual report.

2. Where Data May Be Obtained. (a) The amount "on hand July 1, 1906" for each fund may be found in the right hand column of the report of your county for last year, a copy of which is on file in your office, under the heading "On Hand".

(b) The amount "received from district tax" for each fund and the amount of the semi-annual apportionment for the teachers' fund may be obtained from the county treasurer.

3. Why Give This Data. We believe it will require less time and labor to prepare the blanks in this way than to correct the errors resulting from a failure to do so. Whether you enter this data or not, it will be necessary for you to obtain all of this information in order to test the accuracy of the reports of your treasurers. If you give these officers this data, with which to compare their accounts, fewer mistakes will be made and hence less correspondence, annoyance and delay will be caused. In his connection we suggest that you request the treasurer to report to you on the blank in which you have entered the data.

4. Distributing Blanks. Two blanks for the annual report should be sent to each secretary and to each treasurer. One of these blanks when filled out and approved will be filed among the records of the corporation, and the other with you. These blanks should be sent out in time that these officers may have them ten days or two weeks before the date for the annual meeting of the board July 1, 1907.

5. Balances That Must Agree. The amount "on hand July 1, 1906," must be the same as the amount reported as "on hand" in the report of your county for last year as shown in the right hand column of the report for the different funds. It matters not what the true conditions may have been, the balance reported as "on hand" last year must be the balance "on hand July 1, 1906." **NEVER CHANGE A BALANCE OF LAST YEAR TO CORRECT A MISTAKE.**

6. Errors and Overdrafts—Correction of. Errors of last year and overdrafts of last year or this, must be corrected by entering the amount of the error or overdraft under the heading "received from other sources" or "paid for other purposes" as the case may require. For particular and definite directions concerning this, see Suggestion 16 on the back of the treasurers' report blanks.

7. Agreement of Reports. We desire to call your attention particularly to two points in which the reports of the secretary and the treasurer of a corporation must agree. If they do not, an error exists which must be located and corrected.

(a) **Tuition Received.** The secretary should report the tuition actually received and paid to the treasurer since the date of last report. The treasurer should place the amount "received from tuition" in the teachers' fund. His report should show all money received by him for tuition from July 1, 1906, to and including June 30, 1907. When both do this, their reports will agree in this respect.

Last year many secretaries reported tuition due but not collected. This made a disagreement between the reports of the secretary and the treasurer, the correction of which caused much correspondence and delay. See also suggestions on the blanks for the secretary and treasurer.

(b) **Library Report.** The secretaries of all corporations will make this report. The blanks both for the secretary and the treasurer provide for reporting the amount expended from each fund from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907; hence their reports, if correct, will agree. See also suggestions on the blanks for the secretary and treasurer.

8. Suggestions. On the back of the blanks for secretaries and treasurers will be found full directions for preparing the reports of those officers. It will also be noticed that with each heading on the ruled side of the blank will be found a number referring to the appropriate suggestion, so the officer may have no trouble in finding the particular information he may need when in doubt what to do.

9. Omit No Data. It is important that every item of information asked for be given. If the secretary fails to report on any item to you, it will be impossible for you to report fully to us. It then becomes necessary for us to correspond with you concerning the matter and in turn for you to call the attention of the officer to his omission. Impress upon your officers the importance of filling every blank, and should any fail to do so you should take the matter up with them as soon as their report is received.

10. School Building Bond Fund. Chapter 135, laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly amends section 2768 by providing that all funds "collected for the payment of school building bonds shall be known as the SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND." This makes it necessary for the first time for the treasurer of each school corporation to open an account with the School Building Bond Fund and to report to you concerning it the same as for other funds.

11. Indebtedness. There are no records in this office or elsewhere by which one may determine the financial condition of any school corporation. In order that our records may be more complete, we are

this year asking, for the first time, a report of the interest bearing liabilities of each corporation under the following heads: (1) Outstanding Bonds and (2) Outstanding Interest Bearing Warrants. It will be observed that under the second heading we desire only the amount of the warrants that have been presented to the treasurer and by him indorsed "not paid for want of funds." The giving of this data will add very little to the labor of the district treasurer and will be of great value.

12. When Officers Report. Both the secretary and the treasurer of each school corporation must report to the school board for settlement July 1 (See 15-(a) of this circular). Within five days (or not later than July 6) the secretary shall file with you a copy of his approved report, while the treasurer must file a copy of his approved report immediately after settlement. (Sections 2765 and 2767 as amended by the Thirty-first General Assembly.)

13. Correcting Approved Reports. Because the reports filed with you have been "approved" by the board does not release you from your duty to inspect them critically and to require the correction of any errors that may be found. Errors cannot "stand approved," but must be corrected. The sooner corrected the less the difficulty and annoyance.

14. Joint District. By a joint district we are to understand a school corporation having territory in two or more counties.

15. Jurisdiction Over Joint Districts. When an independent city, town or village corporation as provided in section 2794, is organized from territory lying in two or more counties, the board of the corporation in which the portion of the town plat having the largest number of voters is situated shall have charge of the organization of the corporation. This determines the county in which such corporations are officially located at the time of organization. The official location of consolidated independent districts organized under chapter 141, laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly, is determined in the same manner.

Other joint districts are formed by attaching territory of one county to a corporation in an adjoining county. No confusion arises from this because the location and jurisdiction of the corporation to which territory is attached is the location and jurisdiction of the corporation after the additions have been made.

The official location of corporations organized by the subdivision of independent districts as provided in section 2798 or by the uniting of independent districts as provided in section 2799 is determined by the residence of a majority of the electors at the time of organization.

The jurisdiction thus determined does not change. Under the former law it determined also the county superintendent who should issue certificates to its teachers. Under the present law it determines the county superintendent through whom certificates will be issued to its teachers and with whom their certificates shall be registered. It de-

reminds also the county superintendent to whom appeals from the action of the board must be taken.

14. To Whom Officers of Joint Districts Report. The extended explanation of the preceding paragraph is necessary because it is important to know to whom the officers of joint districts shall make their annual reports. Both the secretary and the treasurer are required to make a full report for the entire corporation to but one county superintendent, and that superintendent is the one having jurisdiction over his corporation as indicated in the preceding section.

If then you or your predecessor formerly issued certificates to the teachers of a joint district those teachers must register their certificates with you and the secretary and treasurer must file their annual reports for the corporation with you; likewise appeals from this district will come to you.

15. What the Secretary of a Joint District Should Report. In his annual report the secretary of a joint district should report to the county superintendent having jurisdiction over his corporation all of the data required by the secretary's blank. This data should be for the whole corporation, except in the three following items: (1) Number between five and twenty-one; (2) number seven to fourteen; and (3) number seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks during the year ending June 30, 1907. For these three items his regular report should give those **only** who reside in the same county with the superintendent to whom the report is made. He should then report to the county superintendent of each county containing territory of the corporation the number (1) five to twenty- one; (2) seven to fourteen; and (3) seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks during the year ending June 30, 1907, giving the number residing in each county separately. This will enable each county superintendent to report to us those residing in his county.

To enable the secretary to report these items to the several county superintendents we are sending blanks for a "Special Report of Joint District." On this blank he will report to you not only the number on the portion of his district in your county, but for the portions in the other counties also. As soon as you have received these reports enter the data in the larger blank for "Special Report of Joint Districts" and mail it to us.

16. Annual Meeting of Board. The regular meeting or the school board occurs on July 1, 1907. This is the only regular meeting for boards of school townships and rural independent districts and is the most important meeting of any board. Directors and the officers of the boards should know the date and the importance of the meeting.

17. Important Matters to be Considered. (a) **Annual Settlement.** The most important business of this meeting is the examination of the books of the secretary and the treasurer and the settlement with those

officers. This duty is mandatory upon the board and it is also mandatory upon the secretary and treasurer to have their books and reports ready for settlement that day.

In school townships and rural independent districts this should be done early in the day to give the new boards time in which to organize and transact the business before it the same day. (Sections 2757, 2765 and 2769 as amended by the 31st G. A.)

(b) **Election of Officers.** Every school board must elect a secretary at this meeting and the boards of independent village corporations, school townships and rural independent districts must elect a treasurer also. (Section 2757, as amended by the 31st G. A.) A truant officer also may be elected at this meeting. In corporations of 20,000 or more this is mandatory. (Section 5, Chapter 115, 29th G. A.)

(c) **Estimate Taxes.** The board shall estimate the amounts needed for the teachers' and contingent funds at this meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose on or before the third Monday in August. No tax may be estimated by the board before July 1. (Section 2757, as amended by the 31st G. A.)

(d) **Library Fund.** The board may at this meeting determine the amount, above five cents and not exceeding fifteen cents for each person of school age, that the treasurer shall set aside on the third Monday in September for the purchase of library books as provided in Chapter 110, laws of the 28th G. A. This law directs the treasurer to set aside not less than five cents for each person of school age and authorizes the board to increase the amount to fifteen cents. We believe this law is now generally recognized as mandatory, although no case has ever been before the supreme court, the district courts in different parts of the state having uniformly so declared it.

(e) **Elect Teachers—General.** At this meeting the boards of independent city, town and village corporations, if they have not already done so, and the new boards of school townships and rural independent districts may elect teachers and make other arrangements for the school year beginning that day. Many questions may be acted upon at this meeting, but it is not deemed necessary to enumerate here more than the mandatory duties and those most essential.

20. In Conclusion. As with the school enumeration, we suggest that you do all you can to aid your officers to prepare correct reports and to file them with you promptly. Some of the suggestions made may, to you, seem simple and useless, but we assure you no suggestion is made that experience with school officers and in examining superintendents' reports has not proven necessary.

Blank books for your annual report to the superintendent of public instruction will be sent you about June 30.

Yours truly,
JOHN F. RIGGS.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

June 5, 1907.

THE TEACHER SUPPLY AND RELATED TOPICS.

Circular No. 12—1907.

TO SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

THE TEACHER SUPPLY.

The selection of competent teachers is the most important and the most difficult duty a school board is called upon to perform. The duty would be more simple were the supply of competent teachers greater. But we have in Iowa many more public school positions than we have teachers of even ordinary qualifications. Some schools must, therefore, be closed or they must be filled by immature persons of very indifferent scholarship. In the past, the second alternative has been taken, for every well informed person knows that there are practically as many good teachers to be had this year as were to be had last year or the year before. That is to say, the number of competent persons leaving the profession is not greatly in excess of the number of competent persons entering the profession. It is doubtless true that in past years many persons carried certificates that were neither earned nor merited; hence the certificate could not always be relied upon to show the true standing of the teacher. But the complaints of poor and inefficient work that have come to the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction within the past three years prove beyond question that inefficient teachers have been employed in some, often in many, of the schools of practically every county in the state.

Since positions in the graded schools are usually the more attractive ones to teachers, the boards controlling such schools have the chance to select the best teachers. They do not always do so, to be sure, but rural school boards are placed at a disadvantage, since a larger per cent of inexperienced and low grade teachers find employment in the country than are employed in graded schools.

There are two ways in which this unfortunate condition may be at once remedied in part:

First. Pay better wages for high grade teachers. In this way, you will attract more competent people to this branch of the public school service.

Second. Close the small schools where possible. In this way many of the weak and poorly qualified teachers may be rejected altogether.

THE QUESTION OF SALARY.

Everyone is aware that the cost of living has been constantly increasing for a decade, that wages in all occupations have advanced in proportion, and that opportunities for employment were never so many

or so attractive as at present. While this condition exists the only possible way to prevent many good teachers from abandoning the teaching profession for other employment is to make teaching more attractive from the salary viewpoint. A higher wage for teachers will also attract to the profession many capable young men and women who now do not consider teaching at all, but at once enter other occupations that are more remunerative.

I do not recommend an indiscriminate raise of salaries. The salaries should be graded. A teacher with a record of successful experience, and with a high grade certificate, should be paid a high salary. A teacher with a lower grade certificate should be paid a less salary, while a teacher with a very low grade, if such a one must be employed, should be paid a still lower salary.

It is strongly advised that every school board adopt a scale of wages for teachers in keeping with the grade of certificate held that will at least equal the present standard of wages in other callings.

SMALL SCHOOLS MAY BE CLOSED.

Another means by which the rural schools may be immediately improved is by temporarily uniting the school in contiguous districts where there are but few children of school age. A school of twenty or twenty-five pupils is usually a better school than one of five or ten pupils. There are many schools in every county of the state that could unite with other schools for the year, thereby reducing the number of teachers required and making it possible to select the better qualified ones. This would not commit any district to the policy of permanent consolidation. Each district would continue its organization undisturbed, the school being closed (with the consent of the County Superintendent) only for such time as called for by contract with the other district.

Two adjoining districts entering into such an agreement (clearly authorized by section 2774 of the School Laws) could, if desired, maintain the school in one district one year and in the other district the next year, continuing the arrangement until a changed condition should exist in one or both of the districts. In school townships with from seven to nine districts, it is not always necessary or advisable that all the schools be kept open. The board of directors at the July meeting or at a special meeting called thereafter, should determine the number of schools that may properly be kept open next year and, where one or more schools are closed, provide for the transportation of the children to the other schools. Where two or more schools are united and placed under one teacher, a first class teacher should be required and a high salary should be paid. All the children will then have the advantages of

a better school, and the aggregate cost to the districts interested will be no more, since the cost of transportation from a district where there are but few children will be much less than the salary of an additional teacher who would otherwise be required.

NO FORCED CONSOLIDATION.

I have already said that competent teachers can not be had in sufficient numbers to fill the schools unless a policy as suggested in the foregoing paragraphs is widely adopted.

This does not mean that teachers of the poorer class can not be had to make good the deficiency. While I strongly advise the closing of as many of the small schools as possible, thereby reducing the number of teachers required, I have no desire to force a single district to adopt this policy.

As you are aware, the licensing of teachers is now a duty shared jointly by the County Superintendent and the State Educational Board of Examiners. The County Superintendent passes upon the general fitness and professional qualifications of all applicants. The state board determines the grade of scholarship, as shown by the answer papers written in the examinations.

Where a sufficient number of certificates can not be issued as a result of the regular examinations, which are held only the last of January, June, July and October in each year, the County Superintendent may ask for provisional certificates for those nearest the passing mark for a third grade certificate. He may also ask for a special examination where other applicants who were not present at the regular examination may write for a provisional certificate. So if, in the opinion of the County Superintendent, the exigencies in his county require it, provisional certificates may be issued in sufficient number to permit practically all the schools to be opened. But it should be distinctly understood that provisional certificates are in every instance issued on the recommendation of the County Superintendent. The granting of such certificates, where the average falls under 60 per cent, is not approved by the state board. If certificates are required for persons of lower scholarship, the County Superintendent, and not the state board, must bear the responsibility for causing their issue.

LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM OR YEAR.

In practically all the cities of the state and in very many of the country districts as well school is maintained for nine months each year. However, a shorter term prevails in enough districts to bring the aver-

age for the entire state down to eight and one-half months. I believe it should be the settled policy of every school board to provide a nine months' term. Where this is at present impossible, means should be taken to come to this standard a year hence. Probably two-thirds of the children of the state are now offered school privileges for nine months in the year. The remaining third have such privileges for but six, seven or eight months. Not only should the school year reach the nine months' limit in all districts; it should also be a continuous term, broken only by a one or two weeks' vacation at the holiday season and a like vacation in the spring. The old method of dividing the school year into distinct terms of two, three or four months, often with a different teacher for each term, resulted in great loss in efficiency. When you employ a teacher to begin work in September, it should be with the distinct understanding that such teacher, if her work is reasonably satisfactory, is to continue through the entire year.

THE TEACHER'S CONTRACT.

If the teacher is unknown, it will be well to draw the contract with the proviso that either party to the contract, by giving ample notice to the other party, may terminate it at the end of the second or third month; but both directors and teacher should expect the school beginning in September or October to remain under the same management for the entire school year.

The law expressly provides that: "Contracts with teachers must be in writing, and shall state the length of time the school is to be taught, the compensation per week of five school days, or month of four weeks, and such other matters as may be agreed upon, signed by the president and the teacher, and filed with the secretary before the teacher commences to teach under such a contract."

A teacher's contract is just as binding on the contracting parties as any other contract.

The school board that breaks a contract with the teacher without sufficient cause is amenable for damages and the same is true with the teacher who abandons her work without the consent of the board.

JUNE EXAMINATION.

Circular No. 13—1907.

DIRECTIONS FOR CONDUCTING THE JUNE EXAMINATION.

To prevent errors and to avoid delay and annoyance both in the state and the county offices, the following directions must be followed to the letter:

1. **Before the Examination Begins.** (a) Make ample provision for room and employ competent persons to assist in the examination. There will be a large number of examinees and it is imperative that you have assistance which you are entitled to under Section 3 of the Certificate law. Rules 7 and 8 must be rigidly enforced.

(b) Take the book in which you keep the record of examination fees and note the number of the last fee received. Beginning with the next higher number enter on a quantity of preliminary papers the numbers in consecutive order.

(c) While the examinees are assembling, place on each desk a copy of the "Rules Governing Examinations" and a copy of the slip "Think Before You Write." These should be collected later for like use at the next examination.

2. **Assigning Numbers.** Rule 13 so far as it directs that the names of the examinees shall be arranged alphabetically is to be disregarded. Give each examinee preliminary paper on which you have entered a number. When later you enter the names on examination sheets the numbers are to follow in consecutive order; but you are to pay no attention to the alphabetical arrangement of the names.

3. **Each Half Day a Unit.** If examinees complete a subject before the hour set for the next subject to begin (See Rule 3), the next subject may be taken up at once, but work scheduled for one-half day can not be taken on any other half day. Examinees arriving late may divide the remainder of the half day between the subjects to be written as they may elect.

4. **Inspect Every Paper.** Every sheet of paper handed in must bear the number assigned to the examinee at the beginning of the examination. The only way you can be sure this is always done is to personally inspect every paper when it comes to your hands. In both the October and January examinations we had a number of papers without any distinguishing number; hence the necessity of the precaution here urged.

5. **Admitting Persons Under Eighteen Years of Age.** Persons under eighteen years of age may be admitted to either the June or July examination provided they will be eighteen November 1, 1907.

An applicant under eighteen must write on the preliminary paper the day and month he will be eighteen. Any papers submitted by an applicant under age who fails to give this date or whose eighteenth birthday falls after November 1, 1907, will be returned to the county superintendent, unread. Persons admitted under this regulation whose examination entitles them to a second grade certificate shall receive the same at once for one year. Those whose examination entitles them to a third grade certificate shall receive the same on the day the eighteenth birthday is reached.

6. **Examination in Writing.** The examination in Writing (omitted from the printed program) will be given following Grammar on Thursday afternoon.

7. **Sealing Answer Papers.** In sealing answer papers use the strips of paper we send for that purpose or use large envelopes 9x11 as you find most convenient. Mark on every sealed package the name of the subject and the number of answer papers the package contains.

8. **The Preliminary Papers.** Put in one package all the Preliminary papers and mark on the package the number of papers it contains. This package should be included in the shipment with answer papers.

9. **The Examination Sheets.** Two examination sheets, one the exact duplicate of the other, and the number of examinees in consecutive order, are to be made out and sent to the state office. If possible for you to have these ready when you ship the answer papers, they may be included with this shipment; otherwise send them by mail just as soon as you can possibly get them ready.

10. **Theme and Renewal Papers.** (a) Where no Examination Is Required. Put in one package all theme and renewal papers where no examination is required. Mark this package: "Complete Renewals." Do not enter the names on the Examination Sheet.

(b) Where Part Examination Is Required. Put in a separate package all theme and renewal papers where examination is required in one or more subjects. Mark this package: "Part Renewals." Enter these names with the distinguishing number for each, in duplicate on separate examination sheets.

The package of renewal papers may be included in the same shipment with answer papers.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board Examiners.

REPORT OF THE
EXAMINATION IN ANOTHER COUNTY.
Circular No. 14—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

If you have teachers in attendance upon a summer school in some other counties who desire to complete the examination under the following regulations, you should collect the fee from each at least one week before the date of the examination and furnish each a copy of the "Certificate of Admission to Examination" properly filled out, and with examination number assigned.

The expense the county superintendent guarantees is a legitimate expense for clerical help in connection with the examination and should be paid by the county as are other claims.

It is to be remembered that a county superintendent can not be required to appoint a second or supplementary examination. However, there will always be a number of teachers resident in the county where a large summer school is held who would be accommodated by having the second or supplementary examination. It is believed therefore that the county superintendent for the convenience of his own teachers will appoint the second examination and name a competent deputy to conduct it. Having appointed the second examination for his own teachers he should not object to admitting teachers from other counties, since no expense results to his county, and no report of such examination is to be made under Section 6 of the law.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Educational Board of Examiners.

REGULATIONS BY WHICH EXAMINERS MAY PAY THE EX-
AMINATION FEE IN THE COUNTY OF THEIR RESI-
DENCE AND WRITE THE EXAMINATION IN AN-
OTHER COUNTY.

1. **Where Applicable.** These regulations shall apply only to teachers in attendance upon a summer school and where the county superintendent appoints a supplementary examination in connection with such school.

2. **On What Conditions the Supplementary Examination Should Be Appointed.** The county superintendent of the county in which a summer school is held should require as a condition in granting a second examination as authorized by Section 3 of the Certificate law that the summer school management furnish free of charge a suitable room (or rooms) in which to hold the examination, and at least one competent person to assist in conducting the examination. It is the intent of the law that the supplementary examination be conducted by a competent person appointed by the county superintendent. Such additional help as may be needed should also be furnished.

3. Who Shall Report to the State Superintendent Names of Examinees and Their Grades in General Fitness, Didactics and Oral Reading. The county superintendent of the county where the examination fee is paid shall enter on a separate examination sheet the names of persons from his county from whom he has received fees and who write in other counties and shall mark each in general fitness and didactics. The answer papers in didactics shall be forwarded to him by mail or express by the person in charge of the supplementary examination, who shall also transmit to him the grade of each applicant in oral reading, the marking being on the scale of 100.

4. How Dispose of Other Answer Papers. At the conclusion of the examination in each subject, the person in charge of the examination shall seal in one package the answer papers of all persons who have paid the examination fee in other counties and mark the package: "Answer papers in _____ for other counties." He shall at the same time seal all other answer papers in a second package and mark the same with the subject and name of the county in which the examination is written. At the conclusion of the examination all answer papers shall be delivered to the county superintendent of the county in which the examination is written, who shall transmit the same to the State Superintendent.

5. Name of County Must Appear of Every Paper. If the examinee is not furnished with examination paper having the name of his county printed at the head, he must write at the head of each sheet of paper used the name of the county in which the fee was paid.

6. Part Renewals. The foregoing regulations apply also to persons who are entitled to part renewals, who have written the theme paper in the home county and have paid the examination fee to the home county superintendent. Such persons should be furnished the "Certificate of Admission to Examination" and no further fee be required.

OPINION OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication requesting my opinion upon the question as to whether or not it would be admissible under the law to permit applicants for teachers' certificates to take the examination in a county other than that of their residence by paying the examination fee to the county superintendent of their residence, with proposed regulations governing such examinations, for which it appears that the plan proposed to be adopted is for the convenience of teachers who are necessarily absent from their home county during the months in which examinations are required to be held.

In response thereto I submit the following:

Section 3 of the act providing for uniform county certificates, in so far as it is material to the inquiry here, provides in substance:

First. That the county superintendents shall on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding in the months of January, June, July and October, examine all applicants for teacher's certificate.

Second. That such examinations shall be held at the county seat.

Third. That the county superintendent at his discretion may cause to be held under certain circumstances an additional examination at some other place in the county.

Fourth. That the questions used in such examinations shall be printed and furnished by the Educational Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the examinations shall be conducted strictly under rules prescribed by the Board.

Section 6 of the same act provides:

"A record shall be kept by the county superintendent of all examinations taken within his county, with the name, age and residence of each applicant, and the date of the examination."

The other provisions of the act refer to the subjects to be covered by the examination, the kind of certificates to be issued, when and under what circumstances they may be renewed, the manner and the circumstances under which they may be revoked, and other provisions of like character.

I find nothing in either of the sections quoted that would make it illegal to permit an applicant for a teachers' certificate, who is otherwise qualified as required by the act in question, to take the examination under the plan proposed in the paper accompanying your request entitled, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county."

* * * * *

I take it that the examination includes not only writing the answers to the questions propounded, but the preparation of the questions at the beginning, and later the marking and grading of the papers. If I am right in this, then necessarily under the provisions requiring the Board to have the questions printed and later to read and pass upon the examination papers, at least as to part of the subjects, the examination takes place partly in Polk county and partly in the county of the applicant's residence, and it would be just as reasonable to say that the applicant is actually examined where the questions are prepared, or where the papers are read and graded, as it is to say that the examination takes place where the answers are written, and to permit an applicant to write in a county other than his residence the answers to questions furnished as the law provides, such questions and answers to be returned and passed upon by the county superintendent and the board as required, would in my judgment be a substantial compliance with the law.

I therefore conclude, that it would be entirely legal and proper to permit examinations of applicants for teachers' certificate to be taken as proposed under the rules set out in the paper prepared by the state superintendent under the title, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county," and in all such cases the county superintendent in the county of the applicant's residence should make the record required by Section 6 the same as if the answers to the examination questions were written in such county.

Respectfully,
H. W. BYERS,
Attorney General of Iowa.

June 4, 1907.

HON. JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Circular No. 15—1907.

To The County Superintendent:

In Circular No. 9 we called your attention to the school enumeration and made some suggestions concerning it. In Circular No. 11 suggestions were made concerning the annual reports of district secretaries and treasurers. We are now sending you under separate cover report books and blanks for making your annual report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and county auditor, and in the following paragraphs we desire to call your attention to some important matters that must be observed in order to prepare a correct report. We doubt not many suggestions here made will seem simple and useless, but no suggestion is made or direction given that has not been the subject of correspondence in former years.

1. **Three Report Books.** We are sending you three blank report books to be used as follows: one is to be used as a "preliminary book," in which to assemble the data. When the data has been assembled in this book and has been thoroughly tested and found correct it should then be copied into the two remaining books. There are two reasons for using the third book: first, it is impossible to assemble data without making some mistakes which will necessitate erasures; second, by assembling the data in the preliminary book and copying carefully, your permanent report may be free from blots and erasures.

2. **Order of Reporting Corporations.** Write the names of your school corporations in the "preliminary book" first, being careful to observe the following order:

(a) **School Township Corporations.**—In your report books, you will find the words "School Township Corporations," on the first line

First. That the county superintendents shall on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding in the months of January, June, July and October, examine all applicants for teacher's certificate.

Second. That such examinations shall be held at the county seat.

Third. That the county superintendent at his discretion may cause to be held under certain circumstances an additional examination at some other place in the county.

Fourth. That the questions used in such examinations shall be printed and furnished by the Educational Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the examinations shall be conducted strictly under rules prescribed by the Board.

Section 6 of the same act provides:

"A record shall be kept by the county superintendent of all examinations taken within his county, with the name, age and residence of each applicant, and the date of the examination."

The other provisions of the act refer to the subjects to be covered by the examination, the kind of certificates to be issued, when and under what circumstances they may be renewed, the manner and the circumstances under which they may be revoked, and other provisions of like character.

I find nothing in either of the sections quoted that would make it illegal to permit an applicant for a teachers' certificate, who is otherwise qualified as required by the act in question, to take the examination under the plan proposed in the paper accompanying your request entitled, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county."

* * * * *

I take it that the examination includes not only writing the answers to the questions propounded, but the preparation of the questions at the beginning, and later the marking and grading of the papers. If I am right in this, then necessarily under the provisions requiring the Board to have the questions printed and later to read and pass upon the examination papers, at least as to part of the subjects, the examination takes place partly in Polk county and partly in the county of the applicant's residence, and it would be just as reasonable to say that the applicant is actually examined where the questions are prepared, or where the papers are read and graded, as it is to say that the examination takes place where the answers are written, and to permit an applicant to write in a county other than his residence the answers to questions furnished as the law provides, such questions and answers to be returned and passed upon by the county superintendent and the board as required, would in my judgment be a substantial compliance with the law.

I therefore conclude, that it would be entirely legal and proper to permit examinations of applicants for teachers' certificate to be taken as proposed under the rules set out in the paper prepared by the state superintendent under the title, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county," and in all such cases the county superintendent in the county of the applicant's residence should make the record required by Section 6 the same as if the answers to the examination questions were written in such county.

Respectfully,
H. W. BYERS,
Attorney General of Iowa.

June 4, 1907.
HON. JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Circular No. 15—1907.

To The County Superintendent:

In Circular No. 9 we called your attention to the school enumeration and made some suggestions concerning it. In Circular No. 11 suggestions were made concerning the annual reports of district secretaries and treasurers. We are now sending you under separate cover report books and blanks for making your annual report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and county auditor, and in the following paragraphs we desire to call your attention to some important matters that must be observed in order to prepare a correct report. We doubt not many suggestions here made will seem simple and useless, but no suggestion is made or direction given that has not been the subject of correspondence in former years.

1. **Three Report Books.** We are sending you three blank report books to be used as follows: one is to be used as a "preliminary book," in which to assemble the data. When the data has been assembled in this book and has been thoroughly tested and found correct it should then be copied into the two remaining books. There are two reasons for using the third book: first, it is impossible to assemble data without making some mistakes which will necessitate erasures; second, by assembling the data in the preliminary book and copying carefully, your permanent report may be free from blots and erasures.

2. **Order of Reporting Corporations.** Write the names of your school corporations in the "preliminary book" first, being careful to observe the following order:

(a) **School Township Corporations.**—In your report books, you will find the words "School Township Corporations," on the first line

First. That the county superintendents shall on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding in the months of January, June, July and October, examine all applicants for teacher's certificate.

Second. That such examinations shall be held at the county seat.

Third. That the county superintendent at his discretion may cause to be held under certain circumstances an additional examination at some other place in the county.

Fourth. That the questions used in such examinations shall be printed and furnished by the Educational Board of Examiners.

Fifth. That the examinations shall be conducted strictly under rules prescribed by the Board.

Section 6 of the same act provides:

"A record shall be kept by the county superintendent of all examinations taken within his county, with the name, age and residence of each applicant, and the date of the examination."

The other provisions of the act refer to the subjects to be covered by the examination, the kind of certificates to be issued, when and under what circumstances they may be renewed, the manner and the circumstances under which they may be revoked, and other provisions of like character.

I find nothing in either of the sections quoted that would make it illegal to permit an applicant for a teachers' certificate, who is otherwise qualified as required by the act in question, to take the examination under the plan proposed in the paper accompanying your request entitled, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county."

* * * * *

I take it that the examination includes not only writing the answers to the questions propounded, but the preparation of the questions at the beginning, and later the marking and grading of the papers. If I am right in this, then necessarily under the provisions requiring the Board to have the questions printed and later to read and pass upon the examination papers, at least as to part of the subjects, the examination takes place partly in Polk county and partly in the county of the applicant's residence, and it would be just as reasonable to say that the applicant is actually examined where the questions are prepared, or where the papers are read and graded, as it is to say that the examination takes place where the answers are written, and to permit an applicant to write in a county other than his residence the answers to questions furnished as the law provides, such questions and answers to be returned and passed upon by the county superintendent and the board as required, would in my judgment be a substantial compliance with the law.

I therefore conclude, that it would be entirely legal and proper to permit examinations of applicants for teachers' certificate to be taken as proposed under the rules set out in the paper prepared by the state superintendent under the title, "Regulations by which examinees may pay the examination fee in the county of their residence, and write the examination in another county," and in all such cases the county superintendent in the county of the applicant's residence should make the record required by Section 6 the same as if the answers to the examination questions were written in such county.

Respectfully,
H. W. BYERS,
Attorney General of Iowa.

June 4, 1907.
HON. JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

Circular No. 15—1907.

To The County Superintendent:

In Circular No. 9 we called your attention to the school enumeration and made some suggestions concerning it. In Circular No. 11 suggestions were made concerning the annual reports of district secretaries and treasurers. We are now sending you under separate cover report books and blanks for making your annual report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and county auditor, and in the following paragraphs we desire to call your attention to some important matters that must be observed in order to prepare a correct report. We doubt not many suggestions here made will seem simple and useless, but no suggestion is made or direction given that has not been the subject of correspondence in former years.

1. **Three Report Books.** We are sending you three blank report books to be used as follows: one is to be used as a "preliminary book," in which to assemble the data. When the data has been assembled in this book and has been thoroughly tested and found correct it should then be copied into the two remaining books. There are two reasons for using the third book: first, it is impossible to assemble data without making some mistakes which will necessitate erasures; second, by assembling the data in the preliminary book and copying carefully, your permanent report may be free from blots and erasures.

2. **Order of Reporting Corporations.** Write the names of your school corporations in the "preliminary book" first, being careful to observe the following order:

(a) **School Township Corporations.**—In your report books, you will find the words "School Township Corporations," on the first line

of each list of corporations. Immediately under this heading you will enter in alphabetical order the names of all your school townships. Should you have any of those township corporations which, years ago, as district townships, organized as "independent township districts" under provision of Section 1814 of the Code of 1873, you will not include them in the list of school townships. Such organizations must be classed as rural independent districts, unless a city, town or village has sprung up in them, in which case they belong in the independent city, town and village class of corporations following:

(b) Independent City, Town and Village Corporations.—Having completed your list of school townships, you will write on the next line the following title: "Independent City, Town and Village Corporations." Under this heading you will enter in alphabetical order the names of all INDEPENDENT corporations consisting in whole or in part of cities, incorporated towns and villages. Corporations of this class have either five or seven members on the board.

(c) Rural Independent Corporations.—On the line immediately following the names of your independent city, town and village corporations, enter the following heading: "Rural Independent Corporations." This list should contain all rural independent districts and all independent township districts, mentioned above, should you have any, not containing a city, town or village. The number of rooms in one of these independent township corporations will be reported in the column "No. Rooms in Rural Schools," but the districts will not be reported as sub-districts.

Enter in alphabetical order the names of the townships containing rural independent districts and the districts located in each township (1) alphabetically if designated by name or (2) consecutively if by number.

(d) Joint Districts.—On the line immediately following the list of rural independent corporations, place the words: "Joint Districts." Under this head enter alphabetically the names of such joint districts as the secretary reports to you the three items of enumeration, only, viz., the number five to twenty-one, the number seven to fourteen and the number seven to fourteen who did not attend school sixteen weeks. These are the corporations over which you do not have jurisdiction. The treasurers of these districts make you no report; hence this group of corporations will be entered but once.

Joint district from which you receive full reports from both the secretary and the treasurer should be classified under (a), (b), or (c), above as may be necessary from the nature of the corporation. These are the corporations over which you have jurisdiction. See paragraphs 14, 15, 16 and 17 of Circular No. 11.

Entering Data. (a) **Original Entries.**—As previously suggested make all original entries of data in the preliminary book. Enter no data until you know it is correct. To determine this you must inspect carefully the reports of both the secretary and the treasurer of each corporation, and for some data comparing the report of one officer with that of the other.

(b) **Checking.**—By examining the blanks for secretaries' report you will observe that those officers are directed not to make certain computations. This is left for you to perform to secure greater accuracy. (See directions for "Computing Averages," page 5 of this circular.) When you have made these computations and have found the data already given to be correct, you are ready to transcribe it in the preliminary book. After entering the data from any report you should immediately check back to prevent errors or omissions.

(c) **Testing Entries.**—When entering in any fund, data from the report of the treasurer of a corporation, in addition to checking back as suggested in paragraph 3-b of the circular, you should add the items entered in the columns on the debit side of the fund. The sum thus obtained must agree with the amount entered in the column "total debits and credits." Perform the same operation upon the items entered in the columns from the credit side. This sum also should agree with the total debit and credit. If there should be lack of agreement, find the error before entering any other data.

4. Testing Reports. (a) **The Secretary's.**—Much of the secretary's report can be tested approximately only, but your knowledge of local conditions should aid you in determining the correctness of the report. In this line you should inspect it for inconsistencies as between enumeration, enrollment, and attendance, and for omissions. If it is your belief that an error has been made, call the attention of the secretary to the matter at once.

(b) **Treasurer's Report.**—(1) Compare the balance "on hand July 1, 1906" and the "amount received from district tax" and "from semi-annual apportionment" as directed in paragraphs 1, 2 and 5 of Circular No. 11. (2) When these are found correct, add the items in the debit side of each account and those in the credit side. See that the sum of the debits agrees with the sum of the credits. You will save yourself much time by exercising great care in this part of the work.

(c) **Library and Tuition Reports.**—These reports are tested by comparing the report of the secretary with the report of the treasurer, as indicated in paragraph 7, of Circular No. 11.

(d) **Number of Schoolhouses.**—The number of school houses reported by the secretaries and the number given by you in your special report on the "condition of schoolhouses" must agree.

(e) **School Corporations and School Officers.**—In your special report of school corporations and school officers the number of officers reported

should correspond to the number of corporations and the class to which the corporations belong as provided in the law. For instance: (1) each school township should have one director for each sub-district plus a director-at-large for each township having an even number of sub-districts. (2) In independent city, town and village corporations, each corporation contained in or having any territory in a city of the first class or a city under special charter should have seven directors, while all other corporations of this class and independent district townships should have five members on the board. (3) Each rural independent district must have three members.

5. Examination and Certification of Teachers. It will be observed that from July 1 to October 1, 1906, examinations were conducted under the old law and all of the examination fees then received went into the institute fund, while for the period from October 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, one-half of the fee has gone into this fund. This has made it necessary to ask for two reports of examinations, one under the old law; the other under the new.

6. Registration and Enrollment Fees. The term "registration fees" was formerly used in connection with the institute enrollment, but under the new law this term is made to refer to the fees collected by county superintendents for the registration of certificates. It is therefore necessary to use the term "enrollment fees" to refer to the institute enrollment.

7. Institute Fund, Test Of. The debit of your account with this fund must agree with your report of examinations, registration of certificates and institute enrollment, and will be tested by us as follows:

(a) "On hand July 1, 1906," must agree with the amount reported as "on hand" at the close of last year.

(b) Examination fees received from July 1 to October 1, 1906, must be as many dollars as equal the total number of candidates examined during that time plus "one dollar additional" for each first grade two-year certificate issued.

(c) Examination fees received from October 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, must equal one-half dollar for each candidate making application for a certificate during that time.

(d) Registration fees received must be as many dollars as equal the total number of certificates registered by you from October 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907.

(e) Enrollment fees received must be as many dollars as there were persons enrolled in the institute. If two institutes were held between July 1, 1906, and June 30, 1907, the enrollment fees will equal the combined enrollment.

8. Errors and Overdrafts—Correction Of. See paragraph 6 of Circular No. 11 and suggestion 16 on treasurer's blank.

9. **County Uniformity—Text Books.** If the text-books in use in the rural schools of your county were adopted by the COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION you should report the names of the texts adopted, and the price of each. Adoptions made by school boards are not to be reported.

10. **School Visitation.** The number of schools visited will never exceed the number of visits made. If more than one visit is made to any school, the number of visits will exceed the number of schools visited.

11. **Graded Schools.** To secure uniformity, report "graded schools" according to the following:

"A Graded School is one that maintained not less than two rooms for at least eight months during the school year ending June 30, 1907, and in which the principal teacher was the holder of a certificate of first grade or higher."

12. **Copying.** Having completed your preliminary report and finding it correct, you are now ready to transcribe it into the blanks provided for the permanent report. Do all copying from the "Preliminary Report." After having copied both permanent reports from the preliminary report, compare one permanent report with the other. Do not rest satisfied with having copied and read or checked back all items, but insure absolute certainty by adding the columns again.

13. **Double Reports.** If yours is a double report, that is if there is not a sufficient number of lines on one page to contain the names of all of the school corporations of your county, you will carry the totals of all columns on the first page to the first line of the second page. Do not place the totals at the bottom of the first page in such reports.

14. **Reports Due.** By Section 2765 the secretary's report must be filed with you 'within five days after the first day of July.' Section 2769 requires the district treasurer to file his report with you immediately after the first day of July. A correct report is due from each county superintendent at this office the last Tuesday in August, as provided in Section 2739.

15. **Two Reports.** Your reports are now completed. You will now send both copies to this department for examination and approval. When found to be correct, they will be approved and one copy returned to you to be placed on file in your office.

16. **Care of Reports.** Keep your report clean and as free from blots and erasures as possible. Do not crease or fold it. To do so would injure it for binding. When bound and placed on file in this office for the inspection of the public its appearance will determine whether or not it is a source of credit to you.

**DIRECTIONS TO THE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT
For Computing Averages for the Annual Report to the Superintendent of
Public Instruction.**

FOR THE SCHOOL CORPORATION (Secretary's Report.)

17. By consulting the blanks for the secretary's report, it will be found that the officer is directed NOT to enter totals for the columns headed "Number of months of school," "average compensation of teachers," "average daily attendance" and "average cost of tuition." To secure greater accuracy these are left for the county superintendent to compute. To aid in that work and to secure uniformity in reporting, the following directions are submitted.

18. **Average Daily Attendance for the Corporation.** (a) The secretary's report gives the average attendance for each school or district in the corporation.

(b) To find the total average attendance for the corporation, find the sum of the average attendance of all the schools or districts in the corporation.

(c) Example. Suppose the average attendance of district No. 1 is 17; of No. 2, 6; of No. 3, 27. The total average attendance for the corporation will be 17 plus 6, plus 27, or 50.

19. **Average Number Months of School During the Year.** (a) The secretary's report gives the number of months each school was in session and the average daily attendance of each.

(b) Multiply the number of months each school was in session by the average daily attendance for that school.

(c) Divide the sum of the products thus obtained by the total average daily attendance for the corporation.

(d) Example. Suppose the secretary's report gives the following data:

District No. 1, number months 7, average attendance 17.

District No. 2, number month 6, average attendance 6.

District No. 3, number months 8, average attendance 27.

SOLUTION.

	Average Attendance	
7 months multiplied by 17 equals	119,	the total attendance in months
6 months multiplied by 6 equals	36,	the total attendance in months
9 months multiplied by 27 equals	243,	the total attendance in months
	Totals, 50	398, the total attendance in months

The total attendance of the corporation in months, 398, divided by 50 equals, 7.96 months, the average number of months of school offered each pupil in actual attendance in the corporation.

Since you report months to the nearest tenth, the average number of months the schools of this corporation were in session should be reported as 8, which should be placed at the foot of the column headed,

"Number months of school since September of last year" in the secretary's report.

20. Average Compensation of Teachers for the Corporation—Male and Females. (a) The secretary's report gives the total number of months all males and all females were employed and the average monthly compensation of each in each school or district in the corporation.

(b) Multiply the average compensation for each district or school by the number of months employed, male or female.

(c) Divide the sum of the products thus obtained by the total number of months, male (or females) were employed. The result will be the average compensation per month, for males or females.

(d) Example. Suppose the secretary's report gives the following data:

STATEMENT.

District	Total No. Months Employed		Average Compensation	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
No. 1	4 mo.	3 mo.	\$40	\$35
No. 2	3 mo.	3 mo.	35	35
No. 3	3 mo.	6 mo.	45	40

SOLUTION.

District	Males			Females		
	Time	Salary	Total	Time	Salary	Total
No. 1	4 times	\$40	equals \$160	3 times	\$35	equals \$105
No. 2	3 times	35	equals 105	3 times	35	equals 105
No. 3	3 times	45	equals 135	6 times	40	equals 240
Total.....	10 months	.....	\$400	12 months	.....	\$450

Average for males, \$400, divided by 10 equals \$40.

Average for females, \$450, divided by 12 equals \$37.50.

21. Average Cost of Tuition for the Corporation. (a) In finding the average compensation for teachers it will be observed that you will find the total amount paid males and the total paid females.

(See above illustration.)

(b) To the amount paid males add the amount paid females. This will give the total amount paid all teachers of the corporation.

(c) Divide the total amount paid all teachers thus found by the average number of months the schools of the corporation were in session and this quotient by the average daily attendance of the corporation.

(d) Example. In the preceding illustration the total amount paid teachers was: males \$400, females \$450, making a total for all teachers of \$850. \$850 divided by 8 (average number of months of school by preceding illustration) equals \$106.25, which is the total paid teachers each

month. \$106.25 divided by 50 (average attendance by preceding illustration) equals \$2.01, the average cost per pupil for one month.

FOR THE COUNTY.

22. Superintendent's Report. The averages for the county are found in the same manner as for the corporation, remembering that in this the corporation is the unit, while in computing for the corporation the district or school is the unit.

23. Average Daily Attendance. The average daily attendance for the county is the total for the column headed "Total average attendance in the corporation."

24. Average Number of Months of School. (a) Multiply the average number of months of school in each corporation by the average attendance for that corporation.

Note—Time and labor may be saved if the "total attendance in months" which was found when computing the "average number of months of school" for the corporation is entered in column 1 of the blank for preserving "products," on the line corresponding to the one in your report book on which the name of the corporation is entered. For example, in the illustration for finding the average number of months, we found the total attendance in months to be 398. This should be placed in column 1 for future use and reference. (See paragraph 19.)

(d) Divide the sum of the products thus found under (a) and as shown by the total to column 1, of the "Products" blank by the total average attendance for the county. The result will be the average number of months of school offered to each child in actual attendance in the county.

25. Average Compensation of Teachers, Male and Female. (a) Multiply the average compensation of males and of females of each corporation by the total number of months each are employed.

Note—Here, also, time and labor may be saved if the total amount paid males and the total amount paid females as found when computing the average compensation for the corporation are entered in column 2 for the males and 3 for females of the blank for preserving "products." Foreexample, in the illustration given the total amount paid males, \$400, should be entered in column 2 and the total amount paid females, \$450, should be entered in column 3. (See paragraph 20.)

26. Average Cost of Tuition. (a) The total paid all teachers of the county will be found by adding the total paid males, found in computing the average compensation of males, to the total amount paid females, also found in computing the average compensation of teachers. The sum of the totals of columns "2" and "3" of the "Products" blank will give the total paid teachers.

(d) Divide this sum, which is the total amount paid all teachers of the county, by the average number of months the schools of the county were in session, and the quotient thus obtained by the total average attendance for the county. The result will be the average cost of tuition per month for each pupil of the county in actual attendance.

27. Conclusion. The value of statistical information depends upon

its accuracy and completeness. In order that your report may possess these characteristics, we urge you to give careful attention to every item for which data is asked, whether specially mentioned or not.

Yours truly,
JOHN F. RIGGS,
Supt. Public Instruction.

June 20, 1907.

JUNE EXAMINATION.

Circular No. 16—1907.

REPORT ON THE JUNE EXAMINATION.

To the County Superintendent:

You should receive by express not later than July 20th the report from the examination given in your county the last week in June.

1. **Care in Checking.** The greatest care has been exercised to prevent mistakes, a double system of checking being employed, and we forward the report confident that it is practically free from errors, but as a further precaution we ask that you critically examine the report made on each examinee and if an error is clearly evident that you withhold the individual report required to be made to the examinee until you have had time to communicate with this office.

2. **No Report on Examinees Under Age.** When you have admitted applicants in violation of paragraph 5, page 2 of Circular No. 13, no report of grades is made, and it is useless for you to write for these, as they will not be furnished, unless it is shown that the eighteenth birthday will be reached before November 1st. In many cases examinees gave the age as seventeen and did not give the date of the eighteenth birthday. It is probable that some of these will be eighteen before November 1, 1907. If so, the report will be sent if you state the day on which the eighteenth birthday will be reached.

3. **The Re-Examination.** There is a case here and there where the examinee wrote the full examination on the last of October, 1906, and failed in a part of the subjects and was re-examined in these subjects the last of January. In such cases the full examination should have been required in June, and where it was not required the report is incomplete, since the rules do not permit combining the results of more than two examinations. The attempt was also made in one or two cases to bring forward grades previously made in a "special examination." You are asked to read again the rule on "Re-Examination" (paragraph 14, page 4, form J) and note the limitations it imposes.

4. **Other Cases Where the Report is Not Complete.** In a few cases there was confusion in numbering, or failure to number answer papers, and in some cases no papers could be found. Where a grade is missing

and you have certain evidence that the answer paper was written at the June examination, it is suggested that you permit the examinee to write another paper at the July examination; that no fee be charged, and the name be omitted from the list of July examinees. In such a case you will at the proper time write at the head of the paper: "Credit to No. June Examination."

5. **Missing Grades in Didactics.** In some instances the county superintendent failed to report a grade in didactics. We can not complete the report on such cases until the missing grades are supplied.

6. **Appeals.** You may have examinees who will ask to have their papers re-read. It is suggested that you advise such to re-write in the subjects in which they are low. We had a number of appeals following both the October and January examinations, and in but one case was the grade of certificate changed by the re-reading of the answer papers. It will be much safer for the discontented to re-write in July, rather than trust to a re-reading of their June papers.

7. **Reporting Failures.** In forwarding the failure slips to unsuccessful examinees, it is suggested that you encourage those whom you think should succeed and who wrote in June for the first time under the new law, to re-write in July. It is also urged that you use your best endeavor to get the largest possible number of prospective teachers to write in July, as there is every indication that the state will be short of teachers next year.

8. **Per Cents Omitted From Certificates.** Where examinees who wrote for the first grade certificates and failed in one or more of the advanced subjects, receiving a second grade certificate, the standing earned in the advanced subjects are not entered on the certificate. If the teacher wishes these per cents on her certificate, you are authorized to write in the subjects copying the grades from your duplicate sheet.

9. **July Questions.** Questions for all the second grade certificate subjects will be sent you by prepaid express on July 20th. Special questions called for, and questions for the four advanced subjects will be sent you on July 23d. If you have candidates for special certificates, your request for questions in the special subjects must reach us not later than July 19th.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

July 16, 1907.

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

Circular No. 17—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

We desire to call your attention to four matters that may cause you some trouble in preparing your annual report:

1. **School Building Bond Fund.** Chapter 138, laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly, amends Section 2768 by inserting in that section the following:

"That (money) collected for the payment of school building bonds shall be called the **school building bond fund.**"

Section 2749 empowers the electors at the annual meeting:

"To vote a schoolhouse tax not exceeding ten mills on the dollar in any one year for the purchase of grounds, construction of school houses, the payment of debts contracted for the erection of schoolhouses, not including interest on bonds, procuring libraries for and opening roads for schoolhouses."

Under provision of this section electors may vote a tax commonly known as schoolhouse tax to be paid on school building bonds; but under the provision of Chapter 139, laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly, this money when collected must be paid in the "school building bond fund."

Also Section 2813 provides that:

"The board of each school corporation shall at the same time and in the same manner as provided with reference to other taxes, fix the amount of tax necessary to be levied to pay on any amount of principal or interest due or becoming due next year on lawful bonded indebtedness, etc."

If the board estimates a tax for the payment of "school building bonds" the amount received from such tax must be placed in the "school building bond fund," because the amendment creating this fund specifies that moneys collected for the payment of "school building bonds" shall be known as the "school building bond fund."

Moneys collected to pay on other indebtedness contracted for the erection or repair of schoolhouses or for "school funding bonds" should go in the "schoolhouse fund" as heretofore. But anything collected for the payment of "school building bonds" or interest on such bonds must go in the "school building bond fund."

There are then two ways by which the "school building bond fund" may receive money from district taxes: (a) Schoolhouse tax voted by the electors to pay on "school building bonds," and (b) schoolhouse tax estimated by the board to pay on "school building bonds."

Further, Chapter 140, laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly, authorized the board to issue school funding bonds to pay indebtedness under bonds lawfully issued. Under this authority, "school funding bonds" may have been issued to obtain funds to pay off "school building bonds." When this was done the amount so received should be placed in the debit of the "school building bond fund" and when the "school building bonds" are paid the "school building bond fund" should be credited.

When ever money is received from either of these sources the "school building bond fund" should be debited.

When "school building bonds" are paid off or "interest" on them is paid, the "school building bond fund" should be credited.

2. **Schoolhouse Fund—Received From Sale of Bonds.** (a) In the treasurer's blank for reporting to the county superintendent provision is made for reporting the amount "received from sale of bonds," but this data was overlooked when preparing "copy" for the county superintendent's report books. You will therefore report the amount "received from sale of bonds" with the amount "received from other sources" as has been done in former years.

(b) We desire, however, that you report to us on a separate sheet the "amount received from sale of bonds" for each corporation and forward it with your report. Arrange the names of the corporations in the same order they appear in your report.

3. **June Examination.** Do NOT include the June examination in your report for the year ending June 30, 1907, for the following reasons: (a) The fees are not deposited until July 1, 1907, the beginning of the new year; (b) you will not know how to report those failing to receive a regular certificate but are starred (*) for provisional certificates; (c) the certificates are dated July 1, 1907.

4. **Institute Report.** (a) In some counties, no institute was held during the year from July 1, 1906 to June 30, 1907. In those counties there will be no report of institute attendance to make. On the other hand, there are some counties in which two institutes were held during the same time, in which case there will be two institutes to report. Where two institutes were held, report both by placing the date and attendance of the first above the date and attendance of the other in the blanks for such data. In those counties in which one institute was held, no difficulty will be encountered.

(b) In the report of Institute Fund, you will report the receipts and disbursements regardless of the number of institutes held.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

July 23, 1907.

TEMPORARY ACCREDITING.

Circular No. 18—1907.

TEMPORARY ACCREDITING OF COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

The great amount of labor required in classifying colleges and normal schools and in determining their proper status under the law authorizing the State Board of Examiners to accept graudtiaon in lieu of an examination for a state certificate, and the urgent call from grad-

uates who must soon be certificated in some way makes imperative a temporary arrangement pending the definite classification of colleges and normal schools.

It is therefore ordered by the State Educational Board of Examiners:

1. That graduates from a full four years' liberal arts, scientific or philosophical course of the following named institutions of the class of 1907 and former graduates of said institutions who have been continuously engaged in educational work since graduation, shall upon filing proper proofs and paying the statutory fee of two dollars, be granted the two-year State certificate without examination:

Iowa College	Simpson College
Drake University	Highland Park College
Des Moines College	Penn College |
Upper Iowa University	Cornell College
Iowa Wesleyan University	Morningside College
Tabor College	Central University
Leander Clark College	Coe College
Parsons College	Luther College
Buena Vista College	Lenox College

2. That graduates from the following named normal schools where such graduation shows two full years of work above the minimum entrance requirement given under "a" or three full years of work above the minimum entrance requirements given under "b" of page 8 of the Regulations of the State Board of Educational Examiners governing the accrediting of colleges and normal schools, shall upon filing proper proofs and paying the statutory fee of two dollars be granted the two year State certificate without examination—this privilege to extend to the graduates of the class of 1907 and to former graduates who have been continuously engaged in educational work since graduation.

Normal School of Drake University
 Normal School of Highland Park College
 Normal School of Upper Iowa University.

3. That no one securing a certificate under this temporary arrangement shall thereby acquire any right to the renewal of such certificate, and no college or normal school enumerated in paragraphs one or two shall be considered accredited only for the time being, the Board reserving the right to make such future classification of colleges and normal schools as in the judgment of its members may seem proper.

JOHN F. RIGGS.

July 20, 1907.

President Board Examiners.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION, AUG. 16 AND 17, 1907.

Circular No. 19.

To County Superintendents:

Through the failure of the express company to deliver promptly the returns from the June examination and the questions for the July examination many applicants for certificates, as well as county superintendents, were greatly inconvenienced. Teachers who wrote in June and failed in a part of the subjects and were not informed of their failure in time to write again in July should in all fairness be given an opportunity to write at a special examination and have the results credited to the regular July examination. The same is true of persons who were unable to write in July because the questions were not received on time.

County superintendents are therefore directed to announce if necessary a special examination for August 16 and 17. All persons who should have written in July, but who did not do so because of circumstances beyond their control, should be notified at once of the date of the examination. The names of such persons should be entered first on the examination sheets and each name checked with red or blue pencil. If the county superintendent is of the opinion that there will be need of additional teachers in this county, he should also admit to this special examination any who wish to write for provisional certificates. In counties where there is no necessity for a special examination, none should be announced by the county superintendent. Since it is impossible for us to know which counties will need questions we will send to all, mailing fifteen lists in each subject to each county superintendent on August 12th.

The subjects for August 16th will be orthography, reading, geography, arithmetic, didactics, penmanship and music. The subjects for the 17th will be history, physiology, grammar, algebra, physics, economics and civics.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

August 1, 1907.

President Board of Examiners.

REGISTRATION OF CERTIFICATES.

Circular No. 20—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

As the time for the opening of the schools is near at hand, we submit herewith the law governing the registration of certificates and an opinion of Hon. H. W. Byers, Attorney General, concerning its application.

1. **The Law.** Section 17, Chapter 122, Laws of the Thirty-first General Assembly, provides that "No person shall teach in any public school in this state whose certificate has not been registered with the county

superintendent of the county in which such school is located. A registration fee of one dollar shall be charged for each year, or part of the year, for which the certificate or diploma is registered. All registration fees shall be paid into the county institute fund."

2. Opinion of Attorney General. The following is from the opinion of Attorney General H. W. Byers concerning the scope and application of this law:

"Under this provision every person holding either a state certificate, a state diploma, a county certificate, special certificate, or a certificate to teach in kindergartens, who desires to teach in any of the public schools of this state must cause his certificate to be registered with the county superintendent of the county in which he desires to teach, no matter when the certificate was issued, whether before or since October 1, 1906."

3. Term of Registration. Registration validates a license for the remainder of the school year; i. e., until July first following, unless such license expires sooner, in which case, registration validates it only until the date of its expiration. When the term of third grade or a provisional certificate is extended until July first following its issue, as provided in Sections 9 and 20 of the uniform certificate law, the term of registration is likewise extended to July 1st. No registration fee should be collected on account of the extension.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS.

August 6, 1907.

Superintendent Public Instruction.

EXAMINATION AUGUST 31, 1907.

Circular No. 21—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

The Educational Board of Examiners is empowered by law to issue certificates without examination to persons holding state certificates from other states where such certificates were secured under conditions as exacting as those prevailing in Iowa.

In accepting certificates from other states, except in the case of applicants who have taught for one or more years in this state, the Board requires an examination in civics and history of Iowa. Since the opportunity to pass the examination in these subjects was not given this class of applicants in July, it seems necessary to appoint Saturday, August 31st. as the date at which any person required to pass this examination may, if the county superintendent approves, appear at the office of the superintendent and write the answer papers in these subjects.

A few sets of questions will be mailed to reach you not later than August 30th, and you are requested to offer the examination to such per-

sons as may present themselves, and of whom it is required, and to forward the answer papers promptly to this office.

Please take note that the examination fee of \$2.00 is to be forwarded by the applicant direct to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and in no case is it to be paid to the county superintendent.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

August 15, 1907.

EXAMINATION FEES.

Circular No. 22—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

Owing to the fact that some confusion exists concerning applications for certificates and examination fees, we request your attention to the following:

1. **APPLICATIONS—TO WHOM MADE.** (a) **County.** Candidates for uniform county certificates must make application to the county superintendent.

(b) **State.** Candidates for state certificates must make application to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is ex-officio president of the Educational Board of Examiners.

2. **FEES.** (a) **To Whom Paid.** (1) **County.** County examination fees must be paid to the county superintendent.

(a) **State.** State examination fees must be paid to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Educational Board of Examiners.

(b) **WHEN PAID.** In every case, whether the candidate is an applicant for a county or a state certificate, the fee must accompany the application.

(c) **AMOUNT.** (1) **For County Certificate.** The fee for a county certificate is one dollar, whether the certificate is obtained by examination, complete renewal, or by partial renewal. When more than one examination is taken, a fee is required for each.

(2) **For State Certificate.** The fee for a state certificate is two dollars, whether such certificate is obtained by examination, renewal, on college credit, or on certificate from another state. When more than one examination is taken a fee is required for each.

(d) **REFUND.** The law does not authorize the refunding of any part of any examination fee. The county superintendent must account for one dollar for each application for a county certificate filed with him, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for the Educational Board of Examiners, must account for two dollars for each application for a state certificate.

3. STATE DIPLOMAS. Applications for state diploma must be filed with the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the fee five dollars, must accompany the application.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

August 20, 1907.

EXTENSION OF CERTIFICATES.

Circular No. 23—1907.

EXTENSION OF THIRD GRADE AND PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES.

Under Sections 9 and 20 of the Certificate Law the County Superintendent may, at his option, extend the life of any third grade or provisional certificate to the first day of the July following the date of its issue.

While each county superintendent will follow his own best judgment in the matter of extending low grade certificates, we venture to submit the following, trusting it may prove of some assistance at this juncture.

It was the thought of the General Assembly that enacted the Certificate Law that teachers holding third grade certificates should in general have such certificates extended to the end of the school year. It was thought by making the extension a matter of discretion with the county superintendent that this officer would be enabled to require definite professional progress and reasonable success in the school-room as conditions for extending the certificate. Young teachers who are "making good" deserve encouragement. The fact that the sluggards are denied an extension is no reason why all should be denied.

The bringing up of teachers for the October or January examination disturbs the work of the school and adds to the teachers' expenses.

We believe deserving teachers who are really alive and working hard for self-improvement should be spared this expense and receive the encouragement that an extension of the certificate carries.

There is another matter worthy the consideration of county superintendents. Under the law but two third grade certificates may be issued to the same person. The teacher who receives a third grade certificate should have as wide opportunity as possible to prepare for a subsequent examination, and this period of preparation should, where practicable, include at least a part of the summer vacation, where the teacher may have the advantage of summer school or institute attendance. When in the judgment of the county superintendent the certificate would be extended to July 1, no fee may be charged for such extension.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

President Board of Examiners.

September 30, 1907.

REPORT OF THE
OCTOBER EXAMINATION.

Circular No. 24—1907.

To County Superintendents:

Please note the following suggestions concerning the October examination:

1. **October Questions.** Questions for the October examination will be sent from this office by mail or express on Thursday, October 17th.

2. **Change in Program.** The first half day of the examination will be devoted hereafter to orthography and arithmetic, and the second half day to geography, didactics and reading (both oral and written).

3. **Rules Applicants Should Know.** When examinees are assembled you should call particular attention to Rules 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 16, as found in "Form J," Rules Governing Uniform County Examinations.

4. **Exclude Applicants Under Age.** Please read again Rule 3 of "Form J" and follow it strictly.

5. **Inspect Answer Papers.** Inspect every answer paper to be sure it bears the applicant's number. Arrange all the answer papers on each subject in numerical order.

6. **Another Word on the Second Trial.** It seems advisable to extend the privileges of Rule 14 so as to apply to any regular examination held within one year after the first examination is completed. Under this interpretation, one who wrote in October 1906, and who has not written in a subsequent regular examination, may re-write in October, 1907, bringing forward the good grades from the examination taken in October, 1906. Let it be clearly understood that but two regular examinations may be combined. If an applicant appears in a third regular examination, all subjects must be written, unless such applicant holds a second grade uniform county certificate, and is writing for a first grade certificate, in which case the examination need not be taken in subjects which have black ink grades of 85 per cent or above, or red ink grades of 90 per cent or above, on such second grade certificate. This exception applies to second grade certificates only.

7. **Copying Grades on Check Sheets.** The check sheets are always to be sent to the State Department in duplicate, showing on both copies the name, age and examination number of each applicant, the record of teaching experience, together with the grades in general fitness, didactics and oral reading, each marked on the scale of 100.

In addition, the superintendent should copy in the appropriate spaces in black ink the grades to which an applicant is entitled from a former regular examination, always being sure that the applicant has previously written in but one regular examination.

You are urged to make these entries with extreme care and to satisfy yourself in every case that the applicant claiming grades from a former examination has not already combined the results of two examinations,

either in your own or some other county. You should also enter in the appropriate space after the grades the date of the examination from which grades are brought forward, and the number assigned the applicant, and the county in which it was written.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

October 15, 1907.

RENEWAL OF SECOND GRADE UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

Circular No. 25—1907.

To the County Superintendent:

The Educational Board of Examiners desires you to communicate to those of your teachers holding second grade uniform county certificates that will expire prior to September, 1908, the following regulations governing the renewal of such certificates:

REGULATIONS GOVERNING RENEWAL OF SECOND GRADE UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

1. The applicant shall have taught under such certificate for at least six months.

2. The county superintendent under whom the applicant has taught must recommend that the certificate be renewed.

In deciding whether a renewal will be recommended, the county superintendent should consider the teachers' success in the school-room, and her professional spirit as evidenced by the reading of professional books and papers, and where practicable, attendance upon educational meetings and institutes.

3. The applicant must write an examination in elementary psychology. This examination should be written on the last day of the regular June or July examination. The questions (ten in number) will be based upon the outlines given in "Facts Teachers Should Know," pages 9 to 17, and the answer papers will be read and marked in the State Superintendent's office.

Facts Teachers Should Know. You should also see that a copy of "Facts Teachers Should Know" is in the hands of each teacher holding such a certificate.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

November 20, 1907.

JANUARY EXAMINATION

Circular No. 1—1908.

To County Superintendents:

Please note carefully the following suggestions concerning the January examination:

1. **January Questions.** Questions for the January examination were sent from this office by prepaid express on January 23d.

NOTE—Give at least two full hours for arithmetic. Those writing this subject may work into the oral reading period.

2. **Change in Program.** In the examination for Wednesday, didactics will be given at the hour scheduled for arithmetic and arithmetic will be given at the hour scheduled for didactics.

3. **Rules Applicants Should Know.** When examinees are assembled you should call particular attention to Rules 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 16, as found in "Form J."

4. **Exclude Applicants Under Age.** Please read again Rule 3 of "Form J" and follow it strictly.

5. **Inspect Answer Papers.** Inspect every answer paper to be sure that it bears the applicant's number. Arrange all the answer papers on each subject in numerical order. Read Rule 20, Form J.

6. **The Check Sheet—Names of Candidates.** The county superintendent shall fill out in duplicate check sheets showing on both copies the (1) name, (2) address, (3) age, (4) examination number, (5) record of teaching experience of each candidate, together with the grades in (1) general fitness, (2) didactics, and (3) oral reading. All names shall be entered in the order of their examination number.

7. **Black Ink Grades.** In addition to the above he will enter in black ink the grades earned by each candidate in the last regular examination written by him and for which he is entitled to credit, always being sure that grades from but one regular examination are so entered. (See Rule 14, Form J.)

8. **Red Ink Grades.** In case of those entitled to partial credit on account of holding a renewable county certificate (see small folder enclosed,) the county superintendent shall also enter in red ink the grades in those subjects in which examination is not required.

The county superintendent cannot be too careful in making these entries. It is vital that no mistake be made in this record.

In the case of complete renewals, no examination being required, no data should be entered on the check sheet.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

President Board of Examiners.

January 23, 1908.

EMERGENCY CIRCULAR.

Circular No. 2—1908.

GOVERNING THE ISSUE OF PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES.
ADDITIONAL TO RULES 39, 39-a, 39-b, 39-c, 39-d and
39-e, OF THE REGULATIONS GOVERN-
ING THE ISSUING OF UNIFORM
COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

To the County Superintendent:

The following emergency provisions are to be invoked only in counties where the means of securing teachers as set out in the regulations governing the issuing of uniform county and provisional certificates have been completely exhausted, and it is the opinion of the county superintendent that there is need of additional teachers for the county, which can be secured only under one of the following provisions:

1. **Expired Certificates—College Credits.** When all the provisions of the regulations for licensing teachers have been exhausted in any county, and teachers are still required, a provisional certificate may be issued without examination to such person as the county superintendent recommends; provided the person so recommended has within three years taught successfully on a certificate of at least the second grade, or has completed at least one full year's work above high school grade in a college or normal school. But one provisional certificate may be issued to the same person under this provision.

NOTE: Papers to File. A candidate for a certificate under this provision will file with the county superintendent a preliminary, and the expired certificate or evidence of college or normal school work, and pay the usual fee, one dollar. When the case is complete, the county superintendent will forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction a request for a provisional certificate, the preliminary, and a "statement" for the certificate (the certificate should not be sent), or the proof of college work.

2. **Previous Examination.** When all the provisions of the regulations for licensing teachers have been exhausted in any county, and teachers are still required, a provisional certificate may be issued to any person the county superintendent selects, provided such person has earned an average standing of at least 60 per cent in a regular or special examination taken in the county in which it is desired, within the six months immediately preceding. Any certificate issued under this provision shall bear on its face the following:

"The County Superintendent assumes the responsibility of causing the issue of this certificate. The educational Board of Examiners disapproves the issue of certificates where the scholarship is as low as here indicated."

Note 1. PAPERS TO FILE. When a certificate is desired under this regulation, the County Superintendent will file a request for a provisional certificate. No additional fee or papers are required of the applicant.

Note 2. ADHERE TO REGULATION. Every provisional certificate hereafter issued will be issued in strict compliance with one of the provisions of the "regulations" or of this "emergency circular."

JOHN F. RIGGS,

President Board of Examiners.

February 1, 1908.

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

Circular No. 3—1908.

To the District Treasurer:

I desire to call your attention to that part of Section 2768 of the School Laws of 1907 which reads: "That collected for the payment of school building bonds shall be called the school building bond fund."

The insertion of this clause by the Thirty-first General Assembly makes it necessary for each school treasurer to open an account with the school building bond fund, which must be charged with all money received to pay on school building bonds.

Money for this fund may be obtained from the following sources:

1. Schoolhouse tax voted by the electors to pay on school building bonds, as provided by paragraph 7, Section 2749.

2. Schoolhouse tax estimated by the board to pay on school building bonds and interest on school building bonds, under Section 2813.

3. Sale of school funding bonds issued by the board to procure funds to pay on school building bonds under authority of Section 2812-c.

It will be observed that money for the school fund is obtained from the same three sources. The only thing the treasurer need observe to determine to what fund to charge money from these sources is the purpose for which it is raised. If money is raised under these provisions of law to pay on school building bonds it shall be charged to the school building bond fund, but if it is raised for any other purpose it shall be charged to the schoolhouse fund.

When money is paid on school building bonds, or on interest on such bonds, the school building bond fund must be credited, provided the school building bond fund has been charged with the money raised for that purpose as directed above. In case money raised for such purpose has been improperly charged to the schoolhouse fund, as was formerly required, it will be necessary to pay from the schoolhouse fund as formerly, but care should be taken to avoid such errors as money voted or raised to pay on school building bonds may not be used for any other purpose while there are any outstanding school building bonds.

When school funding bonds are issued to exchange for school building bonds, the school building bond fund should be debited with the amount received for the school funding bonds and credited with the amount of the school building bonds taken up.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

February 1, 1908.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Circular No. 4—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

As you have undoubtedly noticed by reading paragraph 2-a of the Regulations Governing Uniform County Certificates, the Educational Board of Examiners does not expect to authorize more than one special examination in any month, and none in the month of a regular examination.

It is believed that one thoroughly advertised examination in any month will be sufficient. Neither you nor this department can afford to hold examinations so frequently as has been done in many counties.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

March Special. Questions are being prepared for a special examination to be held March 20 and 21. If you desire to hold an examination this month, and none has been appointed for your county, questions will be sent you on your request.

April Special. For those who find it necessary to hold another examination to fill the spring schools, questions are being prepared and a special examination will be appointed for April 3 and 4. Questions for this examination, as with the other, will be sent only upon request.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction

March 7, 1908.

ENUMERATION—TUITION—LIBRARY.

Circular No. 5—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

Some time ago we sent you blanks for procuring data for the special report on graded schools and on consolidation.

We are now sending you blanks for the report of educational institutions and those for school officers' reports, and for the various reports you are to make.

We are of the opinion it would be well for you, if you have not already done so, to call the attention of your officers to some features of their reports and show them what is desired and how to accomplish the result. The points that may need special stress in one county may not be the ones that should be presented in another. You will know what should be emphasized in your county.

Three things, however, usually need special attention to secure prompt and accurate reports.

Enumeration. School boards and school secretaries should know the importance of a correct enumeration of persons of the ages of 5 to 21 years residing in the corporation on the first day of June, and the neces-

sity of making the enumeration during the month of June. No part of it may be made before July first or after June 30th.

In school townships, the director of every subdistrict should know that it is his duty to make the enumeration of his district between June first and fifteenth and the necessity of filing his report not later than June twentieth. This is necessary, not merely to comply with the law, but to enable the secretary to have his report to the school board ready by July 1.

The report of enumeration must show the names, ages, sexes of the children, and the names of the parents or guardians. It should also show the number of days of attendance of each pupil of the ages of 7 to 14, and the reason for non-attendance of those not in attendance at least sixteen weeks during the school year. (See Form 32, page 164, School Laws, 1907.)

The secretary of each school corporation shall make a permanent record of this report. (Section 2764.) Blanks should be provided for making a temporary record during the process of making the enumeration. This should then be transferred to the permanent record. If they prefer to do so secretaries of independent corporations may take the enumeration in their permanent record, but in school townships the directors must use temporary blanks.

Tuition. If secretaries fully understand that they are to report only such amounts as have been collected and paid over to the treasurer, and by him included in his report, there will be no difficulty over this matter. The treasurer should include in his report all money received by him before the close of business June thirtieth. When both officers do this, their reports will agree.

Sections 2774 and 2803 provide for paying tuition out of the teachers' fund. Since this is so, and since the law does not authorize a transfer from the teachers' fund, we are clearly of the opinion that tuition received should go into the teachers' fund. However, if a school board has directed the treasurer to make other disposition of money received from tuition, make a note to that effect and forward to us with your report.

Library Report. The secretaries and treasurers of all school corporations should know that all are to make a report on the library books purchased during the year. Since library books may be purchased from each of three funds, the secretary and treasurer of each corporation will report for each fund separately and their report of the amounts expended will agree. The secretary should also be careful to report the number of books purchased from each fund and from funds raised by voluntary efforts, together with the amount so raised.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

May 5, 1908.

Circular No. 6—1908.

Normal Institutes Appointed for the Calendar Year 1908

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction

May 15, 1908.

School Year Ending June 30, 1908

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Adams	Corning	June 15	8	Clara Taylor
Allamakee	Waukon	June 15	7	W. L. Peck
Audubon	Audubon	June 15	8	Ella M. Stearns
Benton	Vinton	June 15	8	J. W. Jones
Bremer	Waverly	June 15	8	John T. Remick
Buchanan	Independence	June 15	6	P. C. Arildson
Buena Vista	Storm Lake	June 8	6	J. E. Cundy
Butler	Allison	June 15	8	Mary A. Faint
Carroll	Carroll	June 15	8	W. J. Barloon
Cass	Atlantic	June 15	7	Bertha A. Johnson
Cedar	Tipton	June 8	10	Geo. H. Kellogg
Cherokee	Cherokee	Mar 30	6	Kate Logan
Clinton	Clinton	June 15	6	Geo. E. Farrell
Dallas	Adel	June 15	7	R. F. Wood
Decatur	Leon	June 1	23	J. W. Long
Delaware	Manchester	June 15	8	Frank D. Jospch
Des Moines	Burlington	June 15	8	Howard A. Matthews
Floyd	Charles City	June 15	6	E. A. Sheldon
Fremont	Sidney	June 16	7	Mattie Lee A. Lair
Greene	Jefferson	June 15	8	A. J. Oblinger
Grundy	Grundy Center	June 15	6	J. D. Adams
Hamilton	Webster City	June 15	7	J. M. Holaday
Hancock	Garner	June 15	7	A. M. Deyoe
Henry	Mt. Pleasant	June 8	12	L. Antrim
Howard	Cresco	June 15	8	Saran E. Brown
Humboldt	Humboldt	Mar 31	6	Clarence Messer
Ida	Ida Grove	June 15	7	Wilson Jones
Jackson	Bellevue	June 15	8	Hilda G. Lundin
Jefferson	Fairfield	June 15	8	Bessie B. Buchanan
Jones	Wyoming	Mar 31	6	Kate Maurice
Linn	Marion	June 15	9	A. B. Alderman
Louisa	Wapello	June 15	8	P. R. Hunt

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1908.

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Marion	Knoxville	Mar 23	6	Josephine Smith
Marshall	Marshalltown	June 15	7	Mary E. Hostetler
Monona	Onawa	Mar 30	6	F. E. Lark
Monroe	Albia	Mar 30	6	Myrta Harlow
Montgomery	Red Oak	June 15	6	Clara L. Cowgill
Muscatine	Muscatine	June 5	10	F. M. Witter, Supt. Will A. Pye, Con.
Osceola	Sibley	Mar 30	6	J. R. Wilson
Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	June 8	6	Lillie Patton
Poweshiek	Grinnell	June 15	8	Estelle Coon
Sac	Sac City	June 15	6	H. C. Coe
Scott	Davenport	Mar 19	8	W. D. Wells
Sioux	Hawarden	June 15	8	F. E. Fuller
Tama	Toklo	Mar 30	6	D. E. Brown
Van Buren	Keosauqua	June 15	8	A. L. Heminger
Washington	Washington	June 17	6	Cora E. Porter
Webster	Ft. Dodge	June 15	8	F. L. Cavanaugh
Winneshiek	Decorah	June 15	7	E. J. Hook
Woodbury	Sioux City	June 15	8	T. B. Morris

SCHOOL YEAR COMMENCING JULY 1, 1908.

Adair	Greenfield	July 20	6	Omer Vandivier
Appanoose	Centerville	July 20	7	Mrs. S. S. Webster
Black Hawk	Waterloo	Aug 3	6	Chas. Elliott
Boone	Boone	July 20	7	R. R. Cobb
Calhoun	Rockwell City	Aug. 3	6	O. E. Hibbs
Cerro Gordo	Mason City	Aug 17	6	Fred Mahannah
Chickasaw	New Hampton	Aug 1	12	F. J. Conley
Clarke	Osceola	July 13	10	L. C. Smith
Clay	Spencer	July 20	8	Mary E. Riley
Clayton	Elkader	July 20	8	C. J. Adam
Crawford	Denison	Aug 10	6	F. L. Hoffman
Davis	Bloomfield	Aug 3	6	H. O. Roland
Dickinson	Spirit Lake	July 20	7	F. T. Tompkins
Dubuque	Dubuque	June 22	10	P. J. Schroeder
Emmet	Estherville	Aug 3	6	Maria Z. Pingrey
Fayette	West Union	Aug 24	5	R. H. Belknap
Franklin	Hampton	July 13	17	S. E. Campbell
Guthrie	Guthrie Center	July 21	6	I. M. Boggs
Hardin	Eldora	July 20	8	Julia Scurry
Harison	Logan	Aug 24	6	D. E. Brainard
Iowa	Marengo	Aug 10	6	Mark Mullin
Jasper	Newton	Aug 10	6	Laura N. Killduff
Johnson	Iowa City	July 13	6	C. M. Miller
Keokuk	Sigourney	Aug 8	6	Cap E. Miller
Kossuth	Algona	June 29	10	Sid J. Backus
Lee	Keokuk	Aug 17	6	E. C. Lynn
Lucas	Chariton	Aug 17	6	Mrs. L. M. R. Gow
Lyon	Rock Rapids	July 20	6	E. T. Gilman

SCHOOL YEAR, COMMENCING JULY 1, 1908—Continued.

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Madison	Winterset	Aug 3	12	Gertrude M. Duff
Mahaska	Oskaloosa	July 20	7	Chas. H. Young
Mills	(Not determined)	Aug 24	6	W. M. Moore
Mitchell	Osage	July 20	8	H. E. LaRue
O'Brien	Sheldon	July 13	14	Nellie Jones
Page	Shenandoah	Aug 24	6	Jessie Field
Plymouth	Le Mars	Aug 17	6	G. C. Countryman
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	July 20	8	W. P. Jensen
Polk	Des Moines	July 20	7	C. E. Akers
Pottawattamie ...	Council Bluffs ...	Aug 31	6	E. R. Jackson
Ringgold	Mt. Ayr	Aug 3	10	Mrs. Lora L. Richardson
Shelby	Harlan	Aug 10	6	M. C. Peterson
Story	Nevada	June 22	15	I. C. Welty
Taylor	Bedford	July 20	8	E. E. Kuhn
Union	Creston	Aug 3	6	Frank M. Abbott
Wapello	Ottumwa	Aug 23	6	Emma S. Nye
Warren	Indianola	July 20	8	J. W. Radebaugh
Wayne	Corydon	July 20	8	M. Jane Reddick
Winnebago	Forest City	June 29	10	L. C. Brown
Worth	Northwood	June 29	10	O. F. Gunderson
Wright	Clarion	Aug 3	6	O. H. Benson

ORDER OF REPORTING CORPORATIONS.

Circular No. 7—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

As the time for the gathering of data for the reports of the various school officers is at hand, we invite your attention to the following:

Blanks Sent. You should now have in your possession the following blanks: 1. Secretary's report; 2. Treasurer's report; 3. County Superintendent's annual report; 4. Report of school officers; 5. Graded school report; 6. Private denominational and higher educational institutions; 7. On consolidation; 8. Enumeration Report to county auditor; 9. Product sheet.

Should any of the above enumerated blanks be missing, or if a sufficient quantity has not been sent, please let us know, indicating the number wanted and others will be sent.

Names of Corporations—Order of Reporting. Please observe the following directions when entering the names of the corporations of your county in your annual report:

1. **School Townships.** Under the words "School Townships" (which you will find at the top of the column for names of corporations) enter in alphabetical order the names of all school township corporations. Put in this class those township organizations which are divided into sub-districts and those not divided into sub-districts but having a board of three directors. (See Section 2752) Township organizations without sub-districts but having a board of seven members belong in one of the two following classes of corporations.

2. **Independent City, Town and Village Corporations.** On the line underneath the list of school townships write as a heading, "Independent City, Town and Village Corporations." In this class should be placed all independent corporations containing or contained in a city, town, or village of over one hundred inhabitants. A rural independent district becomes a corporation of this class when a village of over one hundred inhabitants, or a town, or a city, is established in it.

3. **Rural Independent Districts.** On the line following the independent city, town and village corporations, place the heading "Rural Independent Districts." This will include all independent corporations not included in class "2" above. Those township organizations organized as independent township districts under an old law, and having a board of seven members, should be included in this class unless a city, town, or village has sprung up therein, in which case it should be classed in "2."

4. **Joint Districts.** In some counties a fourth class of corporations will be necessary in the first list of corporations in your report. It will consist of those joint districts that do not make a complete report to you. A joint district that does make a complete report to you should be

placed in one of the three preceding classes to be determined by the character of the corporation. The joint districts to be placed in the fourth class are those that report to you enumeration only. (We are sending you blanks for special report of enumeration of joint districts).

Graded Schools. Your special report on graded schools will not of necessity include the same corporations listed as "Independent City, Town and Village Corporations," as described in class "2." In this special report we desire you to classify a school as a "graded school" when it has maintained with reasonable continuity at least two departments for not less than eight months during the school year ending June 30, 1908.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

June 8, 1908.

JUNE EXAMINATION.

Circular No. 8—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

As indicated by the cards mailed you, questions have been shipped you by express for the examination to be held June 24, 25, 26. In preparing these packages of questions we have exercised all the care possible and believe that you will find every package exactly as labeled. In order to avoid the possibility of finding yourself without even a sample list of questions, we are sending you another set consisting of one list of questions in each subject. These also are arranged by half days, as are the regular packages.

In order that no injustice may be done the candidates it is necessary that the county superintendent, or the one in charge of an examination, should be thoroughly familiar with the rules governing examinations. These appear in the pamphlet of Regulations Governing the Issuing of County Certificates, which are now in your hands, and which we believe are sufficiently complete to answer every question that may arise. We would, however, call your especial attention to the following:

Minimum Age for Admission to Regular Examination—Rule 6.

Program of Examination—Rules 9, 9-a and 10.

Preliminary Blank—Numbering—Rules 11, 11-a, 11-b, 11-c, 11-d.

Seating of Applicants—Rule 15.

No Communication—Rule 16.

Answer Papers Shall be Written in Ink—Rule 20.

Answer Papers Must Bear Number, But Not Name of Applicant—Rule 21.

First Examination and Subjects Required—Rule 22.

Under this rule a person writing in common branches only may not claim at a subsequent examination to have been a candidate for a first grade certificate.

Second Trial—Re-Examination—Rule 23.

The privilege of combining the results of two examinations does not authorize one who wrote only in the common branches, under Rule 22, to add the four advanced subjects under provision of Rule 23. The second trial offered by Rule 23 is the second trial for the kind of certificate for which the candidate wrote in the first examination under Rule 22. The candidate who writes only in the common branches at the first examination, under Rule 22, and obtains a second grade certificate, will pass to a first grade certificate under Rule 45.

Third Examination—Rule 24.

Passing Grades—Rules 27, 27-a, 27-b, 39-c.

Passing From a Second Grade to a First Grade—Rule 45.

General Fitness, Didactics, Oral Reading—Rule 28.

Check Sheet—Entering Names of Candidates—Rule 29.

Entering Grades—Rules 29-a, 29-b.

In entering black ink grades from a preceding regular examination the county superintendent should bring forward all grades earned in such examination. The county superintendent should enter black ink grades and red ink grades in the lower or "starred" spaces on the check sheet. Place nothing in the upper spaces. This is reserved for entering the new grades. Also leave the columns headed "Grade of Certificate," "Date Issued" and "Time Valid" blank for our use.

Directions For Preparing Returns For Shipment to the State Superintendent—Rules 29-c to 31-b, inclusive.

Send Answer Papers For Special County Certificates in Separate Package—Rule 40-h.

Supplemental Examinations.

County superintendents appointing supplemental examinations should also read carefully Rules 35 and 35-a and see that the conductors for such examinations understand the regulations referred to above.

Examination in Other Counties.

Those having candidates taking examinations at a summer school in a different county should be familiar with Rules 36 to 36-i, inclusive, and note the fact that the preliminaries for all such candidates come from the county superintendent to the state superintendent along with the other preliminaries and that the names of such candidates, together with their grades in general fitness, Didactics and oral reading should be entered on the regular check sheet for the county.

Issuing Certificates—Rule 38-c.

We wish to call attention in particular to the fact that candidates who may have grades sufficient for a first grade certificate, but who

lack in experience, will receive a second grade certificate dated on the first day of the month following the examination. When they have taught thirty-six weeks under authority of this second grade certificate they may pass to a first grade certificate in the same manner that holders of a first grade uniform county certificate will procure a renewal of such certificate, for which see Rules 44 to 44-f, inclusive.

Sending Returns.

As soon as the check sheet for your county can be prepared, your copy will be sent to you before the certificates are written. This is done, first, that you may inspect it to see whether there seems to be any error or an injustice to any candidate; second, that you may know the results as soon as possible, and in time that the candidates may make their plans concerning the July examination.

One week after mailing you your check sheet, we shall begin to write the certificates indicated thereon. We desire, therefore, that you report to us without delay any errors you may discover.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

June 20, 1908.

N. B.—State Certificate Examination.

A candidate for a state certificate who desires to write at the time of a county examination should file his application and fee, \$2, with the state superintendent before the examination begins. Should any candidate who has not done this appear for examination, the county superintendent may give such candidate the examination, provided he has obtained the questions to be used in such examination. The superintendent shall also obtain the application of the candidate and the examination fee and forward them to the state superintendent.

All answer papers of candidates for state certificates shall be sent to the state superintendent in a different package from the one enclosing the answer papers for the county certificates.

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Report of State Examinations.

List of persons receiving State Diplomas and Certificates.

Regulations governing the accrediting of colleges and issuing of State Certificates.

Regulations governing the issuing of Uniform County Certificates.

Sample lists of questions used in State and County Examinations.

Outline in Elementary Psychology for the renewal of Uniform County Certificates.

STATEMENT

Showing certificates issued by the Educational Board of Examiners.

STATE DIPLOMAS.

DATE	Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		FAILURES
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
August, 1906.....	1		1		
February, 1907.....	1		1		
January, 1908.....	2		1		1
	4		3		1

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

July, 1906	Examination.....	11	49	7	44	9
July, 1906	Renewal.....	15	41	15	41	..
August, 1906	Examination.....	51	131	33	88	61
August, 1906	Renewal.....	21	56	21	56	..
September, 1906	Renewal.....	8	8	8	8	..
October, 1906	Renewal.....	2	4	2	4	..
November, 1906	Renewal.....	3	2	3	2	..
December, 1906	Examination.....	4	11	4	8	3
December, 1906	Renewal.....	5	4	5	4	..
January, 1907	Examination.....	12	8	9	4	7
January, 1907	Renewal.....	7	9	7	9	..
March, 1907	Examination.....	1	..	1	..	..
March, 1907	Renewal.....	..	3	..	3	..
April, 1907	Examination.....	3	10	2	9	2
April, 1907	Renewal.....	2	4	2	4	..
May, 1907	Renewal.....	..	1	..	1	..
July, 1907	Examination.....	..	5	..	4	1
July, 1907	Examination.....	14	36	14	36	..
August, 1907	Examination.....	12	28	7	16	17
August, 1907	Renewal.....	39	63	39	63	..
September, 1907	Renewal.....	7	11	7	11	..
October, 1907	Renewal.....	1	1	1	1	..
November, 1907	Renewal.....	2	3	2	3	..
December, 1907	Examination.....	1	1	1	..	1
December, 1907	Renewal.....	3	3	3	3	..
January, 1908	Examination.....	9	4	9	4	..
February, 1908	Examination.....	5	..	3	..	2
March, 1908	Renewal.....	1	1	1	1	..
April, 1908	Renewal.....	3	3	3	3	..
May, 1908	Examination.....	1	..	1	..	..
May, 1908	Renewal.....	..	3	..	3	..
		243	503	210	433	103

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON COLLEGE OR NORMAL SCHOOL GRADUATION.

August, 1907	49	214	49	214	..
September, 1907	22	52	22	52	..
October, 1907 .....	..	3	..	3	..
November, 1907	5	7	5	7	..
December, 1907	5	23	5	23	..

DATE	Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		TOTALS
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
January, 1908	6	7	6	7	..
February, 1908	2	7	2	7	..
March, 1908	5	14	5	14	..
April, 1908	1	3	..	3	..
May, 1908	1	..	1	..	..
June, 1908	15	47	15	47	..
	110	377	110	377	...

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON STATE CERTIFICATES OF OTHER STATES.

August, 1907	6	2	6	2	..
September, 1907	11	14	11	14	..
December, 1907	1	..	1	..	..
January, 1908	1	3	1	3	..
February, 1908	3	4	3	4	..
March, 1908	3	1	3	1	..
April, 1908	3	1	3	1	..
May, 1908	1	1	1	1	..
June, 1908	1	..	1	..	..
	30	26	30	26	..

SPECIAL STATE CERTIFICATES.

Drawing—					
August, 1906	..	2	..	1	1
August, 1907	..	2	..	1	1
December, 1907	..	1	..	1	..
March, 1908	..	1	..	1	..
June, 1908	..	2	..	..	2
Music—					
July, 1906	..	1	..	1	..
August, 1906	1	..	1	..	..
December, 1906	1	..	1	..	..
January, 1907	..	2	..	2	..
August, 1907	2	20	2	17	3
December, 1907	1	2	1	2	..
January, 1908	..	1	..	..	1
March, 1908	..	6	..	6	..
Penmanship—					
August, 1907	..	1	..	1	..
	5	41	5	33	8

PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATES.

July, 1906	Examination	..	17	..	16	1
July, 1906	Renewal	..	10	..	10	..
August, 1906	Examination	..	68	..	43	25
August, 1906	Renewal	..	10	..	10	..
September, 1906	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
November, 1906	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
December, 1906	Examination	..	7	..	5	2

DATE		Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		FAILURES
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1906	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
1907	Examination	..	15	..	11	4
1907	Renewal	..	2	..	2	..
1907	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
1907	Examination	..	6	..	6	..
1907	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
1907	Examination	..	94	..	74	20
1907	Renewal	..	44	..	44	..
1907	Examination	..	3	..	2	1
1907	Renewal	..	5	..	5	..
1907	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
1907	Examination	..	7	..	4	3
1907	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
1908	Renewal	..	5	..	5	..
1908	Examination	..	2	..	2	..
1908	Examination	..	6	..	5	1
1908	Renewal	..	3	..	3	..
1908	Examination	..	1	..	1	..
1908	Renewal	..	5	..	5	..
1908	Examination	..	2	..	2	..
		..	319	..	262	57

ARY TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED COLLEGE OR NORMAL SCHOOL GRADUATION.

1907	33	136	33	136	..
1907	9	38	9	38	..
1907	..	7	..	7	..
1907	..	5	..	5	..
1907	3	4	3	4	..
1908	2	8	2	8	..
1908	5	4	5	4	..
1908	..	6	..	6	..
1908	2	4	2	4	..
1908	..	1	..	1	..
1908	1	6	1	6	..
		55	219	55	219

ARY TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON CERTIFICATES OF OTHER STATES.

1907	2	1	2	1	..
1907	5	15	5	15	..
1907	..	2	..	2	..
1907	1	..	1	..	..
1908	..	4	..	4	..
1908	..	2	..	2	..
1908	1	1	1	1	..
1908	1	..	1	..	..
		10	25	10	25

TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

DATE		Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		FAILURES
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
August, 1906	Examination.....	3	10	3	6	4
August, 1906	Renewal.....	..	3	..	3	..
November, 1906	Examination.....	..	2	..	2	..
December, 1906	Examination.....	..	1	..	1	..
August, 1907	Renewal.....	..	4	..	4	..
September, 1907	Renewal.....	..	1	..	1	..
March, 1908	Renewal.....	..	2	..	2	..
April, 1908	Renewal.....	1	..	1	..	..
		4	23	4	19	4

SUMMARY

	Number of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates Issued			Number of Failures
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
State diplomas	4	...	4	3	...	3	1
State certificates issued upon examination	243	503	746	210	433	643	103
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	110	377	487	110	377	487	...
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	30	26	56	30	26	56	...
Special state certificates	5	41	46	5	33	38	8
Primary state certificates .....	...	319	319	...	262	262	57
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	55	219	275	55	219	274	...
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon certificates of other states	10	25	35	10	25	35	...
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	4	23	27	4	19	23	4
	461	1,533	1,994	427	1,394	1,821	173

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO JUNE 30, 1908.

	1882-1883	1884-1885	1886-1887	1888-1889	1890-1891	1892-1893	1894-1895	1896-1897	1898-1899	1900-1901	1902-1903	1904-1905	1906	1908	Total
State diplomas	38	44	52	38	54	41	42	39	8	2	5	3	366
State certificates issued upon examination.	7	9	53	141	238	252	440	509	680	774	652	820	77	643	5,295
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	487	487
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	56	56
Special state certificates	3	5	2	..	38	48
Primary state certificates	114	173	186	324	31	262	1,090
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	274	274
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	35	35
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	5	33	4	23	65
	7	9	91	185	290	290	494	550	836	989	856	1,181	117	1,821	7,716

TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

DATE		Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		FAILURES
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
August, 1906	Examination	3	10	3	6	4
August, 1906	Renewal	..	3	..	3	..
November, 1906	Examination	..	2	..	2	..
December, 1906	Examination	..	1	..	1	..
August, 1907	Renewal	..	4	..	4	..
September, 1907	Renewal	..	1	..	1	..
March, 1908	Renewal	..	2	..	2	..
April, 1908	Renewal	1	..	1	..	..
		4	23	4	19	4

SUMMARY

	Number of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates Issued			Number of Failures
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
State diplomas	4	...	4	3	...	3	1
State certificates issued upon examination	243	503	746	210	433	643	103
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	110	377	487	110	377	487	...
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	30	26	56	30	26	56	...
Special state certificates	5	41	46	5	33	38	8
Primary state certificates	...	319	319	...	262	262	57
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	55	219	275	55	219	274	...
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon certificates of other states	10	25	35	10	25	35	...
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	4	23	27	4	19	23	4
	461	1,533	1,994	427	1,394	1,821	173

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO JUNE 30, 1908.

	1882-1883	1884-1885	1886-1887	1888-1889	1890-1891	1892-1893	1894-1895	1896-1897	1898-1899	1900-1901	1902-1903	1904-1905	1906	1908	Total
State diplomas	38	44	52	38	54	41	42	39	8	2	5	3	366
State certificates issued upon examination.	7	9	53	141	238	252	440	509	680	774	652	820	77	643	5,295
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	487	487
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	56	56
Special state certificates	3	5	2	..	38	48
Primary state certificates	114	173	186	324	31	262	1,090	
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	274	274
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	35	35
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	5	33	4	23	65
	7	9	91	185	290	290	494	550	836	989	856	1,181	117	1,821	7,716

TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

DATE		Number of Applicants		Diplomas and Certificates Issued		FAILURES
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
August, 1906	Examination.....	3	10	3	6	4
August, 1906	Renewal.....	..	3	..	3	..
November, 1906	Examination.....	..	2	..	2	..
December, 1906	Examination.....	..	1	..	1	..
August, 1907	Renewal.....	..	4	..	4	..
September, 1907	Renewal.....	..	1	..	1	..
March, 1908	Renewal.....	..	2	..	2	..
April, 1908	Renewal.....	1	..	1	..	..
		4	23	4	19	4

SUMMARY

	Number of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates Issued			Number of Failures
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
State diplomas	4	...	4	3	...	3	1
State certificates issued upon examination	243	503	746	210	433	643	103
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	110	377	487	110	377	487	...
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	30	26	56	30	26	56	...
Special state certificates	5	41	46	5	33	38	8
Primary state certificates .....	...	319	319	...	262	262	57
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	55	219	275	55	219	274	...
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon certificates of other states	10	25	35	10	25	35	...
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	4	23	27	4	19	23	4
	461	1,533	1,994	427	1,394	1,821	173

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO JUNE 30, 1908.

	1882-1883	1884-1885	1886-1887	1888-1889	1890-1891	1892-1893	1894-1895	1896-1897	1898-1899	1900-1901	1902-1903	1904-1905	1906	1908	Total
State diplomas	38	44	52	38	54	41	42	39	8	2	5	3	366
State certificates issued upon examination.	7	9	53	141	238	252	440	509	680	774	652	820	77	643	5,295
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	487	487
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	56	56
Special state certificates	3	5	2	..	38	48
Primary state certificates	114	173	186	324	31	262	1,090
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	274	274
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	35	35
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	5	33	4	23	65
	7	9	91	185	290	290	494	550	836	989	856	1,181	117	1,821	7,716

STATE DIPLOMA AND STATE CERTIFICATE FEES

Received and deposited with the State Treasurer during biennial periods
ending June 30.

1884-85	\$ 42.00
1886-87	33.00
1888-89	766.00
1900-01	3,268.00
1892-93	1,140.00
1894-95	1,282.00
1896-97	1,800.50
1898-99	2,456.50
1900-01	3,268.00
1902-03	2,508.00
1904-05	3,161.00
1906	2,053.00
1907-08	4,839.00
Total	24,205.50

PAID FOR EXPENSES

During Biennial periods ending June 30.

1882-83	\$ 237.05
1884-85	72.55
1886-87	318.12
1888-89	539.50
1900-01	3,268.00
1892-93	549.81
1894-95	964.95
1896-97	1,052.28
1898-99	1,660.57
1900-01	2,377.60
1902-03	2,193.88
1904-05	2,621.61
1906	1,499.98
Total	14,874.92
1907-08 Under Section 2634-a, Supplement to the Code..	1,611.07
Under Chapter 122, Laws 31st General Assembly	1,674.04
Under Chapter 6, Laws 32d General Assembly..	16,833.15
Total for biennial period 1907-08	20,118.26

SUMMARY

Number of diplomas issued prior to June 30, 1906.....	363	
Number of diplomas issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908	3	
Total number issued and in force June 30, 1908.....		366
Number of state certificates issued prior to June 30, 1906.....	4,652	
Number of state certificates, based upon examination issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	643	
Number of state certificates, based upon college or normal school graduation, issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908	487	
Number of state certificates, based upon state certificates of other states, issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908	56	
Total number issued to June 30, 1908.....		5,838
Expired by limitation to June 30, 1906.....	2,814	
Expired by limitation from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908	277	
Total number expired to June 30, 1908.....		3,091
Number state certificates in force June 30, 1908.....		2,747
Number special state certificates issued to June 30, 1906	10	
Number special state certificates issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	38	
Total number issued and in force June 30, 1908.....		48
Number of primary state certificates issued to June 30, 1906	828	
Number of primary state certificates issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	262	
Total number issued to June 30, 1908.....		1,090
Expired by limitation to June 30, 1906.....	230	
Expired by limitation from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908	146	
Total number expired to June 30, 1908.....		376
Number primary state certificates in force June 30, 1908		714
Number of preliminary two-year state certificates issued to June 30, 1906.....	....
Number of preliminary two-year state certificates, based upon college or normal school graduation, issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	274	
Number of preliminary two-year state certificates, based upon state certificates of other states, issued from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	35	
Total number issued and in force to June 30, 1908...		309
Number two-year state certificates, based upon examination, issued prior to June 30, 1906.....	42	
Number two-year state certificates, based upon examination, issued from June 30, 1906, to June 30, 1908.....	23	
Total number issued to June 30, 1908.....		65

Expired by limitation to June 30, 1906.....	5	
Expired by limitation from June 30, 1906 to June 30, 1908.....	37	
Total number expired to June 30, 1908.....		42
Total number in force June 30, 1908.....		23
Total number state diplomas and state certificates in force June 30, 1908.....		4,207

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

DIPLOMAS.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906		1908	
Aug. Love, Chaimor L.		Jan. Eichelberg, Louis E.	
1907			
Feb. Howard, Frank E.			

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

1906		1906	
July	Boyd, Julia Jane		Olander, Olive E.
	Brandstetter, G. W.		Owen, Mabel
	Buck, Mabel M.		Osmundson, Geo. E.
	Burkhart, Rose E.		O'Neil, Lucie E.
	Bishop, Vena May		Scherrebeck, Ina
	Clark, Levi		Sowles, Julia G.
	Craft, Myrtle B.		Stimson, Frederick S.
	Drees, Blanche I.		Svendsen, Julia
	Dresser, Iva M.		Rattray, Harriet M.
	Ellsworth, Madge		Raymond, Myrtie B.
	Flynn, Margaret		Richards, Susie F.
	Fortune, Myrtle M.		Rueppel, Lily M.
	Frasher, Clara M.		Taylor, Isabel M.
	Grau, Nina W.		Tomlinson, Della E.
	Gabriel, Susie P.		Weigle, Iva J.
	Greene, Grace Ada		Wasem, Ella E.
	Hoff, Mabel		Wissler, Ernest
	Hanson, Carrie F.		Yenney, Sarah A.
	Hauger, Myrta		Dickel, Anna Dale
	Hicks, Ethel G.		Fields, Nellie M.
	Homan, Osta		Firkins, Addy
	Hunter, Mary E.		Gilbride, Agnes
	Hahn, Ralph		Hardy, Mary E.
	Jackson, Clara M.		Moffit, Carrie
	Jackson, Luella S.		Renshaw, Frank L.
	Krupp, Noah D.		Still, William S.
	Knights, Luetta A.		Alston, Margaret
	Larsen, Mayme B.		Barnard, Gertrude
	Lincoln, Sybil A.		Bershee, Sarah E.
	Mack, Ardella		Brown, Alfred L.
	Meyer, Catharine		Bunce, Josephine L.
	Musser, Chestie A.		Childs, Grace E.
	Miller, Nellie Mae		Cruickshank, C. W.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906	Donahue, Alice R. Fehlesen, Bertha L. Goble, Cathryn R. Gutekunst, Louise C. Hoeberg, Ida M. Jacobs, Esther Kant, Nellie G. King, Margaret Lane, Harriet Leebrick, Mary G. Lewis, Charles L. Marshall, Lizzie R. McLane, Laura Oblinger, A. J. Schroeder, Mary E. Stone, Thomas H. Thomas, S. O. Timmerman, M. R. Tiedemann, Theresa Winzer, Lilian Winzer, Paula B. Ashbrook, Minnie D. Bardsley, Bessie C. Ballou, Edith S. Butler, Florence Mc. Dowell, Sidna Jane England, Mary A. Figert, Fred H. Graham, Amy Hawley, Vena Hudson, Nellie F. Hecker, Lena B. Indra, Mary S. Missildine, Geo. E. Moore, Eva B. Pelzer, Louis Reynolds, Luna K. Savage, Harry H. Slacks, John R. Volkmann, Harvey F. White, Alice J.	1906	Graham, Ada H. Gardner, Annie J. Holaday, Joseph M. Hensel, Blanche A. Hostetler, Mary E. Kellogg, George H. Kinney, Gratia C. Lewisten, Mary Lodwick, Deca Luse, Eva May Meacham, Ethel Meier, Anna M. Monk, John F. Mantle, Hattie S. Nollen, Sara M. Norton, Grace I. Olmstead, Adenia B. Phares, John C. Renshaw, Katherine A. Riggs, Blanche E. Speake, Stella M. Starr, Violet Swan, B essie Tellier, Frank E. Taylor, Jennie Velin, John F. Tisdale, D. A. Tyler, Helen Ada Whipple, Etta J. Wilson, J. R. Ferguson, Zoe Benson, Anna E. Balmet, Clara E. Boman, Joseph Baxter, Carrie E. Bonath, Clara Becker, Sadie M. Bangs, Claire Rhoda Byrne, Winifred Bahl, Julia Brechtwald, Elizabeth Cole, Agnes B. Cooke, Catheryne Christian, Etta Mae Cherny, John L. Christ, Augusta Eaton, Laura Ferner, Orestes, A. Erickson, Nellie M. Gulic, Florence A. Goings, Coral Hull, Hallie W. Hilliard, John S. Hull, Ellen Vera
August	Amlie, Thomas R. Akers, Clyde E. Blackmun, Leola D. Blake, Alice E. Bach, Mattie May Clark, Alice Cresswell, Eva Craig, Jessie L. Christie, Mabel M. Daugherty, Glen Dixon, Phoebe Flickinger, Fanny C.		

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906	Hansen, Fred T. Huffman, Harry H. Hubbell, Linnie B. Hunter, Lottie A. Heiland, Orpha G. Keith, Mabel Long, Elsie Myslis, Sarah F. Kracht, Laura M. Kracaw, Ida K. Miller, Florence E. McClelland, Mrs. L. R. McGuire, Stella M. Motie, Vivian McIlvaine, Mae McKeen, Nellie C. Murray, Mabel F. Nash, Lelia M. Nash, Olive M. Nolte, Roxy Harriet Norton, Mary B. Owen, Clare E. Overholt, Inez J. Oppold, Wm. J. Osborne, Clarence A. Parr, Gertrude A. Richardson, Nina F. Roberts, Margaret E. Smith, Arthur A. Shuplin, Elsie M. Shearer, John L. Tolstrup, Clara N. Turner, Eulalie A. Vail, Kate I. Veline, Albin E. Wray, Andrew N. Weatherbe, Eva J. Whitney, Elizabeth A. Wagner, Wm. J. West, Sena Walters, Jess H. Wilson, J. Alice Walpole, Ellen Yenter, Lydia Shafer, Ethel F. Sinn, Eva M. Enlow, Grace Klinefelter, Ethel M. Moule, Harvey W. Ballard, Geo. H. Barloon, Wm. J. Bowen, Lizzie Calonkey, Lucy E. Cowie, Alice M.	1906	Cunning, Jessie L. Cresswell, Mae Gilbert, C. H. Hemenway, Susie Harrington, Matilda A. Hansen, Stena S. Miller, E. C. Mowery, Algade Belle McClain, Sadie McQuilkin, Margaret Prall, T. M. Patten, David Richert, Lillian E. Roller, Effie B. St. Clair, Margaret Sweeney, Izola M. Sanders, James C. Schoelerman, Rose M. Secor, Emma Windoff, Edna M. Willson, Lois S. Wilcox, Edwin M. Youngquist, Emma Harrison, Grace M. Alderman, A. Bruce Jacobs, Ida May, Samuel Thomas McMillen, P. A. Otis, Caroline Botts, Lulu M. Dew, Margaret G. Gates, Crystal E. Lutes, Della H. Miller, Kenneth D. Neidig, Ada Noble, Gertrude A. Oxley, Mary M. Pellymonter, Myrtle Rollins, Clara I. Witzigman, Katherine F. Galpin, M. C. Hydeman, Grace M. Iler, Ernest Mitchell, Chas. C. Westoff, James Augustine, Adaline Baker, E. E. Bovee, Earl E. Burkhardt, L. E. (Miss) Dahlof, Isabella Dann, Anna May Delanie, Nellie I. Mitchell, H. E. Mitchell, Jno. O.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906	Peterson, Alice C. Roelofsz, Henry C. Smith, Hiram D. Spicer, Carmi N. vanSyoc, Wiltimina Woodruff, Will R. Adams, Annette Burge, Edith Cromer, E. A. Dow, Harry E. Gallaher, Ruth A. Gardner, Roy L. Hayes, Julia A. Jones, Wata J. Kephart, M. L. Meyer, J. W. Nisely, F. N. Shrimplin, Julius West, Myrta G. Horner, Mattie M. Russell, Stella M. Packer, Annie E. Tharp, Josie Huff, Ruth G.	1906 Dec.	Brinkman, Jessie F. Clifford, W. N. Culbertson, E. D. Y. Huffman, Amos Jamison, Myrtle Kuhn, Elmer E. Smith, Josephine Volkmann, Edna A. Maus, Lee Henry Clayton, Pearl O. Crowley, Inazel E. Murphy, Laura M. Morton, Chas. A. Noble, Ada Western, Abbie Colgrove, Kenneth W. Maloney, Marie T. Stewart, Jessie E. Wheeler, Merritt Firman, Etta Countryman, Geo. C.
Sept.	Atkinson, Walter E. Burgoon, A. L. Castle, Newton F. Chehock, Henry W. Cunningham, Harriet A. Dunham, Alice C. Ford, F. Sue Kane, Grace S. Latta, John L. Maxon, Chas. H. Peterson, Celia Pugh, Effie Stoddard, Edgar R. Wilson, Ira G. Wilson, Kate H. Richardson, Jennie	1907 January	Alexander, O. C. Brown, Sarah E. Burney, Florence Cover, Fred W. Disbrow, Ruth A. Healy, Albert Quigg, Andrew J. Smith, Harry P. Street, John P. Taylor, John A. Wilcox, Inez Wilson, Arthur Wright, Frank S. Austin, Jennie B. Blakely, Wm. H. Burt, Effie G. Bushnell, Horace T. Buchanan, Margaret Clark, Mildred Cundy, Jessie E. Deyoe, Albert M. Dorweiler, Margaret Kyle, Cordelia Mahannah, Frank L. McKillip, Mrs. F. Ella Morrison, Marion C. Ash, Hiram S. Oldt, F. T. Reed, Frank P.
October	Duff, Gertrude M. Moore, Minta R. Antrim, Lincoln Powell, Gertrude M. Morris, Daisie M. Stevens, Wm. L.		
Nov.	Durkee, Joseph E. Hofer, Joseph F. Piercy, John W. Sullivan, Kate E. Jennings, Hallie	March	Kellogg, Mary E. K. Roland, Mrs. Mary

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907		1907	
	Bunnell, Rachel Pruitt, L. B.		Chase, Iowa Lea White, Ruth M. High, Persis Lucile Taylor, Mrs. Jennie Ayers, Blanche Bryan, L. C. Beard, Grace E. Curtis Bell, Celia M. Bortell, Maude Alice Bernard, Anna A. Burbank, Vesta E. Barrett, Anna E. Collison, B. H. Christian, Mabel A. Cornick, Celia Bergen Campbell, Lee E. Cobb, Berten M. Denniston, Clara B. Fell, Ida M. Fenton, Ralph A. Gordon, Mary A. Gregg, Nellie Scott Graham, Albert
April	Macy, Volney W. McCowan, Joseph S. Popham, Frank C. Timmerman, Mrs. H. H. Wallace, Agnes E. Blackwell, Katherine B. Andrews, Bessie Bangs, E. Orla Elder, Mabel Goetze, Edna E. Kurtz, Winnie E. Myers, Nellie Nelson, Ray D. Robinson, Lilly Throcmorton, Maud M. Thompson, Florence E. Winchell, Lois E.	August	Burdick, Anna L. Bushyager, Lizzie Wesley, Caroline Wheeler, Forrest Z. Williams, Helen Woodruff, John P. Albright, Geo. C. Hall, Mary B. Whinery, Della O'Brien, Ida Fatland, Bertha Logan, Emma C. Ports, Howard T. Hammon, Alma O. Mitchell, Mary E. Puffer, Florence S. Briggs, A. F. Duffy, Alice E. Dunn, Anna V. Hansen, Wm. D. Jennings, Adelaide M. Riley, R. R. Stover, F. F. Kirley, Anna Weissmiller, Cornelia Whaley, Guy V. Smith, Bessie I. Page, Alice E. McIntosh, John A. Otto, Clementine Parks, Joseph
May	Garrison, Eleanor M.		
July	Huffman, Emma F. Hostetter, Bella Hochstetler, Eva A. Hoffman, Jessie Alberta Heinrich, Mae Harris, Mary C. Hobbs, Mary K. Harmon, Ida Johnson, Carrie E. Kuehne, C. F. Kroesen, Charles E. Lamb, Iva A. Laughlin, Abbie F. McLennan, Eleanor A. Minkel, Lewis H. Osler, Ethel L. Quire, Mabel F. Rownd, Nellie M. Reever, Wm. H. Rhodes, Berthel E. Rummel, D. H. Singer, Anna M. Sitler, Anna L. Williamson, Clara E. Whitfield, Sara M. Wagner, Ada A. Williams, Ella D. Peterson, Marie J. Young, Margaret Graham, J. W. Ewers, Albert F.		

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Pratt, Bertha Peterson, Allan Pettit, Della M. Pollock, Harriet M. Pollock, Jennie E. Post, Jennie E. Rorabaugh, Walter E. Richter, Jesse C. Reed, Minnie D. Runyon, Nellie M. Rhodes, Winifred Reed, Wm. O. Raine, Emma Rice, Mary E. Robinson, Ina B. Robinson, Sherman E. Rolfs, Mary C. Rowley, Seeley W. Ruggles, Clyde O. Sterrett, Nellie B. Selser, Winifred M. Scott, Ira Jay Spore, Grace B. Stedman, E. E. Tompkins, Frederick Tighe, Tressa Thoene, Christine A. vanderPloeg, Albert Vaala, Mamie Waters, Everett E. Henninger, Charlotte Houghton, Hannah L. Howard, Nellie E. Houston, Ernestine Henely, Eugene Hartshorn, Ella C. Harris, Alma E. Harmon, Georgeanna S. Ireland, J. Myron Jacobs, Anna E. Jayne, Charles E. Kalkofen, Wm. H. Kilpatrick, Susan F. Krout, Erma L. Kennedy, Wm. C. Mathews, Alta Meacham, Martha L. Mericle, Clarence B. Miller, Cap. E. Moler, Margaret I. Moody, Howard W. Moss, Walter E. Murphy, Katherine A. Myers, Margaret C.	1907	Morrill, Ida H. Moule, Rebecca A. Mitchell, Walter McClure, Gertrude L. McCormick, Mrs. Stella McCraken, Clarence McDonald, Timothy E. MacGuire, Mary M. Adams, John D. Althouse, Christianna Ames, Fannie Atkinson, James H. Ackerman, Emma Bevans, Inez Sue Blackwell, Wm. A. Blodgett, Chas. E. Battin, Mrs. Lida S. Barr, Maude L. Black, Mabel Clinton, E. Lahuna Crone, R. B. Curtis, Emma Clevenger, F. M. Clevenger, Guy D. Chase, William E. Curtis, Alice B. Church, May Davidson, Wm. Fretzs, Maude L. Ford, Lyman H. French, Raymond A. Francis, Lucy B. Foster, Mamie E. Gittins, Margaret Greene, Alta K. Gillaspie, Ida Gilmore, Fannie P. Graham, Ruth P. Granger, Lottie E. Greenless, Marcia Sept. DeMar, John C. Egy, Minnie M. Gifford, Mrs. Amelia R. Howell, Gertrude Horchem, B. J. Kent, Harry H. McComb, J. R. Perkins, Elizabeth Ray, Paul M. Reynolds, Maud Simpson, Grace J. Vogenitz, Orion O. Walker, Fred J.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Boot, Estella May Cameron, Effie E. Kizer, Mattie Pile, Mittie M. Wolf, Helen M.	1907	Mullin, George H. Nicholson, Esther V. Nunamacker, Sarah Rice, Margaret A. M. Ryan, Charles Virgil Tate, Mary Alda White, Lawrence James York, Wilbur
October	Rundall, Ethel Beatrice		
Nov.	King, Fred Ervin Seitsinger, Lena M. Bacon, Chas. W. Powers, Isabella Eugenia Hargrave, Alice R.	February	Bradley, Ira J. Frush, Frank M. Rhode, Julius H.
Dec.	Douglass, Dora E. Andrews, Lewis H. Cook, John Henry Barr, Myrtle Mae Ketchum, Laura E. M. Williams, John J. Bettenga, Everett P.	March	Martin, James I. Whitney, Elizabeth
1908		April	Brainard, Daniel E. Gretzer, Cora May Hoffman, Frank L. Lark, Francis Edwin Behrens, Matilda Anna Leonard, Jennie J.
January	Avery, Amplias Hale Backus, Sidney J. Brown, Ulysses G. Cowan, Thomas John Hook, Ellis J.	May	Brown, Anna C. Hahn, Amy Jensen, Dortha Monroe, W. H.

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON COLLEGE OR NORMAL
SCHOOL GRADUATION.

1907		1907	
August	Anders, Mae Corinne Allen, Anna Barnes, Harlan W. Becker, Wilhelmina M. Beebe, Ethel Bracewell, Edna Buckley, Grace Emma Butterworth, Julian E. Chase, Nellie A. Churchill, Edward P. Crockett, Grace C. Easton, George E. Elliot, Oliver M. Ewers, Lou Grace Fenton, Jennie Gittens, Gertrude Hannum, Roy F. Hobart, Tenney M. Hodge, Katherine Holmes, Anna A.		Holmes, Grace M. Hutchinson, E. R. Jamison, Jeanette Johnson, Henry C. Kern, Edna King, Lylas Koebel, Geo. R. Kruse, Paul J. Kurz, Emma Long, Cecile Florence Anderson, Mabel L. Caster, Mary E. Clough, Rachael F. Daley, Clara M. Emry, June Evans, Estella Maynard, Mignon J. Merrill, Dayton E. Metzger, Della Miles, Mabel

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Miller, Margaret J. Mingus, Florence M. Moravec, Agnes E. Moulton, Lulu Murphy, Genevieve B. McEachran, Annie M. McGowan, Mollie Nebe, Edith O'Brien, Edith Odell, Florence Paulus, Martha A. Porlock, Beth M. Remley, Agnes Ruby, Sarah A. Smith, Addie M. Sporleder, Mary L. Stoner, Nellie Swanson, Julia E. Thomas, Jessie M. Tremaine, Marguerite Tyler, Grace C. VanNess, Orpha M. Wachs, Anna Frances R. Watters, Carrie C. Wharton, Ralph W. Willis, E. C. Claussen Anna D. Evans, Ida May Esser, Adeline C. Frisby, Mabel C. Huglin, Ide E. Huntly, Iva Hensel, Emma H. Jensen, Mary L. Johnson, Jacob Johnson, Clara L. Kemp, Edna M. Kaye, Sara E. Lighthall, Vera Lighthall, Lora Mathews, Asa L. Miller, Louisa A. Olesen, Ole N. Perin, Harvey Shaul, Daphne Y. Schneider, Elizabeth Schoelerman, Emma C. Roadman, Velma Vinall, Belle Wilson, Daniel O. Williams, Eva Wright, May L. Wright, Luella M. Woodruff, J. A.	1907	Ames, C. G. Anderson, Myrtle Ayers, Nellie W. Axten, Elsie Grace Aarvig, Bertha O. Anderson, Eliza P. Bingley, Louise Bell, Maude M. Baker, Clarence Burkart, Margaret Behrens, V. G. Barker, Winifred Bird, Edith E. Blair, Clara M. Carey, Frank D. Cowie, Mattie A. Cusack, Mary C. Cox, Alma E. Connors, Gertrude Carhart, Nina Corvan, Lillie Conley, Thomas Camery, Hazel L. Childress, Allie Dolmage, Eva B. Dautremont, Gertrude Decker, Gertrude M. B. Dilts, Bernice L. Duryee, May E. Eighmy, Mabel M. Sterr, Mae M. Stanley, Lela Schmitt, Calvin J. Steelsmith, Clarence A. Scott, Eva B. Spaulding, Mayne Freganza, Nora B. Thogerson, Anna E. Talbot, Leila H. Thompson, Clara O. Upham, Myrtle M. Venus, Norma L. Wichman, Ethel M. Wood, Angie E. Wooley, John Whitworth, Mary A. Wilcox, Rhea L. Williams, Nona E. Williams, Anna A. Ward, M. Gwynne Wood, Wm. C. Wenner, Jessie L. Young, Nellie M. Everall, Bess E.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Fey, Lucile Farley, Orpha Fisher, Stella M. Farlow, Leola Fay, Ori Furrow, Grace O. Granner, Edna E. Gaffin, Myrtle E. Goetsch, E. W. Geiser, Agatha M. Grimes, Margaret A. Harnack, Mary D. Hayes, Mabel F. Hallowell, Verna K. Huston, Edna L. Harden, Lucy E. Holmquest, Olive E. Hansen, Bertha S. Johnson, Melvin F. Kroesen, Grace L. Klindt, Tillie D. Kennedy, Abigail Kelly, Margaret Keith, Maude R. Kolbe, Clara C. Lavender, Frances S. Loonan, Lloyd J. Loomis, Hazel C. Lasher, Maude W. Laughlin, Bernice Moore, Nina P. Miller, Jens P. McDonald, Lew Mantle, Edith E. Moore, Emma McEniry, Nellie C. McIntosh, Grace McCartney, Zell R. Martin, Blanche I. Manatt, Clara A. Miller, Marie C. Mantle, Chas. C. Manderson, Hazel Motie, Emily L. McChane, Maude Potgeter, Jennie Pals, Henrietta Parsons, Mazie C. Packer, Garrah M. Pearl, Maurice O. W. Putzke, Louise W. Patty, Ralph L. Rausch, F. C. Rambach, Frances	1907	Ringgenberg, Anna M. Robe, Alma O. Sadler, Edith M. Shawger, Julia Sickenger, Cora B. St. Clair,, Iola F. Schaible, Elizabeth M. Sherer, Nellie V. Stilson, Ella M. Baldwin, Nellie L. Kendall, Emma McQuin, Ida M. Meade, James Albert Baker, Ruth E. Kies, Harry D. Waers, Grace Jones, Mary Frances Conn, Ethel Igo, Ruby Conrey, Ellen Jeffrey, Elena Schimelfenig, Ada L. Fickel, Jessie Mae Story, Alice B. Smith, Alida Mericle, Frank Richards, E. Lucile Howard, Anna May Sherman, Charles Brenniman, Bertha A. Sprague, DeWitt C. Rieke, Jennie E. Putman, Chas. H. Hunt, Duane G. Huebsch, Mabel Herrinton, Lilla Maud Carson, Ora M. Townsend, J. Russell Jones, Rebecca McArthur, Effie Bertha Dunn, Helen L. Bechtel, Maud I. McCredie, Alice J. Oxley, Ruth Marion McCredie, Ivah Belle Stichter, Wilson French Detwiller, Wm. G. Paul, Mary E. Grabill, Mildred Ruth Kern, Bessie Belle Keyes, Florence A. Kurrelmeyer, Wilhelmina Smith, Della B. Smith, Dessa B.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Ferguson, Aleck LeRoy Hartung, Nellie M. Bland, Berma Dowden, Leona Baker, Rose Kern, Howard L. Vernon, Bonnie	1907	Lynch, John I. Metzger, Belle A. Mingus, Edna M. Moling, Lura M. Otto, Lucia C. Paulson, Caroline H. Pattie, Martha Reherd, Mary L. Remley, Bertha Showalter, Mary E. Slavata, Jennie E. Smith, Maude L. Stewart, R. M. Weber, Eva Wolf, Bertha S. Yule, Anna M. Chase, June Gist, John Hurlburt Hitchcock, Helen Hancock, Clara L. Satterlee, Clarke Magoon, Bertha B. Rhoads, Nellie Linn Satterthwait, Gladys Simpson, Grace C. Wallace, Bessie
Sept.	Lockwood, Garfield R. Thomas, Harold S. Secrist, Lulu B. Gilfillan, Violet Mae Miller, Fred J. Van Buskirk, Ida Sundell, Cora J. Bate, Clara Morse Cheney, Orpha Devendorf, Luther E. Elliot, Sylvanna Hawkins, Pearl W. Paul, Vera Alice Frei, Clara Amelia Pye, Will A. Remick, Mayme Robinson, Earl A. Russell, Phila Gem Stanberry, Anna W. Wade, Ruby Clare Wells, Lenna Edith Wells, Myrtle M. Wormer, Grace Wormer, Winifred Harmsen, Minnie Hathaway, Pearl Finch, Grant E. Robinson, J. B. Barr, Robert D. Moore, Alasco W. Gilfillan, Edith Gould Agne, Vera Lena Arey, Rodney M. Black, Edna Ellen Chappell, Bessie Gist, Ruth Kramer, Geo. R. D. Blum, Effie C. Bridgens, John Guy Buffum, Mary S. Farnum, Eva C. Gripenburg, Milf M. Hybek, Jeffrey D. Johnson, Thomas E. Jones, Ralph E. Lilly, Fanny P.	October	Zilm, Maude M. Scott, Randolph E. Durant, Carrie Ida Muhs, Winifred Morris, Mary Makepeace
		Nov.	Fisher, Mabel Claire Marquart, Lulu May Hicks, Frank Walter Ware, Thomas A. Atwood, Winfred Solberg, Rose Frances Wright, Alice E. Ormerod, Minnie E. Sprague, Edna M. Miller, Grace E. Bushyager, George L. Hoats, John Roy Waldron, Alice M. West, Mae Belle Kinple Burge, Jennie Thanner, Marie Collins, W. E. Macy, Katherine Mitchell, Margaret Jane Blackford, Maude Cross, Emma L.
		Dec.	

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1908	Davies, Jessie May Engleman, George B. Furrow, Flora Edna Hardenbrook, Hazel B. McKinney, Alice H. Mueller, Lois A. Missildine, Hugh A. Olson, Elsie Rhoad, Ellen Marie Simpson, Besse Webster, Hazel S. Williamson, Blanche E. Speer, Jennie M. Sutton, Miles Delmer Forrest, Josephine Engel, Bertha L. Morton, J. Earl Roberts, Mrs. H. McCall Boyer, Ora T.	1908	Phillips, Frank M. Francy, Lilyan M. Green, Frank E. Bowlin, Fern Nichols, Ambrose R. Battles, Perle M. Smith, Mary Malcolm Hubbard, Ethel A. Stoner, Lillian Una
		April	Wall, Lydia Rebecca West, Lulu L. Bemis, Frances Perl
		May	Young, Earl B.
		June	Wood, Harry Hinds Abrams, Adah Louvae Allen, Harry L. Anderson, David Allen Smith, Lotus M. Hoelscher, Mrs. G. S. Bailey, Sadie Lydia Ball, Edith Virginia Barrow, Mary Modestas Bolton, Edwinna Rose Branson, Pearl Gertrude Brennan, Clara Anna Buxbaum, Katherine L. Colegrove, Jay Tilden Cross, Lillian Pearl Cummings, Margaret P. Dennis, Gertrude Dvorsky, Lillian Frances Felt, Stanley Evans Field, Herbert Oscar Friedline, Orie Geyer, Ellen Hands, Elsie Harvey, Fred Holland, Regina Agnes Hooley, Rose Leona Jones, William Elwyn Kennedy, Jennie Mae Knerr, Ina Helen Krieger, Herbert William Long, Robert Elmer Lynch, Florence J. Lynch, Laura Candace McNeely, Ella Beatrice McRaith, Abigail Loretta Miller, Mary Jayne Mickelson, Elizabeth A. Mortland, Maizie
January	Ball, Charles Clyde Conybeare, Samuel E. Jones, Letha Lockwood, Harley K. Whitley, Roy Summer Kennedy, Victoria Nelle Downey, Archibald Harsh, Alta E. Morton, Helen Louise Cottrell, Geneveve S. Graves, Laura M. Ford, Edgar A. Pittman, Lida Amanda		
February	Plummer, Clara C. Cole, Carlos Merton Yule, Mildred Rebecca Coombes, James Leslie Matson, Bessie F. Ogden, Vera Faye Wilken, Carrie Dobyns, Mary E. Jones, Pamela Pearl Williams, Nellie V.		
March	Overholtzer, Lena H. Moyer, Mabel A. Middleton, Amy Laura MacDonald, Laura Edna Knott, Josephine B. Hicks, Walter S. Ehret, Edith Carroll, Herbert B. Baldwin, Nan M.		

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1908	Mueller, Margaret Mary Mueller, Mary Theresa Myers, Frank Martin Naylor, Nellie May Ogden, Glenn Rosamond Palmer, Inez Ethel Parsons, Etta Ruth Paulus, Mary Portlock, Kinetade de F. Potter, James Nelson Remley, Robert Glass Rorick, Elroy Edward	1908	Schuette, Minnie A. Shuck, May Skinner, DeNora Sparks, Bertha E. Sweet, Hazel Marie Swisher, Alice Tovey, Idylene Vogt, Helen Marie Wilson, Alice Caliste Woods, Mary Louise Wyland, Alma Jane Yavorsky, Irene C.

STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON STATE CERTIFICATES
OF OTHER STAETS.

1907 August	Bailey, Arthur H. Woodruff, Louise Nims, F. A. Thornburg, W. B. Gallagher, Barnard J. Fuller, Fred Eugene Fuller, Inez L. Case, Hosea Edwin Williams, Alfred Martin, Lyman G. Seeley, Willis J. Schermund, Marie E. Reid, Robert L. Nixon, L. Belle Martin Millar, Frank Estes Marshall, Bertha F. Roberts, Eck Crippen Goodale, Clarence T. Culver, Bion' H. Smith, Julia Foster Rice, Claudia Bee Petrashak, Minnie J. Stevens, Wm. M. Johnson, Carl V. Junk, Laura Evelyn Gardner, Mary Elizabeth Graham, Mae Lillian Schrempf, Elizabeth E. Dawes, Mary Black Britton, Faye H. Hale, Della E.	1907	Joyce, Maurice D. Boyd, Katherine
Sept.		Dec.	Haug, Ober Elihu
		1908	Rienow, Robert Nelson, Carrie B. Dolson, Lucy Delle Crawford, Clara N. Winter, John E. Moore, Lelia Z. Salter, LaDuskie Inman, Jay Romaine Voris, Joseph H. Thompson, Floy Lillian
		February	
		March	Neilsen, Henry P. Purkhiser, Lillian A. McDiarmid, Warren L. Fried, Anton P.
		April	Cole, Claude L. Pressley, Edith M. Flitner, Charle E. Humphreys, Charles E.
		May	Roundtree, Ellen J. Schutt, Charles Edwin
		June	Stewart, Owen P.

SPECIAL STATE CERTIFICATES.

1906 July	Keerl, Letty Ellen	1906 August	Moore, Henry L. Cox, Millie Belle
--------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906		1907	
Dec.	Fitzgerald, Frank A.		Brann, Irmagarde
1907			Buntley, Samuel H.
January	Stevens, Lulu		Vedder, Theo.
	Gibbs, Edith K.		Poor, Beulah P.
August	Clark, Ollie H.		Reed, Effie G.
	Emig, Marea C.		Stone, Helen M.
	Gladson, Dora C.	Dec.	Slavely, Florence
	Rhodes, Ethel		Newton, Lilian
	Scott, Rosamonde E.		Dinkleloo, Gerard John
	Windette, Anita F.		Gibbs, Edith Knowlton
	Wright, Alma E.	1908	
	Golly, Myrtle M.	March	Witter, Ella M.
	Dudley, Edna J.		Palmquist, Laura
	Loizeaux, Katherine L.		Grisier, Florence
	McCormick, Nelle		Krause, Julia Augusta
	Westling, Hulda E.		Miller, Bessie
	Grant, Mabel E.		Gibson, Mabel Leta
	Strawbridge, Jessica E.		Treat, Ella
	Turner, Elsie A.		

PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATES.

1906		1906	
July	Dill, Martha S.		Maynard, May L.
	Finch, Nellie E.		Gower, Ida M.
	Gordon, Alice O.		Orth, Fanny S.
	Heasley, Leora I.		Pattee, Elizabeth
	Hoffman, Edith Mae		Watson, Lou
	Jacobs, Elizabeth		Chittendin, Lou M.
	Johnson, Jessie F.		Bisbee, Louise
	Kennedy, Martha		Cowan, Cornie M.
	Kneen, Bertha		Franklin, Ethel A.
	Kranbuehl, Alda		Harrah, Bessie M.
	Keene, Irma L.		McCreight, Avada A.
	McCulloch, Isabella		Uttley, Etta B.
	Porter, Helen Evelyn		van der Las, Margaret
	Robeson, Myrtle		Shaver, Martha B.
	Soukup, Martha		Goudy, Blanche
	Warren, Olive A.		Rohwedder, Amanda
	Algyer, Helen S.		Mattison, Eva M.
	Anderson, Augusta		Beenk, Ella C.
	Apple, Gertrude		Babbitt, Madge E.
	Belcher, Cora M.		Breneman, Florence I.
	Groat, Flora B.		Barrett, Mary Agnes
	Mikesell, Anna B.		Burchell, Elizabeth
	Savage, Stella S.		Dearborn, Fannie R.
	Sebolt, Bessie E.		Frederick, Ruth A.
	Stanley, Jessie L.		Graham, Mabel B.
	Vance, Blanche I.		Hayes, Rose V.
August	Barr, Vae		Jensen, Carrie
	Bigelow, Mabel M.		King, Blanche E.
	Both, Adelene		Mathews, Ethel
	Joy, Alice C.		Miller, Elizabeth C.
			Morgan, Gertrude B.

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906	Platt, Ventura M. Sas, Gertrude M. Stark, Bertha E. Tabasinsky, Mabel N. Wetzel, Beulah Kimpel, Bertha Middleton, Angie A. Morehead, Laura P. Vining, Ida Barstow, Myrtle L. Coder, May Coffman, Grace M. Logan, Norma F. Pruessing, Mattie F.	1907	Voigt, Ella R.
	Redline, Harriet Reed, Clara M. Enyart, Bessie Kelley, Jennie M.	August	Hall, Jessie E. Moffat, Mildred V. Borgelt, Amelia Cox, Edna Beryl Dunn, Jessica M. Edes, Sarah M. Ellerby, Ida E. Faint, Agnes Gorham, Maude Hopley, Minnie Holmes, Olive P. Hill, Ena J. Holmes, Katherine Jackson, Elizabeth Morris, Florence Morehead, Florence O. Noon,, Minnie A. Rankin, Mattie Swenson, Alice M. Wilson, Neva A. Bigger, Amy L. Rozelle, Minnie W. Schuneman, Mayme E. Shannon, Margaret Smith, Mrs. Alta H. Smith, Anna R. Sparr, Rose E. Spear, Jane M. Thompson, Margaret E. Spellman, Nelle L. Crow, Inez Dyas, Amelia G. Gannon, Lenore Gee, Grace H. Gracey, Ethel M. Huntoon, Mae P. Kennebec k, Kathleen McNaughton, Gertrude Schaeffer, Anzey Swartz, Mary H. Umpleby, Myrtle White, Grace A. Wolf, Mrs. Ada M. Ryan, Cora L. Ballantyne, Myrtle S. Benjamin, Daisy M. Barnard, Sina E. Day, Nellie A. Hector, Carrie Johnson, Clara B. Owen, Lillian A. Morrison, Bertha E.
1906			
Sept.	Boylan, Katharine M.		
Nov.	Mann, Katherine		
Dec.	Lewis, France sE. Coie, Theodosia Miller, Ruey A. Shannan, Myrta A. Patton, Emma M. Corbin, Grace		
1907			
Jan.	Alexander, Sadie Schuetz-Moughmer Maytie Bowers, Mildred Burt, Margaret Craft, Minnie A. Forby, Ruth Liles, Elva M. McLain, I eona Maloney, Jessie Miller, Harriet M. Parker, Mrs. Rose M. Power, Pearl Reed Margaret		
March	Kelley, Nora		
April	Allen, Mrs. Flora P. Delahoyde, Gretchen Downing, Iva Esta Fry, Jaye Beatrice Johnson, Ada Elizabeth Murphy, Mary R		

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Smith, Anna A. Tolbert, Luella Watson, Lovira Welch, Maud M. Delahoyde, Kathleen Foster, Olive McCormick, Estella Pettigrew, Nina Rau, Martha E. Boggess, Blanche L. Caldwell, Bertha M. Stevenson, Grace O. Trotter, Mary B. Wagner, Clara Walder, Alma Williams, Harriet Winnett, Mrs. Hadda E. Craft, Susie A. Ainsworth, Ada Albright, Ella Allen, Clara B. Arnold, Kathryn M. Badollet, Sue S. Besley, Winifred A. Brandt, Cora Carson, Hannah L. Casey, Margaret L. Cherniss, Lillian Church, Susie H. Cohen, Ida Field, Edith B. Gleason, Mrs. Lizzie O. Haley, Maybelle Hogan, Margaret A. Horning, Alma Huston, Margaret Johnson, Minnie E. McCarty, Margaret E. Meek, Coral G. Moore, Annette Notton, Mary R. Reilly, Florence Richardson, May Rines, Maude I. Coffey, Mary Dutton, Olive M. Forgrave, Carolyn E. Henney, Virginia C. Hewitt, Mary E. Jones, Pearl A. Kington, Edna R. Mathis, Bertha May, Corinne Merrell, Lillie Mae	1907	Niess, Josephine E. Noble, Mrs. Nina Philes, Eva M. Sams, Ollie Septer, Lelia B. Shaw, Edith M. Coulthard, Mrs. Eliz'beth Fordyce, Elizabeth Kinscella, Mrs. Ella G. Tucker, Mrs. Barbara Criley, Iza Adolphson, Emma C. Griffin, Mary K. Parsons, Mary L. Dixon, Catherine A. Hoenig, Jessica M. Otis, Lucy Vandervort, Clara E. Goetze, Esther Baily, Ida Alice Hebe- ner Laird, Flora Eickelberg, Mrs. L. E. Cleave, Kippie F. Iaggi, Rose McGrath, Viola
		Sept.	
		October	
		Dec.	
		1908	
		Jan.	Connelly, Mary Frances Fetherston, Mary McFarland, Inez Meade, Nettie B. Miller, Mrs. Nettie Martin
		Feb.	Gannon, Lenora Moore, Mabel
		March	Colt, Elizabeth Morum, Kathryn V. Sawyer, Cora Doretta Wood, Lena McTaggart, Blanche Adams, Verval Leone Gohlmann, Mrs. Mae Cooper Bradshaw, Florence Crow, Vasie
		April	Kliebenstein, Elsie Kendle, Theoan McDonald, Lizzie A. Walster, Isa Wixtead, Lucie Ohler, Bertha E. Eberhart, Stella Frances
		June	Johnson, Cora Belle

**ELIMINARY TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED
UPON COLLEGE OR NORMAL SCHOOL GRADUATION.**

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907 gust	Clarke, Portia Stockham, Rae Anderson Olga Chris- tine Babbitt, Ruth Bryson,, Cora L. Cessna, Pearl Cromwell, M. A. Grawe, Dwight Bennett Holloway, Georgiana Lehman, Marie Lundy, Bess Murphy, Mora Marie Whinery, Leta J. Whinery, Reba Clayton, Martha H. Canaday, Flora Pyle, Miriam Ruan, Golda Cranen, Frankie Stoddard, May Benson, Laura M. Curtis, Edith Wise, Bertha M. Madson, Emma J. Crenshaw, Benjamin F. McKinnon, John Q. Hightshoe, Luella Barnett, Stella Strain, Blanche Elder, Mary E. Atchison, Alice C. Staples, Harry Nelson Ingram, Vera Hortense Barnes, Bertha Mae Kaye, Mary Gertrude Tift, Samuel E. Dowden, Allena McEwen, Ewing M. Evans, Hazel Wennerstrum, Winnifred Swearingen, Gertrude Shacklett, Eula Risser, Mary Irene Moine, Ora Faye Meyer, William F. McFarland, Ethel Lyall, Mary Herrington, Bertha Henderson, Rosa Gillaspie, J. A. French, Beulah DeNelsky, Ida Lillian	1907 Custer, Jessie B. Burroughs, Hazel Brandenburg, G. C. Brown, Clifford H. Baker, Juno G. Brown, Helen Elizabeth Bender, Jeanette Beal, Beecher B. Kelly, Florence Porter, B. G. Schlegel, Ella M. Nash, Nellie N. George, Edith Fraseur, Edith A. Wickware, Kate Webster, Lynne Sumpter, Nellie E. Tucker, Susan Parsons, Flora G. Reed, Ruth Esther Moore, Alice Levis, Adelaide Lane, Katherine Ingalls, Gertrude Hugus, Elizabeth Hostetter, Josephine May Galt, Jennie L. Dunn, Lena M. Currie, Charra Cruikshank, Mary Collins, Amy George Curtis, Ethel Estelle Brown, George A. Tallman, Bruce Stanley, F. C. Rea, Mary Nell Pardee, May Crann, Jas. Harry Mauk, Stella Krell, S. A. Harris, Elizabeth Golisch, Edward H. Garnes, J. Frank Cornwall, Addie Barker, Pearl V. Baird, Bessie B. Johnson, Emily Glaze, Myrtle Young, T. Bruce Wirtz, Wm Wilbur White, Ethel Elizabeth Welch, Lulu B.	

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1905	Taggart, Elizabeth Larna, Mary Elizabeth Huston, Emma Smith, Nellie Donnelly, Anna Clements, Alice Gray Manning, Clarence G. MacDonald, Martha McBurnie, Ida Elsie Johnson, Elizabeth Green, Horace Esig Gilbert, Mary Margaret Fry, Earl J. French, Clara Carolyn DeLay, Lennie M. Crossen, Gertrude Brown, Carrie Fee, Knight E. Roberts, Carolyn M. Painter, Hazel Laughlin, Scova B. Adelman, Rose Jenkins, Laura B. Marvin, Henry Howard Bogart, Nell Stevens Osborne, Lena Ione Tate, Mary E. Weber, Helen Wiley, Mary Birchard, Della Wilson, Mertie Stahl, Eva F. Moore, Sadie Cochran Pendray, Lucy Hews, Jeanette Raguet, Marguerite Reynolds, Beatrice B. Thomas, Seth Tostenson, Helen Bargelt, Hal D. Arner, Mrs. Nellie Slayton Frazier, Zoe R. Perrine, Bessie Harriet Walker, Ruth Williams, Loretta F. Cattermole, Blanche M. Dorman, Edna Z. Lockridge, Phebe Irene Meyer, Victoria Stevenson, Nellie Kennedy, Maud O. Williams, Fern Marian Kringel, Mary L.	1905	Russell, Grace E. McEwen, W. Harry Balkema, Peter Clark, Mary J. Percepoll, Henry W. Westcott, Ione Dunlap, Vivian O. Hayes, Fannie Bell Frazier, Sebera Knauer, Eda D. White, Abigail Harrison, Albert E. Sept. Simmonds, Mary Frances Browne, Ruth Ella Reeve, Bertha Robey Sumner, Bertha Polk, Mary E. Johns, Minnie R. Smyth, Anna H. Grunewald, Emma M. Johnson, Alice Phoebe Binggeli, Emma Smith, Louise Armstrong, Neva D. Breed, Dwight E. Hand, Calla M. Campbell, Irene Mate Lorenz, Charlotte M. Lynch, Alice Marie Christie, Inez Jane Bowman, Harry Eugene Hawkins, Anna A. Cooper, Esther Leiper Williams, Walter A. Korn, Harriet Bradshaw, Grace D. Dobyons, Mary E. Fedson, Jennie C. Greer, Floy Meek, W. H. Porterfield, Lillian Huston, Ralph C. Bailey, Van Buren Carson, Alys Boies Griffith, Grace L. Gose, Chester L. Wheeler, May Lucile Ward, Alice May Twogood, Howard M. Stookey, Margaret Swank, Orville M. Bate, Alice Louise Boyd, Eddith Grace

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1907	Miller, Martha I. Lybe, Leona Dickson, Ella Marian Young, Mabel Viola Taylor, Florence Merritt, Edith Whitney French, Zada Wilks, Winifred Hill, Ina Louise Hawley, Grace A. Howard, Genevieve King, Grace Lewis, Jane Potter, Fanny Y. Forward, Jennie L. Cumings, Altie M. Besse, Clara Elbertine Crandall, Grace T. Shirley, Thomas J. Ainslie, John Newell Goff, Bertha Kemmerer, Leila Brown, Maud Anna Mershon, Adda Pearl Baird, Raymond C.	1908	Griffith, Zaidee A. Donnan, Essie Moyses Isley, Harry Eugene Trussell, Martha Elizabeth Huie, Mrs. M. S. Ford, Fannie Miller Pratt, Margaret Tobin Sayre, Herbert A. Walters, Blanche Jory, Edwin N. McCay, William Vance Snow, Eddie F. Robb, Francis Green Jordan, Nellie E. Ball, Cora Anna McCrea, Mary Jane Belles, Clara Mason, Mary Blanche Hancock, Grace G. Parker, Ella Maud Gautt, Ethel Marian Skiff, Earle Harvey Clack, Robert Wood Beach, Cora Belle Reeves, Myra Smith, Adah Henrietta Hurst, Margaret L. Wolhuter, Jessie Helen Hart, Irving Harlow Jaquith, Mary Groff Gabriel, Grace Ethel Gillette, Opal
tober		Feb.	
iv.		March	
c.		April	
1908		May	
1.	Lee, Alice Mae Cummings, Margaret D. Cole, Alice May Twinman, Marion B. Ingersoll, Regina Claire Pike, Montgomery Everett	June	

PRELIMINARY TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED
UPON STATE CERTIFICATES OF OTHER STATES.

1907		1907	
August	Manifold, William H. Palmer, Carrie M. Thatcher, James L. Thompson, Ruth Neely McCoy, Louise Donoho, Pearl H. George, Mary Cast, E. A. Blair, Mary G. Wallace, Mary D. G. Smith, Ada E. Miller, Margaret C. Jebens, Henry H. Howes, Mary F. Hayman, Ila Maude Good, W. L. Tharp, Jennie Evans McMahon, Mayme K.		Gunderson, Alice J. Jenkins, Evangeline Dudley, George W. Reith, Pauline K. Patterson, Edwin Scott Brown, Faith Sedgwick Quinn, Mary Louise Kemple, Robert L. Smith, Lydia Little Holtzman, Vida L. Litowitz, Anna Freeman, Antonia L. Hill, Carolyn B. Swanson, Emma A. Kelly, Margaret D. Anker, Sigurd Armstrong, Edwin
pt.		October	
		Dec.	
		1908	
		Feb.	
		March	
		April	
		June	

STATE CERTIFICATES—Continued.

TWO-YEAR STATE CERTIFICATES ISSUED UPON EXAMINATION.

Date	To Whom Issued	Date	To Whom Issued
1906 August	Dake, Bonnie B. Millen, W. Burt Semler, Marie Fazel, Lena B. Tullingsr, Virgie Widney, Pearl Tacy, Thomas O. McDiarmid, Mabel O. Ross, Margaret Frank, Henrietta Hanford, Lulu M. Lyon, Lillian L.	1906 Dec. 1907 August	Hosbrook, Lelah I. Farwell, Grace Fenner, Florence Moore, Marguerite Smalley, Viola E.
1906 Nov.	Jossendal, Julia A. Jossendal, Synneva	1907 Sept. 1908 March 1908 April	Beebe, Jennie Angelyn Jack, Pearl Josvanger, Ida Miller, Hugo Carl

REGULATIONS

of the Educational Board of Examiners Governing the Classification of Certificates and the Accrediting of Colleges and Normal Schools.

June, 1907.

CLASSIFICATION OF CERTIFICATES.

(The minimum age of one eligible for a uniform county certificate is eighteen years; for a state certificate nineteen years.)

1. **Provisional Certificate.** Issued only in emergency cases and on recommendation of the county superintendent for six months. Valid upon registration only in the county for which it is issued.

2. **Third Grade Uniform County Certificate.** Issued upon examination for six months. Valid upon registration in any county. But two certificates of this grade may be issued to the same person. The county superintendent is not required to register third grade certificates if the schools can be filled with teachers holding higher grade certificates.

3. **Second Grade Uniform County Certificate.*** Issued in first instance upon examination for a term not to exceed two years. Valid in any county upon registration. Subject to one renewal upon examination in one professional subject.

4. **First Grade Uniform County Certificate.*** Issued in first instance upon examination for three years. Valid upon registration in any county. Subject to renewal upon examination in one professional subject.

5. **Special Uniform County Certificate.** Issued for three years. Entitles the holder to teach only the subject or subjects named in certificate. Subject to renewal upon examination in one professional subject.

6. **Second Grade State Certificate.** Issued in first instance upon examination or upon graduation from an approved normal school, or upon a state certificate of proper rank from another state. Valid in any county upon registration. Subject to renewal upon credentials.

7. **First Grade State Certificate.** Issued upon examination or upon graduation from an approved college or university of this state, or upon graduation from a four-year approved normal school of this state, or upon a state certificate of proper rank from another state. Valid in any county upon registration. Subject to renewal on credentials.

8. **Life Diploma.**** Issued upon examination for life. No person eligible to examination who has not held a state certificate and who has not taught for at least three years under the supervision of the State Board. Valid in any county upon registration.

*In transferring from the old system to the new certain county certificates issued prior to October 1, 1905, are renewed under the rules already announced by the Board.

**Examination is not required in subjects already taken for the state certificate held.

SUBJECTS IN WHICH SATISFACTORY KNOWLEDGE MUST BE SHOWN.

1. **For Provisional, Third Grade and Second Grade Uniform County Certificates**, didactics, reading, orthography, writing, arithmetic, geography, grammar, U. S. history, music, physiology.

2. **For First Grade Uniform County Certificate**, all the above and in addition elementary civics, elementary economics, mass physics and algebra to quadratics.

3. **For Second Grade State Certificate**, all the above and in addition bookkeeping (single and double entry), drawing (including composition, illustration, elementary perspective), general botany, civil government of Iowa, algebra (as regards quadratics, ratio, proportion, variation and logarithms), physics (including the topics, light, electricity, magnetism and heat as related to ether physics), economics (including the topics, the marginal theory of value and the laws of distribution, money, its nature and history in the United States, the quantity theory, monopolies and trusts, public ownership or regulation), an examination in English that will require the possession of a good knowledge of rhetoric and American literature, didactics (consisting of the history of education, Iowa school law, elementary psychology, public school management and general methods of instruction applicable to public schools).

4. **For First Grade State Certificate**, all the above and in addition rhetoric, American and English literature, geometry, general history, psychology (including the theory and practice of construction of courses of study for public schools and the management and work of secondary schools).

5. **For Life Diploma**, all the above and in addition trigonometry, chemistry, zoology, geology, astronomy, history of education and school supervision.

HOW A TEACHER MAY PASS FROM ONE GRADE OF CERTIFICATE TO THE NEXT HIGHER.

1. The holder of a uniform county certificate of second grade may pass to a uniform county certificate of first grade by writing the examination in all subjects required for a first grade in which he has no grade and in those in which his black ink grades are below 85 per cent or the red ink grades below 90 per cent.

2. The holder of a first grade uniform county certificate who makes application for a second grade state certificate will receive credit for grades of 85 per cent in common branches which were made in examinations before the Board.

WHEN EXAMINATIONS MUST BE TAKEN.

1. **For Uniform County Certificates.** Examination at each county

seat on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding in the months of January, June, July and October.

2. **For State Certificates.** By arrangement in advance with the county superintendent, applicants for state certificate may write at any regular examination as stated in last paragraph, provided application on a blank furnished for the purpose by the county superintendent is properly filled out and filed in the office of the superintendent of public instruction with the examination fee of \$2, at least twenty days before the date of the examination.

3. **For Life Diploma.** At the office of the superintendent of public instruction at the time the State Teachers' Association is in session.

4. **For Provisional Certificate.** If the exigencies of the case require it, the county superintendent may, with the approval of the president of the Board of Examiners, hold a special examination. No certificate but the provisional can be issued as the result of such an examination.

CERTIFICATES WITHOUT EXAMINATION TO GRADUATES OF UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS LOCATED IN THIS STATE.

THE LAW.

Be It Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

SEC. 2634-f. *Graduates of Accredited Colleges.* That the State Educational Board of Examiners may accept graduation from the regular and collegiate courses in the State University, state normal schools, and the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and from other institutions of higher learning in the state having regular and collegiate courses of equal rank, as evidence that a teacher possesses the scholarship and professional fitness for a state certificate.

SEC. 2634-g. *State Certificate Granted.* That in all cases where such graduation shows the extent and quality of scholarship that is required by section 2629 of the supplement to the code and when the teacher possesses a good moral character and satisfies the board of being professionally qualified, there shall be granted by the said board of examiners a state certificate valid for five years to teach in any public school in the state.

SEC. 2634-h. *RENEWAL.* That at the close of said five years' period upon proof of at least three years' successful teaching experience, the educational board of examiners may renew such state certificate.

Any college or normal school in Iowa seeking privileges under this law should write the president of the Board for a blank on which to make formal application for accrediting.

I. College Standard.

1. A college or university seeking privileges under this statute must be an institution of higher learning recognized as a standard college of liberal arts, with a faculty properly qualified and possessing adequate equipment and means of support, and maintaining at least seven separate departments or chairs, and in case the pedagogical work of the institution is to be accepted without examination, the college must maintain at

least eight chairs, one of which shall be devoted exclusively to education or at most to psychology and education.

2. The graduates must show the completion of a four-year secondary course and a four-year college course above the usual eight grades of the common schools and the standing and character of the institution and the nature of its equipment and work must be such as to entitle its graduates to admission to the graduate college of the State University of Iowa.

3. The instructor in the professional subjects must be the equal of the members of the faculty in other departments of the institution in ability, scholarship, and specific and technical preparation. Mere successful experience as a teacher will not be accepted as proof of ability to give instruction in the modern subjects of the science of education. It is definitely intended that teachers of education, as in other departments shall have training such as is represented in our best present day graduate departments of education in universities.

4. Applicants from colleges whose general standing, equipment and work are approved by the Educational Board of Examiners, who have not the professional training required, may be granted a state certificate upon successfully passing an examination in psychology and education as hereinafter provided, or upon taking a required course in professional training in approved institutions.

5. The minimum amount of professional work in any college which for students who graduate during the academic year ending June, 1908, will be accepted by the Board of Examiners may be stated as follows: the requirements will be education 1 year, 5 hours per week, and psychology 1 year, 3 hours per week. After the year ending June, 1908, the requirements will be education the equivalent of 1 year 7 hours per week and psychology 1 year 3 hours per week. It will also be required that the college library be adequately supplied with standard works and periodicals on psychology and education. This is intended to mean that the various professional lines shall be so well represented as to enable students to keep fully abreast of current educational thought and practice.

Beginning September, 1908, the work in psychology shall comprise what is usually understood as general or descriptive psychology. The work in education shall comprise:

- (a) Principles of science of education, which may include child study.
- (b) History of education.
- (c) General and special methods of teaching which may include courses in secondary education.

6. To enjoy the privileges provided for by his act each applicant shall present on a blank furnished for this purpose the following information properly certified by an officer of the institution of which he is a graduate:

- (a) A recommendation of good moral character.
- (b) The name of the high school or academy from which the applicant was received into the college, together with the date of completion of the secondary course.
- (c) The number and nature of preparatory credits.
- (d) The course in the college into which the applicant was admitted, the number and nature of his collegiate credits and the degree granted.
- (e) The length of time devoted to the preparatory course and to the college course.

(f) A detailed statement of the nature and amount of professional work pursued in the college.

7. The benefits of this act shall apply to two classes of graduates.

(a) To those who graduate from accredited colleges and universities in June, 1907, or subsequently, who furnish satisfactory evidence that the required conditions stated in this circular have been satisfied.

(b) To those who have already graduated from accredited colleges and universities and who have been engaged regularly in educational work since graduation.

8. When an examination is required in psychology and education it is intended to cover the work required in college courses in these subjects.* One full day will be required for the examination. By arrangement of the county superintendent and completion of application as required by paragraph 2, page 5, of this circular, the professional examination may be taken in any county on the last Friday of January, June, July or October.

9. Graduates of accredited colleges and universities who satisfy the conditions of his circular will be granted the first grade state certificate.

10. The requirements of Section 2629 of the Code must be met by the subjects named therein being taken either in the secondary school or in college. If such credits are not filed, an examination will be required.

II. Normal School Standard.

1. The normal school seeking privileges under this act must be an institution devoted exclusively to the training of teachers and not simply a duplicate of the common and secondary schools. It must maintain at least seven separate and distinct chairs or departments under as many competent instructors not including teachers in the model or practice school. One of the departments shall be devoted exclusively to professional work and training.

It must give actual practice as to laboratory methods to its students in a well organized and conducted training school where classes of pupils are observed and taught under expert supervision and personal inspection and where critic work and lectures are given. Not less than a full year of such laboratory work will be required. The standing and char-

*The courses offered in psychology and education at the state university may be had by application to that institution.

acter of the normal school and its work must be such that its graduates are admitted to junior classification in colleges accredited by the State Educational Board of Examiners as provided under the law quoted on page 5 of this circular.

2. The minimum entrance requirements to an accredited normal school shall be:

(a) The completion of a secondary course offering at least the following work:

Algebra, one and one-half years; plain and solid geometry one year; arithmetic and bookkeeping one year; English grammar one-half year; English composition, rhetoric, American and English literature of good quality and quantity, two and one-half years; history of the United States, one year; general history, one year; civics of the United States and Iowa, one-half year; elements of political economy, one-half year; science, one and one-half years, selected from physiology, botany, physics, zoology and physiography; Latin or German may be offered as a substitute or equivalent for science or other subjects here mentioned provided that the total amount offered represents at least 24 semester credits.

With the above entrance requirement a two-year course representing not less than 1,360 hours of actual class work will be required for a second grade state certificate; a three-year course representing not less than 2,040 hours of actual class work, for a first grade state certificate.

(b) The holder of a first grade uniform county certificate.

With this entrance requirement a three-year course representing not less than 2,040 hours of actual class work, will be required for a second grade state certificate a four-year course representing not less than 2,720 hours of actual class work for a first grade state certificate.

(c) The competition of a four-year accredited high school course.

With this entrance requirement a two-year course representing not less than 1,360 hours of actual class work will be required for the second grade state certificate, a three-year course representing not less than 2,040 hours of actual class work for the first grade state certificate.

As regards the proper division of the hours between the scholastic and the professional studies, it is assumed that the approximate ratio will be three to one. By the professional is meant psychology, school management, history of education, methods of instruction, school administration and practice teaching in the training school.

3. By the term "hour" is meant not less than a 50-minute period of actual recitation. If a shorter period of time is given, computation will be made on this basis to determine whether the standard quantity shown is sufficient.

4. The requirements of Section 2629 of the Code must be met by such subjects being taken as part of the course, either in the secondary school or in the normal school. In every individual case in which such is not shown an examination will be necessary.

5. In order to give opportunity to comply with the standard set out by the Board, this basis will be in force after June 1, 1908. During the interim an approximate standard which is in harmony with this statement will be in force, certificates being granted upon proofs of equivalent scholarship and training. This same method of application of rules will be in force regarding graduates of normal schools previous to 1907, since some of the data now deemed necessary may not be obtainable, the intention being to treat on equal terms with the recent graduates others who are experienced and successful teachers.

6. Twenty hours a week shall constitute the maximum allowance a school may grant each student in order to receive the consideration of the board. In cases where faculties allow more work to be carried the formal examination will be considered as necessary to establish the quality and quantity of scholarship.

RECOGNITION OF CERTIFICATES FROM OTHER STATES.

THE LAW.

SECTION 2630-c. *Validation Authorized.* The State Educational Board of Examiners is hereby empowered to validate certificates issued by state departments of education in other states, where such certificates were issued upon evidence of scholarship and experience equivalent to that required for like certificates under the laws of this state. [32 G. A., ch. 149.]

A state certificate of either the first grade or the second grade will be granted without examination to the holders of state certificates from other states when it is shown that such certificates represent the quality and quantity of scholarship required for like certificates in this state.

It will be required, however, that all persons claiming privileges under this law who did not teach one or more years in Iowa prior to July 1, 1907, shall pass an examination in the history and civil government of Iowa.

By arrangement with the county superintendent and by completing the application as required by paragraph 2, page 5, of this circular, this examination may be taken in any county on the last Friday of January, June, July or October.

STATE CERTIFICATES BY EXAMINATION.

1. **Application.** When a state certificate is sought through examination, application must first be made to the president of the board on a blank provided for that purpose which may be secured at the office of any county superintendent. The application must be accompanied by the examination fee of \$2.

2. **When Examination May Be Taken.** By arrangement with the county superintendent in advance the examination may be taken at any county seat on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding in the months of January, June, July or October of each year.

REPORT OF THE

Other examinations may be appointed by the Board where a large number of applicants will be accommodated.

3. **The Program.** The examination will all be written and must be taken strictly in accordance with the following:

PROGRAM.**FOR SECOND GRADE STATE CERTIFICATE.**

WEDNESDAY A. M.—8:00 to 12:00.

Arithmetic

English

Reading

WEDNESDAY P. M.—1:30 to 5:00.

Geography

Drawing

Botany

THURSDAY A. M.—8:00 to 12:00.

U. S. History

Bookkeeping

Physiology

THURSDAY P. M.—1:30 to 5:00.

Music

Psychology

Grammar

FRIDAY A. M.—8:00 to 12:00.

Algebra

School Law

Economics

History of Education

FRIDAY P. M.—1:30 to 5:00.

Civics

Methods and Management

Physics

ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS FOR FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATE.

SATURDAY A. M.—8:00 to 12:00.

Rhetoric

Literature (American and English)

SATURDAY P. M.—1:30 to 5:00.

Psychology

General History

Geometry

FOR PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATE.

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY.

All subjects, except music and didactics, scheduled for Wednesday and Thursday of a regular uniform county certificate examination. (See page 150.)

NOTE.—Holders of first or second grade uniform county certificates are excused from this part of the examination.

FRIDAY A. M.—8:00 to 12:00.

Psychology of the Child

Primary Methods

History of Education

Plant Study

FRIDAY P. M.—1:30 to 5:00.

Vocal Music

School Management

Physical Training

School Law

Drawing

FOR SPECIAL STATE CERTIFICATES*

FRIDAY A. M.

Examination in the subject for which certificate is desired.

4. **Documentary Examination.** In addition to the formal examination set out in the above programs the following credentials must be filed with the application and fee (See paragraph 1 above).

a. If a regular state certificate—Credentials from county superintendent, city superintendent, and school board showing that applicant has had at least two years of thirty-six weeks each successful experience. These must be original, of recent date, of specific character, and addressed to the State Educational Board of Examiners.

b. If a primary state certificate—1. Credentials from county superintendent, city superintendent and school board showing at least two years of thirty-six weeks each of successful work in regular primary grades, or certified statement of graduation from a two-year training course in a well organized normal school whose course of study is approved by the Board.

2. A satisfactory thesis of at least one thousand words must be presented prior to or at the time of the examination. The subject for thesis is assigned when application is filed.

c. If a special state certificate—1. Credentials from county superintendent, city superintendent and school board showing at least two years of thirty-six weeks each of successful work as a teacher of the subject in which a certificate is asked, or a certified statement of graduation from a two-year training school whose course of study is approved by the Board.

RENEWALS.

For renewal of any state certificate the applicant will be required to file proofs of continuous successful work in the school room during the life of the certificate and pay a fee of \$2.

LIFE DIPLOMA EXAMINATION.

1. **Application.** Any one seeking a life diploma must make application to the president of the board not later than September 1 of the year, using a blank provided for that purpose, and must file with the application the examination fee of \$5 and the credentials specified under paragraph 4 below.

2. **Where Held.** The examination for life diploma is given at the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction at the time the State Teachers' Association is in session.

*The law authorizing the Educational Board of Examiners to issue special state certificates limits that authority to the following subjects: Music, penmanship, drawing.

3. **Formal Examination.** The state board having previously determined each applicant's proficiency in the first grade state certificate subjects, examination will be required in following only: Trigonometry, chemistry, zoology, geology, astronomy, history of education and school supervision.

4. **Documentary Examination.** Every candidate will be required to file with his application the following credentials:

a. Documentary evidence showing the standing and ability of the applicant as an educator. This evidence should cover recent work.

b. He should also refer to at least three persons of good scholarship and professional success engaged in educational work who can vouch for his success and character.

c. Credentials should be original, of recent date, of specific character, and addressed to the State Educational Board of Examiners.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE ISSUING OF UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

February, 1908, Part I—By Examination.

1. **The Examination—Who Must Take.** All applicants for uniform county certificates are required under the law to pass a satisfactory examination, except that under provision of Section 2734-g, 2734-h and 2734-k, School Laws of 1907, and rules 43 and 44 of these regulations, the holders of renewable certificates may offer the same in lieu of part or all of the examination.

2. **Dates—Regular.** Regular examinations for uniform county certificates are held on the last Friday and the Wednesday and Thursday preceding of the months of January, June, July and October. (See Section 2734-c, School Laws of 1907.)

2-a. **Special.** Special examinations may be appointed by the president of the Educational Board of Examiners, upon request of the county superintendent when a sufficient number of licensed teachers cannot be secured, (Section 2734-s, School Laws of 1907) but not more than one special examination should be requested in any one month, and none during the month of a regular examination. A special examination should be advertised in the local press at least two weeks.

3. **Conductor.** The county superintendent shall have charge of the examination and shall determine who may be admitted under the law and the regulations of the Educational Board of Examiners. In case a supplemental examination is appointed (see rule 35) he shall appoint a suitable person to take charge of such examination.

4. **Admission of Applicants.** The county superintendent shall admit to any examination only such persons as meet the requirements of Section 2734-1, School Laws of 1907 (rule 5), and who are of proper age, as determined by rule 6 of these regulations.

5. **Qualification of Applicants.** Before admitting any one to the examination, the county superintendent must be satisfied that the person seeking a certificate is of good moral character, of which fact he may require proof, and is in all respects other than in scholarship possessed of the necessary qualifications as an instructor. Section 2734-1, School Laws of 1907.

6. **Minimum Age For Admission to Regular Examination.** (a) If writing in the January examination, the eighteenth birthday must be reached by the first day of next July.

If writing in the June or July examination, the eighteenth birthday must be reached by the first of the next November.

If writing in the October examination, the eighteenth birthday must be reached by the first day of the next February.

(b) An applicant under eighteen years of age must write on the

preliminary paper the day and month he will be eighteen, and any papers submitted from an applicant who fails to give this date, or whose eighteenth birthday falls after the dates given as provided in (a) such applicant will receive no report of the examination. (See rule 8.)

(c) Persons admitted to the examination under (a), whose examination entitles them to a second grade certificate, shall receive the same at once for one year. Those whose examination entitles them to a third grade certificate shall receive the same on the date the eighteenth birthday will be reached.

7. **Minimum Age For Admission to Special Examinations.** To be eligible to be admitted to a special examination one must have been eligible to be admitted to the last preceding regular examination, or vice versa, one not eligible to be admitted to a regular examination is not eligible to be admitted to any special examination prior to the next succeeding regular examination.

8. **When Admitted Under Age.** Candidates who are under age will receive no report of the examination, nor will their answer papers be returned. Should one under age be admitted to any examination, the fee collected from such candidate should be refunded.

9. **Program of Examination.** The examination shall be strictly in accordance with the following:

PROGRAM OF EXAMINATION.

WEDNESDAY A. M.

8:00 to 8:30, Preliminary.
8:30 to 10:15, Didactics.
10:15 to 11:10, Orthography.
11:10 to 12, Reading.

WEDNESDAY P. M.

1:15 to 3:00, Geography.
3:00 to 5:00, Arithmetic.
5:00 to 6:00, or at convenience of conductor, Oral Reading.

THURSDAY A. M.

8:00 to 8:10, Preliminary.
8:10 to 10:10, U. S. History.
10:10 to 12, Physiology.

THURSDAY P. M.

1:00 to 2:00, Elements of Vocal Music.
2:00 to 4:00, English Grammar.
4:00 to 5:00, Penmanship.

FRIDAY A. M.

8:00 to 8:10, Preliminary.
8:10 to 10:15, Elementary Algebra.
10:15 to 12:00, Elementary Economics.

FRIDAY P. M.

1:00 to 2:45, Elementary Civics.

2:45 to 5:00, Elements of Physics.

9-a. **Each Half-day a Unit.** If a candidate completes a subject before the time set for the examination in the next subject is to begin (see rule 9), the county superintendent may permit such candidate to begin work on the next subject at once, but work scheduled for any half-day may not be taken on any other.

The conductor may also permit candidates who are unavoidably late to divide the remainder of the half-day between the subjects to be written that half-day.

10. **No Change in Program.** The examination in any subject may not be written at any other time than that indicated in the program of examination as set out in rule 9 and modified by rule 9-a.

11. **The Preliminary Blank.** Before beginning to write at any examination the candidate shall fill out a preliminary blank and file with the county superintendent or conductor in charge of the examination, together with the examination fee, one dollar. If the applicant is not known to the county superintendent the preliminary shall be filed with that officer at least one week before the examination. If the candidate has not yet reached his eighteenth birthday, but is eligible to be admitted, he shall enter upon the preliminary the date of the eighteenth birthday.

NOTE—*Number All Preliminary Blanks.* To facilitate the preliminary arrangements, it is suggested that a sufficient number of preliminary blanks previously numbered be placed upon the desks before the opening of the examination. In every case a number should be placed on the preliminary blank before it is handed to the applicant.

11-a. **Assigning Numbers—Regular Examination.** In assigning numbers to applicants, the county superintendent will begin a new series of numbers on the first day of July of each year. The first application, whether for complete renewal, partial renewal or examination, filed in July will be numbered ONE, and the others will be numbered in the order of filing whether the application is for renewal, for a regular or a special examination. No number is to be used more than once during the year in any county.

11-b. **Complete Renewals** shall be numbered but not entered on the grade sheet.

11-c. **Part Renewals.** A candidate who is entitled to a partial renewal will file both an application for renewal and a preliminary (rule 43-d). The number assigned to the paper filed first must appear on both and be used by the candidate in his first examination. Should subsequent trials become necessary, he shall file a preliminary and be assigned a number for each.

11-d. **Supplemental Examinations.** Numbers assigned for a supplemental examination shall be distinguished from those assigned for the one at the county seat by the addition to each number of "B" and the

supplemental examination should begin with the same number as the one held at the county seat.

EXAMPLE—If the numbers in the county seat begin with 25, the series of numbers used at the supplemental examination should begin with 25-B and continue as 26-B, 27-B, 28-B, etc.

NOTE—Care should be exercised both by the candidate and by the conductor to see that the letter "B" is added to the number each time it is written.

12. Examination Fee. At the time of filing the preliminary the candidate shall pay the examination fee, one dollar, which fact shall be indorsed on the preliminary and be certified to by the county superintendent.

13. Distributing Questions. Promptly at the time set in the program for the beginning of the examination in each subject the conductor will clearly announce the subject of examination and the time to be devoted to it; and thereupon will open the proper package of questions and give a list to each applicant.

14. Collecting Answer Papers. At five minutes before the time set in the program for the end of the examination in any subject, the conductor will give a signal preparatory to closing and, in four minutes thereafter, another signal, at which every applicant shall cease writing and shall immediately pass the answer papers to the conductor, except that candidates who are unavoidably late may be granted more time as provided in rule 9-a. Conductors will take up every paper written. No paper should be folded.

15. Occupy Separate Seats. Each applicant must occupy a seat alone during the entire examination, must be as far removed as practicable from other applicants, must not have in his possession any books, notes or papers, except the paper distributed by order of the conductor, and must not leave his seat until the examination on a subject is completed and the answer papers are passed to the conductor.

16. No Communication. An applicant who seeks either to receive or give aid by any form of communication must be dismissed by the conductor, and his papers shall not be forwarded to the department of public instruction. The county superintendent shall in his returns to the State Superintendent report all such cases and the action taken by him in each case.

17. No Explanations. The conductor is to make no explanation of or comment upon the questions or their meaning.

18. Examinations Not to be Divided. No examination may be divided into parts to be taken at different sessions. Having begun to write on a set of questions, the applicant must finish it before intermission.

19. Work Must be in Full. In mathematics no credit will be given for mere results. All operations must be fully indicated by signs or by written analysis.

20. Definite Answers. Answers should be definite and concise. Write no statement of fact not called for by the questions; write every statement called for. All answer papers shall be written in ink.

21. Answer Papers Must Bear Number, But Not Name of Applicant. At the beginning of the examination the county superintendent (conductor) will give to each applicant a preliminary blank on which he has placed a number, which number but not the name of the applicant must appear at the top of every answer paper handed in. Every sheet shall also bear the name of the county in which the examination is held, or of the candidate's residence.

22. First Examination—Subjects Required. A candidate appearing for the first time at a regular examination must write in all of the subjects required for the grade of certificate desired, unless he is entitled to credit on a renewable certificate (rule 43). The examination may not be divided. A portion of the subjects may not be written at one time and the remainder at another.

23. Second, or Re-Examination—Subjects Required. At a second trial made at a regular examination within a year from the first, the candidate will be required to write only in such subjects as are necessary to enable him to meet the requirements for the grade of certificate he desires. *Those who, in the first examination, applied for certificates requiring an examination in the common branches only, but who desire to become candidates for first grade certificates at a second examination within a year may have credit for the grades of 85 per cent or higher earned in such first examination.

Note 1. *Two Minimum Grades.* The candidate must bear in mind that there is a minimum grade and an average grade requirement. At the second trial it is the safer plan to write in all subjects in which the grade is below the required average. See rules 27 and 27-a.

Note 2. *Best Grades.* In combining two examinations, the applicant will receive the benefit of the best grades earned in both.

Note 3. *"Within a Year."* The expression "within a year" is construed to include the four successive regular examinations following the one in which the first trial is made.

Note 4. *Options.* When a candidate writes the entire examination at the second trial, he may elect whether to combine the results of such examination with the "first examination" (rule 22) or to consider it as a "first examination" of a new attempt. The choice must be indicated on the check sheet and when made may not be changed. When the check sheet indicates nothing, it is understood that the candidate desires this examination to be combined with the first.

Note 5. *Using Grades More Than Once.* The combination for which rule 23 provides may be made even though a certificate was issued on the standings earned in the first regular examination (rule 22), or the results of the first examination were combined with a subsequent special examination to procure a provisional certificate. (Note 1, rule 29-c.)

*Reprint from Circular No. 10, 1908.

24. The Third Examination. If an applicant appears in a third examination all subjects required in the first examination must be written, unless such applicant holds a second grade uniform county certificate and is writing for a first grade certificate, in which case the examination need not be taken in subjects which have black ink grades* of 85 per cent or above or red ink grades* of 90 per cent or above on such second grade certificates. (See rule 45.) The third examination is the first trial of another attempt to secure a certificate.

**Note. Black and Red Grades.* Black ink grades are those earned at a regular uniform county examination under the Educational Board of Examiners and red ink grades are those earned under a county superintendent prior to October 1, 1905.

25. Grades of Certificates—Subjects Required. Candidates for second grade, third grade or provisional certificates shall pass examination in didactics, reading, orthography, writing, arithmetic, geography, grammar, United States history, elements of vocal music and physiology. Those for first grade certificates, in addition to the above subjects, must pass examination in elementary civics, elementary economics, elementary physics, and elementary algebra. For the subjects required for special certificates, see rules 40-c, 40-d, and 41.

25-a. Terms of Issue. First grade and special certificates shall be issued for a term of three years; second grade certificates for a period of not to exceed two years; and third grade and provisional certificates for six months, which term the county superintendent may extend to July 1 following the date of issue. (See Sections 2734-e, 2734-g, 2734-h, 2734-i and 2734-t, School Laws of 1907.)

Note. Number Limited. Section 2734-i, School Laws, 1907, limits the number of third grade certificates that may be issued to any one person to two. This does not limit the number of such certificates that a teacher may receive in any one school year, but is construed to mean that a teacher may not teacher under the authority of third grade certificates for a longer period than two years, the possible time limit of two third grade certificates.

26. Experience Necessary| Candidates for first grade certificates shall have had thirty-six weeks of successful experience. For other grades of county certificates no previous experience is required.

27. Passing Grades—Regular Certificates. The minimum passing mark in any subject is indicated by the following table, but an average in all subjects for a first grade certificate shall be 85 per cent; for a second grade certificate, 75 per cent; for a third grade certificate, 65 per cent.

27-a. Table of Minimum Grades.

Subjects	First Grade	Second Grade	Third Grade
Orthography	75	70	60
Reading	75	70	60
Writing	75	70	60
Arithmetic	75	70	60
Geography	75	70	60
Grammar	75	70	60
History of U. S.	75	70	60
Didactics	75	70	60
El. Vocal Music	75	70	60
Physiology and Hygiene	75	70	60
El. Civics	75	..	..
El. Algebra	75	..	..
El. Economics	75	..	..
El. Physics	75	..	..

27-b. Passing Grades—Provisional Certificates. For passing grades for provisional certificates, see rule 39-c.

28. General Fitness—Didactics—Oral Reading. The county superintendent shall grade the papers in didactics and assign grades in the general fitness of each candidate. He or the conductor of the examination shall also examine each candidate in oral reading. All grades thus assigned shall be on the basis of 100 per cent.

Note. Fitness—Basis For. In assigning a grade in general fitness, scholarship should not be considered. This grade is based upon the other qualities that go to make a successful teacher. The rank of the applicant will be determined by applying the table of averages (rule 27) to the grade in fitness assigned to such candidate.

29. The Grade Sheet—Names of Candidates. The county superintendent shall fill out in duplicate grade sheets, showing on both copies the (1) name, (2) address, (3) age (4) examination number, (5) record of teaching experience of each candidate, together with the grades in (1) general fitness, (2) didactics, and (3) oral reading. All names shall be entered in the order of their examination number.

29-a. Black Ink Grades. In addition to the above he will enter in black ink the grades earned by each candidate in the last regular examination written by him and for which he is entitled to credit, always being sure that grades from but one regular examination are so entered. (See rule 23.)

29-b. Red Ink Grades. In the case of those entitled to partial credit on account of holding a renewable certificate (rule 43-d), the county superintendent shall also enter in red ink the grades in those subjects in which examination is not required.

Note 1. No Data Entered. In cases of complete renewals, no examination being required, no data should be entered on the grade sheet.

Note 2. Use Care. The county superintendent cannot be too careful in making these entries. It is vital that no mistake be made in this record. (Rules 29 to 39-b.)

29-c. Inspect Answer Papers. The conductor of any examination shall inspect every sheet of answer paper to see that it bears (1) the can-

didate's number and (2) the name of the county of the candidate's residence.

29-d. Check Answer Papers Written. Before sealing the answer papers in any subject as directed in rule 30, the conductor will indicate on one of the grade sheets the candidates writing in that subject by placing, in pencil, a dot or small check-mark in the proper lower or starred space.

30. Sealing Answer Papers. At the close of the examination in any subject, the conductor will arrange the papers in a flat package in the order of the numbers assigned, and seal the package in the presence of the class. This may be done either with strips of paper or by inclosing in a heavy envelope prepared for that purpose. Each package shall bear the name of the subject and the number of answer papers it contains.

31. Forwarding Returns—Answer Papers. Immediately after the close of an examination the county superintendent shall forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction by prepaid express all answer papers written in his county, except those in didactics.

31-a. Preliminary Papers. The preliminary papers of all candidates shall be arranged in numerical order, sealed and labeled, and the number thereof indicated on the outside of the package. This package should be shipped to the Superintendent of Public Instruction in the same manner and at the same time the answer papers are forwarded.

31-b. Grade Sheets. Not later than five days after the close of an examination the county superintendent shall forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction by mail or prepaid express the grade sheets of the examination in his county filled out as provided in rules 29 to 29-d.

32. Appeal. In case an applicant believes a mistake has been made in his markings by the State Board of Examiners or in transcribing the grades, he may appeal his case to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for final hearing, provided his appeal is accompanied by a fee of one dollar to cover the expenses of reviewing the papers and tracing the error. No appeal will be considered later than thirty days after the time the applicant is notified of the result of the examination.

33. Papers Kept Ninety Days. The answer papers of all applicants will be kept on file in the office of the State Superintendent for ninety days, after which they will be destroyed. The answer papers in didactics will be kept on file in the office of the county superintendent for a like period of time.

34. Examined in County of Residence. An applicant should attend the examination in the county of his residence or in the county where he last taught or in the county where he has contracted to teach. When a compliance with this regulation is clearly impracticable, the applicant

may arrange in advance with the county superintendent of another county to take the examination in said county. (See rule 36.)

35. Supplemental Examinations—Appointment—Manner of Conducting. When the request of a county superintendent for a supplemental examination is filed with the president of the Educational Board of Examiners at least twenty days before the first day of any regular examination, such supplemental examination may be appointed at any place, in the county, other than the county seat, designated in the request. Such examination shall be conducted in the same manner as the one held at the county seat and shall be in charge of a conductor appointed by the county superintendent, who shall perform all of the duties of the county superintendent at that examination as required by rules 28, 29, 29-c, 29-d, 30 and 31-a, except that he may not give grades in general fitness and didactics, and provided further that he shall send all papers to the county superintendent. (See rule 35-a.)

Note 1. When Authorized. It is only in exceptional cases and where a large number of applicants will be accommodated that a second examination will be authorized. The request for such examination shall state the probable number of applicants that will be accommodated thereby.

Note 2. Numbers. See rule 11-d.

35-a. Forwarding Returns. At the close of the examination in didactics, the conductor shall forward to the county superintendent the answer papers in this subject, and at the close of the examination the answer papers in all other subjects and the preliminary papers, together with the grade sheet.

The county superintendent shall grade the answer papers in didactics, as provided in rule 28, make the necessary entries on the grade sheets to make them conform to the requirements in rules 29 and 29-d, and forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the answer papers, preliminaries and grade sheets, as required in rules 31 to 31-b.

36. Examination in a County Other Than That of the Residence of the Applicant. An applicant attending an educational institution in a county other than that of his residence may write the examination at such institution at the time of the regular examination under the following regulations, provided an examination has been authorized at such institution.

36-a. Application—Fee. An applicant desiring to write an examination held at such institution (rule 36) shall file with the county superintendent of the county of his residence a preliminary blank properly filled out, together with the examination fee, one dollar, at least one week before the date for the examination.

36-b. Certificate of Admission—Number. Upon receipt of the preliminary properly filled out and the examination fee the county superintendent shall at once assign such applicant an examination number and forward to him a certificate of admission, which shall also give

the examination number to be used in said examination. The county superintendent shall also indorse upon the preliminary of such candidate the examination number thus assigned and his acknowledgement of the receipt of the fee and forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction as provided in rule 31-a. If the county superintendent is of the opinion that a candidate should not be admitted to such examination, he shall at once return the fee and the preliminary to the candidate.

36-c. The Examination—Appointment—Admission of Candidates. With the consent of the county superintendent of the county in which such institution is located, such applicant may upon presentation of said certificate of admission, be admitted to a supplemental examination appointed to be held at such institution; or if the county superintendent has not requested a supplemental examination at such institution or declines to admit such candidate to an examination appointed for that place, the Educational Board of Examiners will appoint an examination where twenty or more applicants will be accommodated, and name a conductor for the place, at which such candidate may be admitted upon the presentation of said certificate.

36-d. Rules. Such examinations shall be conducted under the rules for regular examinations, so far as applicable.

36-e. Name of County. The name of the county of the applicant's residence and his examination number must appear at the top of every sheet of the answer papers written by him at such examination. (See rule 29-c.)

36-f. Answer Papers—Where Sent. As soon as the examination in any subject is completed, the answer papers shall be collected, those from each county fastened together and all into one package which shall be sealed and labeled with the name of the branch and number of papers inclosed. When the examination in all subjects is completed and the answer papers packaged as above directed, they shall be shipped to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, except the papers in didactics, which shall be forwarded to the county superintendent as directed in rule 36-h.

36-g. Grade Sheet. The conductor of such examination shall prepare a grade sheet (one copy) which shall show the names and numbers of all candidates. The candidates from each county shall be arranged in the order of their numbering and the counties alphabetically. The grade sheet shall also show the subjects written by each candidate as directed in rule 29-d. When completed it shall be sent to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

36-h. General Fitness—Didactics—Oral Reading. As soon as the examination in didactics is completed the conductor of such examination shall forward to the county superintendent of the county of the applicant's residence by mail or express the answer papers in this subject, and

when the examination in oral reading is completed he will forward by mail the grades in this subject.

Upon receipt of the answer papers in didactics the county superintendent shall grade the same and shall enter the grades in general fitness, didactics and oral reading on the same grade sheet in like manner as the grades for the other candidates are reported.

36-i. Part Renewals. The foregoing regulations apply also to persons who are entitled to part renewal, who have written the theme paper in the home county and have paid the examination fee to the home county superintendent.

37. Scope of Examinations. The examination for second grade certificate will cover the required subjects, as treated in standard current text-books.

The examination in the four advanced subjects will cover the following:

Physics—Mass physics, as distinguished from ether physics, including mechanics of solids, mechanics of fluids, sound, and the greater part of heat.

Algebra—As far as quadratic equations, including factoring, fractions, simple equations with one or more unknown quantities, involution, and evolution.

Civics—The constitution and government of the United States, and the general government of the state of Iowa.

Economics—Fundamental definitions with especial attention to discrimination between utility and value, goods and wealth; the departments of economics; the agents of production, including business management and government protection; the Malthusian doctrine; the law of diminishing returns; co-operation; socialism; trades unions; arbitration.

38. Grading Answer Papers. The head readers and assistant readers, previously appointed by the Educational Board of Examiners, will assemble at the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction on the Monday following any regular examination and proceed to grade the answer papers under the supervision of the President of the Educational Board of Examiners.

38-a. Order of Grading. The packages will be opened in the order received, as near as may be determined, and the same order will be observed, as near as practicable, in the grading, checking, issuing of certificates and sending reports.

38-b. Full Credit For Work Done. Applicants undertaking one grade of examination and failing to attain the standard required for a certificate of that grade will be given the highest grade of certificate their standings and the recommendation of their county superintendent will warrant.

38-c. Issuing the Certificates. Certificates will be issued to all who earn them even though the applicant be at the time the holder of one or more unexpired certificates. But one certificate may be issued upon one examination fee. Those failing to earn certificates will receive statements showing the grades earned. Candidates whose examination and recommendations entitle them to first grade certificates, but who on account of age or experience are ineligible to receive the same, will receive second grade certificates which may be exchanged for first grade certificates in the same manner as provided for the renewal of uniform first grade certificates. (See rules 44 to 44-f.)

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued from any regular examination will bear date of the first of the month following the examination, unless that date falls on Sunday, in which case of the day following.

Note. Depositing Fees. This fact makes it highly desirable that examination fees be deposited on the first day of the month, particularly the June examination fees so that the record of fees may be of the same school year as the record of the examination and certification of teachers as the result of that examination.

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued for a county are ready for distribution, they will be wrapped in a flat package and shipped to the county superintendent of said county for distribution. A copy of the grade sheet will be inclosed with the certificates or mailed as soon as completed.

39. Provisional Certificates. When in the judgment of the county superintendent additional teachers are necessary for his county, provisional certificates may be obtained, but in no case will a provisional certificate be issued, except upon the application of the county superintendent of the county for which it is desired.

39-a. On Previous Regular Examinations. Upon the request of the county superintendent, provisional certificates may be issued to those applicants in a preceding regular examination whose grades meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c, provided that no provisional certificate may be requested on grades earned prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. When a provisional certificate is requested on a previous examination in the county for which it is desired, no additional fee should be collected and the only additional paper to be filed is the county superintendent's request for a provisional certificate which shall give the date of the examination and the candidate's number. In every case that a provisional certificate is requested, the county superintendent of the county for which the provisional certificate is desired shall file this blank with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

39-b. Special Examinations. If a shortage of teachers still exists a special examination for the county may be appointed by the president of the Educational Board of Examiners (rule 2-a) upon the request of the county superintendent. Such examination shall be conducted in the same manner as a regular examination, except that the county superin-

tendent may determine the program of examination. Grades earned at a special examination may not be credited on a certificate of first, second or third grade, or a special certificate.

Note. Minimum Age. See rules 7 and 8.

39-c. Standings Required. To be entitled to a provisional certificate in addition to the request of the county superintendent, the applicant must have an average of 65 per cent, with no grade below 55 per cent, all or part of which are earned in an examination in the county for which the certificate is desired, except as provided in rule 39-e.

Note 1. Combining Results. In order to obtain standings for a provisional certificate, a candidate may combine the results of (a) two regular examinations as provided in rule 23; (b) two consecutive (as to taking) special examinations written during the same school year (rule 39-d); or (c) a regular examination with the first special examination taken thereafter.

39-d. Provisional. Certificates on Previous Special Examinations. Provisional certificates may not be requested upon special examinations held prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. The county superintendent shall file a request for a provisional, when a certificate is desired under this provision.

39-e. Provisionals On Standings Earned In Other Counties. When a county superintendent requests a provisional certificate for one whose grades were earned in another county, such grades if they meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c will be transferred to the county for which the certificate is desired, and the certificate issued thereon, provided (1) the applicant files a preliminary with the county superintendent of said county and pays him the examination fee, and (2) that said county superintendent forwards such preliminary, on which he has certified to the receipt of the fee, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, together with a request for a provisional certificate. (Rule 39-a, note.)

39-f. Provisional Certificates to Candidates From Other States. When a teacher of another state of well established experience and efficiency, of which fact the county superintendent may require proof, is chosen to a public school position in this state and must enter upon the duties of such position before the date of the next regular county examination, a provisional certificate will be issued without examination upon the recommendation of the county superintendent, provided the person so recommended has within three years taught on a certificate of at least the second grade or has such a certificate in force in another state. This provision will also apply to graduates of standard colleges of other states, where such graduates cannot be granted an Iowa state certificate.

39-g. Papers to be Filed. A candidate for a provisional certificate under rule 39-f shall file with the county superintendent of the county in which he desires to teach a preliminary properly filled out, together with the fee, one dollar, and the certificate upon which he desires the provisional certificate to be issued. Candidates for such certificates may

38-c. Issuing the Certificates. Certificates will be issued to all who earn them even though the applicant be at the time the holder of one or more unexpired certificates. But one certificate may be issued upon one examination fee. Those failing to earn certificates will receive statements showing the grades earned. Candidates whose examination and recommendations entitle them to first grade certificates, but who on account of age or experience are ineligible to receive the same, will receive second grade certificates which may be exchanged for first grade certificates in the same manner as provided for the renewal of uniform first grade certificates. (See rules 44 to 44-f.)

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued from any regular examination will bear date of the first of the month following the examination, unless that date falls on Sunday, in which case of the day following.

Note. Depositing Fees. This fact makes it highly desirable that examination fees be deposited on the first day of the month, particularly the June examination fees so that the record of fees may be of the same school year as the record of the examination and certification of teachers as the result of that examination.

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued for a county are ready for distribution, they will be wrapped in a flat package and shipped to the county superintendent of said county for distribution. A copy of the grade sheet will be inclosed with the certificates or mailed as soon as completed.

39. Provisional Certificates. When in the judgment of the county superintendent additional teachers are necessary for his county, provisional certificates may be obtained, but in no case will a provisional certificate be issued, except upon the application of the county superintendent of the county for which it is desired.

39-a. On Previous Regular Examinations. Upon the request of the county superintendent, provisional certificates may be issued to those applicants in a preceding regular examination whose grades meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c, provided that no provisional certificate may be requested on grades earned prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. When a provisional certificate is requested on a previous examination in the county for which it is desired, no additional fee should be collected and the only additional paper to be filed is the county superintendent's request for a provisional certificate which shall give the date of the examination and the candidate's number. In every case that a provisional certificate is requested, the county superintendent of the county for which the provisional certificate is desired shall file this blank with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

39-b. Special Examinations. If a shortage of teachers still exists a special examination for the county may be appointed by the president of the Educational Board of Examiners (rule 2-a) upon the request of the county superintendent. Such examination shall be conducted in the same manner as a regular examination, except that the county superin-

tendent may determine the program of examination. Grades earned at a special examination may not be credited on a certificate of first, second or third grade, or a special certificate.

Note. Minimum Age. See rules 7 and 8.

39-c. Standings Required. To be entitled to a provisional certificate in addition to the request of the county superintendent, the applicant must have an average of 65 per cent, with no grade below 55 per cent, all or part of which are earned in an examination in the county for which the certificate is desired, except as provided in rule 39-e.

Note 1. Combining Results. In order to obtain standings for a provisional certificate, a candidate may combine the results of (a) two regular examinations as provided in rule 23; (b) two consecutive (as to taking) special examinations written during the same school year (rule 39-d); or (c) a regular examination with the first special examination taken thereafter.

39-d. Provisional. Certificates on Previous Special Examinations. Provisional certificates may not be requested upon special examinations held prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. The county superintendent shall file a request for a provisional, when a certificate is desired under this provision.

39-e. Provisionals On Standings Earned In Other Counties. When a county superintendent requests a provisional certificate for one whose grades were earned in another county, such grades if they meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c will be transferred to the county for which the certificate is desired, and the certificate issued thereon, provided (1) the applicant files a preliminary with the county superintendent of said county and pays him the examination fee, and (2) that said county superintendent forwards such preliminary, on which he has certified to the receipt of the fee, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, together with a request for a provisional certificate. (Rule 39-a, note.)

39-f. Provisional Certificates to Candidates From Other States. When a teacher of another state of well established experience and efficiency, of which fact the county superintendent may require proof, is chosen to a public school position in this state and must enter upon the duties of such position before the date of the next regular county examination, a provisional certificate will be issued without examination upon the recommendation of the county superintendent, provided the person so recommended has within three years taught on a certificate of at least the second grade or has such a certificate in force in another state. This provision will also apply to graduates of standard colleges of other states, where such graduates cannot be granted an Iowa state certificate.

39-g. Papers to be Filed. A candidate for a provisional certificate under rule 39-f shall file with the county superintendent of the county in which he desires to teach a preliminary properly filled out, together with the fee, one dollar, and the certificate upon which he desires the provisional certificate to be issued. Candidates for such certificates may

38-c. Issuing the Certificates. Certificates will be issued to all who earn them even though the applicant be at the time the holder of one or more unexpired certificates. But one certificate may be issued upon one examination fee. Those failing to earn certificates will receive statements showing the grades earned. Candidates whose examination recommendations entitle them to first grade certificates, but who on account of age or experience are ineligible to receive the same, will receive second grade certificates which may be exchanged for first grade certificates in the same manner as provided for the renewal of uniform first grade certificates. (See rules 44 to 44-f.)

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued from any regular examination will bear date of the first of the month following the examination, unless that date falls on Sunday, in which case the date will be the first of the day following.

Note. Depositing Fees. This fact makes it highly desirable that examination fees be deposited on the first day of the month, particularly the June examination fees so that the record of fees may be of the same school year as the record of the examination certification of teachers as the result of that examination.

38-d. Date of Certificates. All certificates and statements issued for a county are ready for distribution, they will be wrapped in a flat package and shipped to the county superintendent of said county for distribution. A copy of the grade sheet will be inclosed with the certificates or mailed as soon as completed.

39. Provisional Certificates. When in the judgment of the county superintendent additional teachers are necessary for his county, provisional certificates may be obtained, but in no case will a provisional certificate be issued, except upon the application of the county superintendent of the county for which it is desired.

39-a. On Previous Regular Examinations. Upon the request of the county superintendent, provisional certificates may be issued to the applicants in a preceding regular examination whose grades meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c, provided that no provisional certificate may be requested on grades earned prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. When a provisional certificate is requested on a previous examination in the county for which it is desired, no additional fee should be collected. The only additional paper to be filed is the county superintendent's request for a provisional certificate which shall give the date of the examination and the candidate's number. In every case that a provisional certificate is requested, the county superintendent of the county for which the provisional certificate is desired shall file this blank with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

39-b. Special Examinations. If a shortage of teachers still exists, a special examination for the county may be appointed by the president of the Educational Board of Examiners (rule 2-a) upon the request of the county superintendent. Such examination shall be conducted in the same manner as a regular examination, except that the county superintendent

tendent may determine the program of examination. Grades earned at a special examination may not be credited on a certificate of first, second or third grade, or a special certificate.

Note. Minimum Age. See rules 7 and 8.

39-c. Standings Required. To be entitled to a provisional certificate in addition to the request of the county superintendent, the applicant must have an average of 65 per cent, with no grade below 55 per cent, all or part of which are earned in an examination in the county for which the certificate is desired, except as provided in rule 39-e.

Note 1. Combining Results. In order to obtain standings for a provisional certificate, a candidate may combine the results of (a) two regular examinations as provided in rule 23; (b) two consecutive (as to taking) special examinations written during the same school year (rule 39-d); or (c) a regular examination with the first special examination taken thereafter.

39-d. Provisional. Certificates on Previous Special Examinations. Provisional certificates may not be requested upon special examinations held prior to the last preceding regular June examination.

Note. Papers to File. The county superintendent shall file a request for a provisional, when a certificate is desired under this provision.

39-e. Provisionals On Standings Earned In Other Counties. When a county superintendent requests a provisional certificate for one whose grades were earned in another county, such grades if they meet the requirements set out in rule 39-c will be transferred to the county for which the certificate is desired, and the certificate issued thereon, provided (1) the applicant files a preliminary with the county superintendent of said county and pays him the examination fee, and (2) that said county superintendent forwards such preliminary, on which he has certified to the receipt of the fee, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, together with a request for a provisional certificate. (Rule 39-a, note.)

39-f. Provisional Certificates to Candidates From Other States. When a teacher of another state of well established experience and efficiency, of which fact the county superintendent may require proof, is chosen to a public school position in this state and must enter upon the duties of such position before the date of the next regular county examination, a provisional certificate will be issued without examination upon the recommendation of the county superintendent, provided the person so recommended has within three years taught on a certificate of at least the second grade or has such a certificate in force in another state. This provision will also apply to graduates of standard colleges of other states, where such graduates cannot be granted an Iowa state certificate.

39-g. Papers to be Filed. A candidate for a provisional certificate under rule 39-f shall file with the county superintendent of the county in which he desires to teach a preliminary properly filled out, together with the fee, one dollar, and the certificate upon which he desires the provisional certificate to be issued. Candidates for such certificates may

offer proof of graduation from a regular course of a standard educational institution in lieu of the certificate required above.

39-h. County Superintendent to Forward Papers. When the above have been filed with the county superintendent, if he is of the opinion that such certificate should be issued, he will forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the preliminary, a request for a provisional certificate, a county superintendent's statement covering the certificate filed (the certificate should not be sent) or proof of college graduation and such other credentials as may have been filed.

40. Special Certificates—Examination. An applicant for a special uniform county certificate who is not a holder of a certificate issued by a county superintendent prior to October 1., 1905, for the subject or group of subjects for which the certificate is desired, may obtain the same subject to the following regulations:

40-a. Character—Preparation. An applicant for a special certificate shall be a person of good moral character and shall be recommended by the county superintendent and by at least one other educator as specially fitted to teach successfully the subject or group of subjects for which the certificate is sought.

40-b. Application—Fee. Every applicant for a special certificate shall file with the county superintendent a preliminary properly filled out and the recommendation required by rule 40-a and pay the examination fee, one dollar.

40-c. Subjects Required—Professional. The applicant for a special certificate shall pass a satisfactory examination in psychology, school management and principles and methods of instruction, as applied to secondary education, in addition to the scholastic examination.

Note. Kindergarten Teachers will be examined on the principles and methods of instruction as applied to primary education.

40-d. Subjects Required—Scholastic. The applicant for a special certificate shall pass a thorough examination in the special subject or group of subjects for which the certificate is sought.

40-e. Scholastic Credit. Graduates of standard educational institutions may file record of credits which may be accepted in lieu of the examination in the subject or group of subjects for which the certificate is desired.

40-f. Examination Dates. Examinations for special certificates will be held on the last Friday and the Thursday preceding of January, June, July and October, provided the county superintendent requests questions for such examination at least twenty days before it is to be held.

40-g. Program of Examination. 1. Thursday—Psychology, school management and principles and methods of instruction.

2. Friday—The scholastic examination in the subject or group of subjects for which a certificate is desired.

Note. Order of Examination. The county superintendent will determine the order in which the subjects of each day will be taken up.

40-h. Forwarding Returns. The answer papers for special county certificates shall be put in a package by themselves, sealed and labeled with the names of the subjects and number of papers. They shall then be forwarded to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, together with the preliminaries and such other papers as may be in the hands of the county superintendent.

41. Kinds of Special Certificates. Special certificates will be issued as follows:

1, music; 2, penmanship; 3, drawing; 4, kindergarten; 5, domestic science; 6, manual training; 7, Latin; 8, German; 9, Greek; 10, French; 11, physical culture; 12, English, including grammar, rhetoric, English composition and English and American literature; 13, history and political science, including Greek, Roman, English and American history, civil government of Iowa and of the United States, and economics; 14, mathematics, including higher arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry; 15, natural science, including physiology, physical geography, geology, botany and zoology; 16, physical science, including physics, chemistry and astronomy; 17, commercial, including arithmetic, penmanship, bookkeeping and commercial law; 18, stenography.

42. Subjects Covered by a Certificate. A candidate desiring a special certificate to cover two subjects or groups of subjects may obtain such certificate without an additional fee provided the examination in both subjects or groups of subjects is written at the same time.

Note. Two Subjects. Not more than two subjects or groups of subjects may be included on the same certificate.

Part II—By Renewal.

43. Renewal of Certificates Issued by County Superintendents Prior to October 1, 1905. Any teacher holding a first grade two-year certificate, a special certificate, or a second grade certificate bearing first grade per cents (90 per cent or higher) issued by a county superintendent prior to October 1, 1905, and who has taught successfully for at least six months during the school year preceding the date of application, may offer the same in lieu of part or all of the examination for a uniform county certificate. (See Section 2734-k, School Laws 1907.)

Note. Limit to Renewal. Some holders of renewable certificates received two-year certificates prior to October 1, 1906, which will expire during the year 1908. It will therefore be necessary for the holders of such certificates to procure the renewal of the certificates issued prior to October 1, 1905, before June 30, 1909, in order to meet the experience requirement of section 2734-k, School Laws of 1907.

43-a. Professional Certificates. Certificates issued by county superintendents prior to October 1, 1905, and designated as "Professional" will be classed as first or second grade, and be subject to renewal as such in accordance with the evidence of scholarship and successful experience furnished the Educational Board of Examiners.

43-b. Conditions For Renewal. Candidates for renewal of cer-

tificates issued by county superintendents prior to October 1, 1905, shall file with the county superintendent the following papers properly prepared and pay the usual examination fee, one dollar.

43-c. Papers Necessary to File For Renewal of a County Certificate.

1. Application for Renewal—The candidate shall first file an application for renewal and the certificate to be renewed with the county superintendent.

2. Theme Paper—The candidate for renewal shall write in the presence of the county superintendent, or some person appointed by him, a theme paper of from three hundred to five hundred words on one of the following topics selected by the candidate:

TOPICS.

- (1.) The educational theories of Rosseau.
- (2.) The doctrine of interest.
- (3.) A discussion of Herbert Spencer's Theory of Punishment.
- (4.) The use of the study period.
- (5.) The Panama canal.
- (6.) Reclaiming the arid lands of the West.
- (7.) The value of handwork in public schools.

The county superintendent shall determine when a candidate for renewal may write the above required theme paper.

3. Director's Statement—Director's statements signed by a majority of the members of the board showing at least six months' successful experience during the school year preceding the date of the application for renewal.

4. City Superintendent's Statement—Candidates who taught in a grade school during the year preceding the date of the application for renewal shall file the statement of the city superintendent or principal, certifying to the professional fitness and success of the applicant.

5. County Superintendent's Statement—The county superintendent shall certify that the applicant is a successful teacher of professional spirit; that he is the holder of a renewable certificate and that the grades submitted are correct copies of the grades on such certificate; that said applicant taught successfully at least six months during the school year preceding the date of application.

6. Five Years' Experience—In order that the holder of a second grade certificate with grades below 90 per cent may secure a renewal of such certificate, it will be necessary for the county superintendent to also certify that said applicant has taught successfully at least six months each school year for not less than the five school years next preceding the date of the application.

43-d. Partial Renewal. In case it becomes necessary for a candidate to pass in a portion of the subjects, he shall (1) do so at a regular examination, at which time he will file the usual preliminary blank prop-

erly filled out, (2) file an application for renewal at the time of writing the theme paper, and (3) pay one examination fee of one dollar at the time of filing the one of the above blanks filed first. The renewal fee entitles the candidate to one examination, but if it becomes necessary for him to take more than one examination, an additional fee must be paid for each examination after the first.

The county superintendent shall certify the receipt of the fee on the blank the applicant files at the time he received the same. If both blanks are filed at the same time, this certificate should be made on the preliminary blank. If the application for renewal is received at the time the fee is paid, the certificate should be made upon that blank. In either case the blank not bearing the certificate of the receipt of the fee should recite the fact that the certificate is on the other blank.

Note. Subsequent Credit. The holder of a certificate eligible to partial renewal is entitled to the same credit in subsequent trials as he was entitled in the first.

43-e. Forwarding Credentials. When all of the credentials and the theme paper of any candidate are in the hands of the county superintendent he should fasten them together with the application for renewal first or on top, followed by the county superintendent's statement, city superintendent's statement, director's statement, and theme paper, in the order named. The certificate offered for renewal should not be forwarded.

43-f. Where No Examination Is Required. The credentials and themes of candidates who are required to write no examination should be collected in one package and sealed and labeled "Complete Renewals" and the number of such applications indicated on the outside of the package.

43-g. Where Part Examination Is Required. The credentials of candidates who are required to write a portion of the examination should be collected in another package and labeled "Partial Renewals," and the number of such applications indicated on the outside.

Note. Preliminary Papers. The preliminary blanks should not be enclosed in these packages, but should be sent in a package by themselves, as directed in rule 32-a.

44. Renewal of Uniform County Certificates. Holders of uniform county first and second grade and special certificates may have the same renewed under the following conditions, the second grade being limited to one renewal. (See Sections 2734-g, 2734-h and 2734-e, School Laws of 1907.) Third grade and provisional certificates may not be renewed nor may grades on such certificates receive credit except as provided in rule 23.

44-a. Application For Renewal. A candidate for renewal of a uniform county certificate shall file with the county superintendent an application for renewal and pay the examination fee, one dollar.

44-b. Experience. He shall also file with that officer proof of successful experience under the certificate to be renewed; holders of second

grade certificates to show at least six months' successful experience and holders of first grade and special certificates nine months.

44-c. County Superintendent's Recommendation. The county superintendent under whom the applicant has taught must recommend that the certificate be renewed.

Note. What to Consider. In deciding whether a renewal will be recommended, the county superintendent should consider the teacher's success in the school-room, and her professional spirit as evidenced by the reading of professional books and papers, and where practicable, attendance upon educational meetings and institutes.

44-d. Professional Subjects. The applicant must write an examination in elementary psychology. This examination may be taken on the last day of a regular examination, provided the county superintendent requests questions for such examination at least twenty days before it is to be held.

For the renewal of a first grade or special certificate the questions, ten in number, will be based upon the entire outline given in *Facts Teachers Should Know*, (*Outline of Psychology*) and those for the renewal of a second grade certificate, ten in number, on that part of the outline found on pages 9 to 17 inclusive. All answer papers will be read and graded in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Note.—*Facts Teachers Should Know* is now published as *Outline of Psychology for the Renewal of Uniform County Certificates*.

44-e. Professional Spirit. As an evidence of proper professional spirit, the applicant for the renewal of a uniform county certificate shall file with the county superintendent a complete record of institute attendance and attendance at educational institutions during the life of the certificate to be renewed. The record of institute attendance shall be certified by the county superintendent having charge of said institute and shall exhibit the number of days' attendance each year, while the record of attendance at educational institutions shall be certified by the proper officers of the institution and shall exhibit the number of week's attendance each year.

Note. Certificate of Attendance. It is desired that the county superintendent provide each holder of a renewable uniform county certificate with a certified copy of his record of institute attendance. The filing of this record with the application for renewal is required of the candidate in lieu of the report of institute attendance for which section 2734-v provides.

44-f. Forwarding Credentials. When the case is complete, the county superintendent will forward to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the papers filed by the candidate, together with his recommendation, as required in rule 44-c.

45. Passing From a Second to a First Grade Certificate. The holder of a uniform county certificate of second grade may pass to a uniform county certificate of first grade by writing the examination in all subjects required for a first grade in which he has no grade and in those in which

ation fees shall be paid to the county superintendent. The certificates must be
the county superintendent of the county in which the holder desires to
registration fee is one dollar. Registration in a county validates a license
y until the first day of July following.

Additional Fee, either examination or registration, shall be collected when a
r provisional certificate is extended.

Fees. The county superintendent should hold fee for county certificates by
:wal and on credentials from other states until the cases are decided. Those
newal should be held until the candidates take the examination.

Examining Examination Fees. The county superintendent should deposit examina-
-half with the state treasurer and one-half with the county treasurer, on the
month following the examination at which such fees were received. Fees for
partial renewal should be included with those of the examination in which
writes. Those for certificates by complete renewal or on credentials from
ould be deposited the first of the month following the date of the issue of
or of notification that the certificate will be issued.

N LISTS OF QUESTIONS—FIRST GRADE CERTIFI- CATE.

(Answer all.)

out and correct any violations in each of the following sentences:
ng the return trip, we were all tired and sleepy, hence very few stories

r leaving Baltimore, our journey continued without interruption.
ough the soldier performs many duties and undergoes many hardships, the
res for them during their active service and after they have been retired.
is a loose sentence? a periodic sentence? a balanced sentence? parallel

sample of each.

What principles of composition are to be observed in paragraph structure?

: are some of the means of transition from one paragraph to another?

: is a topic sentence?

Give six rules for the use of the comma; two rules for the use of the semi-

REPORT OF THE

GENERAL HISTORY.

(Answer all.)

1. Mention five prominent men in Greek history and state the facts which made each one famous.
2. Describe the life and work of Charlemagne.
3. State five causes of the French revolution.
4. In what ways does the history of England differ from that of the continent of Europe?
5. Give a brief sketch of the Protestant revolution.

GEOMETRY.

(Answer all.)

1. Define median line of a triangle; inscribed circle of a polygon; segment of a circle.
2. Prove that the exterior angle of a triangle is equal to the sum of the two opposite interior angles.
3. Prove that the bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the base into parts proportional to the sides.
4. Construct a circle having its center in a given line and passing through two given points. Under what conditions is this possible?
5. Construct a rectangle having given the perimeter and the diagonal.
6. On each side of a 16" square, equilateral triangles are constructed falling inwards. The four vertices of these triangles are joined. What figure is formed and of what area?
7. Define lune; polar triangle; regular octahedron, and prism.
8. Prove that the area of a spherical triangle is proportional to the excess of the sum of its angles over two right angles.
9. Find a point equidistant from four points not in the same plane.
10. A cone whose angle is 60 degrees is inscribed in a sphere. What fraction of the volume of the sphere is not in the cone?

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

(Answer all.)

1. Name the authors of the following works:
 Vanity Fair
 The Sketch Book
 The Deserted Village
 Robinson Crusoe
 Huckleberry Finn
 The Faerie Queene
 Pilgrim's Progress
 The Canterbury Tales
 The Gold Bug
 The Lady of the Lake
2. (a) Name five plays of Shakespeare.
 (b) Tell briefly the story of one of these plays.
3. What are the chief differences between the poetry of Wordsworth and the poetry of Pope.
4. Name three English and three American poets of the nineteenth century and name one work of each.
5. What is the difference between a lyric and an epic?
 Between an epic and a drama?
 Name one example of each.

PSYCHOLOGY (ADVANCED).

(Answer all.)

State specifically what you have studied in psychology (what, where and when).

1. The attributes of sensation.
2. The genetic psychology of sight.
3. Fear.
4. Outline of the psychology of language.
5. The relation of will to character.

SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATE.

ARITHMETIC.

(Answer all.)

1. On a map constructed on a scale of 1-1600000 the distance from Detroit to Chicago is 11.29 in.; how many miles between these cities?
2. What principal will yield \$62.50 interest in 1 yr. 3 mo. at 4 per cent.
3. Define; concrete number; interest; gram; date line; cord foot.
4. (a) Divide $3\frac{1}{2} - \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$ by $21\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{10} + 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$.
(b) What decimal part of a bushel is 2 pk. 4 qt.?
5. What is the area of circle inscribed in a square whose area is 196 sq. in.? of the square inscribed in this circle?
6. A collector has a \$500 note placed in his hands with power to compromise; he accepts 75 cts. on a dollar and charges 5 per cent of the sum collected, and 25 cts. for a draft; what are the net proceeds?
7. What is the difference between local time and standard time at Chicago, the longitude of Chicago being 87 degrees 36 minutes and 42 seconds west?
8. Which is the better discount, 10 per cent, 12 per cent, 5 per cent, or 15 per cent, 6 per cent, 6 per cent? What three equal rates of discount are equivalent to the latter?
9. A cubic foot of water weighs 1000 oz., and in freezing expands 1-40 of itself in length, breadth and thickness; find the weight of a cubic foot of ice.
10. When a Boston draft for \$35,000 can be bought in New Orleans for \$34,030, is exchange at a premium, at par, or at a discount? What is the rate?

READING.

(Answer five.)

1. Indicate by punctuation as far as possible how the thought should be expressed in the following poem:

The brooklet came from the mountain
 As sang the bard of old
 Running with feet of silver
 Over the sands of gold
 Far away in the briny ocean
 There rolled a turbulent wave
 Now singing along the sea-beach
 Now howling along the cave
 But the brooklet has found the billow
 Though they flowed so far apart
 And has filled with its freshness and sweetness
 That turbulent bitter heart

2. To what grade of pupils would you give such a selection for reading? Why?
3. Explain fully what purpose and method you would employ in the teaching of it. Why?
4. Define speech-melody, speech-quality, and speech-rhythm. Illustrate.

REPORT OF THE

3. In what grade should voice training begin? Why?
4. How would you employ supplementary reading? Suggest proper supplementary reading for the fifth grade.
5. With what grade of pupils should the teaching of reading be discontinued? Why?

ENGLISH

(Answer all.)

1. (a) What are the principles of composition to be observed in sentence writing?
- (b) Name a violation of each principle.
2. (a) Define narration; description; exposition; argumentation.
- (b) Define rhetoric; barbarism; expository; impropriety.
3. (a) What is a paragraph?
- (b) Name the different ways of developing paragraphs.
4. (a) Give the rules for the use of quotation marks. Give six rules for the use of the comma; two rules for the use of the colon.
- (b) Write the following sentences using the proper capitals and punctuation marks:
 - (1) Francis Bacon usually known as lord Bacon was born in London England Jan. 22 1561 and died in 1626 he was famous as a scholar a judge and a politician.
 - (2) The present life is not wholly prosaic precise tame and finite to the gifted eye it abounds in the poetic.
 - (3) It has been well said the command thou shalt not kill forbids many crimes besides that of murder.
 - (4) The four greatest names in english poetry are among the first we come to chaucer Spenser, Shakespeare Milton.
5. Write a letter of application for a position.

GEOGRAPHY

(Answer five.)

1. Name the chief colonies of Great Britain.
2. Name the capital and metropolis of England, Scotland, Texas, Australia, Austria, Russia, Japan, China.
3. Discuss the settlement of Canada during the last decade.
4. Indicate the trend of development and settlement in the U. S. during the last two decades.
5. What changes have occurred in the southern states during the last decade.
6. If the axis of the earth were inclined $7\frac{1}{4}$ degrees more, how wide would each zone be?

BOTANY.

(Answer five.)

1. Define simple leaves; compound leaves. What purpose do leaves serve? Illustrate by examples.
2. Describe the process of fertilization in a flower. Define a seed;; a spore.
3. Define pollination; discuss its need, and the agencies concerned in it, with special reference to adaptations on the part of the flower.
4. Define the principal types of fruits, and give example of each.
5. Discuss the relationship and classification of any two of the following plants, and mention other common plants belonging to the same orders: Wake Robin (Trillium); buttercup (Ranunculus); black mustard (Brassica); willow (Salix); red clover (Trifolium); dandelion (Taraxacum).
6. Name six common plants cultivated for their fruit, and give relationship (classification), etc., of each, and name other plants belonging to the same order in each case.
7. Discuss the influence of plants on their environment.

DRAWING.

(Answer five.)

1. Design a placard announcing an exhibition of drawings with date and place. Choose suitable lettering and present an agreeable arrangement.
2. Arrange the given objects and represent the group by means of the pencil. Care should be taken to make an agreeable composition, to produce truthful values and to show good technique.
3. Name three painters of religious subjects, three painters of portraits, three painters of landscape. Mention the century and the school to which each belongs.
4. Discuss the relations between architecture, sculpture and painting. Name an artist who practised all these.
5. Discuss the value of drawing as an element in education.
6. Make working drawings for a table.
7. Represent the above table in perspective at an angle of 45 degrees, and the nearest corner 1 foot to the right.

U. S. HISTORY.

(Answer all.)

1. Name three victories of Washington in the American revolution.
2. Name five leaders of the Federalist party.
3. Name five states in which the capital is not the largest city. Specify both cities in each state which you mention.
4. State three public policies of Thomas Jefferson.
5. Name the slave states which did not secede.
6. Mention the two colonies which kept their charters till the revolution.
7. Mention ten rivers which empty into the Mississippi.
8. Name the presidents who have died in office and the succeeding vice president in each case.
9. Name five explorers for Spain in America.
10. State three great compromises in American history.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(Answer all.)

1. Name and locate the valves of the heart.
2. What are the differences between the arteries and the veins?
3. What foods are tissue builders?
4. What is the function and the value of mastication?
5. Describe the blood clot and give its function.
6. Name the excretory organs and what they excrete.
7. Name and give functions of the covering membranes of the cerebrum.
8. Name the different parts of the blood and give their functions.
9. What is the poisonous substance in tobacco?
10. Name three common sources of infection.

BOOKKEEPING.

(Answer all.)

1. Define (1) Liability; (2) Inventory.
2. Define (1) Insolvency; (2) Indorsement.
3. Discuss the advantages of the Cash Book.
4. What is included in the account of Merchandise? What will the account of Merchandise usually show when the Ledger is closed?
5. Give some prominent points of difference between Single and Double Entry Bookkeeping.
6. What is meant by (a) "accepting a draft," (b) "indorsing a note"?
7. Journalize by Double Entry: Jan. 1, 1907, Received from H. Grant, cash in full for his note and interest, \$287.25. Face of note \$285.00, Interest \$2.25.

REPORT OF THE

MUSIC.

(Answer five.)

1. Write scale, pitch and syllable names, locating them on the staff in the key of A major.
2. Locate the following syllable on the staff in the key of E major.
do me la fa te do.
3. Same as number 2, except key three flats.
4. What is meant by accent in music? State how many accents each of the following has: two-part measure; three-part measure, four-part measure; six-part measure.
5. Locate scale on F or Bass Clef in key of A flat major.
6. (a) What is a rote song?
(b) Its place and value in public school music?

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

(Answer all.)

I. Of the words in italics tell what part of speech each is, and its exact function in the sentence:

1. *There was a sound of revelry by night*
And Belgium's capital had gathered then
Her beauty and her chivalry."

II. Classify the complements in the following:

1. A smile makes a sad heart glad.
2. The war lasted four long years.
3. The king was a haughty man.
4. The child offered the beggar a penny.
5. Caesar, having conquered many nations, invaded Britain.

III. Classify the dependent clauses and tell how each is used:

1. They said it was a shocking sight after the field was won.
2. Knowledge is the wing wherewith we fly to heaven.
3. The well-springs that supply the streams are seldom spent.

IV. (a) Give the principal parts of *lie*, *dash*, *dive*.

(b) Define adverb.

(c) Distinguish participle and infinitive. Illustrate.

V. (a) Define transitive, intransitive, and copulative verb.

(b) Classify the verbs in the following:

1. The moon causes the tides.
2. Wealth is a doubtful fortune.
3. The cowslip posies will be culled by little boys.
4. The green field sleeps in the sun.
5. The horse seems dead.

PSYCHOLOGY (ELEMENTARY).

(Answer all.)

State specifically what you have studied in psychology (what, where and when).

1. The qualities of sensation.
2. The relation of apperception to
 - (a) Perception.
 - (b) Reason.
 - (c) Action.
3. Mental Images.
4. The human instincts.

ALGEBRA.

(Answer eight.)

1. Simplify,

$$\frac{x^3-2x^2-4x+8}{x^4+3x^3-27x-81} + \left[\left(1 + \frac{3x+5}{x^2+6x+9} \right) \times \left(1 - \frac{4x-13}{x^2-9} \right) \right]$$

2. A train running from A to B meets with an accident which delays it 45 minutes; it then proceeds at five-sixths its former rate and arrives at B 75 minutes late. Had the accident occurred 45 miles nearer A, the train would have been 90 minutes late. Find the rate of the train before the accident and the distance from B to the point of detention.

3. Simplify,

$$(a) \sqrt[3]{54xa+3y^3} + \sqrt[3]{16xa+6y-12} + \sqrt[3]{2x4a}$$

$$(b) (-5x-my^n+2z^4)^{-3} \text{ free the result from negative exponents.}$$

4. (a) Prove that
- $a^0 = 1$
- .

(b) Reduced to its simplest form,

$$\left[\frac{a^q}{\sqrt[p+q]{x^p-q}} \right]^{p-q-1}$$

$$(c) \text{ Rationalize } \frac{7\sqrt{2}-5\sqrt{3}}{4\sqrt{3}-3\sqrt{2}}$$

5. Find the root of $x^2+x+1=0$ and show that each of them is equal to the square of the other.

6. Solve for x,

$$8(5x-3)^{-\frac{1}{2}}-6(5x-3)^{-\frac{3}{2}}=-1$$

7. (a) Determine k so that the equation

$$x^2-8x+15=k \text{ may have equal roots.}$$

(b) Prove that $(x-1)$ is a factor of $x^{2m}-2x^n+1$.

8. Two cubes together contain 23 5/8 cubic inches and the edge of one increased by the edge of the other equals $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Find the edge of each cube.

9. If
- $a:b=c:d$
- , prove that

$$a^2+b^2:ac+bd=b:d.$$

10. The distance through which a body falls from rest varies as the square of the time it falls. How far does a body fall in 6 seconds if it falls 64 feet the first two seconds?

ECONOMICS.

(Answer five.)

1. Explain the marginal theory of value.
2. Define standard money, and distinguish it from token and credit money.
3. Enumerate the different kinds of money at present in use in the United States, and indicate the legal tender power of each kind or class of our money.
4. Define monopolies. Distinguish between natural and industrial monopolies.
5. What are the chief methods at the present time in force for the regulation of trusts?

SCHOOL LAW.

(Answer five.)

1. Name all the different classes of teachers' certificates issued in Iowa.
2. State the law relating to school libraries.
3. What are the duties of the secretary of a district board of education?
4. Who may vote at school elections?
5. How may a county high school be established?
6. State the law relating to compulsory attendance.

REPORT OF THE

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

1. Discuss the Renaissance, indicating (a) its origin, (b) chief characteristics, (c) course of development, (d) chief names connected therewith.
2. Give a synopsis of Spencer's chapter on intellectual education.
3. State the chief educational theories and work of John Dewey.
4. Give a synopsis of the educational theories and activities of Cincinnatus.
5. Give a synopsis of Plato's Republic.
6. Give two names connected with (a) Renaissance, (b) Realism, (c) Scholasticism, (d) Roman education, (e) English education, (f) Early American education.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

1. Name the state officers elected by the people and give the duties of each.
2. Describe the system of land surveys used in Iowa.
3. How may a bill become a law without the governor's signature?
4. How are candidates for office nominated at present in Iowa?
5. What is the composition of the executive council of the state?
6. Name the principal county officers and give their duties.
7. How many members of the United States house of representatives are elected from Iowa? What is the term of such representatives and how are they elected?
8. What compensation do the members of the state legislature receive?
9. State ten of the powers of congress as given in the constitution.
10. How are the territories governed?

PHYSICS.

(Answer ten.)

10. How long will it take a train 400 feet long, with a uniform speed of 30 miles per hour, to pass completely through a tunnel $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile long?
2. What is meant by the mechanical advantage of a simple machine? Derive the expression for the mechanical advantage in the case of an inclined plane.
3. What does a barometer measure? Explain why the barometric reading is lower on moist days than on dry days.
4. A body weighs 50 grams in air and 40 grams in water. What is its specific gravity and volume?
5. What are the three characteristic properties of a sound and upon which physical quantities does each depend?
6. Construct the image formed by a single double convex lens when the object is placed so that the lens is used as a reading glass.
7. The diameter of the moon is 2,160 miles; the distance from the earth to the moon is 240,000 miles, from the sun to the earth is 93 million miles. What is the diameter of the sun if in the case of a total eclipse of the sun its entire surface seems covered by the moon?
8. Explain fully the condensation that forms on the outside of pitchers containing ice water. What is meant by relative humidity?
9. State Ohm's law. How large a current flows through a 16-candle power lamp on a 110 volt circuit if the resistance of the lamp is 180 ohms? What is the watt per candle of this lamp?
10. Trace the energy changes from the coal consumed under a boiler to the light given out by an incandescent lamp.
11. Explain the transmission of speech through a telephone circuit.

METHODS AND MANAGEMENT.

1. Define induction and write an inductive lesson.
2. Define apperception and illustrate specifically how it should be observed in teaching.
3. Give an illustration of proceeding from concrete to abstract.

4. Draw a diagram of the eye showing the cause of myopia. What produces it? How can it be relieved? How detect it?
5. Name the five formal steps in teaching. How closely should they be observed?
6. Outline fully a first day's work in teaching decimal fractions.

PRIMARY STATE CERTIFICATE.

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY.

(Answer five.)

1. Name the organs included in the central nervous system and give the function of each organ.
2. Describe the organ of sight and tell how we see.
3. Distinguish between a precept and a memory image.
4. Illustrate the value of the imagination in learning geography.
5. Define feeling, emotion. Name the different classes of the emotions.
6. Compare instinctive actions with reflex actions. Define motive and deliberation.

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

(Answer five.)

1. What was the "Orbis Pictus?" Why was it successful?
2. Explain how Pestalozzi used observation in his teaching and what his purposes were in thus using it.
3. How did Horace Mann aid in forming our system of education in the U. S.?
4. Give a short sketch of the German school system.
5. Name ten of the principal books on education, give authors and time of publication.
6. What is Humanism? Who were some of its principal adherents?

PRIMARY METHODS.

(Answer five.)

1. Outline your plan for teaching incidental reading. Little Boy Blue or Tiptoe and Tiptoe may be used to illustrate. Compare the Rational with the Eclectic method of reading.
2. Write ten or twelve lines on the importance of training the senses in the primary grades and outline two lessons in sense training.
3. Discuss the value of beautiful stories, poems and songs for children and explain your method of teaching a story. Give a concrete illustration.
4. Give a language lesson on the apple tree in May and state two aims of language work.
5. Give steps in teaching the number 12. Outline two systems of number work and give five suggestions for drill work by means of games.
6. Discuss the benefits of a school garden for children and state some objections to field excursions.

PLANT STUDY.

(Answer five.)

1. Should plant study be made contributory to awakening an interest in and a knowledge of practical agriculture and horticulture, or should it be simply informational? Give reasons for answer.
2. What reasons can be given for the observance of Arbor Day by the school?
3. Name the three best trees for the school grounds and give reasons for your choice.
4. Why should a weedless garden be cultivated?
5. What are some of nature's provisions for scattering its fruits. Give examples.
6. Give at least six reasons why the dandelion is so prevalent.

VOCAL MUSIC.

(Answer five.)

1. What two things would you aim to accomplish in primary music?
2. Name three songs from Mrs. Gaynor's books, and five other primary songs, giving the author of each.

3. Name four books of primary songs and give the name of one song from each book.
4. How much individual work would you have in the first two grades?
5. Give some special choices to assist the so-called monotone.
6. Outline briefly the work for the first grade. How many rote songs should be given? Name three good books to select them from.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

(Answer five.)

1. What is the purpose of educational gymnastics? Give basis for the selection of such exercises.
2. What are the three methods of teaching formal gymnastics? Which is best?
3. Give the differences and similarities between the educational and corrective parts of a day's lesson.
4. (a) Name four common deformities found among school children and give causes for each. (b) Discuss treatment of Kyphosis.
5. Discuss exercise as a treatment for constipation.
6. Write out skeleton of a complete gymnastic lesson.

DRAWING

(Answer five.)

1. What is the purpose of art instruction in the primary grades?
2. Make a drawing of a cylinder in horizontal position showing an end and a part of the curved surface and write out the principles shown in the drawing.
3. Make a sketch showing the appearance of receding lines above and below the level of the eye.
4. Make a group in outline of three objects and write out the principles of good grouping.
5. What is the value of picture study in the lower grades?
Make a plan for the study of some picture.
6. Make a plan for a color lesson. What stories or materials may be used to add interest to the color work?

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

(Answer five.)

1. State clearly five ways in which scholarship aids the teacher.
2. Define education, teaching, habit. State three ways in which the tendency to form habits is helpful.
3. Write twenty lines on educational waste, the causes of which lie outside of the teacher's direct control.
4. State clearly how leading from the "known to the unknown" is used in beginning primary work.
5. State three ways in which thoughtful child study aids the teacher. State three ways of studying children.
6. In what way is the school a civil community? What use would you make of this idea?

SCHOOL LAW.

(Answer five.)

1. State the law regarding public money for school library.
2. State the number of members, time of election, term of office, time of organization of the school township board, rural independent school board, city school board.
3. State five duties of the school board.
4. State the law regarding women voting.
5. State the time of election, term of office, salary and duties of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.
6. State the time, manner of election, the term of office, salary and duties of the secretary of a city school board.

QUESTIONS USED IN THE REGULAR EXAMINATION FOR COUNTY CERTIFICATES, JULY 29, 30, 31, 1908.

If more than ten questions are answered only the first ten will receive credits.

DIDACTICS.

(Answer ten.)

1. Give four principles that should govern in the making of the daily program.
2. Describe the mental effects you have noticed on your pupils from (a) loss of sleep, (b) worry or anxiety, (c) poor ventilation, (d) lack of exercise.
3. State four rules to be observed in forming a new habit.
4. What should be the teacher's knowledge of a subject, (a) as treated in the text used, (b) as treated by other authorities? Give one reason for each answer.
5. Define (a) sensation, (b) perception.
6. Give and explain five terms used in discussing the powers of the mind.
7. Mention three worthy incentives and state why they are worthy.
8. Discuss briefly the educational value of imagination in the study of mathematics.
9. Distinguish between drill, review and examination as to (a) purpose, (b) manner of conducting, and (c) frequency each should be used.
10. State three rules that should be observed in teaching.
11. Name the books adopted for the Teacher's Reading Circle of Iowa for the year 1907-1908. State briefly the character and purpose of each book.
12. When a teacher and a school board have entered into contract, (a) how may it be legally broken, (b) what legal rights has the teacher should the board break it, (c) what legal rights has the board should the teacher break it? What is the moral obligation of the parties to the contract?

10:15 to 11:10.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

(Answer any three of the following.)

- 1-2. Write twenty words pronounced by the examiner.
3. Define orthoepy, affix, letter, syllable, spelling.
4. Put the diacritical marks to the following: though, plow, caught, minion, earnest.
5. (a) Give the uses of the hyphen. (b) Give two uses of silent letters with examples of each.
6. Write abbreviations for the following: noon, ditto, that is, last month, superintendent, barrels, pounds, postmaster, railroad, April.

WORD LIST.

Spell list of words under the direction of the conductor.

1. discipline
2. license
3. nuisance
4. neuter
5. cougar
6. prairie
7. participle
8. auxiliary.
9. prodigious
10. tingeing
11. supercede
12. asphyxia
13. erysipelas
15. polyp.
15. adjacent
16. suitable
17. primary
18. pendulum
19. center
20. receive

11:10 to 12:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

REPORT OF THE

READING.

(Answer five.)

1. What is the value of teaching phonics in primary grades?
2. Suggest a remedy for (a) nasal quality of voice, (b) throaty voice.
3. (a) Define emphasis. (b) what words should be emphasized? (c) Tell three ways in which words may be made emphatic.
4. (a) Suggest means for securing a conversational tone in reading. (b) What is the value of impersonation?
5. Name a specific prose or poetical selection, the oral reading of which may be made effective in character building.
6. What preliminary work should be required before reading the following:
 As long, long years ago I wandered,
 I seem to wander even yet.
 The hours the idle schoolboy squandered,
 The man would die ere he'd forget.
 O hours that frosty eld deemed wasted,
 Nodding his gray head towards my books,
 I dearer prize the lore I tasted,
 With you, among the trees and brooks,
 Than all that I have gained since then
 From learned books or study-withered men.

—Lowell, in "The Bobolink."

Oral reading under direction of the conductor.

WEDNESDAY P. M.—1:15 to 3:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

GEOGRAPHY.

(Answer five.)

1. (a) Bound Iowa. (b) Name and locate ten important cities of Iowa.
2. Define promontory, estuary, plateau, delta, silvas. Name and locate one example of each.
3. What facts made possible the city of Minneapolis and determined its leading industry? What is this leading industry? Where is this city located?
4. Name and locate two important cities in each of the following: France, Germany, Russia, Canada, Texas.
5. What and where is each of the following: Budapest, Caracas, Titicaca, Melbourne, Madagascar, Honduras, Ceylon, Para, Newport, Itasca.
6. Name and locate one navigable river in each of five countries important for purposes of commerce. Name one of the important products carried on each.

3:00 to 5:00.

ARITHMETIC.

(Answer five. Indicate operations.)

1. (a) Write a number of seventeen orders, separate it into periods and over each period write its name.
 (b) To find the G. C. D. of two or more numbers, what prime factors must be combined? Illustrate your answer.
2. (a) Write the following as decimals: (1) three hundred and twenty-five thousandths, (2) three hundred twenty-five thousandths, (3) three hundred twenty and five thousandths, (4) three hundred twenty-five hundred-thousandths, (5) three hundred twenty five hundredths.
 (b) Writing the numbers as decimals, divide five tenths by twenty-five hundredths and multiply the quotient by thirty-five ten-thousandths.

SCHEME OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

3. (a) What is the rate of gain when pens that cost 48 cents a gross sell for 50 cents each?

(b) When the interest on \$360 for 1 yr. 6 mo. 10 da. is \$22, what is the rate?

4. (a) Find the cost of the following load of coal at \$3.50 a ton: 6,540 pounds, tare, 1,450 pounds.

(b) How shall I mark silk that cost \$1.08 per yard that I may sell it below the marked price and yet gain 25 per cent?

5. Find the difference between the true and the bank discount on \$500 for 6 mo. 15 da. at 6 per cent.

6. (a) Find the capacity, in gallons, of a cistern 4 feet in diameter and 6 feet deep.

(b) A field 120 rods long contains 75 A. How wide is it?

7. Name and define the four fundamental operations of arithmetic, define the terms used in each and (c) state a principle involved in each.

5:00 to 6:00.

ORAL READING.

At the above time or at convenience of the conductor.

THURSDAY A. M.—8:10 to 10:10.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Answer five.)

1. From each of the three nations that took a leading part in the early history of America, name one explorer and one or more of his discoveries or explorations.

2. Give one important historical fact in connection with each of the following: Plymouth Rock, William Penn, Bunker Hill, Valley Forge, the Alamo, Commodore Perry, Jefferson, Davis, Manila Bay, the Maine, Santiago.

3. Write fully on any two or the topics given below:

The Embargo,

The Hartford Convention,

The Monroe Doctrine,

The Missouri Compromise,

The Dred Scott Decision.

4. Of what importance in the development of this country was the discovery of gold in California?

5. In the Civil War why were the battles of Bull Run, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, and Sherman's March to the Sea important?

6. Explain fully what is meant by "The Spoils System," "Civil Service," "Patronage." 10:10 to 12:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(Answer five.)

1. Define tendon, ligament, cartilage, gland, capillary.

2. (a) Give two reasons why foods are cooked?

(b) Mention the chief food element or elements other than water found in the following: potatoes, beans, nuts, beef, butter.

3. Name the membrane which invests, (a) the heart, (b) the lungs, (c) the bones, (d) the joints.

4. (a) Give two general effects of alcohol. (b) What is the specific effect of alcohol on, (1) digestion, (2) liver, (3) respiration, (4) heart?

5. (a) Make drawing of the eye. Label and name the parts.

(b) Tell how we see.

6. Distinguish between the functions of gray and white nerve tissue.

(b) Explain reflex action.

7. Trace the circulation of the blood from the left ventricle back to the left ventricle.

THURSDAY P. M.—1:00 to 2:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

MUSIC.

(Answer five.)

1. Name three common faults in school singing and tell how to overcome them.
2. In what grades should rote singing be emphasized most strongly? Name a good book of rote songs.
3. Write the major scale in E flat, G D and F.
4. (a) Write four kinds of notes, four kinds of rests, and three kinds of measures.
(b) Explain the meaning of largo, allegro, diminuendo, and crescendo.
5. Explain why children should learn phrases before measures. Name a song and tell how many phrases it contains.
6. Why is it not wise to have children beat time with the hand while singing?
7. Tell why it is important to have children sing in light, clear, high tones.

2:00 to 4:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

GRAMMAR.

(Answer five.)

1. (a) Name the parts of speech. Give an example of each.
(b) What is inflection.
(c) What parts of speech are inflected?
(d) What does inflection (declension) mark in a pronoun?
(e) What does inflection (conjugation) mark in a verb?
2. Write a sentence containing:
 - (a) A noun in position with the subject.
 - (b) A noun or pronoun as attribute complement.
 - (c) An adjective as attribute complement.
 - (d) A relative pronoun.
 - (e) An adverbial clause.
3. (a) What is meant by principal parts of a verb? What are the principal parts of the English verb?
(b) Give the principal parts of go, eat, see, ride, ring, write, do, fly, sit be.
- 4.

I like the lad who *when* his father thought
To clip his morning nap by hackneyed praise
Of vagrant worm by early songster caught,
Cried, "Served him right! 't is not a tall surprising;
The worm wasc punished, Sir, for early rising."

Classify the above sentence.

Name principal clause or clauses.

Name subordinate clauses.

Tell the kind and give the office of each subordinate clause?

(In naming clauses give only the unmodified subject and the unmodified predicate.)

5. Parse words italicized in 4.

6. Supply words omitted in the following sentences. Give case and office of each word supplied.

- (a) The man —— hesitates is lost.
- (b) The man —— you met is my brother.
- (c) To —— do you refer?

- (d) ——— do you thing I am?
 (e) ——— do you take me to be?

7. (a) Write the plural of the following: knife, hanger-on, wagonload, Miss Smith, axis, datum, alumna, alumnus, 6, °.

(b) Change the prepositional phrase to a possessive in each of the following:

- (1) The quarters of the soldiers.
- (2) The boots of the men.
- (3) The books of somebody else.
- (4) The poems of Burns.
- (5) The reign of William and Mary.

4:00 to 5:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

Series B3.

PENMANSHIP.

(Answer five.)

1. Mention three definite means that you would employ towards breaking up finger movement.

2. Write eight to ten lines on the importance of good penmanship, and let them be a sample of your best work.

3. Write (a) the one space letters; (b) a group of capitals having the same general movements.

4. Mention four essentials of good penmanship.

5. (a) How often should the writing periods come in the primary grades? Give a few suggestions on teaching writing to beginners.

6. Describe the forearm movement. Give three reasons for teaching it.

FRIDAY A. M.

8:10 to 10:15.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

Series B—3.

ALGEBRA.

(Answer five. Indicate operations.)

1. State the theorem or give the process for determining by inspection the following products: (a) the product of the sum and difference of two quantities, (b) the square of the difference of two quantities, (c) the cube of the difference of two quantities. Solve an original problem to illustrate each.

2. (a) Simplify:

$$\frac{\frac{1}{a}}{1 + \frac{1}{a^2}} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{x-a} \right) - \frac{1}{x+a} =$$

(b) Solve for the value of x:

$$\frac{x-a}{b} - \frac{a+b}{a} + 2=0.$$

3. (a) Divide a into two parts such that m times the first shall be equal to the second divided by n .

(b) What number is that whose five-sixths as much exceeds 25 as one-ninth of it is less than 9.

4. Factor and indicate the factors of the H. C. F. and L. C. M. of the following:

$$x^3 + 2xy + y^3, x^4 - y^4, \text{ and } x^3 - y^3$$

5. If I were to make my field 5 rods longer and 4 rods wider, its area would be increased by 240 sq. rods; but if I were to make its length 4 rods less and its width 5 rods less, its area would be diminished by 210 sq. rods. Find its length, width and area.

6. (a) Define fraction as used in algebra. (b) When is a fraction said to be positive? (c) What does the sign plus indicate when placed before a fraction? (d)

Give direction for clearing an equation of fractions. (e) Under what conditions may we transfer a term from one member of an equation to the other? Give the reason for your answer.

7. (a) Multiply:

$$3\sqrt{5} - 2\sqrt{6} + \sqrt{7} \text{ by } 6\sqrt{5} \\ + 4\sqrt{6} - 2\sqrt{7}.$$

(b) Solve:

$$\sqrt{x-1} + \sqrt{x+4} = \sqrt{4x+5}$$

10:15 to 12:00.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

ECONOMICS.

(Answer five.)

1. Distinguish between necessities and luxuries.
2. What is meant by land? What is value? Mention some things that are useful but without value.
3. What is tariff? Mention five articles that have been used for money. What have proven best for this purpose? Why?
5. Explain the law of diminishing returns in agriculture. Is there a law of increasing returns? Explain.
6. What effect has the increased facility for immigration on the working out of the Malthusian doctrine? Explain.
7. Define strike, lockout, trust and monopoly.

1:00 to 2:45.

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

Series B—3

CIVICS.

(Answer five.)

1. Give the duties of the President.
2. (a) How may a territory be admitted into the Union as a state?
(b) Name two advantages gained by a territory in becoming a state.
3. Give ten powers granted to congress by the constitution of the United States.
4. (a) What is "a congress?" (b) Explain (1) first session (2) second session. (3) the numbering. (c) How is the representation of a state determined for each branch of congress? (d) Under what conditions may the representation in the lower house be reduced?
5. (a) What officers constitute the Executive Council of Iowa?
(b) Name four important duties devolving upon it.
(c) What was the purpose of the primary election held June 2, 1908?
6. (a) Describe three processes by which a bill may become a law.
(b) What gives the Speaker of the House more influence over legislation than another member has?
7. (a) State two purposes of the judicial department of our government.
(b) What three general classes of cases come under the jurisdiction of the United States courts?
(c) Distinguish between original and appellate jurisdiction.

2:45 to 5:00

If more than five questions are answered only the first five will receive credit.

PHYSICS.

(Answer five.)

1. Define inertia. How is the property manifested in the planets of the solar system? Give a simple, homely illustration of inertia. State Newton's first law of motion.

2. State the law of gravitation for two masses. Define center of gravity. Assuming the radius of the earth to be 4,000 miles, determine the weight of a 500-pound mass 7,000 miles above the earth's surface.

3. Compare the momentum of a 15-pound cannon-ball moving at the rate of 800 feet per second with that of a 3-ounce bullet which has a velocity of 420 yards per second.

4. Express in words or by formulae the laws of falling bodies.

5. Explain the construction and operation of a mercurial barometer. Make drawing.

6. (a) Tell how to find the liquid pressure on the bottom of a vessel. On the side.

(b) State Pascal's Law of the transmission of pressure by a liquid.

7. Define the terms pitch, resonance, interference.

8. What effect does the freezing of water have on the surrounding atmosphere? Define specific heat. Caloric. Explain the term latent heat.

SAMPLE QUESTIONS FOR RENEWAL OF SECOND GRADE UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

PSYCHOLOGY.

(Answer ten.)

1. What are the general divisions of the nervous system, and what are the functions of each division?

2. To what extent can each act independently of the others?

3. Psychologically what is there "good" about a habit?

4. What is the difference between habits and instincts?

5. Define and illustrate the relation between consciousness and attention.

6. What is the most effective means for securing attention?

7. Does attention tend to change the object attended to?

8. What is the material out of which an image is formed?

9. What is the difference between imagination and memory?

10. Describe your image of the multiplication table.

11. What opportunities for persistent will training should every school afford?

PSYCHOLOGY.

(Answer ten.)

1. Distinguish reflex, automatic and conscious action.

2. What is the relation between impression and expression?

3. What is the relation between habit and consciousness?

4. How would you proceed in trying to correct a bad habit?

5. Why do some persons see more in the same objects than others?

6. What are some of the physical effects of attention to moving objects?

7. What are the relations of attentions to the feelings, and to the will?

8. What is the difference between a percept and an image?

9. Show how language depends upon imagination.

10. Illustrate the value of imagination to the scientist.

11. How may the school room contribute to the aesthetic nature of the child?

PSYCHOLOGY.

(Answer ten.)

1. (a) What specific functions does the medulla possess? (b) the cerebellum? (c) the cerebrum? (d) What is the arrangement of the white and the gray matter in the brain? (e) In the spinal cord?

2. (a) Distinguish between sensation and perception.

(b) How many senses have you? Name them.

3. (a) What is meant by training the senses?

(b) If the eyesight is trained will it develop the hearing? Why?

(c) If the eye is trained to detect colors will it be trained to detect forms? Why?

4. (a) Name five habits which you have.

(b) Name some mental habits which you have.

- (c) Name some habits which you gained intentionally.
- (d) Name some habits which you have acquired without knowing it.
- (e) How would you set about to break up an undesirable habit?
- (f) How would you set about to form a new one?
- 5. (a) Can you distinguish between genuine interest in the subject and desire to please the teacher?
- (b) How long ought ten-year-olds to attend to one subject at a time?
- 6. (a) What means can you employ to have pupils gain clear and full ideas of geography?
- (b) Why drill upon the multiplication tables, spelling, etc.
- (c) What should be the means of remembering history? Explain fully.
- (d) When should pupils learn the words of the book?
- (e) Why are reviews desirable?
- 7. What is the beginning of all training of the imagination?
- 8. (a) What is thinking? (b) What mental processes are involved in thinking?
- 9. What is a concept? Give the relations and differences between percepts and concepts; between concepts and images.
- 10. Discuss the relations between thought and language, (a) in children, (b) in the lower and higher races.
- 11. Discuss the importance of the recitation as an aid to clear and exact thinking.

A TOPICAL OUTLINE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY FOR RENEWAL OF UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

Prepared by
FREDERICK E. BOLTON, Ph. D.,

Head of Department of Education, State University of Iowa.

In the following brief outline of topics there is no attempt to make any hard and fast logical system, such as the mechanical rhetorician might demand. An effort has been made to select those topics which the writer's experience as a teacher of the subject has shown to be of interest and importance to teachers. The order of topics has been largely determined by the reference books given. It must not be supposed that all of psychology has been finished when the following topics have been covered through the reading of the elementary texts suggested. It is hoped, however, that the general road has been pointed out and that it will prove so attractive that many more hours may be pleasantly and profitably devoted to this most fascinating subject. At every step the reader should endeavor to draw upon his own personal experiences for concrete illustrations and confirmation of the principles discussed.

Six of the best elementary text-books on the subject have been given as references. While it is not absolutely necessary to use all six, yet each one contributes something special which makes it very desirable. By using all the books a wider view can be gained than by using one only. This will enable the student to make comparisons and will stimulate a desirable questioning attitude. An excellent plan would be for two or three teachers, or even a larger number, pursuing the same course, to work together. After reading a chapter from the different books they should meet for discussion. If difficulties should arise which conference does not make clear, any nearby superintendent of schools or professor of education in a college could be appealed to. The Department of Education of the State University will be glad to answer any questions that may be submitted concerning the work. The following books are recommended:

Halleck, *Psychology and Psychic Culture*, American Book Co.

Betts, *The Mind and Its Education*, D. Appleton & Co.

Tanner, *The Child; His Thinking, Feeling and Doing*, Rand McNally & Co.

Buell, *The Essentials of Psychology*, Ginn & Co.

Thorndike, *The Principles of Teaching*, A. G. Seiler.

Morgan, *Psychology for Teachers*, Chas. Scribner Sons.

I. INTRODUCTION.

References: Halleck, pp. 9, 10; Betts, Chap. 1; Tanner, Chap. 1; Buell, pp. 1-8; Thorndike, Chaps. 1 and 16; Morgan, Chap. 1.

1. Meaning and scope of psychology.
2. Methods of study.
 - a. Intrôpection.
 - b. Observation.
 - c. Experimentation.
3. Meaning of mind.
4. Mutual relations of mind and body.
5. Value of psychology to the teacher.

II. THE NERVOUS BASIS FOR MENTAL ACTIVITIES.

References: Hallack, Chap. 1; Betts, Chap 3; Buell, Chap. 1.

1. The Nervous System.
 - a. Function to generate and transmit stimuli.
 - b. Structure—white matter, gray matter.
 1. Nerve cells.
 2. Nerve fibres.
 3. Ganglia.
 - c. Sub-divisions.
 1. Brain.
 2. Spinal cord.
 3. Peripheral nervous system.
 - d. Brain specialized into medulla, cerebellum and cerebrum.
 - e. Functions of medulla largely to control vital functions, control reflexes, and co-ordinate activities.
 - f. Function of cerebellum quite similar to medulla.
 - g. Cerebrum a center of sensory and motor areas and controls higher mental processes.
 - h. The better the development of the cerebrum the higher the type of mind.
 - i. Meaning of localization and specialization and a study of well defined localized areas such as sight, hearing, touch, taste and smell.
 - j. Relation of nutrition and exercise to development.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. State the general functions of the nervous system. 2. What specific functions does the medulla possess? The cerebellum? The cerebrum? 3. What is the arrangement of the white and the gray matter in the brain? In the spinal cord? 4. What are dendrons? 5. What are neurons? 6. Which is quicker, thought or sound? 7. Compare the nervous system with a telegraphic system. 8. Explain how a person whose leg is amputated still feels pain in the toe. 9. If a piece of skin were cut from the arm and grafted on the forehead, where would the sensation from pricking that piece of skin be felt? 10. What is meant by localization of functions? How have these localized areas been dis-

covered? 11. Draw a diagram of the brain showing four special areas. 12. What is a "reflex arc?" Distinguish between a reflex action and a habit. Name two of each.

III. SENSATION AND PERCEPTION.

References: Hallack, Chaps. 3 and 4; Betts, Chap. 6; Tanner, Chap. 5; Buell, Chaps. 2-6; Morgan, Chap. 4.

1. The sense organs; sight, sound, touch, smell, taste, temperature, weight, direction, etc.
2. Relation between sense organs and nerve endings, nerve fibres, and nerve centers.
3. Relation of senses to physical and chemical stimuli.
4. Meaning of thresholds of sensations.
5. Individual differences in sensitivity.
6. Comparison of senses of animals and human beings.
7. Defects of senses, especially of sight and hearing.
8. Care of senses.
9. Importance of senses in learning.
10. Differences in quickness and accuracy of perception.
11. Perception and apperception.
12. Illusions of perception.
13. Sensory and motor training. (Betts, Chap. 4.)
14. The use and cultivation of perception.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Distinguish between sensation and perception. 2. Grate some potato, onion, apple and other substances very fine, close the nose and place the substances on the tongue. Can you distinguish the taste of each? Inference? 3. Why has the dog so much better sense of smell than you have? 4. Can you hear the shrill note of a cricket? 5. Test your hearing, if possible, with tones of very high pitch and very low pitch. 6. Can you hear equally well with both ears? 7. Can you see equally well with both eyes? 8. What tests could be used to discover defects of hearing and of sight? 9. How many senses have you? 10. Which do you regard as most important? 11. What is meant by training the senses? 12. If the eyesight is trained will it develop the hearing? 13. If the eye is trained to detect colors will it be trained to detect forms? 14. If the skin is trained to detect heat and cold will it be trained to detect fine needle points or very light substances? 15. State some practical suggestions for protecting the senses of children. 16. State some defects of school rooms which produce sense defects in children. 17. State several practical ways in which children can be trained in sense perception.

IV. HABIT.

References: Betts, Chap. 5; Halleck, pp. 348-352; Tanner, pp. 98-101, 293-4; Thorndike, Chaps. 8 and 14.

1. Meaning of habit.
2. How habits are formed.
3. Habit and memory.
4. The physical basis of habit.
5. Habit a method of economical action.
6. Physical habits.
7. Mental habits.
8. Habit and association.
9. Habit and memory.
10. The importance of habit.
11. The danger of habit.
12. Habit and disease.
13. Habit and conduct.
14. Habit and character.
15. The development of habits.
 - a. Nervous tissue most susceptible to habit.
 - b. Nervous system keeps indelible records.
 - c. Early life time for habit-forming.
 - d. Act with full determination.
 - e. Allow no exceptions.
 - f. Act on every possible occasion.
 - g. Break up old habits by forming new ones.
 - h. Practical effects of habit.
 1. Simplifies our movements.
 2. Renders movements accurate.
 3. Diminishes fatigue.
 4. Diminishes amount of conscious attention.
 5. Makes our actions uniform and sane from day to day.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Name five habits which you have.
2. Name some mental habit which you have.
3. Do all persons possess the same habits? Indicate some differences.
4. Name some habits which you gained intentionally.
5. Some which you have acquired without knowing it.
6. Ask a friend to observe you and mention all the habits he can notice. Were you aware of all of them?
7. Study a friend to see if he is aware of all the habits manifested. (Consider such actions as walking talking, snapping he fingers, twirling the watch chain, rubbing the face, etc.)
8. Point out the relation between habits and diseases.
9. How would you set about to break up an undesirable habit?
10. To form a new one?
11. State several habits you would like to possess.
12. Do you wish

to pay the price for them? 13. Make a list of habits you would like to have your pupils form. 14. To what extent can you employ suggestion and imitation in getting pupils to form desirable habits? 15. Is it better to break a habit suddenly or to "taper off?" 16. Is there any danger of forming too many good habits?

V. ATTENTION.

References: Betts, Chap. 2; Halleck, Chap 2; Buell, Chap 7; Thorndike, Chap. 7.

1. Nature of attention.
2. Bodily conditions in attention.
3. Mental conditions in attention.
4. Interest and attention.
5. Class of attention.
 - a. Voluntary.
 - b. Non-voluntary.
6. Factors determining attention.
 - a. The condition of the nervous system.
 - b. The character of stimuli.
 - c. Knowledge already in the mind—apperception.
 - d. Will not attach to uninteresting things.
 - e. Attention must be centered upon a small range of ideas.
 - f. Attention cannot remain constant in the same direction for a long period.
7. Attention and habit.
8. Mind wandering—causes and cure.
9. Cultivation of attention.
 - a. Shut out distracting influences.
 - b. Keep sense organs in best condition.
 - c. Keep general bodily health in best condition.
 - d. Attention to things worth while.
 - e. Concentration rather than diffusion.
 - f. Determination to be interested in whatever occupies the attention.
 - g. Development of habits of attention.
 - h. Development of will.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. When you wish to attend to a thing carefully what are some of the ways you employ to accomplish it? 2. In trying to secure good attention from pupils in class what means do you employ? 3. In seat work or home work? 4. Can you distinguish between genuine interest in the subject and desire to please the teacher? Which secures best attention? 5. How long ought ten-year-olds to attend to one subject at a time? 6. Study yourself carefully to see if doing the same kind of

work each day makes attention easier. 7. Can you compel pupils to genuine attention? 8. What do your thoughts turn to most when not doing prescribed tasks? 9. Do you have difficulty in attending to those things? Explain. 10. Have you noted any definite growth of attention in yourself? If so, can you account for it? 11. Why is the telegraph operator not distracted by the constant clicking and other stimuli? 12. To how many things can you attend at once? 13. Is much note-taking a good thing during a lecture? 14. Do you find it advantageous to take notes while reading? Explain on the basis of attention. 15. Is it a good thing frequently to write out one's ideas exactly? Explain on the basis of attention. 16. Mention several suggestions for the guidance of growth of attention.

VI. MEMORY AND ASSOCIATION.

References: Halleck, Chaps. 5 and 6; Betts, Chap. 8; Tanner, Chap. 8; Buell, Chap. 8; Thorndike, Chap. 8; Morgan, Chap. 2.

1. Factors in complete memory: Registration, retention, recall, and recognition.
2. Registration and retention necessary; recall and recognition desirable.
3. Physical basis of memory.
4. Organic memories (Tanner, pp. 97-100).
5. Memories rather than general memory.
6. Relations between memory and perception.
7. Memory and association.
8. Physical basis of association.
9. Classification of association processes.
10. All associations reducible to one type—association by contiguity in experience.
11. Association accounts for recall, determines sequence of ideas and determines character of recall.
12. Different types of memory.
13. Individual differences in memory.
14. Relation between memory and interest.
15. Memory of ideas versus mechanical memory.
16. Relation between attention and memory.
17. Mnemonic systems.
18. Training and wise use of memory.
 - a. Abundant sense perception.
 - b. Comprehension the fundamental fact in retention.
 - c. Opportunity to classify experiences.
 - d. Opportunity to recall experiences.
 - e. Make thoughtful associations.
 - f. Drill on mechanical facts.

- g. Weave into systematic unities.
- h. Ideas rather than words alone.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Test yourself and a few other grown-up persons on the time to memorize some simple piece of poetry, a piece of prose, a list of names, etc. See if there are differences among you. 2. Test some children of different ages on the same things. Note whether they differ among themselves, and also compare their efforts with yours. 3. Can you remember people's names better now than when ten years of age? 4. Can you remember to mail letters, do errands, etc., any better now than when a child? 5. What has been the effect upon your memory of memorizing arithmetic, grammar, geography, etc? 6. Why can you not forget your home town? Your name? The appearance of members of your family? Pears' soap? What are the special virtues of Ivory soap? Why have you remembered that? 7. Why do boys frequently remember all about the ball games and forget their geography? What means can you employ to have pupils gain clear and full ideas of geography? 8. Why drill upon the multiplication tables, spelling, etc? 10. What should be the means of remembering history? Explain fully. 11. When should pupils learn the words of the book? 12. Why are reviews desirable? 13. Should the work be gone over in a review in exactly the same way as before? Explain. 14. Is it a good plan to "cram" for examinations? 15. What is a better method? 16. Do you read much that you do not care to remember? Does it pay? 17. It is said that "the forgotten still courts." Explain.

VII. IMAGINATION.

References: Halleck, Chap. 7; Betts, Chaps. 7 and 9; Buell, Chap. 9; Tanner, Chap. 7.

1. Meaning of mental imagery.
2. Illustrations of various types of imagery, as, visual, auditory, tactile, etc. (Betts, pp. 90-95.)
3. Relation of imagery to perception.
4. Relation of imagination to memory.
5. Individual differences in power of imagery.
6. Distinction between reproductive and creative imagination.
7. Imagination and fancy.
8. Children's imagination. (Tanner, Chap. 7.)
9. Use and development of the imagination.
 - a. Imagination limited to the reproduction of past experiences in form of exact images or to a combination of such experiences.
 - b. All training in imagination begins by storing the mind with sensory experiences.

- c. Imagination in scientific discovery.
- d. Imagination in art.
- e. Imagination in literature.
- f. Imagination in every-day affairs.
- g. Imagination and ideals of life.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Look at some building carefully. Look away from it and observe whether you can "see" it in imagination. 2. Do the details come clearly? 3. Can you draw it without looking at it? 4. Can you revive a vivid picture of an absent acquaintance? Is it as clear as a photograph? 5. Can you imagine plainly a friend's voice? 6. Can you revive the sound of your old school bell? 7. Have some one strike a key on the piano and see if you can reproduce it after a few seconds. 8. Why does the music director strike a key, sound a tuning fork, blow a tone on a pitch pipe? 9. Can you imagine the tune "America"? Was it sung or played? If played, on what instrument? The accuracy and definiteness with which the details are reproduced indicate the power of imagery in the several directions. 10. Can you cut a pattern for a base ball cover? For a coat? For a dress? For a book cover? 11. Imagine a three-inch cube, painted blue. Imagine it sawed into one-inch cubes. How many of the one-inch cubes have paint on three faces? On two faces? On one face? How many have no paint? 12. How many sensory experiences be gained for images in geography? 13. Show definitely how both reproductive and creative imagination can be used in science. In literature. 14. Is literature a subject which provides or which utilizes stores of imagery? What mistake is often made in this respect? 15. Suggest several ways in which pupils can gain materials for imagery.

VIII. THE THINKING PROCESSES.

References: Betts, Chap. 10; Halleck, Chaps. 8 and 9; Buell, Chap. 10; Tanner, Chaps. 8, 9, 10; Schaeffer, *Thinking and Learning to Think* (entire book is excellent); McMurray, *Methods of the Recitation*, Chaps. 3, 4, 5; McMurray, *Elements of General Method*, Chap. 10; Thorndike, Chaps. 9 and 10; Morgan, Chaps. 5 and 6.

- 1. Thinking a process of establishing relations among ideas.
- 2. Thinking begins with comparison of two or more ideas.
- 3. Thinking involved in perception, memory, imagination, association, etc.
- 4. Differences between thinking of children and of adults.
- 5. Meaning of the concept.
- 6. Relations and differences between percepts and concepts.
- 7. Relations and differences between concepts and images.

8. Materials of thought.
9. Growth of concepts.
10. Revision of ideas as concepts become fuller and clearer.
11. The concept the goal of instruction.
12. Relations between thought and language (a) in children, (b) in lower and higher races.
13. Importance of language training.
14. Importance of the recitation as an aid to clear and exact thinking.
15. Technical terms as instruments of thought.
16. Memory and thinking.
17. Imagination and thinking.
18. Observation and thinking.
19. Judging and reasoning.
20. The inductive process of thinking.
21. The deductive process of thinking.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Do animals think? 2. Do children think before they learn to speak? 3. Recall all you know about oxygen. 4. Are your ideas clear and full? 5. Have you a concept of it? 6. How does your idea compare with the chemist's idea of oxygen? 7. Recall all that you can about the ideas "dog," "multiplication of decimals," "gravity." The sum of all your knowledge about each is your concept of it. 8. Recall your early ideas of "mountain," "world," "arithmetic," "right," "wrong," etc. Have they been modified since childhood? 9. Should children be taught at first all about a given idea? Why or why not? 10. Do you know the "spiral system?" 11. Is it sound psychologically? 12. Recall some conclusion which you have derived absolutely independently. 13. Study your judgments carefully to note your independence or lack of it. 14. Which is better, a correct conclusion merely recited or an incorrect one, independently gained? 15. Write out an inductive lesson upon "The formation of dew," "Multiplication of decimals." 16. What subjects can be readily taught inductively? 17. What ones deductively?

IX. FEELING AND EMOTIONS.

References: Betts, Chaps. 12, 13, 14; Halleck, Chaps. 10, 11; Buell, Chap. 11; Tanner, Chaps. 11, 12; Thorndike, Chap. 12.

1. Definition. "Feeling is the agreeable or disagreeable side of any mental state." (No attempt should be made in this elementary course to distinguish between feelings and emotions.)
2. Relations and differences between sensations and feelings.
3. Names of several feelings (a) of human beings, (b) of animals.
4. Feelings most manifested by children.

5. Comparison of feeling of boys and girls.
6. Relation of feelings upon knowledge.
7. Effect of feelings upon knowledge.
8. Effect of feelings upon actions.
9. Interest a feeling.
10. Importance of interest in every-day life.
11. Importance of interest in teaching.
12. Difference between interests of children and adults.
13. Comparison of interests of boys and girls.
14. Distinction between genuine interest and mere whim.
15. Periods of white heat of interest?
16. Natural and acquired interests.
17. Importance of right direction of interests.
18. Direction better than repression.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. State five things in which you were especially interested as a child. 2. Five things when a youth. 3. Several things which interested you as a child, but which do not now. 4. What studies have interested you most? Why? 5. In which do you succeed best? 6. such fears as fear of the dark, creeping things, strange objects, etc., the result of instinct or of education? 7. What is the effect upon us of expressing our feelings? 8. What is the effect upon us of not giving expression to them? (Consider in the two foregoing questions such feelings as anger, love, sympathy, jealousy.) 9. Is it desirable to have pupils thoroughly interested in their work? 10. Some persons say if we dislike a subject that is what we ought to take. What do you think of the doctrine? 11. What do you think of the elective system? 12. What kind of things are children interested in? 13. Are there differences between the reading tastes of boys and girls?

X. INSTINCT.

References: Betts, Chap. 11; Tanner, Chaps. 12 and 13; Halleck, 309-315; Thorndike, Chaps. 3 and 7.

1. Meaning and definition. (Betts, p. 162.)
2. Relations and differences between instincts and reflexes.
3. Relations between habits and instincts.
4. Numerous illustrations of instincts (a) in animals, (b) in human beings.
5. Instincts of lower animals relatively fixed.
6. Instincts of human beings, plastic and modifiable.
7. Larger number of instincts possessed by man as compared with the lower animals.

8. Lower animals largely dependent upon instinct.
9. Usefulness of instincts to man.
10. Education modifies instincts.
11. Individual's education largely determined by instincts.
12. Interests directly related to capacities.
13. Instincts not exercised tend to die out.
14. Special periods when instincts can be best exercised e. g., special times for learning to walk, talk, learn foreign languages, acquire manual training, learn instrumental music, do abstract thinking, etc.
15. Importance of knowing these "budding" periods.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Name five instincts observed in lower animals. 2. Name five instincts you have observed in children. Five in adults. 3. Think of some instincts that appear only in infancy or early childhood? 4. Some that are not present in childhood, but are in adult life. 5. Mention some distinctive differences between domestic animals and their wild ancestors.

Mention several educational activities which seem to have been arranged to catch some instinct when "budding." 7. Mention some school activities which seem to disregard this entirely. 8. Do you think there are times when different mathematical instincts appear? 9. Has the curriculum been suitably arranged for them? 10. Suggest several modifications of the curriculum which would better recognize budding capacities. 11. Are children usually greatly interested when they possess the capacity for a subject? 12. Which is the more interested in sports, the awkward boy or the agile one?

XI. THE WILL.

References: Halleck, Chaps. 12, 13; Betts, Chap. 15; Buell, Chap. 12; Tanner, Chaps. 13, 14; Thorndike, Chaps. 13 and 14; Morgan, Chap. 10.

1. Different types of action: (a) reflex, (b) impulsive, (c) instinctive, (d) deliberative.
2. Elements of all volitional activity: (a) impulses, (b) desire, (c) choice, (d) effort toward execution.
3. Relation of each of first three types of action to voluntary action.
4. Meaning of idea-motor activities (Betts, p. 229; Halleck, p. 317).
5. Relation of idea-motor action to volition.
6. Distinction between wishing and willing.
7. Relation of inhibition to volition.
8. Different types of will.
 - a. The impulsive or explosive type (lacking in inhibition).
 - b. The obstructed will (overplus of inhibition).
 - c. The normal, healthy or balanced will.

9. Will and motive.
10. Child's entire lack of control of body.
11. Child's gradual gain in control of bodily movements.
 - a. First of larger muscles (trunk, limbs, etc.).
 - b. Later of finer muscles (hand, tongue, etc.).
12. Dangers of attempting fine work too early, (writing, drawing, sewing, weaving, etc.).
13. Tendency of child to be continuously active.
14. Danger of over-confinement and over-repression (sitting still, strained positions in writing, too long school periods, etc.).
15. Necessity for free play and use of larger muscles. (Tanner, Chap. 14; for topics, 10-15.)
16. Types of control.
 - a. Control of muscular movements.
 - b. Control of intellectual processes (thoughts).
 - c. Control of feelings.
 - d. Moral control.
17. Relation of ideas and voluntary actions.
18. Relations of feelings and voluntary actions.
19. Relation of attention to volition.
20. Relation of habit and volition.
21. Training of the will.
 - a. Exercise in choosing.
 - b. Exercise in inhibition.
 - c. Exercise in willing.
 - d. Stimulation of desirable feelings.
 - e. Knowledge of right action.
 - f. Shield from hindrances.
22. Will, conduct and character.

SUGGESTIONS AND QUESTIONS.

1. Study small children to note power of control of larger and smaller muscles.
2. Can they thread a needle, tie a knot in a string, hold a pen easily, stand still, walk easily if blindfolded, etc.?
3. Study children to see if they are of the impulsive, deliberative, or normal types of will. How should training differ in the first two cases?
4. Give several illustrations of idea-motor action.
5. What is the value of reciting proverbs, beautiful verses, and constantly keeping desirable ideals before the mind?
6. What do we mean by unconscious education?
7. Can you easily control your attention?
8. Have pupils of different ages the same power of controlling attention?
9. How long a reading lesson is profitable with most six-year-olds?
10. Is it desirable often to require children to do right things even though against their wishes?
11. What value may it be to them in later life?
12. We are told to

train up a child in the way he should go and when he is old he will not depart from it." Explain this on the basis of the psychology of habit and of will. 13. Can your pupils control their feelings, e. g., of fear, joy, sorrow, disappointment, anger, love, hate, etc.? 14. Which do they control best? 15. Answer the two preceding, considering yourself instead of your pupils. 16. What effect has your control upon pupils? 17. Which do they imitate most, you or their companions? 18. Mention early and specifically the elements you would consider (a) as making a strong will, (b) in a strong and worthy character.

IOWA TEACHERS' READING CIRCLE.

Purpose.

It is the purpose of the State Teachers' Reading Circle to provide a course of reading and study for home work along professional and general culture lines. Where the membership is voluntary, such work as it offers is not wholly optional with teachers desiring a renewal of their certificates, since the law of the State requires that all teachers shall pursue a professional line of reading. The membership ought to include all the active teachers of Iowa.

The course, as arranged, is adapted to teachers of whatever grade or department, in rural or city schools. No teacher or school officer can afford to ignore the claims of the organization upon the great body of educational workers in Iowa. It has passed far beyond the state of experiment, and is recognized as a permanent and integral part of the State educational system.

Plan of Work.

This has in view not the mere cursory reading of the adopted books. It contemplates careful re-reading and study, distributed as evenly as possible throughout the school year, and discussed informally or otherwise with fellow teachers when opportunity offers. The county superintendent will distribute among all the active members the "outlines" of works supplied by the publishers of the respective books.

The work for any four years, if satisfactorily performed, will entitle the member to a diploma. This should be valued as an evidence of four years of studious advancement, which cannot fail to add to the teacher's ability and efficiency.

Membership.

The Reading Circle membership is made up of teachers in every grade of public school work and while the membership is purely voluntary, a number of teachers in almost every county in the State have enrolled and are pursuing the work.

Management.

The Reading Circle is under the control of a board of seven members chosen by the county superintendent's section of the Iowa State Teachers' Association except the State Superintendent who is ex-officio a member, and also its president.

This board meets annually and selects a course of reading for the teachers of the State. The course aims to include always one or more books on professional lines and one or more on general culture.

The books adopted for 1908-09 are: For professional study, White's *Elements of Pedagogy*, published by the American Book Company, Chicago, Ill. Price \$1.00.

Culture book: Sherman's and Reed's *Essentials of Teaching Reading*, published by the University Publishing Company, Lincoln, Neb. Price \$1.00.

Board of Managers for 1908-1909.

Hon. John F. Riggs, president, Des Moines, Iowa.

Supt. F. D. Joseph, treasurer, Manchester, Iowa.

Supt. P. J. Schroeder, secretary, Dubuque, Iowa.

Supt. Frank M. Abbott, Creston, Iowa.

Supt. J. D. Adams, Grundy Center, Iowa.

Supt. Lora L. Richardson, Mt. Ayr, Iowa.

Supt. Emma Nye, Ottumwa, Iowa.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERMS 1907-1909

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
Alair	Omer Vandivier.....		Greenfield
Adams	Clara Taylor.....		Corning
Allamakee	Wilbur L. Peck.....		Waukon
Appanoose	Mrs. S. S. Webster.....		Centerville
Audubon	Ella M. Stearns.....		Audubon
Benton	J. W. Jones.....		Vinton
Black Hawk.....	Charles Elliott.....	1	Waterloo
Boone	R. R. Cobb.....	1	Boone
Bremer	John T. Remick.....	1	Waverly
Buchanan	P. C. Arildson.....		Independence
Buena Vista.....	J. E. Cundy.....		Storm Lake
Butler	Mary Faint.....		Allison
Calhoun	O. E. Hibbs.....		Rockwell City
Carroll	W. J. Barloon.....	1	Carroll
Cass	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson..	1½	Atlantic
Cedar	Geo. H. Kellogg.....	1	Tipton
Cerro Gordo.....	Fred Mahannah.....		Mason City
Cherokee	Kate Logan.....		Cherokee
Chickasaw	Frank J. Conley.....	1	New Hampton
Clarke	L. C. Smith.....		Osceola
Clay	Mary E. Riley.....		Spencer
Clayton	C. J. Adam.....	3	Elkader
Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell.....	1	Clinton
Crawford	F. L. Hoffman.....	1	Denison
Dallas	R. F. Wood.....	2	Adel
Davis	H. O. Roland.....	1	Bloomfield
Decatur	J. W. Long.....		Leon
Delaware	Frank D. Joseph.....	1	Manchester
Des Moines.....	Howard A. Mathews.....	3	Burlington
Dickinson	F. T. Thompkins.....		Spirit Lake
Dubuque	P. J. Schroeder.....	2	Dubuque
Emmet	Maria Z. Pingrey.....	2	Estherville
Fayette	R. H. Belknap.....		West Union
Floyd	E. A. Sheldon.....		Charles City
Franklin	S. E. Campbell.....	1	Hampton
Fremont	Mattie Lee A. Lair.....	2	Sidney
Greene	A. J. Oblinger.....	2	Jefferson
Grundy	J. D. Adams.....	1	Grundy Center
Guthrie	I. M. Boggs.....	2	Guthrie Center
Hamilton	J. M. Holaday.....		Webster City
Hancock	A. M. Deyoe.....	2	Garner
Hardin	Julia Scurry.....		Eldora
Harrison	D. E. Brainard.....	2	Logan
Henry	L. Antrim.....		Mt. Pleasant
Howard	Sarah Brown.....		Cresco
Humboldt	Clarence Messer.....	5	Humboldt
Ida	Willson Jones.....		Ida Grove
Iowa	Mark Mullin.....		Marengo
Jackson	Hilda Lundin.....		Bellevue

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
.....	Laura N. Killduff.....	.....	Newton
on	Bessie Buchanan.....	.....	Fairfield
n	Claude M. Miller.....	.....	Iowa City
.....	Kate Maurice.....	.....	Anamosa
c	Cap. E. Miller.....	2	Sigourney
h	Sid J. Backus.....	.....	Algona
.....	E. C. Lynn.....	2	Donnellson
.....	A. Bruce Alderman.....	.....	Marion
.....	Ralph R. Hunt.....	.....	Wapello
.....	Mrs. Laura M. R. Gow.....	.....	Charlton
.....	E. T. Gilman.....	.....	Rock Rapids
n	Gertrude M. Duff.....	.....	Winterset
sa	Chas. H. Young.....	.....	Oskaloosa
.....	Josephine Smith.....	.....	Knoxville
ill	Mary E. Hostetler.....	2	Marshalltown
.....	W. M. Moore.....	4	Glenwood
ll	H. E. LaRue.....	.....	Osage
a	F. E. Lark.....	5	Onawa
.....	Myrta Harlow.....	.....	Albia
emery	Clara Cowgill.....	.....	Red Oak
ine	F. M. Witter.....	2	Muscatine
.....	Nellie Jones.....	2	Primghar
.....	J. R. Wilson.....	.....	Sibley
.....	Jessie Field.....	.....	Clarinda
lto	Lille Patton.....	.....	Emmetsburg
ith	Geo. C. Countryman.....	.....	LeMars
ntas	W. P. Jensen.....	.....	Pocahontas
.....	*C. E. Akers.....	.....	Des Moines
attamie	E. R. Jackson.....	.....	Council Bluffs
iekl	Estelle Coon.....	.....	Brooklyn
ld	Mrs. Lora L. Richardson.....	2	Mt. Ayr
.....	Horace C. Coe.....	2	Sac City
.....	W. D. Wells.....	.....	Davenport
.....	M. C. Peterson.....	.....	Harlan
.....	F. E. Fuller.....	.....	Orange City
.....	I. C. Welty.....	1	Nevada
.....	D. E. Brown.....	2	Toledo
.....	E. E. Kuhn.....	.....	Bedford
.....	F. M. Abbott.....	2	Creston
iren	A. L. Heminger.....	1	Keosauqua
o	Emma Nye.....	1	Ottumwa
.....	J. W. Radebaugh.....	1	Indianola
lton	Cora E. Porter.....	1	Washington
.....	M. Jane Reddick.....	.....	Corydon
r	E. E. Cavanaugh.....	.....	Fort Dodge
ago	L. C. Brown.....	4	Forest City
hlek	E. J. Hook.....	3	Decorah
iry	T. B. Morris.....	.....	Sioux City
.....	O. E. Gunderson.....	2	Northwood
.....	O. H. Benson.....	.....	Clarion

Jennie Steele Huegle was elected and served until November 15, 1907. The supreme court having declared her ineligible, she surrendered the office to her successor, Z. C. Thornburg, who resigned at once, C. E. Akers being appointed to fill the vacancy.

STATISTICS

1907

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF SUMMARY OF SECRETARIES' REPORTS—

Counties	Corporations				Schools		
	Sub-districts	School townships	Rural independent districts	Independent city, town and village	No. of rooms in rural schools	No. rooms in graded schools	Average number of months taught
Adair	128	15	10	5	139	29	8.3
Adams	70	9	27	6	105	33	8.2
Allamakee	58	9	63	8	127	30	7.7
Appanoose	94	13	23	12	121	98	7.7
Audubon	100	12		3	110	19	8.5
Benton	82	10	87	12	164	64	8.5
Black Hawk	77	10	60	6	132	142	8.9
Boone	92	11	49	9	144	89	7.9
Bremer	43	6	58	9	100	44	8.1
Buchanan	77	9	55	10	134	61	8.2
Buena Vista	119	14	8	7	128	47	8.5
Butler	96	11	38	10	135	50	8.4
Calhoun	132	16		10	132	54	8.5
Carroll	107	13	19	10	130	55	8.3
Cass	130	15	9	8	140	59	8.7
Cedar	99	12	31	14	131	49	8.5
Cerro Gordo	103	12	22	8	133	80	8.5
Cherokee	126	15	7	8	133	43	8.4
Chickasaw	53	5	58	9	110	37	8.4
Clarke	78	9	24	4	104	24	8
Clay	128	16		6	122	31	8.5
Clayton	140	18	19	16	163	64	8.3
Clinton	132	17	24	13	157	138	9.1
Crawford	168	20		8	172	59	8.7
Dallas	114	13	21	13	138	86	8.4
Davis	33	5	61	8	95	25	7.1
Decatur	66	9	44	10	110	50	7.9
Delaware	114	14	17	8	128	44	8.6
Des Moines	24	5	55	6	82	138	8.5
Dickinson	64	11	3	5	74	30	8.4
Dubuque	69	10	44	8	131	129	9.4
Emmet	69	10		2	76	35	8.5
Fayette	102	12	71	14	174	73	8.4
Floyd	103	11	11	5	112	59	8.7
Franklin	101	12	30	7	136	29	8.3
Fremont	104	11	11	8	118	52	9
Greene	120	14	9	7	140	40	8.5
Grundy	75	9	44	7	121	32	8.4
Guthrie	134	15	6	9	140	55	8
Hamilton	106	14	25	8	134	54	8
Hancock	113	16		9	127	40	8.3
Hardin	77	8	53	12	123	78	8.4
Harrison	117	16	24	10	147	74	8.8
Henry	32	4	63	10	96	49	7.8
Howard	92	11	7	4	90	32	8.4
Humboldt	85	10	29	9	101	45	8.4
Ida	90	12		5	99	34	8.5
Iowa	76	10	58	7	136	46	8.6
Jackson	105	14	36	9	145	56	8.6
Jasper	147	16	29	11	179	73	8.3

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Teachers						Pupils—Enumeration					
Number employed		Average number months employed		Average compensation per month		No. persons between the ages of 5 and 21 years		No. persons of the ages of 7 to 14 years, inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
30	267	4.7	4.6	52.39	35.85	2,488	2,255	1,297	1,150	13	14
34	187	4.6	5.1	51.04	38.16	1,903	1,836	981	979	17	11
18	220	5.4	5.2	62.89	31.01	3,072	2,896	1,622	1,692	13	18
50	218	5.8	5.9	54.98	38.55	4,345	4,510	2,304	2,235	61	44
26	185	4.6	5.3	53.22	38.96	2,260	2,247	1,318	1,310	1	1
46	331	5.4	5.4	68.61	37.84	5,864	3,682	1,893	1,889	66	50
33	379	5.3	6.6	81.41	45.04	5,545	5,614	2,813	2,772	23	13
40	339	5.4	5	57.77	41.68	4,458	4,157	2,174	2,024	76	41
26	180	5.4	5.2	53.27	34.36	2,617	2,496	1,350	1,334	16	16
26	267	5.4	5.8	50.00	36.74	2,936	2,813	1,553	1,531	6	6
23	243	6	5.5	64.67	36.18	2,671	2,421	1,464	1,318	18	14
28	265	6.2	5.3	59.26	37.54	2,780	2,600	1,648	1,533	5	3
24	284	5.6	5.2	68.08	39.39	2,895	2,759	1,585	1,513	24	13
31	299	6.1	6	58.21	38.11	3,446	3,334	1,863	1,924	12	16
23	287	5.6	5.7	60.61	40.19	3,016	2,973	1,600	1,631	12	15
35	235	6.2	5.9	58.66	39.34	2,797	2,735	1,582	1,494	43	30
25	282	6.8	5.8	60.58	39.14	3,056	3,011	1,693	1,639	17	14
37	264	5.1	5	56.13	41.16	2,446	2,346	1,404	1,385	3	5
17	207	5.2	5.4	62.55	32.06	2,693	2,713	1,408	1,400	54	63
39	178	4.4	4.9	43.41	35.32	1,790	1,682	981	934	25	20
20	246	6.6	4.9	60.70	37.63	2,046	2,008	1,188	1,207	11	8
42	265	6.3	6.1	59.16	36.56	4,291	4,246	2,394	2,391	142	137
26	340	9	7.9	85.40	43.96	7,075	7,390	3,441	3,371	46	29
32	312	5.4	5.7	67.37	39.33	3,730	3,469	2,060	2,033	35	26
26	309	6.8	5.9	71.13	39.98	3,512	3,409	1,825	1,817	4	5
46	126	5.1	4.7	39.43	36.09	2,222	2,122	1,194	1,125	31	18
44	131	5.6	5.5	42.49	35.45	2,558	2,511	1,440	1,498	18	3
20	236	6	5.8	56.57	34.74	3,050	2,748	1,500	1,484	21	23
22	218	7.3	7.8	76.85	53.71	5,594	5,576	2,628	2,744	7	8
15	138	6	5.6	65.05	38.68	1,414	1,341	786	747	19	14
27	288	8.5	8.1	95.74	36.12	8,589	8,702	4,454	4,453	17	27
8	135	7.8	6.7	71.65	40.22	1,719	1,559	995	879	37	33
48	334	5.6	5.5	54.49	33.10	4,582	4,600	2,508	2,519	20	21
18	226	7.5	5.9	71.14	37.31	2,523	2,530	1,154	1,252	10	10
32	242	5.1	5	49.38	36.94	2,517	2,228	1,376	1,291	48	39
23	234	6.8	6.1	63.57	39.68	2,610	2,600	1,442	1,514	35	13
35	295	5.2	5.1	56.41	38.90	2,592	2,504	1,277	1,260	10	13
32	292	5.5	5.7	52.32	37.08	2,280	2,244	1,335	1,274	27	20
43	302	5.5	4.8	54.84	36.36	2,929	2,794	1,546	1,500	12	5
35	298	5.3	5	62.24	40.08	3,057	3,062	1,636	1,631	7	12
35	293	5.8	5.7	51.89	39.11	2,363	2,306	1,233	1,236	19	8
38	278	5.9	6.6	65.79	39.28	3,410	3,357	1,917	1,829	30	34
39	304	6.6	5.6	70.34	40.15	3,832	3,849	2,169	2,297	27	20
34	203	5	5.4	37.90	32.38	2,638	2,605	1,385	1,337	25	35
10	194	7.7	5.3	62.10	34.26	2,315	2,184	1,317	1,231	14	9
15	179	7.4	6.1	61.33	36.09	2,084	2,013	1,196	1,169	7	4
29	192	5.3	5.4	61.49	41.55	1,987	1,854	1,054	1,056	5	2
41	245	7.6	5.1	42.36	37.12	3,084	2,923	1,671	1,614	22	10
24	245	5.6	6.5	65.62	33.66	3,558	3,662	1,866	1,947	18	16
29	389	5.4	4.9	59.95	39.67	4,043	3,873	2,044	2,063	38	11

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Corporations				Schools		
	Sub-districts	School townships	Rural independent districts	Independent city, town and village	No. of rooms in rural schools	No. rooms in graded schools	Average number of months taught
Jefferson	69	9	23	5	95	38	8.1
Johnson	114	16	43	5	163	67	8.7
Jones	70	9	54	9	129	50	8.3
Keokuk	24	2	96	17	123	80	8.3
Kossuth	205	27	1	11	204	56	8.2
Lee	47	7	51	14	102	112	8.4
Linn	107	11	57	19	166	238	8.7
Louisa	60	9	13	10	81	33	8.5
Lucas	33	4	56	4	90	40	8.2
Lyon	85	12	11	8	45	41	8.6
Madison	104	12	19	8	133	45	8.5
Mahaska	67	9	64	9	143	87	8.1
Marion	22	4	96	16	111	74	8.1
Marshall	87	12	47	11	130	112	8.6
Mills	20	4	55	8	51	46	8.7
Mitchell	51	8	36	11	88	51	9.6
Monona	119	16	9	10	140	50	8.6
Monroe	60	7	33	7	98	60	8.1
Montgomery	85	10	18	5	103	58	8.4
Muscatine	68	11	20	7	88	100	9.3
O'Brien	131	15	1	6	132	59	8.6
Osceola	92	11		8	91	26	8.2
Page	82	11	34	13	130	70	8.4
Palo Alto	126	16		7	122	37	8.5
Plymouth	160	23	1	10	173	55	8.7
Pocahontas	124	15	8	7	128	48	8.4
Polk	89	13	85	21	130	382	8.3
Pottawattamie	214	25	15	13	227	186	8.4
Poweshiek	115	14	16	8	131	58	8.3
Ringgold	96	12	29	10	122	41	8
Sac	132	16		9	133	52	8.6
Scott	78	13	19	9	99	202	9.7
Shelby	132	16	2	8	128	39	8.9
Sioux	161	21	11	2	169	64	9
Story	112	14	16	15	128	97	8.4
Tama	94	12	71	11	169	66	8.2
Taylor	91	12	26	11	116	58	8.3
Union	89	10	16	8	104	64	8.4
Van Buren	65	8	35	16	110	43	7.7
Wapello	54	8	40	7	91	122	8.3
Warren	52	7	76	14	131	54	8
Washington	48	6	79	9	123	62	8.4
Wayne	61	13	24	10	92	55	7.9
Webster	136	18	34	10	172	92	8.3
Winnebago	70	9	12	7	83	37	7.9
Winneshiek	98	14	38	12	146	47	7.8
Woodbury	134	17	30	14	198	268	9
Worth	88	12		6	68	25	7.5
Wright	119	15	8	8	130	67	8.6
Total	9,363	1,184	2,883	910	12,454	6,760	8.5

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

Teachers						Pupils—Enumeration					
Number employed		Average number months employed		Average compensation per month		No. persons between the ages of 5 and 21 years		No. persons of the ages of 7 to 14 years, inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
31	198	4.9	4.6	48.66	37.18	2,493	2,427	1,280	1,279	14	7
46	307	5.1	5.6	68.46	38.06	3,835	3,818	1,915	1,901	12	25
17	259	6.7	5.6	68.52	37.82	3,196	3,105	1,700	1,642	23	21
51	253	5.4	5.7	58.64	37.37	3,393	3,277	1,801	1,746	24	16
40	246	6.6	7.7	55.81	39.61	4,000	3,808	2,222	2,210	41	8
25	226	7.5	6.7	82.55	43.72	5,643	5,717	2,787	2,771	49	42
40	500	6.6	7.6	63.66	46.83	8,587	8,665	4,615	4,320	27	10
42	148	5.7	5.5	49.38	39.72	2,001	1,917	1,154	1,114	5	6
32	167	5.1	5.4	67.73	37.87	2,334	2,315	1,174	1,174	25	15
42	209	5.4	6	51.67	39.29	2,659	2,413	1,546	1,546	11	10
40	294	5	4.2	58.44	31.56	2,598	2,481	1,350	1,356	17	15
48	291	5.8	5.5	61.45	42.64	5,087	4,774	2,734	2,627	51	46
41	248	6	5.7	52.12	36.68	3,932	3,547	2,114	1,969	45	39
37	302	5.9	6.1	67.68	48.44	4,225	4,029	2,908	2,105	13	14
18	147	8	6.9	67.72	40.96	2,424	2,226	1,218	1,221	18	22
15	173	7.9	6	85.87	34.41	2,222	2,327	1,196	1,199	6	8
17	278	6.9	5.3	74.28	38.10	3,100	2,904	1,558	1,565	9	11
26	206	5.5	5.5	58.20	39.21	3,825	3,767	2,121	2,082	57	46
19	240	5.7	5.7	71.02	41.90	2,359	2,354	1,234	1,202	9	6
28	232	5.5	6.6	76.70	42.38	4,152	4,122	2,114	2,121	26	25
21	257	6.7	5.9	69.40	40.07	2,027	2,855	1,704	1,626	2	8
14	142	5.5	5.3	61.36	38.68	1,707	1,568	1,000	911	14	14
19	260	7.3	6.1	69.78	41.92	3,416	3,289	1,867	1,804	11	11
17	212	6.2	6	62.31	36.90	2,857	2,199	1,289	1,248	21	21
17	303	6.9	6.2	74.54	38.04	3,906	3,778	2,101	2,062	42	29
22	232	5	-----	66.89	38.70	2,729	2,599	1,521	1,446	35	16
59	668	7.5	8.1	92.55	60.89	15,136	15,548	6,788	6,970	118	81
44	567	5.9	6.4	78.80	43.22	8,244	8,232	4,367	4,124	68	54
47	254	4.8	5.8	62.42	41.01	3,012	2,977	1,560	1,586	11	16
29	227	5.1	5.2	51.64	34.66	2,168	2,069	1,284	1,179	14	7
27	251	6.2	5.6	64.28	38.15	2,778	2,752	1,514	1,548	9	10
44	298	9.3	9.2	98.22	49.66	8,943	8,739	4,166	4,074	40	49
37	242	5.4	5.6	57.88	39.58	2,892	2,751	1,471	1,453	12	4
39	277	7.2	6.8	54.54	39.69	4,642	4,323	2,520	2,426	122	97
47	297	5.6	5.5	66.05	40.79	3,740	3,647	2,002	1,877	-----	-----
40	319	5.6	5.5	59.93	40.13	3,598	3,515	1,931	1,945	20	27
50	249	5.3	5.4	53.30	38.52	2,616	2,552	1,494	1,518	15	23
32	213	5.6	5.9	56.79	41.79	2,605	2,649	1,418	1,360	15	12
38	174	5.2	5.6	53.71	33.41	2,339	2,114	1,220	1,168	31	41
26	276	6.8	7.4	72.34	45.24	5,399	5,207	2,854	2,742	78	58
44	233	5.8	4.6	59.85	35.77	3,103	3,142	1,707	1,809	9	3
42	250	5.6	5.2	58.63	39.94	2,995	2,965	1,641	1,635	16	19
42	212	5.7	5	52.20	35.19	2,696	2,686	1,387	1,352	15	11
17	356	6.6	5.7	73.80	43.07	4,612	4,728	2,250	2,265	55	23
17	140	6.4	4.9	62.51	37.51	2,051	2,044	1,233	1,151	4	4
32	223	5.5	5.4	62.50	34.67	3,840	3,727	2,03	2,035	71	72
45	516	7.9	6.9	85.82	49.59	11,191	11,215	5,241	5,420	986	1,124
28	132	5.4	5	47.31	36.31	1,746	1,704	967	972	6	6
31	282	5.5	5.3	55.08	40.93	3,063	2,935	1,713	1,617	26	18
3,111	25,392	5.8	5.4	64.56	44.11	353,781	348,791	184,940	182,341	3,560	3,200

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Pupils—Enrollment—			
	Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month
Adair	3,704	146	2,572	\$ 2.44
Adams	3,197	101	2,155.7	2.51
Allamakee	4,322	59	2,854	1.86
Appanoose	7,315	76	5,186	1.64
Audubon	3,661	57	2,222	2.37
Benton	5,543	163	3,915	2.47
Black Hawk	8,424	147	5,784	2.62
Boone	6,469	105	4,499	2.34
Bremer	3,635	122	2,406	2.05
Buchanan	4,661	113	3,032.3	2.13
Buena Vista	4,110	85	2,795	2.42
Butler	4,773	128	3,150.5	2.39
Calhoun	4,717	158	3,306	2.04
Carroll	4,372	108	3,043	2.52
Cass	5,416	102	3,519	2.10
Cedar	4,524	123	3,152	2.56
Cerro Gordo	5,015	57	3,359	4.05
Cherokee	4,423	126	2,883	2.67
Chickasaw	3,460	45	2,220	2.34
Clarke	3,235	57	2,147	2.22
Clay	3,538	75	2,390	2.65
Clayton	6,134	93	4,150	2.30
Clinton	9,112	216	6,584	2.36
Crawford	5,328	191	3,507.4	2.67
Dallas	6,022	79	4,835	2.08
Davis	3,662	79	2,459	1.72
Decatur	4,684	255	3,250	1.78
Delaware	4,396	92	2,930	2.16
Des Moines	7,058	242	5,252	2.32
Dickinson	2,512	118	1,531.8	2.75
Dubuque	7,388	97	5,281	2.13
Emmet	2,750	42	1,807.5	2.63
Fayette	6,879	172	4,625.2	1.93
Floyd	3,738	74	2,781	2.45
Franklin	3,736	100	2,550	2.42
Fremont	4,473	57	3,313	2.24
Greene	4,371	19	2,934	2.50
Grundy	3,783	191	2,372	2.61
Guthrie	5,131	114	3,341	2.34
Hamilton	4,783	102	3,364	2.37
Hancock	3,868	143	2,428	2.77
Hardin	5,674	148	3,822	2.23
Harrison	6,683	125	4,426	2.22
Henry	4,219	87	2,944	1.76
Howard	3,013	10	1,889	2.56
Humboldt	3,272	75	2,241.2	2.44
Ida	3,196	60	2,297	2.73
Iowa	4,723	176	3,422	2.03
Jackson	5,024	142	3,554.5	1.97
Jasper	6,420	120	4,527.8	2.25

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Attendance—Tuition				General				
Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of school-houses	Value of school-houses	Value of apparatus	Number of volumes in the libraries	Rooms in which effects of stimulents and narcotics are taught
Below 9th Grade		9th Grade and Above						
Number	Amount received	Number	Amount received					
57	\$ 332.24	42	\$ 581.78	146	\$ 140,415	\$ 4,712	\$ 7,012	165
23	230.49	42	500.97	111	99,325	3,714	2,613	123
54	671.35	35	639.95	133	123,713	8,525	6,610	146
100	1,232.00	75	641.85	137	93,745	5,985	4,912	196
17	201.50	46	502.40	111	125,975	6,388	4,302	129
79	754.08	81	899.33	154	214,000	9,092	11,278	223
24	141.73	17	359.50	158	520,605	14,336	13,351	270
77	453.71	60	795.00	156	216,230	9,765	13,261	224
100	695.29	45	515.00	112	124,556	7,367	9,305	139
75	62.16	103	1,098.06	150	92,830	11,900	7,843	194
55	522.50	84	1,503.17	137	175,100	7,637	12,420	174
87	690.92	107	1,639.04	147	161,756	11,098	9,965	185
79	814.91	99	1,472.02	149	171,065	10,401	12,158	184
57	594.39	70	1,445.81	143	172,430	12,508	6,423	184
59	663.65	82	1,185.80	153	195,716	8,786	8,962	181
101	1,161.51	106	1,500.49	145	211,435	8,950	8,302	176
47	575.01	87	1,226.51	148	456,390	13,407	8,830	187
58	720.43	56	656.72	144	189,250	8,724	21,253	172
34	322.38	47	646.30	118	130,725	8,157	5,786	145
80	211.40	33	399.00	108	106,525	2,805	3,176	128
66	438.05	48	587.05	133	120,575	8,530	10,679	153
103	738.85	111	1,862.25	180	227,690	11,248	10,161	226
45	233.13	52	1,096.41	137	515,295	16,385	9,511	277
78	490.65	70	852.06	180	229,160	14,915	8,395	221
80	766.58	113	1,717.00	154	226,440	6,857	9,348	209
24	23.25	3	22.98	108	96,170	3,769	3,295	118
130	389.65	103	1,195.77	123	118,510	4,420	4,043	156
123	694.72	84	761.48	145	139,865	8,006	7,204	171
81	43.00	211	720.45	99	320,600	4,098	3,337	220
22	207.91	27	402.32	80	86,030	5,890	5,003	97
13	116.21	10	102.63	149	608,830	12,220	9,693	240
41	623.35	10	163.00	86	103,045	2,588	12,541	110
63	266.82	98	1,332.52	191	220,540	14,325	16,629	246
41	165.02	107	1,527.73	123	229,915	12,573	10,051	168
30	162.50	50	727.86	144	127,500	7,423	6,779	164
115	1,114.53	116	1,570.59	130	176,090	7,790	9,390	157
37	268.97	120	1,819.42	146	161,200	4,596	5,833	170
46	269.44	97	1,070.71	128	122,495	6,775	5,075	143
70	474.44	99	1,198.02	154	175,135	7,713	6,490	197
155	542.67	71	628.88	143	191,575	10,238	5,913	177
66	395.03	37	583.75	136	142,675	5,344	8,150	163
96	1,027.33	145	1,951.86	148	188,850	10,642	8,717	213
114	751.88	224	3,042.87	160	330,275	9,011	6,042	224
40	335.29	37	548.45	109	145,740	5,930	5,288	144
39	461.32	32	355.88	106	126,900	5,814	5,909	117
110	1,001.17	93	1,061.82	112	114,285	4,382	10,942	138
35	409.89	80	1,491.30	108	126,860	8,072	7,554	134
76	497.43	124	1,558.46	144	155,815	6,554	12,288	177
86	1,507.50	86	985.31	153	199,475	11,274	4,272	196
141	984.51	90	1,597.43	192	244,926	8,512	8,026	248

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Pupils—Enrollment—			
	Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month
Jefferson	3,828	108	2,581	1.90
Johnson	5,517	86	3,955	2.39
Jones	4,705	182	3,494	2.17
Keokuk	5,758	266	4,033	2.08
Kossuth	5,982	104	3,514.7	2.88
Lee	6,372	55	4,993	2.07
Linn	12,498	222	9,374.5	2.20
Louisa	3,274	57	2,372.9	2.14
Lucas	3,998	46	2,723	2.24
Lyon	4,220	124	2,605	2.69
Madison	4,687	43	3,172	2.06
Mahaska	7,591	194	4,957.6	2.13
Marion	6,404	84	4,215	1.91
Marshall	6,047	168	4,518	2.60
Mills	3,786	140	2,525	2.33
Mitchell	3,207	61	2,361.5	2.02
Monona	4,511	18	3,112	2.41
Monroe	6,338	143	4,035	1.62
Montgomery	4,050	163	2,930	2.26
Muscatine	5,914	30	4,479	2.04
O'Brien	4,759	225	3,297	2.50
Osceola	2,496	63	1,525	2.27
Page	5,685	213	3,938	2.35
Palo Alto	3,800	65	2,331	2.72
Plymouth	5,358	138	3,365	2.75
Pocahontas	4,252	239	2,772.55	2.55
Polk	21,020	1305	14,577	2.75
Pottawattamie	12,925	129	9,184	2.47
Poweshiek	4,981	73	3,732	2.39
Ringgold	3,845	77	2,673	2.24
Sac	4,369	41	3,291	2.27
Scott	11,038	98	8,295	2.19
Shelby	4,336	54	2,853	2.49
Sioux	6,019	136	4,110	2.45
Story	6,157	—	4,435	2.24
Tama	5,760	179	4,047	2.55
Taylor	4,668	224	3,108.5	2.24
Union	4,317	96	3,100	2.40
Van Buren	3,848	39	2,812	1.98
Wapello	3,900	219	6,393	1.87
Warren	5,530	134	3,649	1.86
Washington	4,674	180	3,281	2.39
Wayne	4,070	102	3,501	1.86
Webster	6,718	130	4,467	2.57
Winnebago	3,387	47	2,225	2.19
Winneshek	4,812	69	2,949	2.31
Woodbury	16,196	395	9,610.9	2.33
Worth	2,653	10	1,751	2.39
Wright	4,892	68	3,631	2.30
Totals	582,577	19,749	395,419.5	2.33

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Attendance—Tuition				General				
Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of school houses	Value of school-houses	Value of apparatus	Number of volumes in the libraries	Rooms in which effects of stimulents and narcotics are taught
Below 9th Grade		9th Grade and above						
Number	Amount received	Number	Amount received					
46	268.81	49	506.16	101	140,320	4,245	5,141	133
92	1,318.33	76	1,579.25	171	256,725	10,652	13,659	230
59	642.67	137	1,563.94	141	180,125	10,453	11,148	179
123	927.41	189	2,388.95	144	207,890	6,774	9,412	202
58	1,736.65	28	401.50	224	237,850	14,291	10,839	261
56	415.25	44	812.76	124	401,260	10,240	7,717	212
158	1,209.09	181	3,002.17	206	790,130	19,816	18,966	406
19	105.00	96	1,523.93	90	146,656	5,066	7,791	
45	328.71	41	594.33	98	188,560	6,348	5,386	130
80	890.79	115	1,277.25	139	158,750	10,560	11,652	158
175	138.00	129	1,529.04	143	149,400	4,916	4,467	170
60	508.52	70	888.04	156	275,968	9,372	7,552	230
49	417.29	45	799.76	151	213,125	6,951	7,985	207
81	781.46	90	1,537.52	132	640,490	10,604	9,591	230
153	853.52	80	1,188.84	93	132,095	7,816	8,418	128
43	402.36	62	1,031.11	106	127,640	8,114	12,190	111
56	547.83	64	896.54	153	194,905	7,495	4,438	190
29	181.15	98	1,271.21	108	130,980	5,683	4,297	114
76	382.75	78	1,983.83	114	215,520	7,086	9,108	161
49	397.33	95	1,622.36	105	286,200	5,791	4,632	183
61	551.13	148	2,208.15	141	204,470	15,825	20,642	197
39	362.95	26	245.00	94	113,500	5,475	10,740	112
97	738.11	95	1,271.55	139	231,861	9,367	8,330	207
83	556.30	48	507.95	133	121,895	10,325	20,681	161
83	648.39	38	627.37	184	212,800	11,427	10,613	225
112	614.61	79	1,101.53	149	144,710	10,962	14,391	166
90	727.40	172	3,455.96	188	1,652,315	43,105	10,077	482
108	989.53	101	1,085.55	266	561,075	16,042	17,570	413
54	586.75	149	2,733.93	145	287,020	7,791	8,202	187
45	446.65	84	1,035.43	135	112,841	7,622	4,379	166
89	848.85	125	1,701.37	142	190,080	8,294	12,405	181
145	903.54	65	1,224.06	125	1,039,868	15,904	15,408	300
47	468.35	98	1,339.67	142	150,430	8,942	12,225	178
110	391.24	73	9,354.03	187	219,910	12,265	13,507	217
124	1,110.72	149	1,928.76	150	233,075	10,443	8,485	223
148	1,173.43	123	1,420.97	182	268,200	11,011	10,685	223
108	1,021.84	92	1,358.63	130	143,350	5,471	5,080	171
30	443.13	83	1,181.45	120	231,345	5,143	6,496	167
167	933.18	136	1,336.22	115	126,380	3,010	3,850	154
93	685.27	32	558.01	116	440,905	6,567	10,639	216
62	491.35	86	1,221.00	144	196,120	7,304	7,431	183
79	817.42	95	1,480.98	137	173,850	7,464	15,021	175
112	701.31	192	1,955.65	128	162,197	5,892	6,900	175
33	433.80	43	1,026.85	191	346,406	10,375	19,874	249
43	402.41	27	228.00	93	106,750	4,655	4,866	120
72	226.98	21	252.25	150	173,180	7,479	12,421	164
82	537.07	100	1,704.89	215	1,220,600	35,223	9,630	426
11	48.75	20	142.91	97	84,800	4,085	7,503	113
57	375.07	117	1,786.02	140	208,355	10,747	13,159	187
7,271	\$ 57,307.94	8,306	\$ 133,296.71	13,915	\$ 24,037,602	\$ 912,502	\$ 917,128	18,678

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES—TEACHERS' FUND

Counties	Debit					
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportionment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school-house fund	Received from other sources
Adair	24,057.08	44,419.32	5,758.62	914.02	25.87	36.10
Adams	24,850.68	42,567.37	6,042.04	740.46	47.00	542.15
Allamakee	18,894.91	35,578.09	6,217.43	1,311.30		405.33
Appanoose	38,339.41	55,077.98	5,921.87	1,874.45	808.38	714.62
Audubon	19,740.37	39,047.50	5,550.60	793.90		33.88
Benton	52,615.46	62,893.90	10,986.75	1,663.46	.39	436.47
Black Hawk	45,576.32	106,304.07	15,202.89	501.28		9.40
Boone	47,357.93	70,835.23	12,661.16	1,247.74	586.61	476.08
Bremer	21,328.45	35,855.50	7,145.59	1,240.89	21.32	1,535.09
Buchanan	28,392.43	56,275.04	7,944.20	1,935.49	.08	135.73
Buena Vista	32,333.26	52,083.80	7,581.50	1,744.82	1.65	191.90
Butler	44,271.38	50,260.09	7,511.24	2,329.96		9.00
Calhoun	26,079.02	67,177.85	7,922.52	2,286.93		227.46
Carrroll	33,051.85	59,356.61	6,967.00	2,040.20	1,032.75	711.61
Cass	39,056.97	63,739.44	10,174.50	1,849.25	51.45	55.01
Cedar	45,414.17	52,880.18	9,968.63	2,662.00	150.00	58.48
Cerro Gordo	32,694.41	65,979.27	9,058.37	1,801.52		2,074.84
Cherokee	37,888.83	50,039.83	8,396.00	1,377.15		630.94
Chickasaw	24,700.32	34,191.29	6,166.30	968.68	60.10	568.86
Clarke	15,429.72	32,229.09	4,957.94	610.40		1,221.06
Clay	34,283.38	49,350.33	6,948.21	1,065.10		97.21
Clayton	49,977.59	61,047.23	9,489.05	2,631.10	138.07	527.40
Clinton	39,703.91	126,172.96	15,258.35	1,329.54	33.92	1,298.99
Crawford	44,502.10	67,823.71	9,446.66	1,342.70		99.94
Dallas	40,350.62	79,880.24	10,956.89	2,483.53		507.77
Davis	7,857.43	22,248.27	6,220.98	46.23	175.00	373.30
Decatur	19,187.57	46,480.14	3,272.78	1,585.42	3.70	260.45
Delaware	38,073.68	44,710.41	7,899.95	1,459.20		70.00
Des Moines	34,567.28	96,974.21	11,136.51	339.39	27.38	274.69
Dickinson	18,589.07	32,162.56	8,952.53	610.23	917.21	16.94
Dubuque	20,193.47	97,707.55	19,863.35	218.84	3.66	1,339.61
Emmet	21,295.47	36,538.93	4,524.48	796.35		
Fayette	49,676.56	60,525.73	11,961.02	1,648.34	20.00	251.18
Floyd	20,966.72	53,047.15	8,726.77	1,394.70		432.19
Franklin	28,609.59	48,050.74	7,731.62	890.36		155.08
Fremont	45,731.43	55,891.21	7,953.86	1,939.11		74.00
Greene	40,151.78	52,276.77	6,386.20	1,314.84		1,008.84
Grundy	39,484.47	44,250.63	7,395.80	1,340.15		46.40
Guthrie	39,404.61	58,101.65	7,942.14	1,747.10		609.25
Hamilton	33,413.16	56,384.93	7,497.69	1,161.55	.50	681.79
Hancock	33,349.08	55,969.36	7,061.79	978.78		767.69
Hardin	59,011.88	63,680.20	11,584.30	3,192.04	318.36	432.76
Harrison	47,183.02	78,934.30	11,488.60	3,794.75		60.86
Henry	20,575.61	48,213.12	6,940.75	883.74	177.70	6,890.43
Howard	16,823.26	36,006.05	6,871.30	817.20		114.20
Humboldt	29,057.71	41,829.37	5,614.60	1,880.86	200.00	124.35
Ida	35,674.21	43,866.76	4,117.70	1,901.19		42.00
Iowa	20,434.30	49,257.39	9,217.70	1,739.51	.02	5,328.06
Jackson	37,373.25	50,771.33	8,917.85	3,492.81	7.97	221.13
Jasper	42,405.98	73,276.48	12,108.91	2,493.33		1,016.19

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Total debit or credit	Credit					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tuition (Secs. 2774, 2803)	Paid for Library books (Chap. 110 28th C. A.)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907
	Males	Females				
\$ 75,304.98	\$ 7,589.30	\$ 43,725.85	\$ 118.91	\$ 188.88	\$ 1.00	\$ 23,581.63
74,789.70	7,838.35	36,300.50	67.42	89.99	184.83	30,319.06
62,806.98	6,128.50	36,309.19	44.49	181.86	1,892.37	17,830.65
103,731.69	14,489.78	52,704.32	24.25	97.36	1,331.70	34,184.43
65,195.30	4,998.54	39,569.74	40.50	180.36		30,338.06
124,516.43	14,507.31	67,531.35	529.39	252.78	191.80	51,591.40
104,974.16	13,789.42	100,584.32	470.17	51.33	78.09	41,000.83
133,105.31	13,476.71	67,636.50	78.87	946.04	294.17	51,633.02
67,126.84	7,408.90	33,596.80	615.01	51.41	581.88	26,868.84
104,629.98	7,709.00	57,137.96	300.08	120.88	817.83	38,544.22
33,891.98	9,105.98	48,631.07		377.73	14.70	35,872.50
104,375.27	9,822.72	53,718.85	235.78	243.43	7.73	40,341.70
108,694.68	9,330.88	55,361.78	263.25	231.05	1,250.39	36,337.43
103,230.02	10,945.00	55,370.64	243.84	195.55	108.85	36,472.14
114,925.68	8,979.90	65,352.68	51.11	132.58	1,092.13	38,718.23
111,153.46	12,716.95	54,843.94	431.95	146.85	335.00	42,779.27
111,608.41	10,954.75	63,691.65	434.90	157.08	2,643.34	33,725.64
98,234.74	10,453.70	53,504.31	101.53	230.09		34,035.18
66,949.55	5,123.59	36,864.98	92.09	93.40	123.73	24,366.76
54,443.21	7,749.55	30,031.45	163.85	158.33	.94	16,344.74
91,704.23	7,517.43	45,580.14	260.50	22.08	190.00	33,194.08
133,800.44	15,939.43	59,330.86	233.83	312.42	708.88	47,224.99
133,732.67	20,153.25	117,845.73	4.00	269.33	1.80	45,961.96
128,214.41	11,597.45	70,224.70	70.95	267.85	1.33	41,071.63
134,179.05	12,907.59	72,365.67	494.94	236.69	675.25	47,798.98
36,926.21	9,555.63	19,768.40	179.02	120.08	72.76	7,235.37
70,770.06	10,578.89	35,647.01	97.44	54.90	93.77	24,238.05
92,213.24	6,771.23	47,332.67	13.00	307.43	164.73	37,669.18
140,369.46	20,177.50	83,449.90	13.90	47.13	111.17	36,599.86
56,147.64	5,823.00	29,757.99	109.55	101.99	.08	20,355.03
139,326.47	21,815.96	95,917.84	208.55	43.28	134.80	31,711.09
63,455.23	4,366.00	36,746.42	171.00	41.97	505.79	21,624.05
124,082.33	14,315.61	64,066.98	46.80	121.19	218.41	45,413.84
84,557.53	9,364.94	49,908.19	73.40	129.97	226.60	24,359.43
85,437.34	8,124.00	44,489.05	286.14	263.61	391.77	31,892.77
111,589.61	10,123.50	56,797.25	241.92	153.05	355.39	43,947.40
101,123.43	10,268.78	51,950.64	46.37	135.25	3,252.33	35,494.51
92,517.45	8,400.22	42,664.77	39.00	54.43	22.29	41,236.09
107,804.75	13,062.00	52,331.43	24.25	77.25	213.78	41,005.99
90,139.62	11,294.13	53,808.18	361.22	231.25	1,583.97	31,890.87
98,146.70	10,525.74	45,555.45	135.30	276.57	742.51	40,861.13
123,219.54	13,792.36	64,429.63	197.41	330.34	330.40	59,159.35
141,461.53	16,683.09	67,949.16	210.34	41.96	1,233.50	55,343.48
33,631.35	9,228.49	43,030.69	58.17	143.79	6,305.43	23,814.78
60,634.01	4,902.50	35,612.92	343.55	31.33		19,633.66
73,008.81	6,806.50	39,232.80	471.38	104.74	350.62	31,590.77
36,001.86	9,426.01	43,333.75		130.05	7.00	32,700.05
91,973.98	13,055.50	46,647.97	62.45	219.00	2,745.24	29,246.33
90,784.34	8,506.21	54,211.95	443.40	16.60	57.29	36,549.19
131,300.89	9,823.17	75,131.42	109.23	213.69	1,373.31	45,146.02

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit					
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportionment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school-house fund	Received from other sources
Jefferson	27,082.78	85,684.23	6,619.48	774.97	310.00	143.38
Johnson	23,651.84	70,637.91	10,923.05	2,897.53	-----	-----
Jones	38,532.62	49,951.01	9,179.08	2,906.61	-----	2,061.36
Keokuk	35,593.63	59,276.68	9,145.70	3,311.36	370.19	1,833.96
Kossuth	58,829.13	80,705.49	9,937.26	2,138.15	186.48	1,631.78
Lee	19,618.01	72,354.01	11,987.65	1,807.85	.22	17,112.30
Linn	27,209.43	151,220.43	22,745.95	4,518.40	41.31	691.94
Louisa	20,550.87	35,239.88	6,656.21	1,628.98	112.56	1,204.56
Lucas	24,487.41	85,809.68	6,906.51	928.04	-----	107.45
Lyon	37,123.39	56,618.23	6,686.18	2,068.04	-----	200.48
Madison	23,649.99	47,000.41	8,796.09	1,667.10	261.30	.27
Mahaska	44,586.43	79,480.81	12,360.60	1,396.46	-----	257.03
Marion	46,631.01	57,405.55	9,049.41	1,247.03	-----	1,629.62
Marshall	32,965.23	101,796.54	8,298.80	2,315.98	6.55	32.57
Mills	30,568.96	45,534.44	6,607.90	1,982.36	315.00	2,237.12
Mitchell	24,093.36	41,467.33	7,309.60	1,433.47	-----	2,920.44
Monona	41,346.46	60,455.70	8,073.41	1,444.37	-----	38.49
Monroe	34,632.28	43,289.31	6,230.46	1,452.36	-----	20.33
Montgomery	20,509.96	51,154.01	7,072.53	1,641.08	1.29	1,053.61
Muscatine	19,948.72	82,756.06	10,342.80	1,989.69	-----	370.40
O'Brien	37,206.93	63,950.14	7,528.30	2,759.28	-----	102.00
Osceola	27,087.67	31,116.57	4,106.40	687.95	-----	-----
Page	56,320.42	62,217.54	9,965.50	2,009.66	11.81	7.88
Palo Alto	30,429.66	47,192.47	6,185.48	1,064.25	400.00	243.17
Plymouth	46,737.59	68,257.00	9,659.80	1,275.76	-----	934.98
Pocahontas	33,732.15	48,792.14	7,625.78	1,716.14	-----	-----
Polk	110,951.08	319,245.12	28,356.78	2,800.70	2,863.70	1,651.78
Pottawattamie	77,508.01	172,042.08	21,361.42	2,075.08	1.81	123.30
Poweshiek	33,926.09	64,857.76	8,407.03	3,323.69	-----	830.69
Ringgold	26,676.74	40,006.73	5,657.47	1,482.06	14.50	335.20
Sac	34,303.04	49,523.08	7,897.14	3,076.82	-----	1,119.63
Scott	32,596.12	151,355.59	21,855.75	2,217.60	550.00	1,363.02
Shelby	39,548.77	52,632.36	14,278.09	1,808.02	181.52	353.33
Sioux	58,757.98	76,213.93	11,953.11	1,385.27	-----	69.84
Story	43,946.55	67,870.25	8,977.47	3,103.61	268.26	937.18
Tama	52,897.05	69,516.54	11,142.48	2,504.40	525.68	365.52
Taylor	24,246.49	49,793.30	7,067.06	2,380.47	-----	1,097.47
Union	12,478.72	57,966.76	7,464.36	1,624.58	-----	2,140.87
Van Buren	29,068.76	31,571.56	5,888.20	2,269.40	-----	6.05
Wapello	28,531.72	94,621.99	12,572.33	1,238.31	40.00	549.75
Warren	28,641.21	52,155.39	8,286.16	1,009.72	.12	909.01
Washington	39,673.71	60,425.82	9,077.13	2,298.40	-----	261.33
Wayne	29,949.91	48,184.31	6,909.88	2,656.96	358.15	67.39
Webster	50,155.19	87,679.42	12,918.99	1,460.65	-----	50.75
Winnebago	22,214.19	29,522.68	5,033.42	630.41	-----	961.72
Winneshek	25,901.84	43,148.83	8,788.96	479.23	158.82	344.31
Woodbury	37,165.22	174,513.64	20,064.59	2,181.76	533.29	7,463.80
Worth	17,150.42	26,972.35	3,911.83	186.66	-----	10.68
Wright	43,729.92	62,699.30	7,939.48	2,161.09	626.56	-----
Total	\$ 3,633,464.12	\$ 6,270,361.18	\$ 901,565.45	\$ 168,287.70	\$ 12,968.10	\$ 69,060.64

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

215

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

Total debt or credit	Credit					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tuition (Specs. 2776, 2808)	Paid for Library books (Chap. 119, 28th. G. A.	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907
	Males	Females				
70,624.84	7,305.45	34,007.53	204.87	108.11	13.00	28,840.70
112,150.22	14,850.45	65,200.77	208.73	77.41	431.52	32,305.46
101,220.68	8,101.70	53,781.46	219.61	107.22	933.76	28,086.83
109,531.59	15,552.58	54,297.90	676.22	172.06	1,018.47	37,812.50
158,428.29	14,257.15	74,962.49	128.15	304.69	306.41	68,424.40
122,220.04	15,478.69	65,270.59	105.55	122.90	18,126.10	21,996.24
205,497.25	19,026.79	105,744.78	208.20	76.09	924.78	20,322.56
71,408.01	11,512.00	52,463.25	127.90	80.54	1,105.86	27,810.46
68,224.00	8,127.33	34,208.01	154.46	120.12	158.25	25,396.88
108,726.22	11,204.50	49,264.56	726.80	85.97	207.99	29,226.90
80,205.16	11,050.15	42,442.22	128.76	99.60	200.46	26,478.97
122,021.37	16,749.20	65,602.67	622.24	122.53	422.39	51,424.15
115,952.64	12,429.22	52,205.21	101.66	100.24	33.41	49,922.30
140,412.67	14,224.25	39,757.83	424.42	72.24	220.72	24,214.06
87,245.78	9,219.12	41,222.71	175.20	201.21	11.12	25,215.56
77,124.20	9,124.00	37,965.35	127.97	1,242.42	1,242.42	27,612.90
111,252.42	8,600.96	55,722.47	240.50	122.46	502.40	45,209.62
85,624.74	8,429.24	44,529.44	12.05	96.48	4.52	22,226.96
98,427.68	7,615.68	50,527.68	116.48	49.48	61.12	25,017.12
115,407.68	11,778.50	74,127.68	224.14	80.08	2,414.50	26,728.72
111,542.65	9,220.00	61,022.11	202.42	27.24	1,710.22	28,665.26
62,242.54	4,201.10	32,120.20	207.20	31.06	710.72	25,063.71
120,522.21	9,099.90	67,107.19	97.95	200.26	-----	52,422.21
85,615.08	6,527.75	47,029.27	32.26	122.54	-----	31,715.01
120,276.12	8,524.50	70,727.42	62.25	122.54	-----	47,221.77
91,266.21	7,927.47	51,226.72	222.76	72.22	100.00	21,222.21
465,776.11	42,427.52	212,724.74	62.00	20.22	222.22	105,122.52
272,171.70	20,122.22	171,226.22	147.22	220.21	221.12	20,222.12
116,222.05	14,120.25	60,220.22	222.42	115.50	2,001.02	29,019.47
74,212.72	6,227.00	42,615.22	409.52	52.70	52.20	22,215.42
95,222.71	10,222.22	54,222.22	215.22	-----	422.22	22,222.22
220,212.02	40,222.50	122,222.22	222.22	147.27	22.27	22,222.22
102,222.02	11,221.72	52,722.22	-----	41.24	221.22	42,222.22
142,222.12	15,417.50	72,172.42	244.27	247.55	55.27	27,222.21
120,102.22	16,222.22	62,722.77	99.02	152.22	222.24	42,001.42
122,441.57	12,412.07	70,240.12	222.22	122.12	222.10	51,222.20
24,224.21	2,447.20	49,747.61	22.40	2.40	224.62	22,224.22
21,274.79	10,222.41	52,422.44	-----	224.74	2,002.00	15,770.20
71,202.97	10,222.79	22,227.70	222.52	20.24	242.62	27,222.52
127,004.10	12,222.22	22,222.22	142.22	227.47	42.22	21,222.12
91,201.61	12,212.02	42,274.42	222.42	122.22	222.22	21,222.22
111,722.22	12,272.22	52,000.22	70.10	122.72	1,122.21	44,412.04
22,076.20	12,612.77	37,176.62	77.77	120.02	752.71	22,222.65
152,222.00	9,272.72	22,122.52	202.50	212.57	-----	54,222.50
52,222.42	6,222.27	32,422.72	10.00	77.91	222.00	12,015.72
72,222.02	9,142.22	42,712.22	22.12	240.97	1,022.42	24,217.14
202,412.22	27,412.22	122,712.22	140.12	222.52	7,122.71	72,712.72
42,221.24	7,122.00	22,112.35	-----	202.10	-----	15,722.42
117,152.22	9,222.27	60,702.24	-----	21.12	17.00	42,512.62
\$11,075,717.19	\$ 1,155,124.61	\$ 6,070,521.97	\$ 21,222.55	\$ 14,242.01	\$ 22,242.02	\$ 2,727,412.02

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

SCHOOL FINANCES—SCHOOLHOUSE FUND

Counties	Debit			Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from district tax	Received from other sources	
Adair	\$ 2,443.30	\$ 3,263.79	\$ 25,025.07	\$ 30,732.16
Adams	3,329.17	3,861.37	348.98	7,539.52
Allamakee	665.64	848.79	533.24	2,047.67
Appanoose	3,956.64	10,035.99	4,490.01	18,482.64
Audubon	2,111.07	2,969.65	162.08	5,242.80
Benton	2,666.24	6,147.39	2,295.14	11,108.77
Black Hawk	6,203.54	21,590.14	27,388.28	55,181.96
Boone	6,532.12	9,561.00	1,051.50	17,144.62
Bremer	4,409.00	4,809.64	1,579.89	10,888.53
Buchanan	2,024.24	4,315.50	213.88	6,553.62
Buena Vista	3,568.21	1,481.96	334.05	5,414.21
Butler	4,403.69	4,977.69	1,121.30	10,502.68
Calhoun	4,585.66	7,947.18	13,008.41	25,541.25
Carroll	4,737.74	4,952.51	846.60	10,536.85
Cass	2,785.78	2,800.45	3,131.40	8,726.63
Cedar	4,065.30	9,509.34	344.00	13,918.64
Cerro Gordo	7,215.68	19,770.93	115.92	27,102.53
Cherokee	4,950.22	1,915.85	600.00	7,466.07
Chickasaw	2,023.70	2,289.19	7,790.10	12,021.99
Clarke	6,028.06	4,528.00	1,680.00	12,236.06
Clay	7,509.49	4,652.49	241.50	12,403.48
Clayton	2,153.41	5,624.10	1,767.25	9,544.76
Clinton	6,730.98	9,145.76	329.71	16,206.45
Crawford	4,059.31	6,297.92	3,386.07	13,743.30
Dallas	7,925.27	11,363.97	12,475.66	31,764.90
Davis	3,531.33	1,893.80	505.75	5,930.88
Decatur	3,735.79	5,735.66	1,820.24	11,291.69
Delaware	1,906.23	2,906.96	11.50	4,824.69
Des Moines	1,128.53	16,344.88	129.71	17,473.39
Dickinson	4,619.45	6,825.66	129.71	11,574.82
Dubuque	1,510.80	1,189.21	145,402.58	148,102.59
Emmet	2,854.15	3,705.62	100.00	6,659.77
Fayette	6,042.60	8,338.15	1,318.54	15,699.29
Floyd	2,569.73	7,378.56	241.23	10,189.51
Franklin	5,175.61	3,519.70	126.99	8,822.27
Freemont	3,770.64	3,794.33	177.21	7,742.18
Greene	1,543.80	5,273.09	845.85	7,162.74
Grundy	3,662.85	2,979.31	59.25	6,731.41
Guthrie	2,073.32	3,498.67	15.60	5,587.59
Hamilton	5,430.38	6,757.31	349.79	12,537.48
Hancock	7,801.87	6,084.66	814.58	14,661.11
Hardin	7,206.21	7,440.24	239.44	14,885.89
Harrison	20,186.45	10,848.66	3,200.27	34,235.38
Henry	755.81	3,367.62	3,663.34	7,776.77
Howard	2,210.98	5,753.99	876.37	8,841.34
Humboldt	3,033.35	3,632.26	1,517.54	8,183.15
Ida	3,402.96	7,478.93	5,758.80	16,640.71
Iowa	7,079.94	4,400.04	223.53	11,703.51
Jackson	3,744.68	4,770.37	178.09	8,693.14
Jasper	7,307.60	14,575.70	2,497.00	24,380.30

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Credit

Paid for school-houses and sites (Sec. 2749)	Paid on bonds and interest (Secs. 2749, 2813)	Paid for library books, (Sec. 2749)	Transferred to other funds (Sec. 2749, p. 5)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907
24,380.11	\$ 1,455.48		\$ 40.45	\$ 1,897.50	\$ 2,949.68
976.84	3,113.98		274.79	243.45	2,930.46
53.55	790.32		37.17	190.54	976.09
6,178.66	3,066.81		974.11	1,212.52	6,450.54
1,014.58	1,137.30			50.54	3,040.38
1,287.96	6,081.75		237.75	777.06	2,724.25
26,621.65	9,997.30	10.00	175.07	1,717.11	6,663.23
376.21	5,079.55		856.40	107.50	10,724.96
1,577.51	3,847.64		21.32	951.63	4,510.43
80.86	2,785.91		.03	1,142.15	2,544.67
	300.00			630.40	4,423.81
1,201.35	2,424.83		.40	658.01	6,218.09
13,529.56	2,156.80		2,104.50	1,189.08	6,561.31
1,481.68	1,233.26		2,083.30	1,146.45	4,599.26
872.35	1,092.00	8.35	181.39	701.65	5,870.89
2,553.95	6,127.79		1,326.74	355.72	3,554.44
15,222.35	4,232.58		228.83	1,445.18	5,973.59
3.50	1,790.80		479.60		5,192.17
8,074.94	558.28	13.34	1,106.26	363.37	1,845.80
1,740.10	1,581.25		2.09	525.20	8,387.39
614.08	2,181.58		2,373.07	285.57	6,948.28
3,939.88	1,060.82		529.39	339.77	3,038.90
6,240.34	1,207.58		479.35	569.05	7,710.13
1,104.50	4,289.71	70.10	334.02	1,491.54	6,455.83
9,160.89	10,023.65		289.84	1,287.50	11,096.02
1,254.42	624.07		2,321.78		1,730.66
1,792.09	3,964.66		210.90	898.43	4,425.61
688.55	1,643.50		42.82	361.11	2,088.71
791.83	15,233.30		98.93	69.24	1,280.09
150.67	3,341.75		2,132.17	3,011.75	2,888.48
21,068.92	303.24		50.73	30.61	23,559.09
900.71	1,273.37			293.34	4,132.35
5,777.34	3,352.50	10.27	34.82	3,308.11	3,316.25
1,172.14	6,909.75			16.85	2,030.77
330.91	1,459.63		108.85	158.80	6,761.08
186.40	460.06		963.35	1,242.02	4,800.35
1,559.41	510.00		552.56	2,283.15	2,257.62
1,473.56	9.00		.16	1,003.41	4,156.28
19.05	1,547.93		250.00	259.43	3,511.18
1,702.51	6,137.29		357.07	733.56	3,547.05
1,767.34	1,198.54		1,949.55	2,134.24	7,601.44
421.02	6,718.68		291.10	2,584.53	4,870.54
17,671.59	6,547.00		1,308.35	1,285.53	7,422.91
4,057.17	1,716.14	36.31	177.70	71.53	1,717.92
3,051.35	3,804.65		65.46	19.06	1,900.82
1,733.67	1,672.17	87.45	650.00	1,591.58	2,448.28
	3,256.15		1,160.34	9,651.69	2,572.53
573.44	1,967.46	6.00	1.10	334.00	8,821.51
808.66	2,549.03		7.97	543.12	4,694.36
10,156.22	800.30			5,689.08	7,564.70

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit			Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from district tax	Received from other sources	
Jefferson -----	1,185.00	6,893.18	4,971.90	13,050.08
Johnson -----	8,522.59	13,197.94	2,641.57	24,362.10
Jones -----	1,888.00	4,135.08	13.30	5,986.38
Keokuk -----	3,055.26	8,754.91	13,931.23	25,741.40
Kossuth -----	6,873.54	10,796.12	2,027.76	19,696.42
Lee -----	1,343.47	4,039.49	720.98	6,103.94
Linn -----	25,929.47	25,451.83	7,984.95	59,366.18
Louisa -----	3,045.16	7,728.16	467.31	11,240.63
Lucas -----	9,179.54	7,697.81	1,109.21	17,986.56
Lyon -----	9,218.66	10,625.42	5,971.21	25,815.29
Madison -----	3,085.86	5,083.83	11.80	8,180.49
Mahaska -----	3,278.05	10,446.07	228.47	14,002.59
Marion -----	7,195.11	8,867.45	2,562.97	18,125.53
Marshall -----	10,774.14	11,218.66	15,958.41	37,951.21
Mills -----	5,163.64	5,485.75	2,146.33	12,775.72
Mitchell -----	5,336.84	3,539.07	5.00	8,880.91
Monona -----	4,555.17	7,903.61	431.75	12,940.53
Monroe -----	2,715.26	9,670.61	761.96	13,147.83
Montgomery -----	5,318.46	3,804.36	-----	9,122.82
Muscatine -----	1,372.67	9,434.86	437.57	11,245.12
O'Brien -----	7,023.47	7,966.53	12.00	15,082.00
Osceola -----	4,076.33	4,668.52	22.22	8,765.07
Page -----	6,392.46	7,055.04	285.65	13,733.15
Palo Alto -----	9,026.87	4,011.41	153.55	13,191.83
Plymouth -----	2,509.92	3,913.19	8,288.73	14,711.84
Pocahontas -----	8,212.99	7,631.63	-----	15,844.62
Polk -----	52,029.87	86,797.25	8,332.39	147,160.01
Pottawattamie -----	7,567.14	5,183.49	4,041.70	16,792.33
Poweshiek -----	4,700.16	21,222.71	786.45	26,709.32
Ringgold -----	4,903.50	5,630.79	832.70	11,366.99
Sac -----	8,731.42	6,179.06	1,613.81	16,524.28
Scott -----	32,077.53	24,004.45	124,073.26	180,155.24
Shelby -----	4,675.13	5,847.75	130.00	10,652.88
Sioux -----	10,064.33	7,774.46	929.02	18,797.81
Story -----	3,739.73	10,261.93	12,321.43	26,323.14
Tama -----	9,572.48	10,971.45	252.42	20,796.35
Taylor -----	14,016.85	5,922.71	93.65	20,032.21
Union -----	10,435.77	8,257.75	881.50	19,575.02
Van Buren -----	4,062.07	1,765.54	31.00	5,858.61
Wapello -----	4,419.76	13,061.16	3,615.78	21,116.70
Warren -----	7,026.05	10,728.39	2,562.35	20,346.79
Washington -----	922.75	971.95	952.14	2,146.84
Wayne -----	3,208.25	919.97	1,905.92	5,334.14
Webster -----	6,777.46	9,069.26	453.44	16,300.16
Winnebago -----	1,577.61	2,786.30	1,435.55	5,849.46
Winnebleshiek -----	3,815.11	6,192.73	2,802.80	12,840.73
Woodbury -----	13,238.53	63,318.67	10,963.08	93,070.28
Worth -----	2,796.87	3,701.64	6,161.07	12,659.58
Wright -----	2,528.92	5,847.01	3,152.02	11,527.95
Total -----	\$ 569,629.43	\$ 844,155.40	\$ 537,894.32	\$ 1,970,609.15

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Credit					
Paid for school-houses and sites (Sec. 2749)	Paid on bonds and interest (Sec. 2749, 2823)	Paid for libraries books, (Sec. 2749)	Transferred to other funds (Sec. 2749, p. 5)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907
4,499.91	4,525.06			2,989.29	1,036.43
1,965.31	8,453.24		68.95	1,143.67	12,730.93
1,136.61	2,256.41		393.55	56.93	2,140.88
3,539.41	5,428.04	10.00	380.46	397.16	15,986.33
1,877.78	4,006.45		987.73	2,047.12	10,797.36
	4,620.00		3.62	1,127.55	852.77
6,538.73	12,616.08		54.38	33,172.96	6,982.01
1,637.44	5,376.84		201.26	899.96	3,135.13
1,877.49	8,605.10		805.53	1,045.21	5,653.28
632.92	11,477.98		42.27	2,011.96	11,645.22
620.73	1,817.60		1,701.87	746.07	3,250.22
4,006.32	1,894.70		1,728.32	1,099.80	4,583.45
1,164.14	7,105.65		83.94	1,204.24	3,567.56
30,873.47	3,720.34		6.55	67.13	2,273.72
2,767.61	3,538.07		348.94	1,090.78	4,130.42
749.86	3,506.69		200.77	811.13	3,610.46
2,562.86	6,561.98		330.46	1,108.88	2,346.36
1,579.47	4,269.14	87.00		2,203.38	5,008.84
407.47	1,806.12		1.29	1,437.90	5,470.45
487.08	3,657.50		2,870.00	341.56	3,830.03
6,185.85	1,837.50		2,954.40	627.68	3,426.57
1,308.00	2,583.17			338.01	4,510.89
1,621.50	7,264.15		268.27	338.43	4,240.90
2,303.77	1,226.10		951.03	5,807.64	2,900.29
4,964.75	792.94		150.00	1,253.26	7,530.80
1,903.37	3,063.90		429.47	161.28	10,296.60
40,796.65	56,287.20	13.17	2,148.98	9,264.01	36,655.00
5,102.17	1,677.50		482.68	2,040.51	6,569.47
12,875.35	5,485.92		569.74	832.84	6,945.47
3,151.48	2,629.17		14.50	1,185.12	4,386.72
1,581.22	3,225.00		3.86	8,993.13	2,721.07
121,377.15	1,790.63		990.71	413.93	55,592.82
1,567.07	1,533.20	49.30	151.54	493.52	6,873.25
900.35	3,980.55		496.52	631.21	12,839.18
15,939.14	5,216.43	2.09	407.26	1,631.62	3,139.60
3,026.48	3,005.00	7.48	1,264.03	3,720.32	9,173.04
814.47	4,247.96			154.25	14,816.63
2,172.01	3,311.80		171.11	3,337.78	10,632.23
431.56				3,714.23	1,699.80
6,725.31	9,447.01		13.73	313.97	4,616.68
6,777.12	6,532.19		5.90	522.50	6,509.00
137.60			290.63	491.36	1,227.30
1,483.85	531.15		249.12	292.04	2,774.33
2,507.28	1,610.75		1,068.17	4,065.67	7,008.20
2,561.90	417.50		53.29	88.45	2,723.32
2,535.20	5,990.48		430.28	2,351.36	1,582.88
24,764.44	19,727.48	7.26	23.00	16,792.91	31,755.20
6,661.06	1,101.00			29.57	4,946.62
4,959.90	1,595.15		514.77	270.81	3,787.32
677,791.93	418,720.86	428.11	51,811.23	183,826.38	688,595.67

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

SCHOOL FINANCES—CONTINGENT FUND

Counties	Debit				Total debit or credit
	on hand July 1, 1906	Received from district tax	Received from sale of text-books and supplies (Dec. 28/06)	Received from school-house fund and other sources (Dec. 27/06)	
Adair	\$ 12,122.21	\$ 15,941.37	\$ 391.49	\$ 812.51	\$ 29,268.58
Adams	6,775.64	12,224.97	37.67	225.36	19,263.64
Allamakee	7,743.12	11,576.25	815.06	723.13	21,158.56
Appanoose	11,321.06	17,244.05	492.17	1,064.15	31,022.43
Audubon	6,519.12	16,122.60	393.17	742.08	23,782.97
Benton	17,765.73	22,721.23	146.26	1,203.45	42,837.79
Black Hawk	14,719.24	42,425.42	43.18	1,321.60	69,119.64
Boone	10,077.95	25,900.47	171.08	2,128.98	38,338.58
Bremer	10,502.47	13,154.23	672.71	520.65	24,800.16
Buchanan	12,323.40	17,922.25	189.79	949.59	32,585.04
Buena Vista	10,570.49	20,429.28	957.98	694.98	33,162.73
Butler	14,908.71	19,144.89	25	175.28	34,234.11
Calhoun	9,229.16	25,655.08	855.45	3,051.08	39,792.17
Carroll	17,269.77	22,712.05	1,727.61	2,751.08	45,461.31
Cass	12,247.70	21,634.83	28.48	1,157.74	35,068.75
Cedar	14,303.12	19,018.21	537.25	2,221.75	36,200.43
Cerro Gordo	12,333.71	22,266.48	264.23	8,725.76	43,591.18
Cherokee	12,970.02	19,641.46	40.45	745.12	34,397.73
Chickasaw	5,481.01	12,903.10	291.25	1,641.39	21,316.75
Clarke	7,022.13	10,792.39		184.51	18,000.03
Clay	11,906.21	17,209.76	808.53	515.84	30,780.34
Clayton	12,791.51	20,192.23	1,411.80	632.61	35,028.15
Clinton	16,900.59	42,830.16	371.87	908.30	61,079.92
Crawford	10,212.78	20,115.10	1,450.00	3,125.78	44,973.26
Dallas	12,332.25	22,372.25	415.25	3,224.25	44,344.20
Davis	3,800.63	10,589.75	7.95	191.02	14,589.35
Decatur	5,454.64	17,516.94	190.60	341.80	23,504.18
Delaware	10,885.16	17,151.17	125.22	341.57	28,513.79
Des Moines	8,409.55	20,039.25	16.23	294.58	28,759.71
Dickinson	6,073.74	12,455.73		1,068.20	21,208.36
Dubuque	5,975.07	41,246.19	358.09	444.19	48,024.13
Emmet	5,621.25	16,008.80	1,059.20	299.72	23,089.75
Fayette	17,931.65	26,014.53	265.05	811.49	45,022.77
Floyd	9,986.11	20,763.08	20.25	251.42	31,121.46
Franklin	9,925.01	18,264.80	157.91	2,540.60	26,988.08
Fremont	13,000.66	15,877.07	182.22	1,200.77	30,360.74
Greene	10,915.92	18,477.48	945.81	2,479.72	33,118.91
Grundy	10,453.29	13,067.45		403.07	23,923.81
Guthrie	12,849.56	21,265.46	658.81	589.94	36,463.79
Hamilton	16,209.64	20,501.49	1,425.20	814.24	39,511.17
Hancock	12,227.16	19,572.06	591.89	1,224.24	34,785.34
Hardin	12,243.90	26,712.25	2,000.05	825.07	41,782.27
Harrison	12,973.54	22,292.23	126.07	1,912.08	37,403.92
Henry	8,967.24	14,072.40	7.25	277.19	23,264.18
Howard	6,769.77	13,289.94	43.61	1,944.64	29,047.96
Humboldt	9,618.24	12,984.42	66.71	712.04	24,381.51
Ida	9,338.20	15,791.68	26.40	1,419.71	26,569.09
Iowa	11,769.63	12,677.79	674.91	3,201.66	24,514.18
Jackson	12,358.27	19,048.04	191.62	501.76	32,000.69
Jasper	14,985.55	25,587.70	1,205.62	774.96	42,573.83

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

221

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED.)

JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Credit									
Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secre- taries and treasurers	Paid for rec- ords and apparatus (Sec. 2783)	Paid for li- brary books (Sec. 2783)	Paid for free text books (Secs. 2836-7)	Paid for text- books and general sup- plies (Sec. 2733)	Paid for trans- portation (Secs. 2774, 2806)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907	
\$ 12,074.08	\$ 1,289.99	\$ 173.89	\$ 33.00	\$ 5.59	\$ 908.28	\$ 3.50	\$ 1,901.75	\$ 13,018.63	
6,857.80	1,085.84	52.24	39.71	308.08	458.25	2.80	1,779.70	8,777.87	
9,436.93	1,234.78	160.40	48.11	500.93	800.43	3.25	1,464.02	7,459.41	
11,505.01	1,167.87	464.40	43.80	28.96	552.67	7.37	5,480.59	11,771.75	
10,056.29	847.90	104.40	17.00	670.06	793.54	-----	3,013.97	8,279.16	
20,326.82	1,755.92	139.00	305.07	65.99	1,244.52	26.25	1,352.12	17,716.10	
26,467.64	1,847.76	864.45	287.72	52.28	4,421.00	24.00	3,755.58	20,459.21	
19,600.09	1,770.98	26.50	166.55	4.00	566.92	-----	3,194.59	12,980.35	
9,413.94	1,246.80	204.10	86.82	5.30	538.09	-----	640.73	12,724.38	
12,950.04	1,353.15	433.96	39.00	-----	1,077.90	60.00	2,014.61	14,957.98	
12,477.70	1,275.57	604.59	82.11	232.02	1,830.56	1,907.13	2,400.50	12,352.41	
13,400.00	1,561.71	299.12	46.40	60.26	606.68	42.60	1,691.73	15,527.59	
17,070.32	1,314.06	622.14	38.20	1,389.79	2,448.55	125.04	2,407.57	14,076.48	
18,041.27	1,409.79	655.75	81.25	236.56	1,947.43	49.90	2,196.75	20,842.61	
17,710.41	1,640.06	1,050.28	-----	6.50	469.65	-----	2,294.98	12,896.87	
15,778.19	1,523.52	1,049.36	66.72	34.79	667.00	168.10	1,891.97	15,020.78	
17,998.43	1,451.11	637.76	29.29	0.32	777.73	-----	6,824.54	22,632.09	
14,377.62	1,260.26	445.57	78.62	-----	727.80	10.00	2,140.61	15,377.15	
8,368.54	1,138.53	152.23	3.70	442.40	475.68	-----	2,528.30	7,707.37	
7,624.00	848.50	261.63	16.52	-----	257.37	-----	714.70	8,305.33	
9,689.94	1,008.09	208.28	61.90	52.53	1,074.57	1,683.25	2,014.26	14,954.59	
14,319.32	1,757.91	249.87	436.43	600.88	1,048.73	20.00	1,706.99	11,041.52	
26,210.07	2,650.41	168.26	140.20	3,115.15	1,961.90	82.50	10,639.74	16,161.69	
17,708.50	2,138.49	911.66	79.24	-----	3,911.61	10.25	5,013.56	15,109.91	
17,633.20	1,431.51	615.98	73.96	24.70	2,069.99	146.01	6,726.08	15,603.97	
5,594.06	988.71	288.75	2.92	82.25	444.73	-----	2,318.90	4,818.03	
10,220.48	1,046.35	81.18	20.88	-----	167.71	-----	3,003.37	8,994.19	
11,432.40	1,173.03	791.40	285.05	33.31	721.09	85.00	2,375.81	11,646.48	
29,185.45	1,623.75	241.72	71.46	50.00	200.47	103.50	797.28	6,474.05	
8,413.25	696.75	603.08	79.19	-----	369.97	2,180.00	615.47	8,315.66	
26,163.26	3,033.86	241.32	115.21	53.77	1,602.44	40.00	7,698.03	9,071.25	
9,878.12	696.62	180.06	20.19	-----	1,835.14	2,252.50	530.62	7,414.50	
18,553.53	1,731.17	300.76	270.58	4.26	870.76	-----	2,946.86	20,314.85	
15,244.30	926.26	876.98	163.47	-----	830.60	420.98	1,136.71	11,532.01	
12,513.14	1,587.56	81.06	-----	11.06	231.30	81.00	2,010.51	12,469.37	
16,065.03	1,206.38	316.10	82.98	71.81	442.76	180.00	538.01	11,421.67	
12,982.13	1,164.49	612.16	69.67	140.10	2,787.51	6.00	1,457.59	12,899.26	
10,003.64	1,226.66	373.41	85.35	75.92	67.51	-----	1,744.49	10,268.87	
16,996.79	1,288.15	119.28	21.50	914.33	185.18	130.85	687.44	16,140.27	
18,570.23	1,384.08	275.91	40.60	-----	233.38	240.00	1,389.74	16,377.23	
12,735.91	968.88	636.14	-----	551.52	1,838.33	681.07	1,807.39	15,503.10	
18,617.39	1,614.91	291.86	118.30	46.77	3,553.31	510.25	1,390.46	21,639.63	
19,390.86	1,897.04	281.91	91.71	340.16	2,303.26	-----	3,475.00	22,640.11	
10,895.53	1,228.66	383.38	80.68	243.74	325.85	-----	1,485.14	8,741.20	
11,263.88	779.06	6.00	73.91	-----	251.78	94.31	1,408.13	8,770.89	
8,678.25	966.54	395.13	13.80	68.00	263.24	87.00	1,415.35	12,491.20	
10,161.43	926.25	351.82	109.32	-----	628.14	390.00	742.49	13,259.61	
13,259.41	1,614.19	487.33	39.72	136.83	1,446.09	-----	3,617.44	13,883.16	
12,869.80	1,834.29	371.36	145.44	216.59	1,318.30	523.00	1,442.03	14,378.86	
15,092.96	1,520.23	179.34	97.40	-----	1,564.21	-----	5,360.37	18,769.32	

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1908	Received from district tax	Received from sale of text-books and supplies (Sec. 2824)	Received from school-house fund and other sources (Sec. 2749)	
Jefferson	7,050.45	13,225.54	5.00	308.93	20,589.92
Johnson	10,341.14	28,015.17	294.25	3,900.94	42,551.50
Jones	11,571.42	17,938.12	941.08	1,209.26	31,659.88
Keokuk	12,901.33	19,225.19	300.57	1,122.01	33,549.10
Kossuth	17,308.76	31,697.63	234.15	1,250.85	50,491.39
Lee	8,839.19	30,375.96	60.00	442.73	39,757.88
Linn	13,630.98	23,533.50	442.85	44,618.55	82,225.88
Louisa	8,616.96	10,314.38	407.61	261.17	19,600.12
Lucas	7,519.19	13,790.64	14.96	1,296.64	22,620.43
Lyon	12,521.37	19,571.22	36.92	816.32	32,975.83
Madison	10,206.05	17,607.04	990.53	391.67	29,195.30
Mahaska	15,002.89	27,133.52	778.23	2,149.70	45,114.34
Marion	12,770.70	21,013.73	1,908.50	730.93	36,513.86
Marshall	17,128.00	35,977.22	2,330.13	549.89	55,985.24
Mills	11,571.93	15,396.15	590.39	572.61	27,991.07
Mitchell	8,505.68	15,319.45	114.05	1,262.51	25,701.69
Monona	15,947.79	21,468.91	1.80	2,077.07	39,495.57
Monroe	7,507.01	14,549.55	420.77	180.35	22,657.71
Montgomery	11,125.98	22,040.63	1,151.71	916.68	35,234.90
Muscatine	12,553.96	21,540.02	2,762.37	2,316.75	39,173.10
O'Brien	11,724.11	21,223.64	1,601.70	1,874.23	36,423.73
Osceola	6,420.49	9,992.93		781.96	17,204.38
Page	17,395.32	23,258.46	39.10	1,277.99	41,970.87
Palo Alto	11,603.74	15,692.17		1,137.72	27,833.63
Plymouth	12,891.69	25,301.00	113.26	4,295.57	43,101.52
Pocahontas	11,572.91	16,340.72	65.00	546.84	28,535.47
Polk	34,025.92	149,000.54	9,394.31	3,912.15	196,332.92
Pottawattamie	34,643.34	62,431.57	241.91	3,221.31	101,538.13
Poweshiek	11,068.17	26,183.94	714.54	1,272.90	39,239.55
Ringgold	10,123.73	13,702.71	1.98	809.39	24,637.81
Sac	11,248.16	16,914.18	145.69	2,374.98	30,682.91
Scott	47,103.48	76,981.68	8,506.04	1,274.55	133,955.75
Shelby	15,075.78	17,747.80	691.57	1,333.08	34,848.23
Sioux	20,454.14	27,446.36	406.34	654.96	48,961.80
Story	13,912.55	26,724.47	1,365.31	3,778.15	45,780.48
Tama	20,062.16	29,287.45	78.72	834.61	50,362.94
Taylor	10,652.46	16,247.27	231.80	865.29	28,066.82
Union	7,719.74	23,134.43	2,300.57	347.54	33,502.28
Van Buren	8,377.98	11,392.39	4.23	438.44	20,193.04
Wapello	7,045.72	35,920.04	294.17	636.92	43,896.85
Warren	17,609.89	19,133.00	385.65	1,273.17	38,401.71
Washington	9,353.51	18,327.87	25.35	1,312.64	28,519.37
Wayne	7,002.47	15,512.29	44.30	1,845.46	24,504.52
Webster	14,349.48	31,086.27	27.50	551.12	46,014.37
Winnebago	6,126.23	13,761.87	1,062.75	5,131.81	26,132.71
Winneshek	8,635.87	13,404.39	66.09	824.91	23,071.16
Woodbury	31,108.73	97,662.95	202.81	3,623.70	132,598.24
Worth	6,736.01	10,953.24	7.43	102.63	17,799.31
Wright	16,398.39	28,249.56	.75	795.91	45,445.11
Totals	\$ 1,246,081.20	\$ 2,351,633.73	\$ 64,027.31	\$ 180,880.86	\$ 3,842,623.00

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED.)

Credit									
Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secre- taries and treasurers	Paid for rec- ords and apparatus (Sec. 2763)	Paid for li- brary books (Sec. 2763)	Paid for free text-books (Sec. 2806-1)	Paid for text- books and general sup- plies (Sec. 2783)	Paid for trans- portation (Secs. 2774, 2806)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1907	
9,310.38	1,049.49	22.30	198.06	15.10	774.45		1,607.13	7,683.11	
17,464.05	1,080.85	143.68	59.52	12.30	3,438.10	845.50	7,190.04	12,139.47	
11,737.89	1,843.98	169.96	184.56	266.96	1,986.86		2,632.07	13,412.59	
14,314.52	1,715.43	491.68	403.33		839.23		2,509.36	13,184.46	
19,277.05	1,863.40	604.08	180.49	72.40	494.92	914.15	4,616.41	22,758.55	
21,541.60	1,556.40	85.57	226.56	19.50	1,427.40		6,081.87	7,875.43	
35,476.70	2,935.53	454.08	158.35	579.95	4,846.55	25.00	16,654.38	21,335.85	
9,264.57	936.91	123.72	161.83	11.40	1,038.24		1,486.54	6,554.91	
9,247.53	1,138.06	329.53	76.72	59.10	306.13		2,621.58	8,848.43	
15,900.05	1,667.60	331.71	144.84	375.13	616.35		1,967.93	11,932.72	
12,504.63	976.29	194.67	29.01	20.65	1,331.49	110.00	1,951.27	12,681.27	
22,731.94	1,893.63	512.65	73.65		744.71	319.29	4,985.19	13,510.23	
15,849.18	1,870.64	515.19	110.29	17.98	1,147.72		3,180.86	13,822.00	
20,961.33	1,618.39	2,009.72	106.33	864.57	603.84	1,014.90	1,180.04	17,066.07	
11,123.14	1,431.95	562.77	31.29	718.37	1,288.90	4.60	2,176.85	10,663.20	
10,320.70	1,008.69	55.78	43.90	42.00	741.18	830.86	1,508.86	11,146.09	
15,373.75	1,081.13	491.36	28.79	275.49	325.91	108.00	3,447.22	13,368.99	
11,093.93	1,119.70	581.75	68.89		685.29		1,349.94	7,783.71	
13,882.90	1,127.32	779.54	144.13	111.99	1,997.78		2,398.19	16,373.15	
19,175.04	1,530.53	341.43	166.99	72.27	4,898.97		1,820.36	11,182.53	
16,412.23	1,217.47	732.19	116.88		2,298.29	53.25	2,150.10	13,443.32	
7,937.97	711.39	287.14	12.00	35.00	113.81	36.00	192.71	7,935.36	
19,135.52	1,095.34	147.15	31.13	5.36	2,351.61		1,302.40	17,402.31	
12,526.78	1,186.68	368.10	10.17		296.94	302.95	1,602.08	11,539.99	
15,463.55	2,338.17	510.23	102.64		700.92	3.00	3,348.60	15,634.51	
11,585.34	1,413.49	963.92	63.01	342.25	586.16	62.00	1,764.06	11,816.97	
30,104.50	4,516.33	3,483.17	244.00	12,627.00	10,429.08	451.75	21,110.65	63,426.34	
56,704.30	2,915.64	787.56	70.49	3,133.41	1,640.64	1,381.00	3,160.74	34,766.36	
18,303.51	1,142.72	246.96	79.67	939.88	970.50	279.42	2,125.04	15,132.15	
10,256.10	1,234.30	400.46	149.08	22.55	649.46	158.00	89.95	11,675.91	
13,974.74	1,158.17	170.50	22.85		1,269.07		2,709.43	12,378.20	
30,307.25	2,814.94	6,658.67	913.33	8,721.63			24,336.35	29,673.58	
11,486.06	1,063.99	233.98	97.34		1,631.80		1,875.47	17,851.59	
13,302.91	2,064.08	1,333.05	113.33	254.26	1,004.70	13.50	1,954.75	24,021.22	
15,677.12	1,483.89	667.69	278.11	1,223.60	1,025.86	300.00	6,313.75	18,740.46	
18,994.64	2,212.60	408.26	214.24	234.10	872.24		4,394.94	22,831.92	
11,835.03	1,231.52	561.37	129.44	.70	745.36	300.00	2,257.91	11,095.19	
10,605.68	1,152.34	227.96	115.14		2,472.82	5.61	5,544.44	13,378.32	
7,605.18	841.18	126.33	28.01	14.38	383.47	262.00	1,440.81	9,486.63	
23,432.07	1,539.83	3,056.41	27.34	24.51	3,476.50	1.50	2,457.87	9,851.32	
13,071.59	1,422.57	453.24	5.30		1,981.36		3,480.59	17,956.07	
13,254.99	1,508.00	621.63	119.28		328.85	630.00	1,211.17	11,860.45	
11,093.33	963.77	736.32	14.10		423.42	2.00	1,104.88	9,689.15	
28,028.66	1,905.22	232.12	37.40	293.29	1,461.25	77.20	3,521.89	16,873.74	
9,773.51	1,011.30	752.18	52.37	107.17	2,257.63	2,442.50	3,265.74	6,455.41	
10,534.55	1,353.53	699.02	153.11		715.33		1,693.32	12,763.05	
60,508.47	2,679.68	908.87	430.26	452.60	4,975.59	1,964.35	18,780.08	41,838.30	
7,783.23	571.17	82.91	28.78	279.51	133.78	267.94	316.23	8,235.76	
16,704.69	1,155.54	426.57	99.13		1,435.90	712.06	7,701.40	17,209.22	
\$1,656,530.73	\$145,722.86	\$55,279.89	\$10,581.24	\$43,222.24	\$133,114.48	\$25,758.48	\$333,311.02	\$1,440,093.13	

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY
SCHOOL FINANCES—SCHOOL BUILDING BOND

Counties	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from dis- trict tax	Received from sale of school fund- ing bonds	Received from other sources
Adair	\$ 144.43	\$ 1,449.91		
Adams				
Allamakee				
Appanoose		125.14		
Audubon	1,804.57	1,856.00		
Benton				
Black Hawk	3,501.47	15,137.29		
Boone	1,730.25	2,949.24		
Bremer				
Buchanan				
Buena Vista	600.63	1,613.55		16.96
Butler				
Calhoun		1,269.61		2,113.67
Carroll		1,336.92		79.63
Cass				
Cedar				
Cerro Gordo				
Cherokee				
Chickasaw	324.86	608.10		278.30
Clarke				
Clay	1,979.27	3,084.94		364.70
Clayton				
Clinton		4,726.27	9,040.50	
Crawford	1,090.59	3,632.70		
Dallas				
Davis		3,008.36		2,245.47
Decatur				
Delaware		1,206.99		
Des Moines				
Dickinson				
Dubuque		9,900.00	600.00	
Emmet	1,348.89	2,732.42		
Fayette				
Floyd				
Franklin				108.85
Fremont				1,900.00
Greene				
Grundy		2,015.96		
Guthrie				
Hamilton				
Hancock		1,769.00		997.58
Hardin	431.14	1,506.59		98.59
Harrison				
Henry		3.47		
Howard				
Humboldt				
Ida				
Iowa				
Jackson		1,000.00		
Jasper				

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

FUND—JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Total debit or credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand July 30, 1907
\$ 1,594.34	\$ 300.00	\$ 34.64		\$ 1,359.70
135.14	96.34	38.80		
3,660.57	343.00	923.50		2,335.07
18,688.76		7,165.75	7,122.00	4,350.41
4,679.49	163.47		2,721.81	1,794.21
2,240.14	1,000.00	1,158.08	5.06	79.08
3,413.08		510.25		2,902.83
2,068.55	600.00	496.96	186.95	884.65
1,211.16	100.00	730.70		380.46
5,408.91	2,500.00	175.00		2,733.91
13,796.77	9,040.50	4,470.00		256.27
4,723.29		900.00		3,823.29
5,248.83	2,500.00	866.25		1,882.58
1,206.99		228.82		978.17
10,500.00	7,000.00	2,900.00		600.00
4,131.31		1,480.90		2,700.41
108.85				108.85
1,900.00	1,900.00			
2,015.96	1,000.00	496.55		519.40
2,766.53	1,000.00	416.00		1,350.53
2,066.31	1,800.00	284.15		512.16
3.47				3.47
1,000.00	1,000.00			

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1898	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Jefferson				
Johnson		1,004.05		2,077.49
Jones		958.09		1,525.00
Keokuk		57.81		904.16
Kossuth	88.82	845.00		
Lee				
Linn				
Louisa				
Lucas		805.30		500.29
Lyon		1,590.84	8,500.00	2,042.71
Madison		1,183.16	139.06	1,420.57
Malaska		320.85		1,969.58
Marion				
Marshall				
Mills				
Mitchell				
Monona				
Monroe				
Montgomery		4,979.79		
Muscatine				2,570.00
O'Brien		4,027.09		4,236.52
Osceola		1,712.01		267.65
Page				
Palo Alto	5,740.61	1,649.74		
Plymouth	962.33	2,174.00		
Pocahontas		418.35		
Polk		18,575.00		
Pottawattamie		9,712.59		14.20
Poweshiek	92.41	1,955.03		
Ringgold				
Sac	789.18	3,111.06	12,023.00	
Scott				345.04
Shelby				
Sioux				
Story				
Tama		923.43		595.22
Taylor	11.83	171.90		3.60
Union		495.35		
Van Buren		2,042.74		3,334.60
Wapello		208.74		
Warren				
Washington		4,863.32		
Wayne		3,703.28		
Webster	2,496.85	1,227.48		1,014.31
Winnebago		1,406.69		383.90
Winneshiek		962.18	3,085.00	
Woodbury	886.25	2,109.18		
Worth				
Wright				
Total	\$ 24,033.43	\$ 138,523.90	\$ 32,267.56	\$ 31,714.56

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Total debit or credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand July 30, 1907
3,061.45	2,000.00	806.19	776.26	
2,488.09	500.00	298.48	1,577.10	107.51
261.37		101.76	11.81	147.80
933.83		200.00		733.83
1,806.19	900.00	878.75		27.44
12,123.55	8,500.00	617.59	2,866.88	139.08
2,748.79	139.06	936.25		1,667.48
2,390.37	200.00	1,458.57		631.80
4,979.79	2,000.00	950.00		2,029.79
2,870.00				2,870.00
8,208.61	2,900.00	2,968.29		2,398.32
1,979.66		1,896.00		84.66
7,390.35	3,000.00	715.00		3,675.35
3,136.88	40.59	1,854.60		1,241.29
418.35		300.70		117.65
18,575.00		18,577.00		
9,727.79	4,890.00	57.43	18.80	5,271.56
2,047.44	1,500.00	284.80		262.64
15,923.24	1,315.20	1,520.25	11,154.57	1,933.22
348.04				348.04
1,518.65	500.00	187.50		881.15
187.23			10.66	176.58
495.35				495.35
5,397.34	2,848.25	442.78	663.06	1,438.26
208.74	188.30			65.44
4,868.33	2,861.94	1,001.51		999.87
3,708.28	500.00	916.15		2,287.13
4,733.64		3,449.34		1,289.30
1,790.59	1,000.00	787.67		2.99
3,817.18	2,072.07	75.50		569.61
2,996.43	1,500.00	65.10		1,430.33
\$ 222,604.47	\$ 69,182.73	\$ 63,477.43	\$ 27,115.54	\$ 62,878.78

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—(CONTINUED.)

SCHOOL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS.

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest Bearing Warrants		Total
	Bonds	Warrants	
Adair -----	\$ 20,844.27	\$ 65.00	\$ 20,909.27
Adams -----			
Allamakee -----	30,355.00	3,393.58	33,748.58
Appanoose -----	20,500.00		20,500.00
Audubon -----			
Benton -----			
Black Hawk -----	180,300.00	15,473.85	195,773.85
Boone -----	51,000.00	3,500.00	54,500.00
Bremer -----			
Buchanan -----			
Buena Vista -----	25,000.00	3,125.38	28,125.38
Butler -----	23,700.00	2,150.23	25,850.23
Calhoun -----	41,980.00	3,631.75	45,611.75
Carroll -----	52,300.00		52,300.00
Cass -----	25,000.00		25,000.00
Cedar -----	35,000.00	2,100.30	37,100.30
Cerro Gordo -----	71,050.00	50,379.60	121,429.60
Cherokee -----	12,000.00		12,000.00
Chickasaw -----	14,500.00		14,500.00
Clarke -----	1,250.00	125.00	1,375.00
Clay -----	25,500.00	1,400.00	26,900.00
Clayton -----			
Clinton -----	149,100.00	8,719.67	157,819.67
Crawford -----	23,700.00	198.30	23,898.30
Dallas -----			
Davis -----	17,500.00		17,500.00
Decatur -----			
Delaware -----	16,500.00	315.66	16,815.66
Des Moines -----			
Dickinson -----	25,200.00	2,601.13	27,801.13
Dubuque -----	123,600.00		123,600.00
Emmet -----	30,000.00	341.64	30,341.64
Fayette -----	36,120.00	341.56	36,461.56
Floyd -----	33,590.00	1,300.00	34,890.00
Franklin -----	13,440.00		13,440.00
Fremont -----			
Greene -----			
Grundy -----	11,100.00	599.00	11,699.00
Guthrie -----	27,500.00		27,500.00
Hamilton -----	44,123.74	3,633.57	47,757.31
Hancock -----	25,000.00	1,632.04	26,632.04
Hardin -----		12,700.00	12,700.00
Harrison -----	42,700.00	3,083.46	45,783.46
Henry -----			
Howard -----			
Humoldt -----	16,600.00	422.25	17,022.25
Ida -----	4,700.00		4,700.00
Iowa -----	23,325.00		23,325.00
Jackson -----	1,000.00		1,000.00
Jasper -----	12,750.00	1,083.44	13,833.44

ABSTRACT [B]—CONTINUED.

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest Bearing Warrants		Total
	Bonds	Warrants	
	65,495.00	184.90	65,679.20
	9,950.00		9,950.00
	9,955.43	3,179.91	13,145.33
	21,500.00	2,480.17	23,980.17
	48,000.00	23,573.76	71,573.76
	238,500.00		238,500.00
	16,208.00		16,208.00
	53,600.00	3,335.12	56,935.12
	31,950.77	6,542.60	38,500.37
	41,671.04	737.77	42,398.81
	49,340.00	348.81	49,688.81
	87,700.00	13,919.55	101,619.55
	13,300.00		13,300.00
	35,500.00	4,129.33	39,629.33
	7,100.00	950.00	8,050.00
	34,666.67	750.00	35,416.67
	86,500.00	607.90	87,107.90
	46,900.00	9,470.51	56,370.51
	30,700.00	80.00	30,780.00
	21,000.00	1,890.88	22,890.88
	50,500.00	1,636.25	52,136.25
	37,400.00	9,568.39	46,968.39
nie	247,400.00	750.00	248,150.00
	63,835.00	745.77	64,580.77
	68,800.00	12,148.00	80,948.00
	351,200.00	442.59	351,642.59
	23,600.00		23,600.00
	2,500.00		2,500.00
	13,500.00		13,500.00
	47,700.00	100.00	47,800.00
	9,934.53	1,248.00	11,182.53
	43,415.00	40,966.86	84,371.86
	21,900.00		21,900.00
	33,000.00	1,741.81	34,741.81
	56,900.00	4,196.13	61,096.13
	13,800.00		13,800.00
	31,100.00	2,085.62	33,185.62
	16,500.00	1,391.57	17,891.57
		22,300.00	22,300.00
	43,600.00	1,905.11	45,405.11
	\$ 3,455,439.44	\$ 309,056.18	\$ 3,764,495.57

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF

CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS—CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY

Counties	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair	2	43	8	53	6	48
Adams	4	16	5	25		
Allamakee		9	3	77	3	28
Appanoose	9	21	13	84	11	49
Audubon	1	11	9	20	5	5
Benton	4	29	19	154		
Black Hawk	2	39	7	106	2	9
Boone	8	55	9	98	5	30
Bremer	1	27	12	80		
Buchanan	19	148	14	122		
Buena Vista	5	35	5	89	2	25
Butler	4	30	7	122		
Calhoun	4	29	6	95	2	25
Carroll	5	57	12	67	4	20
Cass	6	41	8	29	1	1
Cedar	8	20	10	45		1
Cerro Gordo	2	21	7	137	1	16
Cherokee	2	15	8	44	1	6
Chickasaw	2	8	4	46		20
Clarke	4	13	10	40	6	29
Clay	6	47	6	102		
Clayton	9	35	20	131		35
Clinton	4	25	3	138	1	45
Crawford	4	26	4	108	4	40
Dallas	5	68	8	104	2	24
Davis	1	1	18	47	4	20
Decatur	8	38	11	58	12	41
Delaware	8	33	4	36	2	64
Des Moines	4	17	8	59		
Dickinson	4	31	3	55		
Dubuque	3	19	5	206		25
Emmet	1	23	4	63		33
Fayette	4	43	13	140	6	33
Floyd	4	18	3	91		
Franklin	3	11	16	83	2	41
Fremont	1	5		8		1
Greene	3	11	1	32		16
Grundy	1	15	7	24		
Guthrie	10	42	6	59	9	65
Hamilton	5	62	8	77	5	41
Hancock	4	38	12	73	3	26
Hardin	5	28	9	111	6	21
Harrison	8	50	6	102		
Henry	10	49	4			
Howard	4	21	2	31		13
Humboldt		18	10	71	1	45
Ida	3	20	6	40	1	14
Iowa	2	22	16	51	4	38
Jackson	1	46	4	59	2	25
Jasper	2	34	19	212		

UNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

NTY SUPERINTENDENTS FROM JULY 1, 1906, TO OCTOBER 1, 1906

Special	Kindergarten		Total Number Issued		Number Rejected		Number Examined	
	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
	2		16	146		38	16	184
	2		9	43	1	7	10	50
1	9		7	133		5	7	133
	18		33	173	9	34	42	306
	4		15	40			15	40
	2		23	185	2	33	25	233
4	15		15	176	3	7	19	133
1	7		23	199	4	34	27	233
	2		13	111		18	13	129
			33	270		1	33	271
			12	149	1	4	13	153
			11	161	2	10	13	171
	6		12	155		6	12	161
1	6		23	150	3	16	26	166
	3		15	74	2	3	17	77
1	7		14	73		4	14	77
3	10		18	187		14	13	201
			11	65		10	11	75
	15		6	89		10	6	99
			20	82	1	4	21	86
	3		12	152		13	12	165
			24	201		18	29	219
7	10		15	218		3	15	221
1	5		13	176	5	37	13	213
	5		15	201	3	37	18	238
			23	68	1	5	24	73
			31	137			31	137
1	6		10	140		24	10	164
4	8		16	89		2	16	91
			7	86		6	7	99
	18		8	267	1	14	9	231
2	5		7	124			7	124
12	25		35	241	6	23	41	263
2	9		9	119	4	10	13	133
	4		21	144		16	21	160
			1	14			1	14
	6		4	65	3	7	6	72
			3	49	1	6	9	55
3	4		28	170		5	28	175
1	2		19	184	1	16	20	200
	5		20	151	4	33	24	184
1	8		31	178	2	15	26	198
2	2		16	154	5	44	31	198
			14	49			14	49
1	6		7	76		3	7	79
	1		11	131	1	17	13	143
			10	74		1	10	75
1	6		23	117		7	23	124
			7	130		4	7	134
	3		21	249	3	52	26	301

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson	8	16	8	46	3	13
Johnson	8	25	10	179		
Jones	8	30	4	128		
Keokuk	7	35	23	141		
Kossuth	2	40	3	58	5	28
Lee	8	5	10	105		21
Linn	21	119	24	304		
Louisa	1	5	2	5	3	20
Lucas	2	9	2	25	9	34
Lyon	3	21	7	77	4	18
Madison	7	23	11	101	2	24
Mahaska	2	12	10	59	8	30
Marion	4	17	6	48	14	39
Marshall	1	7	12	130	1	43
Mills	7	26	10	72	1	24
Mitchell	5	17		103		
Monona	2	43	3	108		20
Monroe	2	20	6	62	5	27
Montgomery	6	23	4	43	6	43
Muscatine	3	33	7	73	7	47
O'Brien	4	20	6	93	3	35
Osceola	4	15	2	28	1	13
Page	3	19	5	83	2	40
Palo Alto	6	49	3	108		21
Plymouth	2	17	2	43		19
Pocahontas	5	44	5	52		23
Polk	24	175	15	183		
Pottawattamie	6	52	2	90		
Poweshiek	3	24	7	27	2	7
Ringgold	3	39	14	60	10	31
Sac	2	66	4	40	3	40
Scott	7	8	44	234	1	
Shelby	4	35	9	91		
Sioux	7	56	11	110	5	40
Story	5	23	10	163		
Tama	3	33	14	40		
Taylor		1				
Union	6	27	6	64	4	30
Van Buren	3	21	13	79	7	34
Wapello	4	16	5	151	6	40
Warren		4	3	8	2	11
Washington	6	23	13	80		
Wayne	5	7	3	39	3	11
Webster	1	25	3	102	1	23
Winnebago		6	14	72	1	8
Winnebleshiek		6	7	30	3	15
Woodbury	6	25	4	44	2	13
Worth	3	21	3	36	4	10
Wright	7	53	12	96	3	47
Total	438	3,090	223	3,032	240	2,001

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Special		Kindergarten		Total Number Issued		Number Rejected		Number Examined	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3	1			14	75		3	14	73
	4			16	208			16	208
	4			19	181		20	19	201
				99	176	2	18	81	189
2	10			13	180	3	4	15	134
2	3			20	134		4	20	133
6	18		3	51	444	3	63	54	507
				11	35			11	35
2				15	95		2	15	70
	4			14	113		3	14	121
				20	143	1	10	21	159
2	2		3	23	126	4	19	27	155
1	4		1	25	120	1	21	26	150
6	9		7	20	205	2	31	23	233
	5			18	127		17	18	144
	2			5	123		13	5	135
				6	121		10	6	191
	1			14	120	3	15	17	135
2	7			13	131	3	11	21	142
	3			17	206			17	206
1			2	14	156	3	3	17	159
	3		1	7	59		5	7	64
2	5			19	152	2	61	14	213
1	5			10	183		43	10	226
				4	75	2	3	6	83
			1	10	120	3	26	13	158
				39	353	3	12	42	375
4	14		7	12	173	2	43	14	215
	9		3	13	70	5	10	17	80
	1			27	151	6	30	33	181
				9	146	2	9	11	155
4	37			53	293		1	56	270
				13	126	13	77	25	203
	5			23	211		3	23	219
				15	191	2	13	17	209
1	6			13	37		5	13	92
					1				1
3	5		4	13	130			13	130
1				24	134	1	7	25	141
3	12			13	219	3	25	21	244
	1			5	94		4	5	28
	2		3	24	113		5	24	123
				16	57		1	16	53
1	7			5	137	4	49	9	206
	3			15	94	1	4	16	93
	5		3	10	93		15	10	73
				12	37		20	12	107
				15	97	3	7	13	74
	1			23	197		5	22	202
95	432		60	1,610	13,775	143	1,441	1,756	15,216

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS, OCTOBER 1, 1906, to JUNE 30, 1907.

Provisional		Special		Kindergarten	No. Certificates Issued		No. Rejected		No. Examined	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3	37				7	78	1	3	8	81
5	22				7	89	3	16	10	55
5	38				15	72	1	5	16	77
2	9		1		6	58	2	6	8	50
2	41		1		10	70	1	4	11	74
6	29				15	56	1	2	16	58
2	30		2	3	17	224	12	57	29	281
6	20				4	49		13	4	62
1	23				82	49	3	11	11	60
5	24				3	16		2	3	18
5	22				6	47		8	6	55
					6	54	1	5	7	69
	45				2	76		7	2	83
	17				1	47	8	15	9	65
	31				7	170	4	51	11	221
5	9				5	22	2	10	7	33
4	18			1	9	62	1	36	10	88
4	22				9	73	3	61	12	124
10	22					81		6		37
3	37				15	56	2	3	17	59
3	4				4	17		19	4	36
3	3				10	42	2		12	43
1	20	2	7		15	237	3	26	18	263
2	35			1	4	70	1	34	7	104
5	22				9	44	2	13	11	57
7	23				8	40	1	11	9	51
8	16					1		3		4
1	1				12	22	1	14	13	36
	7				6	57		1	6	58
9	18				5	15	1	3	6	18
					13	122		11	13	133
	2				3	45	1	14	4	59
3	15		2		7	95	6	36	13	131
2	28		1		4	106	5	44	9	150
3	58				7	64			7	64
5	39				7	61		4	7	65
9	39		1		9	46	4	4	13	50
5	8				5	11	1	2	6	14
4	34				6	40		2	6	42
3	23				4	49	1	2	5	51
2	6			1	8	37		6	8	33
5	20				11	63	1	2	12	65
7	29				15	62	3	10	18	72
1	4				18	102	9	18	27	120
2	71				3	82	1	3	4	85
1	12				4	26	3	11	7	37
2	21				12	52	2	6	14	58
8	43				23	90	5	18	28	108
3	24				4	25			4	35
3	8				4	31	3	9	7	40

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson	1	5		3		3
Johnson	2	27	2	2	4	45
Jones	2	15	2	20		3
Keokuk	19	11	6	45	2	34
Kossuth	5	19	5	25	4	20
Lee		7		24		
Linn	3	15	9	42		20
Louisa	2			2		1
Lucas	1	9	1	25	1	8
Lyon	4	15	2	6		19
Madison		1		1		3
Mahaska	1		4	27	3	18
Marion	2	14		14	2	4
Marshall	1	10	2	12	1	7
Mills		2		3		
Mitchell	5	3		9		
Monona		7		1		2
Monroe	2	3		5	1	4
Montgomery	1	2	1	1	1	2
Muscatine		1		2		10
O'Brien	2	18	1	4	1	4
Osceola	1	9		6		2
Page	2	4		4	1	18
Palo Alto		7	1	5		6
Plymouth	1	24				6
Pocahontas	1	21		2		11
Polk	8	308	15	175	1	10
Pottawattamie	4	181	3	38		28
Poweshiek	1	4	1	4	9	35
Ringgold		11				3
Sac	2	20	1	18		8
Scott	12	2	3	35		6
Shelby	5	20	2	25	4	16
Sioux	5	21	4	45	5	30
Story				1	1	
Tama	7	18		12	2	1
Taylor	1	17	1	5	1	5
Union	6	36	1	10		7
Van Buren	1	1	1	5		
Wapello		11	1	41		11
Warren	3	13	5	15		4
Washington		25	1	5	2	4
Wayne	6	7	1	11	1	4
Wester	1	4	1	10		12
Winnebago	6	30	2	17	3	12
Winneblesh		5		5	1	5
Woodbury	5	60	5	50		40
Worth		3	1	2		1
Wright	1	22		19		11
Total	238	1,650	152	1,794	91	975

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Provisional		Special		Kindergarten	No. Certificates Issued		No. Rejected		No. Examined	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	9				7	25	2	4	9	29
11	68	1			28	179	7	96	33	275
1	10		1		5	67		4	5	71
	4				27	85	4	40	31	125
7	46				21	144		7	21	151
	18	2	2		5	91	1	2	6	93
2	2				12	80		10	12	90
10	21				12	24		3	12	27
14	57				17	99	2	8	19	107
6	18				12	52	1	11	13	63
2	23		1		2	29	2	21	10	50
4	28				12	72	1	22	12	101
2	13				6	46	2	5	8	51
2	42		3	1	7	76		9	7	85
	15		1			24		2		27
1	12				6	24		5	6	29
2	22				2	22	6	12	8	50
2	57		1		5	70		7	5	77
7	45				10	52		2	10	55
1					1	12		7	1	20
4	33		1		8	60		2	8	62
1	46				2	62	1	2	8	65
	30				2	56	2	27	5	83
	11				1	29	1	10	2	29
2	22		1		2	59	3	25	6	84
2	9				4	42		6	14	49
2	10	22	99	493	59	1,000	6	12	65	1,108
6	26	2	21		15	254		20	15	284
5	41			1	16	86	2	11	18	97
1	3				1	17	1	12	2	20
	40				2	28			2	26
	9	2	211		17	262		9	17	272
2	19				12	80	4	22	17	102
4	44			1	12	147		49	18	196
1	15				2	16		2	2	12
1	12				10	42	1	5	11	48
8	25		2		11	54	2	8	12	57
4	27	1		2	12	22	2	12	14	100
2	21				4	27	3	6	7	32
2	27		1	1	4	102	2	9	6	111
2	7				11	29	6	20	17	59
1	12				4	47	5	4	9	51
2	16				11	22	2	9	12	47
	25				2	51		22	2	70
	2		2		11	64	1	21	12	95
11	22		1	1	12	105	5	29	17	124
	12	2	17		12	179	2	22	14	207
4	27				5	22		5	6	28
1	11				2	62		4	2	67
219	2,242	45	289	502	265	7,627	126	1,251	1,051	9,002

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS—REGISTRATION OF

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State Certificates		Primary State Certificates		Special State Certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair			1					
Adams			1			1		
Allamakee								
Appanoose								
Audubon								
Benton								
Black Hawk	1			13				
Boone				4		8		
Bremer								
Buchanan				1				
Buena Vista				5				1
Butler								
Calhoun			1	1		1		
Carroll				1		1		
Cass								
Cedar			1	1				
Cerro Gordo						2		
Cherokee			1	3		1		
Chickasaw								
Clarke								
Clay								
Clayton								
Clinton				1				
Crawford				1				
Dallas			1	2		1		
Davis								
Decatur			7	6				
Delaware								
Des Moines								
Dickinson			3			1		
Dubuque								
Emmet								
Fayette				1				
Floyd				2				
Franklin								
Fremont				1				
Greene								
Grundy			1	1				
Guthrie								
Hamilton								
Hancock								
Hardin		2		1				
Harrison				3				
Henry								
Howard				1				
Humboldt			1	1				
Ida				1				
Iowa			1	1				
Jackson			1					
Jasper								

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

CERTIFICATES, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Two Year State Certificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provisional		Special Certificates		Kindergarten	Total No. Certificates Registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
		1	6	1	10		6	3	37				6	50
		1	6		10		6		21				7	44
		3	3	1				3	36				7	30
					3		5		9				3	17
		1	4	1	2			2	41				4	47
		1	7		3	1	1	7	27				9	33
		1	2			1	4	1	10				4	29
	1	1	3		5				20				1	45
		1	1		2		1	6	21				7	25
							1		1					3
		1	2	2	4	1	3		24				4	39
			10	1	3			5	22				6	35
		1	7		4		4		41				2	59
			2	1	4	2	9	3	16				6	33
			4		3		7		28					42
			1		3	1	3	4	9				6	17
		2	4	1	1		3	4	16				7	26
		1	4	1	4	2	9	6	31				11	52
		1	3	5	7				6				6	16
			3		2	1	2	8	33				9	40
		1	2	1	3		7		1				2	12
		1			3		3	3	2				4	8
			1		11		8	1	19				1	40
		2	10	1	7		11	2	33				5	62
		1	5	1	4		2	5	21				8	25
					6		5		16				6	27
		1	2				1	5	18				13	27
	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	8	11				12	19
			2		3				2					7
			3		2	3	1		7				6	14
		2						2					4	
							1						1	4
		1	3											
		1	2		5			3	7				4	15
		1	3		3		2	2	28				3	38
		1	2		5		4	3	53				7	64
	1		4		1	1	1	2	41				3	49
			1		2		2	8	39				8	44
			2		1			5	8				6	12
					3		2		26					31
			2		4	1	9	2	22				3	37
		1	5		2	1	4	2	6				4	17
		1	1		3		15	5	20	4			10	42
		2			4		5	5	27				7	51
			1	1	2		1		2				1	6
			5				1	2	71				3	78
			2		2			1	12				2	17
		1	19	2	2	2	5	1	30				5	47
			4	2	4	2	16	8	40				14	65
					2		1	2	24				3	27
		1	2				8	2	7				3	17

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

Two Year State Certificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provisional		Special Certificates		Kindergarten	Total No. Certificates Registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
		1	3		1		4	5	9				6	19
		6	7	2	30	1	17	12	66				24	132
	2		6		3	1	2	1	9				2	22
			1	1	9		6		4				1	20
		3	6	3	12	5	24	6	31				18	78
			3		1			3	18				4	23
	4		2		1									12
			1		2		3	8	19				8	25
			1		4	1	12	11	54				14	71
		3	6		1		1	4	14				7	22
			1		2									
		1	1		2		6	2	23				3	32
		1	2	1	23	3	18	4	32				11	77
		1	1		2		5	2	10				3	19
		1	5	1	9	2	8	4	36			1	11	61
			1		1		1		18					21
		4			2				11				6	14
			2				2	2	23				2	27
		1	1				5	3	52		1		4	59
		1	2		2	1	2	6	47				8	55
								1					2	
			4	1	3		5	4	33				5	47
		2	3		6		1	1	45				3	55
		1			1		5		30				1	36
			2	1	3		2		9				1	16
			5		1		5	2	27		1		2	39
		1			4		8		7				2	20
			20	1	3		1	4	12		1	2	7	46
		3	27	5	34	1	28	3	40				14	134
		2	4	3	1	1	4	5	40			1	11	50
							3	1	3				1	6
			1		4		1		9		3			18
		2	6	2	6		5	2	13				6	32
1	1		3		3		7	3	46			1	4	61
					1				9					10
		1												
		2	5		5	1	1	1	8				4	21
		1	6	1	2		6	9	23		1		12	33
		1	4		2	1	3	2	26				5	36
		1		1	1		1	3	18				6	20
			1	1	5		10	3	33				4	50
			1		2		5	2	7				2	15
			2		1				1				1	16
			3	1		1	2	2	14				6	19
			10	1	8	1	11	3	20				5	50
			1			1			2				1	3
			2		3		8	11	37		1		11	96
			8		3		3		5				4	25
			8	1	2		1	4	19				5	26
		1	3		2		2	1	11				4	20
1	12	81	242	50	366	42	424	285	2,118	4	8	5	513	3,407

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State Certificates		Primary State Certificates		Special State Certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson				2				
Johnson			3	12				
Jones								
Keokuk								
Kossuth			1	2		1		
Lee	1	1						
Linn		2		2		1		
Louisa				1				
Lucas			2					
Lyon								
Madison								
Mahaska			2	2				
Marion				1				
Marshall			3	2				
Mills								
Mitchell			2	1				
Monona								
Monroe								
Montgomery				2				
Muscatine			1					
O'Brien				1		1		
Osceola								
Page								
Palo Alto								
Plymouth								
Pocahontas			1	1				
Polk			2	5		1		
Pottawattamie			2	4		1		
Poweshiek								
Ringgold								
Sac								
Scott								
Shelby				1		1		
Sioux								
Story								
Tama						1		
Taylor	1							
Union						1	1	
Van Buren			1					
Wapello				1				
Warren								
Washington								
Wayne								
Webster		1						
Winnebago								
Winneshek								
Woodbury			4	5		1		
Worth				1				
Wright	1		1	2				
Total	4	6	4	100		25	1	1

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

Two Year State Certificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provisional		Special Certificates		Kindergarten	Total No. Certificates Registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
		1	3		1		4	5	9				6	19
		6	7	2	30	1	17	12	66				24	132
	2		6		3	1	2	1	9				2	22
			1	1	9		6		4				1	20
		3	6	3	12	5	24	6	31				18	76
			3		1			3	18				4	23
	4		2		1									12
			1		2		3	8	19				8	25
			6		4	1	12	11	54				14	71
		3			1		1	4	14				7	22
		1	1		2		6	2	23				3	32
		1	2	1	23	3	18	4	32				11	77
		1	1		2		5	2	10				3	19
		1	5	1	9	2	8	4	36			1	11	61
		1	1		1		1		18					21
		4			2				11				6	14
			2				2	2	23				2	27
		1	1				5	3	52		1		4	59
		1	2		2	1	2	6	47				8	55
								1					2	
			4	1	3		5	4	33				5	47
		2	3		6		1	1	45				3	55
		1			1		5		30				1	36
			2	1	3		2		9				1	16
			5		1		5	2	27		1		2	39
		1			4		8		7				2	20
			20	1	3		1	4	13		1	2	7	46
		3	27	5	34	1	28	3	40				14	134
		2	4	3	1	1	4	5	40			1	11	50
							3	1	3				1	6
			1		4		1		9		3			18
		2	6	2	6		5	2	13				6	32
1	1		3		3		7	3	46			1	4	61
					1				9					10
	1	2	5		5	1	1	1	8				4	21
		1	6	1	2		6	9	23		1		12	38
		1	4		2	1	3	2	26				5	36
		1		1	1		1	3	18				6	20
			1	1	5		10	3	33				4	50
			1		2		5	2	7				2	15
		2			1			1	13				1	16
			3	1		1	2	2	14				6	19
		10	1	8	1	11	3		20				5	50
						1			2				1	3
		2			3		3	11	87		1		11	96
			8		3		3		5				4	25
			3	1	2		1	4	19				5	26
	1		3		2		2	1	11				4	20
1	12	81	342	50	306	42	424	285	2,118	4	8	5	518	3,407

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State Certificates		Primary State Certificates		Special State Certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson				2				
Johnson			8	12				
Jones								
Keokuk								
Kossuth			1	2		1		
Lee	1	1						
Linn		2		2		1		
Louisa				1				
Lucas			2					
Lyon								
Madison								
Mahaska			2	2				
Marion				1				
Marshall			3	2				
Mills								
Mitchell			2	1				
Monona								
Monroe								
Montgomery				2				
Muscatine			1					
O'Brien				1		1		
Osceola								
Page								
Palo Alto								
Plymouth								
Pocahontas			1	1				
Polk			2	5		1		
Pottawattamie			2	4		1		
Poweshiek								
Ringgold								
Sac								
Scott								
Shelby				1		1		
Sioux								
Story								
Tama						1		
Taylor	1							
Union						1	1	
Van Buren			1					
Wapello				1				
Warren								
Washington								
Wayne								
Webster		1						
Winnebago								
Winneshiek								
Woodbury			4	5		1		
Worth				1				
Wright	1		1	2				
Total	4	6	4	100		25	1	1

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

Two Year State Cer- tificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provis- ional		Special Certifi- cates		Kind- er- garten	Total No. Certifi- cates Reg- istered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
		1	3		1		4	5	9				6	19
		6	7	2	30	1	17	12	66				24	132
	2		6		3	1	2	1	9				2	22
			1	1	9		6		4				1	30
		3	6	3	12	5	24	6	31				18	76
			2		1			3	18				4	23
	4		2		1									12
			2		2			3	8				8	25
			1		4	1	12	11	54				14	71
		3	6		1		1	4	14				7	22
		1	1		2		6	2	23				3	32
		1	2	1	23	3	18	4	32				11	77
		1	1		2		5	2	10				3	19
		1	5	1	9	2	8	4	36			1	11	61
		1	1		1		1		18					21
	4				2				11				6	14
			2				2	2	23				2	27
		1	1				5	3	52		1		4	59
		1	2		2	1	2	6	47				8	55
								1					2	
			4	1			5	4	33				5	47
		2	3		6		1	1	45				3	55
		1			1		5		30				1	36
			2	1	3		2		9				1	16
			5		1		5	2	27		1		2	39
		1			4		8		7				2	20
			20	1	3		1	4	13		1	2	7	46
		3	27	5	34	1	28	3	40				14	134
		2	4	3	1	1	4	5	40			1	11	50
							3	1	3				1	6
			1		4		1		9		3			13
		2	6	2	6		5	2	13				6	32
1	1		3		3		7	3	46			1	4	61
					1				9					10
	1	2	5		5	1	1	1	8				4	21
		1	6	1	2		6	9	23		1		12	38
		1	4		2	1	3	2	26				5	36
		1		1	1		1	3	18				6	20
			1	1	5		10	3	33				4	50
			1		2		5	2	7				2	15
			2		1				1				1	16
		2	3	1		1	2	2	14				6	19
			10	1	8		11	3	20				5	50
			1			1			2				1	3
			2		3		3	11	37		1		11	96
			8		3		3		5				4	25
			3	1	2		1	4	19				5	26
		1	2		2		2	1	11				4	20
1	12	81	342	50	306	43	424	285	2,118	4	8	5	513	3,407

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS—EXAMINATIONS.

Counties	Different Persons Licensed		Number Certifi- cates Revoked	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair	18	104		
Adams	16	76		
Allamakee	22	265		
Appanoose	37	191		
Audubon	18	122		
Benton	33	236		
Black Hawk	24	450		
Boone	27	207		
Bremer	20	139		
Buchanan	36	236		
Buena Vista				
Butler	17	200		
Calhoun	1	230		
Carroll	31	190		
Cass				
Cedar	21	91		
Cerro Gordo	22	216		
Cherokee	20	138		
Chickasaw				
Clarke	30	115		
Clay	15	158		
Clayton	32	207		
Clinton	20	201		
Crawford	12	246		
Dallas	24	245		
Davis	31	108		
Decatur	30	132		
Delaware	12	22		
Des Moines	20	96		
Dickinson	12	107		
Dubuque				
Emmet				
Fayette	42	236		
Floyd	13	164		
Franklin	26	187		
Fremont	8	79		1
Greene	13	96		
Grundy	13	60		
Guthrie		244		
Hamilton	23	236		
Hancock	23	149		
Hardin		204		
Harrison	15	111		
Henry	18	152		
Howard	8	77		
Humboldt	16	137		
Ida	19	120		
Iowa	46	206		
Jackson				
Jasper	26	272		

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

EXPERIENCE, ETC., FROM JULY 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Average Age of Applicants		No Experience in Teaching		Taught Less than One Year		Number Holding State Licenses		Number who are members of reading circle
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
20	21	1	19	3	12	5	1	21
30	28	5	11	1	15	2	3	8
30	30	1	7	1	15	9	5	90
29	21	10	49	3	10	5	4	5
25	23	7	22	6	80	6	8	72
25	23	9	56	3	75	4	23	4
25	23	5	179	4	80	2	2	4
26	23	5	27	8	26	2	17	26
20	21	6	14	1	10	6	25	110
29	28	2	29	2	18	4	9	11
30	28	4	33	2	33	4	9	1
25	23	2	25	2	31	2	11	4
34	30	3	17	17	81	4	15	80
34	21	4	43	4	7	6	11	106
23	23	5	20	5	33	4	2	10
23	23	5	56	8	43	1	5	42
23	23	4	18	3	43	2	3	35
26	23	4	19	14	28	4	5	26
22	21	4	26	3	18	2	6	30
28	26	1	35	3	30	6	1	30
24	27	1	23	3	6	1	4	40
30	28	8	54	3	88	5	17	40
23	19	2	47	2	115	8	15	26
26	20	4	20	2	13	2	3	20
22	23	9	23	4	27	7	2	87
26	23	8	26	1	19	2	1	30
30	25	1	10	2	12	7	1	30
26	22	3	11	2	9	6	4	40
23	22	1	29	1	40	1	17	50
23	22	6	30	8	40	4	13	42
23	22	4	30	11	13	6	7	35
23	24	4	26	10	23	4	5	26
24	22	3	26	6	43	7	15	43
23	21	5	21	8	8	3	9	6
27	24	4	23	9	43	5	7	60
21	20	3	31	4	13	5	31	45
27	23	4	30	4	60	10	80	50
24	24	12	26	8	10	2	4	5
31	25	1	30	2	29	5	7	2
22	24	2	23	2	29	5	6	40
21	20	4	2	1	8	5	2	29
21	20	6	16	8	24	7	6	2
24	21	3	2	3	2	3	10	2
21	21	2	87	2	26	3	10	2

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Different Persons Licensed		Number Certificates Revoked	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson	21	36		
Johnson	48	237		
Jones		202		
Keokuk	25	144		
Kossuth		219		
Lee	8	141		
Linn				
Louisa	23	66		
Lucas	7	26		
Lyon	8	52		
Madison	23	175		
Mahaska	25	210		
Marion	33	203		
Marshall	12	200		
Mills	16	126		
Mitchell	10	145		
Monona	7	125		
Monroe	5	152		
Montgomery		202		
Muscatine	12	220		
O'Brien	12	165		
Osceola	2	109		
Page	15	170		
Palo Alto	10	123		
Plymouth		129		
Pocahontas	14	170		
Polk	70	1,453		
Pottawattamie	16	225		
Poweshiek	20	124		
Ringgold	20	127		
Sac				
Scott	52	222		
Shelby	23	122		
Sioux	21	201		
Story	17	209		
Tama	27	112		
Taylor				
Union	19	176		
Van Buren	25	142		
Wapello	19	223		
Warren				
Washington	25	142		
Wayne				
Webster	5	121		
Winnebago				
Winneshiek	19	122		
Woodbury	10	275		
Worth	20	90		
Wright	24	217		
Totals	1,722	16,420		1
Average age				

ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

EDUCATIONAL MEETINGS, SCHOOL VISITATION, APPEALS, ETC.
JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Counties	Educational Meetings					School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County association	Township meetings	Educational meetings held	School officers' meetings	No. of appeals decided since last report	School rooms visited since last report	No. of different visits made by county Supts.	Amount received by county superintendents from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Amount paid by county to assistants from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Amount of traveling expenses paid by county from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907
Adair	Yes	No	2			50	52	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 96.25	\$ 60.33
Adams	Yes	No	2			98	102	1,244.85		82.11
Allamakee	No	Yes	4	4		72	72	1,250.00	30.00	89.43
Appanoose	Yes	Yes	5			40	40	1,250.00		52.00
Audubon	Yes	No	1			64	68	1,250.00		138.50
Benton	No	No	3			182	184	1,250.00	60.00	112.70
Black Hawk	No	No	30			107	123	1,250.00	350.00	97.99
Boone	Yes	No	4		1	152	175	1,250.00	125.00	158.45
Bremer	No	Yes	2	1		151	151	1,350.00		75.40
Buchanan	No	No	6	1		43	43	1,250.00	52.00	58.00
Burns Vista	Yes	No	6			94	94	1,325.00	75.00	84.30
Butler	Yes	No	5			96	125	1,250.00	52.10	131.25
Calhoun	Yes	No	1			177	295	1,250.00	64.00	147.15
Carroll	Yes	No	3			163	180	1,250.00		122.73
Cass	Yes	Yes	8			140	146	1,250.00	5.00	89.45
Cedar	Yes	No	3	2		80	90	1,250.00		61.74
Cerro Gordo	No	No				149	170	1,250.00	360.00	160.00
Cherokee	Yes	Yes	10	1		76	80	1,249.96	311.50	191.94
Chickasaw	Yes	Yes	6			145	175	1,450.00		135.00
Clarke	Yes	Yes	1			53	58	1,250.00		42.75
Clay	No	No				100	180	1,250.00		197.12
Clayton	Yes	Yes	12			227	245	1,250.00		165.00
Clinton	Yes	Yes	9		1	320	345	1,375.00	390.00	230.04
Crawford	Yes	No	10			168	179	1,250.00	2.00	90.75
Dallas	No	Yes	21			220	239	1,250.00	200.00	106.00
Davis	Yes	Yes	21			100	120	1,250.00		126.00
Decatur	No	No				48	48	1,250.00		111.35
Delaware	Yes	No	2			172	177	1,250.00	40.00	153.94
Des Moines	No	No	1			101	111	1,250.00		183.42
Dickinson	No	No	3			82	90	1,250.00	24.00	134.40
Dubuque	No	Yes	4	1		122	145	1,500.00	480.00	26.00
Emmet	Yes	Yes	3			109	265	1,250.00		128.00
Fayette	No	Yes	42	20		200	225	1,250.00	320.00	151.47
Floyd	No	No	2			95	103	1,146.00	2.00	23.51
Franklin	No	Yes	3			140	144	1,250.00	15.00	144.61
Fremont	No	No			1	151	151	1,250.00		94.31
Greene	Yes	Yes	7	6		185	185	1,250.00		29.13
Grundy	No	No	3			109	116	1,250.00		108.25
Guthrie	Yes	Yes	17	8	1	80	100	1,250.00		
Hamilton	Yes	Yes	4			135	135	1,250.00	311.65	129.62
Hancock	No	Yes	6	7		151	160	1,250.00	62.00	138.37
Hardin	Yes	No	4			95	95	1,250.00	60.00	131.06
Harrison	No	No	10	6		221	260	1,250.00	302.50	184.44
Henry	Yes	Yes	8			128	132	1,250.00	15.00	69.77
Howard	Yes	No	1		1	55	55	1,250.00	2.50	106.37
Humboldt	Yes	Yes	4			143	177	1,250.00	7.00	31.84
Ida	Yes	Yes	5			150	150	1,250.00		290.00
Iowa	No	Yes	5			72	72	1,250.00	8.50	171.50
Jackson	No	No	4			85	86	1,250.00	21.00	102.31
Jasper	No	No				62	62	1,250.00	420.00	102.10

ABSTRACT [D]—(CONTINUED).

Counties	Educational Meetings				No. of appeals decided since last report	School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County Association	Township meeting	Educational meetings held	School officers, meetings		School rooms visited since last report	No. of different visits made by county supts.	Amount received by county superintendents from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Amount paid by county to assistants from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Amount of traveling expenses paid by county from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907
Jefferson	Yes		4		1	104	112	1,258.00		83.88
Johnson	Yes	Yes	6			45	45	1,250.00	67.00	88.64
Jones	Yes	No	1			42	42	1,250.00	13.50	63.91
Keokuk	Yes	Yes	6			170	210	1,250.00		86.50
Kossuth	Yes	Yes	3	1		226	230	1,250.00	60.00	60.00
Lee	No	No	3			200	230	1,250.00		83.72
Linn	No	Yes	6			206	219	1,250.00	240.00	240.00
Louisa	Yes					122	130	1,250.00		108.81
Lucas	Yes		2			60	60	1,250.00	4.00	6.69
Lyon	Yes	No	3		1	38	33	1,250.00	6.00	63.65
Madison	Yes	No	2			27	28	1,250.00		104.00
Mahaska	No	No	1			68	68	1,250.04	54.00	36.11
Marion	Yes	No	3			86	88	1,250.00		81.88
Marshall	No	Yes	7	1		225	225	1,312.00		35.00
Mills	Yes	No	1			80	86	1,250.00		58.67
Mitchell	No	Yes	4			137	150	1,250.00		
Monona	Yes	Yes	5	4		196	220	1,250.00		150.00
Monroe	Yes	No	3			40	42	1,250.00	4.00	19.58
Montgomery	No	No				60	60	1,250.00		54.89
Muscatine	Yes	No	2			119	238	1,250.00		66.82
O'Brien	Yes	No	1			182	303	1,250.00	25.00	148.10
Osceola	Yes	No	7	2		76	78	1,378.03	5.00	128.03
Page	Yes	No	9			192	250	1,250.00	397.44	158.81
Palo Alto	Yes	Yes	3	1		115	118	1,250.00	6.00	113.94
Plymouth	Yes	Yes	5			150	170	1,250.00		183.23
Pocahontas	Yes	Yes	4			151	155	1,250.00		158.25
Polk	No	No	2					1,500.00	80.00	
Pottawattamie	No	Yes	10		1	100	117	1,650.00	600.00	100.00
Poweshiek	No	No			2	42	42	1,249.92		16.93
Ringgold	No	No	3			152	152	1,250.00		180.00
Sac	Yes					126	140	1,250.00	125.00	125.00
Scott	Yes	No	1			107	113	1,502.90	29.75	47.67
Shelby	Yes	Yes	27			58	65	1,253.50	39.95	93.80
Sioux	Yes	No	3			86	89	1,500.00		
Story	Yes	Yes			1	200	250	1,300.00		80.00
Tama	No	Yes				125	130	1,250.00	102.00	83.80
Taylor	Yes	No				100	105	1,250.00		
Union	Yes	Yes	4		1	170	187	1,250.00		70.90
Van Buren	Yes	No	1			145	149	1,250.00		128.80
Wapello	No	No	4			130	137	1,250.00	402.90	184.47
Warren	No	No	4			90	180	1,249.92	30.00	78.00
Washington	No	No	6	1		179	180	1,250.00	10.00	80.00
Wayne	No	No	1			85	86	1,276.04		92.70
Webster	Yes	No	1			75	42	1,250.00	565.50	150.00
Winnebago	Yes	Yes	6	2		100	175	1,250.00		156.97
Winneshek	No	No	8			92	93	1,250.00		115.78
Woodbury	No	No	6		2	131	131	1,975.00	300.00	200.00
Worth	Yes	Yes	8			107	142	1,250.00		111.27
Wright	Yes	Yes	17			61	84	1,250.00	153.00	80.00
Total			517	68	14	11,711	13,312	\$ 126,390.28	\$ 7,584.04	\$10,009.68

ABSTRACT [D]—(CONTINUED).

SUMMARY SUPERINTENDENTS WORK, JULY 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Counties	Teachers necessary	Applicants examined by county superintendent	Applicants examined by educational board of examiners	Certificates granted by county superintendent	Certificates granted by educational board of examiners
Adair	175	300	89	126	85
Adams	120	69	65	82	46
Allamakee	157	145	92	140	87
Appanoose	217	348	67	305	59
Audubon	125	55	85	55	59
Benton	244	308	74	308	71
Black Hawk	208	261	210	181	241
Boone	208	309	65	222	58
Bremer	126	163	71	134	87
Buchanan	197	304	21	302	19
Buena Vista	154	166	61	161	86
Butler	120	184	66	172	69
Calhoun	126	173	85	167	79
Carroll	129	192	74	172	46
Cass	202	94	222	89	177
Cedar	122	91	49	87	86
Cerro Gordo	212	214	98	200	61
Cherokee	194	89	126	76	86
Chickasaw	145	106	37	95	31
Clarke	134	197	76	108	71
Clay	169	177	40	164	21
Clayton	222	242	54	230	52
Clinton	227	226	221	223	229
Crawford	221	221	111	189	79
Dallas	224	252	68	216	86
Davis	125	97	60	91	46
Decatur	166	168	4	166	1
Delaware	172	174	49	150	34
Des Moines	220	107	64	105	63
Dickinson	105	99	24	92	20
Dubuque	205	290	146	275	135
Emmet	115	121	66	121	46
Fayette	264	304	144	276	108
Floyd	172	141	159	127	119
Franklin	170	181	71	165	71
Fremont	170	15	72	15	66
Greene	189	78	63	69	55
Grundy	160	64	20	57	16
Guthrie	203	208	48	198	46
Hamilton	187	280	56	202	53
Hancock	169	208	41	171	25
Hardin	216	216	77	199	74
Harrison	226	219	90	170	77
Henry	163	62	147	66	129
Howard	123	86	89	82	83
Humboldt	146	160	44	142	39
Ida	127	85	72	84	64
Iowa	184	147	126	140	112
Jackson	208	141	89	127	29
Jasper	251	320	47	270	26

ABSTRACT [D]—(CONTINUED).

Counties	Teachers necessary	Applicants examined by county superintendent	Applicants examined by educational board of examiners	Certificates granted by county superintendent	Certificates granted by educational board of examiners
	133	92	38	80	39
	230	224	308	224	205
	190	213	76	193	73
	212	220	156	205	112
	266	140	172	142	165
	223	158	90	154	96
	420	561	102	495	92
	119	50	39	50	36
	133	85	126	83	118
	172	135	76	132	64
	181	179	60	168	31
	236	182	114	159	85
	210	176	59	154	59
	245	258	92	225	83
	132	162	27	145	24
	137	140	35	127	30
	190	197	53	187	40
	170	152	82	134	75
very	169	163	65	149	68
ae	202	223	21	223	14
	197	176	70	170	68
	117	71	68	66	65
	207	227	88	164	59
o	167	235	41	193	30
h	233	89	90	79	62
tas	176	171	53	140	47
	550	417	1,173	402	1,149
ttamie	442	229	299	184	269
ek	204	97	115	82	102
l	163	214	32	178	18
	192	166	80	155	89
	297	326	289	325	280
	177	228	120	139	93
	234	242	214	234	165
	226	226	20	206	18
	240	110	59	105	53
	175	1	70	1	65
	171	148	114	148	94
ren	154	166	40	158	31
	235	265	117	237	106
	188	33	76	29	50
rton	188	147	60	142	51
	171	74	60	73	49
	264	215	81	162	53
ugo	126	114	107	109	75
lek	193	83	151	68	117
ry	500	119	221	99	191
	113	92	43	82	38
	210	224	69	219	65
	19,897	16,974	10,056	15,385	8,522

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [D]—(CONTINUED).

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, JUNE 30, 1907.

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites						Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New schoolhouses built during the year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees
Adair	77	59	10	146	1			130
Adams	87	14	10	111		3		72
Allamakee	103	28	2	133		16	38	114
Appanoose	80	30	27	137	2		30	70
Audubon	80	16	15	111	1		45	63
Benton	95	75	14	184	1	3	113	181
Black Hawk	66	54	38	158	3	16	40	123
Boone	41	106	9	156	1		98	74
Bremer	73	33	6	112	1	2		116
Buchanan	100	57	8	150		20	62	120
Buena Vista	70	55	12	137	2			117
Butler	80	61	6	147			97	127
Calhoun	75	60	14	149		5	41	95
Carroll	81	40	22	143	1		140	125
Cass	85	52	16	153	1		12	80
Cedar	115	28	2	145	1	8	42	130
Cerro Gordo	94	50	4	148			105	117
Cherokee	110	26	8	144			60	130
Chickasaw	25	75	12	112	1	25	30	75
Clarke	10	18	18	108			16	87
Clay	108	26	4	133				70
Clayton	169	8	2	180	1	8	47	152
Clinton	130	53	4	187	1	5	165	122
Crawford	144	30	6	180	1	15	80	154
Dallas	117	22	15	154	3		66	144
Davis	50	38	15	103	4		7	90
Decatur	46	74	3	123		1	8	40
Delaware	129	15	1	145		8	125	140
Des Moines	80	12	7	99	2		50	90
Dickinson	57	13	10	80		2		59
Dubuque	61	45	43	149	4	23	85	145
Emmet	67	12	7	86	1	1	51	66
Fayette	97	85	9	191	2	3	180	177
Floyd	59	46	18	123			98	98
Franklin	116	20	8	144	1		51	112
Fremont	120	8	2	130		1	35	130
Greene	100	36	10	146			32	130
Grundy	28	92	8	128	1	35	98	113
Guthrie	53	80	21	154			30	70
Hamilton	73	40	30	143			85	79
Hancock	94	27	15	136	1		87	96
Hardin	70	53	25	148			110	140
Harrison	88	47	25	160	4	30	40	155
Henry	69	30	10	109	1		98	80
Howard	77	20	9	106	2	40	70	75
Humboldt	14	96	2	112	1		7	82
Ida	50	40	18	108			14	75
Iowa	60	57	27	144	1	5	35	126
Jackson	60	85	2	153	1		150	
Jasper	118	54	20	192	3	35	97	156

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ABSTRACT [D]—(CONTINUED).

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New schoolhouses built during the year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees	No. planted trees in thrifty condition on school sites
Adams	38	51	12	101	—	10	52	85	1,294
Albany	76	75	20	171	—	4	5	135	2,987
Albany	75	58	8	141	1	24	90	108	1,908
Albany	97	42	5	144	—	—	80	106	1,273
Albany	110	80	34	224	2	170	90	180	2,000
Albany	68	40	16	124	—	7	67	102	2,000
Albany	110	82	14	206	5	4	100	187	3,125
Albany	46	37	7	90	—	3	60	80	813
Albany	72	21	5	98	—	—	44	45	120
Albany	84	34	21	139	1	3	24	120	2,800
Albany	79	22	42	143	3	—	75	125	2,804
Albany	105	17	34	156	1	—	75	121	3,050
Albany	74	60	17	151	—	2	42	91	2,052
Albany	77	45	30	152	2	—	50	118	2,050
Albany	45	48	—	93	1	—	34	60	1,594
Albany	55	20	30	105	—	—	—	—	80
Albany	133	14	6	153	1	2	63	98	3,540
Albany	38	50	20	108	—	70	12	40	660
Albany	85	27	2	114	—	—	83	98	2,356
Albany	34	43	28	105	1	—	105	87	2,081
Albany	76	60	5	141	1	—	140	105	2,099
Albany	62	31	1	94	—	6	77	70	1,900
Albany	55	74	10	139	—	—	63	132	4,000
Albany	100	20	13	133	1	10	100	60	1,400
Albany	152	26	6	184	—	—	43	136	3,168
Albany	103	28	11	142	—	—	25	140	5,600
Albany	100	80	8	188	2	—	88	176	3,486
Albany	298	18	10	256	2	3	250	250	5,126
Albany	101	34	10	145	2	—	48	138	3,625
Albany	68	55	12	135	3	—	12	100	1,217
Albany	81	29	29	142	3	20	42	82	2,700
Albany	101	18	3	125	—	—	120	126	4,214
Albany	85	37	20	142	1	—	132	100	1,280
Albany	65	100	22	187	—	—	—	146	3,750
Albany	74	45	31	150	—	—	100	150	3,000
Albany	90	75	17	182	3	—	90	140	3,600
Albany	85	34	11	130	2	4	10	115	2,845
Albany	63	53	4	120	2	2	52	92	1,640
Albany	37	74	4	115	1	7	53	69	1,601
Albany	37	54	25	116	2	14	68	92	1,807
Albany	80	40	24	144	7	15	44	75	500
Albany	73	61	13	137	—	7	—	132	2,843
Albany	112	8	8	128	—	10	66	92	1,063
Albany	144	36	11	191	—	—	95	144	3,202
Albany	50	33	10	93	1	6	26	60	1,069
Albany	125	8	7	150	—	15	27	97	1,964
Albany	100	110	5	215	—	—	—	185	1,569
Albany	88	5	4	97	2	4	54	75	1,683
Albany	100	35	5	140	—	—	127	102	2,287
Albany	8,198	4,390	1,827	13,915	105	787	6,049	10,496	218,446

ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF NORMAL INSTITUTES FROM

Counties	Where Held	Sessions			Teachers in Attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing weeks	Session daily	Males	Females	Total	Graduates
Adair	Greenfield	August 13, 1906	2	2	13	163	176	
Adams	Corning	June 11, 1907	2	1	15	151	166	
Allamakee	Waukon	June 17, 1907	2	2	12	295	307	
Appanoose	Centerville	July 30, 1906	2	2	34	190	224	
Audubon	Audubon	June 17, 1907	2	2	7	101	108	
Benton	Vinton	July 23, 1906	2	2	22	226	248	
		June 17, 1907	2	2	12	221	233	
Black Hawk	Waterloo	July 26, 1906	1 1-6	3	18	198	216	
Boone	Boone	August 13, 1906	2	2	19	349	368	
Bremer	Waverly	July 11, 1906	2		14	114	128	
		June 17, 1907	1	2	3	87	90	
Buchanan	Independence	July 16, 1906	4	2	12	197	209	
Buena Vista	Storm Lake	July 19, 1906	2	1				
		June 19, 1907	1	2	15	275	290	
Butler	Allison	July 30, 1906	2	2	14	157	171	
Calhoun	Rockwell City	August 13, 1906	1	2	14	186	200	
Carroll	Carroll	June 17, 1907	1	2	10	127	137	
Cass	Atlantic	June 17, 1907	2	1	9	178	187	
Cedar	Tipton	June 10, 1907	1	2	11	109	120	
Cerro Gordo	Mason City	August 17, 1906	1	2	15	210	225	
Cherokee								
Chickasaw	New Hampton	July 24, 1906	2	2	8	113	121	
Clarke	Osceola	August 16, 1906	2	1	13	94	107	
Clay	Spencer	July 21, 1906	2	2	7	128	135	
Clayton	Elkader	July 16, 1906	2	2	21	198	219	
Clinton	Clinton	August 20, 1906	1	2	16	311	327	
Crawford	Denison	August 1907	2	1	9	214	223	
Dallas	Adel	August 13, 1906	1	2	6	211	217	
Davis	Bloomfield	August 6, 1906	2	2	33	99	132	
Decatur	Leon	July 10, 1906	2	2	23	106	129	
Delaware	Manchester	July 1, 1906	1	2	8	160	168	
Des Moines	Burlington	June 17, 1907	1	2	11	134	145	
Dickinson	Spirit Lake	August 13, 1906	2	2	4	95	99	
Dubuque	Dubuque	July, 9, 1906	1 1-3	2	5	312	317	
Emmet	Estherville	August, 1906	1	2	3	114	117	
Fayette	West Union	July 30, 1906	2	2	20	228	248	
Floyd	Charles City	June 17, 1907	1	3	5	118	123	
Franklin	Hampton	July 29, 1906	1	2	12	156	168	
Fremont								
Greene	Jefferson	June 17, 1907	1	2	15	149	164	
Grundy	Grundy Center	June 17, 1907	1	2	10	117	127	
Guthrie	Guthrie Center	August 13, 1906	1	1	68	120	128	
Hamilton	Webster City	July 9, 1906	2	2	27	180	207	
		June 17, 1907	2	2	14	168	182	
Hancock	Garner	June 17, 1907	1 2-5	2	13	120	133	
Hardin	Eldora	August 6, 1906	2	2	30	185	205	
Harrison	Missouri Valley	July 30, 1906	1	1	19	183	202	
Henry	Mt. Pleasant	June 10, 1907	2	2	49	120	169	
Howard								
Humboldt	Humboldt	August 6, 1906	1	2	11	159	170	
		March 25, 1907	1	2	5	137	142	
Ida								
Iowa								
Jackson	Bellevue	June 17, 1907	1	2	5	194	199	
Jasper	Newton	July 30, 1906	2	2	27	281	308	

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1907

Institute Fund										
Receipts							Total	Expenditures		
On hand at last report	Examination fees July 1, 1906, to Oct. 1, 1906	Examination fees Oct. 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Registration fees Oct. 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Enrollment fees	State appropriation	County appropriation and other sources		Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	Unexpended
\$ 263.30	\$ 245	\$ 44.50	\$ 65	\$ 176	\$ 50	\$ 44.47	\$ 813.70	\$ 640.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 131.70
97.64	80	32.50	51	168	50		521.61	453.00	58.14	10.47
418.93	154	46.50	46	307	100		1,072.43	732.00	90.45	249.98
221.00	278	33.50	20	224	50		826.50	621.00	112.70	92.80
4.83	67	42.50	51	108	50	18.00	341.35	90.00	85.00	216.35
				248	50					
273.85	281	37.00	47	233	50	45.25	1,265.10	1,119.00	146.10	
264.98	242	155.00	33	216	50	439.08	1,400.66	853.31	270.70	276.65
315.00	323	33.00	46	368	50		1,135.00	781.44	55.66	297.90
118.61	170	85.50	32	213	100	41.15	715.26	669.26	46.00	
137.15	471	10.50	3	209	50		880.65	780.00	73.00	47.65
165.47	206	30.50	43	200	100	364.73	1,199.70	1,068.20	131.50	76.00
154.00	227	33.00	41	171	50		676.00	600.00		
233.80	208	42.50	60	200	50	96.15	888.45	567.00	114.54	206.91
16.74	254	37.00	39	137	50		533.74	456.24	77.50	
630.50	141	116.00	42	187	50		1,166.50	946.50	70.00	150.00
103.96	114	20.00	23	130	50		430.96	326.40	10.00	94.56
435.92	237	49.00	83	225	50		1,029.92	402.00	88.65	539.27
408.84	103	68.00	63		50		602.84			602.84
230.93	115	18.50	22	121	50		607.43	495.00	20.25	92.18
203.82	124	33.00	49	107	50		571.82	365.00	18.00	188.82
189.69	230	20.00	14	135	50		631.69	459.00	25.00	147.69
514.33	232	27.00	12	219	50		1,114.33	580.00	140.15	394.18
586.05	265	140.50	41	327	50		1,409.55	604.15	287.49	517.91
241.95	261	55.50	67	223	50		898.45	587.50	121.30	189.65
133.23	329	34.00	43	217	50		811.33	610.00	28.10	173.23
213.04	99	30.00	32	132			506.04	372.00	7.00	127.04
278.80	214	2.00	40	129	50		713.80	525.35		188.45
35.80	210	24.50	30	168	50		513.90	470.00	10.50	37.80
22.73	128	32.00	7	145	50		384.73	322.00	44.00	18.73
63.89	134	12.00	20	99	100	30.00	458.89	350.00	2.15	106.74
97.05	312	73.00	4	317	50		853.05	605.00	144.00	104.05
91.06	155	31.50	5	117	50		449.56	275.00	64.25	110.31
164.38	351	72.00	19	248	50	9.50	913.88	646.00	120.00	147.88
196.90	163	79.50	41	274	100		854.40	721.38	47.50	85.52
230.27	195	35.50	71	168	50		799.77	310.00	39.60	450.17
226.71	21	36.00	52				335.77			335.71
224.80	92	31.50	52	164	50		614.30	377.55	75.30	161.45
235.72	80	10.00	18	127	50		520.72	355.00	53.15	112.57
764.00	255	24.00	31	198	50		1,322.00	460.00	244.75	617.25
135.00	287	28.00	40	399	100		979.00	925.00		54.00
406.94	244	20.50	21	306	100		1,098.44	911.45	72.75	114.24
229.00	249	38.50	52	205	50	34.00	857.50	518.00	71.00	268.50
678.83	277	45.00	58	202	50		1,310.83	612.90	61.36	636.57
	122	73.50	7	169	50	250.00	671.50	601.50	48.00	22.00
2.19	111	44.50	81				238.69	49.75		188.94
326.51	173	23.00	19	312	100		952.51	677.75	51.92	222.84
35.00	108	36.00	52				231.00		19.00	212.00
3.28	171	68.00	79				321.28			321.28
	188	19.50	30	129	50	6.16	422.66	300.00	40.72	81.94
324.70	366	23.50	20	303	50		1,062.20	800.00	113.88	178.32

ABSTRACT OF—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Where Held	Commencing	Sessions		Teachers in Attendance			
			Continuing Weeks	Session daily	Males	Females	Total	Graduates
Jackson	Fairfield	June 17, 1907	1 1-3	2	5	100	105	
Johnson	Iowa City	July 13, 1906	1	2	9	195	207	
Jones	Monticello	June 17, 1906	2	2	6	132	138	
Keokuk	Sigourney	August 15, 1906	1 4-7	1	33	212	245	
Kossuth	Algona	January 25, 1907	2 da	2				
Lee	Keokuk	August, 1906	2	2	16	191	207	
Linn	Cedar Rapids	August 6, 1906	2	2	15	400	415	
	Marion	June 19, 1907	2	2	30	421	451	
Louisia	Wapello	June 17, 1907	2	2	12	101	113	
Lucas								
Lyon	Rock Rapids	August 7, 1906	1	2	12	112	124	
Madison	Winterset	July 30, 1906	1	2	10	183	193	
Malaska	Oskaloosa	July 23, 1906	1	1	12	176	188	
Marion	Knorrville	March 15, 1907	1	2	30	192	222	
Marshall	Marshalltown	July 15, 1906	1 2-3	2				
		June 17, 1907	1 1-3	2	21	305	326	
Mill	Glenwood	July 23, 1906	2	2	9	126	135	
Mitchell	Osage	July 16, 1906	2	2		130	130	
Monona	Onawa	August 6, 1906	1	2	11	174	185	
Monroe	Albia	March 25, 1907	1	2	18	144	162	
Montgomery	Red Oak	August 6, 1906	1	2	10	150	160	
Muscatine	Muscatine	June 10, 1907	2	2	11	173	184	
O'Brien	Pringhar	August 13, 1906	2	2	14	163	177	
Osceola	Sibley	April 1, 1907	1	2	9	90	108	
Page	Shenandoah	August 20, 1906	1	2	10	190	190	
Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	July 30, 1906	2	2	11	193	204	
Plymouth	Le Mars	July 28, 1906	1	2	2	130	132	
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	August 6, 1906	2	2	4	125	129	
Polk	Des Moines				8	96	106	
Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	June 15, 1907	1	2	5	262	267	
Poweshiek	Montezuma	June 11, 1907	2	2	12	101	113	
Ringgold	Mt. Ayr	August 6, 1906	2	1	24	172	196	
Sac	Sac City	June 17, 1907	1	2	3	155	158	
Scott								
Shelby	Harlan	July 30, 1906	1		15	149	164	
Sioux	Orange City	July 2, 1906	2	2	12	153	165	
Story	Nevada	July 30, 1906	2					
		March 25, 1907	1		20	350	370	
		June 17, 1907	1					
Tama								
Taylor	Bedford	June 17, 1907	2	1	12	113	125	
Union	Creston	June 17, 1907	1	2	12	147	159	
Van Buren	Keosauqua	July 23, 1906	1 1-2	2	26	139	165	
		June 17, 1907	1 2-3	2	18	127	145	
Wapello	Ottumwa	August 27, 1906	1	2	17	238	255	
Warren								
Washington	Washington	June 19, 1907	1	2	18	170	188	
Wayne								
Webster	Ft. Dodge	June 13, 1907	1	2	5	207	212	
Winneshago	Forest City	August 20, 1906	1	2	15	122	137	
Winneshiek								
Woodbury	Sioux City	July 15, 1906	2	2	11	200	211	
Worth	Northwood	July 30, 1906	4	2	11	89	100	
Wright	Goldfield	August 7, 1906	2	2	15	193	208	
Total					1,339	16,126	17,465	

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Institute Fund										
Receipts							Total	Expenditure		
On hand at last report	Examination fees July 1, 1906, to Oct. 1, 1906	Examination fees Oct. 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Registration fees Oct. 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907	Enrollment fees	State appropriation	County appropriation and other sources		Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	Unexpended
217.56	111	19.00	25	106			531.56	461.06	21.15	49.41
117.89	262	154.00	154	207	50		936.88	675.00	8.25	273.64
167.77	260	38.00	24	198	50		737.77	499.75	154.96	83.07
122.50	262	78.00	21	245	50		778.50	643.50		135.00
7.70	191	60.00	94				378.70	73.50		895.20
345.29	171	40.50	27	207	100	29.85	929.64	522.50	77.80	329.34
674.51	701	51.00	12	866	100		2,401.51	1,547.02	611.00	246.52
	56	19.50	33	113	50	58.15	329.65	295.00	30.29	4.36
156.94	96	63.00	85				400.04			400.94
173.00	159	38.00	29	124	50		573.00	442.05		130.95
557.41	206	30.00	35	193	50		1,074.41	207.00	121.47	655.94
258.92	197	57.00	88	188	50	169.81	1,008.72	760.00	140.30	108.42
46.80	197	20.50	22	222	50		567.30	390.00	123.40	58.90
612.30	266	46.00	72	329	100		1,426.30	1,026.00	80.70	319.60
136.96	195	13.50	21	135	50		551.46	365.00	51.06	135.40
155.84	162	17.50	20	139	50	19.06	555.30	440.00	55.11	60.19
347.50	243	29.00	29	185	50		883.50	408.60	62.60	412.30
2.29	175	41.00	63	162	50		493.29	375.00	40.65	68.61
366.71	207	32.50	63	160	50	.00	870.81	442.00	34.31	394.50
	309	10.50	2	184	100		605.50	417.92	106.97	80.61
189.40	210	35.00	52	177	50		713.40	483.00	50.52	170.88
10.00	90	34.00	58	108	50	35.20	385.20	310.00	69.70	5.50
339.57	219	44.00	37	190	50		909.57	486.50	118.20	304.87
22.25	290	20.50	17	204	50	12.85	616.00	465.30	50.70	91.60
219.45	108	45.00	41	122	50		585.45	333.75	108.99	142.71
126.45	220	26.50	22	129	50	20.00	593.05	370.00	57.55	139.40
347.30	616	586.50	53	106	50		1,758.90	803.50	806.26	150.04
304.11	287	149.50	148	267	50		1,205.61	605.00	317.20	283.41
44.24	124	57.50	61	113	50		449.74	411.50	25.50	12.74
93.00	256	16.00	7	106	50		618.00	465.00	101.25	51.75
149.73	234	44.50		158	50		636.23	400.00	27.50	208.73
653.07	341	144.50	18		50		1,206.57		29.40	1,177.17
82.03	297	60.00	38	164	50	50.00	711.03	479.50	102.00	129.53
308.31	305	107.00	65	165	50	20.45	1,020.76	608.00	32.90	379.86
330.30	254	10.00	10	270	100		1,074.30	705.00	275.85	93.45
487.04	145	29.50	25				685.44	225.75		459.69
14.30	2	35.00	50	125	50	200.00	476.30	440.00	20.00	16.30
289.65	181	57.00	41	159	50		777.65	342.65	47.25	387.75
290.37	190	30.00	26	310	100		936.37	708.00	65.80	162.57
453.09	285	58.50	54	255	50		1,155.59	510.00	73.95	571.64
318.89	37	38.00	17				440.89			440.89
330.51	186	30.00	17	188	50		791.54	455.00	52.80	283.74
9.96	86	30.00	25				150.96			150.96
571.04	241	40.50	55	212	100		1,219.51	985.64	83.50	150.40
196.00	120	53.50	4	137			471.10	359.00	42.00	70.10
187.88	89	75.50	107			71.00	530.38			530.38
153.88	150	110.50	29	211	50		704.33	410.00	114.41	179.97
231.85	116	21.50	31	100	50	137.25	687.60	362.00	15.00	310.00
92.35	284	34.50	24	208	50		692.85	601.00	26.13	65.72
\$ 2,712.63	\$ 20,502.5	\$ 5,029.50	\$ 3,920.81	\$ 17,789.85	\$ 5,150.00	\$ 2,904.21	\$ 77,308.34	\$ 18,384.56	\$ 7,858.03	\$ 21,065.75

ABSTRACT [E]—(CONTINUED).

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1906, TO JUNE 30, 1907.

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Adair -----	Ella C. Chantry-----	L. N. Gerber, Adam Pickett, Wm. J. Cattell, P. P. Sullivan, T. B. Homan, O. H. Holles, Katie McGuire.
Adams -----	Clara Taylor -----	W. W. Overmyer, J. W. Fowler, Nellie L. Baldwin, C. V. Frazier, F. H. Currens, Mrs. Coral Glenn Meek, L. C. Rusmisl.
Allamakee ----	W. L. Peck -----	C. J. Adam, H. L. Adams, Charles F. Pye, W. H. H. Hegemann, Blanche Goudy.
Appanoose ----	E. N. Gibson-----	P. H. Philbrook, A. Farnsworth, H. C. Hollingsworth, Orsain Swift, Eunice Meerr, Mabel Brown, O. Perry.
Audubon -----	Ella M. Sterns-----	D. P. Repass, F. A. Nims, F. J. Mantz, Dora Larson, Mrs. Dena Statzell, Nora Brown, Eva Luse.
Benton -----	J. W. Jones-----	'06 J. C. Hagler, G. A. Luxford, Rose M. Parker, C. H. Belknap, Karl B. Stern, R. C. Barrett, A. M. M. Dornon.
		'07 Rose M. Parker, A. M. M. Dornon, Ella Brubaker, L. Viola Waller, Grant E. Finch, C. R. Scroggie, F. D. Merritt.
Black Hawk----	Chas. Elliott -----	D. M. Kelley, M. L. Bartlett, Miss Nellie Barrett, L. H. Minkel, Cap. E. Miller, Mabel Ferris, Dr. Winship, Preston W. Search.
Boone -----	R. R. Cobb-----	J. C. King, E. Z. Coburn, Effie Shuneman, Clifford B. Paul, Clara E. Thompson, E. E. Bentley, I. C. Welty, Mary J. Cobb, Hattie Hull, Louise Diehl.
Bremer -----	John T. Remick-----	'06 Paul F. Voelker, Thomas J. Durant, Alice Cary Wilson, W. F. Cramer.
		'07 Paul F. Voelker, Thomas J. Durant, L. H. Minkel, Lillian Bridgeford.
Buchanan -----	M. J. Goodrich-----	E. Dukes, Agnes Patterson, Ruby L. Peck, Ida B. Hullerman, R. B. Hasner, Faith B. Hoyt, Mildred Goodrich, Katrina Morse, Rett E. Olmstead, Adda Patterson.
Buena Vista --	J. E. Durkee and J. E. Cundy -----	A. C. Fuller, L. D. Curtis, J. A. Woodruff, E. J. Feuling, W. J. Hunt, Agnes Hannum.
Butler -----	Ida F. Leydig-----	C. P. Colgrove, Maude Summers, C. A. Fullerton, Geo. H. Betts, W. H. Bender.
Calhoun -----	W. R. Sandy-----	C. G. Shaw, Frank Irish, Alice C. Wilson, C. F. Garrett, G. W. Young, Theodore Saam.
Carroll -----	W. J. Barloon -----	S. Y. Gillan, Alice C. Wilson, John H. Berenidge, Stella F. Sheridan, C. E. Burton.
Cass -----	Bertha A. Johnson----	Willard, E. Salisbury, Ezra N. Gibson, Will J. Cattell, Richard A. Smith, Byron J. Still, Lillian Dale.
Cedar -----	George H. Kellogg----	Wilber H. Bender, Bessie E. Foster, M. B. Fayram, Eva M. Fleming, Winifred Culver, C. R. Aurner.
Cerro Gordo----	P. O. Cole-----	H. H. Holmes, Mattie Moore-Mitchell, C. F. Garrett, E. Blanche Renne, Fred Mahanah, W. A. Brandenburg, May G. Long.
Cherokee -----		E. C. Hill, C. L. Woodfield, T. J. Wormley, Ida Fitzsimmons, F. A. Schuetz.
Chickasaw ----	F. J. Conley-----	W. R. Andrews, G. E. Wright, Katherine Davis, Mrs. I. F. Ware.
Clarke -----	W. C. Davis -----	A. H. Avery, E. G. Clark, C. J. Boyington, G. S. Dick, Katherine Reynolds.
Clay -----	H. F. Fillmore-----	C. F. Pye, Robt. Rienow, J. N. Dahm, H. L. Adams, J. C. Sanders, Lillian Bridgeford.
Clayton -----	C. J. Adam -----	Preston W. Search, John A. Keith, Jean Dawson, Eleanor Flanagan, Alice Rogers.
Clinton -----	George E. Farrell----	Bertha Cadwell, E. W. Fellows, A. E. Parsons, W. S. Mitchell, Jno. R. Cameron, W. C. Van Ness.
Crawford -----	F. L. Hoffman-----	

ABSTRACT [E]—(CONTINUED).

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
as	R. F. Wood	Mrs. Mitchell, Dr. Winship, E. L. Meek, W. B. Thornburg, W. H. Gemmill, D. P. Repass, T. M. Prall, E. J. Pollock, R. S. Whitely, T. W. Graham, E. R. Monroe.
is	Wilbur York	H. C. Brown, C. N. Spicer, Josephine Miller, W. B. Downing.
itur	J. W. Long	Mabel Horner, A. L. Lyon, J. M. Howell, F. P. Reed, James Daughton, J. M. Pierce.
ware	Frank D. Joseph	W. B. Guthrie, C. R. Scroggie, Amy Boggs, C. F. Garrett, Alice Jones, Blanche Goudy, C. B. Paul.
Moines	Howard A. Mathews	F. M. Fultz, S. A. Power, W. Lee Jordan, Josephine B. Burt, Mrs. W. L. Sheetz.
inson	W. T. Davidson	W. S. Wilson, H. E. Blackmar, C. Jay Boyington, Mary Riley, F. T. Tompkins.
uque	P. J. Schroeder	W. W. Stetson, Maude Summers, W. B. Guthrie, Frances Wright, F. T. Oldt, B. J. Horchem, T. M. Irish, J. M. Walsh.
aet	A. V. Storm	A. P. Hargrave, O. E. Dixon, Ida Davis, J. L. Mishler.
ette	R. H. Belknap	Charlotte Sweeney, H. L. Adams, L. B. Moffett, J. C. Sanders, E. S. Lawyer, A. C. Bennett, Charles Webb.
d	Frederick Schaub	C. P. Colgrove, Wm. Ap. Madoc.
sklin	S. E. Campbell	F. H. Bloodgood, O. W. Maxwell, W. A. Brandenburg, Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell, J. E. Cameron.
nont		
ne	A. J. Oblinger	K. G. Lancelot, F. E. Palmer, Bertha Cadwell, T. R. Amle, Adam Pickett.
idy	J. D. Adams	Hattie Moore Mitchell, D. M. Kelley, C. L. Love, George H. Sawyer, John E. Cameron.
irle	M. P. Kenworthy	F. E. Palmer, H. E. Illsley, C. V. Williams, C. McCracken, Emma Martin, M. L. Bartlett.
ilton	J. M. Holaday	Grace Greves, Sid Backus, E. E. Bovee, A. P. Heald, L. H. Ford.
cock	A. M. Deyoe	J. N. Swan, L. C. Runsmisel, J. E. Cameron, G. T. Barsalon, J. R. Bagge, G. G. Washburn, Edna Fox Smith, Hannah A. Tierney, Elsie C. Roome, Bertha C. Drown.
lin	Ella B. Chassell	J. E. Stout, C. A. Fullerton, I. F. Meyers, H. E. Blackmar, A. J. Cavana, Kate Boylan, Macy Campbell, Jessie Stanley, Nell Wall.
rison	D. E. Brainard	J. H. Beveridge, H. E. Wheeler, C. E. Blodgett, Bertha M. Cadwell, Geo. Galloway, J. R. Bailey, Frances Keffer.
ry	David Williams	G. W. Walters, J. R. Hart, C. D. McLain, J. W. Edwards, Bruce Francis, C. W. Cruickshank, Alice C. Wilson, D. H. Barton, Stella Long, Mrs. O. M. Drummond.
ard		
iboldt	Clarence Messer	W. W. Stetson, C. S. Cory, A. V. Storm, A. C. Fuller, Amy F. Arey, M. Adelaide Holtan, Grant E. Finch, Paul J. Scarbro, F. A. Welch.
son	Hilda G. Lundin	Supt. Clifford, Supt. H. E. Wheeler, Supt. May, Miss Frances Wright, Miss Charlotte Sweeney.
er	J. E. Roberts	Preston W. Search, W. H. Bender, Florabel Patterson, A. A. Weaver, Milo Hunt, H. C. Hollingsworth, Grace M. Sullivan, M. L. Bartlett, C. P. Ekins.

ABSTRACT [I]—CONTINUED.

Students	Instructors	Instructors
Bellevue ———— Jessie Buchanan ————	E. C. Hollingsworth, Martha Emery, Elizabeth J. O'Brien, Mrs. May Scott, Cora A. Hall, Dorothy Hamilton, Annie E. Parker, Loretta H. Blake.	
Bellingham ———— L. E. Langenberg ————	W. A. Williams, A. V. Storm, W. N. Clifford, F. E. Bunting, B. Shipek, A. G. Smith, Mrs. Alice E. Davies, Miss Laura Graham.	
Boston ———— J. E. Felt ————	W. N. Clifford, C. E. Buckley, Blanche Reane, Alma Williams, C. F. Garrett, Jno. E. Fisher, J. E. Scott.	
Boston ———— J. E. Felt ————	F. M. Cleveland, Charles Yeager, Manning James, Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell, Miss Laura O'Brien, Prof. W. C. Wilcox.	
Boston ———— S. E. Backus ————	C. P. Osgrove, Dr. Phil Baird, Lectures.	
Cambridge ———— J. E. Felt ————	A. E. Parsons, Amy F. Arey, Arthur McMurtry, C. W. Crickshank, David Williams, F. C. Hardee, E. L. Reid.	
Cambridge ———— A. E. Parsons ————	W. Barker, Summers, Forydice, Haight, Weld, Bates, Gileman.	
Cambridge ———— J. E. Felt ————	W. Barker, W. H. Hassell, Bates, Weld, Swan, Haight, Marchant.	
Cambridge ———— J. E. Felt ————	E. M. Lempner, Emma Ellis, Elizabeth Hughes, J. W. McCulloch.	
Cambridge ———— J. E. Felt ————	W. S. Wilson, John C. De Mar, J. L. Misker, Augusta G. Ziegler, Agnes Hannum, Preston W. Search.	
Cambridge ———— Jessie M. Davis ————	Spence Francis, L. D. Salisbury, W. H. Moore, Alice Wilson, W. F. Barr, E. R. Zeller.	
Cambridge ———— J. P. Davis ————	S. M. Hadley, L. F. Burnett, E. R. Sanford, Dorothy Hamilton, Wm. Radebaugh, J. M. Spoke, Mrs. L. E. Corlett.	
Cambridge ———— Josephine Smith ————	S. G. Richards, F. M. Frush, Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell, William Solomon.	
Cambridge ———— Mary E. Hoadley ————	John E. Cameron, E. L. Coburn, Jeanette Mills, Alice B. Lincoln, Arthur Mc Murray, W. O. Riddell, Joseph T. Roberts, Aaron Palmer, Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell.	
Cambridge ———— W. M. Moore ————	Viola Waller, Luella Crowder, W. B. Gregg, W. O. Allen, L. C. Bryan, O. P. Stewart.	
Cambridge ———— Jay A. Latham ————	Clara Moe, Alice Joy, Elsie White, Edith Pattingill, Emma C. Moulton, H. E. La Rue, H. A. Dwyer, G. H. Sawyer.	
Cambridge ———— F. E. Lock ————	W. C. Wilcox, Emily Wagner, Maud Summers, W. N. Clifford, W. S. Athearn.	
Cambridge ———— Myra Harlow ————	H. C. Hollingsworth, F. E. George, Dr. F. E. Horack, Mrs. Hattie Moore Mitchell, Miss Lillian Newton, Miss Mabel Schreiner.	
Cambridge ———— Mabel G. Hanna ————	F. E. Ensign, Alice Hopper, W. S. Athearn, E. L. Coburn, G. S. Dick.	
Cambridge ———— Will A. Pye ————	R. W. Leverich, Mrs. Emma Luse, Mrs. Linnie Hall, Miss Ida I. Morris.	
O'Brien ———— Nellie Jones ————	Supt. W. N. Clifford, Supt. O. M. Elliott, Prof. S. H. Buntley, Supt. A. V. Storm, Miss Josephine Harwood, Miss Emma Moulton, Miss L. Viola Waller.	
Osceola ———— J. R. Wilson ————	Mrs. Hattie Moore Mitchell, Supt. O. M. Elliott, Supt. A. H. Avery, Supt. L. B. Parsons, Miss Edna O. Smith.	
Page ———— Jessie Field ————	W. E. Salisbury, H. E. Wheeler, G. H. Colbert, John E. Cameron, Lura Phillips Forest, C. Ensign, Sid Mitchell.	
Palo Alto ———— Lillie Patton ————	E. C. Meredith, L. N. Gerber, H. A. Welty, Alene Chance.	
Plymouth ———— I. C. Hise ————	T. B. Hutton, L. H. Wright, Nettie Sndow, Minnie Wilman, J. G. Honnold, I. J. McDuffie.	

ABSTRACT [E]—(CONTINUED).

unties	Conductors	Instructors
ontas	U. S. Vance	Nadine Crump, J. J. Rae, W. P. Jensen, F. L. Cassidy.
	Jennie Steele Huegle	L. S. Ross, O. H. Longwell, W. F. Barr, Edmund Vance Cooke, W. S. Athearn, Frank Roberson, W. C. Wilcox, Arthur Mae Murray.
wattamie	E. R. Jackson	Miss Stella, L. Wood, Miss Ida Fesenbeck, Miss Grace Barr, Supt. W. N. Clifford, Dr. W. O. Allen, Prof. H. C. Hollingsworth.
shle	Estelle Coon	Eugene Henley, T. M. Clevenger, M. O. Roark, Lizzie Davis, C. E. Shutt, Arthur Mae Murray, G. E. Weaver, Warren Pollard.
old	Lora L. Richardson	W. F. Barr, J. W. Wilkinson, Chas. Murray, Adam Pickett, Eva Kendall, Grace Munsinger.
	A. T. Hukill	G. W. Lee, J. R. Slack, L. Q. Reed, M. A. Holton.
y	G. A. Luxford	R. C. Barrett, O. W. Heer, C. B. Lowe, James H. Seymour, Blanche Goudy.
	W. E. Chase	S. T. May, R. M. Lampman, Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, F. E. Fuller.
	I. C. Welty	F. E. King, Charles, Kirk, C. C. Cobb, Abbie Hunter, Estella La Gore, Edith Alderman, B. L. Galeghar, H. A. Welty.
	D. E. Brown	Ira W. Howerth, Rose M. Parker.
r	E. E. Kuhn	F. O. Belzer, F. E. Howard, C. S. Cory, W. S. Mitchell, E. R. Sanford, Laura Bowman.
i	F. M. Abbott	Charles E. Shelton, Agnes M. Patterson, Grace Foster, O. E. French, George D. Eaton.
Buren	A. L. Heminger	'07 A. T. S. Owen, Frank Jarvis, Dr. R. L. Reid, C. J. Johnson. '08 David Williams, A. T. S. Owen, Frank Jarvis, F. C. Ensign.
llo	Emma S. Nye	Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell, Miss Alice Inskeep, Miss Calla Hand, W. N. Clifford, G. W. Samson, W. F. Barr, Geo. E. Martin, H. N. Gage, H. C. Hollingsworth.
en ington	Cora E. Porter	Mrs. Miriam Brooks, E. C. Roberts, W. C. Wilcox, Katherine Stichter, Lucy Meacham, R. D. Daugherty, Ethel Pike.
le ter	E. E. Cavanaugh	C. V. Findlay, J. F. Monk, C. E. Covett, A. D. Whedon, Josie Fitzpatrick, Margaret Bowes.
ebago	L. C. Brown	R. C. Barrett, W. S. Athearn, Harriet Raw, A. R. Heald, A. Roseland, W. W. Overmyer.
leshlek bury	E. A. Brown	Mrs. Ida Reynolds, R. B. Wiley, M. F. McDowell, J. F. Burgess, J. G. Hobson, Joyce Watson, F. H. Garner, Helena Loveland.
i	O. E. Gunderson	H. A. Dwelle, M. R. Odegaard, Alice Joy, Grace Whitcomb, Fannie Qualife.
it	Angus Macdonald	J. G. Grundy, F. E. Tellier, Elizabeth Bane, Lura Phillips, Belle Eldridge, Jennie G. Wolcott, Abbie L. Hunter.

ABSTRACT [F]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS, JUNE 30, 1907.

Counties	Corporation				Directors				Teachers			
	Subdistricts	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	Number necessary	Number persons employed	
											Males	Females
Adair	128	15	5	10	30	126	25	30	181	175	30	267
Adams	76	9	6	27	42	77	28	81	186	138	34	187
Allamakee	58	9	8	63	80	58	40	180	287	157	18	260
Appanoose	91	13	12	23	48	95	60	69	224	217	50	213
Auburn	106	12	3		15	108	15		123	135	26	126
Benton	82	10	12	87	109	84	60	261	405	244	46	331
Blackhawk	77	10	6	60	76	80	34	180	294	253	33	379
Boone	92	11	9	49	69	92	45	147	284	232	40	320
Bremer	43	6	9	58	73	46	45	171	265	138	26	180
Buchanan	77	9	10	55	74	83	50	165	298	197	26	267
Buena Vista	119	14	7	8	29	122	35	24	181	154	22	243
Butler	96	11	10	38	59	98	50	114	262	192	26	263
Calhoun	132	16	10		26	138	50		188	186	24	264
Carroll	107	13	10	19	42	111	50	50	211	163	31	239
Cass	130	15	8	9	32	133	40	27	200	203	22	227
Cedar	99	12	14	31	57	104	70	93	267	192	35	265
Cerro Gordo	105	12	8	22	42	101	40	66	210	212	25	262
Cherokee	128	15	8	7	30	124	40	21	185	184	37	261
Chickasaw	53	5	9	53	67	56	45	159	230	143	17	207
Clarke	78	9	4	24	37	79	29	72	171	134	39	173
Clay	128	16	6		22	133	30		196	162	20	246
Clayton	110	18	16	19	53	146	80	57	283	232	42	265
Clinton	132	17	13	24	54	141	71	72	284	337	26	340
Crawford	108	20	8		28	160	40		209	231	32	312
Dallas	114	13	13	21	47	119	65	68	247	224	26	240
Davis	33	5	8	61	74	37	38	185	200	125	46	186
Decatur	66	9	10	44	63	71	50	132	253	166	44	184
Delaware	114	11	8	17	36	118	40	51	209	172	20	236
Des Moines	24	5	6	55	66	29	32	165	226	220	32	213
Dickinson	64	11	5	3	14	70	25	9	104	106	15	139
Dubuque	69	10	8	44	63	72	42	132	246	265	27	289
Emmet	61	10	2		12	74	10		84	115	8	135
Fayette	102	12	14	71	97	108	70	213	391	264	46	334
Floyd	103	11	2	11	27	107	25	33	165	172	18	223
Franklin	101	12	7	30	49	104	35	60	229	170	32	243
Fremont	101	11	8	11	30	104	40	35	179	170	23	231
Greene	129	14	7	9	30	133	35	27	195	189	35	265
Grundy	75	9		41	60	75	35	132	242	160	32	208
Guthrie	134	15	9	6	30	137	45	18	200	203	43	302
Hamilton	106	11	8	25	47	112	40	75	227	187	35	268
Hancock	113	16	9		25	124	45		169	169	35	245
Hardin	77	8	12	53	73	60	58	159	293	216	38	278
Harrison	117	10	10	24	50	122	50	72	241	236	30	301
Henry	32	4	10	63	77	32	50	189	271	163	34	203
Howard	92	11	4	7	22	97	20	21	138	133	10	193
Humboldt	85	10	10	9	29	96	50	27	167	146	15	179
Ida	99	12	5		17	102	25		127	137	29	192
Iowa	76	10	7	58	75	80	35	174	289	184	41	245
Jackson	106	14	9	36	59	106	45	108	258	203	24	245
Jasper	147	16	11	29	56	148	40	87	284	251	29	320

ABSTRACT [F]—(CONTINUED .

Counties	Subdistricts	Corporation				Directors				Teachers		
		School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	Number necessary	Number persons employed	
											Males	Females
Jefferson	60	9	5	23	37	75	25	69	169	133	31	198
Johnson	114	16	5	43	64	122	25	129	276	230	48	307
Jones	70	9	9	54	72	73	45	102	290	190	17	269
Keokuk	24	2	17	96	115	26	85	288	309	212	51	233
Kossuth	205	27	11	1	39	206	55	3	263	206	40	246
Lee	47	7	14	51	72	49	58	153	260	223	25	226
Linn	107	11	19	57	87	114	97	171	382	420	40	500
Louisa	60	9	10	18	37	63	50	54	167	119	42	148
Lucas	33	4	4	56	64	34	20	166	222	133	32	167
Lyon	85	12	8	11	31	92	40	33	165	172	42	206
Madison	104	12	8	19	39	108	40	57	205	181	40	294
Mahaska	67	9	9	64	82	69	41	192	302	236	48	291
Marion	22	4	16	96	116	26	89	288	394	210	41	245
Marshall	87	12	11	47	70	98	55	141	294	245	37	302
Mills	20	4	8	55	67	22	42	165	229	132	18	147
Mitchell	51	8	11	36	55	54	55	108	217	137	15	173
Monona	119	16	10	9	35	117	50	29	196	190	17	278
Monroe	60	7	7	33	47	65	35	99	199	176	26	206
Montgomery	85	10	5	18	33	89	25	54	108	169	19	240
Muscataine	68	11	7	20	38	70	37	60	167	202	28	262
O'Brien	131	15	6	1	22	129	30	5	164	197	21	257
Osceola	92	11	3		14	91	15		106	117	14	142
Page	82	11	13	34	58	85	65	102	252	207	19	260
Palo Alto	126	16	7		23	130	35		165	167	17	212
Plymouth	100	23	10	1	34	171	50	3	224	233	17	303
Pocahontas	124	15	7	8	30	132	35	24	191	176	22	232
Polk	89	13	21	35	69	89	107	105	301	550	59	648
Pottawattamie	214	25	13	15	53	225	67	45	337	412	44	567
Poweshiek	115	14	8	16	38	122	40	48	210	204	47	254
Ringgold	96	12	10	29	51	96	50	87	233	163	29	227
Sac	132	16	9		25	135	45		180	192	27	251
Scott	78	13	9	19	41	85	47	57	189	207	44	298
Shelby	132	16	8	2	26	138	40	6	184	177	37	242
Sioux	161	21	11	2	34	169	55	8	232	234	39	277
Story	113	14	15	16	45	120	75	48	243	226	47	297
Tama	94	12	11	71	94	98	55	213	366	240	40	319
Taylor	91	12	11	26	49	96	55	78	229	175	30	240
Union	88	10	8	16	3	90	40	48	178	171	32	213
Van Buren	65	8	16	35	59	67	78	105	250	154	38	174
Wapello	54	9	7	40	55	57	37	120	211	288	26	276
Warren	52	7	14	76	97	55	70	228	333	182	44	263
Washington	48	6	9	78	91	52	45	228	325	188	42	250
Wayne	91	13	10	24	47	97	50	72	219	171	44	212
Webster	126	12	10	34	62	142	50	102	294	264	17	355
Winnebago	70	9	7	12	28	73	35	36	144	126	17	140
Winnebush	98	14	12	33	59	104	60	99	263	193	32	223
Woodbury	134	17	14	30	61	153	72	57	315	500	45	516
Worth	88	12	6		18	92	30		122	113	28	132
Wright	119	15	8	8	31	127	40	24	191	210	31	242
Total	9,389	1,184	910	2,883	4,977	9,753	4,550	8,652	22,955	19,897	3,116	26,912

ABSTRACT [G] REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased					
	From teach- ers' fund	From school- house fund	From contin- gent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	328		3	331	100	431
Adams	63		61	124	2	126
Allamakee	298		98	391	159	550
Appanoose						
Audubon	310		30	340		340
Benton	380		508	888	231	1,119
Black Hawk	201	1	338	500	248	806
Boone	977		247	1,224	75	1,299
Bremer	102		214	316	218	534
Buchanan						
Buena Vista	512		135	647	156	803
Butler	567		43	610	82	699
Calhoun	330		22	352		352
Carroll	400		102	502		502
Cass	196			196	124	320
Cedar	272		113	385	64	449
Cerro Gordo	297		26	323	31	354
Cherokee	299			299	181	480
Chickasaw	100	12		112	450	562
Clarke	302		17	319	49	368
Clay	38		41	79	98	177
Clayton	568		431	999	267	1,266
Clinton	533		151	684	425	1,109
Crawford	679	215	201	1,095	150	1,245
Dallas	788		320	1,108	125	1,233
Davis	90		3	93		93
Decatur	132			132		132
Delaware	697		40	737		737
Des Moines	76		53	129	174	303
Dickinson	180		147	327	75	402
Dubuque	120		254	374		374
Emmet	67		35	102	1,507	1,609
Fayette	197	18	503	778		778
Floyd	256		187	443	1,048	1,490
Franklin	455			455	26	481
Fremont	394		85	479	236	715
Greene	148		66	214	53	267
Grundy	118		141	259	26	285
Guthrie	123		28	156	60	216
Hamilton	383		26	409	10	419
Hancock	480			480	477	957
Hardin	852			852		852
*Harrison						273
Henry	304	40	29	373	60	433
Howard	143		57	200	444	644
Humboldt	225	91	39	355	936	1,291
Ida	47		120	167		167
Iowa	110	14	52	176		176
Jackson	46		88	134	156	290
Jasper	383		125	508	147	655

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

REPORT, JUNE 30, 1907.

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
\$ 188.28		\$ 33.09	\$ 231.97	\$ 66.60	\$ 288.57	77	113	3	5
39.99		39.71	79.70	12.87	92.57	16	66	26	6
181.89		48.11	229.97	103.43	333.40	89	50	61	8
97.26		43.80	141.06		141.06	30	81	14	7
180.36		17.00	197.36		197.36	71	106		3
252.78		305.07	557.85	126.97	684.82	92	82	85	8
51.33	10.00	227.72	289.05	145.00	434.05	65	70	27	6
946.04		166.55	1,112.59	103.67	1,216.26	96	90	47	9
51.41		85.52	138.23	102.22	240.45	45	40	53	9
120.88		39.00	159.88		159.88	79	78	27	9
277.73		82.11	359.84	47.02	406.86	122	112	10	8
234.46		46.40	284.86	90.00	384.86	98	96	38	10
231.05		33.20	269.25		269.25	103	131		10
195.55		81.25	276.80	72.00	348.80	31	99	11	8
132.58	8.35		140.93	95.95	236.88	99	139	9	8
146.35		66.73	213.07	32.40	245.47	50	99	29	14
157.63		29.29	186.92	30.21	217.13	93	121	5	8
230.02		78.02	308.64	167.65	476.29	128	126	7	8
93.40	13.34	3.70	110.44	500.00	610.44	60	25	55	9
158.38		16.52	174.90	39.22	214.12	32	78	24	3
22.03		61.90	83.93		83.93	83	121		0
312.42		436.43	748.85	171.55	920.40	97	143	19	16
226.38		140.20	426.58	500.00	926.58	102	135	24	13
257.85	70.10	79.24	407.19	70.00	477.19	86	160		8
296.62		73.96	370.58	83.75	454.33	114	114	26	11
130.03		2.92	132.95		132.95	86	34	52	8
54.90		20.88	75.78	45.33	121.11	60	59	32	10
207.43		285.05	492.48		492.48	122	111	11	
47.18		71.49	118.62	33.21	151.83	21	22	37	5
101.98		79.18	181.16	40.00	221.16	33	45	8	5
43.22		115.21	158.43		158.43	95	68	47	8
41.97		20.19	62.16	505.42	567.58	74	74		74
121.19	10.27	270.58	402.04		402.04	170	100	70	12
139.97		163.47	303.44	374.25	677.69	99	95	11	5
253.61			253.61	9.25	262.86	89	101	30	7
153.65		82.98	236.63	67.63	304.26				
135.25		23.36	158.61	73.60	232.21	83	128	5	7
54.48		85.35	139.83	14.05	153.88	85	75	44	7
77.25		21.50	98.75	23.00	121.75	85	127	4	9
231.25		40.60	271.85	32.30	304.15	72	106	25	6
276.57			276.57	268.20	544.77	114	126		9
318.84		118.30	437.14		437.14	64	75	62	13
41.96		91.71	133.67	28.94	162.61	25	61	13	10
143.79	39.31	20.68	200.73	48.00	248.73	94	32	67	9
81.38		73.91	155.29	650.00	805.29	85	92	7	
104.74	87.45	13.80	210.99	496.07	707.06	77	85	17	10
130.05		109.32	239.37	7.50	246.87	88	95		5
219.00	6.00	39.72	264.72		264.72	84	75	57	7
16.60		145.44	162.04	122.66	284.70	5	37	21	9
213.69		97.40	316.09	52.33	368.42	116	127	9	5

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [G]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased					
	From teach- ers fund	From school- house fund	From contin- gent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Jefferson	324		351	675	65	740
Johnson	206		98	299	181	483
*Jones						1,058
Keokuk	102	6	308	476	145	621
Kossuth	525		273	798	850	1,648
Lee	206		110	406	7	413
Linn	334		60	394	260	653
Louisa	135		237	372	82	454
Lucas	383		129	512	25	537
Lyon	109		65	174	119	293
Madison	163		51	214		214
Mahaska	215		239	454		454
Marion	205		230	435	95	530
Marshall	110		175	285	50	335
Mills	400		50	450	72	522
Mitchell	247			247		247
Monona	229		48	277	20	297
Monroe	93		59	152	27	179
Montgomery	52		283	335	71	406
Muscatine	161		84	245		245
O'Brien	97		114	211	1,960	2,171
Osceola	100		30	130	70	200
Page	458		60	518	182	700
Palo Alto	372		35	407	58	465
Plymouth	240		88	328	159	487
Pocahontas	155		134	289	432	721
Polk	243	23	413	681	155	839
Pottawattamie	860		163	1,023	273	1,296
Poweshiek	255		133	388	7	395
Ringgold	70		132	202		202
Sac			50	50	650	700
Scott	446		745	1,191	6	1,197
Shelby						
Sioux	219		36	285	15	300
Story	300	4	80	384		384
Tama	184	25	390	589	216	805
Taylor	10		370	380	229	609
Union	350		65	415	69	484
Van Buren	144		19	163	20	183
Wapello	459		29	488	204	692
Warren	498			498	45	543
Washington	378		273	651	742	1,393
Wayne	277		3	280	83	363
Webster	317		82	399		399
Winnebago	142		80	222	38	260
Winneshiek	502		231	733	226	959
Woodbury	150		130	270	175	445
Worth	459			459	75	534
Wright	46		28	74	114	188
Total	26,537	440	11,902	39,023	16,949	57,977

* No data.

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries		
From teachers fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
103.11		198.06	301.17	48.77	349.94	56	72	22	4
77.41		58.52	135.93	103.89	239.82	80	112	41	5
107.32		184.56	291.88	158.05	449.93	120	70	50	5
172.66	10.00	403.32	585.98	167.27	753.25	51	24	100	17
304.69		130.49	435.18	375.00	810.18	195	189	1	11
182.90		228.56	411.46	3.17	414.63	72	47	36	13
76.09		158.35	234.44	137.08	371.47	184	101	83	19
80.54		161.83	242.37	57.60	299.97	70	60	15	7
130.12		76.72	206.84	8.00	214.84	61	33	57	4
35.57		144.84	180.41	159.03	339.44	32	29	3	7
99.60		29.01	128.61		128.61	71	104	12	8
133.52		73.65	207.17	57.96	265.13	41	64	68	9
100.24		110.29	210.53	75.00	285.53	17	22	93	14
72.34		106.38	178.72	31.00	209.72	70	87	35	11
201.91		31.29	233.20	22.00	255.20	81	19	56	8
157.97		43.80	201.77	39.15	240.92	80	51	38	11
133.46		28.72	162.18	6.00	168.18	49	85	4	10
96.48	87.00	68.39	251.87	14.58	266.45	30	52	32	7
49.42		144.13	193.55	61.76	255.31	89	78	15	5
89.08		166.99	256.07		256.07	37	37	3	4
27.24		116.88	144.12	806.30	950.42	124	134		6
31.96		12.00	43.96	54.11	98.07	88	91		3
200.86		31.18	232.04	79.62	311.66	53	81	34	13
129.54		10.17	139.71	20.00	159.71	120	112		9
183.53		102.64	286.17	100.40	386.57	76	125	1	10
79.89		63.01	142.90	305.02	447.92	55	111		8
30.33	18.17	244.00	292.50	104.61	397.11	79	84	67	9
300.21		70.49	430.70	278.45	709.15	200	209	12	13
115.50		70.67	195.17	6.30	201.47	56	114	16	8
52.70		149.08	201.78	79.35	281.13	75	95	29	6
		22.85	22.85	150.00	172.85	120	124		9
147.97		913.38	1,061.35	3.00	1,064.35	58	70	20	21
41.24	49.30	97.34	187.88	250.00	437.88	135	135	2	8
347.55		113.38	460.93	57.95	518.88	98	126	2	11
152.92	2.00	278.11	433.12		433.12				
198.18	7.48	214.24	419.90	150.00	569.90	98	94	73	11
3.40		129.44	132.84	81.82	214.66	40	80	25	9
224.74		115.14	339.88	93.06	432.94	31	106	18	7
80.64		28.01	108.65	35.00	143.65	29	62	34	15
237.47		27.34	264.81	146.25	411.06	76	54	40	7
136.62		4.30	140.92	60.00	200.92	90	48	70	14
138.78		119.28	258.06	474.25	732.31	94	48	74	9
190.08		14.10	204.18	123.45	327.63	51	91	24	7
216.57		37.40	253.97	252.16	506.13	133	136	34	10
77.91		52.27	130.18	20.00	150.18	49	70	13	37
240.97		159.11	400.08	76.95	477.03	110	98	33	12
232.52	7.25	420.26	650.03	405.25	1,055.28	52	48	10	
308.10		28.78	286.88	35.00	321.88	88	88		6
21.12		99.13	120.25	222.00	342.25	125	119	8	119
\$14,944.54	\$ 423.11	\$10,540.93	\$25,908.58	\$11,349.31	\$37,257.89	7,870	8,524	2,615	1,024

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCA-

Name of School	Location	When Founded	Under Control Of
ADAMS			
Corning Academy.....	Corning	1885	Presbyterian Church.....
ALLAMAKEE			
St. Patrick's Parochial.....	Waukon	1881	Presentation Sisters.....
Immaculate Conception.....	Lansing	1872	Catholic
APPANOOSE			
Centerville Commercial College and Normal School.....	Centerville	1905	M. O. Perry.....
BENTON			
German Ev. Lutheran.....	Fremont Twp.....	1886	Lutheran Church.....
St. John's.....	Eldorado Twp.....	1877	Lutheran Church.....
Tilford Collegiate Academy.....	Vinton	1871	Private
St. Paul.....	Luzerne		Lutheran
College for Blind.....	Vinton		State
Private School.....	Van Horne.....	1896	Private
BLACK HAWK			
Iowa State Normal School.....	Cedar Falls.....	1876	State of Iowa.....
Waterloo Business College.....	Waterloo	1884	Private
St. Mary's School.....	Waterloo	1898	Catholic
BOONE			
Sacred Heart.....	Boone	1887	Sisters of Charity.....
BREMER			
St. John's.....	Dayton Twp.....	1874	Ev. Luth. Synod of Iowa.....
St. Paul's.....	Dayton Twp.....	1887	Ev. Luth. Synod of North America.....
St. Peter's.....	Denver	1902	Ev. Luth. Synod of Iowa.....
St. Paul's.....	Denver	1883	Ev. Luth. Synod of North America.....
St. John's.....	Douglas Twp.....	1880	Evangelical
St. John's.....	Douglas Twp.....	1903	Ev. Luth. Synod of North America.....
St. Paul's.....	Douglas Twp.....	1871	Ev. Luth. St. Paul's Congre- gation
St. Peter's.....	Franklin Twp.....	1902	E. Luth. Synod of Iowa and other states.....
St. John's.....	Le Roy Twp.....	1876	Ev. Lutheran Church.....
St. Paul's.....	Le Roy Twp.....		Evangelical
St. John's.....	Maxfield Twp.....		Ev. Luth. St. John's Congre- gation
Immanuel's.....	Maxfield Twp.....		Ev. Lutheran Church.....
St. Matthew's.....	Maxfield Twp.....	1878	Ev. Luth. St. Matthew's Con- gregation
St. Paul's.....	Warren Twp.....		Ev. Luth. St. Paul's Congre- gation
St. Peter's.....	Fripoll	1890	Ev. Luth. St. Peter's Congre- gation
St. Paul's.....	Waverly		Ev. Lutheran Church.....
Wartburg Teacher's Seminary and Academy.....	Waverly	1878	E. Luth. Synod of Iowa and other states.....
Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly		E. Luth. Synod of Iowa and other states.....
St. Bernard's Academy.....	Waverly	1890	Catholic Church.....
St. John's.....	Sumner	1887	Ev. Luth. St. John's Congre- gation

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

TIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES JUNE 30, 1907.

Income for the Year	Number of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in College Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Net Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in College Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduated During Year	President or Principal
\$ 3,800	5	2		121	83	204		10	10	F. H. Currens
	6					145			4	Rev. P. A. Walsh
	3					119				Rev. G. L. Haxmeyer
1,400	3	3		6	93	99		22	22	M. O. Perry.
	1	1				38			7	C. A. Crog
	5			75	165	240			18	G. A. Matthaldeg
	1					58			13	T. F. Tobin
	12					183			9	A. T. Landsmann
	1					6				J. E. Vance
										F. A. Reinhardt
213,000	77		2,445	126		2,571	204		204	H. H. Seerley
10,000		6			236			40	40	A. F. Harvey
860		3		104		104				Rev. H. H. Forkenbrak
	4	1				200			5	Sister M. Leontia
	1				40	40			7	Rev. F. Schedtler
	1				8	8				Rev. Louis C. Kruger
	1				25	25			12	Rev. F. Schoenbohm
	1	2	6	6	24	36			6	Rev. G. Krumm
650	1				38	38			12	Rev. John Fischer
	1				23	23				Rev. E. Waedekin
		1			27	27			10	Rev. J. F. Dilges
	1				14	14				Rev. R. C. Achermann
	1				40	40			9	Rev. Theo. Haeivdschke
	1				10	10			5	Rev. J. Winkler
650	1	1			34	34			6	Aug. Studler
	1	1			52	52			9	W. C. Malte
		2			32	32			13	Rev. L. Lobeck
	1	1			48	48			4	J. M. L. Hafner
100		1			28	28			18	Rev. A. Schlueter
		2			85	85			20	C. F. Lelfeld
	5		8	10	40	64	5	8	13	Rev. G. Bergstraesser
	1	1			68	68				Rev. E. Knappe
		3		8	42	50				Father James Mulligan
		1			38	38			20	Rev. H. Bredow

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When Founded	Under Control Of
BUCHANAN			
Immaculate Conception	Fairbank	1886	Sisters of Holy Ghost
Seminary Notre Dame	Independence	1869	Sisters of Mercy
St. Joseph's Lutheran	Fairbank	1891	Lutheran Church
St. Joseph's Parochial	Independence	1898	Franciscian Sisters
BUENA VISTA			
German Luth. St. John's	Alta	1881	Lutherans
Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	1891	Presbyterian
CARROLL			
St. Bernard's	Breda	1880	Catholic
St. John's	Arcadia		Catholic
St. Mary's	Willey	1889	Catholic
St. Augustine	Halbur	1901	Catholic
St. Peter and Paul's	Carroll	1889	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Carroll		Catholic
Emanuel German	Sheridan Twp.	1880	Lutheran
Lutheran Parochial	Arcadia		Lutheran
St. Bernard's	Templeton		Catholic
CEDAR			
German Evangelical St. John's	Clarence	1882	German Evangelical Synod
German-English Lutheran	Lowden	1871	Lutheran Trinity Church
Evangelical Zion School	Lowden	1880	German Evangelical Synod
Friend's Boarding School	West Branch	1890	Friend's
CERRO GORDO			
St. Francis Academy	Mason City	1890	Catholic
Sacred Heart Academy	Rockwell	1901	Dominican Sisters
St. Patrick's School	Dougherty	1895	Catholic
Memorial University	Mason City	1900	G. A. R. and Sons of Vet.
Toland's Business College	Mason City		
CHEROKEE			
Loretta Academy	Marcus	1892	Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.
Visitation School	Sheridan Twp.	1896	Catholic Congregation
CHICKASAW			
St. Joseph's	New Hampton	1905	Sisters
St. Mary's	Hew Hampton	1900	Sisters
St. Dominic's	North Washington	1885	Sisters
Mt. Carmel	Lawler	1890	Sisters
CLAY			
Spencer Business University	Spencer	1902	Private
CLINTON			
Clinton Business College	Clinton	1885	Private
German Luth. Parochial	Clinton	1883	Germ. Luth. Church
Mt. St. Clare Academy	Clinton	1893	Catholic
Our Lady of Angel's Seminary	Lyons		Sisters of St. Francis
Sacred Heart School	Clinton	189	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Boniface	Lyons	188	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran	Lyons	188	Lutheran
St. Joseph's	De Witt		
St. Joseph's	Sugar Creek	188	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Mary's	Clinton	1873	Catholic
St. Mary's	Petersville	1885	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Patrick's	Clinton	189	Catholic
Wartburg College	Clinton	1865	Lutheran Synod of Iowa
Y. M. C. A.	Clinton	1890	Y. M. C. A.

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the Year	Number of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in College Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Net Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in College Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduated During Year	President or Principal
Coll.	1	3		108	108				12	Rev. W. F. Donahue
Coll.	1	6		96	86				4	Rev. P. O. Dowd
75 Coll.	1			40	40					Rev. August Rieber
Coll.	1	2		54	54					Rev. H. Rhinert
		1			71	71			9	Jacob Schmidt.
13,000	13	3	30	46	164	240	5	31	36	Robt. Campbell
		4				189			7	Rev. G. H. Lehrsman
		3				117				Rev. Joseph Schulte
		3				176				Rev. J. Heinzmeier
		3				134				Rev. Jno. Baumler
		6				311			8	Rev. Joseph Keumpker
		3				125				Rev. Farrelly
	1					30				Rev. A. Mueller
	1					21				Rev. A. Berner
		3				176				Rev. B. Schulte
		1		1		13		3	3	C. Schulmelstrat
		1		71		71		14	14	W. Schmidt
		1		64		64		27	27	F. Werning
1,639	1	1		9	14	23		4	4	W. I. Thomas
	8									Dean Carolan
	7									Sister Mary Josepha
	4	4								Sr. M. Frances
	5	3								Rev. Patton
										W. Lowe
800	4			6	99	105				Sr. M. Albinn
200	2					42				Rev. P. J. Varzawa
		4		100					5	
		5		115						
		3		75						
		5		125						
		6		80	180	260		30	30	R. R. Stuart
	5		211			211		36	36	B. J. Heflin
	1			61		61			14	F. Melehert
10,000	9			16		91	1	15	16	Mother M. Paul
150		2			5	50			4	Rev. F. A. Brinkman
		3	10	43	17	70		2	2	Rev. Joseph M. Fritz
450	1			61		69		16	16	V. H. Catenhusen
100		1			26	26				Sister M. Alvina
		10		15	310	325		20	20	Sr. M. Vincentia
600		3		33		33				Rev. P. O'Dowd
100		2				80				Sr. M. Louis
22,083	7	3	61	65		126	14		14	Otto Kranchaar
6,500	4				34					P. M. Van Epps, C. A.

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When Founded	Under Control Of
CRAWFORD			
Denison Normal and Business College	Denison	1893	Private
Parochial	Denison		Lutheran
Parochial	Manila		Lutheran
Parochial	Charter Oak	1890	Lutheran
Parochial	Hanover Twp.		Lutheran
Parochial	Soldier Twp.	1896	Lutheran
Parochial	Washington Twp.		Lutheran
Parochial	Denison	1890	Catholic
Parochial	Vall	1890	Catholic
DAVIS			
Southern Iowa Normal	Bloomfield	1872	Private
DECATUR			
Graceland College	Lamoni	1895	Reorganized Church, L. D. S.
DELAWARE			
Lenox College	Hopkinton	1856	Presbyterian Synod
St. Xavier	Manchester	1891	Sisters of Mercy
Petersburg Parochial School	Petersburg		Sisters of St. Francis
DES MOINES			
Elliott's Business College	Burlington	1879	Private
St. Cecelia's Academy	Burlington	1900	Catholic
St. Patrick's School	Burlington		Roman Catholic
St. Marie's	West Burlington	1886	Catholic
First German Evan. School	Burlington	1845	Evan. Synod of North America
DUBUQUE			
St. John's Baptist	Centralia	1886	Catholic Church
Bayless Business College	Dubuque	1858	Private
Presentation Convent	Dubuque	1879	Catholic Church
Visitation Academy	Dubuque	1871	Private
Sacred Heart	Dubuque	1880	Catholic Church
German Seminary	Dubuque	1832	Presbyterian Church
Holy Ghost	Dubuque	1897	Catholic Church
Wartburg Seminary	Dubuque	1854	Lutheran Church
St. Mary's Orphanage	Dubuque	1880	Catholic
St. Joseph's College	Dubuque	1879	Catholic
FAYETTE			
German Lutheran Parochial School	Eldorado	1870	Lutheran Church
Upper Iowa University	Fayette	1857	M. E. Church
St. Peter's Lutheran School	Westgate	1885	Lutheran Church
Sacred Heart Parochial School	Oelwein	1906	Catholic
FLOYD			
Charles City College	Charles City	1891	German M. E. Church
Academy of Immaculate Conception	Charles City	1896	Roman Catholic Church
St. Mary's School	Roseville	1904	Roman Catholic Church
FREMONT			
Tabor College	Tabor	1857	Congregational
FRANKLIN			
Sacred Heart Academy	Ackley		Sisters of Charity
GREENE			
St. Mary's Academy	Grand Junction	1888	Catholic

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the Year	Number of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in College Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Net Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in College Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduated During Year	President or Principal
	1	6		4	300			15	15	W. C. Van Ness
		1			40	46			29	Rev. William Frese
		1			10	10			10	Rev. William Engelke
		1			35	35			25	Rev. A. Amstein
		1			53	53			17	Prof C. Wendt
		1			13	13			7	Rev. C. Wekking
		1			13	3			3	Rev. Henry Niewoehner
1,000		3		70		70				Rev. M. J. Farely
		3		120		130		1	1	Rev. James Murphy
9,846	8	2	283	19		302	33		33	H. C. Brown
8,056	7	2	11	38	113	162		17	17	R. M. Stewart
13,380	11	2	46	60	82	145	4	5	9	E. E. Reed, D. D.
*	5			90		90		4	4	Father J. Collins
	3									Father Sasson
		11				400			347	G. W. Elliott
	8	1		13		18			1	Sr. Mary De Sales
	3					80			6	Sr. M. Clare
	2					84				Anthony H. Schoening
		1				60			20	C. H. Franke
235		2			59	59				Rev. P. Tierney
5,000	5		173	21		194		57	57	C. Bayless
1,000		10		55	2.5	300		4	4	Sr. M. Presentation
		13	32	105	16	153	3	7	10	Sr. M. McQuillen
		13				680			26	Prof. J. J. Dreher
12,847	7	2	26	23	11	60	7	2	9	William O. Ruston
998		7				300			11	Rev. W. J. Weirick
1,190	4	1	45			45	17	28	45	M. Fritschell
	1	4				206				Sr. M. Monica
41,000	9	5	79	167	6	252	9	44	53	Rev. D. M. Gorman
	1			16		16				G. Blessin
24,000	24		166	87	281	534	20	24	43	Wm. Arnold Shanklin
		1				46			13	R. Uhlman
		6		253		253				Rev. P. S. O'Connor
11,000	6	8	19	52	158	229	2	25	27	F. E. Hirsch, A. M.
1,000	4	1		36	60	96		1	1	Rev. J. J. Garland, V.F.
400	2	2		52		52				Rev. J. H. Hagemann
15,000	9	6	60	73	64	197	6	9	15	Geo. Norton Ellis
1,000		4		14		65		7	7	Sr. M. Berch-Manns

*Parish pays.

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When Founded	Under Control of
HAMILTON			
Jewell Lutheran College.....	Jewell	1877	Hague Synod.....
HARDIN			
New Providence Academy.....	New Providence.....	1870	Friends
Ellsworth College.....	Iowa Falls.....	1890	Board of Trustees.....
HARRISON			
Woodbine Normal and Commercial School	Woodbine	1887	Woodbine Ind. School District
HENRY			
Iowa Wesleyan University.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	1843	M. E. Church.....
German College.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	1873	M. E. Church.....
Howe Academy.....	Mt. Pleasant.....		
Whittier College.....	Salem.....		
HOWARD			
St. Joseph.....	Cresco	1891	Catholic
Holy Trinity.....	Protivin.....	1896	Catholic
Assumption.....	Cresco.....	1883	Sisters of Charity.....
HUMBOLDT			
Lutheran Parochial.....	Bode	1905	Lutheran Church.....
Humboldt College.....	Humboldt.....	1895	
IOWA			
St. John's Ev. Lutheran.....	Lincoln Twp.....	1898	Lutheran Church.....
Ev. Lutheran Emmanuel.....	York Twp.....	1889	Lutheran Church.....
Holy Trinity School.....	Conroy	1905	Congregational
St. John's Parochial School.....	Iowa Twp.....	1894	Ev. Lutheran Church.....
JEFFERSON			
Parson's College.....	Fairfield	1875	Presbyterian
Pleasant Plain Academy.....	Pleasant Plain.....		Friend's Church.....
Fairfield Academy.....	Fairfield	1902	R. A. Harkness.....
JOHNSON			
Iowa City Academy.....	Iowa City.....		Private
St. Mary's School.....	Iowa City.....	1892	Roman Catholic Church.....
St. Peter's School.....	Cosgrove.....	1901	Roman Catholic Church.....
St. Patrick's School.....	Iowa City.....		Roman Catholic Church.....
Iowa State University.....	Iowa City.....	1847	State of Iowa.....
KEOKUK			
St. Elizabeth.....	Harper	1883	Sisters of Charity.....
KOSSUTH			
St. John's Parochial School.....	Bancroft	1900	Catholic
St. Joseph's Parochial School.....	St. Joseph.....	1891	Catholic
St. Michael's Parochial School.....	Whittemore.....		Catholic
Ev. Luth. Parochial School.....	Lott's Creek.....	1895	Lutheran
Luth. Parochial School.....	Whittemore.....	1899	Lutheran
LEE			
Denmark Academy.....	Denmark.....	1843	Board of Trustees.....
Johnson's Business College.....	Ft. Madison.....	1879	Johnson, Nelson.....

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the Year	Number of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in College Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Net Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1906	Graduates in College Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduates During Year	President or Principal
5,460	4	5		158			3	5	8	N. J. Lohre
2,500	1	3		52	60	112	8		8	A. F. Styles
50,000	10	6	25	75	175	275	10		16	J. F. Meyers
7,000		6		48	189	232			27	M. A. Reed H. A. Kinney
30,000	18	13	114	185	119	418	14	29	43	Jno. W. Hancher
9,685	14		74	75	41	163	13	1	14	Edwin S. Havinghost
175	1	2		35	13	48				Rev. F. Loosbrock
	2			45		45				Rev. Lakomy
	6			100		100				Sister Rome
1,200	2	3	6	120		124	3	10	13	Chris Findahl
			23			371			38	J. P. Peterson
	2			75		75			15	Otto Kitzmann
500	1			72		75			12	H. A. Stolper
300	1	1	2	25		27				Anna Baumhoefner
950	1			50		50		7	7	J. W. Hild
16,200	10	6	66	56	101	203	5	17	22	Dr. W. E. Parsons
1,100	1	1		62		62				R. A. Harkness
3,000	1	7		75	95	170		30	30	W. A. Willis
	8			50	165	215		8	8	A. J. Schulte
		4		17	85	102		16	16	Sr. M. Loretto
										Rev. Ward
500,000	83	70	2,072		36	2,072	147	188	335	Geo. E. Mac Lean
550	3				130	130			8	Sr. M. Leonilla
	1	8	20	242		276		8	8	A. J. Schemmel
315	3			72		82			19	M. Rummels
										E. L. Dullard
400	1			59		59			16	William Schmiel
	1			71		71			21	H. William Behuke
2,400	1	3		54	12	66		8	8	Robt. L. Baird
	1	2				127				Nelson Johnson

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When Founded	Under Control Of
LINN			
Coe College	Cedar Rapids	1883	Presbyterian
Cornell College	Mt. Vernon		Methodist
St. Joseph's Academy	Cedar Rapids		Catholic
St. Wenceslan's	Cedar Rapids		Sisters of Mercy
St. Berchman's	Marion	1898	Sisters of Mercy
Interstate Schools	Cedar Rapids		
Cedar Rapids Business College	Cedar Rapids		
LYON			
Un. Luth. Church Orphan's Home	Beloit	1890	Lutheran Church
MAHASKA			
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Stockholders
Iowa Christian College	Oskaloosa	1902	Board of Trustees
Central Holiness University	Oskaloosa	1906	Board of Trustees
MARION			
Central University	Pella	1853	Baptist Church
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Bauer	1905	Roman Catholic
MARSHALL			
Central Iowa Business College	Marshalltown	1886	Private
Lutheran Parochial School	Minerva Twp.	1871	Lutheran Church
Palmer College	Le Grand	1889	Christian Church
Stavanger Boarding School	Le Grand Twp.	1891	Friend's Church
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Roman Catholic
MITCHELL			
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1892	Baptist Church
St. Ansgar Seminary	St. Ansgar	1878	United Norwegian Lutheran
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1902	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's School	Staceyville	1876	Roman Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Meyer	1901	Roman Catholic
MUSCATINE			
Leverich Normal and Training School	Muscatine	1886	R. W. Leverich
St. Mathias	Muscatine	1887	Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1880	St. Mary's
O'BRIEN			
St. John's Evangelical Luth.	Paullina No. 2	1882	Germ. Ev. Luth.
Friend's School	Paullina R. R.	1885	Society of Friends
OSCEOLA			
Germ. Ev. Luth. Zion	Horton Twp.	1896	Lutheran
St. Joseph's School	Ashton	1889	Catholic
PAGE			
Amity College	College Springs	1853	Private
Western Normal College	Shenandoah	1892	Private
PALO ALTO			
St. Mary's Academy	Emmetsburg	1889	Roman Catholic
St. Peter and Paul's	West Bend	1899	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's	Mallard	1901	Roman Catholic

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the Year	No. of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in Collegiate Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in Collegiate Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduates For the Year	President or Principal
3,600	13	11	187	75	25	200	31	—	31	W. W. Smith
—	—	—	235	—	—	—	—	—	10	Wm. King
—	6	—	—	18	—	170	—	—	—	Sr. M. Agatha
—	5	—	—	—	—	51	—	3	3	Sr. Mary Gabriel
—	2	5	200	—	—	300	—	60	—	Sr. Mary Lignore
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	W. L. Hoff
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	W. N. Palmer
14,168	1	3	—	—	162	162	—	—	—	Thore Gunderson
—	9	8	119	113	146	345	18	15	33	A. Rosenberger
3,500	5	5	51	39	69	159	8	11	19	Chas. J. Burton
—	9	12	15	123	187	238	2	3	5	A. M. Hills
1,500	11	—	36	54	70	160	4	5	9	L. A. Garrison
300	—	1	—	42	—	42	—	—	—	Rev. J. A. Raugger
—	—	3	—	—	171	171	—	22	22	W. N. Gilbert
600	—	1	—	—	35	—	—	7	7	Rev. A. J. Boehm
2,875	6	2	18	40	36	82	1	—	1	Harry Haas
—	—	2	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	Helen Fostenson
—	—	6	—	90	140	230	—	7	7	Mother M. Francis
—	—	3	—	—	110	110	—	—	—	Rev. J. M. Schlueter
4,605	6	5	8	80	151	200	—	—	11	Geo. M. Potter
3,550	4	1	—	89	—	89	—	10	10	Iver Ramseth
—	—	5	—	30	120	150	—	8	8	Thomas A. Barry
—	1	5	—	1	190	191	—	2	2	T. John Naebers
—	1	4	—	—	—	117	—	—	—	J. Wirtz
1,200	1	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	30	R. W. Leverich
1,000	8	1	—	180	25	205	—	3	3	Rev. F. J. Leonard
400	—	3	—	155	—	180	—	—	3	Rev. I. J. Grieser
1,000	—	2	—	—	119	119	—	21	21	H. G. Nuoffer
325	—	1	—	—	59	59	—	—	—	Pearl C. DeWees
—	—	—	—	—	35	35	6	—	—	Rev. Chas. Daenmler
—	—	5	—	—	—	208	4	—	—	Rev. J. P. Hoffmann
7,500	10	—	57	99	38	194	2	19	21	R. T. Campbell
—	17	4	45	160	640	845	8	80	88	J. M. Hussey
1,200	6	—	—	242	7	249	—	—	7	Sr. Mary Emily
Free	3	1	—	123	17	140	—	—	3	Rev. P. M. Dobberstein
Free	1	1	—	70	5	75	—	—	—	Sr. Mary Ida

SUPERINTENDENTS (CONTINUED.)

	Number of Professors	Other Instructors	Students in Collegiate Work	Students in Preparatory Work	Students in Other Courses	Total Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in Collegiate Courses	Graduates in Other Courses	Total Graduates For the Year	President or Principal
000	9	2	12	95	95	292	5	10	15	C. C. Poling
		4	8	4	45	62				Sr. M. Patricia
		6		8	218	222	3		14	
746		3		13	82	95		3	3	H. Rolles
		6			14	264		3	3	Sr. Petronilla
250	4	1		28	92	120		15	15	W. A. Pape
	15	2	750	30	20	800			100	
000	55	60	500	250	1,000	1,752	100	125	225	Hill M. Bell
000	12	7	76	26	113	214	6	5	11	Loran D. Osborn
	5	6				136		2	2	
		6				284		4	4	
210	42	12	73	621	1,511	2,132		253	253	O. H. Longwell
		3			65	65		4	4	P. Herman, O. V. B.
	5	2				175			1	Very Rev. P. Smyth
		5		65	116	181				Sr. M. Gonzaga
846	15	8		70	195	265		4	4	Sr. M. Ignatia
500		6			280	280				F. P. Miller
000	1	2				142				H. R. Leman
955	19	24	451	127	24	637	79	2	81	J. H. T. Main
	3	4	12	22	38	120	6	7	13	Geo. W. Lee
000	8		20	71	35	126	2	14	16	J. T. A. Flannagar
600		20		80		80		12	12	Sister Esther
		4			120	120		8	8	Sisters of Charity
		13			330	330		27	27	Sr. M. Christiana
800		1			56	56				R. J. Geissmann
	6		382			382	40		40	R. H. Peck
		4			44	44		5	5	Ida M. Burrows
		14		77	133	210		6	6	Sr. Mary Editha
723		3				86				
900	1	6	30	63	170	270	5	16	21	Very Rev. F. J. Brune
		5	15	20	60	95		2	2	Rev. Gerleemann
		3	80			80				Rev. M. Bradley
						28		7	7	Rev. J. H. Gehling
806	5			57		62		13	13	Rev. H. Schwenk
		3		137		137		3	3	J. F. Heemstra
000		3				115		4	4	Y. Mulder
										R. Barlow
480	59	72	1,264	331	786	2,381	137	12	149	A. B. Storms
360	2	6			63	75				William G. Malin
363	8	8	70	71	199	270	10	24	34	Cyrus J. Kephart
400	3	1				112		3	3	Sr. M. Margaret

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under Control of
UNION			
Crest City Business College.....	Creston	1885	Private
St. Malachy's Parochial	Creston	1879	Catholic
WAPELLO			
Ottumwa Commercial College.....	Ottumwa	1880	Private
Sacred Heart School.....	Ottumwa	1887	Catholic
St. Joseph's Convent.....	Ottumwa	1880	Catholic
WARREN			
Simpson College.....	Indianola	1887	M. E. Church.....
WASHINGTON			
Washington Academy.....	Washington	1872	Academic Association.....
St. James.....	Washington	1874	Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.....
St. Mary's.....	Riverside	1887	Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.....
Holy Trinity.....	Richmond	1855	Franciscan Sisters.....
WEBSTER			
Corpus Christi Academy.....	Ft. Dodge.....	1908	Catholic
St. Matthew's.....	Clare	1882	Presentation Nuns.....
St. Paul's.....	Ft. Dodge.....	.....	The Church.....
Sacred Heart.....	Ft. Dodge.....	1908	Sisters of Charity.....
Tobin College.....	Ft. Dodge.....	1892	Tobin College.....
Elmwood School.....	Ft. Dodge.....	1901	Independent
St. John's Evan. Luth. School.....	Duncombe	1878	Ev. Lutheran
WINNEBAGO			
Waldorf College.....	Forest City.....	1903	United Lutheran Church.....
WINNESHIEK			
Luther College.....	Decorah	1885	Nor. Luth. Synod Am.....
St. Francis De Sales.....	Ossian .....	.....	Sisters St. Francis.....
St. Aloysius's School.....	Calmar	1901	Presentation Sisters.....
St. Mary's School.....	Festina .....	.....	Catholic Church.....
Parochial N. E. L.....	Decorah	1902	Nor. Ev. Luth. Church.....
Valder Business College and Normal School.....	Decorah	1888	Private
Immaculate Conception Academy.....	Decorah	1885	Sisters of Mercy.....
St. John's School.....	Ft. Atkinson.....	.....	Srs. St. Francis.....
St. Wenselan's School.....	Spillville .....	.....	Roman Catholic Church.....
WOODBURY			
Morningside College.....	Sioux City.....	1896	Iowa Conference
Nathaniel Business College.....	Sioux City.....	1908	Rural Text-Book Co.....
Cathedral School.....	Sioux City.....	1881	.....
St. Patrick's School.....	Danbury	1887	.....
St. Joseph's.....	Salix	1898	.....
WORTH			
Somber Parochial School.....	Bristol Twp.....	1906	Lutheran Church.....
WRIGHT			
Sacred Heart.....	Eagle Grove.....	.....	Catholic
.....	.....	.....	Dominican Sisters.....
Totals .....	.....	.....	.....

*Subscription.

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates during year	President or Principal
3,436	3			36	89	125		34	34	William Bell
		3		60	26	86		5	5	Rev. Father Bede
2,400	2	5		87	291	378		100	100	J. W. O'Bryan
		4				150				Rev. F. H. Hoppman
		5		40	30	70		32	32	Mother Mary Joseph
32,128	13	16	260	272	685	929	34	36	70	C. E. Shelton
3,300		5	18	35	132	185	7	19	26	R. D. Daugherty
		3		6		92		1	1	Sr. M. Tharsilla
600	3	3				101		11	11	St. Sinella
400		2				83		3	3	Rev. H. J. Albers
		6				212			5	Sr. Agnes Agreda
		4	24			100			2	Rev. M. Darcey
	3					167			25	H. F. C. Mueller
		7		278	34	312			6	Edmund Heelan
8,876	7	2		143	262	405		38	38	C. V. Findlay
		4		15	1	16		4	4	
	1		32		32					Rev. A. H. Deletzke
12,000	6	2		112	156	268		19	19	L. W. Boe
	12	2	121	53		174	23		23	C. K. Preus
		5	12	165		177				Rev. C. Lechtenberg
	3	1				85				Presentation Sisters
		3		151		151				Rev. A. J. Rubly
1,000		3				110				Rev. Torrison
		10				300			40	C. H. Valder
		5				90				Sr. M. De Sales
600		4	8	12		132			1	Rev. Frank Kopecky
400	2	2				115				Rev. John Broz
	28		132	135	97	385	11	8	19	W. S. Lewis
	8					113				H. E. Riester
	10			58	329	387			5	Sister Ernesta
	4			80		80				T. Meagher
	5					84			1	J. O. Griffin
*		2				51				Helene Bersheim
		6		25	120	145		15	15	Rev. T. F. O'Brien
\$1,847,101	980	929	11,505	10,212	14,430	42,341	1,133	1,822	4,081	

GRADED SCHOOLS REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, JULY 1, 1900 TO
JUNE 30, 1906

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE IN 1950

[illegible]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Batherville	J. L. Misher	1,400	3,650	9	19	1,315	973	736	61	70	68	59	4	14	2	62.50	29	48.96
Fairfield	S. A. Power	1,400	5,000	9	12	1,366	979	781	58	60	40	100	16	34	2	105.42	23	48.00
Ft. Dodge	George M. Mulhahn	1,200	4,360	9	12	3,311	2,308	1,330	46	90	118	100	16	34	4	105.42	23	48.00
Ft. Madison	C. W. Cruikshank	1,200	8,670	9	12	2,731	1,838	900	36	80	74	100	18	30	3	55.00	38	51.31
Grinnell	Eugene Henely	1,500	4,684	9	13	1,284	1,180	971	81	84	130	171	12	19	2	112.40	32	54.90
Independence	Edwin Dukes	1,000	3,838	9	12	1,018	681	517	51	80	50	94	7	19	1	65.00	25	50.31
Indianola	O. E. Smith	1,200	3,390	9	12	962	870	671	70	77	176	155	12	33	10	75.00	19	46.11
Iowa City	A. V. Storm	1,800	8,467	9.5	12	2,100	1,381	1,243	37	70	176	155	12	33	10	75.00	19	46.11
Iowa Falls	H. E. Blackmar	1,500	3,019	9	12	875	748	608	69	81	158	91	10	15	1	75.00	19	58.50
Keokuk	Wm. Aldrich	1,600	11,004	9	12	4,240	2,246	1,800	45	84	107	135	22	23	2	62.50	8	58.50
Knoxville	S. G. Richards	1,200	3,194	9	13	88	824	623	73	76	65	81	6	17	1	87.50	19	47.50
Le Mars	Thomas B. Hutton	1,900	5,011	9	12	1,405	1,215	710	51	77	50	87	4	10	3	50.00	25	52.90
Lyons	J. R. Bowman	1,500	4,112	9	12	1,940	1,215	811	44	71	70	92	10	26	3	60.00	3	60.00
Maquoketa	Grant E. Finch	1,500	4,112	9	12	1,215	698	789	77	101	53	70	4	9	0	70.00	24	43.00
Marion	Edwin L. Rickert	1,500	3,669	9	12	1,019	894	714	58	80	133	118	18	18	1	70.00	23	43.00
Marshalltown	W. A. Brundenburg	2,000	12,013	9	12	3,367	2,306	2,001	59	80	158	217	5	22	5	91.92	64	66.06
Mason City	J. H. Beveridge	1,600	8,337	9	12	2,022	1,783	1,591	61	72	107	102	15	23	5	60.00	44	48.19
Missouri Valley	I. H. Beaver	1,700	3,370	9	12	1,070	890	709	72	71	50	60	0	1	2	75.00	24	48.19
Mt. Pleasant	Bruce Francis	1,500	3,370	9	12	1,070	890	709	72	71	50	60	0	1	2	75.00	24	48.19
Muscatine	W. H. Chevalier	1,800	15,067	10	13	4,243	2,782	2,175	51	79	134	162	11	14	4	82.50	71	50.70
Newton	E. J. H. Beard	1,600	4,308	9	12	1,137	951	802	69	81	79	110	9	14	1	47.50	29	48.96
Oskaloosa	O. W. Herr	1,500	5,682	9	12	1,615	1,070	790	19	73	47	79	6	18	1	47.50	29	48.96
Ottumwa	F. W. Elise	1,800	10,203	9	13	3,121	2,157	1,622	52	73	116	138	15	20	9	78.70	47	51.00
Oak Park	A. W. Stuart	2,000	30,151	9.5	12	5,898	4,790	3,508	61	75	130	244	19	37	4	102.03	116	50.65
Perry	H. W. Mayne	900	*	9	12	*	*	*	*	*	18	30	6	5	1	75.00	13	47.70
Red Oak	W. F. Cramer	1,700	4,007	9	12	1,336	1,103	897	67	82	131	141	13	27	2	83.07	34	50.44
Shenandoah	W. B. Thornburg	1,400	4,173	9	12	1,078	1,023	825	75	80	62	79	6	12	1	30.00	28	48.80
St. Charles	H. E. Wheeler	1,400	4,212	9	12	1,160	965	750	65	78	38	84	7	14	1	30.00	25	48.90
St. Louis	W. M. Stevens	2,500	40,932	9.5	12	15,518	732	628	73	83	79	90	4	10	2	86.00	20	48.50
Spencer	A. H. Avery	1,500	3,137	9	13	815	667	526	65	79	47	72	3	18	1	80.00	10	49.47
Union	A. M. M. Dornon	1,500	3,487	9	12	815	667	526	65	79	47	72	3	18	1	80.00	10	49.47
Washington	R. B. Crone	1,800	14,480	9	13	1,285	1,005	797	62	70	73	119	11	12	2	93.07	26	53.38
Waterloo, E.	F. D. Merritt	1,800	*	9	12	3,627	2,330	1,635	45	70	130	281	8	15	4	83.39	10	70.00
Waterloo, W.	A. T. Hukill	1,800	3,333	9	12	1,798	1,537	1,182	66	76	95	150	9	0	2	97.50	43	52.00
Waverly	L. H. Mink	1,200	3,333	9	12	983	646	490	51	76	35	50	0	1	0	88.8	18	47.61
Webster City	L. H. Ford	1,800	4,797	9	12	1,230	983	776	62	79	79	112	12	15	2	101.11	27	40.07

*Population of Des Moines 75,682.
†Population of Clinton 22,736.
‡Population of Waterloo 18,071.

Manchester	Jay K. Inman	1,300	1,478	9	13	703	694	3081	725	820	91	281	7	11	4	1	70.00	15	57.20
Marengo	C. H. Carson	1,600	2,072	0.5	13	630	547	420	71	82	39	53	4	4	1	70.00	15	60.00	
Monticello	John E. Foster	1,300	2,126	9	13	656	571	461	70	81	39	53	4	4	1	70.00	15	60.00	
Mt. Vernon	Adam Pickett	1,200	1,008	9	13	656	425	320	74	75	43	49	8	3	3	75.00	13	45.45	
Mt. Vernon	S. T. Newton	1,000	1,064	9	13	455	393	306	67	84	36	42	4	7	1	45.00	9	45.55	
Myatie	Byron J. Keard	900	2,056	0.5	11	658	578	403	61	70	11	23	3	6	6	1	45.00	10	50.00
Nevada	M. L. Kephart	1,300	2,302	9	12	690	451	400	58	69	26	31	6	6	1	75.00	14	50.00	
New Hampton	C. E. Woodfield	1,500	2,302	9	12	778	433	329	42	78	19	31	3	7	1	75.00	14	50.77	
Onawa	F. E. Teller	1,200	2,601	9	12	606	550	405	67	74	54	62	5	6	1	75.00	13	50.77	
Orange City	L. C. Huffman	1,100	1,645	9	12	616	332	229	87	63	22	32	4	7	1	32.19	10	45.00	
Osage	Geo. H. Sawyers	1,350	2,677	9	12	748	634	521	70	82	44	56	9	9	1	77.50	16	45.15	
Osage	W. P. Andrews	1,150	2,717	9	12	671	623	453	72	78	41	80	5	9	1	50.00	13	41.92	
Rock Rapids	Pella	1,000	2,046	9	12	990	665	527	57	79	44	55	9	12	1	57.50	13	59.30	
Sac City	W. S. Wilson	1,440	1,779	9	13	550	539	410	73	76	36	47	6	9	2	57.50	13	55.00	
Seymour	C. F. Garrett	1,350	2,120	9	13	680	606	550	81	91	43	84	1	17	1	50.00	8	53.00	
Sheldon	J. R. Congell	1,000	2,053	9	12	658	614	461	70	75	44	45	3	9	3	50.00	14	45.00	
Sheldon	J. M. Elliott	1,500	2,564	9	13	838	794	615	73	77	48	80	10	27	2	51.67	19	45.00	
Sigourney	O. H. Morgan	1,200	1,964	9	12	530	511	377	71	74	71	73	9	30	1	60.00	17	43.94	
Storm Lake	A. C. Fuller	1,303	2,339	9	12	679	618	477	70	77	49	61	9	9	1	70.00	14	47.00	
Stuart	C. C. McCracken	1,150	2,046	9	12	508	497	370	101	74	45	56	5	7	1	70.00	14	55.50	
Tama	C. B. Fleming	1,300	2,412	9	12	663	502	421	63	81	45	80	6	9	1	70.00	14	55.50	
Tipton	C. B. Turner	1,400	2,125	9	12	633	554	440	69	80	52	80	5	10	1	70.00	14	55.50	
Toledo	J. B. Young	1,300	1,834	9	12	471	415	351	70	79	36	64	8	12	1	70.00	14	50.71	
Valley Junction	W. O. Reed	1,300	2,009	9	12	568	608	507	58	73	34	51	3	11	1	75.00	22	45.66	
Vilisca	H. A. Glackmeyer	1,100	2,180	9	14	532	583	437	79	75	54	80	12	7	1	75.00	15	44.96	
Waukon	C. S. Cory	1,250	2,036	9.5	12	618	309	334	54	84	24	40	6	8	1	60.00	9	47.00	
West Liberty	E. F. Schall	1,400	1,823	9	13	495	489	406	82	83	61	87	8	1	1	60.00	11	47.00	
West Union	J. C. Sanders	1,350	1,883	9	12	555	490	400	72	82	73	93	8	13	1	60.00	12	45.64	
What Cheer	S. C. Potts	1,000	2,531	9	12	523	491	382	73	78	33	53	3	7	1	60.00	13	45.64	
Winterset	L. D. Salsbury	1,400	2,956	9	12	816	778	778	105	100	67	110	10	16	3	60.00	20	44.00	
Woodbine	M. A. Kinney	7,000	1,507			376	516	355	94	69									

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent, or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number Months in Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908	Total	High School	Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal	Male	Female	Salary Per Month	Male	Female	Salary Per Month
Arthur		Hattie Anderson	\$ 385.00	9	107	108	97		7							48.00
Arlington		Mabel C. Swain	240.00	9	83	74										40.00
Ackley	1,481	C. H. Maxon	1,200.00	12	498	341	00		118	19	00.00					48.00
Adair	991	Wm. J. Cuttell	1,000.00	12	287	222	44		6							48.75
Adel	1,338	J. W. Graham	1,200.00	12	431	397	08		15							47.87
Afton	1,035	Geo. D. Eaton	1,000.00	12	311	314	78		16							44.08
Agency	300	G. U. Gordon	637.50	8.5	174	163	34		6							48.00
Alinsworth	421	Arthur Sprague	615.00	8.5	161	145	12		6							48.00
Akron	1,125	O. J. Smith	810.00	11	480	316	34		4							40.00
Albert City	202	F. L. Olson	855.00	9	72	55			4							47.87
Albion	424	F. H. Flegert	855.00	12	302	140	08		7							48.00
Alden	775	Macy Campbell	810.00	9	301	216	33		6							48.91
Alexander	267	S. H. Crawford	450.00	8	98	46										40.00
Alexander	903	J. F. Holliday	1,200.00	8	13	333	100		72	1	70.00					41.00
Allison	538	J. P. Street	675.00	9	170	140										48.00
Alta	961	L. D. Curtis	915.00	12	246	221	57		9							48.00
Alton	1,013	Walton Kinzer	730.00	9	436	170	25		1							48.95
Altoona	504	H. N. Barnes	675.00	10	147	146	28		4							48.00
Alvord	271	Lily I. Laughlin	585.00	9	116	116	90		20							48.00
Andrew	300	Ernest Tinkle	585.00	10	100	88	11		1							48.00
Angus		H. S. Crowder	540.00	8	107	70										37.00
Anita	975	H. W. Chebeck	900.00	9	330	240	56		4							40.00
Anthon	605	Don Campbell	800.00	9	231	220	38		0							47.50
Aplington	411	A. C. Voelker	900.00	11	148	109	31		8	1	90.00					48.00
Arcadia	462	Ernest Walker	675.00	9	111	67	18		3							46.07
Arcadia	837	G. L. Rawson	810.00	11	268	277	55		7							48.00
Arlington	706	A. P. Hargrave	810.00	12	394	300	35		12							48.00
Armstrong		H. W. Herrick	1,000.00	8	87	75	20		4							48.00
Arnold's Park	230	J. W. Vetter	820.00	11	236	51	18		8							48.00
Ashton	526	J. W. Vetter	820.00	11	236	51	18		8							48.00
Ashtabula		Edwin Morlan	405.00	8.5	90	86	25		6							37.00

Auburn	811	Thomas James	485.00	9	11	141	140	28	0	1	3	40.00
Aurelia	634	C. D. Curtis	720.00	9	11	180	128	36	13	5	6	46.00
Aurora	616	Lucy B. Francis and H. F. Jaky	450.00	9	10	110	81	22	12	3	3	37.00
Avery	331	Anna M. Mahon	520.00	5	8	138	141	102	5	2	2	40.00
Ayrshire	187	Della Gregg	405.00	9	10	107	102	37	15	2	2	40.00
Atlaaan	187	C. G. Vorhis	585.00	9	12	130	138	24	10	3	3	40.00
Arlape	140	Chas. C. Petrie	440.00	8	9	48	55	70	2	1	1	40.00
Amara	---	Louis Ungkling	240.00	12	8	577	70	---	---	---	---	---
Alburnett	---	Estela Burdine	337.00	9	8	41	---	---	---	---	---	32.50
Badger	242	Minnie Arent	385.00	7	10	---	76	---	---	---	---	48.00
Bagley	338	E. E. Franklin	675.00	9	11	106	119	40	9	2	2	46.00
Baldwin	281	W. W. Crawford	675.00	9	12	102	113	19	5	3	3	36.87
Bancroft	989	O. C. Alexander	765.00	9	12	387	125	21	4	5	5	55.00
Barnes City	273	F. W. Cover	585.00	9	12	138	140	30	2	2	2	40.00
Batavia	528	Arthur D. Coffman	600.00	8	11	176	132	36	---	---	---	36.35
Battle Creek	540	W. S. Hill	800.00	9	12	169	171	49	8	1	4	65.00
Baxter	520	Chas. O. Coffin	607.50	9	11	137	160	18	5	---	---	48.33
Bayard	637	J. P. McMurray	720.00	9	10	154	128	32	---	---	---	43.50
Beacon	435	B. H. Culver	630.00	9	12	806	185	18	9	1	4	35.81
Beaconfield	176	Nellie Barrett	330.00	8	9	76	72	28	---	---	---	35.00
Beaman	227	George Brown	540.00	9	10	80	78	13	6	3	3	40.00
Belmond	---	S. T. Nevelin	1,000.00	9	12	341	299	49	4	10	10	44.50
Bennett	1,206	S. T. Nevelin	585.00	9	12	861	73	---	---	---	---	48.00
Bentonsport	291	R. M. Story	490.00	7	8	53	---	---	---	---	---	40.00
Birmingham	523	F. S. Hill	640.00	8	12	190	190	36	5	1	4	32.50
Blairsburg	105	O. S. Vonkrog	585.00	9	12	96	87	13	---	---	---	45.00
Blairtown	296	F. M. Phillips	765.00	9	10	174	174	53	7	2	2	47.50
Blancoe	---	Lorne Smylie	585.00	9	12	150	100	23	5	2	4	40.00
Blockton	698	J. P. Mitchell	765.00	9	12	132	203	58	4	1	5	44.51
Bonclard	436	Althea Montgomery	675.00	9	11	109	138	39	12	6	6	45.00
Bode	436	A. M. Russell	585.00	9	10	184	51	14	5	2	2	45.00
Bonaparte	968	J. H. Voss and F. S. Hill	810.00	9	12	215	161	39	2	---	---	42.00
Bondurant	297	Frank S. Willey	540.00	9	9	77	78	5	---	---	---	40.00
Boydton	312	F. M. McClintock	540.00	9	10	145	115	14	5	2	2	45.00
Braddyville	308	J. Lof Ertz Harper	540.00	9	10	77	82	9	4	2	2	42.50
Brandon	196	W. R. Lockhart	390.00	8.5	8	75	104	---	---	---	---	45.00
Brazil	---	Martha E. Peck	315.00	9	8	244	95	---	---	---	---	35.00
Bridgewater	---	Roscoe Morriss	450.00	9	11	139	135	34	6	3	3	38.33
Brighton	88	J. C. McGlad	810.00	9	12	292	282	52	8	6	6	44.58
Bristow	318	Lewis Currell	565.00	9	11	117	119	21	---	---	---	40.00
Britt	1,410	B. W. Hoadley	1,000.00	9	12	410	361	59	7	11	11	48.18
Brooklyn	1,307	T. M. Clevenger	1,100.00	9	12	477	321	80	13	9	9	55.55
Brooks	---	W. L. Stevens	400.00	8	10	76	84	19	2	2	2	30.00
Barrett Consol.	---	Mrs. Clara R. Graves	361.25	8.5	8	133	---	---	---	---	---	43.50
Buchanan	---	Mrs. Maude Fine	351.00	8	9	127	98	---	---	---	---	42.65

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1906		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		Salary Per Month
							Total	High School		Males	Females	
Buckeye	122	E. S. Tway	510.00	9	9	27	47	3	3	1	1	40.00
Buffalo	397	A. K. Claypool	510.00	9	9	183	21	8	8	2	2	37.50
Buffalo Center	701	C. R. Golly	810.00	9	12	381	338	41	8	0	0	41.67
Burt	590	G. E. Osmundson	675.00	9	11	152	140	25	3	1	3	49.00
Busey	744	A. W. Richardson	585.00	9	9	301	206					40.00
Buxton		M. J. Gilliam	720.00	8	12		653	36		1	10	33.25
Blackburg	317	A. E. Judd	610.00	8	9	110	113	11	3	1	1	40.00
Bassett	149	Cora M. Dixon	450.00	9	8	84	71					35.00
Benton	210	Mrs. Ada Rhoades	237.50	7	8	72	64	36			1	37.50
Berlin		Lucille Wagner	465.00	9	8	59	28		4		1	37.00
Crescent		Mary Schrodt	360.00	9	8	230	97	2	2	2	2	37.50
Calamus	772	H. G. Gannus	510.00	9	10	83	81	10	2			37.50
Caledonia		Cecelia Putnam	405.00	9	9						1	37.50
Callender	360	C. D. Rust	495.00	9	9	127	98	30	3	2	2	41.25
Calmar	939	Gertrude Kaye	855.00	9.5	11	339	196	80	4	4	4	43.75
Camanche	664	James M. Newman	675.00	9	9	161	128	9	6	3	3	36.00
Cambridge	845	H. W. Dana	720.00	9	12	361	251	53	7	1	1	50.00
Cantrill	416	Paul E. Wright	520.00	8	12	116	110	30	9	1	2	35.00
Carbon	323	Luella M. Morley	400.00	8	10	194	140	33			2	40.00
Carlisle	537	W. M. McGee	585.00	9	11	331	171	41	10		4	35.00
Carson	577	W. H. Fort	720.00	9	12	303	326	45	6		5	45.50
Casey	603	J. H. Robey	705.00	9	12	223	169	35	4		5	43.00
Castalia	359	Beasle Allen	340.00	8.5	8	94	80					36.00
Castana	497	W. E. Atkinson	1,000.00	9	12	158	213	71	5	1	1	45.00
Center Junction	214	Frank W. Jones	585.00	9	12	86	89	27	1		4	37.50
Center Point	823	L. Bosworth	770.00	9	12	244	214	43	7	1	2	40.00
Central City	607	E. M. Taylor	610.00	9	12	181	213	73	14		5	36.00
Chapin		H. J. Henderson	610.00	9	9	150	110	7			1	40.00
Charlotte	329	Charles G. Hoffman	700.00	10	9	156	110		6		1	42.50
Charter Oak	780	M. H. Hoffman	500.00	9	12	213	244	30	3		2	40.00

Cheslea	508	J. W. Shaler	586.00	9	12	144	124	25	7	7	40.00	3
Chester	387	Stephen De Shaw	540.00	9	10	108	81	20	3	3	40.00	3
Cherfield	568	Sophia Fleming	480.00	9	8	100	149	69	10	10	40.00	3
Churdon	568	S. E. Robinson	675.00	9	11	100	180	69	10	10	45.85	4
Cincinnati	1,382	Fred Deming	585.00	9	12	488	397	71	11	1	86.00	6
Cincinnati	682	M. R. Fayram	1,000.00	9	12	161	173	54	8	8	47.50	6
Clare	351	Nellie Condit	380.00	9	8	135	128	36	2	1	37.50	1
Clarksville	357	Gerrude M. Heery	730.00	9	12	269	241	36	2	1	40.00	5
Clayton	149	W. W. Shurp	730.00	9	12	56	50	27	7	7	30.00	1
Cleghorn	164	J. S. Crawford	730.00	9	12	200	255	69	6	1	46.80	5
Cleghorn	184	Lasta S. Behel	496.00	9	9	88	63	69	4	4	50.00	1
Clemont	505	H. B. Miller	592.47	9	8	78	54	44	4	4	50.00	1
Cogon	506	W. L. Gater	540.00	9	11	250	161	31	10	10	48.12	4
Coln	546	E. A. Woodrow	675.00	9	11	196	149	53	8	8	41.66	3
Colleges	286	Clarke Satterlee	680.00	9	9	98	88	31	10	10	40.63	3
College Springs	540	M. L. Whitaker	680.00	9	9	130	131	25	4	4	46.33	1
Columbus City	528	M. C. Morrison	780.00	9	12	241	134	25	4	4	40.00	3
Columbus Jct.	1,127	W. R. Lytle	900.00	9	12	181	108	101	14	14	35.00	3
Conrad	530	A. M. Gray	900.00	9	12	343	375	72	8	8	40.00	7
Conway	353	Allie Nelson	532.50	9	11	91	73	18	8	8	54.84	7
Coon Rapids	1,087	C. F. Schell	1,000.00	9	12	490	490	60	6	6	45.00	6
Correctionville	956	G. V. Whaley	900.00	9	12	138	202	54	8	1	46.67	9
Crawfordville	528	G. J. Whaley	900.00	9	12	144	141	28	8	1	48.00	9
Cromwell	336	George Weber	675.00	9	9	95	138	13	8	1	47.81	5
Cromwell	337	B. J. Still	540.00	9	9	247	182	31	8	1	45.00	9
Cumberland	171	W. D. Hansen	540.00	9	10	76	80	28	4	1	46.66	3
Cushing	335	Joseph Swisher	580.00	9	9	106	106	28	4	1	40.00	2
Chillicothe	172	D. H. Greist	480.00	9	8	67	54	54	4	1	48.12	2
Clutter	150	T. H. Studebaker	440.00	9	8	81	54	54	4	1	40.00	1
Cylinder	141	Mayne Find	304.00	9	8	81	101	101	4	1	40.00	1
Collins	556	G. L. Wright	730.00	9	12	172	134	25	4	3	85.00	1
Dakota City	357	E. B. Brarinder	630.60	9	10	137	124	33	6	2	45.00	3
Dallas Center	741	W. H. Gemmill	1,250.00	9	12	377	246	67	6	1	40.00	2
Davis City	558	J. M. Howell	560.00	9	11	222	208	69	12	8	50.00	8
Danbury	553	B. H. Callison	930.00	9	11	441	465	31	1	5	86.00	5
Danville	241	Henry Hebel	480.00	9	10	64	62	61	6	8	47.50	8
Dayton	742	Anna Black	700.00	9	12	254	240	61	6	1	40.00	1
Decatur City	328	Erven Spencer	500.00	9	8	144	136	57	5	6	44.00	6
Dedham	376	Josephine I. Bruce	585.00	9	11	148	111	25	5	7	35.00	3
Deep River	448	W. B. Coleman	700.00	9	12	175	148	44	4	3	33.00	3
Defiance	332	James H. Seymour	675.00	9	11	109	134	42	4	3	48.33	3
Delaware	---	A. E. Jewett	486.00	9	9	107	100	18	4	3	50.00	3
Delhi	---	Leonard Liddle	540.00	9	9	144	123	54	4	2	37.50	3
Delmar	321	Walter E. Rorabaugh	730.00	9	10	216	135	16	4	3	36.50	3

REPORT OF THE

(GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).)

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number School Months	Number of Years in Course	Enrollment June 30, 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1906		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		Salary Per Month
							Total	High School		Males	Females	
Bella	675	Clyde Workman	720.00	9	13	208	207	37	4	4	6	39.16
Derby	375	P. H. Riddle	495.00	9	10	101	81	22	3	3	2	40.00
Denver	133	Lillian Clark	340.00	9	8	117	77	11	1	1	1	40.00
Des Moines Valley	333	Mrs. Mae Goldizen	400.00	8	8	130	111	12	7	4	2	35.00
De Soto	333	B. M. Cobb	785.00	9	11	136	120	27	7	4	4	47.50
Doway	433	H. Getty	460.00	8	10	48	53	5	5	1	1	40.00
Dexter	503	D. P. Repass	1,000.00	9	12	216	235	81	11	7	7	46.43
Dickens	453	Mabel B. Brackett	650.00	9	9	113	86	16	2	2	2	42.50
Diagonal	463	W. S. Stanton	655.00	9	11	151	161	6	6	4	4	41.45
Dike	229	Harry Moore	485.00	9	11	96	97	6	2	2	2	40.00
Dixon	229	Jeannette Grice	540.00	9	8	91	62	18	18	1	1	45.00
Dolliver	120	H. M. Stiles	675.00	9	11	71	71	18	2	2	2	40.00
Doon	333	T. Bradshaw	765.00	9	12	210	177	36	11	4	4	50.00
Dow City	511	H. D. Kies	810.00	9	12	223	202	60	11	7	7	51.50
Doway	901	C. E. Huff	840.00	9	10	70	68	18	10	7	7	42.50
Dows	901	C. E. Gilbert	835.00	9	12	321	321	73	10	7	7	48.57
Dumont	563	Alice M. Corrie	675.00	9	9	267	179	52	8	4	4	46.25
Duncumbe	427	L. C. Lovejoy	740.00	9	11	116	120	26	8	8	8	40.00
Dunlap	1,825	George Galloway	1,130.00	9	12	533	420	53	2	12	12	46.00
Durant	600	E. A. Croner	742.00	9	11	191	117	48	2	2	2	35.00
Dyersville	1,440	W. L. Evans	700.00	10	10	636	57	34	8	7	2	42.50
Dysart	880	L. J. McGinty	855.00	9	2	258	206	19	8	8	7	48.67
Dana		M. M. Mitchell	450.00	0	10		80	23	2	2	2	37.00
Earlham	826	W. H. Monroe	1,250.00	9	12	167	313	100	28	8	4	45.00
Early	538	H. P. Trumbo	765.00	9	12	208	173	41	41	5	5	45.00
Earville	271	Gay Ribble	640.00	9	11	132	121	17	1	1	1	40.00
East Peru	280	H. C. Hunt	450.00	9	10	107	111	17	1	1	1	35.00
Elkwood	538	T. R. Roberts	675.00	9	11	164	202	41	6	6	6	38.00
Ellerton	263	F. H. Williams	450.00	9	9	117	114	30	5	5	5	37.50
Elgin	603	F. H. Williams	675.00	9	12	173	167	91	5	5	5	41.67

Elk Horn.....	M. H. Madsen.....	400.00	8	9	98	7	7	7	2	40.00
Elkport.....	224 T. R. Johnson.....	540.00	9	2	115	25	7	7	2	37.50
Elliot.....	622 Nellie Scott Gregg.....	780.00	9	11	124	53	6	6	6	49.00
Elliston.....	232 W. G. Brown.....	540.00	9	11	97	52	4	4	3	41.83
Ellsworth.....	418 Elizabeth Reiff and W. G. Brandstetter.....	720.00	9	11	139	23	2	2	4	48.50
Elma.....	944 A. R. McCook.....	675.00	9	12	160	75	2	2	5	41.03
Elwood.....	Harvey L. Burdick.....	640.00	9	10	54	8	54	54	1	40.01
Euerson.....	538 M. C. Galpin.....	720.00	9	12	168	28	7	7	5	43.01
Elkader.....	1,255 Robert Renow.....	1,600.00	9	4	275	76	11	1	7	53.01
Edworth.....	571 Anna Jackson.....	800.00	9	9	122	6	3	3	4	38.43
Essex.....	779 M. H. White.....	700.00	9	11	226	32	12	12	5	46.50
Everly.....	400 E. B. Steele.....	655.00	9	11	122	23	8	8	3	43.78
Eddyville.....	1,127 J. A. Yeager.....	900.00	9	13	285	49	8	8	6	43.66
Extra.....	829 F. A. Nims.....	1,000.00	9	12	235	30	3	3	6	43.87
Exline.....	492 Otis Hughes.....	400.00	8	8	157	1	1	1	3	30.00
Ely.....	172 Grace Landis.....	405	9	8	45	1	1	1	1	33.00
Fairbank.....	628 A. R. McQueen.....	675.00	9	13	89	35	9	9	3	41.67
Farley.....	506 M. Rourke.....	585.00	9	12	193	49	13	13	4	45.00
Farmington.....	1,342 A. T. S. Owen.....	990.00	9	13	342	73	10	1	7	43.17
Farnhamville.....	330 O. E. Hibbs and Guy H. Scooby.....	585.00	9	10	117	37	1	1	2	40.00
Farragut.....	541 O. P. Stewart.....	900.00	9	13	169	37	7	7	6	45.88
Fayette.....	1,108 J. E. Moore.....	1,090.00	9	13	227	49	8	1	7	40.00
Fenton.....	179 Margaret Dorweiler.....	495.00	9	10	81	2	8	8	2	42.50
Ferguson.....	Ida Reimer.....	336.00	8	8	52	22	3	3	1	37.50
Fertile.....	Elizabeth Glass.....	400.00	8	10	86	22	3	1	1	42.50
Floyd.....	331 Ansel T. Brookings.....	540.00	9	11	101	36	2	2	2	37.50
Fonda.....	1,090 I. A. Eckenrood.....	900.00	9	13	231	119	8	8	8	44.30
Fontunelle.....	847 Frank Lindeman.....	855.00	9	12	181	44	8	8	6	40.83
Foster.....	374 Esther Roberts.....	480.00	8	9	138	1	1	1	1	36.00
Fraser.....	1,248 J. R. Curry.....	585.00	9	10	230	3	3	3	5	36.00
Fremont.....	356 J. R. McVicker.....	600.00	8	11	140	24	9	1	4	33.75
Galt.....	Jos. R. Butler.....	522.00	9	8	67	1	3	3	1	40.00
Galva.....	339 F. L. Renshaw.....	810.00	9	12	176	40	8	8	5	40.00
Garden Grove.....	630 F. P. Reed.....	810.00	9	12	149	64	14	14	6	44.17
Garden Hill.....	J. A. Beard.....	765.00	9	10	231	2	2	2	6	41.10
Garnaville.....	W. E. Lockridge.....	680.00	9	2	98	10	10	10	2	45.00
Garner.....	1,200 J. R. Bagge.....	900.00	9	12	236	79	16	16	10	46.13
Geneva.....	190 A. G. Melners.....	495.00	9	10	63	35	3	3	3	40.00
George.....	463 U. M. Parks.....	675.00	9	11	157	23	4	4	3	50.00
Germania.....	331 Fred T. Hansen.....	585.00	9	10	129	44	8	8	2	43.60
Gibson.....	C. W. Moore.....	480.00	8	10	73	15	4	4	2	45.00
Gilman.....	501 D. A. Tisdale.....	720.00	9	11	168	23	5	5	4	48.75
Gilmore City.....	679 L. A. Wilson.....	742.50	9	11	248	56	6	6	5	43.61
Garwin.....	440 E. M. Wilcox.....	720.00	9	11	105	19	1	1	2	40.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1905-1907	Salary Per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years in Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		
							Total	High School		Males	Females	Salary Per Annum
Gladbrook	882	J. T. Fackler	810.00	9	12	315	278	67	6	1	5	45.00
Gleiden	816	J. W. Atchley	900.00	9	12	247	235	72	16	1	7	58.00
Goldfield	276	John Hayes	720.00	9	12	229	264	60	13	1	7	45.00
Gould	215	H. F. Freeman	675.00	9	9	107	108	35	5	1	2	45.00
Gowrie	787	C. E. Carrett	720.00	9	12	226	214	53	4	1	5	41.00
Graettinger	473	E. E. Stelman	635.00	9	10	206	166	26	7	1	3	41.67
Grafton	161	Ernest Nelson	465.00	9	8	94	101	10	21	1	2	45.00
Grundy Center	1,373	C. L. Love	1,200.00	9	13	442	391	120	8	1	11	44.86
Grand Mount	465	James F. Oliver	685.00	9	9	132	122	8	17	1	2	45.00
Grand Junction	1,038	T. R. Amle	900.00	9	12	362	272	65	13	1	6	49.15
Grand River	354	H. L. Cosner	800.00	8	10	130	142	36	13	1	2	35.00
Grant City	153	W. J. Ralph	300.00	9	8	71	66	61	9	1	2	40.00
Granville	383	George B. Wilder	600.00	10	10	149	139	18	9	1	1	40.00
Grassy	559	Mary E. English	585.00	9	10	140	148	12	3	1	4	44.38
Gray	191	W. H. Hammond	540.00	9	11	61	72	31	6	1	2	40.00
Greeley (Buchanan county)		Anna Moloney	450.00	9	11	171	117	16	1	1	3	40.00
Greeley (Delaware county)	416	Hugh Curran	780.00	9	10	122	110	16	1	1	8	40.00
Greene	1,224	Benj. Boardman	1,000.00	9	12	200	321	78	6	1	8	50.00
Greenfield	1,445	P. P. Sullivan	1,200.00	9	12	405	397	80	4	1	11	45.00
Griawfield	902	J. O. Hunnley	900.00	9	12	235	231	59	2	1	6	47.19
Guthrie Center	1,431	C. V. Williams	1,000.00	9	12	411	345	70	6	1	10	47.00
Guernsey	121	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3	1	1	40.00
Guthrie county High School		H. E. Halsey	1,000.00	9	4		194	27	2	2	4	55.00
Panora	150	Walter A. Williams	780.00	9	10	81	49	29	1	1	1	40.00
Hartick	418	H. V. Waife	405.00	4	10	176	171	17	1	1	2	45.00
Hamilton	953	Geo. H. Haddock	980.00	10	10	605	565	17	1	1	2	45.00
Hanlontown	156	H. Mildred Haddock	250.00	8	9	37	37	5	1	1	1	45.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary Per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years in Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers' Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		Salary Per Annum
							Total	High School		Males	Females	
Gladbrook	382	J. T. Fuchler	810.00	9	12	315	276	67	6	1	50.00	45.00
Glidden	405	J. W. Archley	900.00	9	12	247	235	72	16	1	50.00	45.00
Golden	376	John Hayes	720.00	9	12	229	264	69	13	1	40.00	45.00
Goodell	21	H. R. Freeman	675.00	9	9	107	108	35	4			45.00
Gowrie	767	C. E. Caret	720.00	9	12	228	214	53	4			41.60
Grafton	473	E. E. Steadman	603.00	9	10	206	166	26	7			41.67
Grafton	161	Ernest Nelson	468.00	9	8	94	101	166				45.00
Grandy Center	1,373	C. L. Love	1,800.00	9	13	442	394	120	21	1	50.00	44.58
Grand Mound	465	James F. Oliver	585.00	9	9	152	122	8	7			48.50
Grand Junction	1,058	T. R. Amle	900.00	9	12	382	272	65	18			40.15
Grand River	824	H. L. Cooner	900.00	8	10	130	142	36		1	35.00	35.00
Grant City	165	W. J. Ralph	300.00	9	8	71	66	61				40.00
Granville	381	George B. Wilder	600.00	10	10	140	148	12	2			44.28
Gravety	559	Mary E. English	585.00	9	10	140	72	31	6			40.00
Gray	191	W. H. Hammond	540.00	9	11	61						40.00
Greeley (Buchanan county)		Anna Moloney	450.00	9	11	171	117	16				40.00
Greeley (Delaware county)		Hugh Curran	720.00	9	10	122	110	16	1	1	40.00	40.00
Greene	1,224	Ben Boardman	1,000.00	9	12	200	281	78	6			50.00
Greenfield	1,445	P. P. Sullivan	1,800.00	9	12	405	391	89	4	1	45.00	46.00
Griawold	922	J. O. Huntley	1,800.00	9	12	285	281	52	8			47.12
Guthrie Center	1,421	C. V. Williams	1,000.00	9	12	411	345	70	8	1	65.00	40.00
Guthrie	121	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3			40.00
Guthrie county High School		H. E. Hiley	1,000.00	9	4		184	27		2	65.00	55.00
Panora	190	Walter A. Williams	720.00	9	10	61	49	22				40.00
Hartwick	190	W. V. Wolfe	900.00	8	10	176	171	17	1			40.00
Hamilton	283	Geo. Miesel	600.00	8	10	57	57	9				46.00
Hancock	168	R. Mildred Haacker	300.00	8	9							45.00
Hanilton	168	R. Mildred Haacker	300.00	8	9							45.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary Per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated in June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary Per Annum	Females	Salary Per Annum
Gladbrook	882	J. T. Fackler	810.00	9	12	315	278	67	6	1	50.00	5	45.00
Glidden	818	J. W. Atchley	900.00	9	12	247	235	72	16	1	40.00	7	45.00
Goldfield	276	John Hayes	730.00	9	12	229	204	69	13	1	40.00	7	45.00
Goodell	245	H. F. Freeman	675.00	9	12	107	102	35	4	1	40.00	2	45.00
Gowrie	787	C. E. Curren	730.00	9	12	226	214	53	4	1	40.00	5	41.00
Grafton	473	E. E. Stedman	603.00	9	10	206	166	26	7	1	40.00	3	41.67
Grafton	161	Ernest Nelson	465.00	9	8	94	101	101	7	1	40.00	2	45.00
Grundy Center	1,373	C. L. Love	1,200.00	9	13	442	394	120	21	1	50.00	11	44.58
Grundy Mound	460	James F. Oliver	585.00	9	12	132	122	8	7	1	40.00	2	42.50
Grand Junction	1,058	T. H. Amle	900.00	9	12	382	272	65	13	1	35.00	6	49.15
Grand River	334	H. L. Cosner	200.00	8	10	130	142	36	2	1	40.00	2	35.00
Grant City	193	W. J. Ralph	300.00	9	8	71	66	61	6	1	40.00	2	40.00
Granville	389	George B. Wilder	600.00	10	10	119	39	12	9	1	40.00	1	40.00
Gravely	539	Mary E. English	585.00	9	10	140	148	12	2	1	40.00	4	44.88
Gray	191	W. H. Hammond	540.00	9	11	61	72	31	6	1	40.00	2	40.00
Greeley (Buchanan county)	416	Anna Moloney	450.00	9	11	171	117	16	1	1	40.00	3	40.00
Greeley (Delaware county)	1,224	Hugh Curran	720.00	9	10	122	110	16	1	1	40.00	3	40.00
Greene	1,443	BenJ. Boardman	1,000.00	9	12	300	321	78	6	1	40.00	8	50.00
Greenfield	1,443	P. P. Sullivan	1,300.00	9	12	405	391	89	4	1	45.00	11	46.00
Grialsfield	992	J. O. Huntley	900.00	9	12	285	231	52	8	1	45.00	6	47.12
Guthrie Center	1,424	C. V. Williams	1,000.00	9	12	345	345	70	8	1	65.00	10	47.00
Gurney	121	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3	1	40.00	1	40.00
Guthrie county	121	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3	1	40.00	1	40.00
High School	121	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3	1	40.00	1	40.00
Hancock	128	R. Mildred Haacker	900.00	8	9	37	37	3	5	1	40.00	3	45.00
Hartwick	150	H. E. Hilsley	1,000.00	9	4	188	188	27	2	2	65.00	4	55.00
Hamilton	282	Walter A. Williams	720.00	9	10	61	49	22	2	1	40.00	1	40.00
Hancock	282	Geo. V. Wolfe	620.00	10	10	170	171	17	2	1	40.00	2	45.00
Hanson	128	R. Mildred Haacker	900.00	8	9	37	37	3	5	1	40.00	3	45.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1906	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary Per Annum		Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal	
			Total	High School				Males	Females		Salary Per Annum	
Gladbrook	882	J. T. Fackler	810.00	9	12	315	278	67	6	1	5	45.00
Glidden	816	F. W. Atchley	900.00	9	12	247	235	72	16	1	7	52.00
Goldfield	776	John Hayes	720.00	9	12	229	264	69	13	1	7	45.00
Goodell	215	H. F. Freeman	675.00	9	12	107	102	35	35	1	2	45.00
Gowrie	787	C. E. Garrett	720.00	9	12	226	214	53	4	1	5	41.00
Grafton	473	E. E. Stedman	603.00	9	10	206	166	26	7	1	3	41.67
Grafton Center	161	Ernest Nelson	465.00	9	8	94	101	26	7	1	3	41.67
Grundy	1,373	C. L. Love	1,200.00	9	13	442	394	120	21	1	11	44.58
Grand Mound	406	James F. Oliver	535.00	9	9	152	122	8	7	1	2	42.50
Grand Junction	1,038	T. R. Amle	900.00	9	12	362	272	65	13	1	6	40.15
Grand River	334	H. L. Cosner	260.00	8	10	130	142	36	13	1	2	35.00
Grant City	193	W. J. Ralph	300.00	9	8	71	66	61	61	1	2	40.00
Granville	389	George B. Wilder	600.00	10	10	119	39	12	2	1	4	44.38
Gray	539	Mary E. English	585.00	9	10	140	148	31	6	1	2	40.00
Greeley (Buchanan county)	191	W. H. Hammond	540.00	9	11	61	72	31	6	1	2	40.00
Greeley (Delaware county)	416	Anna Moloney	450.00	9	11	171	117	76	1	1	3	40.00
Greene	1,324	Hugh Curran	720.00	9	10	322	310	16	1	1	3	40.00
Greenfield	1,445	P. P. Sullivan	1,300.00	9	12	260	321	78	6	1	8	50.00
Grieland	908	I. O. Hunter	1,000.00	9	12	405	301	89	4	1	11	46.00
Guthrie Center	1,431	C. V. Williams	1,000.00	9	12	255	231	52	8	1	6	47.12
Guthrie	1,431	M. W. Grubb	440.00	8	10	56	51	21	3	1	10	47.00
Guthrie county High School	121	H. E. Hilsley	1,000.00	9	4	188	188	27	2	2	4	55.00
Hamrick	512	Walter A. Williams	720.00	9	10	51	49	22	1	1	1	40.00
Hamilton	520	Geo. V. Wolfe	600.00	8	10	176	171	17	1	1	3	45.00
Hancock	520	Geo. Muesling	300.00	8	10	60	85	17	1	1	1	45.00
Hanlontown	158	H. Mildred Harcker	300.00	8	9	27	27	3	1	1	1	45.00

Hardy	429.00	9	10	89	89	12	4	1	40.00
Harris	540.00	9	10	87	87	5			42.40
Hartley	1,000.00	9	12	386	386	64	11		47.65
Hastings	675.00	9	11	134	107	24	4	1	49.50
Havelock									
Hawkeye	675.00	9	12	111	118	32	4		45.00
Hayesville	390.00	8	10	347	347	29	5		36.67
Hedrick	675.00	9	12	331	381	31	1		40.00
Henderson	675.00	9	12	831	78	78	14	1	33.88
Hesper	585.00	9	11	95	75	23	9		38.00
Hillsboro	460.00	9	10	95	91	9			35.00
Hillman	900.00	8	9	74	82	10			41.00
Holsten	540.00	9	11	715	478	40	9		43.85
Holstein	1,100.00	9	12	321	309	303	10		49.50
Hopkinton	780.00	9	11	247	218	46	7	1	47.60
Hornick	540.00	9	12	196	127	37	4		45.00
Hosper	600.00	10	8	202	187	32	5		45.00
Hubbard	810.00	9	12	213	175	41			47.50
Hudson	630.00	9	10	112	75	17			50.00
Hull	810.00	9	12	302	230	40	7		46.45
Hammon	1,000.00	9	12	289	266	53	15		40.00
Harper	300.00	8	12	130	119	2	1		40.00
Hinton	585.00	9	9	84	98	6	2		40.00
Inogene	540.00	9	9	102	90	6			42.50
Inwood	675.00	9	12	190	122	51	3		47.50
Ionia	675.00	9	12	131	121	24	6		40.00
Ireton	675.00	9	11	305	148	24			51.00
Irwin	680.00	9	10	108	128	55	11		43.75
Jamaica	540.00	9	12	146	131	27			40.00
Janesville	540.00	9	9	68	66	23			40.00
Jerome	450.00	9	9	158	131	5			33.75
Jesup	675.00	9	11	187	178	37	4		41.25
Jewell	720.00	9	12	246	249	70	12	1	44.00
Jolley	450.00	9	11	119	71	30	6		40.00
Kalona	651.50	9	12	135	130	30	5		42.67
Kanawha	410.00	9	12	134	104	9	4		35.66
Kanawha	785.00	9	11	123	88	12			35.66
Kellerton	675.00	9	12	177	172	55	10		40.00
Kellerton	595.00	8	12	144	138	25	3	1	37.25
Kent	600.00	9	9	79	71	5	5		35.00
Kensett	598.00	8.5	10	140	115	44			49.50
Kenwood Park	855.00	9	11	238	145	9	2		42.88
Keota	848.00	9	12	348	183	71	9		40.00
Kewick	600.00	8	11	182	100	23	3		40.00
Keystone	750.00	10	10	131	83	29	8		45.00
Leona Pearl Bennett									
Leona	429.00	9	10	89	89	12	4	1	40.00
Lewis	540.00	9	10	87	87	5			42.40
L. H. Ozias	675.00	9	12	111	118	32	4		45.00
L. C. Preston	390.00	8	10	347	347	29	5		36.67
Elizabeth Thomas	675.00	9	12	831	78	78	14	1	33.88
John J. Williams	675.00	9	12	831	78	78	14	1	33.88
Davenport	585.00	9	11	95	75	23	9		38.00
H. C. Moller	585.00	9	9	95	91	9			35.00
F. W. Roberts	460.00	8	9	74	82	10			41.00
Ernest Coad	900.00	8	11	715	478	40	9		43.85
U. F. Castle	540.00	9	12	321	309	303	10		49.50
R. A. Griffin	1,100.00	9	12	321	309	303	10		49.50
E. F. Bean	780.00	9	11	247	218	46	7	1	47.60
Joseph Boman	540.00	9	12	196	127	37	4		45.00
F. J. Smart	600.00	10	8	202	187	32	5		45.00
D. O. Wilson	810.00	9	12	213	175	41			47.50
Louise Lamb	630.00	9	10	112	75	17			50.00
E. C. Miller	810.00	9	12	302	230	40	7		46.45
W. F. Kelso	1,000.00	9	12	289	266	53	15		40.00
Margaret Striegel	300.00	8	12	130	119	2	1		40.00
H. N. Blakewin	585.00	9	9	84	98	6	2		40.00
O. K. Bushy	540.00	9	9	102	90	6			42.50
Chas. E. Filmer	675.00	9	12	190	122	51	3		47.50
N. Wray	675.00	9	12	131	121	24	6		40.00
I. J. Bradley	675.00	9	11	305	148	24			51.00
C. S. Misseldine	680.00	9	10	108	128	55	11		43.75
E. C. Kinney	540.00	9	12	146	131	27			40.00
J. H. Leckliter	540.00	9	9	68	66	23			40.00
Kathryn Powelsen	450.00	9	9	158	131	5			33.75
G. R. Lockwood	675.00	9	11	187	178	37	4		41.25
A. R. Gardner	720.00	9	12	246	249	70	12	1	44.00
Della E. Metzger	450.00	9	11	119	71	30	6		40.00
F. S. Stinson	651.50	9	12	135	130	30	5		42.67
H. D. Gray	410.00	9	12	134	104	9	4		35.66
Geo. H. Mount	785.00	9	11	123	88	12			35.66
H. H. Linton	675.00	9	12	177	172	55	10		40.00
F. S. Wright	595.00	8	12	144	138	25	3	1	37.25
James S. Francis	600.00	9	9	79	71	5	5		35.00
A. H. Allen	598.00	8.5	10	140	115	44			49.50
Marie Thanner	855.00	9	11	238	145	9	2		42.88
Silas Johnson	848.00	9	12	348	183	71	9		40.00
Vernon F. McPherson	600.00	8	11	182	100	23	3		40.00
Harry P. Smith	750.00	10	10	131	83	29	8		45.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enrollment June 1907		Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		No. graduated June 30, 1907	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal	
						Total	High School	Total	High School		Males	Females
Kingsley	837	A. L. Halstead	765.00	9	12	334	222	68	6	6	1	6
Kinross	163	W. J. Wagner	630.00	9	10	58	58	10	1	1		1
Kirkman	312	Rollin Meyers	585.00	9	10	100	84	7	1	1		1
Kirkville	322	Mrs. Clara C. Gollity	490.00	8	10	159	125	23	8	8		2
Klemme	222	G. G. Washburn	540.00	9	10	116	98	6	1	1		2
Knierim	199	Hattie J. Peel	450.00	9	10	84	91	35	5	5		2
Knowlton	273	George Kline	480.00	8	10	101	101					3
Kossuth		Thekia Hanbold	400.00	8	10	62	40					1
Keosauqua	1,144	David Williams	1,000.00	8	12	297	227	60	7	7		7
Lacuna	550	J. W. O'Brien	675.00	9	11	155	180	67	9	9		38
Ladora	214	U. S. Mason	630.00	9	11	90	50	36	8	8		3
Lake Mills	1,348	C. F. Kuehne	810.00	9	13	452	384	54	7	7		12
Lake Park	614	W. W. Overmeyer	1,100.00	9	12		205	29	4	4		6
Lake View	585	J. R. Slacke	765.00	9	11	151	126	32	8	8		4
		M. J. Goodrich										
Lamont	580	P. C. Arildson	635.50	9	12	213	210	60	9	9		5
La Motte	291	Olga T. Hartiz	450.00	9	8	142	110	9	0	0		9
Lancaster		Edward Durace	390.00	8		37	18	15	1	1		1
Lanesboro	172	T. J. Ryan	450.00	9	6	53	53	20	20	20		1
La Porte City	1,347	Kenneth D. Miller	1,000.00	9	11	372	313	54	12	12		9
Larchwood	420	H. B. Herzler	765.00	9	11	170	162	28	7	7		8
Larabee	147	Harriet Seaman	540.00	9	9	58	58					1
Lathin	308	R. E. Newcomb	585.00	9	10	153	142	6	4	4		1
Laurens	783	W. H. Roever	900.00	9	12	296	208	63	11	11		8
Lawler	637	Charles Whelan	675.00	9	11	286	130	37	0	0		3
Le Claire	772	A. J. Naumann	900.00	9	12	166	137	30	5	5		3
Ledyard	227	A. B. Deshaope	540.00	9	10	64	50					1
Le Grand	349	C. B. Ddair	540.00	9	10	80	80					1
Lehigh	977	Edna Beward	585.00	9	12	428	376	54	6	6		1
Leland	291	Elmer Beward	390.00	8	10	109	87	24				1

Leroy	190 C. U. Mitchell	890.00	9	8	70	70	31	2	40.00
Lester	202 C. B. Hightower	540.00	9	11	99	99	21	2	40.00
Letts	410 R. M. Dutton	780.00	9	11	115	113	42	0	41.00
Lewis	916 S. N. Rowley	780.00	9	12	210	213	65	4	40.00
Libertyville	Ernest Bloom	400.00	8	11	98	98	39	0	35.00
Lime Springs	469 J. R. McAnelly	675.00	8	12	185	169	53	0	40.00
Linden	329 W. H. Kent	675.00	9	12	125	117	39	3	40.00
Lineville	813 W. H. Katbofen	320.00	9	11	240	239	35	2	45.00
Linn Grove	H. O. DeGraff	600.00	9	11	139	138	41	0	40.00
Lisbon	918 F. W. Peterson, Jr.	1,080.00	9	13	237	218	67	8	40.00
Liscomb	396 O. J. Johnson	680.00	9	11	137	113	22	2	40.00
Little Rock	382 O. S. Lasby	685.00	9	11	137	113	22	0	46.00
Little Sioux	427 E. D. Leonard	685.00	9	12	219	199	35	6	40.00
Livermore	529 Paul J. Scarbro	675.00	9	12	474	388	102	1	37.00
Logan	1,379 Chas. E. Blodgett	1,800.00	9	12	474	388	102	1	46.00
Lohrville	628 W. L. McDiarmid	900.00	9	12	199	189	47	3	46.77
Lone Rock	M. E. Lumar	675.00	9	11	85	90	13	0	43.50
Lone Tree	627 Amos Hoffman	765.00	9	12	189	189	33	0	44.77
Lorimer	722 J. F. Groves	765.00	9	12	213	196	39	4	45.50
Lovilla	597 B. F. Westcott	810.00	9	10	188	154	34	0	43.75
Lost Nation	473 W. J. Hibbs	675.00	9	10	210	219	45	5	38.88
Lowden	613 B. S. Longbeam	720.00	9	10	211	150	8	1	40.00
Low Moor	385 E. J. Heuer	540.00	9	9	92	79	6	0	39.50
Lucas	1,198 J. W. Fuller	810.00	9	11	374	321	34	12	37.00
La Verne	532 Ward Hannah	745.00	9	11	135	136	20	8	45.83
Lynnsville	463 A. J. Gifford	750.00	9	11	165	165	48	0	36.00
Leighton	W. S. Taylor	441.00	8.5	8	64	67	6	1	40.00
Lytton	J. H. Dennis	450.00	9	9	69	70	63	1	40.00
Mallard	Emma Schutz	405.00	9	8	70	70	36	0	40.22
Macedonia	356 H. L. Callet	720.00	9	11	133	136	36	6	47.75
Macksburg	222 H. D. Smith	700.00	8	10	307	80	44	8	33.00
Madrid	1,073 C. T. Reed	765.00	9	11	319	299	60	18	46.75
Magnolia	Mrs. Rosa A. Crow	675.00	9	10	134	113	44	14	47.50
Malcom	427 C. E. Shutt	810.00	9	12	136	133	35	4	48.75
Maloy	146 Lola Hartley	400.00	8	9	36	36	21	0	40.00
Malvern	1,206 J. E. Clayton	1,200.00	9	12	370	343	81	11	44.50
Manilla	795 J. C. Richter	1,100.00	9	12	888	898	75	10	53.44
Manly	327 B. J. Ersland	640.00	9	10	125	104	37	6	50.00
Manning	1,383 C. E. Burton	1,000.00	9	12	600	403	72	5	50.83
Manson	1,205 G. W. Young	1,100.00	9	12	413	423	104	29	50.83
Mapleton	1,154 G. L. Weaver	1,100.00	9	12	371	314	56	4	46.25
Marble Rock	528 L. E. Etchelberg	765.00	9	12	175	175	23	12	50.00
Marcus	825 R. A. Fenton	810.00	9	12	285	186	54	9	50.00
Marne	375 T. S. Kirkpatrick	585.00	9	11	113	94	17	2	40.25
Martinsburg	282 W. H. Farsold	480.00	8	10	80	60	31	5	48.00
Marysville	363 John H. Hickman	350.00	7	8	174	148	31	5	37.50

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated In Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary Per Month	Females	Salary Per Month
Massena	466	W. L. Rankin	675.00	9	11	175	161	38	5			3	43.22
Maurice	254	C. L. Jackson	495.00	9	11	99	86	19	4			2	42.50
Maxwell	881	J. W. Kirk	730.00	9	12	274	250	56	8			5	50.00
Maynard	470	C. E. Servass	630.00	8.5	11	145	145	27	1			3	41.97
McGregor	1,431	Beniah Dinnitt	1,100.00	9.5	4	436	372	66	13	1	75.00	9	45.72
McIntire	539	Albert Henley	585.00	9		184						3	30.00
Meenacisville	754	E. L. McConkle	900.00	9	12	204	245	65				6	45.83
Medapolis	822	E. R. Hutchinson	810.00	9	12	276	237	69	12			7	43.33
Melbourne	365	Mrs. L. B. Cain	630.00	9	11	137	138	28	10			3	41.67
Melrose	482	Anna Roland	585.00	9	8	200	139					3	35.00
Menlo	395	W. H. Reed	720.00	9	11	130	129	19	2			2	45.00
Meriden	256	W. O. Daily	675.00	9	10	110	114	18	9			2	45.00
Merrill	438	R. E. Veline	630.00	9	10	168	132	16	4			4	40.00
Meservey	231	Clarence Palmer	450.00	9	10		84		4			2	47.50
Miles	389	Frank Wells	765.00	9	12	117	114	37	7			3	45.00
Milford (Dickinson county)	565	W. E. Chase	810.00	9	11	213	192	45	8			4	46.25
Millersburg	661	C. A. Osborne	480.00	8	9	114	80	30	7			2	37.50
Milo	1,107	A. U. Smith	765.00	9	12	183	201	77	7			5	43.50
Milton	1,286	Frank Jarvis	900.00	8	13	275	228	59	13			7	40.71
Minburn	386	Lea Pearl Sager	675.00	9	11	151	150	27	3			4	41.35
Minden	405	L. B. Pruitt	705.00	9	11	201	118	16	16			4	46.25
Mitchell	238	A. C. Joy and L. Elgie	675.00	9	11	116	120	25	10			3	40.00
Mitchellville	755	R. C. Sell	765.00	9	12	297	229	82	7			5	45.00
Modale	438	W. C. Gorthold	585.00	9	10	146	163	51				2	45.00
Monmouth	398	Herbert M. Thompson	675.00	9	11	153	148	25	13			3	50.00
Monmouth	291	Edgar B. Stoddard	630.00	9	11	140	130	30				3	38.50
Monroa	890	R. H. Sylvester	690.00	9	11	231	213	48	6			5	50.00
Monroe	836	W. O. Hodge	810.00	9	11	199	143	41	11			6	43.00
Montezuma	1,241	W. O. Hodge	1,241.00	9	12	421	367	104	19			4	46.67
Montour	411	W. H. Hodge	780.00	9	13	118	97	33	3	5	60.00	2	48.67

Moorhead	954 Ernest Her.	790.00	9	11	320	814	47	19	1	60.00	41.25
Moravia	604 P. B. Woods	790.00	8	11	323	213	40	6	1	40.00	40.00
Morning Sun	393 L. F. Hill	1,000.00	9	12	391	397	89	14			40.28
McCallsburg	393 E. C. Snow	1,400.00	9	10	140	114	26				40.00
Morrison	182 Berna Bland	450.00	9	11	60	68	28	4			40.00
Mt. Auburn	Harvey Moule	680.00	9	10	72	58	20				42.50
Mt. Union	122 Smith Trump	434.00	9	8	71	55					40.00
Moulton	1,223 Geo. W. Bryan	1,000.00	9	12	435	410	60	7			42.50
Moville	531 G. H. Scobey	765.00	9	10	186	169	36	6	1	85.00	45.00
Murray	830 G. E. Wright	900.00	9	12	294	201	51	6			43.50
Milford	J. P. Corcoran	585.00	9	10	111	95	31	12			40.00
Molingona	Texas Kelsey	293.00	9	8	62						33.57
Monona	W. H. McKee	425.00	8.5	8	142			2			37.50
Montrose	719 G. W. Kennedy	600.00	8	12	223	176	36	7	1	40.00	31.66
Nashua	1,383 David Patten	930.00	9	12	354	310	95	11			40.00
Neola	1,041 M. R. Hassel	900.00	9	12	408	218	75	11			55.50
New Albion	S. E. Tift	630.00	9	11	290	183	27	8			
New Hartford	574 H. L. Bell	810.00	9	11	162	155	48	14			44.37
New Market	600 L. W. Gard	495.00	9	10	217	180	12		1	35.00	34.54
New Providence	240 C. C. Bunch	485.00	9	8	129	90	86	7	1	90.00	45.00
New Sharon	1,234 H. C. Roelofs	810.00	9	12	344	352	40	1			38.75
New Virginia	353 G. W. Rensberg	675.00	9	11	147	128					41.57
Nodaway	353 C. V. Frazier	675.00	9	12	142	130	19		2	45.88	43.00
Nora Springs	1,119 Edward H. Bolin	1,200.00	9	12	273	207	63	6			43.76
North English	835 W. S. Yeager	910.00	8	8	272	307	21				43.94
North McGregor	371 A. H. Adams	712.00	9.5	12	204	142	60	9	1	66.67	42.50
Northwood	1,373 H. A. Dwyer	1,200.00	9	12	355	332	38	14			46.94
Norwalk	353 W. A. Morrison	446.00	8	11	76	110	38	7			40.00
Norway	543 James M. Fouts	675.00	9	11	171	115	49	14			
Numa	M. L. Merritt	480.00	8	8	115	80			1	40.00	
Nichols	390 C. W. Bangs	565.00	9	11	144	110	17	1			45.00
Ollie	278 Geo. H. Schwenke	480.00	9	10	117	87	12				33.16
Odeboldt	431 L. Q. Reed	1,400.00	9	12	480	304	111	14			49.00
Ocheyedan	607 A. R. Nichols	765.00	9	11	213	186	58	4			59.00
Oakland	938 H. R. Dow	675.00	9	12	290	238	96	19			56.00
Ordgen	1,068 J. W. Myer	675.00	9	11	348	271	59				44.00
Olin	679 T. J. Cowan	855.00	9	12	231	181	31	3			41.00
Orient	332 T. B. Homan	675.00	9	11	147	156	31	8			40.00
Onslow	274 Ralph W. Fellows	675.00	9	11	80	51	31	7			40.00
Oto	339 Albert Healy	630.00	9	10	215	197	26	4	1	70.00	40.00
Ossian	742 C. A. Russell	812.00	9.5	11	398	95	25	8			50.00
Oxford	647 John Castelo	765.00	9	11	290	150	39	8			41.25
Oxford Jct.	800 Josephine Sutherland	630.00	9	12	284	216	48	7			48.00
Orchard	Ervin Dierdorf	485.00	9	8	60	58		3			37.50
Oxford Mills	F. L. Barton	450.00	9	8	86	68					30.00

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary Per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		
							Total	High School		Males	Females	Salary Per Month	Salary Per Monty
Prouty, Consoli dated		M. Grace Haywood	390.00	8.5	9	78	173	33	8		1	42.50
Pacific Jct.		480 W. B. Gregg	730.00	9	11	198	83	31	2		4	40.00
Palmer		171 B. B. McGinnis	630.00	9	9	108	83	31	1		2	40.00
Panama		264 Albert McGinnis	540.00	9	9	142	81	31	4		2	43.75
Panora		605 Warren M. Wells	730.00	9	9	254	249	17	15	1	5	36.87
Parkersburg		1,014 L. H. Wood	1,000.00	9	12	311	291	64	3	1	7	44.00
Paton		381 Chas. E. Day	630.00	9	12	106	137	52	4		4	42.50
Patterson		179 Roy Gillogly	400.00	8	8	116	117				1	45.00
Paulina		672 J. J. Billingsley	1,000.00	9	12	330	234	64	14	1	7	45.71
Persia		239 F. F. Stover	683.00	9	10	126	115	45			3	46.67
Peterson		432 E. G. Clark	705.00	9	12	147	159	38	4		4	41.25
Peterson		461 C. L. Shavere	765.00	9	10	162	162	42	5	1	2	46.67
Pilot Mound		333 E. E. Bentley	600.00	9	12	90	78	25			2	40.00
Pisgah		L. C. Smith	540.00	9	9	77		32			2	41.25
Plainfield		337 Bert E. Mead	540.00	9	11	146	119	36	2	1	1	30.00
Pleasanton		204 Robt. Smith	440.00	8	8	76	79	36			1	40.00
Pleasantville		708 Wm. C. Kennedy	720.00	9	12	230	220	56	0		5	41.00
Plover		Ralph E. Jones	675.00	9	12	185	126	31	2	1	2	42.50
Parnell		391 Carl D. Kiser	730.00	9	10	185	182	51	10		4	38.75
Pocahontas		883 A. S. Reid	810.00	9	12	335	292	36	7		6	43.75
Polk City		931 C. B. Ryan	590.00	8	10	161	114	36	11		2	45.00
Pomeroy		915 F. L. Kolb	500.00	9	12	323	181	39	6		7	46.80
Portsmouth		325 Anna I. Dunn	540.00	9	10	206	68	10	9		1	45.00
Postville		995 Arthur Wilson	810.00	9	12	354	308	60	7		7	44.08
Prairie City		756 H. J. Forts	900.00	9	12	300	210	45	6		6	49.16
Prescott		503 E. E. Baker	725.00	9	11	138	140	57	10	1	2	40.00
Preston		619 Grant E. Farley	825.00	9	11	199	148	30	11		6	43.00
Princeton		301 W. T. DeMar	1,000.00	9	12	298	197	34	11		5	46.85
Plymouth		301 J. O. Ralph	695.00	9	11	250	157	31	4	1	2	42.50
Paris		Irma Guy	315.00	9	8	30	22					

Pat- Princeton	C. C. Randall	428	8	44	40	37	3	27.25
Patrie- Patrieburg	J. L. Whitney	145	10	109	110	18	3	35.00
Pleasant Valley	A. L. Pierce	74	8	83	83	1	1	45.00
Promise City	August Hogeboeck	135	8	135	130	87	11	28.44
Quincy	W. E. Reed	103	10	103	130	11	3	36.67
Quincy	L. H. Andrews	144	10	144	138	16	5	42.50
Quincy	J. A. Gillaspie	102	11	102	123	12	6	48.00
Radcliffe	Le Roy Anderson	191	12	191	172	18	1	50.00
Ralston	O. T. Nye	68	9	68	64	8	8	40.00
Randall	Alice M. Curtis	73	10	73	74	30	4	48.38
Randolph	A. P. Speers	138	10	138	156	49	7	35.00
Rathbun	Emma Thimont	127	9	127	154	—	—	40.00
Reesor	Frank E. Wheatcraft	78	9	78	94	—	—	36.67
Redfield	E. J. Pollock	201	11	201	201	57	5	42.50
Reinbeck	Thos. E. Johnson	450	13	450	338	94	14	48.00
Reinbeck	H. Branch	155	13	155	110	30	5	40.00
Rhodes	F. D. Curtright	199	11	199	138	30	7	48.38
Rhodes	L. H. Ashline	131	12	131	138	35	7	35.00
Riceville	P. M. Ray	190	12	190	300	51	7	43.00
Richland	J. H. Atkinson	165	12	165	135	40	4	40.00
Richmond	Orva Scott	138	9	138	69	—	—	35.00
Ridgeway	H. H. Williams	510	11	510	109	31	3	40.00
Ringshead	Ralph H. Griffith	810	10	810	109	28	13	43.96
Rippey	D. C. Carlton	172	12	172	166	30	6	47.50
Riverside	H. L. Bryson	177	11	177	64	18	4	40.00
Riverton	R. L. Laraway	223	9	223	156	54	21	41.50
Rockford	S. B. Fritz	277	12	277	253	66	11	49.47
Rock Valley	1,088 B. T. Yonel	320	12	320	320	59	16	48.44
Rockwell	G. C. Clemmer	675	12	675	108	19	3	37.38
Rockwell City	1,364 C. F. Eakin	441	9	441	333	61	13	50.00
Rodney	161 F. Inley	450	9	450	67	18	13	37.50
Roland	121 Homer Rindall	380	9	380	81	—	—	32.50
Rolf	670 A. O. Yidell	720	9	720	176	42	7	48.00
Rome	161 Rachel Coughlin	320	9	320	371	95	17	43.00
Rose Hill	211 Alfred Peterson	540	8	540	72	—	—	36.25
Roseton	242 M. L. Howell	495	9	495	130	11	1	38.88
Roxley	Ida M. Cherry	350	9	350	139	47	47	37.50
Royal	Thos. C. Beck	380	9	380	43	—	—	43.00
Russell	410 Harry P. Helms	675	10	675	96	37	5	54.00
Rutherford	679 Mayne A. Lewis	675	9	675	120	43	5	43.00
Ryan	730 H. A. Welty	1,000	12	1,000	245	81	6	38.80
Sadland	A. W. Fuller	450	9	450	87	6	2	35.00
Sadland	371 Marguerite Gundt	450	9	450	122	29	2	35.00
Sadland	392 J. W. Wilkeson	450	8	450	74	38	3	40.00

Stanhope	272 Fred C. Hinkle	607.60	9	10	129	118	14	13	14	2	40.00
Stanton	531 Emma A. Jackson	687.50	8.5	11	247	201	41	13	14	8	44.00
Stanwood	447 Paul J. Kruse	675.00	9	12	166	141	36	7	10	4	45.23
State Center	902 Lew Clark	810.00	9	11	314	240	90	10	10	7	41.81
Steamboat Rock	436 Arthur Smith	585.00	9	11	102	120	30	8	10	3	43.23
Story City	1,461 E. E. Walters	810.00	9	12	478	322	68	12	10	9	41.00
Stratford	521 H. E. Bowman	630.00	9	12	228	165	36	8	10	2	45.00
Strawberry Pt.	983 J. C. McGee	900.00	9	4	263	230	32	6	1	6	43.17
Sumner	1,474 Thos. J. Durant	1,100.00	9	12	466	406	97	5	10	8	37.00
Superior	139 F. M. Essex	540.00	9	9	68	80	8	10	10	1	45.00
Sutherland	662 A. B. King	1,000.00	9	12	290	229	74	9	10	6	46.67
Somers	164 Frank L. Haverly	450.00	9	9	84	73	40	10	10	1	38.00
Sween City	373 William L. Shirley	630.00	9	12	130	118	15	2	10	3	46.00
Swan	384 H. A. Reed	448.00	8	8	146	123	15	2	10	1	40.00
Swaledale	284 Fred Dawson	565.00	9	10	165	90	22	2	10	2	45.00
Scranton	850 K. G. Lancelot	900.00	9	11	244	232	62	6	10	5	50.00
Tabor	953 H. F. Volkman	810.00	9	12	---	284	65	14	10	7	45.98
Thompson	431 John Ludwickson	675.00	9	10	172	150	20	16	10	40	42.50
Thor	259 Oscar Grefstad	960.00	8	8	70	68	43	8	10	1	40.00
Thornburg	233 Harley E. Mitchell	480.00	9	12	74	64	28	4	10	3	37.50
Thornton	293 Elmer Carlson	675.00	9	11	161	111	28	4	10	3	45.00
Thurman	355 Myron C. Gaston	730.00	9	12	167	191	47	5	10	6	41.25
Tingeley	478 Charles Murray	810.00	9	11	188	173	87	10	10	6	38.75
Truer	1,407 F. L. Mahannah	1,200.00	9	12	377	328	86	14	10	10	49.00
Trenton	Anna Bannan	480.00	8	9	64	28	19	4	10	1	45.00
Tripoli	711 J. Lee Lettia	630.00	9	11	212	146	34	4	10	4	40.00
Truro	254 C. R. Wiseman	450.00	9	9	101	106	34	4	10	2	40.00
Thayer	Isabella Sprowl	885.00	8	9	79	71	39	4	10	1	35.00
Troy Mills	A. W. Fisher	405.00	9	9	81	75	39	4	10	1	35.00
Udell	156 Estella Chambers	315.00	7	8	103	84	---	---	---	2	45.00
Underwood	316 E. J. Cornell	540.00	9	9	168	141	7	3	10	3	37.50
Unionville	Chas. Newcum	422.55	6.5	8	105	118	---	---	---	2	40.00
Urbana	350 A. P. Kephart	636.00	9	11	135	108	41	7	10	2	32.50
Ute	490 R. A. Elwood	810.00	9	11	208	165	23	23	10	4	48.50
Vail	676 F. F. Gordon	800.00	9	11	280	129	15	4	10	4	45.00
Van Horn	497 O. A. Ferner	630.00	9	11	155	134	16	2	10	3	44.16
Van Meter	409 Dollie Kilgore	588.87	9	11	272	187	38	7	10	4	46.46
Van Wert	488 O. H. Hollen	600.00	8	12	55	184	49	4	10	4	34.28
Vincent	174 Mrs. Thos. Powers	300.00	8	8	---	41	21	4	10	1	40.00
Victor	722 J. M. Ireland	810.00	9	12	171	222	62	5	10	4	48.50
Volga	409 E. D. Lewis	630.00	9	8	165	137	35	13	10	3	32.95
Viola	Nan M. Walch	315.00	9	8	135	49	26	13	10	1	35.00
Wadena	F. W. McMahon	290.00	8	9	109	89	41	1	10	1	35.00
Walcott	381 H. E. Rouge	700.00	10	10	136	8	31	1	10	2	52.50

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1907		No. graduates for year ending June 30, 1907	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal		Salary per month
						Total	High school		Males	Females	
Walker	571	C. I. Fisher	630.00	9	12	801	145	31	8	8	40.00
Wall Lake	619	M. R. Timmerman	1,000.00	9	12	225	222	73	8	8	46.00
Walnut	835	L. J. White	1,000.00	9	14	302	228	58	8	6	48.61
Wapello	1,363	J. W. McCulloch	1,000.00	9	12	397	339	79	8	9	46.45
Washita	434	W. J. Oppold	630.00	9	11	151	142	31	8	4	47.79
Waucoma	531	A. A. Belknap	585.00	9	12	197	156	35	8	3	33.33
Waukeee	340	S. S. Boylan	630.00	9	12	119	124	28	4	3	41.30
Wayland	430	John E. Evans	530.00	8	11	212	163	29	5	3	41.67
Webb	106	C. W. Manning	495.00	9	9	62	58	—	1	1	40.00
Webster	—	Harry S. McVickers	495.00	8	11	47	28	26	1	1	35.00
Wellton	319	J. A. McIntosh	675.00	9	11	130	141	67	7	3	30.00
Wellman	663	A. O. Thomas	855.00	9	12	210	520	66	13	6	41.48
Wesley	532	J. H. Westcott	720.00	9	11	195	196	14	7	4	48.75
West Bend	661	Guy D. Clevenger	742.50	9	12	390	162	30	7	6	41.07
West Burlington	657	W. W. Miller	775.00	9	12	381	225	76	16	6	40.00
West Chester	1,137	R. J. Meakin	675.00	9	8	621	244	—	10	5	41.00
Westgate	205	Della Brokhart	450.00	9	8	72	62	—	1	1	40.00
West Side	243	H. B. Tullar	540.00	9	10	95	64	—	1	1	40.00
Westfield	449	R. D. Barr	945.00	9	12	146	160	34	6	5	51.00
Whiting	314	Earl T. Housh	810.00	9	11	103	150	23	3	3	42.50
Whitmore	617	F. H. Stewart	720.00	9	12	343	172	29	10	6	43.00
Williams	455	Earl A. Roadman	630.00	9	12	178	70	11	4	3	41.66
Williamsburg	823	E. E. Robee	750.00	9	12	187	176	46	3	4	48.75
Willow Glenn	1,096	L. V. Beaulieu and J. D. Hammer and C. C. Knaul	1,100.00	9	12	367	315	85	1	9	45.65
Wilton	—	—	480.00	9	10	96	82	29	4	2	40.00
Winfield	1,139	Will A. Pye	1,000.00	9	12	339	811	69	13	9	47.00
Winthrop	900	F. G. Robb	900.00	9	12	258	287	61	7	7	48.00
Winton	907	W. E. Moss	675.00	9	11	168	178	45	6	4	48.80
Winton	907	M. F. Euenbach	680.00	9	10	71	91	15	9	2	37.00

[illegible]

Marshall—	F. H. Figert—	9	12	3	49	49	3	903.00	180	146	2.29	835	0	47.67
Albion—	Albert Healey—	9	12	1	—	—	3	683.00	91	147	—	—	3	30.00
Mitchell—	A. C. Joy and L. Elgie—	9	11	1	12	12	1	235.00	126	112	1.74	675	3	40.00
Pottawattamie—Garner Township—														
Prouty—Dist. No. 2—	M. Grace Heywood—	84	9	1	—	—	—	—	76	58	1.50	425	1	43.60
Barrett—Dist. No. 7—	Clara R. Graves—	83	8	1	—	—	—	—	61	36	1.33	361.25	1	48.60
Crescent—	Mary Schrodt—	9	8	—	—	10	1	334.00	108	75	1.53	360	2	37.60
Ringold—														
Mt. Ayr—	Adam Pickett—	9	13	1	17	—	—	—	425	320	2.30	1,200	12	43.43
Tama—														
Gladbrook—	J. T. Fackler—	9	12	1	22	—	—	—	278	307	1.81	810	1	50.00
Van Buren—														
Farmington—	A. T. S. Owen—	9	12	2	44	44	—	5.50	342	300	1.56	990	1	42.17
Keosauqua—	David Williams—	8	12	2	24	19	1	—	327	245	1.71	1,000	7	49.14
Washington—														
Crawfordsville—	Geo. Weber—	9	12	2	25	25	2	630.00	144	132	1.80	675	1	45.00
Winnebago—														
Buffalo Center—	C. B. Golly—	9	12	6	70	70	5	1,507.50	328	264	1.76	810	9	41.67
Forest City—	A. P. Heald—	9	12	1	33	30	2	600.00	507	401	2.09	1,200	2	47.79
Leland—	Emma Steward—	8	10	1	16	11	1	180.00	95	61	1.23	320	1	35.00

STATISTICS 1908

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF SUMMARY OF SECRETARIES' REPORTS

Counties	Corporations				Schools		
	Sub-Districts	School Townships	Ind. City, Town and Village Corp.	Rural Ind. Districts	Number of Rooms in Rural Sch's	Number of Rooms in Graded Sch's	Average Number of Months Taught
Adair	128	15	5	10	130	25	8
Adams	77	9	5	23	105	23	8.3
Allamakee	59	9	8	63	126	30	7.9
Appanoose	95	13	12	23	121	22	7.9
Audubon	106	12	3		110	24	8.4
Benton	82	10	12	87	167	63	8.5
Black Hawk	77	10	6	60	133	141	8.5
Boone	92	11	9	49	144	81	8.6
Bremer	42	6	9	58	98	45	8.1
Buchanan	77	9	10	55	137	58	8.5
Buena Vista	119	14	7	8	129	50	8.6
Butler	96	11	10	38	135	51	8.3
Calhoun	132	16	10		132	55	8.6
Carroll	107	13	10	19	130	51	8.5
Cass	130	15	8	9	140	60	8.6
Cedar	99	12	14	31	133	50	8.5
Cerro Gordo	101	12	8	22	133	66	8.6
Cherokee	126	15	8	7	134	46	8.4
Chickasaw	52	5	9	53	107	37	8.1
Clarke	78	9	4	24	104	24	8.1
Clay	125	16	6		119	35	8.4
Clayton	140	18	16	19	166	63	8.3
Clinton	134	17	13	24	160	135	9.5
Crawford	168	20	9		150	68	8.6
Dallas	114	14	13	21	139	80	8.7
Davis	33	5	8	61	95	25	6.9
Decatur	66	9	10	54	110	50	7.9
Delaware	114	14	8	17	129	45	8.4
Des Moines	24	5	6	55	88	131	9
Dickinson	61	9	5	5	74	31	5.4
Dubuque	69	10	8	44	120	129	10
Emmet	69	10	2		74	37	8.3
Fayette	102	12	14	70	175	77	8.3
Floyd	103	11	5	11	113	59	8.8
Franklin	101	12	7	35	135	81	8.2
Fremont	101	11	8	11	118	52	9
Greene	129	14	7	9	137	27	8.4
Grundy	75	9	7	44	121	31	8.4
Guthrie	134	15	9	6	141	54	8.3
Hamilton	107	14	9	24	130	55	8.2
Hancock	113	16	9		137	41	8.5
Hardin	77	8	12	53	132	86	8
Harrison	117	16	10	24	146	75	8.8
Henry	32	4	10	63	98	49	8.3
Howard	92	11	4	7	100	33	8.4
Humboldt	84	10	9	9	98	46	8.6
Ida	99	12	5		99	33	8.5
Iowa	76	10	7	58	131	44	8.6
Jackson	105	14	9	36	144	59	8.4
Jasper	147	16	11	29	180	73	8.3

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Teachers						Pupils, Enumeration							
Number Employed		Average No. Mo's Employed		Av. Compens-ation Per Month		No. Persons Between Ages of 5 and 21 Yrs.		No. Persons of Ages 7 to 14 Yrs. Inclusive		No. Persons 7 to 14 Yrs. Not Attend'g Sch'l			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
25	273	4.5	4.7	54.21	35.15	2,461	2,230	1,292	1,292	2			
32	196	5.1	4.8	52.04	38.40	1,899	1,795	1,009	1,000	10		5	
19	224	4.8	5	60.65	33.83	3,112	2,881	1,638	1,511	33		32	
42	235	6	6	61.86	40.61	4,003	4,501	3,024	2,865	37		21	
24	186	4.6	5.2	58.08	42.80	2,229	2,185	1,249	1,339				
38	337	5.9	5.3	65.73	40.32	3,024	3,509	1,945	1,890	29		19	
41	367	5.9	6.4	83.75	46.18	5,810	5,855	2,806	2,942	16		11	
34	334	5.9	5.2	61.65	40.17	4,254	3,998	2,185	2,099	24		18	
19	181	5.8	5.4	63.09	39.04	2,534	2,467	1,292	1,302	11		20	
23	264	6.6	5.9	61.28	38.09	2,877	2,814	1,606	1,528	9		6	
29	256	4.7	5.4	64.21	39.53	2,651	2,372	1,414	1,356	14		4	
29	263	6.5	5.4	59.13	39.56	2,731	2,625	1,595	1,492	11		5	
21	282	5.9	5.5	70.39	43.23	2,760	2,706	1,513	1,456	17		13	
38	229	5.8	6.1	56.70	41.84	3,383	3,391	1,892	1,908	22		27	
20	303	5.9	5.4	72.76	41.77	3,015	2,927	1,552	1,531	3		5	
28	265	6.3	5.6	68.05	40.70	2,758	2,663	1,596	1,504	24		19	
34	271	5.4	6	65.06	42.20	3,222	3,180	1,626	1,568	43		33	
28	269	5.6	4.6	65.56	42.64	2,472	2,407	1,269	1,248	4			
20	206	5.5	4.8	65.32	38.97	2,669	2,661	1,421	1,513	87		103	
37	161	5.4	5.2	46.12	38.88	1,684	1,642	936	933	17		10	
27	234	5.6	4.9	59.91	40.37	2,690	2,001	1,182	1,199	20		23	
35	250	7.2	6.7	61.72	39.43	4,249	3,998	2,316	2,266	63		83	
30	355	7.8	7.6	86.53	42.96	6,925	7,662	3,450	3,372	40		36	
35	290	5.3	6	71.94	42.37	3,712	3,476	2,193	1,993	10		4	
33	287	6.1	6.3	68.64	41.29	3,545	3,496	1,884	1,925	13		20	
36	132	4.9	4.8	56.70	35.98	2,159	2,066	1,170	1,131	20		11	
33	178	6.2	6	50.70	37.87	2,722	2,633	1,526	1,516	17		15	
17	217	7.1	6.2	61.00	38.08	2,921	2,697	1,464	1,477	26		13	
30	217	6.8	8	80.08	50.84	5,151	5,256	2,581	2,582	10		3	
8	121	8	6.6	75.06	40.31	1,461	1,356	778	738	17		10	
24	273	9.2	8.6	96.78	43.84	8,810	8,959	4,447	4,284	31		33	
5	128	8	6.8	92.40	41.96	1,590	1,455	883	835	11		9	
40	348	5.2	5.6	59.93	37.79	4,468	4,475	2,418	2,448	41		40	
18	220	8.5	5.9	71.87	40.05	2,375	2,429	1,226	1,064	5		6	
34	213	5.2	5.6	50.83	38.75	2,386	2,296	1,280	1,271	26		20	
22	216	6.4	6.6	71.94	40.35	2,592	2,533	1,462	1,480	20		18	
41	253	5.5	5	55.17	39.33	2,506	2,539	1,318	1,403	16		27	
38	218	4.7	5.1	54.83	41.16	2,258	2,240	1,256	1,232	23		20	
49	305	5	4.7	53.02	39.07	2,951	2,743	1,574	1,627	30		36	
41	265	4.6	5	63.46	42.18	3,029	2,996	1,655	1,346	13		12	
28	193	6.6	6.1	54.74	40.50	2,331	2,252	1,208	1,227	6		11	
40	260	5.4	6	63.77	42.55	3,371	3,300	1,954	1,896	9		11	
54	292	6.2	5.6	62.82	42.69	3,968	3,893	2,131	2,107	27		7	
36	206	4	5.4	69.53	40.61	2,535	2,480	1,338	1,339	24		23	
12	188	5.7	5.3	62.33	37.29	2,254	2,124	1,211	1,094	3		3	
15	172	7.6	6.2	65.46	38.21	2,040	2,011	1,129	1,109	15		5	
32	209	4.6	5.1	65.50	41.08	1,937	1,859	1,069	1,042	4		4	
43	220	6.4	5.6	51.66	40.78	2,981	2,808	1,556	1,554	25		15	
26	229	5.1	6.7	60.63	36.52	3,488	3,482	1,879	1,898	42		43	
28	364	5.1	5.3	69.32	40.07	4,010	3,840	2,190	2,208	19		9	

ABSTRACT (A)—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Sub-Districts	Corporations				Schools		
		School Townships	Inc. City, Town and Village Corp.	Rural Ind. Districts	Number of Rooms in Rural Sch's	Number of Rooms in Graded Sch's	Average Number of Months Taught	
Jefferson	69	9	6	23	95	39	8.1	
Johnson	114	16	5	43	163	68	8.7	
Jones	70	9	2	54	129	50	8.5	
Keokuk	24	2	17	96	123	79	8.2	
Kossuth	205	27	11	1	213	56	8.2	
Lee	47	7	8	57	104	111	8.3	
Linn	105	11	19	57	168	245	8.8	
Louisa	60	9	10	18	82	38	8.4	
Lucas	33	4	4	56	90	40	8.3	
Lyon	85	12	8	11	130	42	8.1	
Madison	104	12	8	19	133	42	8	
Mahaska	68	9	9	64	145	85	8.3	
Marion	22	4	16	96	111	73	8.1	
Marshall	87	12	11	47	130	114	8.9	
Millis	21	5	8	54	82	47	8.7	
Mitchell	51	8	11	36	91	47	8.6	
Monona	118	16	10	9	140	50	8.6	
Monroe	60	7	7	33	111	47	7.9	
Montgomery	85	10	6	18	103	61	8.3	
Muscatine	68	11	7	20	91	101	9.4	
O'Brien	131	15	6	1	135	65	8.6	
Osceola	92	11	3		91	26	8.1	
Page	82	11	13	34	128	74	8.6	
Palo Alto	125	16	7		123	38	8.4	
Plymouth	168	23	10	1	172	60	8.8	
Pocahontas	124	15	7	8	131	49	8.3	
Polk	86	13	9	40	135	441	8.8	
Pottawattamie	214	25	13	15	227	202	8.8	
Poweshiek	115	14	8	16	130	58	8.5	
Ringgold	95	12	10	29	120	42	8	
Sac	132	16	9		133	55	8.9	
Scott	77	13	10	19	101	229	9.3	
Shelby	132	16	8	2	138	46	8.1	
Sioux	170	21	11	2	174	64	9	
Story	112	14	16	16	125	100	8.5	
Tama	95	12	11	71	170	72	8.5	
Taylor	90	12	11	26	117	58	8.4	
Union	89	10	8	16	105	61	8.1	
Van Buren	65	8	16	35	100	44	7.9	
Wapello	54	8	7	40	95	128	8.8	
Warren	52	7	14	76	127	57	8	
Washington	48	6	9	76	122	62	8.5	
Wayne	91	13	10	24	116	60	7.8	
Webster	136	18	10	34	172	92	8.4	
Winnebago	70	9	7	12	85	38	8	
Winneshiek	101	14	12	33	141	45	7.8	
Woodbury	125	16	14	33	177	270	9.2	
Worth	88	12	6		88	26	7.4	
Wright	125	15	8	8	130	57	8.5	
Total	9,374	1,183	895	2,907	12,571	6,885	8.6	

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Teachers						Pupils, Enumeration					
Number Employed		Average No. Mo's Employed		Av. Compensation Per Month		No. Persons Between Ages of 5 and 21 Yrs.		No. Persons of Ages 7 to 14 Yrs. Inclusive		No. Persons Attend'g Sch'l	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	183	5	5.3	59.56	39.80	2,484	2,359	1,276	1,303	22	16
47	298	6.1	5.7	54.14	39.45	3,790	3,800	1,944	1,884	22	20
16	243	6.1	5.9	79.93	38.92	3,199	2,949	1,758	1,647	10	7
44	242	5.6	5.7	63.29	40.06	3,376	3,294	1,846	1,799	38	29
53	226	5.7	5.1	55.26	41.42	3,977	37.62	2,397	2,296	19	25
23	225	7.7	6.6	82.04	46.08	5,335	5,527	2,659	2,737	53	44
46	509	6.2	6.8	63.37	49.08	8,859	8,657	4,230	4,068	28	6
24	144	6.3	6.3	56.46	41.00	1,975	1,842	1,144	1,100	12	9
28	150	5.7	6.2	61.22	37.62	2,239	2,257	1,183	1,130	1	5
46	186	5.4	6.3	57.63	41.19	2,572	2,494	1,026	1,038	6	8
35	276	5.4	4.5	55.21	37.61	2,564	2,503	1,312	1,349	56	26
38	285	6.5	5.8	61.25	44.98	5,051	4,821	2,722	2,457	62	48
35	241	6.1	5.8	57.58	38.94	4,207	4,014	1,964	1,738	37	53
27	310	7	6.3	71.53	49.28	4,227	3,986	2,163	2,054	16	8
19	142	7.4	7.2	60.75	43.27	2,330	2,286	1,247	1,271	7	10
14	162	7.3	6.3	81.02	38.66	2,171	2,163	1,165	1,177	10	4
25	267	5.7	5.5	67.05	39.56	3,988	2,945	1,586	1,647	12	13
31	173	5.7	6.4	57.02	39.14	3,861	3,655	2,017	1,970	83	44
24	228	5.4	5.3	74.06	42.45	2,391	2,238	1,271	1,227	2	5
20	253	6.3	6.9	91.14	43.37	4,150	4,142	2,070	2,081	66	65
23	234	6.6	6.3	71.06	42.74	2,887	2,897	1,674	1,657	5	7
13	154	5.5	5.2	64.29	39.53	1,639	1,537	950	896	5	6
24	252	6.1	6.3	70.67	44.24	3,403	3,315	1,744	1,737	8	9
11	228	6	5.7	73.21	38.00	2,322	2,215	1,455	1,373	40	54
24	296	6.6	6.1	64.87	40.07	39.15	3,804	2,142	2,006	28	33
15	246	5.8	5.5	72.43	39.29	2,745	2,592	1,538	1,498	9	15
34	666	7.5	8.3	97.22	61.35	14,970	15,518	6,491	6,739	88	85
59	581	7	6.4	84.17	48.88	8,372	8,006	4,438	4,284	44	22
37	248	5.7	5.9	66.22	44.38	2,949	2,933	1,597	1,577	10	4
26	212	5.7	5.4	51.12	36.09	2,120	2,041	1,291	1,190	11	7
25	242	6.4	5.9	88.76	38.46	2,645	2,677	1,486	1,513	11	9
38	324	10	9	106.89	51.37	9,008	8,667	4,139	3,915	34	30
39	242	4.8	5.7	60.63	42.22	2,833	2,627	1,466	1,429	9	7
32	284	7.6	6.7	58.25	38.83	4,539	4,245	2,531	2,434	144	98
48	275	6	6	60.73	43.17	3,809	3,672	2,370	2,038	9	13
42	309	5.5	5.6	61.25	43.14	3,557	3,510	1,980	1,961	19	19
38	231	4.9	5.3	53.67	40.39	2,518	2,535	1,412	1,426	11	4
31	227	5.4	5.6	68.84	40.74	2,557	2,608	1,345	1,405	14	8
32	178	5.8	5.3	54.87	35.56	2,318	2,096	1,202	1,080	12	17
27	277	6.4	7.7	75.40	45.95	5,464	5,324	2,683	2,677	61	44
26	256	5.7	5	56.32	38.42	2,970	3,059	1,650	1,722	13	18
40	214	6.2	6	60.66	42.14	2,940	2,895	1,526	1,585	18	13
45	208	5.4	5.2	55.41	38.15	2,656	2,590	1,400	1,372	44	35
14	339	7.2	6	84.32	44.18	4,717	4,630	2,396	2,373	38	18
16	155	6.1	5.4	70.08	39.66	2,099	1,978	1,166	1,144	6	5
29	226	4.9	5.3	52.33	38.05	3,722	3,551	1,917	1,929	70	65
42	525	7.6	7.2	91.41	50.41	11,188	11,098	5,223	5,459	503	469
21	117	5.1	5.8	46.46	38.34	1,766	1,670	1,009	982	11	16
35	303	4.9	5	64.01	41.08	2,952	2,803	1,501	1,480	19	12
3,000	24,941	6	5.8	\$ 66.01	\$ 44.20	348,802	340,947	183,639	180,377	2,894	2,507

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Pupils, Enrollment,			
	Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month per pupil
Adair	4,063	187	2,509	2.40
Adams	3,222	105	2,068	2.63
Allamakee	4,211	51	2,788	1.96
Appanoose	7,407	110	5,305	1.71
Audubon	3,574	58	2,224	2.55
Benton	5,604	174	3,957	2.57
Black Hawk	8,225	138	5,965	2.43
Boone	6,402	110	4,476	2.16
Bremer	3,706	150	2,440	2.36
Buchanan	4,613	106	3,126	2.67
Buena Vista	4,008	131	2,737	2.72
Butler	4,736	170	3,184	2.56
Calhoun	4,550	308	3,207	2.61
Carroll	4,490	99	2,905	2.81
Cass	5,105	114	3,506	2.57
Cedar	4,332	108	3,076	2.73
Cerro Gordo	5,368	309	3,643	2.56
Cherokee	4,312	111	2,879	2.79
Chickasaw	3,565	47	2,336	2.64
Clarke	3,090	73	2,076	2.51
Clay	3,552	113	2,374	2.80
Clayton	6,081	95	4,169	2.31
Clinton	8,858	249	6,463	2.21
Crawford	5,300	248	3,539	2.67
Dallas	6,018	165	4,325	2.11
Davis	3,453	51	2,367	1.99
Decatur	4,998	302	3,140	2.07
Delaware	4,171	95	2,842	2.47
Des Moines	6,670	233	5,043	2.59
Dickinson	2,478	57	1,576	2.51
Dubuque	9,158	45	5,228	2.38
Emmet	2,620	173	1,817	2.65
Fayette	6,899	151	4,642	2.22
Floyd	3,736	104	2,584	2.80
Franklin	3,638	132	2,473	2.74
Fremont	4,223	10	3,064	2.48
Greene	4,494	118	2,887	2.59
Grundy	3,652	165	2,847	2.62
Guthrie	4,792	64	3,251	2.57
Hamilton	4,748	79	3,306	2.45
Hancock	3,820	179	2,433	2.81
Hardin	5,300	129	3,717	2.56
Harrison	6,796	116	4,600	2.20
Henry	4,179	112	2,880	2.30
Howard	2,994	41	1,944	2.57
Humboldt	3,246	74	2,234	2.51
Iaia	3,138	19	2,305	2.57
Iowa	4,644	162	3,318	2.23
Jackson	4,970	180	3,491	2.25
Jasper	6,455	197	4,464	2.36

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Attendance and Tuition				General				
Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition				No. of school-houses	Value of school-houses	Value of apparatus	No. of volumes in the libraries	Rooms in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
Below 9th Grade		9th Grade and Above						
No.	Amount Received	No.	Amount Received					
117	\$ 1,042.34	106	\$ 1,411.19	146	\$ 141,240	\$ 4,795	7,383	163
34	268.17	38	709.25	112	107,575	3,672	8,009	135
79	842.61	41	685.05	122	136,288	10,701	7,623	156
87	758.10	107	1,299.93	137	228,740	6,104	5,387	210
3	451.13	9	699.10	111	120,146	5,206	4,532	129
104	568.14	87	1,210.90	124	226,315	8,772	13,293	223
54	430.78	27	431.37	156	564,453	14,698	14,053	273
94	601.40	64	879.00	156	226,250	9,608	14,375	224
111	928.84	70	850.67	111	131,875	8,018	10,233	135
41	654.49	54	737.58	150	194,210	11,861	8,627	195
76	723.15	80	1,107.66	138	171,150	6,699	18,525	178
118	806.22	132	1,743.40	147	164,350	12,213	10,309	126
106	916.08	106	1,749.14	149	175,715	10,413	13,438	187
45	359.10	52	1,017.48	141	186,785	12,764	7,531	180
53	611.74	98	1,406.86	154	192,606	8,923	10,362	121
99	877.17	121	1,919.80	145	202,690	7,515	9,350	178
53	683.33	84	1,078.50	148	467,061	13,724	9,699	199
80	791.13	76	1,306.66	143	211,585	9,909	22,273	173
111	808.73	67	487.89	121	125,200	5,311	6,234	142
62	472.50	27	443.00	108	100,880	3,368	3,422	122
76	477.72	56	758.95	131	120,645	9,165	10,850	151
109	828.41	129	1,690.50	180	221,950	1,174	100,013	230
42	535.75	51	895.70	188	521,390	18,500	10,034	295
77	665.44	75	1,155.20	180	228,956	12,808	8,991	218
104	1,281.08	127	1,681.12	155	227,025	7,716	10,971	219
33	28.57	7	36.30	103	101,106	3,696	3,436	123
68	423.14	124	1,214.68	123	132,075	5,337	4,509	146
132	578.42	79	847.02	146	138,610	5,736	8,005	170
16	214.42	47	750.66	99	335,745	5,931	6,157	82
15	52.05	36	380.15	81	85,470	5,506	6,413	103
30	192.86	9	90.25	149	609,250	48,259	11,547	240
21	193.00	26	496.27	86	104,100	2,809	12,311	111
43	280.58	156	1,690.60	191	232,045	14,842	18,048	251
24	215.25	112	1,937.02	123	231,790	11,685	10,625	172
25	284.43	48	697.76	144	129,314	7,928	7,177	167
-----	1,007.46	-----	1,613.47	120	177,850	7,647	10,540	160
106	506.82	155	2,014.00	146	159,750	6,823	6,875	134
100	849.23	130	1,407.43	128	126,575	7,445	4,907	143
66	511.92	67	777.32	154	171,430	6,111	6,744	196
88	353.29	51	623.91	144	199,665	9,699	6,488	166
74	427.82	34	365.50	136	147,450	5,815	9,089	162
102	831.00	108	1,357.50	149	197,975	11,442	10,355	216
151	1,344.24	231	3,749.06	108	238,635	18,199	7,752	222
65	313.04	55	654.78	109	143,940	5,390	6,071	145
33	201.90	44	355.35	106	126,300	6,551	5,528	133
118	1,280.00	88	1,094.67	112	115,075	5,750	11,670	137
18	260.05	77	1,376.75	106	125,700	8,319	8,101	132
61	470.06	115	1,601.72	143	163,215	8,153	13,251	176
141	826.94	146	1,261.21	153	204,271	10,009	4,266	188
94	939.31	108	2,106.74	191	323,140	9,026	8,315	251

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT (A)—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Pupils, Tuition,			
	Total enroll- ment	Previously en- rolled	Total average attendance	Average tuition per month per pupil
Jefferson	3,895	144	2,581	2.09
Johnson	5,533	116	3,885	2.15
Jones	4,801	238	3,299	2.27
Keokuk	5,456	296	3,981	2.22
Kossuth	5,703	133	3,766	3.05
Lee	6,133	39	4,567	2.23
Linn	12,544	165	9,431	2.27
Louisa	3,269	87	2,248	2.40
Lucas	3,963	47	2,702	1.93
Lyon	4,287	151	3,671	2.55
Madison	4,571	46	2,919	2.35
Mahaska	7,591	448	5,586	1.96
Marion	6,000	57	4,112	2.06
Marshall	6,490	359	4,606	2.06
Mills	3,784	225	2,533	2.50
Mitchell	3,196	96	2,343	2.48
Monona	4,794	29	3,043	2.06
Monroe	6,049	165	4,063	1.67
Montgomery	3,577	129	2,773	2.63
Muscatine	5,737	57	4,377	2.11
O'Brien	4,756	248	3,381	2.56
Osceola	2,562	190	1,592	2.53
Page	5,477	279	3,880	2.41
Palo Alto	3,489	71	2,368	2.73
Plymouth	5,353	175	3,572	2.61
Pocahontas	4,232	139	2,760	2.61
Polk	20,833	99	15,222	2.07
Pottawattamie	13,005	282	9,419	2.47
Poweshiek	4,897	162	3,572	2.79
Ringgold	3,930	151	2,537	3.42
Sac	4,477	106	3,077	2.59
Scott	10,861	96	8,156	2.10
Shelby	3,536	19	2,748	2.65
Sioux	6,052	152	4,119	2.42
Story	6,224	---	4,537	2.31
Tama	5,641	231	4,023	2.63
Taylor	4,445	83	3,121	2.29
Union	4,120	135	2,967	2.52
Van Buren	3,840	71	2,740	2.07
Wapello	8,516	291	6,123	2.07
Warren	5,183	150	3,445	2.20
Washington	4,559	153	3,337	2.45
Wayne	4,890	114	3,489	2.03
Webster	6,703	116	4,304	2.75
Winnebago	3,322	58	2,346	2.28
Winnebush	4,646	96	2,962	2.31
Woodbury	16,231	198	9,550	2.51
Worth	2,613	45	1,796	2.35
Wright	5,129	99	3,561	2.42
Total	526,269	13,688	363,565	\$ 2.44

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Attendance and Tuition				General				
Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition				No. of school-houses	Value of school-houses	Value of apparatus	No. of volumes in the libraries	Acres in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
Below 9th Grade		9th Grade and Above						
No.	Amount Received	No.	Amount Received					
45	257.22	56	857.06	101	139,270	4,845	5,100	131
83	1,032.22	95	2,108.43	172	258,625	11,981	12,491	294
50	439.54	94	1,362.30	140	177,386	11,555	10,877	178
143	1,059.97	209	2,719.33	144	221,584	7,714	10,647	200
49	446.23	44	536.55	224	234,830	14,660	12,925	262
31	290.43	49	784.98	124	401,300	9,380	8,198	199
119	1,135.45	200	2,351.60	205	818,415	17,814	17,442	405
24	177.05	89	1,333.28	90	135,750	6,192	6,872	120
23	181.86	48	705.13	98	191,390	5,903	5,722	130
104	1,195.81	85	1,132.55	139	136,380	10,000	6,428	162
21	41.60	42	2,128.37	143	126,788	4,561	4,405	159
103	843.11	55	809.30	156	373,243	10,826	8,484	229
91	708.38	45	787.66	150	216,450	7,202	8,649	206
126	1,493.54	92	1,820.21	132	639,100	9,396	10,159	229
102	495.10	115	1,104.45	92	128,610	7,325	9,008	129
46	735.02	69	899.83	106	137,540	9,249	13,713	125
74	707.25	99	1,199.86	152	195,255	7,812	5,453	190
53	825.86	47	994.25	107	141,400	7,473	4,411	148
54	277.18	113	1,906.56	114	215,445	7,967	10,134	162
57	587.26	86	1,594.88	101	308,841	4,937	4,967	177
53	893.74	164	2,721.80	142	209,750	16,250	21,852	185
48	283.79	31	427.25	94	106,615	5,066	11,029	107
125	710.62	110	1,404.65	137	260,836	8,615	9,272	202
26	258.93	77	941.47	133	127,680	9,419	21,795	160
94	512.39	88	550.42	132	206,750	8,994	11,632	223
82	558.89	79	1,071.09	140	103,210	11,697	15,139	176
125	1,101.04	125	2,444.87	190	1,642,355	45,153	12,470	462
86	859.90	144	2,039.98	253	596,362	16,766	18,955	429
75	1,239.87	94	1,801.79	144	283,485	8,509	8,275	188
61	525.14	83	828.48	134	112,374	6,812	4,200	160
93	1,082.50	97	1,582.45	144	192,270	8,910	12,937	189
118	1,201.43	73	1,538.05	125	1,044,413	16,504	17,919	329
54	588.80	74	895.84	137	152,405	9,464	12,355	181
86	947.86	77	1,071.52	187	230,545	11,515	13,878	210
120	854.37	219	3,005.05	151	242,200	9,938	8,185	201
111	940.03	110	1,803.48	183	270,950	10,687	11,624	234
121	1,223.69	130	1,448.80	180	155,400	6,905	5,301	171
53	559.67	102	1,662.87	121	228,900	5,335	7,222	166
197	946.78	173	1,896.42	116	123,925	3,231	4,479	153
123	746.52	49	723.05	115	457,130	6,753	10,661	220
98	754.59	72	1,467.15	144	198,820	7,286	7,488	181
86	986.24	96	1,366.31	137	170,386	6,877	10,688	174
106	790.92	167	1,867.12	128	182,617	4,757	7,411	161
28	501.52	20	281.88	194	410,913	8,610	16,890	226
28	314.82	29	344.00	93	108,100	56,751	4,973	121
90	296.28	18	186.49	149	174,070	7,966	10,546	182
101	927.95	116	1,803.68	218	1,284,110	27,516	11,169	435
22	89.25	14	116.25	97	85,040	4,757	8,162	112
40	378.20	122	2,157.01	140	191,206	14,158	13,913	181
7,507	\$ 65,116.57	8,369	\$ 122,901.81	13,914	\$ 24,869,965	\$ 1,003,706	\$ 1,070,775	18,708

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES—TEACHERS FUND—

Counties	Debit					
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportion- ment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school-house fund	Received from other sources
Adair	\$ 23,581.02	\$ 48,841.53	\$ 7,470.13	\$ 1,885.24		
Adams	30,319.06	41,409.18	5,384.15	971.42	\$ 50.70	\$ 633.93
Allamakee	17,880.05	37,443.45	6,349.98	1,527.86		189.39
Appanoose	34,181.43	58,916.04	8,851.50	2,104.18	275.71	2,222.74
Audubon	20,388.06	41,085.70	5,815.51	1,191.83	31.92	
Benton	51,591.40	71,111.27	15,879.60	2,184.40	89.10	174.05
Black Hawk	41,000.83	115,030.68	16,066.00	871.15		156.85
Boone	51,623.02	72,003.39	13,242.06	1,466.00		755.44
Bremer	25,808.84	36,488.31	7,203.11	1,813.51	151.08	297.45
Buchanan	38,544.22	58,251.16	8,900.24	1,869.25	.25	231.47
Buena Vista	35,872.50	53,645.45	9,674.80	1,835.80	2.09	
Butler	40,341.76	50,605.04	7,956.01	2,893.68	5.00	29.23
Calhoun	36,887.43	58,210.54	11,163.14	2,665.22		
Carroll	36,472.14	57,952.18	18,609.79	1,376.58		113.26
Cass	38,718.23	63,930.72	8,911.98	2,037.60		1,986.52
Cedar	42,779.27	51,702.73	12,437.99	2,796.97		260.00
Cerro Gordo	33,725.64	68,845.96	6,899.10	1,754.37		4,236.07
Cherokee	34,035.18	53,151.71	11,980.00	1,969.79		
Chickasaw	24,866.76	37,070.19	8,455.81	1,386.62	48.32	753.03
Clarke	16,344.74	35,538.65	5,305.44	915.59		156.32
Clay	33,194.08	46,581.42	5,749.70	1,236.67		506.86
Clayton	47,234.99	68,133.38	9,469.53	2,538.06	260.47	482.20
Clinton	45,991.96	125,113.24	14,672.38	1,521.45	100.00	26.38
Crawford	41,071.63	77,773.66	10,086.49	2,000.64		.42
Dallas	47,798.98	74,167.44	11,498.50	3,458.04		115.01
Davis	7,235.37	25,131.86	6,548.99	64.86	346.20	119.73
Decatur	24,298.05	45,099.34	6,349.82	2,145.79	3.36	54.23
Delaware	37,669.18	47,341.52	8,133.93	1,425.44		24.34
Des Moines	36,599.86	103,992.59	11,648.60	474.49	6.44	172.22
Dickinson	20,355.03	33,422.75	4,421.21	452.20	300.00	.08
Dubuque	21,711.09	101,156.38	19,188.05	283.10	19.39	545.74
Emmet	21,624.05	35,815.88	4,545.24	855.15	400.00	
Fayette	45,413.84	66,011.16	12,988.51	2,017.59	39.03	356.87
Floyd	24,359.43	51,761.10	8,913.45	1,708.35		
Franklin	31,892.77	46,171.27	6,942.49	997.19	46.20	477.97
Fremont	43,947.40	55,313.42	7,374.89	2,931.05		6.30
Greene	37,728.91	61,005.72	7,713.59	1,482.61	712.34	460.89
Grundy	41,238.09	41,775.26	9,289.50	2,256.66	332.57	40.61
Guthrie	41,605.99	59,953.07	9,151.02	1,156.33	200.00	1,177.63
Hamilton	31,860.87	57,502.57	7,338.68	967.20	41.62	1,648.28
Hancock	40,861.13	47,526.54	4,905.93	793.32	531.72	58.40
Hardin	59,159.35	61,341.39	7,636.97	2,292.44		672.25
Harrison	55,343.48	77,887.87	9,985.30	4,533.61	218.34	2.00
Henry	23,814.78	60,219.36	7,852.44	967.82		3,001.40
Howard	19,088.66	32,254.56	7,472.05	973.40	600.00	241.72
Humboldt	31,590.77	38,368.36	5,659.74	2,375.28	198.01	
Ida	32,700.05	42,334.52	4,933.45	1,536.80	13.10	
Iowa	29,246.82	49,678.10	7,615.07	1,806.80	17.32	5,838.19
Jackson	36,549.19	57,303.59	8,242.58	2,188.15		259.42
Jasper	45,146.02	77,447.40	11,638.96	3,048.07	1,045.20	105.50

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Total debit or credit	Credit					
	Paid Teachers Since Last Report		Paid for tuition (Secs. 2774-2893)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2823-n)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1908
	Males	Females				
\$ 81,778.52	\$ 6,208.25	\$ 49,640.36	\$ 186.36	\$ 137.84	\$ 191.91	\$ 25,323.80
78,768.44	8,731.88	36,701.15	28.67	55.46	2,979.11	30,272.17
63,391.33	5,579.70	38,030.95	169.64	312.97	366.90	18,931.17
106,554.60	16,879.59	54,332.44	17.25	102.11	971.54	34,351.67
68,508.08	6,317.50	41,844.05	96.60	193.95	107.50	19,948.48
141,029.82	14,789.12	71,930.49	1,200.61	294.10	361.27	52,454.23
173,125.51	20,269.06	108,400.89	4,670.18	69.25	88.26	39,627.87
139,090.51	13,222.46	70,814.19	113.83	1,614.07	120.81	53,205.15
71,912.30	6,947.50	38,243.04	804.41	44.74	1,280.08	24,592.53
107,796.59	9,583.05	59,543.68	390.09	109.06	92.18	38,303.53
101,030.64	8,793.89	54,723.07	49.50	231.53		37,232.65
101,840.72	11,239.53	56,394.91	247.81	227.75	121.80	33,608.92
108,426.33	8,799.25	63,467.57	239.53	140.79	599.20	35,179.93
114,583.95	12,517.35	58,343.82	141.90	252.53	756.92	42,571.43
115,585.05	8,694.98	69,026.33	90.80	121.59	126.86	37,524.49
109,976.96	11,841.47	59,955.34	395.10	71.46	360.94	37,352.65
113,391.14	11,365.85	68,085.70	356.66	165.94	1,814.97	31,572.02
101,166.66	10,696.76	57,084.29	119.63	159.54		33,136.41
72,060.73	7,030.15	38,817.00	115.65	56.25	112.91	25,948.77
58,260.74	8,313.45	34,404.66	100.79	72.55	1,193.50	14,175.79
92,331.73	8,776.16	46,598.19	345.07	104.77	564.71	35,942.83
128,118.63	15,637.21	66,716.12	378.87	235.95	825.95	41,324.53
187,425.41	20,403.29	116,396.83		230.02	561.63	49,833.64
131,022.84	13,578.83	73,766.58	675.69	230.87	1,209.18	41,570.63
137,038.00	13,964.04	77,476.84	416.72	220.54	262.35	44,727.51
39,447.01	8,810.23	23,279.61	28.25	61.06	463.85	6,801.91
77,957.59	12,474.43	38,375.50	278.57	64.73	140.80	26,616.47
94,594.41	7,457.50	51,430.13	151.36	242.93	.32	35,312.17
152,844.30	20,620.69	88,073.14	62.95	25.13	132.91	43,979.88
58,961.27	4,879.00	32,455.75	53.41	78.66	25.40	21,459.05
142,908.66	21,390.00	102,750.06	41.14	41.72	477.40	18,203.31
63,240.72	3,742.50	37,232.65	185.88	52.09	192.00	21,815.60
126,827.00	13,337.27	71,248.14	116.04	129.48	848.78	41,147.29
86,742.33	10,827.72	51,976.11	99.45	21.00	83.38	23,734.61
86,527.89	8,944.96	46,805.33	211.16	243.49	160.05	30,162.91
109,572.96	9,943.45	57,747.66	591.88	145.23	37.06	41,107.09
99,102.06	11,892.38	51,097.92	100.00	161.90	293.21	35,546.56
94,980.72	10,184.42	46,120.79	175.65	37.35	33.75	38,428.76
113,247.64	13,202.50	59,728.76	24.00	53.48	1,033.32	42,115.58
99,439.22	11,874.80	57,769.90	240.57	249.05	788.31	28,516.56
94,677.04	10,190.25	48,256.49	180.81	317.58	23.61	35,708.30
131,102.40	14,781.60	66,162.58	114.73	167.25	1,836.34	48,089.90
147,970.60	19,812.23	72,953.06	180.70	82.35	31.85	54,880.41
95,858.80	9,753.50	46,964.16	97.00	89.53	3,600.55	35,294.06
61,230.39	4,086.96	38,008.25	449.00	76.77		18,650.41
78,192.19	7,761.50	41,003.60	621.24	19.27	44.24	28,742.34
81,517.92	9,758.75	44,081.25	42.00		27.85	27,608.07
94,202.30	14,158.25	49,302.98	194.37	194.55	3,180.97	27,261.18
104,542.88	9,323.75	56,915.56	297.45	14.00	78.40	37,913.12
138,451.12	10,000.02	78,279.53	142.05	159.00	123.05	49,746.00

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B] REPORT OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit					
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportion- ment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school-house fund	Received from other sources
Jefferson -----	28,840.79	36,408.51	5,855.16	1,404.83	115.22	120.24
Johnson -----	32,305.46	69,605.76	11,344.50	3,364.65	-----	.15
Jones -----	38,068.83	53,800.66	8,635.10	2,335.39	255.93	241.54
Keokuk -----	37,813.59	61,334.16	8,430.09	3,733.53	81.40	1,234.55
Kossuth -----	63,484.40	75,274.51	11,171.43	2,154.86	-----	1.30
Lee -----	31,906.24	70,593.65	12,139.77	895.96	-----	126.11
Linn -----	80,392.56	133,507.07	24,076.24	4,455.46	99.02	1,399.47
Louisa -----	25,810.46	35,304.33	8,017.15	1,510.33	45.39	30.59
Lucas -----	25,395.82	20,689.67	3,716.45	904.43	-----	2,714.55
Lyon -----	39,636.90	54,081.30	6,342.73	2,483.43	547.23	337.93
Madison -----	26,478.97	43,060.43	7,691.47	2,169.97	-----	.01
Mahaska -----	51,484.15	82,111.30	12,012.63	1,634.72	-----	431.22
Marion -----	49,932.30	58,179.19	9,646.30	1,032.11	44.42	212.45
Marshall -----	34,914.05	99,304.72	4,919.60	3,313.75	933.70	1,005.02
Mills -----	35,215.56	43,453.22	6,701.40	1,599.68	-----	59.29
Mitchell -----	27,618.90	39,243.23	8,052.25	1,633.85	-----	1,933.55
Monona -----	45,309.62	63,570.23	9,051.29	1,907.11	-----	950.60
Monroe -----	32,526.95	42,045.89	10,849.11	1,880.11	132.16	633.73
Montgomery -----	35,017.13	57,120.69	9,567.39	2,050.48	-----	100.87
Muscatine -----	26,733.73	82,513.03	10,835.05	2,245.50	-----	173.79
O'Brien -----	38,665.95	65,032.06	6,906.23	3,615.54	-----	50.85
Osceola -----	25,063.71	30,859.59	1,306.37	711.04	-----	223.35
Page -----	53,426.91	64,643.37	10,615.65	2,205.27	316.40	107.00
Palo Alto -----	31,715.01	46,711.54	5,798.41	1,313.90	116.70	89.39
Plymouth -----	47,291.77	68,785.00	10,773.90	1,042.31	135.65	372.63
Pocahontas -----	31,625.31	48,186.79	6,661.66	1,629.96	-----	123.73
Polk -----	105,139.52	331,169.93	47,724.16	3,520.90	1,067.96	32,962.64
Pottawattamie -----	30,342.13	175,323.32	22,244.91	2,399.83	300.00	376.00
Poweshiek -----	39,019.47	61,626.68	8,770.49	3,041.63	53.33	2,371.43
Ringgold -----	23,915.42	39,673.30	5,633.24	1,451.85	483.32	513.03
Sac -----	29,522.06	54,135.51	9,859.34	2,042.45	-----	606.33
Scott -----	82,633.39	154,845.34	22,119.63	2,730.43	2.16	2,343.63
Shelby -----	43,224.60	52,603.69	8,417.73	1,573.24	-----	1,044.64
Sioux -----	57,035.91	79,169.99	10,858.35	2,067.06	213.80	3.54
Story -----	45,601.48	65,132.63	12,176.07	3,933.43	.08	1,474.53
Tama -----	51,206.20	74,606.36	10,790.39	2,748.51	400.00	41.23
Taylor -----	25,994.92	51,117.71	7,183.05	2,693.34	400.00	331.73
Union -----	15,770.60	62,420.85	5,952.81	2,234.31	11.71	30.40
Van Buren -----	27,983.58	36,556.71	6,053.67	2,343.18	-----	313.25
Wapello -----	31,635.16	100,983.64	10,861.84	1,496.07	715.03	71.40
Warren -----	34,875.65	51,251.03	9,305.93	2,073.33	170.29	569.96
Washington -----	44,440.01	56,073.58	8,789.50	2,353.53	163.53	175.61
Wayne -----	36,254.65	47,353.02	6,623.66	3,723.11	-----	33.29
Webster -----	54,335.59	85,200.02	12,224.22	952.59	-----	24.00
Winnebago -----	18,015.72	32,895.52	4,548.52	656.82	-----	433.39
Winneshek -----	24,617.11	41,926.03	8,631.97	435.71	341.59	1,917.65
Woodbury -----	72,717.36	189,790.62	22,762.06	2,314.83	514.44	4,533.53
Worth -----	15,726.49	28,372.52	2,868.21	305.50	-----	421.87
Wright -----	46,512.62	58,409.31	9,741.10	3,533.21	393.92	300.00
Total -----	\$ 3,729,680.42	\$ 6,378,041.96	\$ 959,948.92	\$ 138,777.95	\$ 14,316.51	\$ 22,341.33

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

317

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

Total debit or credit	Credit					
	Paid Teachers Since Last Report		Paid for tuition (Secs. 2774-2803)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2823-n)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1906
	Males	Females				
72,749.35	7,175.25	33,394.41	78.13	103.08	79.35	26,919.18
116,620.52	14,518.64	70,195.07	153.05	41.61	72.39	31,639.76
103,417.52	7,651.96	56,811.66	329.99	68.03	201.63	38,354.25
112,746.92	15,682.00	56,315.78	583.01	165.44	2,838.95	37,161.74
152,087.15	15,454.00	77,978.43	171.37	247.64	859.40	57,375.71
105,811.75	14,603.25	70,179.05	173.70	129.61	807.75	19,918.39
273,919.82	21,944.02	173,544.08	329.53	197.98	449.56	77,454.05
70,708.57	8,840.60	36,598.07	4.50	73.44	840.56	24,351.40
53,421.02	8,151.62	32,439.89	58.70	67.63	4,373.89	8,324.29
103,679.00	12,454.25	49,529.95	1,000.31	53.85	756.97	39,584.27
84,400.90	12,211.92	46,986.73	31.00	95.30	45.78	25,030.17
147,725.55	15,599.47	76,324.70	1,039.35	161.63	433.30	54,176.10
119,687.77	13,662.07	53,301.66	279.34	199.60	24.17	52,320.73
144,995.84	14,773.50	97,118.16	358.98	48.13	155.36	31,941.71
87,028.96	9,765.15	45,262.06	215.60	50.53	21.80	31,713.82
78,421.88	8,409.13	40,303.86	588.54	115.26	1,926.33	27,078.76
120,789.44	9,809.83	58,077.09	683.00	116.32	46.85	52,039.15
88,037.98	9,888.38	43,239.07	15.84	40.25	1.91	34,852.53
103,956.46	9,505.42	50,936.02	105.08	32.01	-----	43,317.98
122,506.21	11,529.00	75,393.32	339.90	30.31	906.81	33,803.87
114,360.62	10,765.43	63,716.35	511.24	24.82	39.10	39,303.68
58,164.56	4,371.50	32,051.70	140.69	54.74	301.54	21,244.39
131,314.00	10,938.50	70,436.06	23.56	188.44	191.30	49,536.74
85,644.95	4,832.38	49,707.97	137.60	134.94	12.25	30,819.81
128,451.76	10,466.00	75,804.75	203.00	145.02	.20	41,822.79
88,227.46	6,205.00	53,939.92	340.45	58.03	-----	27,693.06
521,505.07	44,819.56	339,747.95	132.23	8.83	32,503.81	104,302.69
281,486.24	22,389.30	183,021.27	490.97	445.65	279.73	74,859.32
114,783.08	13,995.85	65,499.95	214.56	107.79	598.13	34,366.80
71,076.16	7,506.19	42,145.77	528.76	55.03	569.96	20,870.45
96,165.68	10,515.44	58,023.36	467.75	-----	1,363.68	25,795.45
264,739.15	41,614.50	150,123.31	374.69	304.43	2,533.25	60,783.97
109,923.90	11,065.76	56,764.33	57.28	10.00	383.33	33,643.30
149,348.67	14,551.00	78,403.70	399.59	274.98	72.35	55,647.05
128,367.26	17,282.38	71,108.96	96.00	102.15	274.83	39,502.94
139,703.24	14,143.42	75,767.94	560.43	298.72	216.05	48,896.63
87,695.80	10,019.35	49,960.02	151.74	34.20	620.87	26,909.62
86,410.68	11,231.99	51,606.42	137.95	214.68	1,257.31	21,962.33
73,225.39	10,300.92	34,099.38	470.10	109.99	2.00	28,273.00
145,763.79	13,830.63	98,106.76	306.63	220.35	378.32	32,921.10
98,251.24	11,547.25	49,178.79	166.56	37.17	128.70	37,192.77
111,987.89	15,055.19	54,389.13	83.08	117.43	90.39	42,252.07
92,903.36	13,824.10	41,032.48	189.58	175.46	2,493.47	35,378.27
152,737.85	10,725.06	92,162.04	394.64	79.18	90.81	49,286.12
56,557.57	6,807.50	33,288.50	130.27	146.46	118.50	16,006.34
77,919.95	7,244.02	48,054.16	40.00	221.56	85.73	22,268.48
292,681.94	11,708.13	216,637.83	562.25	52.71	1,504.90	62,216.12
47,594.59	4,679.50	27,523.19	3.25	185.45	10.68	15,192.52
117,789.66	11,127.30	62,329.52	88.00	20.23	-----	44,224.71
\$11,363,107.92	\$ 1,184,709.18	\$ 6,439,397.00	\$ 29,039.45	\$ 13,871.17	\$ 80,899.85	\$ 3,605,300.13

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

SCHOOL FINANCES, SCHOOL HOUSE

Counties	Debit			
	On Hand July 1, 1907	Received From District Tax	Received From Sale of Bonds	Received From Other Sources
Adair	\$ 2,949.82	\$ 3,817.95		\$ 500.00
Adams	2,980.46	3,211.98	\$ 5,000.00	209.00
Allamakee	978.09	1,254.01		402.18
Appanose	6,450.54	10,166.31	600.00	1,087.36
Audubon	3,040.38	2,171.50		8.08
Benton	2,724.25	4,235.38	11,000.00	5,967.19
Black Hawk	6,663.23	23,104.08		1,067.33
Boone	10,724.96	7,826.30	1,000.00	
Bremer	4,510.43	5,311.61	1,000.00	2,946.62
Buchanan	2,544.67	3,319.27		101.43
Buena Vista	4,423.81	605.37		305.89
Butler	6,218.09	3,803.16	.81	853.94
Calhoun	6,561.31	8,340.80	980.00	106.70
Carroll	4,589.26	4,619.32	31,162.00	2,153.53
Cass	5,870.80	3,617.71		182.00
Cedar	3,534.41	6,348.64	20,000.00	578.01
Cerro Gordo	5,973.59	16,676.65	6,763.00	5,335.75
Cherokee	5,192.17	2,460.35	20,350.00	907.69
Chickasaw	1,845.80	1,954.33		56.08
Clarke	8,387.39	3,879.27		1,614.82
Clay	6,948.28	2,472.81		136.40
Clayton	3,638.90	4,781.33		2,159.76
Clinton	7,710.13	8,439.79	44.91	530.00
Crawford	6,435.83	5,780.89		1,152.73
Dallas	11,006.02	15,245.61		973.73
Davis	1,730.66	1,795.22	275.00	2,230.00
Decatur	4,425.61	6,067.79	298.09	205.94
Delaware	2,068.71	1,246.85		481.39
Des Moines	1,280.01	30,211.23	10,329.10	16,198.40
Dickinson	2,898.48	4,451.18		8.70
Dubuque	23,559.09	3,890.08		
Emmet	4,132.35	2,524.17		70.81
Fayette	3,316.25	9,429.72		600.58
Floyd	2,070.77	7,392.48		
Franklin	6,761.08	3,469.17		85.00
Fremont	4,870.35	4,177.47	1,200.00	68.33
Greene	2,257.62	875.67		330.64
Grundy	4,135.28	3,496.91	21,400.00	880.31
Guthrie	3,511.18	2,065.00		2,038.00
Hamilton	3,547.05	6,800.63		45.51
Hancock	7,601.44	4,204.02		315.50
Hardin	4,870.54	9,048.12		430.00
Harrison	7,422.91	10,850.61	6,980.00	786.00
Henry	1,717.92	1,373.40		710.58
Howard	1,900.82	3,727.07	1,000.00	4.00
Humboldt	2,448.28	3,783.05		132.73
Ida	2,572.53	5,755.35		7,675.53
Iowa	8,821.51	5,245.32	20,870.00	332.08
Jackson	4,694.36	3,677.14		110.13
Jasper	7,561.70	13,295.26	41,423.58	10,831.80

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED.)

FUND, JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Total Debit or Credit	Credit					
	Paid for School-houses and Sites (Sec. 2749)	Paid on Bonds and Interest (Secs. 2749, 2813)	Paid for Library Books (Sec. 2749)	Transferred to Other Funds	Paid for Other Purposes	On Hand June 30, 1908
\$ 7,267.57	\$ 382.07	\$ 2,533.77			\$ 1,754.40	\$ 2,597.33
11,351.44	6,492.00	1,791.43		\$ 50.70	516.68	2,500.63
2,632.28	633.81	733.65			.95	1,261.87
18,304.44	4,750.08	3,902.94		381.85	2,974.50	6,395.07
5,220.55	534.49	445.25		2,426.90	169.08	1,351.75
23,986.82	5,525.19	3,379.65		802.00	5,838.90	8,365.48
87,454.58	17,063.66	11,627.87			2,609.27	6,153.78
19,551.26	2,309.15	3,519.20	\$ 20.70	3,171.54	183.28	10,317.80
14,008.66	3,338.43	5,083.50		151.08	437.53	5,038.12
5,965.37	119.30	972.60			1,244.77	3,688.70
5,535.17	1,630.05	45.00		189.46	2,140.69	1,529.97
10,275.10	601.64	2,411.38		177.98	1,910.21	5,110.83
15,908.81	3,639.94	3,488.48		55.80	612.25	8,152.25
42,534.11	35,984.20	1,156.70		164.72	235.50	4,972.99
9,650.00	3,558.84	953.00			203.10	4,933.63
30,481.09	2,182.33	4,007.32		173.51	246.74	23,871.19
34,808.99	6,087.49	6,711.61		91.83	16,382.16	5,365.87
39,000.21	21,133.88	1,433.90		38.09	2,618.94	3,785.10
3,856.21	207.44	1,098.12	12.10	58.07	132.59	2,817.83
13,851.48	129.75	1,195.18		18.00	11,687.91	850.64
9,557.49	3,361.87	2,686.27		523.58	291.00	2,811.17
10,579.99	5,912.74	749.00		139.55	1,356.57	2,421.53
16,744.83	9,218.79	2,330.80		680.02	93.84	4,419.38
13,389.45	1,610.18	4,097.78			2,065.85	5,615.61
27,225.36	4,968.52	11,387.70		300.00	672.55	9,893.59
6,050.88	2,331.45	541.66		357.46	77.24	2,740.07
10,987.43	2,632.11	3,722.29		105.90	1,151.77	3,375.36
3,816.85	1,262.29	327.23	.30		358.52	1,968.51
58,008.82	22,511.30	10,278.44		27.50	15,553.79	9,637.79
7,348.36	2,371.94	1,048.89		1,237.98	172.84	2,516.71
27,449.17	22,766.31	1,516.00			415.97	2,750.80
6,727.33	791.64	651.05		600.00	273.74	4,810.90
13,346.55	6,518.29	2,507.93		833.15	1,202.32	2,201.86
9,423.25		6,487.79		31.12	9.21	2,892.13
10,328.25	1,059.77	1,137.38		48.78	172.96	7,909.36
10,331.14	1,197.37	3,947.26			114.55	5,074.96
3,483.93	437.74	60.00		155.35	336.56	2,474.23
29,913.05	6,129.08	220.73		332.57	2,203.29	20,937.39
7,694.78	.50	1,773.50		400.00	1,638.40	3,882.38
10,393.27	1,168.00	2,651.81		616.45	337.17	5,625.81
12,120.96	1,132.87	707.99		1,099.68	2,063.74	7,146.68
14,368.66	2,819.72	3,929.86		264.53	631.41	6,720.14
25,988.52	6,656.57	4,175.63		270.29	1,833.89	13,032.21
3,801.90	1,591.95	1,323.43	21.25		133.69	728.58
6,631.89	1,375.00	2,014.45		678.05	489.97	2,171.42
6,364.06	737.25	1,732.65	25.55	365.40	111.50	3,391.71
16,003.41		2,140.00		6,013.10	5,292.80	2,557.51
35,268.91	2,156.80	3,792.82		17.32	58.33	29,243.61
8,481.28	648.24	887.90		899.04	107.40	5,039.05
73,118.34	62,380.91	3,033.01		514.14	2,830.72	4,329.43

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from sale of bonds	Received from other sources
Jefferson -----	1,036.43	2,151.56	1,100.00	2.00
Johnson -----	12,730.98	10,375.96	600.00	860.81
Jones -----	2,140.88	2,781.14		799.51
Keokuk -----	15,986.33	7,953.87	800.00	4,380.80
Kossuth -----	10,797.36	11,036.37	9,991.98	633.43
Lee -----	358.77	5,219.08		1,870.81
Linn -----	6,968.01	34,068.14	2,000.00	7,988.68
Louisa -----	2,125.13	2,086.37		721.61
Lucas -----	5,663.28	4,063.50		908.36
Lyon -----	11,645.22	11,578.49		854.86
Madison -----	2,350.23	5,033.57		96.67
Mahaaska -----	4,563.45	14,206.00		4,167.41
Marion -----	8,567.56	5,813.90		73.17
Marshall -----	2,278.72	9,396.71		15.00
Mills -----	4,130.42	5,074.07	2,015.00	4,731.44
Mitchell -----	2,610.46	2,230.74		33.80
Monona -----	2,346.36	10,612.12		373.00
Monroe -----	5,008.84	9,261.58	4,500.00	173.70
Montgomery -----	5,470.45	2,898.85		480.00
Muscatine -----	2,889.08	3,937.67		1,750.00
O'Brien -----	2,496.57	8,811.02		
Osceola -----	4,540.89	3,304.00		127.80
Page -----	4,240.80	7,236.23	39,175.87	1,531.37
Palo Alto -----	2,900.29	1,512.75	459.19	6.65
Plymouth -----	7,580.89	4,156.99		367.77
Pocahontas -----	10,266.00	6,598.59	19,246.85	3,472.99
Polk -----	36,655.00	104,239.30	6,400.53	12,879.09
Pottawattamie -----	6,689.47	23,596.89	11,399.50	1,573.27
Poweshiek -----	6,945.47	21,554.71		271.39
Ringgold -----	4,386.72	5,007.53	575.00	167.96
Sac -----	2,721.07	8,063.14		691.61
Scott -----	55,592.82	9,602.25	2,540.00	2,964.34
Shelby -----	6,858.26	4,071.19		140.59
Sioux -----	12,839.18	5,414.59		300.00
Story -----	2,139.00	12,654.26	2,527.00	2,084.77
Tama -----	9,173.04	9,823.40	800.00	963.55
Taylor -----	14,816.63	5,075.42		2,254.50
Union -----	10,632.23	6,674.83		.06
Van Buren -----	1,699.80	1,782.73		161.30
Wapello -----	4,616.68	12,227.75		628.15
Warren -----	6,509.09	10,631.03	4,600.00	890.67
Washington -----	1,227.30	653.17		437.98
Wayne -----	2,774.23	976.20	12,674.80	9,428.21
Webster -----	7,008.29	12,728.49		21,322.23
Winnebago -----	2,728.22	2,583.20		474.16
Winneshiek -----	1,532.88	6,963.82	950.00	1,977.47
Woodbury -----	31,765.20	74,911.97		1,212.22
Worth -----	4,946.92	2,422.45	1,100.00	1,632.12
Wright -----	3,787.32	3,843.46		934.25
Total -----	\$ 638,595.67	\$ 846,217.95	\$ 223,022.22	\$ 120,597.30

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

321

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Total debit or credit	Credit					
	Paid for school-houses and sites (Sec. 2749)	Paid on bonds and interest (Secs. 2749-2813)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2749)	Transferred to other funds	Paid for other purposes	On hand July 30, 1908
4,290.01	1,074.67	390.60	-----	244.11	1,112.36	1,468.27
24,587.60	3,430.60	5,793.20	-----	28.25	2,596.75	12,738.71
5,721.56	963.40	1,127.50	-----	483.32	768.93	2,378.41
29,261.19	16,295.31	2,835.12	-----	430.98	2,314.07	7,395.71
32,459.13	4,951.49	15,706.34	-----	1,039.37	1,339.57	9,423.36
7,442.60	-----	4,692.83	-----	-----	429.06	2,320.71
50,922.81	17,448.32	6,128.00	-----	574.78	18,115.37	8,656.34
5,883.01	383.30	794.50	-----	1,412.95	876.50	2,415.76
10,675.16	1,123.27	5,503.82	-----	348.75	308.85	3,330.47
24,078.39	1,872.08	8,649.56	-----	2,003.59	150.42	11,402.74
8,382.46	4,091.69	565.93	-----	37.82	1,072.90	2,614.12
23,017.46	3,856.58	14,010.83	-----	367.75	2,220.58	2,561.72
14,469.72	2,680.67	5,978.24	-----	51.15	66.57	5,883.09
12,620.43	1,233.38	4,045.40	-----	938.70	3,440.30	2,902.65
16,950.93	2,765.89	2,473.99	-----	140.80	2,245.05	9,325.20
6,874.20	1,159.07	1,717.06	-----	56.94	286.23	3,654.90
13,331.48	2,159.33	4,390.18	-----	88.69	737.06	5,936.22
18,949.12	6,291.71	4,059.19	-----	1,395.60	757.15	6,445.47
8,827.30	1,465.00	2,721.08	-----	1.30	457.38	4,182.54
9,576.70	1,335.56	-----	-----	-----	222.00	8,019.14
11,768.19	4,629.95	1,822.50	-----	-----	123.25	5,192.49
7,972.39	-----	1,852.83	-----	.44	2,282.78	3,836.34
52,243.77	36,854.10	6,061.49	-----	1,008.02	338.61	7,961.55
4,879.88	1,441.90	228.02	-----	512.42	540.73	2,156.21
12,105.65	406.00	5,933.44	-----	1,879.09	1,082.25	2,804.87
39,605.04	28,741.21	971.09	-----	-----	483.82	9,409.42
165,574.42	29,948.73	32,298.52	-----	2,218.13	24,155.42	76,953.62
43,128.13	29,868.19	263.00	13.56	713.54	2,288.27	9,981.27
28,771.57	4,141.79	16,671.44	-----	53.33	288.46	7,616.55
10,137.21	3,941.54	1,021.93	-----	517.32	518.41	4,138.01
11,265.82	2,764.90	2,527.55	-----	3.31	1,024.65	4,945.41
71,683.31	13,755.85	524.75	-----	40,494.32	1,289.03	15,625.36
11,064.94	1,864.25	681.43	-----	253.42	587.76	7,678.08
18,533.77	469.48	6,947.77	-----	2,053.33	2,360.98	2,722.21
20,405.73	4,859.32	5,650.34	-----	715.62	5,603.51	3,576.94
20,759.99	8,526.04	3,466.74	2.40	617.28	1,030.90	7,114.63
23,146.56	13,680.53	3,571.80	-----	604.90	36.90	5,252.43
17,307.12	7,088.49	2,002.00	-----	177.05	-----	8,039.58
3,580.83	1,273.90	-----	-----	50.00	1,020.30	1,236.63
17,506.58	748.64	8,267.26	-----	715.68	558.13	7,216.87
22,600.79	8,400.02	4,973.08	-----	614.96	1,157.43	7,454.70
2,318.39	-----	-----	-----	130.52	728.15	1,459.72
31,853.59	22,862.73	84.36	-----	-----	332.59	8,573.91
41,143.11	33,964.34	1,342.25	-----	-----	432.42	5,404.10
6,025.68	1,642.50	832.08	-----	1.55	152.32	3,397.23
11,454.17	1,538.88	6,610.19	-----	189.17	1,021.00	2,094.92
107,885.39	56,170.85	26,507.49	-----	696.01	7,450.48	17,060.56
10,113.52	8,879.95	3,581.55	-----	861.78	961.34	828.90
8,565.13	720.60	3,523.22	-----	474.39	784.89	3,062.03
\$ 1,908,493.14	\$ 690,676.66	\$ 378,014.80	\$ 95.96	\$ 80,627.01	\$ 192,566.07	\$ 647,522.65

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

SCHOOL FINANCES, CONTINGENT

	On hand July 1, 1907	Debit			Total debit or credit
		Received from district tax	Received from sale of text- books and supplies (Sec. 2834)	Received from school-house fund and other sources (Sec. 2749)	
Adair	12,325.63	16,936.06	277.63	1,762.43	31,301.12
Adams	11,806.87	11,806.87	10.39	435.52	20,530.17
Adair	13,736.85	13,736.85	839.46	1,008.62	29,151.77
Adair	17,397.73	17,397.73	213.62	4,545.49	34,135.50
Adair	2,575.16	17,270.17	75.33	800.77	25,525.23
Adair	24,786.56	22,606.11	212.59	2,786.30	40,333.46
Adair	27,456.21	46,076.88	48.32	882.97	66,367.38
Adair	22,880.85	25,244.00	516.20	6,401.45	45,188.00
Adair	22,744.28	12,000.71	1,077.90	572.02	36,495.91
Adair	24,857.96	19,325.17	165.93	1,545.42	34,994.59
Adair	22,872.41	21,427.57	968.17	3,177.26	37,925.41
Adair	15,557.32	17,552.35	33.39	407.50	33,590.06
Adair	24,076.48	22,909.26	1,401.24	251.19	38,638.19
Adair	27,542.61	15,947.03	1,341.55	552.86	41,384.05
Adair	22,806.97	20,213.65	223.55	1,194.68	34,588.75
Adair	22,000.78	18,049.67	523.41	908.21	34,589.07
Adair	22,000.78	27,118.94	555.51	6,173.53	56,489.39
Adair	15,577.15	12,806.09		1,065.68	37,359.97
Adair	7,707.37	13,242.93	630.90	1,744.01	23,324.21
Adair	5,805.23	9,573.91		351.11	18,030.35
Adair	24,264.32	15,437.97	721.30	1,494.55	32,008.34
Adair	24,264.32	21,761.34	854.90	689.92	37,295.08
Adair	24,264.32	49,875.50	522.68	1,423.89	67,083.35
Adair	22,126.92	27,324.64	2,164.43	2,780.40	47,449.38
Adair	25,405.97	26,455.40	893.99	2,865.59	45,539.95
Adair	4,842.23	9,040.64	5.65	217.37	14,111.69
Adair	11,964.19	15,130.29	98.53	981.96	28,174.97
Adair	22,646.48	16,759.20		759.80	39,165.48
Adair	5,474.06	59,882.56	4,012.82	965.78	44,575.19
Adair	8,515.36	12,976.66	10.56	633.03	21,940.61
Adair	9,071.23	42,871.72	510.05	963.77	52,816.79
Adair	7,414.50	13,240.21	690.22	274.10	21,619.03
Adair	20,544.58	24,390.81	121.36	1,288.66	46,155.05
Adair	17,532.01	19,309.21		374.10	37,215.32
Adair	12,469.87	14,091.04	177.46	2,080.05	28,817.42
Adair	11,421.67	15,047.61	768.78	537.12	27,775.18
Adair	12,800.26	17,979.86	1,225.60	1,800.97	33,906.69
Adair	10,256.87	12,136.78	141.45	1,347.64	23,882.74
Adair	16,140.37	20,005.85	516.48	963.09	37,625.69
Adair	16,377.28	18,889.69	1,654.02	301.59	37,115.58
Adair	15,503.10	15,566.96	403.56	974.93	32,588.45
Adair	21,639.63	23,418.49	1,318.51	1,112.30	47,488.93
Adair	22,640.11	25,043.13	152.04	835.62	48,670.90
Adair	8,741.20	17,517.82	.83	1,222.47	27,482.31
Adair	8,770.80	18,487.65	.15	1,276.98	28,535.67
Adair	12,491.20	12,156.19	64.55	905.10	25,617.04
Adair	13,259.64	14,343.10		5,193.45	32,796.19
Adair	13,883.16	17,174.35	623.89	3,905.81	35,587.21
Adair	14,378.96	20,018.94	323.17	1,804.98	36,525.96
Adair	13,769.32	25,240.14	1,691.51	495.00	40,195.97

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

323

SUPERINTENDENTS—(Continued).

FUND, JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Credit

Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secretaries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus (Sec. 2783)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2783)	Paid for free text-books (Secs. 2336-7)	Paid for free text-books and general sup- plies (Sec. 2783)	Paid for trans- portation (Secs. 2774 2506)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1908
\$ 12,292.07	\$ 1,665.09	\$ 408.00	\$ 30.33	\$ 113.31	\$ 444.71		\$ 2,272.71	\$ 14,770.51
7,851.26	1,105.62	426.06	37.50	234.98	956.54		817.42	9,100.79
10,034.72	1,179.86	261.72	70.72	78.15	926.84	\$ 94.00	2,123.36	8,384.50
16,783.66	1,228.00	627.24	.75	10.28	570.04		1,090.31	13,218.31
10,496.82	1,181.31	302.05		451.53	500.04		1,839.34	10,964.31
20,385.27	1,458.49	279.27	66.85	50.50	1,836.07	34.75	1,451.28	14,770.98
25,988.91	2,204.89	1,738.78	409.60		5,571.61		6,085.89	24,967.70
25,169.39	2,072.42	297.95	212.07		653.38	1.50	1,170.49	15,565.45
11,968.66	1,343.38	101.39	241.52	5.40	1,300.32	96.65	1,317.66	10,090.03
14,751.49	1,439.33	829.35	22.87		1,296.59	110.43	1,589.21	14,955.23
13,183.82	1,527.81	449.07	85.75	303.77	2,435.15	2,304.56	4,719.28	12,915.20
12,800.80	1,663.77	627.90	202.48	65.48	834.38	101.88	1,648.14	15,575.83
15,156.38	1,805.01	840.79	118.13	968.19	2,650.51		1,919.10	15,270.08
15,426.80	1,802.15	449.95	10.25	363.43	2,229.71	72.00	3,167.37	18,162.89
18,841.65	1,920.41	258.83	20.84		676.17		2,420.81	10,390.54
16,136.08	1,818.68	336.24	329.74	22.91	1,299.82	189.00	1,197.13	13,256.57
20,007.21	1,727.92	387.57	245.14		2,465.69	202.00	19,651.80	11,893.16
15,611.54	1,767.31	496.38	105.18		583.42	70.00	3,263.33	14,461.71
9,474.09	1,148.47	111.94	11.20	32.52	450.80	55.80	1,963.43	10,080.40
8,776.11	932.15	56.49	43.44		577.73	40.00	441.16	7,163.27
11,832.82	1,171.00	335.29	161.65	17.00	1,191.09	3,147.70	2,188.06	12,565.63
12,940.02	1,845.78	847.37	120.80	516.87	1,486.52		2,832.20	16,716.12
30,787.00	2,614.38	353.70	131.24	2,497.73	1,745.88	115.00	10,945.37	18,793.30
19,214.30	2,172.44	354.76	479.43		3,597.97		4,634.37	16,996.11
20,839.07	1,777.55	334.47	116.53	435.84	1,239.55	240.00	4,204.26	16,651.68
7,261.56	1,072.22	124.68	17.00		391.87	3.25	1,714.23	3,526.88
11,490.39	1,352.19	262.12	8.07	42.74	175.63	12.12	2,265.27	9,566.44
13,987.94	1,251.51	109.88	50.08		281.50	47.00	1,796.55	11,581.02
18,775.19	1,578.57	264.44	119.61	45.00	9,460.59	35.00	1,746.95	12,551.83
9,414.03	997.61	982.75	49.19	.71	269.96	2,216.00	676.77	7,333.91
31,288.70	3,217.25	307.60	137.87	11.35	1,532.28		7,380.99	8,920.75
10,259.35	819.83	112.55			1,074.00	2,749.68	1,461.78	7,111.84
25,270.32	2,038.71	601.34	78.08	100.28	458.46	7.00	2,220.43	15,381.06
14,529.93	979.10	1,120.19	285.57		1,400.75	519.25	1,576.29	10,504.24
13,110.19	1,098.76	220.64	98.70	6.10	1,069.00	98.00	2,568.33	9,950.30
14,158.75	1,294.25	260.22	206.65	113.77	709.64	200.00	305.82	10,526.06
12,268.11	1,613.51	526.72	134.90		3,531.59	12.00	1,291.35	13,477.51
11,121.33	1,322.81	250.02	53.28	10.00	21.15	2.76	1,324.39	9,776.97
17,286.12	1,428.74	717.41	39.50		720.20		2,477.35	14,956.37
14,672.62	1,495.32	99.65	151.01		2,141.18	339.00	2,930.18	15,386.62
14,557.88	1,368.91	453.65		934.93	1,408.19	609.12	837.64	12,358.22
19,454.99	1,662.13	332.43	261.85	1,328.83	3,064.46	214.25	3,060.70	18,179.29
21,454.14	1,822.48	196.40	176.17	498.50	2,129.49	25.00	2,380.48	19,979.15
12,557.73	1,367.14	265.90	135.22	156.34	391.29	5.00	1,100.63	11,603.09
11,832.43	946.77	27.39	103.48	60.00	51.28		2,107.91	8,406.41
8,534.33	1,064.95	120.97		24.92	367.59	10.00	2,678.72	12,215.56
12,665.74	1,169.62	368.64	164.33		10.59	360.00	1,976.20	16,081.07
14,265.18	1,813.76	167.87	119.02	71.66	1,489.10		3,609.16	14,051.46
13,901.03	1,975.60	160.89	125.06	179.72	1,456.17	495.00	1,950.91	15,781.57
16,855.05	1,936.73	229.21	91.51	12.00	2,614.09	40.00	8,877.70	15,530.28

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL FINANCES, CONTINGENT

Counties	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from sale of text- books and supplies (Sec. 2324)	Received from school-house fund and other sources (Sec. 2749)	
Adair	\$ 13,018.63	\$ 16,238.08	\$ 277.63	\$ 1,762.43	\$ 31,998.87
Adams	8,777.87	11,806.39	10.39	435.52	20,589.17
Allamakee	7,459.41	13,736.38	859.46	1,098.65	23,153.90
Appanoose	11,771.75	17,597.73	213.62	4,545.49	34,128.59
Audubon	8,279.16	17,270.17	75.33	200.77	25,825.43
Benton	14,728.56	22,006.11	212.59	2,786.30	40,233.56
Black Hawk	20,459.21	46,076.88	45.32	352.97	66,935.38
Boone	12,980.35	25,244.60	516.20	6,401.45	45,142.60
Bremer	12,724.38	12,000.71	1,077.90	572.09	26,375.08
Buchanan	14,957.98	18,325.17	165.93	1,545.42	34,934.50
Buena Vista	12,332.41	21,427.57	908.17	3,177.26	37,845.41
Butler	15,527.52	17,532.35	33.29	407.50	33,500.66
Calhoun	14,076.48	22,899.28	1,401.24	251.19	38,628.19
Carroll	20,842.61	18,947.03	1,341.55	552.86	41,694.05
Cass	12,896.87	20,213.65	228.55	1,194.68	34,529.75
Cedar	15,020.78	18,049.67	523.41	902.21	34,505.07
Cerro Gordo	22,632.09	27,118.94	555.51	6,173.85	56,480.39
Cherokee	15,377.15	19,896.09	-----	1,085.63	37,358.87
Chickasaw	7,707.37	13,242.93	639.90	1,744.01	23,334.21
Clarke	8,305.33	9,373.91	-----	351.11	18,030.35
Clay	14,954.52	15,437.87	721.30	1,494.55	32,608.24
Clayton	14,049.52	21,761.34	854.90	629.92	37,325.68
Clinton	16,161.69	49,875.59	522.68	1,423.89	67,983.25
Crawford	15,199.91	27,324.64	2,164.43	2,760.40	47,449.38
Dallas	15,603.97	26,455.40	893.99	2,885.59	45,838.95
Davis	4,848.03	9,040.64	5.65	217.37	14,111.69
Decatur	8,964.19	15,130.29	98.53	981.96	25,174.97
Delaware	11,646.48	16,759.20	-----	759.80	29,165.48
Des Moines	6,474.05	33,822.59	4,012.82	265.72	44,575.18
Dickinson	8,315.66	12,976.68	10.56	633.03	21,945.93
Dubuque	9,071.25	42,871.72	510.05	383.77	52,836.79
Emmet	7,414.50	15,240.21	600.22	274.10	23,529.03
Fayette	20,344.85	24,390.81	131.36	1,288.66	46,155.68
Floyd	11,532.01	19,309.21	-----	374.10	31,215.32
Franklin	12,469.37	14,091.04	177.46	2,080.05	28,817.92
Fremont	11,421.67	15,047.61	783.76	537.12	27,775.16
Greene	12,899.26	17,979.86	1,225.60	1,800.97	33,905.69
Grundy	10,256.87	12,136.78	141.45	1,347.64	23,882.74
Guthrie	16,140.27	20,005.85	516.48	963.09	37,625.69
Hamilton	16,377.28	18,882.69	1,654.02	301.59	37,215.58
Hancock	15,503.10	15,566.86	463.56	974.93	32,508.45
Hardin	21,639.63	23,418.49	1,318.51	1,112.30	47,488.93
Harrison	22,640.11	25,043.13	152.04	835.62	48,670.90
Henry	8,741.20	17,517.82	.85	1,222.47	27,482.34
Howard	8,770.89	13,457.65	.15	1,276.98	23,505.67
Humboldt	12,491.20	12,156.19	64.55	305.10	25,017.04
Ida	13,239.64	14,343.10	-----	5,193.45	32,776.19
Iowa	13,883.16	17,174.35	623.89	3,905.81	35,587.21
Jackson	14,378.86	20,018.94	323.17	1,304.98	36,025.95
Jasper	16,760.32	25,240.14	1,681.51	405.60	43,187.57

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

323

SUPERINTENDENTS—(Continued).

FUND, JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Credit

Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secretaries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus (Sec. 2788)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2788)	Paid for free text-books (Secs. 2836-7)	Paid for free text-books and general sup- plies (Sec. 2788)	Paid for trans- portation (Secs. 2774-2806)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1908
\$ 12,292.07	\$ 1,665.09	\$ 408.09	\$ 30.33	\$ 113.31	\$ 444.71		\$ 2,272.71	\$ 14,770.51
7,851.26	1,105.62	426.06	37.50	234.98	956.54		817.42	9,100.79
10,084.72	1,179.86	261.72	70.72	78.15	926.84	\$ 94.00	2,123.36	8,381.50
16,783.66	1,228.00	627.24	.75	10.28	570.04		1,690.31	13,218.31
10,406.82	1,181.31	392.08		451.53	500.04		1,839.34	10,961.31
20,385.27	1,458.49	279.27	66.85	50.50	1,836.07	34.75	1,451.28	14,770.98
25,988.91	2,204.89	1,738.78	409.60		5,571.61		6,985.89	24,967.70
25,109.39	2,072.42	297.95	212.07		653.38	1.50	1,170.49	15,565.45
11,968.66	1,343.38	101.39	241.52	5.40	1,300.32	96.65	1,317.66	10,000.03
14,751.49	1,439.33	829.35	22.87		1,296.59	110.43	1,589.21	14,955.23
13,183.82	1,527.81	449.07	86.75	303.77	2,435.15	2,304.56	4,719.28	12,915.20
12,800.80	1,663.77	627.90	202.48	65.48	834.38	101.88	1,648.14	15,575.83
15,156.38	1,805.01	840.79	118.13	868.19	2,650.51		1,919.10	15,270.08
15,426.80	1,802.15	449.95	10.25	363.43	2,229.71	72.00	3,167.37	18,162.89
18,841.65	1,920.41	258.83	20.84		676.17		2,420.31	10,390.54
16,136.08	1,818.58	336.24	329.74	22.91	1,299.82	180.00	1,197.13	13,250.57
20,007.21	1,727.92	387.57	245.14		2,465.59	202.00	19,551.60	11,893.16
15,611.54	1,767.31	496.38	105.18		583.42	70.00	3,263.33	14,461.71
9,474.09	1,148.47	111.94	11.80	32.58	450.30	55.80	1,963.43	10,086.40
8,776.11	932.15	50.49	43.44		577.73	40.00	441.16	7,163.27
11,882.82	1,171.00	335.29	161.65	17.00	1,191.09	3,147.70	2,186.06	12,565.63
12,940.02	1,845.78	817.37	120.80	516.87	1,486.52		2,832.30	16,716.12
30,737.00	2,614.33	353.70	131.24	2,497.73	1,745.88	115.00	10,945.67	18,793.30
19,214.30	2,172.44	354.76	479.43		3,597.97		4,634.37	16,996.11
20,839.07	1,777.55	331.47	116.53	435.84	1,239.55	240.00	4,204.26	16,651.68
7,361.56	1,072.22	124.68	17.00		391.87	3.25	1,714.23	3,526.88
11,490.39	1,352.19	262.12	8.07	42.71	175.63	12.12	2,265.27	9,606.44
13,987.94	1,251.51	160.88	50.08		281.50	47.00	1,796.55	11,581.02
18,775.19	1,576.57	264.44	119.61	45.00	9,460.59	35.00	1,746.95	12,551.83
9,414.03	997.61	982.75	49.19	.71	269.96	2,216.00	676.77	7,333.91
31,288.70	3,217.25	307.60	137.87	11.35	1,552.38		7,380.99	8,930.75
10,259.35	819.83	112.55			1,074.00	2,749.68	1,461.78	7,111.84
25,270.32	2,038.71	601.34	78.08	100.28	458.46	7.00	2,220.43	15,381.06
14,529.03	979.10	1,120.19	285.57		1,400.75	519.25	1,876.29	10,504.24
13,110.19	1,698.78	220.64	98.70	6.10	1,066.90	98.00	2,568.33	9,950.30
14,158.75	1,291.25	260.22	206.65	113.77	709.64	200.00	395.82	10,526.05
12,268.11	1,613.51	523.72	134.90		3,581.50	12.00	1,291.35	13,477.51
11,121.33	1,322.81	250.02	53.28	10.00	21.15	2.76	1,324.39	9,776.97
17,286.12	1,428.74	757.41	39.50		720.20		2,477.35	14,956.37
14,672.62	1,495.32	99.65	151.01		2,141.18	339.00	2,930.18	15,386.62
14,557.88	1,368.91	433.56		331.33	1,408.19	609.12	937.64	12,238.22
19,454.90	1,652.13	332.43	261.85	1,328.85	3,064.49	214.25	3,000.70	18,179.29
21,454.14	1,822.48	196.40	176.17	498.59	2,129.49	25.00	2,380.48	19,979.15
12,557.73	1,367.14	265.00	135.22	156.34	391.29	5.00	1,160.63	11,403.09
11,832.43	946.77	27.39	103.48	60.00	51.28		2,107.91	8,496.41
8,531.33	1,064.95	120.97		24.92	367.59	10.00	2,678.72	12,215.56
12,665.74	1,169.62	368.64	164.33		10.59	360.00	1,976.20	16,081.07
14,265.15	1,813.76	167.87	119.02	71.66	1,489.10		3,609.16	14,051.46
13,901.03	1,975.00	160.89	125.06	179.72	1,456.17	495.00	1,950.91	15,781.57
16,855.05	1,936.73	229.21	91.51	12.00	2,614.09	40.00	8,877.70	15,530.23

ABSTRACT [B—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from sale of text-books and supplies (Sec. 2824)	Received from school-house fund and other sources (Sec. 2749)	
Jefferson	7,683.11	13,431.30	8.15	930.87	22,053.43
Johnson	12,139.47	28,196.39	123.18	3,073.96	43,532.99
Jones	13,412.59	17,197.81	1,514.02	706.88	32,831.30
Keokuk	13,184.46	20,106.89	209.44	2,737.45	36,238.24
Kossuth	22,758.55	29,905.57	231.97	1,475.28	54,371.37
Lee	7,875.48	33,533.13	76.99	633.80	42,119.40
Linn	21,383.35	65,934.82	749.44	1,718.71	89,786.32
Louis	6,554.91	10,476.44	333.38	581.84	17,946.57
Lucas	8,848.48	7,533.47	97.98	1,886.02	18,365.95
Lyon	11,932.72	10,337.88	38.16	1,947.37	33,256.13
Madison	12,684.27	15,021.70	1,524.29	159.94	30,390.20
Mahaska	13,510.23	27,072.54	187.37	1,296.32	42,006.46
Marion	13,822.00	21,063.62	935.55	1,038.26	36,859.43
Marshall	17,086.07	32,417.60	2,596.98	212.70	52,313.35
Mills	10,603.20	14,765.37	672.58	2,340.68	28,441.83
Mitchell	11,146.02	13,738.13	155.15	391.58	25,430.88
Monona	18,398.99	21,611.13	41.18	1,370.55	41,391.85
Monroe	7,788.71	14,473.91	453.96	691.61	23,408.19
Montgomery	16,373.15	19,575.81	989.93	437.03	37,375.92
Muscataine	11,182.53	24,349.81	3,525.56	276.40	39,334.30
O'Brien	13,443.32	20,399.16	1,694.40	2,817.96	38,354.84
Osceola	7,938.36	9,877.75	1.00	334.91	18,152.02
Page	17,402.31	24,883.15	94.19	2,760.28	45,139.93
Palo Alto	11,539.98	14,544.09	9.44	967.57	27,061.08
Plymouth	15,634.51	24,965.00	346.92	1,790.10	42,736.53
Pocahontas	11,816.97	15,134.13	67.04	2,144.97	29,163.11
Polk	63,426.34	138,614.08	6,514.90	11,556.42	220,141.74
Pottawattamie	34,756.36	64,848.05	707.60	1,590.60	101,902.61
Poweshiek	15,182.15	24,049.96	513.72	343.73	40,089.56
Ringgold	11,675.91	12,089.46	13.04	324.07	24,082.48
Sac	12,378.20	17,217.34	164.10	479.74	30,239.38
Scott	29,673.58	74,203.56	9,761.96	1,889.59	115,528.69
Shelby	17,831.59	16,812.46	684.65	1,451.28	36,779.98
Sioux	24,021.22	24,359.79	418.23	1,728.95	50,508.19
Story	18,740.46	24,785.03	785.20	4,658.08	48,969.77
Tama	22,881.92	27,061.51	45.95	1,109.01	51,098.39
Taylor	11,095.19	15,686.60	376.29	888.98	28,047.06
Union	13,378.32	21,855.56	2,073.00	133.11	37,439.99
Van Buren	9,486.68	11,028.16	10.00	171.19	20,696.03
Wapello	6,831.32	20,928.80	412.69	583.21	50,756.02
Warren	17,958.07	18,253.23	125.40	1,279.96	37,616.66
Washington	11,830.45	17,885.41	123.53	1,177.18	31,036.57
Wayne	9,689.15	16,002.65	903.85	2,290.27	28,185.92
Webster	16,372.74	31,643.01	197.39	5,563.24	53,776.41
Winnebago	6,455.41	14,701.46	936.71	5,987.00	28,080.58
Winneshek	12,753.05	17,734.59	88.70	1,040.47	31,616.81
Woodbury	41,838.39	85,158.32	24.25	7,099.09	134,100.05
Worth	8,285.76	9,695.02	53.58	478.48	18,512.84
Wright	17,209.22	24,759.49	-----	365.12	42,333.83
Total	\$ 1,437,105.59	\$ 2,311,171.10	\$ 60,673.52	\$ 160,587.96	\$ 3,978,538.17

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Credit

Paid for fuel, rent, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secretaries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus (Sec. 2783)	Paid for library books (Sec. 2788)	Paid for free text-books (Secs. 2836-7)	Paid for free text-books and general sup- plies (Sec. 2788)	Paid for trans- portation (Secs. 2774-2806)	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1908
12,683.93	1,160.46	26.01	56.40	-----	355.29	6.20	628.63	7,126.51
18,405.28	1,872.30	94.40	132.66	121.12	3,694.10	715.48	5,820.05	12,584.11
12,692.01	1,341.63	198.34	122.71	-----	2,089.95	-----	2,559.57	13,636.09
17,891.83	1,876.37	450.55	57.51	1.61	566.22	-----	1,557.81	13,896.34
21,164.59	2,101.28	1,296.82	279.27	44.49	542.90	1,456.69	2,789.00	24,695.73
22,350.23	1,669.30	636.83	120.78	57.22	2,138.43	-----	6,231.23	8,915.38
31,870.57	3,405.67	392.82	262.32	5,853.90	856.52	-----	20,154.98	26,991.54
8,501.87	835.18	84.41	117.13	-----	1,287.85	-----	1,216.30	5,903.93
8,782.44	1,217.48	26.60	75.15	4.25	692.37	-----	2,991.78	4,575.88
13,671.02	1,917.45	504.25	8.90	329.83	24.79	28.30	2,757.28	14,014.41
11,514.68	1,198.14	109.08	137.05	-----	1,532.52	353.75	946.38	14,498.60
18,738.98	1,904.67	531.16	103.39	61.04	400.69	452.48	5,629.19	14,244.66
15,735.13	1,971.45	480.25	232.43	-----	1,967.01	273.75	2,305.81	13,985.60
24,987.68	1,674.11	511.05	175.91	1,149.71	734.54	1,308.46	6,514.76	15,292.13
11,890.22	1,782.07	288.85	33.70	698.92	965.92	1.50	1,572.30	11,308.35
12,568.60	1,007.60	631.98	135.65	-----	536.12	1,002.75	777.43	8,770.75
17,665.39	1,278.16	387.42	212.55	6.00	373.26	198.50	3,778.83	17,496.74
12,633.17	1,351.67	413.67	103.21	-----	452.33	13.16	1,403.14	7,017.84
13,606.09	1,300.63	482.14	136.88	59.65	2,062.20	-----	1,378.08	18,220.25
13,902.04	1,748.27	311.64	53.40	493.17	6,190.35	227.50	2,803.42	8,574.51
16,654.69	1,528.53	811.38	143.50	-----	2,057.78	68.42	3,566.97	13,523.57
8,804.80	898.02	175.53	16.48	53.18	167.88	-----	571.12	7,465.01
21,387.79	1,783.14	422.84	293.82	357.14	2,112.83	-----	3,415.05	15,367.32
14,179.67	1,047.25	695.48	113.54	-----	208.00	344.30	841.76	9,631.08
17,544.67	2,880.50	241.01	145.03	51.18	757.86	-----	5,194.87	15,981.41
14,781.17	1,459.65	116.18	24.85	910.37	560.96	252.00	2,042.88	9,015.05
96,569.32	3,874.31	2,018.94	176.95	8,688.51	8,498.18	738.55	26,308.63	73,298.15
60,521.11	3,322.32	1,433.38	86.35	3,493.82	986.32	1,346.00	4,870.12	25,813.19
18,240.49	1,350.75	407.30	86.63	1,121.37	1,742.83	114.00	2,387.30	14,638.89
10,929.41	1,247.95	22.37	22.30	164.09	237.20	169.20	664.23	10,595.73
14,540.78	1,272.63	139.48	36.89	144.75	661.71	45.00	1,088.81	11,409.33
52,957.68	3,690.06	1,495.66	1,042.97	11,433.99	-----	45.00	19,837.55	25,025.78
13,743.95	1,776.12	132.23	56.92	35.00	1,950.25	11.48	2,008.26	17,082.77
21,544.81	2,829.69	1,186.91	160.07	359.79	1,481.07	25.00	1,664.07	21,226.78
17,787.35	1,783.80	1,115.13	116.91	1,434.64	1,742.59	-----	9,151.90	15,837.05
20,267.87	2,425.28	94.88	324.73	54.81	1,466.17	-----	2,236.45	24,228.17
11,722.47	1,566.78	156.04	10.70	295.04	341.58	-----	2,213.77	11,740.68
14,605.80	1,329.33	619.81	42.14	-----	2,147.87	-----	2,442.80	16,252.24
7,395.60	1,174.76	121.67	196.57	4.07	490.29	359.23	1,251.63	9,702.21
23,736.52	1,611.37	1,981.16	31.62	152.43	1,613.94	-----	1,860.42	19,788.56
12,804.84	1,419.05	172.77	117.96	43.28	2,596.86	-----	2,306.09	18,005.21
14,854.35	1,558.81	135.99	44.40	10.65	69.20	630.00	889.18	13,233.99
11,432.26	1,163.24	258.92	95.47	-----	603.28	-----	1,534.15	13,098.60
25,136.29	2,895.27	1,262.09	5.95	100.42	1,721.35	-----	4,558.30	18,696.84
11,982.49	1,054.90	457.43	126.93	69.14	1,520.93	2,496.87	4,799.58	5,522.31
12,476.86	1,083.35	151.24	69.20	100.90	1,292.67	77.50	1,240.00	11,498.09
62,412.91	3,432.85	1,153.65	475.52	425.07	7,977.57	2,129.18	5,837.58	50,254.72
6,922.28	653.93	333.12	98.11	29.10	109.10	433.52	687.85	9,245.83
17,629.10	1,462.50	215.45	79.80	-----	1,996.50	345.00	3,664.42	16,941.06
\$1,747,266.25	\$164,009.70	\$45,377.46	\$12,727.47	\$17,978.57	\$148,382.96	\$30,502.37	\$340,989.72	\$1,441,312.67

REPORT OF THE

**ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY
SCHOOL FINANCES—SCHOOL BUILDING**

Counties	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Adair	\$ 1,359.70	\$ 2,969.00		
Adams		323.38		
Allamakee		69.90	\$ 457.10	
Appanoose		269.84		\$ 212.29
Audubon	2,395.07	1,536.00		
Benton		6,775.19		765.68
Black Hawk	4,350.41	5,202.89		
Boone	1,794.21	8,900.31		
Bremer		532.04		
Buchanan				
Buena Vista	79.02	1,148.40		789.36
Butler		239.21		
Calhoun	2,902.83	1,361.09		
Carroll	824.65	3,000.65		30.64
Cass				
Cedar				
Cerro Gordo		1,096.13		212.27
Cherokee		1,301.25		
Chickasaw	880.46	988.53		451.76
Clarke		44.00		
Clay	2,783.91	2,160.15		
Clayton				
Clinton	256.27	1,203.19	1,000.00	589.51
Crawford	3,823.29	8,526.29		
Dallas				
Davis	1,882.58	2,123.90		
Decatur		1,892.68	30.00	624.27
Delaware	978.17	2,148.12		
Des Moines				
Dickinson		1,571.80		315.90
Dubuque	600.00	17,380.00		
Emmet	2,700.41	3,495.01		279.99
Fayette				
Floyd				
Franklin	108.85	521.20		
Fremont				3,947.86
Greene		3,008.76		
Grundy	519.40	1,828.15		1,213.65
Guthrie				
Hamilton		802.13		600.00
Hancock	1,350.53	1,928.79	93.42	59.54
Hardin	512.16		12,051.67	
Harrison		1,454.53		
Henry	3.47	1,390.04		
Howard				
Humboldt		473.12		
Ida				
Iowa			30,070.00	
Jackson		936.53		
Jasper				

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1907	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Jefferson		5,104.48		98.32
Johnson			1,000.00	
Jones	107.51	1,686.98		269.87
Keokuk	147.80	737.44		20,179.83
Kossuth	733.82	914.03		
Lee				
Linn		15,039.68		450.09
Louisa		2,008.61		1,028.12
Lucas	27.44	438.89		341.55
Lyon	139.08	2,801.68		179.55
Madison	1,667.48	2,388.12		
Mahaska	631.80	10,388.65		3,852.92
Marion				
Marshall				
Mills				
Mitchell				
Monona		80.78		
Monroe			16,000.00	5,314.35
Montgomery	2,089.79	5,528.30		
Muscatine	2,870.00	10,143.57		
O'Brien	2,398.38	3,332.57		
Osceola	84.66	1,698.00		
Page				
Palo Alto	3,675.35	2,073.75		
Plymouth	1,241.29	2,975.99		
Pocahontas	117.65	1,357.89		340.99
Polk				1,000.00
Pottawattamie	5,271.56	11,307.97		195.65
Poweshiek	292.64	175.20		
Ringgold				
Sac	1,933.22	3,370.62		3.31
Scott	348.04	18,365.36		40,312.16
Shelby				
Sioux		1,816.41		1,547.36
Story				
Tama	918.11	2,912.32		86.36
Taylor	176.58	275.61	1,200.00	71.90
Union	495.35	2,101.64		165.34
Van Buren	1,438.26	1,753.91		
Wapello	65.44	172.32	25,000.00	
Warren				
Washington	999.87	4,023.67		819.76
Wayne	2,287.13	6,187.02		
Webster	1,289.30	3,967.78		20.89
Winnebago	2.92	1,238.65		248.68
Winneshiek	569.61	413.26		
Woodbury	1,430.33	1,533.05		
Worth		1,200.99		861.73
Wright				
Total	\$ 62,915.74	\$ 213,448.89	\$ 76,822.19	\$ 88,968.36

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Total Debit or Credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school build- ing bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1908
5,802.80	4,000.00	1,072.40		130.40
1,000.00				1,000.00
2,044.36	800.00	335.00		909.36
21,065.07	454.87	120.59	75.93	20,413.68
1,647.85	1,000.00			647.85
15,549.77		830.50		14,719.27
3,081.73	2,000.00			1,081.73
861.88		277.50		574.38
3,120.31	1,000.00	1,005.95	11.06	1,103.30
4,040.00	1,260.28	936.25		1,853.07
14,773.37	11,573.17	1,424.03		1,776.17
80.73				80.73
21,314.35			17,241.35	4,073.00
7,023.09	3,600.00	1,044.90		2,978.19
13,013.57	173.29	3,665.00		9,175.28
5,790.89		2,006.30		3,784.59
1,782.66		1,448.00		334.66
5,749.10	3,000.00	680.00	275.64	1,793.46
5,590.28	1,800.00	2,378.18		1,389.12
1,516.03		774.80	670.14	371.09
1,000.00	375.00			625.00
16,775.18		14,344.45	214.90	2,215.83
487.84		175.20		262.64
5,307.15	500.00	2,451.58	282.16	2,073.41
59,025.56	50,500.00			8,525.56
2,863.77	1,500.00	117.57		1,246.20
3,916.85	1,500.00	423.25		1,993.60
1,784.09	1,590.70			203.39
2,763.38	1,285.00	761.00		716.38
3,192.17	1,823.10	423.48		945.59
25,237.76		142.76	24,962.24	132.76
5,843.30	4,900.00	897.81		45.49
8,474.15	2,002.76	2,255.63	256.06	3,959.68
5,397.97	3,775.38		14.22	1,508.39
1,480.25	1,000.00	412.50	77.75	
982.67	374.15	155.25	175.75	277.73
2,962.33	1,500.00	130.25		1,333.13
2,082.77	500.00	393.10		1,169.67
\$ 442,215.18	\$ 169,209.18	\$ 67,042.12	\$ 54,108.21	\$ 151,855.67

**ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

SCHOOL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS JUNE 30, 1908.

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest Bearing Warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
Adair -----	\$ 34,347.80		\$ 34,347.80
Adams -----	6,000.00	1,019.00	7,019.00
Allamakee -----	1,100.00	498.05	1,598.05
Appanoose -----			
Audubon -----	18,500.00		18,500.00
Benton -----	29,940.00	5,676.69	35,616.69
Black Hawk -----	205,200.00	16,498.98	221,698.98
Boone -----	3,900.00	833.32	4,733.32
Bremer -----			
Buchanan -----			
Buena Vista -----	25,000.00	2,639.88	27,639.88
Butler -----	13,500.00	473.77	13,973.77
Calhoun -----	42,710.00	1,513.35	44,223.35
Carroll -----	46,400.00	1,400.00	50,800.00
Cass -----	25,000.00		25,000.00
Cedar -----	62,000.00	2,301.55	64,301.55
Cerro Gordo -----	26,750.00	2,161.88	28,911.88
Cherokee -----	36,000.00		36,000.00
Chickasaw -----	5,500.00	2,918.90	8,418.90
Clarke -----	866.20		866.20
Clay -----	18,900.00	1,400.00	20,300.00
Clayton -----			
Clinton -----	147,600.00	7,745.00	155,345.00
Crawford -----	23,200.00		23,200.00
Dallas -----			
Davis -----			
Decatur -----	25,550.00	615.25	26,165.25
Delaware -----	14,000.00	300.00	14,300.00
Des Moines -----			
Dickinson -----	23,700.00	213.33	23,913.33
Dubuque -----	126,000.00		126,000.00
Emmet -----	29,500.00		29,500.00
Fayette -----		100.00	100.00
Floyd -----	33,500.00		33,500.00
Franklin -----	12,840.00		12,840.00
Fremont -----	21,700.00	520.12	22,220.12
Greene -----	19,000.00		19,000.00
Grundy -----	29,400.00		29,400.00
Guthrie -----	27,500.00		27,500.00
Hamilton -----	45,500.00	9,184.87	54,684.87
Hancock -----	23,550.00	787.97	24,337.97
Hardin -----		31,955.77	31,955.77
Harrison -----	69,730.00	400.00	70,130.00
Henry -----	500.00		500.00
Howard -----			
Humboldt -----	15,126.88		15,126.88
Ida -----	2,700.00		2,700.00
Iowa -----	60,285.00	1,062.52	61,347.52
Jackson -----	13,000.00		13,000.00
Jasper -----	61,750.00	22,546.12	84,296.12

**ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest Bearing Warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
Jefferson -----	700.00	-----	700.00
Johnson -----	62,795.00	-----	62,795.00
Jones -----	15,540.00	195.38	15,735.38
Keokuk -----	50,710.55	2,010.27	52,720.82
Kossuth -----	28,000.00	658.80	28,658.80
Lee -----	46,000.00	24,333.60	70,333.60
Linn -----	242,075.00	8,190.51	250,265.51
Louisa -----	12,000.00	1,292.47	13,292.47
Lucas -----	18,200.00	3,760.13	21,960.13
Lyon -----	56,582.48	532.50	57,114.98
Madison -----	29,793.10	5,254.39	35,047.49
Mahaska -----	27,350.00	-----	27,350.00
Marion -----	47,667.00	1,543.17	49,210.17
Marshall -----	87,000.00	15,587.52	102,587.52
Mills -----	80,800.00	-----	80,800.00
Mitchell -----	13,800.00	-----	13,800.00
Monona -----	39,500.00	723.17	33,222.17
Monroe -----	25,600.00	1,540.65	27,140.65
Montgomery -----	28,500.00	-----	28,500.00
Muscatine -----	87,300.00	1,907.90	88,907.90
O'Brien -----	45,400.00	4,695.00	50,095.00
Osceola -----	29,000.00	-----	29,000.00
Page -----	-----	-----	-----
Palo Alto -----	18,000.00	352.27	18,352.27
Plymouth -----	48,700.00	-----	48,700.00
Pocahontas -----	42,900.00	10,211.90	53,111.90
Polk -----	729,250.00	4,618.96	793,868.95
Pottawattamie -----	248,400.00	1,688.10	250,088.10
Poweshiek -----	44,200.00	75.00	44,275.00
Ringgold -----	-----	-----	-----
Sac -----	55,400.00	8,926.36	64,326.36
Scott -----	300,000.00	430.35	300,430.35
Shelby -----	-----	-----	-----
Sioux -----	15,850.00	-----	15,850.00
Story -----	-----	-----	-----
Tama -----	13,000.00	-----	13,000.00
Taylor -----	1,650.00	-----	1,650.00
Union -----	45,840.00	560.00	46,400.00
Van Buren -----	8,700.00	-----	8,700.00
Wapello -----	67,350.00	44,280.07	111,630.07
Warren -----	12,000.00	110.00	12,110.00
Washington -----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne -----	54,579.24	930.00	55,509.24
Webster -----	81,550.00	19,111.36	100,661.36
Winnebago -----	17,800.00	-----	17,800.00
Winneshiek -----	-----	-----	-----
Woodbury -----	15,940.00	424.48	16,364.48
Worth -----	20,950.00	-----	20,950.00
Wright -----	42,700.00	389.41	43,089.41
Total -----	\$ 4,361,818.25	\$ 278,771.88	\$ 4,640,590.08

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS—CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE

Counties	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair	1	26	4	69	1	37
Adams	4	17	9	54	6	33
Allamakee		15	2	73	2	42
Appanoose	4	13	10	83	4	45
Audubon	2	12	2	53	3	22
Benton	3	19	14	64	9	41
Black Hawk	4	19	10	73	5	32
Boone	4	31	4	64	3	32
Bremer	2	7	5	28	1	29
Buchanan		6		30		30
Buena Vista	2	24	1	63	3	40
Butler	2	14	8	69	5	41
Calhoun		28	2	63		31
Carroll	2	20		15	5	28
Cass	3	27	1	75		52
Cedar	4	26	6	76	2	33
Cerro Gordo		23	7	96	2	50
Cherokee	3	17	10	72		27
Chickasaw		10	5	40	6	50
Clarke	3	9	7	27	3	14
Clay	6	18	6	79		28
Clayton	1	11	7	80	6	33
Clinton		21		85	1	47
Crawford	1	29	2	68		50
Dallas	2	17	6	90	3	72
Davis	72	11	22	60	10	30
Decatur	2	19	9	72	3	30
Delaware	1	32	1	60	3	59
Des Moines	2	5	5	71	1	9
Dickinson	2	14		35	1	21
Dubuque	4	66	3	143		41
Emmet		16		36		27
Fayette	9	31	3	88	6	62
Floyd	2	14	2	46	2	25
Franklin	2	3	9	26	4	35
Fremont	3	17	4	114	6	64
Greene	5	23	12	77	5	45
Grundy	2	8	5	61	1	30
Guthrie	6	47	8	79	10	54
Hamilton	6	13	6	60	1	61
Hancock	7	15	12	56	4	31
Hardin	2	20	9	66	13	58
Harrison	3	33	4	56		47
Henry	5	10	15	30	10	16
Howard		10	2	41	1	40
Humboldt		17	5	71	1	35
Ida	2	6	4	15	1	15
Iowa	2	10	3	46	8	45
Jackson		7	4	61	3	29
Jasper	1	19	7	137	1	71

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Provisional		Special		Kindergarten	No. Certificates Issued		No. Applicants Rejected		No. Examined	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	29		1		14	102	3	77	17	239
10	22	1	3		30	129	7	51	37	190
7	54		2		11	186	3	47	14	233
9	39				27	180	1	47	28	227
8	46		1		15	134	1	57	16	191
17	47		2	2	43	178	18	86	61	264
14	52	1	9	5	34	190	9	43	43	233
4	82	1			15	209	5	84	20	298
7	23			1	15	98	1	53	16	151
	20					86		34		120
9	47				15	174	7	63	22	237
6	42				21	166	7	42	26	208
5	52		2		7	176	9	49	16	225
6	18				13	81	3	16	16	99
1	39		3		5	196	2	134	7	330
3	14				15	155	6	29	21	184
12	43	3	3	1	24	216	4	100	28	316
5	52				18	168	1	38	19	206
4	60				15	160	5	49	20	209
16	49		2		29	101	9	24	38	125
6	22				18	147	7	45	25	192
4	36				18	160	3	27	21	187
7	23				8	176	4	47	12	223
7	69		2	2	10	220	1	86	11	306
2	65	1			14	244	2	5	16	249
6	26				45	126	14	48	59	174
3	23				17	164	7	57	24	221
5	81				10	232	2	109	12	341
9	21		7	6	17	119		5	17	124
1	16		1		4	90	1	34	5	124
7	24	4	3	4	18	281		63	18	344
	23					102		45		147
13	70				31	261	12	65	43	318
3	43	1	1	1	10	139	3	15	13	144
9	40				24	104	3	41	27	145
5	43		2		18	240	2	74	20	314
8	44		1		30	190	7	69	37	250
20	55			1	28	155	9	35	37	190
6	60				30	240	9	91	39	331
9	47		1	2	22	184	8	71	30	255
2	26		1		25	129	3	21	28	150
14	66		1	1	38	212	12	67	50	279
24	58			1	31	195	4	69	35	264
6	10		1	2	36	60	8	14	44	83
4	35				7	126	3	38	10	164
3	28		1		9	152	7	50	16	202
11	40				18	76		36	18	112
12	27	1			26	128	9	48	35	176
9	48				16	145	3	42	19	187
7	57		4		16	288	9	88	25	376

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson	2	6	8	45	3	20
Johnson	5	40	3	67	4	56
Jones	1	8	6	89	1	41
Keokuk	4	13	11	25	6	13
Kossuth		11	20	38	8	23
Lee	3	15	3	71	1	32
Linn	10	85	10	48	3	20
Louisa		14	4	46	2	21
Lucas	4	5	5	26	3	36
Lyon	3	9	9	45	1	24
Madison		4	4	34	4	29
Mahaska	3	8	14	88	7	64
Marion	1	15	4	68	7	40
Marshall	1	33	13	103	1	32
Mills	2	11	3	54	2	44
Mitchell	1	7	1	72	1	29
Monona	2	15		45	2	34
Monroe	3	9	9	59	6	30
Montgomery		17	1	60	3	48
Muscatine	2	45	4	36	2	30
O'Brien	1	10	3	67	4	39
Osceola	3	14	2	35	3	14
Page	5	10	5	124	3	59
Palo Alto		29		51		30
Plymouth	1	10	4	64		47
Pocahontas	1	38	1	71	1	45
Polk		40	3	147	2	65
Pottawattamie	4	47	3	134	4	64
Poweshiek	3	18	3	58	6	37
Ringgold	2	11	5	53	7	33
Sac	5	72	5	73	3	40
Scott	2	11	2	71		11
Shelby	2	15	7	88	2	30
Sioux	4	14	2	57	2	34
Story	4	9	5	61	3	35
Tama	3	34	6	85	2	38
Taylor	2	21	9	54	3	34
Union	2	21	2	51	2	31
Van Buren	3	9	8	68	1	38
Wapello	4	23	4	105	3	41
Warren	5	14	2	39	3	39
Washington	1	17	18	81	6	27
Wayne	10	12	12	73	7	35
Webster	1	45	1	109	2	54
Winnebago	2	15	6	51	1	33
Winneshiek	3	5	8	68	5	36
Woodbury	3	117	4	133	6	80
Worth		4	3	17	3	17
Wright	1	19	5	72	9	53
Total	252	1,999	552	6,435	325	3,751

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED.)

Provisional		Special		Kin- der- garten	No. Certifi- cates Issued		No. Applicants Rejected		No. Examined	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	49			1	19	121	5	29	24	150
22	67			3	34	238	28	67	62	300
2	6				10	143	3	33	13	176
7	11				28	67	4	27	32	94
8	50				36	122	6	116	42	238
4	28	1	3		12	139	1	30	13	169
4	15		3		27	171	7	20	34	191
5	25		1		11	107	5	45	16	152
8	32				20	109	5	49	25	158
15	43				28	121	10	23	38	144
6	50				16	126	2	53	18	179
9	17		2	5	33	184	12	175	45	350
13	59		1		25	133	1	49	26	232
7	26	1	5	5	23	204	10	57	33	261
1	11		1		8	121	1	42	9	163
1	37		1		4	146		47	4	193
7	65				11	159	1	25	12	184
5	39				23	137	7	77	30	214
5	46		1		9	172	5	39	14	211
4	7				12	118	2	44	14	162
3	37		1	2	11	156	4	52	15	203
2	37		1		10	101	9	46	19	147
1	29		1		14	223	4	69	18	286
8	58					168		94		262
1	86		1		13	206	2	125	15	333
1	20			1	4	175	2	40	6	215
1	95		8	27	6	882	8	158	14	540
8	37		6	5	19	293	3	98	22	391
12	42	1	3		25	158	7	58	32	216
11	23				25	120	0	54	34	174
1	11		1	1	14	198	4	47	18	245
6	20	8	4		18	117		37	18	154
13	47				24	130	3	50	27	150
5	72				13	177		13	13	190
5	52		3		17	160	3	52	20	212
15	60				26	217	6	65	32	282
15	32				29	141	4	27	32	168
4	34	1	1	3	11	141	2	76	13	217
9	22				21	137	5	45	26	182
6	35	1	2		18	206		50	18	258
12	72		1		22	165	13	128	35	293
12	35			2	37	162	7	55	44	217
10	32				39	152	14	44	53	196
1	30				5	238	3	146	8	384
7	38		3		16	139	1	24	17	163
7	41		1	1	23	152	9	57	32	209
18	32	1	1		32	363	48	146	80	509
10	40				16	78	3	32	19	110
9	50				24	194	7	59	31	253
72	2,974	26	113	31	1,881	16,353	548	5,612	2,421	21,971

**ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

**CERTIFICATES OF TEACHERS, EXAMINATIONS, EXPERIENCE, ETC.
JULY 1, 1907, TO JUNE 30, 1908.**

Counties	Different Persons Licensed		No. Certificates Re-voked		Average Age of Applicants		Number Experienced in Teaching		Taught Less Than 1 Year		Number Holding State Licenses		No. who are Members of Reading Circle	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair	14	145			24	20	5	42	1	10	2	6		25
Adams	24	118			24	22	8	40	4	10	2	3		15
Allamakee	11	186			24	21	5	47	1	6	4	7		51
Appanoose	35	155			29	21	23	66			7	13		30
Audubon	15	134			26	23	2	10		3	2	3		
Benton	43	178			21	20	14	60	3	23	7	5		
Black Hawk	34	181			24	22	8	29	3	11	8	70		
Boone	15	209			25	21	3	36		31	1	29		
Bremer	14	70			27	21	4	19	4	30				
Buchanan		98				19						32		
Buena Vista	14	146			25.3	19.9	5	34	4	10	5	24		70
Butler	19	146			21.2	19.7	8	33		1	5	21		29
Calhoun					28	22	1	35		17	5	23		44
Carroll	13	81			26	21		16	8	27	5	14		7
Cass	6	142			32	21		50		26	6	15		
Cedar	15	152			28	22		22	3	6	8	27		18
Cerro Gordo	11	142			23	22	2	26		11	4	22		
Cherokee	10	114			27.8	20.1	2	67		6	7	14		
Chickasaw	15	140			20	21	10	55		50	3	20		30
Clarke	29	94			26	33.5	9	21	13	24	1	2		27
Clay	18	129			24	21	6	34	1	20	4	9		
Clayton	18	159				28					4	7		25
Clinton	8	162			27	23	3	67		6	8	10		217
Crawford	10	205			31	20	2	32	3	40	6	10		200
Dallas	8	195			21	19	10	193			7	20		
Davis	45	126			25	22	13	31	4	14	2	4		25
Decatur	15	121			23	21	6	30	1	12	6	6		
Delaware	10	205			25	21					2	8		20
Des Moines	17	122			30	24	2	17	5	24	9	34		
Dickinson	4	61			20	21		26	2	17	3	4		35
Dubuque											2	3		45
Emmet		85				23		20		3		16		
Fayette	30	149			27	24	4	31	4	20	4	19		
Floyd					27	22	2	24		11	4	23		48
Franklin	18	87			23	20		24	1	15	5	13		14
Fremont	16	190			24.9	19.9					5	10		45
Greene	19	156			21.3	21.6	6	36	8	51	8	18		35
Grundy	27	139			22	21	9	28	4	8	3	17		48
Guthrie	30	240			22	20	15	98	6	56	4	5		
Hamilton	14	137			25	22	9	63		67	5	7		134
Hancock	18	109			26	22	6	22	2	5	4	14		43
Hardin	23	180			23	21					6	23	20	75
Harrison					26	21					12	19		50
Henry	28	62			20	24	12	19	5	12	4			43
Howard	11	129		1	19	19.5	10	40	9	32	2	10		5
Humboldt	7	140			21	23	5	33	5	42	6	6		
Ia					21	21								40
Iowa	26	128			24	20	9	27	2	14	6	15		
Jackson							7	31	1	12	5	6		46
Jasper	16	265			27	22	3	57		26	6	16		

TRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).

Counties	Different Persons Licensed		No. Certificates Re-voked		Average Age of Applicants		Number Experienced in Teaching		Taught Less Than 1 Year		Number Holding State Licenses		No. Who are Members of Reading Circle	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adams	18	121			27	25	4	20	2	8	3	11		41
Albany	30	206			20	22	8	64	10	88	4	19		15
Albany	8	126			21	19	4	41		6	4	6		84
Albany	25	64			23	23	12	18	1	4	8	12		85
Albany		158			21			75		88		31		30
Albany	9	140			38	27	1	24	1	12	6	9		
Albany	10	107			21	20	4	22	1	6	5	6		
Albany	17	73			23	21	2	16	5	17	2	5		61
Albany	28	121			25	21	12	41	20	49	4	8		
Albany					33	26	10	74	1	33	4	5		18
Albany	27	208			33	23				9	23			
Albany	35	193			27	23	4	32		2	5	8		
Albany	21	149			25	23	5	30		12	7	40		
Albany	8	106	1		31	22.6	1	32		9	5	7		
Albany		120						42		25	3	4		
Albany	11	141			29	21								15
Albany		133			24	23		36		12		10		80
Albany	9	134			21			30		11				
Albany	15	207			30	23					5	17		
Albany	10	145			26	22	5	48	2	10	7	25		5
Albany	6	101			23.1	21.7	3	32	3	42	3	8		12
Albany	7	137			29	22	8	55		16	5	14		54
Albany		160			23	23		30		22	3	8		66
Albany	12	184			25	21	3	37		15	5	10		100
Albany					24	20	2	45	1	29	6	12		59
Albany	4	263			20	22		23		11				7
Albany	18	235			21.1	20.9	4	79	2	43	9	55		150
Albany					24	21	5	35	3	15	9	20		
Albany		126			21	20	8	51						15
Albany					32	20	2	40	9	52	8	18		
Albany	14	104			32.4	24.1	1	33		8	11	4		22
Albany					23	21	6	33	2	14	5	16		60
Albany		186			22	20	5	45	1	10	8	12		100
Albany	12	150			21	19	10	100	1	15	5	10		
Albany	25	194			25	21	9	47	2	5	6	16		63
Albany					19	19				3	14			
Albany	11	211			28	25	3	17	1	21	3	6		84
Albany	21	125			26	22	4	28	3	10	5	2		
Albany	16	178			32	24	1	39	1	2	1			68
Albany					26	22				5	5	9		
Albany	32	122			23	21	15	48	6	13	7	17		30
Albany	39	152			24	22	7	24	1	18	5	4		
Albany	5	110			22	19		95		120				
Albany	15	115			23.9	20.6	8	39	3	14	3	5		8
Albany	21	147			24	21	6	31	3	22	1	13		
Albany					31	22	6	95	3	84	8	18		
Albany	12	90			25	20	5	15	3	16	2	13	4	21
Albany	23	245			23	24.5	4	73	2	31	7	27		107
Albany	1,355	12,294	1	1	24	22	445	3,520	200	1,855	439	1,279	24	3,012

**ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY
CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS, REGISTRATION**

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State Certificates		Primary State Certificates		Special State Certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair			2	3		2		
Adams			2	1		2		
Allamakee			4	5		1		
Appanoose	2		4	10			1	3
Audubon			1	2		1		
Benton	2		6	2		2		
Black Hawk	2	1	6	60		9	1	
Boone		1	1	12		14		
Bremer			2	6		2		
Buchanan		1		27		4		
Bucna Vista			4	17		4		
Butler			3	11		5		
Calhoun			5	11		2		3
Carroll			4	9		2		
Cass		1	6	15		1		1
Cedar	1		5	18		5		1
Cero Gordo			4	11		9		2
Cherokee			7	12		2		
Chickasaw			1	3				3
Clarke			1	1		1		
Clay		1	3	4		1		1
Clayton			4	4		1		
Clinton		1	6	8				
Crawford			6	10		6		
Dallas		1	6	20		6		
Davis			1	3		1		1
Decatur			6	5		1		
Delaware			2	2		3		
Des Moines	4	11	5	23				
Dickinson		1	2	2		2		
Dubuque			2	3				
Emmet			1	6		8		
Fayette		1	3	9		3		1
Floyd			2	16		5	1	
Franklin			4	9				
Fremont			5	4		2		3
Greene	1	1	6	8		6		
Grundy		1	2	12		2		
Guthrie			4	6				
Hamilton		1	3	6		1		
Hancock			4	10		3		
Hardin		3	5	15		2		
Harrison	4		6	9		8		
Henry		1	3					
Howard			1	8				
Humboldt		1	4	4		1		
Ida		1	3	4		4		
Iowa		1	5	8		2		1
Jackson			5	1		1		
Jasper		2	4	6		8		

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

OF CERTIFICATES, JULY 1, 1907, TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Two-Year State Certificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provisional		Special Certificates		Kinder-garten	Total No. Certificates Registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
---	1	2	52	5	82	1	30	8	29	---	---	---	18	199
---	9	32	6	54	4	29	8	24	1	2	---	---	30	144
---	1	4	20	5	74	2	31	6	45	---	---	---	21	177
---	1	5	17	12	77	4	40	9	39	---	---	---	37	187
1	2	5	22	2	53	1	18	8	48	---	2	---	18	148
---	1	7	71	4	108	7	43	13	50	1	2	---	39	269
---	3	4	63	7	65	2	28	7	35	---	6	8	29	278
---	2	11	77	5	76	4	39	4	82	---	---	---	25	303
1	1	3	35	4	38	---	33	7	31	---	1	2	17	149
---	2	1	91	4	40	---	28	2	6	---	2	---	---	201
1	2	3	40	4	57	1	29	8	50	---	1	---	21	200
2	5	7	54	8	76	2	20	6	42	---	---	---	28	213
---	7	6	74	1	83	---	27	2	63	---	---	---	14	270
1	3	10	33	5	54	6	25	2	28	---	---	---	28	154
---	2	1	59	3	74	1	38	1	34	---	3	---	12	228
---	5	6	41	6	87	1	47	3	14	---	---	---	22	218
2	6	7	42	5	90	2	26	12	43	2	2	2	32	233
---	---	5	39	8	100	---	18	2	35	---	1	---	22	207
---	5	25	4	30	7	34	3	30	---	---	---	---	30	125
---	1	8	27	6	27	2	16	16	39	---	1	---	23	113
---	3	8	58	6	79	---	21	8	12	---	---	---	26	179
---	2	5	35	8	123	6	38	3	34	---	---	---	26	237
1	1	6	35	5	208	2	38	10	30	---	5	5	31	331
2	2	8	64	3	74	1	41	6	60	---	2	2	26	261
---	1	5	11	60	3	82	8	41	41	1	1	---	34	256
---	4	7	19	49	5	23	6	25	---	---	---	---	35	109
---	3	5	44	4	45	4	37	3	24	---	---	---	26	159
---	2	4	33	5	54	3	59	3	72	---	2	1	17	228
---	3	24	108	3	13	12	15	8	6	---	---	---	34	208
---	3	41	37	1	19	1	16	---	---	---	---	---	8	117
1	1	5	116	3	124	---	11	4	14	4	7	---	19	276
---	1	4	28	---	49	---	11	---	23	---	---	---	5	126
---	6	10	69	4	74	6	45	11	60	---	---	---	35	269
---	2	2	26	2	74	2	34	3	41	---	1	1	12	215
1	4	5	20	10	66	3	46	8	35	---	3	1	31	187
---	4	5	40	2	75	3	36	5	29	---	---	---	20	193
---	1	3	8	32	11	81	6	33	7	37	---	1	40	202
---	2	2	31	9	39	2	27	19	51	---	---	---	85	185
1	---	7	52	4	66	6	38	1	40	1	---	---	24	292
---	---	10	56	6	67	3	53	6	30	---	1	2	29	216
---	1	11	46	12	65	2	28	1	19	---	3	---	30	175
1	3	8	60	8	79	11	33	8	41	---	6	---	41	242
1	---	6	94	6	66	---	30	22	49	---	1	---	45	257
2	---	11	40	18	58	6	20	7	9	---	1	2	48	130
1	1	1	29	2	60	---	34	6	38	---	---	---	11	170
1	2	3	31	2	68	1	30	3	21	---	1	---	15	158
---	1	2	4	45	4	42	1	25	10	41	---	1	24	164
---	6	5	35	9	65	8	44	12	27	---	---	---	40	183
1	3	3	61	3	86	3	29	9	50	---	---	---	24	231
---	2	3	50	8	133	2	41	7	52	---	2	---	27	294

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State Certificates		Primary State Certificates		Special State Certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Jefferson	1		2	4		2		
Johnson	1	1	3	18		2		
Jones			4	2		2		
Keokuk	2	1	6	8		2		1
Kossuth			8	12		4		2
Lee	1	3	4	5				
Linn	1	1	2	26		2		1
Louisa			2	3		1		
Lucas			2	5				
Lyon	1		3	6		2	1	
Madison			4	2				
Mahaska			7	10				
Marion	1		1	3		1		
Marshall		1	5	31		6		
Mills			4	2		1		
Mitchell			3	4				
Monona			4	4		4		
Monroe				6				1
Montgomery	1	1	3	12		2		
Muscatine	2	1	1	8		1		3
O'Brien			4	10		7	2	1
Osceola			3	2		1		
Page			6	14		8		1
Palo Alto			3	5		1		
Plymouth	1		3	6		2	1	
Pocahontas			6	12				
Polk	3	8	16	71		24		
Pottawattamie	1		6	31		18		
Poweshiek			6	9		1		
Ringgold			3	2		1		1
Sac	1		7	16		1		
Scott	4		4	2				
Shelby			4	13		1		
Sioux			3	13				1
Story			5	10		2		6
Tama	1	1	5	6		6		
Taylor	1		2	12		2		
Union	1		2	1				
Van Buren			5	1		1		
Wapello	1		4	9		7		
Warren	2		2	3		2		1
Washington			7	10		7		
Wayne		1	5	2				
Webster		1	2	8		2		10
Winnebago			3	2		2		
Winneshiek			1	8		2		2
Woodbury	1		6	13		2		3
Worth			1	1		2		
Wright			5	19		2		2
Total	57	35	378	954		288	7	55

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Two-Year State Certificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provisional		Special Certificates		Kindergarten	Total No. Certificates Registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
	5	7	15	5	59	3	25	6	46				24	156
	1	5	50	3	88	4	53	18	49				34	242
	7	3	49	1	105	1	23	1	5		4		10	197
		8	54	8	81	5	38	6	12				35	197
	5	12	52	20	95	8	54	8	50				56	274
	1	8	35	4	97	1	18	2	30	3	6		24	195
2	8	8	167	17	160	1	38	9	42	1	14	2	41	461
3	2	2	24	7	47	3	20	7	26		3		24	126
		5	14	6	49	1	34	8	25				22	127
		5	39	5	48	3	23	13	36				31	154
1	2	7	31	7	69	4	52	8	59		2		31	217
	7	3	26	8	100	6	46	8	24			5	32	226
3	4	7	36	5	73	8	34	12	49		1		37	202
2	2	3	60	8	105		34	5	28	1	7	7	24	281
1	5	6	34	5	61	1	30	1	11				18	145
		5	16		58	1	16	1	34		2		10	130
1	7	3	45	2	47	2	32	9	53				21	192
	2	8	19	11	71	6	30	6	39				31	169
	1	4	49	4	51	1	30	7	35		3		20	184
2	4	2	89	1	54	2	35	6	13				16	208
	8	5	41	5	78	2	30	3	36		2	3	21	216
	4	4	20	1	36		14	4	38		1	1	12	117
1	1	5	23	5	97	3	40	1	23		1		21	208
	2	6	60		53		18		49				9	188
	2	4	50	2	66		37	7	70			1	18	235
	3	5	50	3	61	1	31	1	18		2		16	177
2	13	7	322	2	93	1	25	15	49	9	35	36	55	671
2	6	15	209	4	149	4	53	8	31	2	7	21	42	525
3	10	6	62	6	66	5	36	11	41	1	9	1	38	235
1	2	2	38	4	65	5	32	3	18				18	159
	1	2	68	5	70	3	37	1	11				19	204
3	2	17	16	2	238		14	6	23	2	31	1	38	327
1	2	7	45	10	67	1	29	13	40				36	197
4	2	10	69	7	105	4	43	5	62		2		33	297
		4	18	5	61	3	35	5	56		3		22	190
	3	8	77	7	89	3	30	13	58				37	270
1		4	50	9	69	2	41	13	29		1		32	204
	5	3	38	3	49	1	27	4	37	1	3	3	15	163
		7	25	8	66	1	28	9	21				30	142
	3	4	49	4	120	2	36	6	29	1	3		22	256
2	4	6	28	4	42	5	46	6	52				26	175
			36	16	74	3	33	9	30			2	35	192
	1	12	19	7	79	5	31	9	31				38	164
2	5	10	59	2	107		46	1	29				17	267
	1	4	31	2	31		17	4	30		1		13	115
	4	3	15	7	75	5	3	35	7	37		1	23	179
	2	26	161	6	107	7	30	9	41	1	1		56	360
		3	31	3	25	2	12	7	28				16	99
1	5	2	68	7	69	5	39	8	49				28	246
63	260	578	4,958	560	7,476	280	3,107	657	3,518	32	216	118	2,611	21,042

ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

EDUCATIONAL MEETINGS, SCHOOL VISITATIONS, APPEALS, ETC.
JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908.

Counties	Educational Meetings					School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County Association	Township Meeting	Educational Meetings Held	School Officers Meetings	No. of Appeals Decided Since Last Report	School Rooms Visited Since Last Report	No. Different Visits Made by County Supt	Amt. Received by Co. Supt. From July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Amt. Paid by County to Assistants From July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Amt. Traveling Expenses Paid by Co. From July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908
Adair	Yes	No	3	---	---	155	158	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 78.65	\$ 134.30
Adams	Yes	No	4	---	2	133	156	1,250.00	31.25	105.34
Allamakee	No	Yes	16	1	---	151	180	1,250.00	30.00	103.45
Appanoose	Yes	Yes	4	---	---	197	197	1,250.00	---	164.00
Audubon	No	Yes	4	---	---	90	97	1,250.00	6.00	161.45
Benton	No	No	3	---	---	162	163	1,250.00	124.25	88.73
Black Hawk	No	Yes	31	1	---	143	157	1,250.00	350.00	129.21
Boone	Yes	No	4	---	---	172	185	1,250.00	150.00	135.00
Bremer	No	---	---	---	---	115	154	1,250.00	---	156.30
Buchanan	No	Yes	5	---	1	112	112	1,250.00	6.00	113.00
Buena Vista	No	No	16	---	---	157	160	1,475.00	4.00	240.00
Butler	Yes	No	4	---	---	151	164	1,250.00	---	150.00
Calhoun	No	No	1	---	---	184	190	1,250.00	21.00	145.11
Carroll	Yes	No	2	---	---	185	200	1,250.00	---	163.25
Cass	Yes	No	10	---	---	135	139	1,250.00	10.00	98.73
Cedar	Yes	No	6	1	---	187	206	1,250.00	---	161.50
Cerro Gordo	No	No	---	1	---	148	171	1,250.00	360.00	180.00
Cherokee	Yes	No	4	---	---	182	200	1,250.00	103.00	130.35
Chickasaw	Yes	Yes	6	---	---	117	135	1,450.00	---	300.00
Clarke	Yes	Yes	4	---	---	109	147	1,250.00	---	148.10
Clay	No	---	1	---	---	129	254	1,250.00	16.00	229.35
Clayton	Yes	No	5	---	---	237	298	1,250.00	---	200.00
Clinton	Yes	Yes	6	1	---	237	258	1,500.00	432.00	163.37
Crawford	Yes	Yes	10	---	---	215	223	1,250.00	3.50	165.40
Dallas	No	Yes	11	---	---	239	248	1,250.00	200.00	198.75
Davis	Yes	Yes	6	---	---	103	125	1,250.00	---	150.00
Decatur	No	No	3	---	---	140	140	1,250.00	---	101.00
Delaware	Yes	No	2	1	---	167	180	1,250.00	30.00	309.00
Des Moines	No	No	4	---	1	89	90	1,250.00	---	180.00
Dickinson	No	No	4	1	---	100	160	1,250.00	38.55	125.00
Dubuque	No	Yes	4	3	---	152	173	1,250.00	480.00	250.00
Emmet	Yes	No	4	5	---	98	268	1,250.00	---	200.00
Fayette	No	Yes	41	20	---	240	250	1,250.00	480.00	215.12
Floyd	No	No	3	---	---	168	192	1,250.00	80.00	123.35
Franklin	No	No	4	---	---	154	159	1,250.00	21.00	123.27
Fremont	No	No	1	---	1	143	143	1,250.40	---	118.35
Greene	Yes	Yes	1	1	1	155	161	1,250.00	18.00	119.85
Grundy	No	No	---	---	---	106	110	1,250.00	---	129.10
Guthrie	Yes	Yes	30	17	---	125	130	1,250.00	---	222.00
Hamilton	No	No	1	---	---	161	161	1,250.00	180.00	104.55
Hancock	No	Yes	1	2	---	161	165	1,250.00	148.00	129.23
Hardin	Yes	Yes	8	6	---	255	255	1,250.00	25.00	195.00
Harrison	Yes	No	5	1	1	233	250	1,250.00	450.00	210.00
Henry	Yes	No	5	---	---	120	148	1,250.00	---	150.00
Howard	No	No	1	1	1	140	140	1,250.00	28.00	172.43
Humboldt	Yes	Yes	3	---	---	144	192	1,250.00	8.00	57.75
Ida	Yes	Yes	5	---	1	99	150	1,250.00	30.00	280.00
Iowa	No	No	8	---	---	120	122	1,250.00	15.50	114.17
Jackson	No	No	6	---	---	138	142	1,250.00	21.00	212.67
Jasper	No	Yes	5	---	---	173	178	1,250.00	480.00	171.13

EXTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).

Counties	Educational Meetings					School Visitation		Compensation and Expenses		
	County association	Township meeting	Educational meetings held	School officers meetings	No. of appeals decided since last report	School rooms visited since last report	No. different visits made by county supt	Amt. received by Co. Supt. from July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Amt. paid by county to assistants from July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Amt. traveling expenses paid by Co. from July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908
Don	Yes	Yes	9			109	135	1,248.00		186.49
Don	Yes	Yes	16			185	192	1,250.00	85.00	180.16
Don	Yes	No				168	179	1,250.00	26.20	119.37
Don	Yes	Yes	4	1		212	225	1,250.00		176.67
Don	Yes	Yes	2	2		200	225	1,250.00	120.00	160.00
Don	No	No	2	1		308	238	1,250.00		143.57
Don	Yes	No	4		1	204	230	1,500.00	180.00	120.00
Don	Yes		3	1	1	110	150	1,250.00	18.00	127.90
Don	Yes		2			129	139	1,250.00	11.50	21.92
Don	Yes	No	8			120	130	1,250.00	16.00	107.32
Don	Yes	No	3	1		177	186	1,250.00	14.00	192.22
Don	No	No	5	1		143	145	1,250.00	58.25	153.75
Don	Yes	No	2			180	188	1,250.00		126.00
Don	No	Yes	1			200	200	1,375.00		41.00
Don	Yes	No	2		1	76	77	1,250.00		52.84
Don	No	No				133	156	1,250.00		67.59
Don	Yes	Yes	4	3		189	198	1,250.00		200.00
Don	Yes	No	4			120	115	1,250.00	4.00	70.00
Don	No	Yes	5			93	99	1,250.00	12.00	91.08
Don	Yes	No	1			100	220	1,250.00	17.00	92.35
Don	Yes	No	2			168	314	1,250.00	52.00	205.25
Don	Yes	No	5	2		114	120	1,250.00	11.00	120.00
Don	Yes	Yes	19	2		203	305	1,250.00	347.00	282.12
Don	Yes	Yes	5	2		150	250	1,250.00	26.00	178.47
Don	Yes	Yes	15	1		226	400	1,250.00	35.00	200.00
Don	Yes	Yes	4			162	165	1,250.00	30.00	160.50
Don	No	No				108	108	1,500.00	480.00	45.67
Don	No	Yes	9	1		125	130	1,500.00	600.00	170.80
Don	Yes	Yes	11			138	138	1,249.16	10.00	170.18
Don	No	No	3			162	162	1,250.00	25.00	120.00
Don	Yes		3	2		140	152	1,250.00	125.00	125.00
Don	Yes	No	1	1	1	114	117	1,566.24	14.25	67.41
Don	Yes	Yes	50			224	224	1,249.92	188.25	272.90
Don	No	No	5			150	161	1,500.00	12.00	250.00
Don	Yes	No	5		1	200	250	1,250.00	10.00	125.00
Don	No	Yes	20			150	161	1,250.00	58.00	200.00
Don	Yes	Yes	8	1		170	175	1,250.00	40.00	114.65
Don	Yes	Yes	3		1	153	168	1,250.00		104.50
Don	Yes	No	2			153	165	1,250.00	4.00	212.76
Don	No	No	9			133	140	1,264.00	408.00	136.28
Don	No	Yes	5			160	203	1,250.00	60.00	82.20
Don	No	No	4	1		171	174	1,250.00	12.00	80.00
Don	No	No	2			161	192	1,250.00		130.49
Don	Yes	Yes	6	1		172	175	1,250.00	300.00	210.00
Don	Yes	No	3	2		98	150	1,250.00	14.00	170.44
Don	No	No	7	1	7	103	105	1,250.00	127.00	123.22
Don	No	No	21	15	1	236	250	1,550.00	600.00	950.00
Don	Yes	Yes	7	2		110	180	1,250.00		155.58
Don	Yes	Yes	18	1		203	221	1,250.00	308.98	233.01
Don			641	108		17,15,340	17,618	\$1,275.13	\$ 8,908.16	\$16,088.96

Average.

ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS— (CONTINUED).

SUMMARY SUPERINTENDENTS WORK, 1907-1908.

Counties	School Rooms Visited	Separate Visits to Schools	Teachers Necessary	Applicants Examined by Educational Board of Examiners	Certificates Granted by Educational Board of Examiners
Adair	155	158	175	256	176
Adams	133	156	139	217	139
Allamakee	151	180	156	247	171
Appanoose	197	197	217	255	224
Audubon	90	97	134	207	114
Benton	162	163	246	325	218
Black Hawk	143	157	303	276	191
Boone	172	185	235	313	211
Bremer	115	154	142	167	111
Buchanan	112	112	200	120	111
Buena Vista	157	160	186	259	171
Butler	151	164	193	236	171
Calhoun	184	190	188	241	171
Carroll	185	200	183	115	171
Cass	135	139	208	337	211
Cedar	187	206	194	205	171
Cerro Gordo	148	171	220	344	211
Cherokee	182	200	184	225	171
Chickasaw	117	135	150	229	171
Clarke	109	147	133	163	171
Clay	129	254	162	217	171
Clayton	237	298	237	208	171
Clinton	237	258	337	235	171
Crawford	218	223	253	317	171
Dallas	239	248	225	265	171
Davis	103	125	125	233	171
Decatur	140	140	166	245	171
Delaware	167	180	174	353	171
Des Moines	89	90	220	141	171
Dickinson	100	160	103	129	171
Dubuque	152	173	272	362	171
Emmet	98	268	114	147	171
Fayette	240	250	260	350	171
Floyd	168	192	172	157	171
Franklin	154	159	170	172	171
Fremont	143	143	184	334	171
Greene	155	161	191	296	171
Grundy	106	110	160	227	171
Guthrie	125	130	203	370	171
Hamilton	161	161	187	285	171
Hancock	161	165	169	178	171
Hardin	255	255	218	329	171
Harrison	233	230	233	299	171
Henry	120	148	160	127	171
Howard	140	140	134	174	171
Humboldt	144	192	145	218	171
Ia	99	150	145	130	171
Iowa	120	122	184	211	154
Jackson	133	142	203	206	161
Jasper	173	178	252	401	304

**ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	School rooms visited	Separate visits to schools	Teachers necessary	Applicants exam- ined by educa- tional board of examiners	Certificates grant- ed by educational board of exam- iners
Jefferson	109	135	138	174	140
Johnson	185	192	225	302	267
Jones	168	179	190	189	153
Keokuk	212	225	212	126	95
Kossuth	200	225	267	280	158
Lee	208	238	223	182	151
Linn	204	230	420	225	198
Louisa	110	150	122	168	118
Lucas	129	139	133	183	129
Lyon	120	130	172	182	149
Madison	177	186	182	197	142
Mahaska	143	145	236	404	217
Marion	180	188	211	258	208
Marshall	200	200	245	294	227
Mills	76	77	133	172	129
Mitchell	133	156	138	197	150
Monona	189	198	197	196	170
Monroe	120	115	175	244	160
Montgomery	93	99	169	225	151
Muscatine	100	220	211	176	130
O'Brien	168	314	205	223	167
Osceola	114	120	117	166	111
Page	203	305	208	304	237
Palo Alto	150	250	168	262	168
Plymouth	226	400	236	348	221
Pocahontas	162	165	175	221	179
Polk	108	108	579	554	388
Pottawattamie	125	130	462	413	312
Poweshiek	138	138	201	248	183
Ringgold	162	162	163	206	145
Sac	140	152	191	263	212
Scott	114	177	330	172	135
Shelby	224	224	177	207	154
Sioux	150	161	234	208	190
Story	200	250	224	232	177
Tama	150	161	240	314	243
Taylor	170	175	175	201	170
Union	153	168	171	230	152
Van Buren	153	165	153	208	138
Wapello	133	140	258	274	224
Warren	160	203	187	328	187
Washington	171	174	188	261	199
Wayne	161	192	174	249	191
Webster	172	175	261	302	243
Winnebago	98	150	125	180	155
Winneshek	103	105	193	241	175
Woodbury	236	250	488	589	395
Worth	110	180	114	129	94
Wright	208	221	212	284	218
Total	15,343	17,608	20,156	24,400	18,234

ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS— (CONTINUED).

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, JUNE 30, 1908.

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites						Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New school-houses built during year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees
Adair	77	59	10	146				144
Adams	63	24	25	112	3	12	24	65
Allamakee	106	34	2	132	2	16	40	130
Appanoose	80	30	27	137	2		20	70
Audubon	80	21	10	111		6	45	78
Benton	95	75	14	184		2	114	184
Black Hawk	68	52	36	156	2	12	53	138
Boone	42	105	9	156	1		33	74
Bremer	61	43	7	111	2	8	63	107
Buchanan	100	47	3	150		20	62	100
Buena Vista	101	17	20	138	2	20		89
Butler	80	60	7	147	1		99	121
Calhoun	80	60	9	149	2	5	41	125
Carroll	75	40	26	141	1		131	130
Cass	88	52	14	154	2		20	28
Cedar	116	26	3	145	1	6	43	180
Cerro Gordo	94	50	4	148			105	117
Cherokee	118	25	5	143	3		60	125
Chickasaw	25	75	21	121		25	30	75
Clarke	25	71	12	108	1		34	87
Clay	103	26	2	131				78
Clayton	170	8	2	180	1	12	30	155
Clinton	122	61	5	188		3	162	184
Crawford	158	20	2	180	1	11	100	159
Dallas	101	24	30	155	5	10	75	90
Davis	52	38	13	103	3		15	90
Decatur	47	73	3	123	2		9	40
Delaware	130	15	1	146	1	8	126	140
Des Moines	70	22	7	99	1		55	90
Dickinson	54	12	15	81	1	10		68
Dubuque	60	46	43	149		25	88	145
Emmet	67	12	7	86		2	52	58
Fayette	150	22	19	191	1			175
Floyd	59	46	18	123			99	99
Franklin	100	30	14	144	1	1	55	112
Fremont	125	2	3	130	1	1	37	120
Greene	100	15	31	146	1		30	115
Grundy	29	86	13	128	1	30	60	123
Guthrie	74	60	20	154			40	80
Hamilton	73	41	30	144			90	82
Hancock	93	28	15	136	1		99	81
Hardin	70	54	25	149	1		115	128
Harrison	110	36	17	163	3	24	26	120
Henry	20	50	39	109			50	60
Howard	76	24	6	106	1	45	70	75
Humboldt	15	96	1	112	1		8	108
Ida	50	40	16	106			16	75
Iowa	60	57	26	143	2	6	30	126
Jackson	60	85	8	153		36	50	59
Jasper	117	54	20	191	3	34	97	160

ABSTRACT [D]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED.)

Counties	Schoolhouses and Sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	New schoolhouses built during year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees	No. planted trees in thrifty condition on school sites
son	88	51	12	151		10	52	85	1,396
son	80	71	20	171	1	3	25	152	2,890
t	76	48	16	140	1	12	90	120	1,903
uk	97	42	5	144			80	106	3,786
uth	120	75	29	224	1	25	100	200	3,000
	69	42	13	124	1	4	70	102	2,000
	116	81	8	205	4	2	100	187	3,125
sa	47	36	7	90			55	82	1,455
s	72	20	6	98	1		46	78	150
i	85	34	20	139	1	3	26	125	2,850
son	82	22	39	143	3		75	125	2,804
aska	106	17	33	156	2	1	76	121	3,050
on	75	60	15	150	1	1	43	91	2,038
shall	77	45	30	152			50	148	3,000
i	50	42		92	1	2	34	55	1,600
hell	55	20	31	106				40	
ona	133	12	7	152		2	55	105	3,545
roe	40	49	18	107	1	50	10	45	680
gomery	88	25	1	114	3		83	98	2,360
atine	34	36	34	104	1		104	87	1,950
len	76	61	5	142	1		140	123	3,516
ola	67	24	3	94	1	5	78	70	1,600
	55	65	14	134	3	1	65	132	3,905
Alto	100	20	13	133	1	5	100	75	1,600
outh	142	30	10	182			45	136	3,120
ontas	102	27	11	140	1		26	118	5,660
	80	90	20	190			90	180	
awattamie	226	20	12	258	5	3	100	250	5,315
ashiek	102	30	12	144	2		49	138	3,640
gold	64	60	10	134	5	3	12	100	1,348
	80	30	33	143	4	30	45	84	2,775
	98	25	2	125	3			119	3,937
by	98	37	11	146	1			100	1,285
x	65	100	22	187		1		146	3,779
y	75	45	31	151			100	150	
a	112	59	12	183	6		85	140	3,540
or	90	35	5	130	2		12	115	2,900
n	66	51	4	121	1	2	47	95	1,600
Buren	38	74	4	116	1	7	53	82	1,661
ello	35	44	37	116	1	5	69	76	1,909
ren	85	40	19	144	6	2	45	75	5,000
hington	74	50	13	137		6		132	2,239
ne	101	20	7	128	3	2	20	94	1,485
ster	140	40	11	191			97	144	3,220
nebago	22	65	6	93	2	2	30	66	1,967
neshiek	134	8	7	149		15	35	100	2,380
dbury	142	56	20	218	6			210	
th	65	19	13	97	2	3	40	78	1,677
ht	105	32	3	140	1		135	108	2,303
total	8,206	4,224	1,429	13,859	136	597	5,442	10,936	212,226

ABSTRACT [E] REPORT OF TEACHERS NORMAL INSTITUTES

Counties	Where Held	Sessions		Teachers in Attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing Weeks Sessions Daily	Males	Females	Total	Graduates
Adair	Greenfield	July 15, 1907	1 2	6	125	131	---
Adams	Corning	June 15, 1908	1 2	8	157	165	---
Allamakee	Waukon	June 15, 1908	1 2	10	137	147	---
Appanoose	Centerville	July 15, 1907	1 2	14	141	155	---
Audubon	Audubon	June 15, 1908	1 2	7	79	86	---
Benton	Vinton	June 15, 1908	1 2	30	223	253	---
Black Hawk	Waterloo	August 5, 1907	1 2	13	107	120	---
Boone	Boone	July 15, 1907	1 2	7	181	188	---
Bremer	Waverly	June 15, 1908	1 2	7	123	130	---
Buchanan	Independence	August 31, 1907	1 2	4	167	171	---
Buena Vista	Storm Lake	June 8, 1908	1 2	3	114	117	---
Butler	Allison	July, 1907	---	---	---	---	---
		June, 1908	1 2	21	206	227	---
Calhoun	Rockwell City	August 26, 1907	1 2	3	142	145	---
Carroll	Carroll	June 15, 1908	1 2	7	129	136	---
Cass	Atlantic	June 15, 1908	1 1	3	217	220	---
Cedar	Tipton	June 8, 1908	2 2	8	98	106	---
Cerro Gordo	Mason City	August 12, 1907	1 2	8	144	152	---
Cherokee	Cherokee	March 30, 1908	---	---	174	182	---
		July 13, 1907	3 2	18	204	222	---
Chickasaw	New Hampton	July 23, 1907	1 2	9	94	103	---
Clarke	Osceola	August 5, 1907	1 1	11	49	60	---
Clay	Spencer	July 15, 1907	1 2	6	119	125	---
Clayton	Elkader	July 15, 1907	1 2	18	181	199	---
Clinton	Clinton	July 8, 1907	1 2	11	275	286	---
		June 15, 1908	1 2	11	296	307	---
Crawford	Denison	August 12, 1907	1 1	7	152	159	---
Dallas	Adel	June 15, 1908	1 1	5	145	150	---
Davis	Bloomfield	August 5, 1907	1 2	27	113	140	---
Decatur	Leon	June 10, 1907	4 2	9	103	112	---
Delaware	Manchester	July 15, 1907	---	---	---	---	---
		June 15, 1908	1 2	10	305	315	---
Des Moines	Burlington	June 15, 1908	1 2	8	135	143	---
Dickinson	Spirit Lake	July 8, 1907	2 2	---	61	61	---
Dubuque	Dubuque	June 24, 1907	2 2	21	297	318	---
Emmet	Estherville	August 26, 1907	1 2	---	75	75	---
Fayette	Fayette	July 29, 1907	2 1	9	151	160	---
Floyd	Charles City	June 14, 1908	1 2	2	95	97	---
Franklin	Hampton	July 15, 1907	2 2	14	139	153	---
Fremont	Hamburg and Sid- ney	August 26, 1907	1 1	---	---	134	---
		June 16, 1908	1 1	9	270	279	---
Greene	Jefferson	June 15, 1908	1 2	10	156	166	---
Grundy	Grundy Center	June 15, 1908	1 2	21	97	118	---
Guthrie	Guthrie Center	July 16, 1907	1 1	47	121	168	---

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908

Institute Fund									
Receipts						Expenditures			
On hand July 1, 1907	Examination fees July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908	Registration fees July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908	Enrollment fees	State appropriation	County appropriations and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1908
\$ 131.70	\$ 128.00	\$ 217.00	\$ 131.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 657.70	\$ 625.00	\$ 22.50	\$ 110.20
10.47	108.50	174.00	165.00	50.00	71.70	579.67	429.00	62.00	88.67
249.08	123.50	198.00	147.00	50.00		768.48	415.00	71.13	282.35
92.80	137.50	224.00	155.00	50.00		649.30	493.00	51.03	105.27
216.35	103.50	166.00	86.00	50.00		621.85	475.50	22.35	124.00
	162.50	308.00	253.00	50.00	43.25	816.75	708.00	96.00	17.75
276.65	138.00	307.00	120.00	50.00		891.65	431.50	139.85	320.30
297.90	156.50	328.00	188.00	50.00		1,020.40	565.00	157.25	298.15
	83.50	166.00	130.00	50.00		429.50	337.00	69.15	23.35
47.65	60.00	201.00	171.00	50.00		529.65	310.00	25.00	194.65
	129.50	221.00	117.00	50.00		517.50	455.00	52.98	9.52
76.00	118.00	241.00	227.00	100.00		762.00	717.21	33.80	10.99
206.91	190.50	284.00	145.00	50.00		806.41	340.00	35.40	431.01
	57.50	182.00	136.00	50.00		425.50	375.00	50.00	.50
150.00	168.50	240.00	220.00	50.00		828.50	700.00	61.10	67.40
94.68	102.50	240.00	106.00	50.00	22.00	615.08	564.50	10.00	40.58
539.27	172.00	265.00	152.00	50.00		1,178.27	498.00	119.06	561.21
531.26	112.50	229.00	404.00	100.00	427.00	1,803.76	1,499.77	207.30	96.69
92.18	114.50	145.00	103.00	50.00	32.50	434.18	390.00		237.18
188.82	81.50	146.00	60.00	50.00		529.32	392.82	11.00	122.50
147.69	108.50	205.00	125.00	50.00		636.19	420.00	26.00	190.19
394.18	104.00	203.00	199.00	50.00		1,010.18	550.00	84.20	375.98
517.91	117.50	362.00	593.00	100.00		1,690.41	1,015.50	370.43	304.48
189.65	158.50	287.00	159.00	50.00		844.15	490.08	73.35	280.72
173.23	132.50	290.00	150.00	100.00		845.73	772.00	66.25	7.48
127.04	116.50	144.00	140.00	50.00		577.54	329.00	18.00	230.54
188.45	122.50	185.00	112.00	50.00		637.95	598.00		59.95
37.80	176.50	245.00	315.00	100.00		874.30	774.00	91.74	8.56
18.73	70.50	242.00	143.00	50.00		524.23	447.77	60.50	15.96
106.74	64.50	125.00	61.00		183.00	540.24	454.80		85.44
104.05	181.00	295.00	518.00	50.00		948.05	640.00	147.15	151.90
110.31	73.50	131.00	75.00	50.00		439.81	308.70	47.25	83.86
147.58	179.50	304.00	160.00	50.00		841.38	600.00	92.50	148.88
85.52	78.50	227.00	97.00	50.00		538.02	510.00	25.00	3.02
450.17	86.00	218.00	153.00	50.00	54.50	1,011.67	508.15	34.00	469.53
335.71	167.00	213.00	279.00	100.00		1,094.71	917.54	119.87	57.30
161.45	148.00	242.00	166.00	50.00	.50	767.95	465.00	75.55	227.40
112.57	113.50	220.00	118.00	50.00		614.07	286.00	28.50	289.57
617.25	185.00	226.00	168.00	50.00		1,246.25	400.00	46.60	799.65

ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Where Held	Sessions		Teachers in Attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing weeks	Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total
Hamilton	Webster City	June 15, 1908	1	1	10	133	203
Hancock	Britt	June 15, 1908	1	1	15	114	129
Hardin	Eldora	July 15, 1907	1	1	21	167	188
Harrison	Logan	July 10, 1907	2	1	15	130	135
Henry	Mount Pleasant	June 8, 1908	2	1	32	165	197
Howard	Cresco	June 15, 1908	1	1	2	90	92
Humboldt	Humboldt	March 30, 1908	1	2	8	105	113
Ida	Ida Grove	August 12, 1907	2	2	7	81	88
Iowa	Marengo	June 15, 1908	1	2	5	68	73
Jackson	Maquoketa	August 5, 1908	1	2	22	110	132
Jasper	Newton	June 15, 1908	1	2	18	135	153
Jefferson	Fairfield	August 12, 1907	2	2	6	206	212
Johnson	Iowa City	June 15, 1908	1	2	9	107	116
Jones	Anamosa	July 16, 1907	1	2	9	133	142
Keokuk	Wyoming	June 17, 1907	1	1	7	130	137
Kossuth	Sigourney	March 30, 1908	1	1	12	159	171
Lee	Algona	August 16, 1907	1	2	25	161	184
Linn	Fort Madison	July 15, 1907	1	1	15	150	165
Louisia	Marion	July 8, 1907	3	2	9	147	156
Lucas	Wapello	June 15, 1908	1	1	39	500	539
Lyon	Chariton	June 15, 1908	1	2	5	102	107
Madison	Rock Rapids	August 19, 1907	1	2	13	102	115
Mahaska	Winterset	July 29, 1907	1	2	5	87	92
Manitowish	Oskaloosa	July 29, 1907	1	2	5	113	123
Marion	Knockville	August 5, 1907	1	1	12	117	129
Marshall	Marshalltown	March 23, 1908	1	1	25	189	214
Mills	Glenwood	June 15, 1908	1	2	5	159	164
Mitchell	Osage	June 17, 1908	1	2	5	103	108
Monona	Onawa	July 8, 1907	2	2	108	108	114
Monroe	Albia	August 5, 1907	1	2	6	108	114
Montgomery	Red Oak	March 30, 1908	1	2	11	150	161
Muscatine	Muscatine	March 30, 1908	1	2	15	141	156
O'Brien	Primghar	July 20, 1907	1	2	5	129	134
Osceola	Sibley	June 15, 1908	1	2	1	107	108
Page	Clarinda	June 8, 1908	2	1	7	176	183
Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	July 29, 1907	1	2	3	134	137
Plymouth	Le Mars	March 30, 1908	1	2	7	91	98
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	July 9, 1907	1	2	8	132	140
Polk	Des Moines	June 8, 1908	1	2	18	309	327
Pottawattamie	Grinnell	August 19, 1907	1	1	4	142	144
Poweshiek	Mount Ayr	July 29, 1907	2	2	122	122	122
Ringgold	Sac City	July 15, 1907	1	2	20	401	421
Sac	Davenport	June 15, 1908	1	2	11	138	149
Scott	Davenport	August 5, 1907	1	1	10	120	130
		July 8, 1907	1	2	5	121	126
		March 19, 1908	1	2	19	288	307
					36	335	371

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Institute Fund									
On hand July 1, 1907	Receipts					Total	Expenditures		On hand June 30, 1908
	Examination fees July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Registration fees July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Enrollment fees	State appropria- tion	County appropria- tions and other sources		Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	
54.00	142.50	245.00	203.00	50.00	-----	694.50	417.00	30.00	247.50
114.24	80.00	205.00	129.00	50.00	-----	597.24	413.00	41.10	133.14
208.50	164.50	283.00	188.00	50.00	-----	904.00	458.00	97.10	396.90
696.57	149.50	302.00	135.00	50.00	-----	1,273.07	609.66	68.59	594.82
23.00	63.50	178.00	197.00	50.00	150.00	680.50	513.70	60.87	85.93
188.94	87.00	181.00	205.00	100.00	53.91	815.85	709.47	106.38	-----
223.84	109.00	173.00	118.00	50.00	-----	672.84	380.00	25.55	267.29
212.00	65.00	188.00	150.00	100.00	135.20	869.20	809.20	50.00	-----
321.28	105.50	228.00	132.00	50.00	-----	836.78	447.00	64.15	325.63
81.94	108.00	255.00	153.00	50.00	-----	642.94	345.00	69.10	228.84
178.32	200.50	321.00	212.00	50.00	-----	961.82	745.00	73.00	143.82
49.41	87.00	180.00	116.00	50.00	-----	489.41	444.00	30.00	8.41
273.64	181.00	276.00	142.00	50.00	-----	922.64	670.00	73.15	179.49
88.07	94.50	207.00	388.00	100.00	-----	822.57	699.48	46.09	77.00
125.00	63.00	232.00	184.00	50.00	-----	664.00	567.00	-----	97.00
305.20	140.00	330.00	165.00	50.00	-----	990.20	600.00	93.00	297.20
339.34	91.00	219.00	156.00	-----	-----	795.34	880.00	72.23	343.11
246.53	112.50	502.00	539.00	50.00	-----	1,450.02	1,016.50	406.26	27.26
4.26	84.00	150.00	107.00	50.00	11.89	408.75	372.50	31.25	-----
400.94	91.50	149.00	115.00	50.00	-----	808.44	415.00	22.50	368.94
120.95	91.00	185.00	92.00	50.00	50.00	598.95	350.00	5.00	248.95
655.94	98.50	248.00	123.00	50.00	-----	1,175.44	825.00	51.05	799.39
108.43	908.00	258.00	129.00	80.00	.60	748.03	830.00	66.77	291.26
53.90	129.00	239.00	214.00	50.00	-----	683.90	886.00	107.90	193.00
319.40	147.00	305.00	164.00	50.00	-----	983.60	625.00	57.60	403.00
125.40	86.00	163.00	108.00	50.00	-----	542.40	340.00	36.10	166.30
60.19	98.50	140.00	108.00	50.00	50.00	506.69	355.00	13.00	138.69
412.30	98.00	213.00	275.00	100.00	-----	1,068.30	748.00	75.70	274.60
68.64	122.00	200.00	156.00	50.00	-----	596.64	420.00	56.96	119.68
390.50	112.50	204.00	242.00	100.00	-----	1,058.00	685.00	42.00	331.00
80.61	88.00	224.00	183.00	50.00	-----	625.61	445.00	72.40	106.21
170.88	111.50	237.00	137.00	50.00	-----	706.38	427.00	49.20	230.18
5.50	88.00	129.00	98.00	50.00	-----	365.50	287.20	68.55	9.75
304.87	132.00	230.00	140.00	50.00	-----	875.87	508.90	106.35	171.62
91.00	131.00	197.00	327.00	100.00	16.30	882.90	704.75	80.20	77.95
142.71	174.00	253.00	146.00	50.00	-----	705.71	278.50	127.84	359.87
129.40	110.50	193.00	122.00	50.00	-----	614.90	479.56	30.00	106.34
160.04	277.00	726.00	520.00	50.00	-----	1,723.04	532.50	588.19	602.35
283.41	206.50	567.00	-----	-----	-----	1,056.91	150.00	18.50	888.41
12.74	124.00	273.00	149.00	50.00	57.00	665.74	580.00	26.93	58.81
57.75	104.00	177.00	130.00	50.00	-----	513.75	300.00	60.00	158.75
217.50	131.50	223.00	126.00	50.00	-----	748.00	390.00	43.50	314.50
1,177.17	86.00	305.00	678.00	50.00	-----	2,356.17	1,529.80	89.80	736.57

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Counties	Where Held	Sessions		Teachers in Attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing weeks Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total	Graduates
Shelby -----	Harlan -----	July 29, 1907-----	1 -----	10	124	134	-----
Sioux -----	| Orange City -----	July 29, 1907-----	2 -----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	| Hawarden -----	June 15, 1908-----	1 -----	90	201	291	-----
Story -----	Nevada -----	June 22, 1908-----	3 -----	12	168	180	-----
Tama -----	Toledo -----	{ July 15, 1907-----	1 2 -----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Taylor -----	-----	{ March 30, 1908-----	1 2 -----	21	289	310	-----
Union -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Van Buren -----	Keosauqua -----	June 15, 1908-----	1 2 -----	15	108	123	-----
Wapello -----	Ottumwa -----	July 14, 1907-----	1 2 -----	4	221	225	-----
Warren -----	Indianola -----	August 3, 1907-----	1 2 -----	15	111	126	-----
Washington -----	Washington -----	June 17, 1908-----	1 2 -----	24	163	187	-----
Wayne -----	Corydon -----	July 15, 1907-----	1 2 -----	26	143	169	-----
Webster -----	Fort Dodge -----	June 15, 1908-----	1 -----	3	172	175	-----
Winnebago -----	Forest City -----	August 5, 1907-----	1 2 -----	13	98	111	-----
Winnebago -----	Decorah -----	{ July 29, 1907-----	-----	27	110	137	-----
-----	-----	{ June 15, 1908-----	1 2 -----	25	105	130	-----
Woodbury -----	Sioux City -----	{ July 19, 1907-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	{ June 15, 1908-----	1 2 -----	15	296	311	-----
Worth -----	Northwood -----	July 8, 1907-----	2 2 -----	4	77	73	-----
Wright -----	Clarion -----	August 19, 1907-----	1 1 -----	14	162	176	-----
		Total -----	†1.2 †1.5	1,326	16,341	17,667	22

*Institute held after June 30, 1908.

†Average.

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Institute Fund									
Receipts						Total	Expenditures		
On hand July 1, 1907	Examination fees July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Registration fees July 1, 1907 to June 30, 1908	Enrollment fees	State appropriation	County appropriations and other sources		Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1908
129.53	108.50	233.00	134.00	50.00	-----	650.03	373.25	32.00	244.78
379.86	101.50	330.00	291.00	100.00	52.00	1,254.36	1,075.36	6.50	172.50
93.45	116.00	212.00	180.00	50.00	-----	651.45	485.00	126.54	39.91
459.69	157.00	307.00	310.00	100.00	-----	1,333.69	740.75	189.35	403.59
16.30	100.50	236.00	-----	-----	-----	352.80	-----	-----	352.80
387.75	115.00	178.00	-----	-----	-----	680.75	-----	2.00	678.75
162.57	104.00	172.00	123.00	50.00	.50	612.07	380.00	32.00	200.07
571.64	137.00	278.00	225.00	50.00	-----	1,261.64	820.00	46.25	395.39
440.89	164.00	201.00	126.00	50.00	-----	981.89	535.00	131.35	315.54
283.74	130.50	227.00	187.00	50.00	-----	878.24	606.00	55.15	217.09
150.96	124.50	202.00	169.00	50.00	-----	696.46	465.00	50.00	181.46
150.40	196.00	284.00	175.00	50.00	25.00	850.40	17.53	-----	862.87
70.10	90.00	128.00	111.00	50.00	-----	449.10	316.75	35.75	96.00
530.38	120.50	202.00	267.00	100.00	-----	1,219.88	935.50	234.36	50.02
179.97	294.50	416.00	311.00	100.00	125.28	1,426.75	740.75	-----	686.00
310.00	64.50	151.00	75.00	50.00	7.00	621.50	444.01	16.35	161.14
65.72	142.00	274.00	176.00	50.00	-----	707.72	389.25	40.00	278.47
\$20,918.94	\$12,200.00	\$23,653.00	\$17,667.00	\$5,500.00	\$1,568.63	\$81,507.57	\$52,179.71	\$ 7,136.75	\$22,101.11

ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS— (CONTINUED).

INSTITUTE FACULTIES JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Adair -----	F. E. Palmer -----	Adam Pickett, P. P. Sullivan, W. R. Andrews, Frank Lindeman, Katie McGuire.
Adams -----	Clara Taylor -----	Adam Pickett, J. F. Overmyer, C. V. Fraser, Adaline Brooks, Jeanette Wolcott, Thos. Homan, J. W. Fowler.
Allamakee ---	W. L. Peck -----	W. H. Ray, C. J. Adam, Chas. F. Pye, Blanche Goudy, H. L. Adams, W. H. E. Hegeman.
Appanoose ---	E. N. Gibson -----	O. Swift, H. C. Hollingsworth, E. Philbrook, M. Baker, M. O. Perry, E. Meers, Mary Brain, A. Farnsworth.
Audubon ----	Ella M. Stearns ----	F. J. Mantz, F. A. Nims, Eva Lense, Dea Statzell, Nora Brown, Miss Moffitt.
Benton -----	J. W. Jones -----	A. M. M. Doran, C. R. Scroggie, L. Viola Waller, Emma Ellis, W. B. Guthrie.
Black Hawk ---	Chas. Elliott -----	John E. Cameron, Lillian Bridgeford, Louis Schmidt, Mae E. Bond, Fannie Dickey, A. F. Harvey.
Boone -----	R. R. Cobb -----	I. C. Welty, J. King, Abbie Hunter, M. M. Beddall, C. A. Steelsmith, Hallie Hull, E. E. Bentley.
Bremer -----	John T. Rennick ----	Thos. J. Durant, L. H. Minkel, H. A. Dwelle, Mildred Yule, Beulah Klefer, Rose M. Parker.
Buchanan ----	P. C. Arildson -----	L. N. Gerber, F. D. Joseph, Edwin Dukes, Clara Travis, L. Bridgeford, Hilda Lundin.
Buena Vista ---	J. E. Cundy -----	Geo. H. Betts, Wilbur H. Bender, A. C. Fuller, L. D. Curtis, J. A. Woodruff, M. Overholser, A. V. Storm.
Butler -----	Mary A. Faint -----	C. P. Colgrove, Paul Voelker, Gall Calmerton, John Cameron, F. E. Howard, Letty Keel, A. W. Merrill, Alice Curtis, Mrs. Ella Ford-Miller.
Calhoun -----	O. E. Hibbs -----	Prof. G. E. Weaver, C. F. Garrett, Theo. Saam, C. F. Eakins, Mary Hobbs.
Carroll -----	W. J. Barloon -----	Stella Sheridan, John Beveridge, S. Y. Gillan, Mrs. O. Wendelburg, H. A. Mitchell.
Cass -----	Bertha A. Johnson ---	F. E. King, W. E. Salisbury, C. E. Blodgett, B. J. Still, S. W. Rowley, J. O. Huntley, C. M. Cole, E. Schuneman.
Cedar -----	Geo. H. Kellogg ----	C. Ray Aurner, M. B. Fayram, Eva M. Fleming, Bessie Foster, Winifred Culver, H. E. Blackmar, Cora Patton.
Cerro Gordo --	Fred Mahannah ----	Ella Ford-Miller, George Betts, W. A. Brandenburg, F. O. Cole, May G. Long, C. White, B. Renne, Frank Hicks.
Cherokee -----	Kate Logan, '08 ----	Harriett Treadwell, Nadine Crump, Ruth Adsit, Neale S. Knowles.
	L. H. Maus, '07 ----	J. H. Beveridge, Mary Richardson, Helen Wittich, Estella Boot, C. W. Harlan, A. E. Snyder, G. Finch, Dr. Phillips.
Chickasaw ---	F. J. Conley -----	E. J. Fueling, D. Patten, Ida Fitzsimmons, C. L. Woodfield, C. F. McNevin.
Clarke -----	L. C. Smith -----	I. W. Howerth, W. R. Andrews, G. E. Wright, Lulu Heath-Lester.
Clay -----	Mary E. Riley -----	Z. C. Thornburg, A. H. Avery, E. G. Clarke, C. J. Boyington, Mary K. Griffin, E. E. Strawn.
Clayton -----	C. J. Adam -----	H. L. Adams, C. F. Pye, G. E. Finch, J. N. Dahm, Lillian Bridgeford, Robt. Renow.
Clinton -----	Geo. E. Farrell ----	E. L. Coburn, A. E. Parsons, H. E. Wheeler, Grace Sullivan, Louis Elgel, J. G. Carter Troop, James Speed, F. E. Bolton, Nettie A. Sawyer.
Crawford -----	F. L. Hoffman -----	W. C. Van Ness, E. W. Fellows, J. E. Bayley, Alice Wilson.

**ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Dallas -----	R. F. Wood-----	J. W. Graham, Estella Tuttle, D. P. Repass, E. L. Meek, W. H. Gemmill, E. J. Pollock, J. W. Radebaugh, Emily Wagner, Carrie Forgrave.
Davis -----	H. C. Braun-----	Wilbur York, John C. De Mar, C. N. Spicer, W. B. Darning, Josephine Miller.
Decatur -----	J. W. Long-----	J. M. Pierce, F. P. Reed, J. A. McIntosh, W. H. Kalkopen, Marion Stookey.
Delaware -----	Frank D. Joseph-----	Grant Finch, Fred Merritt, F. B. Taylor, Cora Mel Patton.
Des Moines ---	Howard Mathews-----	C. F. Garrett, I. L. Rogers, B. Goudy, J. R. Inman, Amy Boggs, Alice Jones, W. B. Guthrie, M. Burton, Mrs. K. Stein, L. Dale.
Dickinson ----	F. T. Tompkins-----	Arthur MacMurray, A. V. Storms, Alice Wilson, F. M. Fultz, W. L. Hanson, Logan Steece, M. Todd, W. L. Sheetz, A. E. Keppford.
Dubuque -----	P. J. Schroeder-----	W. A. Brandenburg, A. P. Heald, A. C. Fuller, H. W. Cehock, Bess E. Foster, L. Viola Waller.
Emmet -----	J. L. Mishler-----	Adelaide M. Holton, C. W. Harlan, P. W. Search, Elena Chance, T. M. Irish, J. M. Walsh, F. T. Oldt.
Fayette -----	R. H. Belknap-----	W. N. Clifford, Blanche Goudy, E. Strawn, A. P. Hargrave.
Floyd -----	E. A. Sheldon-----	H. L. Adams, F. H. Bloodgood, V. Hammond, Bess Darling, C. H. Belknap, G. E. Finch, A. E. Bennett.
Franklin -----	S. E. Campbell-----	E. T. Armstrong, W. F. Finke, C. L. Woodfield, A. E. Parsons, Mary Korinke, Elizabeth Carmichael.
Fremont -----	Mattie Lee A. Lair-----	Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, Dr. Ira Howerth, J. E. Cameron, S. R. Fitz, Dr. A. E. Winship, Prof. C. W. Harlan.
Greene -----	A. J. Oblinger-----	Mrs. E. B. Wilson, Wm. Solomon, Ellen Wing, Mrs. E. Adams.
Grundy -----	J. D. Adams-----	J. E. Cameron, G. H. Betts, L. Crowder, F. M. Stottler, W. S. Athearn, W. Crump, E. S. Smith, E. Beard, T. H. Stone.
Guthrie -----	I. M. Boggs-----	T. R. Amle, Bertha Cadwell, K. G. Lancelot, F. E. Palmer.
Hamilton -----	J. M. Holaday-----	Geo. H. Sawyer, C. L. Love, Bess E. Foster, Thos. B. Johnson, E. C. Meredith.
Hancock -----	A. M. Deyoe-----	Chas. E. Shelton, Harriett Garten, M. J. Cowman, C. McCracken, C. V. Williams, H. E. Illsley.
Hardin -----	Julia Surry -----	Josephine Patton, A. P. Heald, W. Overmyer, E. G. Clark, F. C. Runkle, L. H. Ford, Lottie Scriven.
Harrison -----	D. E. Brainard-----	A. V. Storm, Harriet Raw, B. W. Hoadley, J. R. Baggs, L. A. Wilson, B. Camee, E. C. Roome, J. L. Lloyd.
Henry -----	L. Antrim -----	A. J. Cavana, L. Henslewood, F. D. Merritt, Macy Campbell, S. H. Buntley, Grace Carter.
Howard, 1907..	E. C. Roberts-----	H. A. Kinney, E. Blodgett, H. H. Hahn, F. J. Howe, B. Caldwell, L. V. Waller, H. M. Thompson.
Howard, 1908..	Sarah E. Brown-----	Alice Wilson, Harry Jacques, Bruce Francis, David Williams, D. C. McClain, D. H. Barton, J. W. Edwards, May Hills, Mrs. O. M. Drummond, G. W. Walters.
		J. R. McAnelly, Frances Simonds, V. Hammond, Ella Huffman.
		A. N. Farmer, Geo. Oliver, Mae Decker, Sara Jones.

**ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Humboldt ----	Clarence Messer ----	Preston Search, Grant Finch, Mrs. H. M. Moore, F. A. Welch, Margaret Bower.
Ida, 1907 ----	J. C. Hagler ----	Wilson Jones, R. A. Griffin, W. C. Hicks, Rose M. Parker, W. S. Athearn, E. S. Whitley.
Ida, 1908 ----	Wilson Jones ----	J. C. Hagler, Dorothy Hamilton, W. S. Still, R. A. Griffin.
Iowa ----	Mark Mullen ----	C. P. Colgrove, E. L. Philbrook, Alice E. Hooper, C. McCracken, L. V. Beaulieu, C. H. Carson, L. J. White.
Jackson ----	Hilda G. Lundin ----	E. L. Rickert, J. A. Taylor, Alice Rogers, Avis Wescott, L. C. Rusmisl, T. B. Stewart, G. E. Farley.
Jasper ----	Laura N. Killduff ----	W. N. Clifford, H. M. Mitchell, D. M. Kelly, N. I. Baldwin, H. C. Hollingsworth, S. G. Richards, Milo Hunt.
Jefferson ----	Bessie B. Buchanan ----	F. C. Ensign, E. J. H. Beard.
		E. O. Locke, H. C. Hollingsworth, A. E. Packer, Chas. Carter, Cora Ball, Katherine Stichter, R. C. Barrett.
		Mrs. Lida Wilson, W. N. Clifford, Miriam W. Brooks, S. A. Power, C. W. Wassam.
Johnson ----	Claude M. Miller ----	C. W. Wassam, Edna Williams, H. C. Johnson, C. H. Belknap, A. V. Storms, W. A. Willis, B. S. Asquith, F. E. Bolton, Ella Treat.
	1907-8	
Jones ----	Kate Maurice ----	J. E. Foster, W. B. Guthrie, D. M. Kelly, A. Whiting, A. Mowey, Carrie Wildy, T. J. Cowan, A. W. Graham.
		Dora Gladson, F. C. Popham, Kathryn McGuire, A. McMurray.
Keokuk ----	Cap E. Miller ----	A. V. Storm, J. J. Williams, Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, C. W. Wassam, A. E. Winship, J. H. Atkinson, Laura Carrell.
Kossuth ----	Sid. J. Backus ----	E. L. Coburn, L. N. Gerber, R. A. Griffith, Josephine Miller, Ward Hannah, J. F. Overmyer.
Lee ----	E. C. Lynn ----	C. W. Cruickshank, R. L. Reid, Annie E. Packer, David Williams, Frances Arnold.
Linn ----	A. B. Alderman ----	Thos. Berkebile, M. E. Hassell, H. M. Taylor, Sara Hebek, J. J. McConnell, Avis Wescott, H. A. Welty, E. Grattan, Estella Swem, C. O. Bates, L. T. Weld.
Louisa ----	R. R. Hunt ----	G. W. Steppens, Josephine B. Burt, W. S. Mitchell, E. M. Lampman, W. O. Allen.
Lucas ----	Mrs. Laura M. Gow ----	C. P. Colgrove, Emma C. Moulton, Minnie Rozelle, W. B. Downing, C. J. Johnson, W. N. Clifford.
Lyon ----	E. T. Gilman ----	W. S. Wilson, John De Mar, J. L. Mishler, A. G. Ziegler, Agnes Hannum, Preston W. Search.
Madison ----	W. H. Bender ----	C. A. Fullerton, C. F. Garrett, P. E. McCleahan, Nellie L. Baldwin.
Mahaska ----	Chas. H. Young ----	W. H. Bender, W. C. Wilcox, W. S. Athearn, Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, J. M. Stoke, Sara Williams.
Marion ----	Josephine Smith ----	S. G. Richards, F. M. Frush, Hattie M. Mitchell, William Solomon.
Marshall ----	Mary E. Hostetler ----	Eugenia Kimball, Mrs. M. L. Weber, H. B. Hayden, Aaron Palmer, Ethel Elliott.
Mills ----	W. M. Moore ----	L. C. Bryan, Margaret Overholser, T. B. Potts, L. D. Salisbury, Ellen J. Wing, J. E. Clayton.

**ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Mitchell -----	H. E. La Rue -----	Geo. H. Sawyer, R. S. Whitley, F. H. Sund- ulin, Elsie M. White, Marie Cutler, Hellen B. Waller.
Monona -----	F. E. Lark -----	W. N. Clifford, W. H. Wonder, Nadine Crump, C. E. Shelton, S. Thompson, A. E. Winship, J. H. Beveridge, F. Moffett, A. Maulsby.
Monroe -----	Myrta Harlow -----	Carnie Van Gilder, Malsy Schreiner, F. E. King, Lillian Newton, F. E. George, H. C. Hollingsworth.
Montgomery, -----	1907 Clara Cowgill -----	W. F. Cramer, H. A. Glackemyer, Alfred Williams, Alice Wilson, John Cameron, Mrs.
Montgomery, -----	1908 Clara Cowgill -----	H. Moore-Mitchell, W. F. Cramer, Alfred Williams, W. A. Brandenburg, Grace Barr.
Muscatine -----	F. M. Witter -----	W. A. Pye, R. W. Leverich, F. W. Chevalier, Mrs. Linnie Hall, Ella M. Witter, Bessie Miller.
O'Brien -----	Nellie Jones -----	G. E. Martin, Dr. Ira Howarth, R. S. Whit- ley, E. B. Sherman, Lura Phillips, Mattie Holt, L. Viola Waller.
Osceola -----	J. B. Wilson -----	O. M. Elliott, A. C. Fuller, Lura Phillips, W. S. Wilson, C. B. Mericle.
Page -----	Jessie Field -----	Orah Armstrong, Nadine Crump, A. E. Win- ship, Helen F. Fischer, Forrest Ensign. H. E. Wheeler, W. B. Sallsbury, Rilla Waugh, Marion Woolson-Brooks.
Palo Alto -----	Lille Patton, 1907 -----	L. N. Gerber, Sid. Backus, Guy Clevenger, H. A. Welty, E. C. Meredith, Julia Scurry, W. N. Clifford, H. E. Blackmar, E. C. Mere- dith, H. A. Welty, Guy Clevenger, Catharine Duffy, A. H. Porter.
Plymouth -----	G. C. Countryman -----	G. H. Betts, Clara Klinefelter, T. B. Hut- ton, G. J. Dinkeloo, Maud Lewis.
Pocahontas -----	W. P. Jensen -----	Geo. S. Dick, Alice C. Wilson, F. L. Cassidy, A. S. Reid.
Polk -----	Jennie Steele Huegle, 1907 -----	Alice C. Wilson, A. B. Fish, Jessie Sankey, A. A. Weaver, Mary Manning, Emily Talbott.
	C. E. Akers, 1908 -----	Geo. E. Vincent, W. B. Owen, Nadine Crump, J. M. Greenwood, J. R. Angell, Paul F. Voelker.
Pottawattamie -----	No Institute -----	
Poweshiek -----	Estella Coon -----	Eugene Henely, M. O. Roark, T. M. Clemen- ger, C. E. Shutt, Lizzie Davis.
Ringgold -----	Lora L. Richardson -----	W. A. Brandenburg, Adam Pickett, J. W. Wilkinson, Ella Ford-Miller, L. Viola Wal- ler. Marian Stookey, Grace Mansinger, Susan M. Scott.
Sac -----	H. C. Coe -----	A. T. Hukill, C. F. Garrett, L. I. Reed, A. W. Lee, J. R. Slack, Lou Watson.
Scott, 1907 -----	W. D. Wells -----	E. J. Hook, S. T. May, B. W. Hoadley, Ernest Otto.
Scott, 1908 -----	W. D. Wells -----	Paul O. Kern, Elsie A. Wygant, E. J. Hook, S. T. May, J. H. Poormann, Ernest Otto.
Shelby -----	Magnus C. Petersen -----	Henry P. Nielson, Rose Parker, Emma Brown, G. A. Luxford, Dr. Chas. Shelton, Wm. Davidson.
Sioux -----	F. E. Fuller -----	O. M. ElMott, S. T. May, S. C. Huffman, S. H. Buntley, Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, Elizabeth Hughes, Josephine Miller.
Story -----	I. C. Welty -----	F. E. King, I. J. Scott, F. E. Nims, H. A. Welty, T. B. Morris, Adalia Whiting.

**ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED).**

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Tama -----	D. E. Brown-----	Cora Patton, J. Rigdon, Wm. Badebaugh, Rose M. Parker, D. M. Kelly, C. F. Garrett, G. E. Weaver, Dorothy Hamilton.
Taylor -----	No Institute-----	
Union -----	No Institute-----	
Van Buren-----	A. L. Heminger-----	A. T. S. Owen, Frank Jarvis, Forest C. Ensign, R. L. Reid, Mrs. Alice Immegart.
Wapello -----	Emma S. Nye-----	Mrs. H. M. Mitchell, W. N. Clifford, A. E. Winship, R. B. Crone, J. H. Bentley, J. M. Stoke, W. C. Wilcox, Mrs. T. Harrison.
Warren -----	J. W. Badebaugh-----	F. E. Bolton, O. E. Smith, C. Van Gilder, S. A. Krell, A. N. Smith, J. L. Tilton, Effie Lilliman, W. B. Barger, C. E. Shelton.
Washington ---	Cora E. Porter-----	R. B. Crone, R. C. Barrett, W. N. Clifford, Mrs. Severson, E. C. Roberts, R. D. Daugherty, Lucy Meacham, H. E. Case, K. Stichter.
Wayne -----	M. Jane Reddick-----	Ines F. Kelso, W. L. Pugh, P. Voelker, J. F. Holiday, Mattie B. Holt, Minnie W. Roselle.
Webster -----	E. E. Cavanaugh-----	Margaret Bowes, A. D. Whedon, C. E. Cavett, J. F. Monk, C. V. Findlay, J. Fitzpatrick.
Winnebago ----	L. C. Brown-----	Kate Reynold, A. P. Heald, C. H. Belknap, O. E. Dixon, W. W. Overmeyer, Thorwald Thorson.
Winnebiek ----	E. J. Hook-----	W. D. Wells, Robt. Rienow, H. C. Johnson, Ella Treat, Charlotte Sweeney, A. M. Parsons, A. H. Porter.
Woodbury ----	T. B. Morris, 1907--	D. M. Kelly, F. D. McIlravy, T. B. Hutton, Grace Barr, Kate Hubbard, Geo. Marshall, M. Gates, J. E. Fitzgerald.
	T. B. Morris, 1908--	D. M. Kelly, I. C. Welty, Lillian Bridgeford, F. D. McIlravy, J. E. Fitzgerald, J. G. Hobson, Myrtle Gates.
Worth -----	O. E. Gunderson-----	H. A. Dwellie, W. H. Hegemann, Blanche Renne, Clara Klinefeiter, C. P. Colgrove, Helen F. Fischer.
Wright -----	O. H. Benson-----	I. F. Meyers, W. H. Blakely, L. G. Focht, Charlotte Reed, Margaret Bowes, Bessie Lyons, Abbie L. Hunter.

ABSTRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS, JUNE 30, 1908

Counties	Subdistricts	Corporation				Directors				Teachers		
		School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	Number necessary	Number persons employed	
											Males	Females
Ar	128	15	5	10	30	129	25	30	184	175	25	273
As	77	9	5	23	42	77	25	84	186	139	32	196
Makee	59	9	8	63	80	59	40	189	288	156	19	224
Anoose	95	13	12	23	48	95	60	69	224	217	42	226
Abon	106	12	3	---	15	106	15	---	121	134	24	186
Don	82	10	12	87	109	84	60	261	405	246	38	337
W Hawk	77	10	6	60	76	78	34	180	292	303	41	367
Se	92	11	9	49	69	92	45	147	284	235	34	334
Der	42	6	9	58	73	44	45	174	263	142	19	181
Manan	77	9	10	55	74	83	50	165	298	200	23	264
Na Vista	119	14	7	8	29	122	35	24	181	186	29	256
Er	96	11	10	38	59	96	50	114	262	193	29	263
Don	132	16	10	---	26	132	50	---	182	188	21	282
Oil	107	13	10	19	42	111	50	50	211	183	38	229
	130	15	8	9	32	133	40	27	200	208	20	303
Ar	99	12	14	31	57	104	70	93	267	194	28	265
O Gordo	103	12	8	22	42	104	40	69	213	220	34	271
okee	126	15	8	7	30	126	40	21	185	184	28	269
Kasaw	52	5	9	53	67	55	45	159	259	150	20	206
Ke	78	9	4	24	37	78	20	72	170	133	37	161
	125	16	6	---	22	134	30	---	164	162	27	234
ton	140	18	16	19	53	140	80	57	283	237	35	250
ton	134	17	13	24	54	141	71	72	284	237	30	355
rford	168	20	9	---	29	171	45	---	216	253	35	290
As	114	14	13	21	48	119	65	63	247	225	32	287
S	33	5	8	61	74	37	38	183	268	125	36	132
ur	66	9	10	54	73	66	50	162	278	166	33	178
ware	114	14	8	17	39	118	40	51	209	174	17	217
Molnes	24	5	6	55	66	29	32	165	226	220	30	217
Inson	64	9	5	5	19	65	25	15	105	106	8	121
aque	69	10	8	44	62	72	42	132	246	272	24	273
et	69	10	2	---	12	74	10	---	84	114	5	128
tte	102	12	14	70	96	108	75	210	393	260	40	348
d	103	11	5	11	27	107	25	33	165	172	18	220
klin	101	12	7	30	49	101	35	90	226	170	34	213
ont	104	11	8	11	30	104	40	35	179	184	22	216
ne	129	14	7	9	30	133	35	27	195	191	41	253
dy	75	9	7	44	60	77	35	132	244	100	38	218
rie	134	15	9	6	30	137	45	18	200	203	49	305

ABSTRACT [F]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS— (CONTINUED).

Counties	Subdistricts	Corporation				Directors				Teachers		
		School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural Independent	Total	Number necessary	Number persons employed	
											Males	Females
Hamilton	107	14	9	24	47	108	45	72	225	187	41	96
Hancock	113	16	9	25	50	124	45	79	209	169	26	116
Hardin	77	8	12	53	73	76	58	159	293	215	40	89
Harrison	117	16	10	24	50	115	50	72	240	233	54	89
Henry	32	4	10	63	77	32	50	189	271	160	38	86
Howard	92	11	4	7	22	97	20	21	138	134	12	19
Humboldt	84	10	9	9	28	88	45	27	160	145	15	17
Ida	99	12	5	17	34	101	25	126	145	145	33	30
Iowa	76	10	7	58	75	78	35	174	287	184	43	24
Jackson	105	14	9	36	59	105	45	108	258	208	26	2
Jasper	147	16	11	29	56	149	49	87	285	232	28	3
Jefferson	69	9	6	23	38	75	30	69	174	138	24	12
Johnson	114	16	5	43	64	122	25	129	276	225	47	1
Jones	70	9	9	54	72	73	45	162	280	190	16	3
Keokuk	24	2	17	96	115	26	85	288	399	212	44	1
Kossuth	205	27	11	1	39	205	66	3	263	267	53	1
Lee	47	7	8	57	72	49	42	171	262	233	22	1
Linn	105	11	19	57	87	114	97	171	382	420	46	1
Louisa	60	9	10	18	37	63	50	54	167	122	24	1
Lucas	33	4	4	56	64	34	20	168	222	133	28	1
Lyon	85	12	8	11	31	86	40	37	163	172	46	1
Madison	104	12	8	19	39	108	40	57	205	182	35	1
Mahaska	68	9	9	64	82	67	41	192	300	236	38	1
Marion	22	4	16	96	116	26	80	288	394	211	38	1
Marshall	87	12	11	47	70	98	55	141	294	245	27	1
Mills	21	5	8	54	67	25	42	162	229	133	19	1
Mitchell	51	8	11	36	55	54	55	108	217	138	14	1
Monona	118	16	10	9	35	126	50	29	205	197	25	1
Monroe	60	7	7	33	47	62	35	90	190	175	31	1
Montgomery	85	10	5	18	33	89	25	54	168	169	24	1
Muscatine	68	11	7	20	38	70	33	60	163	211	30	1
OBrien	131	15	6	1	22	129	30	5	164	205	23	1
Osceola	92	11	3	14	28	91	15	106	106	117	13	1
Page	82	11	13	34	58	85	65	102	252	208	24	1
Palo Alto	125	16	7	23	46	130	35	165	165	168	11	1
Plymouth	168	23	10	1	34	171	50	3	224	236	24	1
Pocahontas	121	15	7	8	30	130	35	24	189	175	15	1
Polk	86	13	9	40	62	90	49	118	257	579	54	1
Pottawattamie	214	25	13	15	53	235	67	45	337	462	39	1
Poweshiek	115	14	8	16	38	122	40	48	210	201	37	1
Ringgold	95	12	10	29	51	96	50	87	233	163	26	1
Sac	132	16	9	25	50	135	45	59	180	191	25	1
Scott	77	13	10	19	42	87	52	6	184	177	39	1
Shelby	132	16	8	2	26	138	40	8	232	234	32	1
Sioux	170	21	11	2	34	169	55	4	240	224	45	1
Story	112	14	16	16	46	112	80	48	240	224	45	1
Tama	95	12	11	71	94	98	55	213	366	240	43	1
Taylor	90	12	11	26	49	96	55	78	229	174	28	1

**ABSTRACT [F] REPORT OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—
(CONTINUED)**

Counties	Subdistricts	Corporation				Directors				Teachers		
		School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	School townships	Independent, city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	Number necessary	Number persons employed	
											Males	Females
on -----	89	10	8	16	34	90	40	48	178	171	31	227
Buren -----	65	8	16	35	59	67	78	105	250	153	32	178
ello -----	54	8	7	40	55	57	37	120	214	258	27	277
ren -----	52	7	14	76	97	55	70	228	353	187	36	256
hington -----	48	6	9	76	91	52	45	228	325	188	40	214
ne -----	91	13	10	24	47	97	46	72	215	174	45	208
ster -----	136	18	10	34	62	142	50	102	294	261	14	339
nebago -----	70	9	7	12	28	73	35	36	144	125	16	155
nesbick -----	101	14	12	33	59	104	60	99	263	193	29	226
dbury -----	125	16	14	33	63	135	72	99	306	488	42	525
th -----	88	12	6	-----	18	92	30	-----	122	114	21	117
ght -----	125	15	8	8	31	128	40	24	192	212	35	303
Total -----	9,374	1,183	895	2,907	4,985	9,693	4,490	8,729	22,910	30,155	3,009	24,941

ABSTRACT [G] REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teach- ers' fund	From school- house fund	From con- tingent fund	Total from district fund	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	209		75	284	95	379
Adams	46		101	147		147
Allamakee	661		83	744	208	947
Appanoose						
Audubon	349			349		349
Benton	231		65	296	123	419
Black Hawk	156		594	750	321	1,071
Boone					12	12
Bremer	87		414	501	315	816
Buchanan			89	608	90	718
Buena Vista	609		62	486	102	588
Butler	624					
Calhoun	210		220	430		430
Carroll	339		11	400	110	510
Cass	153			153	73	226
Cedar	151		128	279	245	524
Cerro Gordo						
Cherokee	363			363	300	663
Chickasaw	150	25	10	185	300	485
Clarke	117		74	191	54	245
Clay	161		93	254	145	399
Clayton	450		224	674	61	735
Clinton	437		263	700	270	970
Crawford	687		623	1,310	341	1,651
Dallas	401		210	611	80	691
Davis	81		20	101	50	151
Decatur	110		73	183	121	304
Delaware	509			509	10	519
Des Moines	46		105	151	36	186
Dickinson	160		102	262	60	322
Dubuque	108		342	445	290	735
Emmet	92			92	146	238
Fayette	430		260	690	450	1,140
Floyd	66		111	177	210	387
Franklin	533		12	545	5	550
Fremont						
Greene	165		49	214		214
Grundy	79		73	152	53	205
Guthrie	80		54	134		134
Hamilton	312		98	410	14	424
Hancock	588			588	357	945
Hardin	415		830	1,251		1,251
Harrison	223		227	450	291	741
Henry	70	12	164	246	91	337
Howard						
Humboldt	36	18		54	700	754
Ida			146	146		146
Iowa	166		25	191	116	307
Jackson	27		182	150	280	439
Jasper	269		160	429	111	540

BY SUPERINTENDENTS

1907 TO JUNE 30, 1908

Amount Expended					No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries		
From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Subdistricts	Rural independent	Independent, city, town and village
	\$ 30.33	\$ 168.17	\$ 35.78	\$ 203.95	77	113	10	5
	37.50	92.96		92.96	32	67	27	5
	70.72	883.69	134.12	517.81	90	54	63	8
	.75	102.86	6.00	108.86	38	83	15	8
		193.95		193.95	75	106		3
	137.23	431.33	225.04	656.37	92	73	57	6
	409.00	478.85	245.16	724.01	67	70	29	6
20.79	212.07	1,846.93	88.50	1,935.43	96	90	47	9
	241.52	286.26	102.84	479.10	77	42	57	9
	22.87	131.93		131.93	79	78	27	9
	86.75	318.28	22.00	340.28		122	8	7
	202.48	430.23	84.52	514.75	101	96	38	10
	118.13	258.02		258.02	102	132		10
	10.25	262.78	63.35	326.13	31	90	11	8
	20.84	142.43	54.57	197.00	75	95	8	2
	329.74	401.20	108.34	569.54	58	99	29	14
	245.14	411.08		411.08	93	100	22	8
	105.18	264.72	200.00	464.72	126	135	7	8
12.10	11.20	79.55	150.00	229.55	50	40	35	9
	43.44	115.99	101.00	216.99	48	78	24	3
	162.08	266.85	46.45	313.30	70	110		6
	120.80	356.75	82.03	438.78	108	143	19	16
	131.24	361.26	475.02	836.28	117	136	24	14
	479.43	710.30	94.75	805.05	98	159		9
	116.63	337.07	42.00	379.67	139	114	25	13
	17.00	78.06	39.83	117.89	86	34	52	8
	15.82	80.55	76.75	157.30	65	60	32	10
.30	50.08	293.31	12.50	305.81				
	119.61	144.74	15.89	160.63	20	22	38	6
	49.19	127.85	67.67	195.52	39	61	3	5
	137.87	179.59	93.00	272.59	98	68	50	8
		52.09	75.24	127.33	74	69		2
	78.08	207.56	150.00	357.56	185	102	73	14
	285.57	306.57	130.00	436.57	98	99	11	5
	98.70	342.19	21.00	363.19	90	101	32	7
	206.65	351.88	208.00	559.88	111	97	14	8
	134.90	296.80	17.48	314.28	83	94	5	7
	53.28	90.68	56.00	146.63	85	75	44	7
	39.50	92.98	40.20	133.18	105	138	5	10
	151.01	400.06	10.20	410.26	90	97	23	9
		317.58	173.89	491.47	109	125		9
	261.85	429.10		429.10				
	176.17	258.52	519.00	777.52	60	60	25	10
21.25	135.22	246.00	75.00	321.00	60	82	70	6
	103.48	190.25	200.00	380.25				
25.55		44.82	375.80	420.62	72	85	100	10
	164.43	164.43		164.43	88	95		5
	119.02	223.57	82.31	305.88	85	76	57	7
	125.06	139.66	131.72	271.38	59	37	22	9
	91.51	251.41	115.00	366.41	127	135	9	6

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [G] REPORT OF COUNTY

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From continued fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Jefferson	264		42	306	95	401
Johnson	145		139	284	205	628
Jones	14	2	22	38		36
Keokuk	235		80	234	141	475
Kossuth	600		309	900	1,000	1,800
Lee	315		218	533		533
Linn	101		147	248	242	500
Louisa	134		149	284	120	354
Lucas	145		164	312	24	336
Lyon	134		48	186		186
Madison	142		224	366		366
Mahaska	241		76	317	95	412
Marion	265		302	567	97	664
Marshall	75		300	375	98	473
Mills	142		40	182	187	370
Mitchell	253		197	450	154	604
Monona	184		314	498	270	868
Monroe	46		119	165	35	200
Montgomery						
Muscatine						
O'Brien	72		54	126	578	1,004
Osceola	80		31	111	104	215
Page						
Palo Alto	250		275	525	85	710
Plymouth	280		298	506	374	940
Pocahontas	106		63	169	307	478
Polk	86		265	351	26	389
Pottawattamie	784	12	110	906	480	1,386
Poweshiek						
Ringgold	158			158		158
Sac			72	72	680	752
Scott	682		1,370	2,002	15	2,017
Shelby						
Sioux	598		203	801	138	939
Story	200		210	410		410
Tama	475	4	210	689	150	839
Taylor	40		22	62	122	154
Union	114		12	126		126
Van Buren	171		238	500	180	689
Wapello	510		60	570	15	584
Warren	105		248	347	75	428
Washington	228		85	311	466	767
Wayne	279		148	427	90	517
Webster	105		18	121	1,214	1,335
Winnebago	231		170	401	26	427
Winneblesh	584		232	756	101	857
Woodbury	178		255	433	108	535
Worth	461		255	716		716
Wright	27		46	73	17	90
Total	21,210	73	14,258	25,585	15,273	50,808

SUPERINTENDENT—(CONTINUED).

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Subdistricts	Rural Independent	Independent city, town and village
103.03		56.40	150.43	121.00	280.43	61	72	22	4
41.61		132.66	174.27	220.00	394.27	98	112	42	5
68.03		122.71	190.74	248.32	439.06	132	70	66	5
165.44		57.51	222.95	84.17	307.12				
247.64		279.27	526.91	300.00	826.91	195	200	1	11
129.61		120.78	250.39		250.39	75	47	41	7
197.98		262.32	460.30	265.10	725.40				
73.44		117.13	190.57	90.00	280.57	70	60	15	9
67.63		75.15	142.78	13.00	155.78	63	83	57	4
53.85		8.90	62.75		62.75	62	76	11	8
95.30		137.05	232.35		232.35	50	95	13	4
161.63		103.39	265.02	52.21	317.23	41	64	68	9
199.80		232.43	432.23	65.62	497.85	25	22	95	14
48.13		175.91	224.04	66.10	290.14	70	87	35	11
50.33		33.70	84.23	89.22	173.45	80	21	54	7
115.26		135.65	250.91	412.50	663.41	80	51	36	11
116.53		212.55	329.07	248.35	577.42	50	86	4	10
40.25		103.21	143.46	31.30	174.76	32	52	30	7
32.01		186.88	218.89	68.19	287.08	90	85	15	5
30.31		53.40	83.71		83.71	37	37	3	4
24.82		143.50	168.32	552.18	720.50	134	134		6
54.74		16.48	71.22	53.76	124.98	90	92		3
188.44		203.82	482.26	115.16	597.42	53	81	34	13
134.94		113.54	248.48	28.41	276.89	120	124		9
145.02		145.03	290.06	174.35	464.40	78	130	1	10
58.03		24.85	82.88	226.96	309.84	60	122	8	7
8.83		176.95	185.78	30.57	216.35	85	84	67	9
445.65	13.56	86.35	545.56	477.14	1,022.70	200	200	12	13
107.79		86.63	194.42	50.00	244.42	68	114	16	8
55.08		22.30	77.33	36.12	113.45	50	45	17	10
		30.75	30.75	155.00	185.75	122	124		9
304.43		1,042.97	1,347.40	4.56	1,351.96	75	78	19	10
56.92		16.00	66.92	215.00	281.92				
274.95		160.07	435.05	78.79	513.84	93	126	2	11
102.15		116.91	219.06		219.06	120	120	12	16
208.72	2.40	324.73	535.85	93.34	629.19	102	94	71	11
34.20		10.70	44.90	146.65	191.55	45	82	25	9
214.68		42.14	256.82		256.82	31	87	16	8
109.99		196.57	306.56	70.43	376.99	29	63	33	16
220.35		31.62	251.97	9.44	261.41	78	54	40	7
37.17		117.96	155.13	95.00	250.13	90	52	76	14
117.43		44.40	161.83	250.90	412.73	95	48	73	9
175.46		95.47	270.93	84.15	355.08	30	92	24	8
79.18		5.95	85.13	521.80	606.93	135	136	34	10
146.46		126.93	273.39	32.15	305.54	60	70	12	6
221.56		66.20	287.76	75.21	362.97	110	98		
52.71		475.52	528.23	542.48	1,070.71	57	49	16	18
185.45		98.11	283.56		283.56	88	88		6
20.23		79.80	100.03	33.85	133.88	117	117	8	8
\$13,918.06	\$ 95.95	\$12,753.07	\$26,767.11	\$11,727.03	\$38,494.14	7,544	8,160	2,471	772

1. COPY OF THE

ABSTRACT [G] REPORT OF COUNTY

[illegible]

SUPERINTENDENT—(CONTINUED).

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Subdistricts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
103.03		56.40	159.43	121.00	280.43	61	72	22	4
41.61		132.06	174.27	220.00	394.27	98	112	42	5
08.03		122.71	190.74	248.32	439.06	132	70	66	5
165.44		57.51	222.95	84.17	307.12				
247.64		279.27	526.91	300.00	826.91	195	200	1	11
129.61		120.78	250.39		250.39	75	47	41	7
197.98		262.32	460.30	265.10	725.40				
73.44		117.13	190.57	90.00	280.57	70	60	15	9
67.63		75.15	142.78	13.00	155.78	63	33	57	4
53.85		8.90	62.75		62.75	62	76	11	8
95.30		137.05	232.35		232.35	50	95	13	4
161.63		103.39	265.02	52.21	317.23	41	64	68	9
199.80		232.43	432.23	65.62	497.85	25	22	95	14
48.13		175.91	224.04	66.10	290.14	70	87	35	11
50.33		33.70	84.23	89.22	173.45	80	21	54	7
115.26		135.65	250.91	412.50	663.41	80	51	36	11
116.32		212.55	329.07	248.35	577.42	50	86	4	10
40.25		103.21	143.46	31.30	174.76	32	62	30	7
32.01		186.88	186.88	68.19	255.07	90	85	15	5
30.31		53.40	83.71		83.71	37	37	3	4
24.82		143.50	168.32	552.18	720.50	134	134		6
54.74		16.48	71.22	53.76	124.98	90	92		3
188.44		203.82	482.26	115.16	597.42	53	81	34	13
134.94		113.54	248.48	28.41	276.89	120	124		9
145.02		145.03	290.04	174.35	464.40	78	130	1	10
58.06		24.85	82.85	226.96	309.81	60	122	8	7
8.83		176.95	185.78	30.57	216.35	85	84	67	9
445.65	13.56	86.35	545.56	477.14	1,022.70	200	200	12	13
107.79		86.63	194.42	50.00	244.42	68	114	16	8
55.03		22.30	77.33	36.12	113.45	50	45	17	10
		30.75	30.75	155.00	185.75	122	124		9
304.45		1,042.97	1,347.40	4.56	1,351.96	75	78	19	10
56.92		10.00	66.92	215.00	281.92				
274.95		160.07	435.05	78.79	513.84	95	126	2	11
102.15		116.91	219.06		219.06	120	120	12	16
208.72	2.40	324.73	535.85	96.34	629.19	102	94	71	11
34.20		10.70	44.90	146.65	191.55	45	82	25	9
214.68		42.14	256.82		256.82	31	87	16	8
109.99		196.57	306.56	70.43	376.99	29	63	33	16
220.35		31.62	251.97	9.44	261.41	78	54	40	7
37.17		117.96	155.13	95.00	250.13	90	52	76	14
117.43		44.40	161.83	250.90	412.73	95	48	73	9
175.46		95.47	270.93	84.15	355.08	30	92	24	8
79.18		5.95	85.13	521.80	606.93	135	136	34	10
146.46		126.93	273.39	32.15	305.54	60	70	12	6
221.56		66.20	287.76	75.21	362.97	110	98		
52.71		475.52	528.23	542.48	1,070.71	57	49	16	18
185.45		98.11	283.56		283.56	88	88		6
20.23		79.80	100.03	33.85	133.88	117	117	8	8
\$13,918.06	95.95	\$12,753.07	\$26,767.11	\$11,727.09	\$38,494.14	7,544	8,160	2,471	772

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [G] REPORT OF COUNTY

Counties	Number of Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Jefferson	264		42	306	95	401
Johnson	145		130	275	206	651
Jones	14	2	22	38		76
Keokuk	235		90	324	141	475
Kossuth	600		300	900	1,000	1,900
Lee	315		318	533		533
Linn	101		147	248	342	590
Louisa	124		140	264	120	384
Lucas	148		104	252	24	326
Lyon	124		48	166		166
Madison	142		224	366		366
Mahaska	241		75	317	95	412
Marion	265		302	567	97	664
Marshall	75		300	375	98	473
Mills	142		40	182	187	370
Mitchell	253		197	450	154	604
Monona	184		314	498	370	868
Monroe	46		119	165	25	200
Montgomery						
Muscatine						
O'Brien	72		54	126	878	1,004
Osceola	80		31	111	104	215
Page						
Palo Alto	350		275	625	85	710
Plymouth	220		228	508	374	940
Pocahontas	106		63	169	307	478
Polk	86		265	351	85	399
Pottawattamie	784	12	110	906	420	1,336
Poweshiek						
Ringgold	153			153		153
Sac			72	72	680	752
Scott	632		1,370	2,002	15	2,017
Shelby						
Sioux	508		203	801	128	929
Story	200		210	410		410
Tama	475	4	210	689	150	839
Taylor	40		22	62	192	254
Union	114		12	126		126
Van Buren	171		238	509	120	629
Wapello	510		60	570	15	584
Warren	105		242	347	75	422
Washington	226		85	311	456	767
Wayne	279		142	421	90	511
Webster	105		16	121	1,214	1,335
Winnebago	231		170	401	98	499
Winneshek	584		232	756	101	857
Woodbury	178		255	433	102	535
Worth	461		255	716		716
Wright	27		46	73	17	90
Total	21,210	73	14,252	35,535	15,273	50,808

SUPERINTENDENT—(CONTINUED).

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. Districts Provided with Libraries			
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Subdistricts	Rural Independent	Independent city, town and village	
103.03		56.40	159.43	121.00	280.43	61	72	22	4	
41.61		132.66	174.27	220.00	394.27	98	112	42	5	
68.03		122.71	190.74	248.32	439.06	132	70	66	5	
165.44		57.51	222.95	84.17	307.12					
247.64		279.27	526.91	300.00	826.91	195	200	1	11	
129.61		120.78	250.39		250.39	75	47	41	7	
197.98		262.32	460.30	265.10	725.40					
73.44		117.13	190.57	90.00	280.57	70	60	15	9	
67.63		75.15	142.78	13.00	155.78	62	23	57	4	
53.85		8.90	62.75		62.75	62	76	11	8	
95.30		137.05	232.35		232.35	50	95	13	4	
161.66		103.89	265.02	52.21	317.23	41	64	68	9	
199.80		232.43	432.23	65.62	497.85	25	22	95	14	
48.13		175.91	224.04	66.10	290.14	70	87	35	11	
50.53		33.70	84.23	89.22	173.45	80	21	54	7	
115.26		135.65	250.91	412.50	663.41	80	51	36	11	
116.32		212.55	329.07	248.35	577.42	50	86	4	10	
40.25		103.21	143.46	31.30	174.76	32	52	30	7	
32.01		186.88	218.89	68.19	287.08	90	85	15	5	
30.31		53.40	83.71		83.71	37	37	3	4	
24.82		143.50	168.32	552.18	720.50	134	134		6	
54.74		16.48	71.22	53.76	124.98	90	92		3	
188.44		293.82	482.26	115.16	597.42	53	81	34	13	
134.94		113.54	248.48	28.41	276.89	120	124		9	
145.02		145.03	290.04	174.35	464.40	78	130	1	10	
58.06		24.85	82.88	226.90	309.84	60	122	8	7	
8.83		176.95	185.78	30.57	216.35	85	84	67	9	
445.65	13.56	86.35	545.56	477.14	1,022.70	200	200	12	13	
107.79		86.63	194.42	50.00	244.42	68	114	16	8	
55.08		22.30	77.33	36.12	113.45	50	45	17	10	
		30.75	30.75	155.00	185.75	122	124		9	
304.43		1,042.97	1,347.40	4.56	1,351.96	75	78	19	10	
56.02		10.00	66.92	215.00	281.92					
274.95		160.07	435.05	78.79	513.84	93	126	2	11	
102.15		116.91	219.06		219.06	120	120	12	16	
208.72	2.40	324.73	535.85	98.34	629.19	102	94	71	11	
34.20		10.70	44.90	146.65	191.55	45	82	25	9	
214.68		42.14	256.82		256.82	31	87	16	8	
109.99		196.57	306.56	70.43	376.99	29	63	33	16	
220.35		31.82	251.97	9.44	261.41	78	54	40	7	
37.17		117.96	155.13	95.00	250.13	90	52	76	14	
117.43		44.40	161.83	250.90	412.73	95	48	73	9	
175.46		95.47	270.93	84.15	355.08	30	92	24	8	
79.18		5.95	85.13	521.80	606.93	135	136	34	10	
146.46		126.93	273.39	32.15	305.54	60	70	12	6	
221.56		66.20	287.76	75.21	362.97	110	98			
52.71		475.52	528.23	542.48	1,070.71	57	49	16	18	
185.45		98.11	283.56		283.56	88	88		6	
20.22		79.80	100.03	33.85	133.88	117	117	8	8	
\$13,918.06	\$ 95.95	\$12,753.07	\$26,767.11	\$11,727.06	\$38,494.14	7,544	8,160	2,471	772	

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
ADAMS			
Corning Academy	Corning	1885	Presbyterian Church
ALLAMAKEE			
St. Patrick's Parochial	Waukon	1882	Catholic
Immaculate Conception	Lansing	1872	Catholic
APPANOOSE			
BENTON			
German Parochial	Van Horne	1905	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran St. John	Eldorado Twp. ....	.....	Ev. Lutheran
Ger. Eng. Ev. Lutheran	Fremont Twp.	1866	Ev. Lutheran
St. Stephens' Parochial .....	.....	.....	.....
Tilford Collegiate Academy ..	Vinton	1871	Private
BLACK HAWK			
Iowa State Normal School	Cedar Falls	1876	State
Waterloo Business College	Waterloo	1884	Private
Our Lady of Victory Academy ..	Waterloo	1872	Catholic
First Luth. Parochial School ..	Waterloo	1878	Lutheran
St. John's Lutheran Parochial ..	Bennington Twp. ....	.....	.....
.....	Waterloo P. O.	1894	Lutheran
Deutsche-Englische Schule	Waterloo	1879	Ev. Lutheran
St. Mary's School	Cedar Falls	1891	Catholic
St. Joseph's Parochial	Eagle Center	1907	Catholic
Zion's Ev. Lutheran	La Porte City	1863	Ev. Lutheran
St. Mary's School	Gilbertville	1892	Catholic
BOONE			
Sacred Heart School	Boone	1887	Catholic
St. Paul's Ev. Lu. Par. School ..	Boone	1880	Lutheran
Ger. Ev. Trinity School	Boone .....	.....	Lutheran
BREMER			
St. John's	Dayton Twp.	1874	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Dayton Twp.	1887	Lutheran Ev.
St. John's	Douglas Twp.	1905	Lutheran
St. John's	Douglas Twp.	1890	Lutheran Ev.
St. Paul's	Douglas Twp.	1871	Lutheran
St. Peter's	Franklin Twp.	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Fremont Twp. ....	.....	Lutheran Ev.
St. John's	LeRoy Twp.	1876	Lutheran
St. Paul's	LeRoy Twp. ....	.....	Lutheran Ev.
St. John's	Maxfield Twp.	1880	Lutheran
St. Matthew's	Maxfield Twp.	1878	Lutheran Ev.
St. Emmanuel's	Maxfield Twp. ....	.....	Lutheran Ev.
St. Paul's	Warren Twp. ....	.....	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Denver	1863	Lutheran Ev.
St. Peter's	Denver	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Sumner	1887	Lutheran
St. Peter's	Tripoli	1880	Lutheran Ev.
St. John's	Tripoli	1904	Lutheran Ev.
St. Paul's	Waverly .....	.....	Lutheran
Lutheran's Orphans' Home	Waverly .....	.....	Lutheran
Wartburg Teachers Seminary ..	.....	.....	.....
and Academy	Waverly	1878	Lutheran
St. Bernard's Academy	Waverly	1880	Catholic

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

INSTITUTIONS, BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1907 TO JUNE 1, 1908.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1908	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
\$ 2,400	5	2		83	64	147		7	7	F. H. Currens
1,000	6			30	129			12	12	Rev. P. A. Walsh Rev. G. L. Haxmeier
		3				113				
180	1					12			7	F. A. Rinehardt
						35		7	7	G. A. Mattharderg
		1	2	19	26	47	2	7	9	C. A. Krog
	5	2		110	115			18	18	T. F. Tobin
250,000	37	57	1,504	417	267	2,188	248		248	Homer H. Seerley, Pres
10,000		7			237	237		41	41	A. F. Harvey
600		1			36	36		4	4	Rev. M. Cooney Rev. A. Hugo Lutz
		1			27	27				Rev. P. Bredow
750		2			68	68		9	9	E. O. Bertram
500		2			40	40		4	4	Sr. M. Ferdinand
		3			119	119				Sr. Scholastica
		1			37	37		5	5	Rev. Johannes Adix
325		3			158	158		7	7	Rev. John Nemmers
	1	5				206			3	Sr. M. Leontia
	1					95			10	John Schneds
	1					65			6	G. W. Karsten
		1			53	53		7	7	Rev. F. Schedtler
		1			14	14				Rev. Lewis C. Kreuger
		1			24	24				Rev. E. Waedekin
		1			35	35				Rev. C. H. Haenssler
		1			24	24		8	8	Rev. J. F. Dilges
		1			17	17		7	7	Rev. R. C. Ackermann
	1			12	13	25		12	12	Rev. John Herbst
		1			40	40		9	9	Rev. Theo. Haendschke
		1			6	6				Rev. J. Winkler
		1			36	36		7	7	August Studier
		1			32	32		13	13	Rev. M. Jahr
	1				62	62		12	12	Otto Schueler
	1				47	47		6	6	J. M. L. Hafner
	1	2	2		48	50	2		2	Rev. G. Krumm
	1				25	25		5	5	Rev. F. Schoenbohm
		1			28	28		16	16	Rev. H. Bredow
150	1	1		12	11	23		11	11	Rev. A. Schlueter
		1			18	18		9	9	Rev. H. Poehlmann
		2			83	83		22	22	C. F. Liefeld
	1	1			67	67				Rev. E. Knappe
7,000	5		12	34	37	83	2	20	22	Rev. G. Bergstraesser
	3	1		8	46	54				Rev. James Mulligan

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
BUCHANAN			
Immaculate Conception	Fairbank	1896	Sisters of Holy Ghost
Seminary Norte Dame	Independence	1899	Sisters of Mercy
St. John's Lutheran	Fairbank	1901	Lutheran Church
St. Joseph's Parochial	Independence	1896	Franciscan Sisters
BUENA VISTA			
Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	1891	Presbyterian
German Lutheran St. John's	Maple Val'y Twp.	1881	Lutheran
CALHOUN			
Ev. Lutheran Emmanuel	Pomeroy	1880	Lutheran
CARROLL			
St. Bernard's	Breda	1880	Catholic
St. John's	Arcadia	1880	Catholic
St. Mary's	Willey	1889	Catholic
St. Augustine	Holbur	1901	Catholic
St. Peter and Paul's	Carroll	1889	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Carroll	1889	Catholic
Emmanuel German	Sheridan Twp.	1890	Lutheran
Lutheran Parochial	Arcadia	1889	Lutheran
St. Bernard's	Templeton	1889	Catholic
CEDAR			
German Ev. St. John's	Clarence	1882	German. Ev. Synod
German-English Lutheran	Lowden	1871	Ev. Lutheran Trinity Church
Ev. Zion's	Lowden	1880	German Ev. Synod
German Evan. School	Bennett	1907	German Evan. Synod
Friends Boarding School	West Branch	1890	Society of Friends
CERRO GORDO			
Sacred Heart Academy	Academy	1901	Catholic
National Memorial University	Mason City	1902	Sons of Veterans
CHEROKEE			
Loretta Academy	Marcus	1899	Sisters of Charity
CHICKASAW			
St. Joseph's	New Hampton	1905	Sisters
St. Mary's	New Hampton	1900	Sisters
St. Dominics	N. Washington	1885	Sisters
St. Carmel	Lawler	1890	Sisters
CLINTON			
Clinton Business College	Clinton	1885	Private
German Lutheran Parochial	Clinton	1883	Ger. Lutheran
Mt. St. Clare Academy	Clinton	1893	Catholic
Our Lady of Angel Seminary	Lyons	1872	Sisters of Charity
Sacred Heart School	Clinton	1894	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Boniface Parochial	Lyons	1894	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran	Lyons	1884	Lutheran
St. Joseph's	De Witt	1890	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Sugar Creek	1883	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Mary's	Clinton	1878	Sisters of Charity
St. Mary's	Petersville	1889	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Patrick's	Clinton	1892	Catholic
Wartburg College	Clinton	1868	Lutheran Synod

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total enrollment for year ending June 30, 1908	Graduates in college courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates for the year	President or Principal
Coll.	1	3		110		110				
Coll.	1	6		87		87				
75	1			39		39				
100	1	2		56		56				
12,158	13	3	43	111	113	204	1	28	29	Robert Campbell
525		1				74			16	Jacob Schmitt
		1				51			11	Rev. T. Meyer
		4				200			8	G. H. Leuhrsmann
		3				106				Joseph Schulte
		3				186				J. Hiltzmeier
		3				171				John Baumler
		6				318			10	Joseph Kuempfer
		3				129			6	P. F. Farrelly
	1					38				A. Mueller
	1					24				A. Verner
		3				210				Bernard Schulte
		1		20		20		14	14	C. Schulmeister
		1		71		71		22	22	W. Schmidt
		1		60		60		27	27	F. Werning
		1		19		19		12	12	August Satory
	1	1		9	18	27				Walter I. Thomas
2,500	5	2		30	95	125		7	7	Sr. M. Josepha
8,000	9	3	4	154		158	1	19	20	George F. Barsalon
800	3			29		118			5	Sr. Mary Bernardine
		4		100						
		5		109						
		4		90						
		5		127						
		5	281						44	B. J. Heffin
	1					47			10	F. Melchert
10,000		10		50	60	110		16	16	Sr. M. Paul
		20		60	215	275		25	25	Sr. M. Oswald
300		2		2		51		2	2	Rev. F. Brinkman
		3		74		76		2	2	Rev. Joseph M. Fritz
	1			65					11	A. L. Landsmann
400		7		28	117	145				Sr. M. Teresa
		2		70		70				Rev. J. P. Hambrick
		12	25	24	301	350	2	15	17	Sr. M. Justa
600		3		45	15	45				Rev. P. O. Dowd
		2			75	75		1	1	Rev. J. A. Murray
17,000	7	2	56	44		100	12		12	J. Fritschel

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control
CRAWFORD			
Denison Normal and Business College	Denison	1893	Private Board
Parochial School	Denison		Lutheran Cong.
Parochial School	Charter Oak	1890	Lutheran Cong.
Parochial School	Hanover Twp.	1890	Lutheran
Parochial School	Soldier Twp.	1895	Lutheran
St. Rose of Lima	Denison	1890	Catholic
St. Ann's Academy	Vail	1890	Catholic
DALLAS			
Perry Normal	Perry	1892	Private
DAVIS			
Southern Iowa Normal	Bloomfield	1871	Private
DECATUR			
Graceland College	Lamoni	1896	Later Day Saints
DELAWARE			
Lenox College	Hopkinton	1856	Presbyterian Synod
St. Xavier's	Manchester	1891	Sisters of Mercy
Petersburg Parochial	Petersburg		Sisters of St. Francis
DES MOINES			
Elliott Business College	Burlington	1873	Private
Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	Burlington	1875	Catholic
First German Ev. School	Burlington	1843	Evangelical
St. John's	Burlington	1854	Catholic
St. Cecelia's Academy	Burlington	1900	Catholic
St. Patrick's	Burlington	1876	Catholic
St. Mary's	West Burlington	1896	Catholic
DICKINSON			
Lutheran Parochial	Terrill		Ger. Lutheran
DUBUQUE			
St. Joseph's College	Dubuque	1873	Catholic
Pres. Theo.	Dubuque	1853	Presbyterian
Wertburg Seminary	Dubuque	1851	Lutheran
Academy of Visitation	Dubuque	1871	Catholic
St. Raphael's	Dubuque		Catholic
St. Mary's Orphanage	Dubuque	1878	Catholic
Presentation	Farley	1898	Catholic
Bayless College	Dubuque	1866	Private
St. Paul's	Worthington	1899	Catholic
Sacred Heart	Dubuque	1890	Catholic
Holy Ghost	Dubuque	1896	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy	Dubuque	1896	Catholic
EMMET			
Estherville Business College	Estherville	1907	Private
FAYETTE			
German Luth. Parochial	Eldorado	1870	Lutheran
Upper Iowa University	Fayette	1857	Methodist
St. Peter's Lutheran	West Gate	1885	Lutheran
Sacred Heart	Oelwein	1906	Catholic

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other sources	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1908	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
	1	6		145	128	250	9	8	17	W. C. Van Ness
	1			48		48		25	25	Rev. William Frese
125	1			30		30		30	30	Rev. A. Amsteim
800	1			60		60		8	8	Prof. C. Wendt
	1			18		18		10	10	Rev. C. Wehking
1,000		5		100	50	100				Rev. M. J. Farrelly
		4		130		130		4	4	Rev. James Murphy
2,800	3			130	20	150				C. Durant Jones
	10		168	40	31		10	28	38	H. C. Brown
5,000	9	2	11	52	169	191		27	27	David Allen Anderson
14,367	11	1	46	61	34	141	4		4	Rev. E. E. Reed
	5									Father J. Collins
	3									Father Sasson
		11				530				J. W. Elliott
	7			25		170				Sr. M. Gregory
690	1	1				40				C. H. Franke
	1			22						H. Weishhof
45,000	17		78	199		277	9	43	52	Rev. D. Gorman
11,447	8	3	29	30	13	72	5	4	9	W. O. Ruston
13,654	4	1	51			51		15	15	M. Fritschel
	17	2		153	20	173		10	10	Sr. M. Bernadine
	12			600		600		36		Sr. M. Basilla
	2	4		165		234				Sr. M. Monica
400		2		27		53				Sr. M. Vincent
	3	4	125	23	50	198	35		35	C. Bayless
600						180				Rev. Zigrang
		14			681				22	Joseph Dreaher
975	8					300			10	Rev. W. J. Weirich
		10		55	200	280		24	24	Sisters of Charity
										E. E. Strawn
	1					22				G. Blessin
24,000	24		166	87	281	534	20	23	43	William A. Shanklin
	1					49			21	R. Uhlman
		7				277		1	1	Rev. P. S. O'Connor

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
FLOYD			
Charles City College	Charles City	1891	German M. E. Church
Academy of Imac. Conception	Charles City	1896	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's Parochial School	Roseville	1902	Roman Catholic
FREMONT			
Tabor College	Tabor	1857	Congregational
FRANKLIN			
Sacred Heart Academy	Ackley		Sisters
GREENE			
St. Mary's Academy	Grand Junction	1898	Catholic
GUTHRIE			
Casey Normal and Business School	Casey	1893	Private
Iowa Industrial Academy	Stuart	1902	Seventh Day Adven.
HAMILTON			
Jewell Lutheran	Jewell	1893	Lutheran
HARDIN			
New Providence Academy	New Providence	1870	Friends
Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls	1890	Independent Corp.
HARRISON			
Woodbine Normal and Commercial School	Woodbine	1887	Woodbine Ind. Dist.
HENRY			
Iowa Wesleyan Uni.	Mt. Pleasant	1812	Methodist
Whittier Academy	Salem	1897	Friends
Howe's Academy	Mt. Pleasant	1814	Independent
German College	Mt. Pleasant	1873	Methodist Episcopal
HOWARD			
St. Joseph	Cresco		Catholic
Holy Trinity	Protivin		Catholic
Assumption	Cresco		Catholic
Immaculate Conception	Elma		Catholic
HUMBOLDT			
Lutheran Parochial	Bode	1906	Lutheran
Humboldt College	Humboldt	1896	Private
IOWA			
St. John's Parochial	Iowa Twp.	1873	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran Trinity	Conroy	1904	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran St. John's	Lincoln Twp.	1868	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran Emmanuel	York Twp.		Lutheran
JEFFERSON			
Parson's College	Fairfield	1875	Presbyterian
Pleasant Plain Academy	Pleasant Plain		Friends
Fairfield Academy	Fairfield	1902	Private
JOHNSON			
Iowa City Academy	Iowa City		Private
St. Mary's School	Iowa City		Catholic
St. Peter's	Cosgrove		Catholic
St. Patrick's	Iowa City		Catholic
Iowa State University	Iowa City		State

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates during year	President or Principal
2,000	7	12	24	61	160	245	1	26	31	Dr. F. E. Hirsch
1,000	5			90		90		4	4	Rev. J. J. Garland
400	1			50		50		5	5	Rev. Jas. A. Hagman
15,000	9	6	60	70	60	190				W. C. Johnson
1,500		4		6	40	52				Sr. M. Birchmans
900	2	2		16	20	39		5	5	Mrs. M. J. Cowman
		1		74		74		9	9	M. M. Hare
	7	4		70	170	240	4	11	15	N. J. Lohre
2,475	8			112				8	8	F. A. Styles
20,000	10	6	30	200	95	325		21	21	I. F. Meyers
7,450		9		154	72	226		27	27	H. A. Kinney
										M. A. Reed
22,940	16	8	128	160	260	375	17	28	45	E. A. Schell
1,800	3			30	30	60		5	5	Lewis T. Hill
	3	2		90	64	154		14	14	S. C. Howe
7,443	7	3	80	81	54	174	11	3	14	Edwin Havinghorst
1,400	1	2				80				Chris Findahl
		21				307		22	22	J. P. Peterson
700	1			50		50		6	6	J. W. Hild
450		1	2	30		32		4	4	Anna Baumhoefner
	2				70	70		20	20	Otto Kitzman
	1	1		75		75		11	11	F. Bonoosky
19,600	10	7	98	87	97	240	10	3	13	Willis E. Parsons
1,100	1	1		58		58				E. E. Hadley
										R. A. Harkness
		6		140		140		31	31	W. A. Willis
	7	2		50	168	218		6	6	A. J. Schulte
		5		22	92	114				Sr. M. Lutts
										F. Ward
500,000	62	81	1,082	1,430	2,315	113	221	334		Geo. E. Mac Lean

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
KEOKUK			
St. Elizabeth's	Harper	1883	Catholic
KOSSUTH			
St. John's	Bancroft	1900	Catholic
St. Joseph's	St. Joseph	1891	Catholic
St. Michael's	Whittemore		
Ev. Lutheran	Lotts Creek	1895	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Whittemore		Lutheran
LEE			
Denmark Academy	Denmark	1843	Congregational
LINN			
Coe College	Cedar Rapids	1881	Presbyterian
Cornell College	Mt. Vernon	1853	Methodist
St. Joseph's Academy	Cedar Rapids	1876	Catholic
St. Wenclaus Academy	Cedar Rapids		Sisters of Mercy
St. Berchman's	Marion	1893	Sisters of Mercy
Inter-State Business College	Cedar Rapids		
Cedar Rapids Business College	Cedar Rapids		
LYON			
U. N. Lutheran Church Or- phans' Home	Beloit	1890	Norwegian Lutheran
MAHASKA			
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Private
Central Holiness University	Oskaloosa	1906	
Iowa Christian College	Oskaloosa	1902	Private
MARION			
Central University	Pella	1853	Baptist
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Bauer	1906	Catholic
MARSHALL			
Central Iowa Business College	Marshalltown	1888	Private
Lutheran Cong.	Le Grand Twp.	1905	Lutheran
Palmer College	Le Grand	1889	Christian
Stravanger Boarding School	Le Grand Twp.	1891	Friends
St. John's Parochial	Minerva Twp.	1871	Lutheran
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Roman Catholic
MITCHELL			
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1862	Baptist
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1903	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Stacyville	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Myer	1901	Catholic
MONTGOMERY			
Iowa Conference Orphans' Home	Stanton	1881	Lutheran
MUSCATINE			
Leverich Normal School	Muscatine	1886	R. W. Leverich
St. Mathias	Muscatine	1851	Catholic
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1880	Catholic
O'BRIEN			
St. John's Evan. Lutheran	Paullina R. R.	1882	Ger. Evan. Luth.
Friends' School	Paullina R. R.	1886	Society of Friends

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
550		3			125	125		4	4	Rev. H. Grothe
	1	8	20	250		282				A. J. Schemmuel
325	1	2		75		85			10	W. Rummels
										E. L. Dullard
400	2			48		48			11	William Schmiel
	1			57		57			11	W. Faulstich
2,400		3		59	25	64		5	5	Robt. L. Baird
3,600	11	13	205	85	11	301	40		40	W. W. Smith
70,331	22	17	408	214	262	667	60	9	69	Wm. F. King
	8		28		237		7			Sr. M. Agatha
										Sr. M. Gabriel
	5				45	45		1	1	Sr. M. Liquori
	2	5	200			300		60		W. L. Hoff
										A. N. Palmer
12,510	4					160				T. H. Gunderson
18,351	9	10	136	146	175	308	29	24	53	A. Rosenberger
19,656	11	12	20	86	295	401	3	15	18	A. M. Hills
6,864	5	5	31	40	112	143	3	17	20	Charles J. Burton
	10	6	53	18	133	189	9	12	21	H. H. Severn
350	1	1		40						Rev. J. A. Rangger
		5			290	290		33	33	W. M. Gilbert
		1			17	17				J. F. T. Hine
										Rev. E. C. Kerr
		2			30	30		3	3	Helen Tostenson
1,200		1			35			19	19	Rev. A. J. Boehm
		5			170	170		6	6	Sisters of Humility
		4			110	110				Rev. J. M. Schlueter
5,500	6	5		130	97	136	5	5	10	Geo. M. Potter
	5	1		37	131	168		5	5	Thos. A. Berry
		5		24		200				T. John Narbers
1,200		4			114	114				J. Welts
5,164		1		33		32				Rev. T. V. Hanson
1,200	1					140			25	R. W. Leverich
1,000	8			175		170			2	Rev. Leonhard
400		3				150		2	2	Rev. J. Greiser
1,000		2			98	98		15	15	H. G. Noffer
356	1		4	24	25					J. J. Newlin

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1908	Graduates in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principa
753	1	5		52	18	180	198		19	B. O. Richter
					35	35			3	Rev. J. P. Hoffman
										Rev. Chas. Daumler
5,000	10	2	23	58	76	157	7	9	16	Dr. R. G. Campbell
	17	5				853		90	90	J. M. Hussey
1,200	6	1		32	222	254				Sr. M. Emily
	2	1		22	107	129				Rev. P. M. Dobbstein
	3			60		60				F. H. Roeseler
8,000	8		8	70	62	140	2	8	10	C. C. Ploirig
	1	6	14	21	225	260	2	2	4	Rev. F. H. Schulte
400		4		10	60	70		6	6	Sr. M. Beatrice
		5	9	18	210	237	6	13	19	F. H. Fenerstein
450		3		40	56	96		2	2	Henry Rolfes
1,500		5		140		140		5	5	Rev. W. A. Pope
	11	5	72	21	143		15	4	19	L. D. Osborn
	12	1		47	143	190	6	5	11	Sr. M. Clementine
10,000	5	6		80	35				6	B. Nordentoft
	16				850	850		117	117	B. F. Williams
		6		30		240		4	4	Sr. Mary Everildis
175,046	70	40	558	482	1,267	1,846	39	201	240	Hill M. Bell
146,806	43	14	110	206	2,008	2,384	3	247	250	O. H. Longwell
1,500	1	2		70		70		3	3	P. Herman
	5			175		175		4	4	Father O'Neill
1,000	2	4		180		180		2	2	Sr. M. Aloysius
17,000	15	8		95	110	205		18	18	Sr. M. Ignatia
5,500		6			268	268		63	63	E. P. Miller
20,000	1	2				150				H. R. Lemen
70,000	20	37	466	129	138	653	62	1	63	J. H. T. Main
	3	4	15	30	42	94	2	10	12	G. W. Lee
25,000	10		20	75	50	145	1	4	5	William P. Shannahan
		16		60	39	97	5	8	13	Sr. Esther
		4			150	150				Sr. M. Leona
		10			340	340		32	32	Sr. M. Christina
1,000		1			40	40				R. J. Geisemann
11,200	1	3	310	20		330	40		40	George L. Kemper
		5			55			14	14	Ida. M. Burrows
	14			78	113	191		5	5	Sr. M. Editha

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
SIoux			
St. Mary's Academy	Alton	1885	Roman Catholic
St. Joseph's	Granville	1885	Roman Catholic
St. Anthony's	Hawarden	1900	Roman Catholic
St. Anthony's	Hospers	1898	Roman Catholic
St. Paul's	Ireton	1887	Lutheran
St. Mary's	Rock Valley	1897	Roman Catholic
N. W. Classical Academy	Orange City	1887	Ref. Church
Christian School	Orange City	1904	Christian Ref. Church
Christian School	Sioux Center	1900	Christian Ref. Church
STORY			
Iowa State College	Ames	1880	State
TAMA			
Sac and Fox Indian School	Toledo	1897	U. S. Government
Leander Clark College	Toledo	1856	United Brethren
St. Mary's Parochial	Tama	1906	Sisters of St. Francis
UNION			
Crest City Business College	Creston	1906	Private
St. Malachy's Parochial	Creston	1879	Catholic
WAPELLO			
Ottumwa Commercial College	Ottumwa	1885	Private
Sacred Heart School	Ottumwa	1880	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy	Ottumwa	1870	Catholic
WARREN			
Simpson College	Indianola	1887	Methodist
WASHINGTON			
Washington Academy	Washington	1872	Academic Association
St. James	Washington	1874	Sisters of Charity
St. Mary's	Riverside	1887	Sisters of Charity
Holy Trinity	Richmond	1865	Franciscan Sisters
WEBSTER			
Corpus Christi	Fort Dodge	1808	Church
St. Matthew	Clare	1808	Presentation Nuns
St. Paul's	Fort Dodge	1808	Church
Sacred Heart	Fort Dodge	1902	Church
Tobin College	Fort Dodge	1892	Independent
WINNEBAGO			
Waldorf Lutheran College	Forest City	1908	United Nor. Lutheran
WINNEBIEK			
Luther College	Decorah	1861	Lutheran
St. Frances de Sales	Ossian	1880	Catholic
St. Alloysius's School	Calmar	1880	Catholic
St. Mary's	Festina	1880	Catholic
Parochial School	Decorah	1880	Nor. Ev. Luth.
Valder Business College and			
Normal	Decorah	1880	Private
Immaculate Conception Aca.	Decorah	1880	Catholic
St. John's	Ft. Atkinson	1880	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Wencelan's	Spillville	1870	Catholic
Norwegian Parochial	Calmar	1880	Lutheran

SUPERINTENDENTS—(CONTINUED).

year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in college courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
900	1	7		40	204	244	5	34	39	Rev. F. J. Brune
850		5	6	195		201	2	8	10	Rev. J. A. Gerleemann
400		4		12	75	154		3	3	Rev. M. Bradley
300		3		49	46	95				Rev. J. H. Geling
		1				32			18	Rev. H. Schweenk
	1	4		2	90	106				Rev. J. A. O'Reilly
550	5			68					10	Rev. J. F. Heemstra
600		4		135	10	145			4	Y. Mulder
500		3				130			6	Kate Aalders
781	66	90	1,449	232	638	2,319			167	A. B. Storms
000		10		60		6				O. J. Green
580	9	8	68	71	215	264	7	21	28	S. J. Kephart
650	4		21	90	30	112		4	4	Sr. M. Margaret
200	2	1		26	65	91			27	George Busby
		2		48	12	60				Rev. Father Bede
500	2	3		98	178	215		103	103	J. W. O'Brien
		3		125		125			125	Rev. F. W. Hoppman
		5		100		100		16	16	Mother M. Joseph
065	22	13	258	193	464	915	24	61	85	C. E. Shelton
500		5	70	115		185		15	15	R. D. Daugherty
		3				95		1	1	Sr. M. Tharsilla
500		3				110		6	6	Sr. M. Sinella
400		2				67				Rev. Edwin F. Well
		7				225				Sr. M. Isadora
		4		40	60	100		3	3	Rev. M. Dorsey
	3					161			19	H. F. C. Muller
		8				375			8	Sr. M. Cyprian
000	7	3		278	137	415	47		47	C. V. Findlay
500	9			32	209	241	4	21	25	L. W. Boe
	10	5	121	66		187			24	C. K. Preus
		5				178			6	C. B. Lechtenberg
		4		56	10	57				Rev. J. M. Ryan
000		3				98				Rev. Torrison
		9		100	200	300		43	43	C. H. Valder
		5				90				Sr. M. De Sales
		4	120			125				Rev. John Warsale
400	4			136		130				Rev. John Broz
600	1	1			86				13	H. A. Grimsa

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [H]—REPORTS OF COUNTY

Name of School	Location	When founded	Under control of
WINDSOR			
Epiphany Cathedral	Stark City	1888	Catholic Parish
St. Patrick's	Osborne	1888	Presentation Sisters
McConnell Business Training	Stark City	1888	Private
Windsor State College	Stark City	1888	Methodist
St. Joseph's	Salix	1888	Sisters
WORTH			
Sumner Practical	Reinow Twp	1888	Nor. E. L. Synod
WRIGHT			
Sacred Heart School	Eagle Grove	1888	Catholic

SUPERINTENDENTS (CONTINUED.)

Income for the year	Number of professors	Other instructors	Students in collegiate work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total enrollment for year ending June 30, 1907	Graduates in collegiate courses	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates for the year	President or Principal
		10		60	374	434		17	17	Sr. Ernesta
		4		115		115				Rev. G. Meagher
10,500		6	385			434		125	125	H. E. Reister
33,781	16	14	175	191	359	725	19	51	70	S. Chandler
		6		38	40				4	Father Griffin
		2				54				Helene Borsheim
		7		27	120	150		15	15	Sr. M. Ethelbert O.S.D.

Ft. Madison	1,500	8,707	9	13	2,647	1,089	881	79	86	11	17	3	91.26	89	51.89		
Grinnell	1,000	4,684	9	13	1,454	1,385	997	84	137	104	17	98	3	88.60	89	56.68	
Independence	1,600	3,888	9	13	1,041	670	538	51	79	68	9	13	3	70.00	89	51.37	
Indianola	1,450	3,896	9	---	1,010	760	600	68	98	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Iowa City	1,700	8,407	9	13	2,237	1,545	1,325	59	85	171	136	30	8	96.00	49	68.00	
Iowa Falls	1,300	3,049	9	13	845	679	579	68	84	94	11	3	3	75.00	19	61.50	
Keokuk	1,800	14,601	9	13	3,859	2,397	1,834	48	88	98	133	13	3	67.00	8	86.88	
Knoxville	1,300	3,194	9	13	1,504	797	730	32	77	49	86	4	3	75.00	19	61.50	
Le Mars	2,000	5,041	9	13	1,846	884	740	56	84	66	98	5	11	3	80.00	37	57.00
Lyons	1,300	---	9.5	12	1,564	1,068	868	45	84	63	131	9	30	4	73.47	35	44.38
Maquoketa	1,600	3,666	9	13	915	875	865	75	78	59	84	3	11	---	39	46.00	
Marion	1,000	4,112	9	13	1,213	919	746	61	81	78	130	8	33	1	80.00	33	53.17
Marshalltown	2,000	13,045	9.5	13	3,311	2,674	2,001	59	75	177	329	20	97	4	88.75	67	60.88
Mason City	1,800	8,397	9	12	2,393	2,004	1,460	61	72	128	186	10	31	5	71.56	63	40.14
Missouri Valley	---	3,380	9	13	1,018	968	866	88	90	78	97	7	8	2	65.00	32	53.11
Mt. Pleasant	1,500	3,576	9	13	1,028	839	674	65	80	49	63	4	11	1	75.00	34	56.50
Muscatine	1,800	15,067	10	13	1,274	2,550	2,083	49	82	153	163	15	9	4	91.35	73	49.99
Newton	1,600	4,388	9	13	1,230	977	801	65	83	81	131	13	28	---	34	54.69	
Oelwein	1,550	5,632	9	13	1,630	1,081	790.5	48	73	42	92	9	13	1	70.00	29	50.50
Oskaloosa	1,800	10,303	9	13	3,969	2,331	1,794	55	77	105	144	19	15	6	86.00	32	53.58
Ottumwa	2,000	20,181	9.5	13	6,087	4,040	3,473	57	75	147	249	17	43	5	121.05	139	49.36
Perry	1,400	4,173	9	12	1,131	1,001	910	80	85	84	10	5	1	35.00	32	50.00	
Red Oak	1,800	4,907	9	13	1,230	968	829	67	84	107	129	16	18	2	90.86	31	53.54
Shenandoah	1,450	4,242	9	13	1,251	1,002	743	59	74	62	89	12	15	1	90.00	35	54.26
Sioux City	2,500	40,962	9.5	12	15,750	10,839	6,158	34	50	323	457	22	45	16	210.00	72	62.68
Spencer	1,500	3,137	9	13	860	787	630	72	79	73	90	11	6	3	76.66	19	50.79
Vinton	1,600	3,487	9	13	902	749	519	65	69	48	65	9	11	1	100.00	19	52.08
Washington	1,800	14,489	9	13	3,802	749	700	61	80	67	122	9	11	2	83.05	26	54.37
Waterloo, E.	2,100	---	9	12	3,292	979	1,323	40	82	124	200	14	26	9	85.00	42	51.83
Waterloo, W.	1,800	---	9	13	2,136	1,655	1,265	59	76	101	176	8	34	7	75.00	48	61.25
Waverly	1,450	3,353	9	13	974	664	538	51	79	51	60	6	7	1	104.15	28	51.29
Webster City	1,900	4,797	9	12	1,256	998	803	64	80	85	98	8	35	2	75.00	39	51.30

Lamoni	Roy F. Hannum	900	1,585	9	12	463	425	353	761	831	38	50	6	12	1	50.00	9	45.85
Lansing	John Hillard	1,000	1,690	9	12	513	278	215	42	78	22	45	4	9	---	---	7	46.86
Leon	A. C. Vorker	1,000	2,077	9	12	538	378	335	62	58	55	60	8	---	---	---	12	47.01
Manchester	J. R. Inman	1,200	2,078	9	12	501	735	500	69	76	66	60	11	10	---	---	18	50.83
Marengo	A. H. Carson	1,500	2,072	9	12	592	518	425	71	81	40	62	6	14	1	05.00	12	55.83
Monticello	John E. Foster	1,850	2,156	9	12	633	542	425	67	78	44	72	7	14	---	---	15	49.33
Mt. Airy	J. M. Pierce and J. W. Wilkerson	1,000	1,608	8	12	411	490	350	86	73	35	48	8	5	---	---	12	44.65
Mt. Vernon	L. F. Newton	1,000	1,664	9	12	460	392	300	65	83	36	41	3	6	---	---	10	45.50
Mystic	---	---	2,065	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nevada	F. A. Nims	1,200	2,368	9	12	659	510	435	66	85	39	40	2	13	---	---	13	55.00
New Hampton	C. L. Woodfield	1,500	2,362	9	12	798	453	344	43	76	15	24	2	5	1	160.00	16	40.00
Onawa	E. E. Teller	1,350	2,061	9	12	615	548	430	68	77	53	59	10	12	1	75.00	14	52.14
Orange City	S. C. Huffman	1,100	1,645	9	12	640	341	287	45	83	83	31	2	6	1	45.00	10	50.90
Osage	Gro. H. Sawyer	1,200	2,077	9	12	716	586	410	57	60	58	102	8	14	2	87.50	16	52.50
Osceola	W. R. Andrews	1,250	2,717	9	12	654	604	475	72	78	26	58	4	13	---	---	17	48.83
Pella	F. M. Frush	1,100	2,046	9	12	913	628	550	60	87	34	45	5	14	---	---	18	45.95
Rock Rapids	W. S. Wilson	1,440	1,779	9	12	551	541	396	72	73	30	53	2	6	2	60.00	12	53.12
Sac City	C. F. Garrett	1,350	2,120	9	12	700	601	327	75	87	38	60	5	14	1	85.00	12	50.00
Seymour	J. R. Cowgill	1,125	2,063	9	12	645	641	467	72	73	54	57	11	5	3	54.17	9	42.22
Sheldon	O. M. Elliot	1,600	2,564	9	12	831	746	627	71	84	49	77	7	10	3	60.83	19	56.79
Sigourney	J. H. Morgan	1,200	1,964	9	12	596	453	405	68	84	70	78	10	9	---	---	15	45.54
Storm Lake	A. C. Fuller	1,350	2,339	9	12	698	626	483	69	77	57	66	10	12	1	80.00	17	48.00
Stuart	C. McCracken	1,200	2,046	9	12	545	470	350	64	75	40	57	4	11	1	73.50	15	45.67
Tama	C. E. Fleming	1,300	2,412	9	12	675	525	447	66	85	27	48	6	14	1	60.00	13	51.54
Tipton	C. R. Arner	1,420	2,125	9	12	557	533	411	74	77	49	74	9	18	---	---	18	56.25
Toledo	J. B. Young	1,300	1,824	9	12	473	419	329	69	73	37	62	8	12	---	---	14	51.07
Valley Junction	E. J. Pollock	1,200	2,009	9	12	645	603	501	78	72	63	50	1	7	---	---	18	46.70
Villisca	H. A. Gluckemyer	1,250	2,180	9	12	556	534	435	78	81	37	67	3	10	1	75.00	15	50.33
Wakarusa	W. H. Ray	1,300	2,099	9	12	653	394	319	50	81	23	48	1	9	---	---	11	46.46
West Liberty	E. F. Schall	1,600	1,623	9	12	454	479	400	83	84	59	87	7	21	---	---	15	51.33
West Union	E. E. Waters	1,200	1,883	9	12	508	453	376	74	82	57	88	10	17	1	50.00	11	46.38
What Cheer	S. A. Potts	1,200	2,531	9	12	579	510	385	67	75	45	67	2	4	---	---	13	46.73
Winterset	L. D. Sallsbury	1,400	2,956	9	12	855	738	500	70	81	70	118	10	11	2	57.50	20	44.00
Woodbine	---	---	1,507	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GRADED SCHOOLS.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION LESS THAN 1500

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	Salary per annum	No. months of school	No. of years in course	Enumeration June, 1908	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		No. graduates June 30, 1908	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal				
							Total	High school		Males	Females	Salary per month	Salary per month	
Abington	961	Lillian Harlan	\$ 360.00	8	8	88	71						1	\$ 35.00
Adair	1,335	Winifred E. Duffy	810.00	9	12	239	210	40	5				7	55.00
Adel	1,058	J. W. Graham	1,300.00	9	12	410	383	64	4				10	50.25
Afton	360	Geo. D. Eaton	1,000.00	9	12	302	292	78	1				8	44.68
Agency	421	H. F. Young	680.00	8.5	12	174	149	36	6				5	42.00
Alinsworth		Arthur Sprague	670.00	8.5	11	172	151	45	1				2	47.50
Akron (Plymouth County)	1,125	Lorne F. Smylie	810.00	9	12	454	280	32	4				7	51.43
Akron	292	A. W. Moore	1,050.00	9	12	487	949	9	1				10	51.00
Albert City	424	Jay J. Sherman	450.00	9	8	69	49		6				1	45.00
Albion	775	F. H. Fidget	855.00	9	12	195	179	30	4				5	49.00
Aburnett		Estella Burdine	337.50	9	8	43	45		5				1	32.50
Alden	903	Macy Campbell	950.00	9	12	332	220	71	10				6	47.50
Alexander	508	F. S. Grave	450.00	9	8	55	95		2				1	40.00
Allerton	508	Geo. H. Ballard	1,000.00	8	13	305	338	153	19				6	44.15
Allison	901	Edgar Lewis	675.00	9	12	173	157	47	5				4	42.50
Alta	1,048	L. D. Curtis	900.00	9	12	255	190	44	10				7	47.14
Alton	274	R. A. Sell	765.00	9	12	419	210	18	2				6	47.50
Alvord		Lilly I. Laughlin	675.00	9	11	133	133	18					3	50.00
Amity	390	M. L. Whitaker	675.00	9	11	206	190	12	12				2	57.22
Andrew		Earnest Tinkle	585.00			80	93	22	6				2	35.00
Angus	975	Roland Green	450.00	9	9	397	71	74	5				1	40.00
Antia	600	H. W. Chellock	1,000.00	9	12	397	357	61	5				9	49.72
Ankeny	206	F. D. Murphy	585.00	9	10	122	109	17	4				4	47.50
Anthony	411	Don Campbell	1,000.00	9	11	196	171	51	9				4	43.75
Aplington	402	G. C. Clemmer	675.00	9	11	133	125	50	2				2	45.00
Arcadia		Ernest Walker	765.00	9	11	199	64	20	1				1	43.88
Arion		Lulu Haworth	895.00	9	8	45	63						1	40.00
Arispe	837	Charles C. Petrie	410.00	9	8	253	238	48	9				6	42.50
Arlington		C. D. Kiser	810.00	9	12									

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1906		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary Per Month	Females	Salary Per Month
Brazil	---	Mabel Connor	304.00	8	8	180	100	25	1	---	---	1	38.00
Bridgewater	---	G. B. Groff	510.00	9	11	147	282	56	6	---	---	3	37.50
Brighton	---	H. E. Dow	810.00	9	12	271	---	40	---	---	---	6	40.17
Bristow	348	Lewis Currell	720.00	9	11	135	---	56	6	---	---	3	40.00
Britt	1,410	B. W. Hoadley	1,000.00	9	12	432	338	61	11	---	---	11	50.88
Brooklyn	1,507	P. M. Cleveland	1,300.00	9	12	476	314	68	13	---	---	9	50.88
Brooks	---	W. L. Stevens	400.00	8	10	88	84	18	7	---	---	8	38.50
Buchanan	---	J. M. Hook	400.00	8	9	117	89	6	---	---	---	1	45.00
Buckeye	122	Milton Meeker	540.00	9	8	52	50	---	3	---	---	1	45.00
Buffalo	397	A. K. Claypool	585.00	9	9	177	146	17	8	---	---	3	40.00
Buffalo Center	710	C. B. Golly	900.00	9	12	344	311	28	7	---	---	10	48.75
Burt	529	G. E. Osmundson	743.00	9	11	140	135	28	4	---	---	4	43.00
Bussey	---	W. H. Meek	810.00	9	10	214	103	15	8	---	---	2	40.00
Buxton	---	A. J. Hicks	390.00	8	8	---	537	---	8	---	---	10	38.15
Calamus	272	H. G. Gaines	510.00	9	10	67	70	9	4	---	---	3	37.50
Caledonia	---	Anna Teach	405.00	8	10	72	83	5	3	---	---	1	37.50
California	---	Mrs. M. L. Thornbury	420.00	7	9	---	53	20	3	---	---	1	40.00
Callender	390	C. D. Rush	500.00	9	9	112	99	37	6	1	65.00	8	48.50
Chalmers	300	Gertrude Kay	902.50	9.5	11	315	108	37	11	---	---	4	47.50
Camanche	661	Lewis Greenberg	675.00	9	9	122	123	---	7	---	---	8	36.97
Cambridge	543	A. T. Dotts	400.00	8	8	56	---	68	7	---	---	6	30.00
Cantrill	419	W. H. Dana	720.00	9	12	250	145	53	5	---	---	1	36.67
Carbon	332	Alle W. Rakow	610.00	8	12	111	148	4	---	---	---	9	40.00
Carbonade	---	L. E. Vallandigham	450.00	9	10	182	148	---	---	---	---	1	45.00
Carlisle	537	Elizabeth Clifford	450.00	9	8	---	95	---	---	---	---	6	45.00
Carlson	577	William McGee	675.00	9	12	230	---	56	3	---	---	1	45.00
Casey	1,314	H. L. Calliet	720.00	9	12	323	821	74	4	---	---	9	40.00
Castalia	828	Leo H. Courtney	450.00	9	9	132	171	27	6	---	---	4	40.00
Castalia	---	H. H. Linton	765.00	9	12	322	---	80	4	---	---	1	40.00
Castalia	---	Nellie C. Smith	540.00	9	10	90	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Castaña	407	W. E. Atkinson	1,300.00	15	154	284	78	7	1	60.00	47.50
Center Junction	214	Frank W. Jones	585.00	13	71	66	39	8	1	87.50	37.50
Center Point	883	W. L. Evans	680.00	13	238	199	49	2	1	30.00	38.10
Central City	607	H. M. Taylor	810.00	9	188	208	68	8	1	30.00	40.00
Chapin	359	Ed. B. White	580.00	8	40	65	10	3	1	45.00	47.50
Charlotte	735	Frank H. Becker	700.00	10	161	124	29	3	1	51.35	51.35
Charlton Oak	389	M. H. Hoffman	975.00	9	122	244	29	3	1	40.00	40.00
Chelsa	508	B. H. Neveln	585.00	9	150	125	16	5	1	40.00	40.00
Chester	287	A. F. Brinken	540.00	8	117	89	10	1	1	40.00	40.00
Chillicothe	588	D. H. Grist	600.00	11	178	158	35	8	1	40.00	40.00
Churdan	1,282	H. E. Mitchell	765.00	12	213	181	50	8	1	40.00	47.50
Cincinnati	1,000.00	M. R. Fayram	1,000.00	9	140	8	21	7	1	37.50	37.50
Clare	371	Regina Griffen	337.00	12	200	175	20	8	1	45.85	45.85
Clarksville	957	George Lux	790.00	10	53	38	20	1	1	30.00	30.00
Clayton	149	W. S. Sharp	405.00	12	184	234	64	4	1	45.00	47.00
Clearefield	697	Earnest Iler	855.00	9	82	79	10	6	1	50.00	50.00
Cleghorn	164	E. S. Smith	720.00	8	72	73	10	4	1	50.00	50.00
Clemons	184	C. O. Moore	495.00	7	47	95	25	4	1	36.00	36.00
Clio	505	W. M. Frame	504.00	10	224	129	31	8	1	41.25	41.25
Clermont	505	H. E. Miller	675.00	8	83	64	28	3	1	48.75	48.75
Clermont	505	Alzada B. Mowry	470.00	11	153	128	31	8	1	40.00	40.00
Coggon	286	W. L. Gates	540.00	9	87	76	31	9	1	50.00	50.00
Colesburg	559	C. I. Pierce	630.00	12	190	161	38	9	1	40.00	40.00
Collins	502	W. W. Ballard	630.00	9	12	162	70	11	1	40.00	40.00
Colo	423	W. S. Smiley	720.00	8	115	116	14	4	1	40.00	40.00
Columbus City	1,127	O. M. Swank	560.00	12	311	238	98	7	1	45.00	45.00
Columbus Jct.	1,127	W. B. Miller	900.00	10	105	105	16	6	1	43.50	43.50
Conesville	590	L. R. McKee	900.00	8.5	180	189	58	6	1	47.08	47.08
Conrad	353	A. M. Gray	900.00	11	96	89	17	13	1	50.00	50.00
Conway	1,087	Allie Nelson	553.00	9	371	351	62	8	1	50.31	50.31
Coon Rapids	956	C. F. Schell	1,000.00	12	430	430	54	13	1	46.00	46.00
Correctionsville	528	G. B. Whaley	810.00	9	177	189	42	5	1	51.00	51.00
Corwith	334	L. A. Wilson	765.00	12	137	140	31	6	1	54.58	54.58
Crawfordsville	238	George Weber	515.00	9	90	77	13	12	1	40.00	40.00
Crescent	261	Glen Willets	440.00	9	316	101	4	3	1	33.33	33.33
Crystal Lake	687	Della M. Ward	495.00	9	79	68	3	8	1	35.00	35.00
Cumertland	171	L. E. Bowker	855.00	9	250	177	38	3	1	45.00	45.00
Curtlew	687	Byron I. Still	540.00	12	78	68	5	5	1	40.00	40.00
Cushing	233	Clinton Evans	680.00	9	106	93	29	2	1	45.00	45.00
Dakota City	357	Joseph Swisher	680.00	10	145	92	10	1	1	40.00	40.00
Davis City	558	J. L. Mullen	495.00	12	250	250	56	5	1	39.00	39.00
Dana	553	J. M. Howell	495.00	9	78	78	28	5	1	38.00	38.00
Danbury	241	Frank Knowles	900.00	10	448	145	23	6	1	45.00	45.00
Danville	241	B. H. Callison	480.00	12	68	65	28	6	1	40.00	40.00
Danville	241	Smith Trump	480.00	8	68	65	28	6	1	40.00	40.00

WILLIAM H. WATSON, JR. (continued)

Name of Town	Population 1906	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355
--------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Earlville	571	Guy Ribble	675.00	9	11	153	153	47	1	41.95
Eddyville	1,197	J. A. Yeager	900.00	9	12	297	297	50	6	43.35
Edgewood	538	Thomas Roberts	795.00	9	12	80	189	50	9	43.00
Elberon	363	J. B. Graham	540.00	9	9	140	94	33	3	40.00
Elgin	600	I. H. Williams	675.00	9	12	188	163	23	6	41.95
Elk Horn		Ralph E. McConnell	440.00	8	9	144			2	40.00
Elkport	324	John Neveln	680.00	9	10	141	116	36	2	37.50
Elliot	522	Rolland Myers	730.00	9	11	176	163	53	11	46.00
Elliston	293	J. Frank Barnes	675.00	9	11	65	96	21	3	43.50
Ellsworth	418	Elizabeth Reiff	680.00	9	11	340	149	29	8	45.00
Elma	944	E. Beal	675.00	9	12	359	153	28	4	41.00
Elwood		H. L. Burdick	540.00	9	9	57	56	15	1	40.00
Elkader	1,235	Robert Rleno	1,500.00	9	12	357	197	86	13	56.00
Ely		C. E. Bland	300.00	9	8	68	43		9	35.00
Emerson	538	M. C. Galpin	795.00	9	12	190	160	94	3	43.00
Essex	571	Anna Jackson	405.00	9	9	159	141	10	10	38.35
Essex	779	M. H. White	700.00	9	12	264	212	24	4	40.00
Evary	400	E. B. Steece	780.00	9	11	128	115	27	4	40.00
Extra	890	B. J. Gallagher	900.00	9	13	302	234	36	3	50.00
Exline	492	Otis Hughes	580.00	8	9	203				50.00
South English		A. H. Mendenhall	675.00	9	12	106	83	49	14	35.00
Fairbank	683	A. C. Rankin	675.00	9	12	214	170	38	1	50.00
Fairview		W. E. Carr	675.00	9	8	539	256			43.50
Farmersburg	500	Mary Rourke	675.00	9	4	258	115	30	10	42.00
Farmington	186	Charlotte Gaulke	425.00	8.5	8	107	62			41.00
Farmington	1,342	A. T. S. Owen	970.00	9	12	309	327	61	13	43.75
Farnhamville	330	George Kline	585.00	9	10	100	102	29	5	43.31
Farragut	511	Owen P. Stewart	1,000.00	9	12	180	180	45	11	46.00
Fayette	1,106	C. D. McGoon	900.00	9	12	321	185	62	7	40.50
Fenton	179	Margaret Dorweller	485.00	9	10	89	61	6	4	42.50
Ferguson		Gertrude Hall	400.00	8	8	86	75	21	1	50.00
Fertile	331	Elizabeth Glas	400.00	8	10	100	97	23	2	42.00
Floyd	1,090	A. T. Brookins	675.00	9	10	193	97	28	2	47.50
Fonda		J. A. Eckenroed	900.00	9	12	347	306	93	10	46.11
Fonduelle	817	Frank Lindeman	1,000.00	9	12	286	195	42	6	45.83
Foster		Ether Roberts	580.00	8	8	133	110			45.00
Fraser	1,218	J. R. Curry	680.00	9	9	305	225	5	5	41.00
Fremont	536	H. S. McVicker	600.00	8	11	150	149	48	4	37.50
Galt	150	J. R. Butler	540.00	9	10	84	92	7	7	37.50
Garda	839	Geo. E. Missildine	810.00	9	12	181	178	37	6	43.33
Garden Grove	630	F. P. Reed	855.00	9	12	180	209	64	8	49.16
Garnaville		W. E. Lockridge	675.00	9	10	106	82	72	1	50.00
Garnier	1,200	J. R. Bages	1,000.00	9	12	323	315	72	12	46.53
Garrison	594	H. M. Tiffany	790.00	9	12	155	146	31	8	45.00
Geneva	130	W. W. Tuttle	540.00	9	10	132	43	30	4	45.00
George	463	Charles C. Mantle	675.00	9	11	143	143	34	5	50.00
Germania	331	William Hansen	565.00	9	10	149	129	44	3	43.50

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enrollment June 30, 1907	Total	High School	Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1907	Males	Females	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal	Salary per Month
Gibson		Ellis Kirkpatrick	480.00	8	10	100	60	21	0	0	0	9	46.10
Gilman		Alfred Peterson	675.00	9	11	167	146	99	0	0	0	4	47.76
Gilmore City		R. B. McGunther	780.00	9	12	156	288	100	7	0	0	4	45.28
Garwin		E. M. Wilcox	780.00	9	12	116	107	31	0	1	0	9	45.10
Gladbrook		J. F. Welleneyer	810.00	9	12	211	254	50	0	0	0	0	47.10
Glidden		W. H. Reeve	1,100.00	9	12	210	230	70	13	0	0	7	50.14
Goddard		John Hayes	705.00	9	12	215	263	68	0	0	0	8	46.93
Goddard		H. F. Freeman	780.00	9	10	100	98	55	0	0	0	9	50.00
Gowrie		Joseph M. Fortis	675.00	9	12	221	290	55	0	0	0	9	41.00
Grafton		H. E. Randall	595.00	9	10	180	149	25	0	0	0	8	48.25
Grafton		Annette Page	405.00	9	10	67	80	10	0	0	0	9	40.10
Grundy Center		C. L. Love	1,200.00	9	13	453	480	129	10	0	0	10	40.81
Grand Mount		E. I. Henner	675.00	9	10	138	184	90	0	0	0	8	41.47
Grand Junction		T. R. Amley	900.00	9	12	266	240	60	0	0	0	6	40.76
Granger		Zaida Hoff	540.00	9	10	115	86	30	0	0	0	9	45.10
Grand River		H. L. Cosner	600.00	8	10	124	145	30	0	0	0	8	50.10
Gran City		Fleeta Tramer	360.00	9	8	69	67	24	0	0	0	1	40.10
Granville		G. B. Wilder	650.00	10	10	135	46	7	0	0	0	1	40.10
Gravety		J. E. Lewis	630.00	9	10	136	145	29	0	0	0	2	50.10
Gray		F. S. White	680.00	9	11	67	48	23	0	0	0	2	50.10
Greeley (Buch Co)		Anna Maloney	495.00	9	10	128	115	16	0	0	0	4	40.10
Greeley (Del Co)		Hugh Curran	900.00	9	10	100	104	96	0	0	0	2	46.95
Greene		Benjamin Boardman	1,300.00	9	13	390	319	77	18	0	0	10	46.87
Greenfield		P. F. Sullivan	1,200.00	9	12	416	396	111	11	0	0	10	46.49
Grimes		H. E. Dunn	640.00	8	11	128	170	45	0	0	0	8	48.00
Grissold		J. O. Huntley	1,000.00	9	12	248	254	67	10	0	0	6	47.00
Guthrie Center		C. V. Williams	1,100.00	9	12	415	289	74	11	1	0	11	50.00
Guernsey		Via M. Smith	480.00	9	10	44	58	26	0	0	0	1	40.00
Hartwick		Anna E. Thresher	675.00	9	10	46	58	21	0	0	0	1	40.00
Hamilton		W. E. Burke	640.00	9	10	153	171	31	0	0	0	1	40.00

Hancock	283	Warren Rankin	675.00	9	10	83	87	31	57	10	50.00	9	46.35
Hanlontown	158	Mildred Haecker	360.00	8	9	49	53	5	5	9	45.00	9	45.00
Hardy	174	Lena Bennett	450.00	9	10	77	68	9	68	1	40.00	1	40.00
Harris	233	S. Gates	540.00	9	10	77	81	10	81	9	40.00	9	40.00
Hartford	233	C. E. Sheppard	365.00	8	10	72							
Hartley	1,015	J. J. Rue	1,100.00	8	12	891	323	67	323	10	50.00	10	50.00
Hastings	417	R. E. Davenport	680.00	9	12	139	113	17	113	4	50.00	4	45.00
Hawkeye	311	Harvey Ferline	675.00	9	12	101	116	28	116	4	45.00	4	45.00
Hawkeye	535	E. C. Preston	675.00	9	12	993	141	31	141	3	41.06	3	41.06
Hayesville	269	Ethel E. Rhodes	380.00	8	10	56	36	30	36	11	40.00	11	40.00
Hayfield	1,000	J. L. Lloyd	495.00	8	8	83	77		77		50.00	1	50.00
Hedrick	1,000	John Williams	765.00	9	12	349	332	79	332	7	29.16	7	29.16
Henderson	266	F. M. Essex	680.00	9	11	77	77	22	77	6	47.50	6	47.50
Hesper	226	Edna M. Carter	495.00	9	10	97	79	20	79	2	50.00	2	50.00
Hillsdale	226	E. Mae Bryan	450.00	9	9	75	79	11	79	1	40.00	1	40.00
Hinton	226	H. N. Blackway	585.00	9	9	88	88	4	88	1	40.00	1	40.00
Hittman	226	Earnest Coad	900.00	9	11	776	600	47	600		42.50	2	42.50
Hocking	226	W. J. Van Dyke	585.00	9	8	337	293		293		45.00	3	45.00
Holstein	306	R. A. Griffin	675.00	9	12	836	276	60	276	3	50.00	3	50.00
Hopkinton	310	Lew McDonald	675.00	9	11	204	164	36	164	8	46.75	8	46.75
Hornick	233	Joseph Bowman	640.00	9	10	135	120	19	120	2	40.00	2	40.00
Hospers	590	C. J. O'Connor	600.00	8	8	238	123		123	3	45.00	3	45.00
Hubbard	594	D. O. Wilson	900.00	10	12	188	174		174	1	50.00	1	50.00
Hudson	352	Alice Frehse	540.00	9	9	110	92	3	92	2	45.00	2	45.00
Hull	728	John Ludwickson	810.00	9	12	300	228	32	228	1	46.67	1	46.67
Huneston	888	Inez F. Kelso	1,000.00	8	12	991	247	38	247	3	48.50	3	48.50
Inogene	280	A. M. Jennings	810.00	9	12	232	185	25	185	1	48.00	1	48.00
Inwood	615	Charles E. Mfner	540.00	9	12	123	123	35	123	11	40.00	11	40.00
Ionia	318	A. N. Wray	675.00	9	12	205	195	7	195	7	50.00	7	50.00
Ireton	599	Peter Balkema	675.00	9	12	101	122	32	122	6	46.66	6	46.66
Irwin	315	Carl S. Missildine	675.00	9	11	101	122	32	122	6	40.00	6	40.00
Janneton	413	E. C. Kinney	540.00	9	10	133	113	23	113	10	45.00	10	45.00
Janesville	299	Clara M. Sutter	540.00	9	9	75	88	45	88	10	38.75	10	38.75
Jerome	660	G. C. Rominger	460.00	9	9	144					45.00	6	45.00
Jesup	660	G. R. Lockwood	720.00	9	11	190	170	39	170	6	45.00	6	45.00
Jewell	953	E. G. Clark	765.00	9	12	265	231	50	231	1	45.83	1	45.83
Jolley	235	C. A. Norton	685.00	9	11	113	101	21	101	2	40.00	2	40.00
Kalona	516	R. W. Wharton	730.00	9	12	176	150	39	150	6	53.47	6	53.47
Kamar	269	Grace Williams	450.00	9	9	122	112	22	112	4	40.00	4	40.00
Kanawha	290	Finette Ferris	675.00	9	11	98	101	18	101	2	45.00	2	45.00
Kellerton	522	Ulysses G. Brown	675.00	9	12	174	174	63	174	6	45.00	6	45.00
Kellogg	522	F. S. Wright	600.00	8	12	159	148	30	148	4	41.25	4	41.25
Kent	161	Alfred Plank	540.00	9	9	75	74	3	74	3	45.00	3	45.00
Kensett	437	A. H. Allen	540.00	9	11	156	132	30	132	8	37.50	8	37.50
Kenwood Park	315	Zada French	540.00	9	9	241	137		137		44.14	7	44.14
Keota	1,094	James R. McVicar	855.00	9	12	222	203	40	203	10	41.25	10	41.25
Kewick	1,094	Geo. E. Easton	630.00	9	11	141	131	22	131	6		6	

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	Salary per annum	No. months of school	No. of years in course	Enrollment June 1908	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1908	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal	
							Total	High school		Males	Females
Keystone	356	R. F. Clough	750.00	10	10	124	94	42	5		2
Klerim	169	Hattie J. Peel	640.00	9	10	96	81	23	1		2
Kingsley	857	T. J. Wormley	810.00	9	12	839	313	76	11		2
Kinross	168	Howard W. Boltz	585.00	9	10	70	62	9	1		6
Kirkville	321	Clara C. Goltz	630.00	9	10	130	130	36			1
Klemme	292	G. G. Washburn	585.00	9	10	130	86	11	4		3
Knowlton	276	Ray Seaton	520.00	9	10	92	83	27			2
Kossuth		Charles Joynes	440.00	8	10	71	46	22			2
Kosauqua	1,141	David Williams	1,000.00	8	12	295	331	78	8		1
Kiron		Nellie Caster	387.00	8	8		67				7
Lacina	550	H. C. Mitchell	540.00	9		108					1
Ladora	211	Walter S. Mason	730.00	9	11	179	82	22	8		3
Lake		A. C. Grubb	420.00	7	9	151					2
Lake Mills	1,348	W. W. Overmyer	1,200.00	9	13	443	401		82		11
Lake Park	614	C. F. Kuhne	765.00	9	13			219	38	1	6
Lake View	585	J. R. Slacke	765.00	9	11	137	108	35			4
Lamont	538	M. J. Goodrich	730.00	9	12	207	210	50	9		5
La Motte	291	Olga Hertig	450.00	9	8	144	104		8		2
Lake Consolidated School											
Lancaster		Edward Durce	300.00	8	9	37	33	5			1
Lanesboro	173	T. J. Ryan	540.00	9	10	73	63	33			1
La Porte City	1,347	Kenneth D. Miller	1,100.00	9	11.5	338	308	55	12		9
Larchwood	490	James Ehret	720.00	9	11	144	176	24			3
Larabee	147	Harriet Seaman	540.00	9	9	52	60	39	5		1
Latimer	309	Emma C. Mott	405.00	9	8	142	100				2
Laurens	783	M. C. Morrison	810.00	9	12	309	288	67	6		1
Lawler	657	B. J. Fueling	1,100.00	9	10	260	140	35			8
Le Claire	72	A. J. Naumann	900.00	9	12	150	134	25	8		3
Ledyard	227	Frank Sarchett	640.00	9	9	64	57	1	1		1
Le Grand	342	C. B. Adair	585.00	9	11	92	80	15	3		2

Lehigh	937	F. F. Gordon	900.00	11	433	375	36	6	1	60.00	46.00
Leighton	301	Amanda Hjort	472.50	8	67	66	-----	2	-----	-----	40.00
Leland	1,046	Emma Steward	300.00	8	100	110	-----	-----	-----	-----	26.00
Lenox	196	J. A. Grith	900.00	12	412	310	92	6	-----	-----	45.00
Leroy	262	O. R. Young	450.00	9	76	76	9	-----	-----	-----	40.00
Lester	446	Artel B. Ward	555.00	11	98	80	10	-----	-----	-----	45.00
Letts	262	O. Hammesley	765.00	11	119	108	25	5	-----	-----	46.86
Lewis	646	S. W. Rowley	810.00	9	207	210	80	9	-----	-----	46.00
Liberty Center	446	S. W. Rowley	810.00	9	159	89	20	2	-----	-----	38.50
Libertyville	409	Maurice M. Mitchell	400.00	8	106	82	41	2	-----	-----	26.00
Libertyville	409	E. M. Reitzel	400.00	8	106	82	41	2	-----	-----	26.00
Linden	329	G. E. Whitmore	730.00	9	114	170	58	10	1	80.00	41.00
Linden	329	J. R. McAnely	630.00	9	114	80	36	8	-----	-----	47.50
Linn	813	Bessie Knapp	600.00	11	225	198	21	2	1	55.00	43.75
Linn Grove	948	Ida Van Buskirk	950.00	9	130	128	29	10	-----	-----	50.00
Lisbon	396	O. S. von Krog	630.00	13	249	237	79	8	-----	-----	46.75
Liscomb	396	Levi Snook	630.00	13	249	237	79	8	-----	-----	46.75
Little Rock	396	O. S. Lasby	630.00	9	130	104	21	-----	-----	-----	46.75
Little Sioux	437	E. D. Leonard	612.00	11	130	120	13	6	-----	-----	46.75
Livemore	530	H. C. Roelofs	720.00	12	146	143	26	4	-----	-----	46.75
Logan	1,379	C. S. Cobb	1,200.00	9	213	181	58	7	-----	-----	49.08
Louville	638	W. L. McDearmid	825.00	9	400	478	118	12	1	52.50	47.40
Lone Rock	638	W. H. McEwen	630.00	12	186	184	48	1	-----	-----	51.91
Lone Tree	637	A. D. Coffman	730.00	9	108	87	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00
Long Grove	722	Alma Nell	400.00	12	179	191	42	4	-----	-----	44.50
Lorimer	507	Wm. C. Kennedy	765.00	9	98	81	10	6	-----	-----	40.00
Lost Nation	473	Earl L. Housh	855.00	9	191	191	87	5	-----	-----	46.50
Loyla	473	N. J. Hibbs	675.00	10	180	154	32	-----	-----	-----	45.00
Lowden	613	B. S. Longbeam	720.00	9	210	215	51	-----	-----	-----	38.33
Low Moor	235	Henry W. Beer	540.00	10	312	137	10	4	-----	-----	41.35
Lucas	1,198	John M. Stoke	765.00	9	83	67	-----	-----	-----	-----	35.00
Lu Verne	532	O. O. Vogenitz	720.00	12	355	278	31	5	-----	-----	40.38
Lynnville	463	R. R. Riley	675.00	9	205	118	15	-----	-----	-----	45.00
Lynnville	463	J. H. Dennis	495.00	11	115	124	40	4	-----	-----	36.00
Macedonia	355	W. E. Huff	730.00	9	67	66	27	6	-----	-----	40.00
Mackaburg	223	H. D. Smith	700.00	11	190	181	43	9	-----	-----	51.06
Madrid	1,073	W. A. Butler	675.00	8	185	89	29	5	-----	-----	35.00
Magnolia	221	C. T. Reed	765.00	9	147	148	47	-----	-----	-----	45.00
Malcom	437	Thomas Tacy	900.00	11	345	361	49	15	1	57.00	47.35
Malcom	437	C. E. Shutt	900.00	10	108	96	28	-----	-----	-----	47.50
Malvern	146	Lola Hartley	400.00	9	151	134	37	8	-----	-----	50.88
Manilla	1,305	W. H. Manifold	1,200.00	9	30	33	6	5	-----	-----	40.00
Manly	327	David Boot	1,200.00	9	346	361	68	14	1	65.00	51.00
Manning	1,382	Clara Benson	540.00	12	839	272	68	11	-----	-----	54.45
Manson	1,305	C. E. Burton	1,100.00	9	123	91	34	-----	-----	-----	45.00
Mapleton	1,154	Lee L. Caldwell	1,000.00	10	503	348	78	11	-----	-----	56.00
Mapleton	1,154	G. L. Weaver	1,100.00	13	304	361	86	4	1	45.00	48.04
Marble Rock	532	L. E. Elckleberg	675.00	9	373	351	66	6	-----	-----	50.00

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1906-1907	Salary per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years In Course	Enumeration June 1907	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1908	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		Salary Per Month	Females	Salary Per Month
							Total	High School		Males	Females			
Marcus	832	R. A. Fenton	900.00	9	12	12	162	40	5	1	38.50	3	31.16	
Marne	375	S. Luella Thompson	630.00	9	12	264	163	39	8			6	32.00	
Martinsburg	282	W. H. Fasold	500.00	9	11	103	87	16				3	46.00	
Marysville	363	Art Betterton	400.00	8	10	102	65	31	8			3	41.50	
Massena	466	Thomas B. Homan	685.00	9	8	175	131					2	40.00	
Maurice	254	C. L. Jackson	630.00	9	11	134	133	23	4			3	46.00	
Maxwell	881	C. W. Kirk	810.00	9	12	105	98	7				2	82.00	
Maynard	470	Sarah Patridge	630.00	9	12	275	181	40	10			3	47.00	
McCallsburg		E. C. Snow	540.00	9	12	163	146	27	6			3	40.00	
McGregor	1,431	W. C. Hicks	1,000.00	9	11	162	102	28	6			3	45.00	
McIntire	539	Marvin C. Gilbert	585.00	9.5	12	438	323	61	6	1	75.00	10	48.00	
Mechanicsville	754	E. L. McConkie	1,000.00	9	11	165	132	29	6			3	35.00	
Medapolis	823	E. R. Hutchinson	810.00	9	12	203	226	63	18			6	51.00	
Melbourne	365	Mrs. L. B. Cain	600.00	9	12	272	231	61	12			6	54.35	
Melrose	482	Anna Rowland	585.00	9	11	150	124	24	1			3	48.38	
Menlo	356	J. W. Piercy	720.00	9	8	150	140		16			3	36.00	
Meriden	256	W. O. Dalley	720.00	9	11	149	134	21	2			3	48.38	
Merrill	433	A. E. Veline	810.00	9	10	102	115	17	4			2	50.00	
Miles	369	H. H. Kent	765.00	9	10	179	142	20	5			3	40.00	
Milford (Dickinson Co.)	565	W. E. Chase	810.00	9	12	114	133	47	8			3	50.00	
Milford (Montgomery Co.)		John Shields	585.00	9	12	240	176	36	9			4	51.36	
Millersburg		M. G. Sisler	580.00	9	10	123	114	25	5			3	40.00	
Milo	567	A. N. Smith	855.00	8	10	54	93	7	1	1	40.00	1	40.00	
Milton	1,107	Frank Jarvis	1,012.50	9	12	201	225	98	12			7	43.00	
Minburn	389	E. L. Meek	810.00	9	11	103	123	15	8			4	44.00	
Minden	463	E. P. Felt	810.00	9	11	120	123	15	8			4	44.00	
Mitchell	363	Mrs. L. D. Harris	680.00	9	11	138	134	51	3			3	40.00	

Modale	W. A. Butler	672.50	11	147	148	47	5	147	1	45.00
Mona	W. H. McKee	510.00	8	155	70	34	12	155	3	40.00
Mondamin	C. W. Bays	675.00	9	168	179	35	11	168	3	50.00
Monmouth	E. R. Stoddard	720.00	9	100	140	35	12	100	3	38.33
Monona	L. C. Rhoads	900.00	9	230	164	51	11	230	5	50.00
Monroe	M. F. Morgan	900.00	9	208	184	34	10	208	6	47.50
Montezuma	M. O. Roark	1,100.00	9	408	248	98	17	408	9	47.33
Montour	I. H. Rolfs	720.00	9	217	102	29	4	217	3	46.00
Moorhead	G. W. Kennedy	600.00	8	231	207	40	9	231	3	81.67
Moravia	W. F. Stichler	720.00	9	111	307	40	9	111	4	46.85
Morning Sun	P. B. Woods	720.00	8	208	189	54	7	208	4	40.00
Morrison	A. Williams	1,000.00	12	308	321	90	12	308	8	51.58
Mt. Auburn	Nan M. Baldwin	495.00	9	49	96	20	2	49	1	45.00
Mt. Vernon	Harvey Moule	675.00	9	90	66	20	2	90	1	45.00
Moulton	J. W. Miller	1,100.00	9	12	429	88	17	12	2	46.02
Mystic	C. K. Warner	900.00	9	253	505	30	6	253	10	39.00
Murray	G. E. Wright	900.00	9	11	219	54	8	11	6	45.00
Molingona	Texas Kelsey	315.00	8	62	44	100	10	62	1	35.00
Nashua	D. Padden	1,030.00	9	327	907	51	10	327	8	50.00
Neola	M. R. Hassell	1,085.00	9	12	871	900	10	12	6	55.00
New Hartford	Charles H. Putnam	810.00	9	11	133	47	5	11	4	46.73
New London	C. D. McClain	900.00	9	12	321	68	9	12	6	46.67
New Market	R. C. Pliman	400.00	8	10	221	17	2	10	3	35.00
New Providence	Waldo Reece	495.00	8	131	156	69	15	131	2	45.00
New Sharon	G. U. Gordon	810.00	9	12	340	69	15	12	8	47.50
New Virginia	C. F. Brown	630.00	9	153	114	14	1	153	3	45.00
Nichols	Mayne Spaulding	540.00	9	11	143	20	1	11	3	45.83
Nodaway	C. V. Frazier	720.00	9	12	121	131	7	12	7	45.00
Nora Springs	E. H. Bolin	1,200.00	9	12	292	297	6	12	7	47.66
North English	W. S. Yeager	900.00	9	12	264	230	6	12	3	43.00
North McGregor	A. H. Adam	713.00	9.5	215	114	32	7	215	9	41.16
Northwood	H. A. Dwelle	1,200.00	9	388	339	61	13	388	3	45.00
Norwalk	W. A. Morrison	600.00	8	95	112	45	3	95	3	45.00
Norway	A. A. Sift	675.00	8	164	112	45	3	164	1	40.00
Nuna	Sarah Bradley	400.00	8	169	106	78	12	169	2	47.50
Oak Grove	R. B. Stone	485.00	9	8	169	78	12	8	9	50.00
Oakland	C. M. Parker	810.00	9	12	312	239	18	12	10	48.00
Odebolt	L. J. Reed	1,500.00	9	12	464	400	11	12	5	47.00
Ocheyedan	A. R. Nichols	765.00	9	11	227	118	12	11	7	44.25
Ogden	J. W. Myer	800.00	9	12	300	276	11	12	1	37.50
Olds	Lunia Hogie	883.00	9	8	56	62	4	8	6	45.83
Olin	T. J. Cowan	945.00	9	290	216	32	4	290	2	42.50
Ollie	Geo. H. Schwenke	480.00	8	10	90	88	6	10	4	40.00
Orient	M. McIntyre	607.50	9	11	139	157	37	11	3	45.00
Onslow	C. E. Ellis	675.00	9	11	84	65	5	11	3	45.00
Oto	M. E. Healey	630.00	9	11	223	179	30	11	1	40.00
Orchard	H. B. Turnipspeed	540.00	8	50	179	30	1	50	1	40.00

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	Salary per annum	No. months of school	No. of years in course	Enumeration June, 1908	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1908	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent and Principal		Salary per month
							Total	High School		Males	Females	
Ossian	742	C. A. Russell	712.50	9.5	10	284	88	21	7			2 47.50
Oxford	617	J. W. Castelo	810.00	9	11	240	109	34	11			4 46.25
Oxford Junction	800	J. Sutherland and W. Kornabugh	900.00	9	12	283	161	37	8			5 42.00
Oxford Mills	489	Anna Laker	405.00	9	8	84	65					1 35.00
Pacific Junction	380	W. B. Gregg	765.00	9	11	216	175	35	12	1	45.00	1 35.00
Packwood	301	Florence L. Grimes	535.00	9	11	88	74	18				2 43.50
Palmyra		Estella Foster	400.00	8		58						
Palmer	171	Florence Hulson	540.00	9	9	110	76	8	3			2 40.00
Palo	251	Robert Heath	405.00	9	8	58	48		3			1 32.00
Panama	251	Albert McGlin	630.00	9	10	132	90	25				2 45.00
Panora	363	Warren Willis	720.00	9	11	251	242	22	7	1	50.00	2 44.00
Parkersburg	1,014	S. H. Wood	1,000.00	9	12	300	265	79	9	1	75.00	7 46.70
Parnell	391	W. D. Fitzgerald										
Paton		A. T. Downey	765.00	9	11	187	160	22				4 38.75
Patterson	381	C. E. Day	630.00	9	12	218	148	59	9			4 43.50
Patterson	179	M. L. Merritt	480.00	8	9	111	112	42	3			2 42.50
Paulina	672	J. J. Billingsly	1,035.00	9	12	320	263	74	4	1	30.00	7 45.37
Perla	239	F. F. Stover	675.00	9	10	111	113	36	1			3 46.66
Perue		H. C. Husted	450.00	9	11	88	92	16	8			2 35.00
Peterson	482	A. M. Russell	765.00	9	12	133	98	37	3			4 41.35
Peterson	461	C. L. Shaver	810.00	9	12	175	175	39	10			3 47.00
Pilot Mound	333	E. E. Bentley	600.00	9	12	96	86	19	7			3 40.00
Pisgah	600	L. C. Smith	540.00	9	8	80	96	33	7			2 41.25
Plainfield	337	James E. Patterson	585.00	9	11	145	130	60	4	2	45.00	1 33.00
Pleasant	304	Ervin Spencer	600.00	8	11	195	51	39	8	1	45.00	1 37.50
Pleasant Valley		Hettie Pope	640.00	9	8	108	88					1 42.50
Pleasantville	708	A. F. Briggs	720.00	9	12	227	127	61	13			5 43.00
Plover		H. C. Stewart	675.00	9	12		121	19	2			3 45.00
Plymouth		J. O. Ralph	610.00	9	11	185	132	31	4	1	45.00	2 42.50
Pocahontas	883	A. S. Reid	1,000.00	9	12	339	226	37	3			7 49.64
Pomeroy	915	F. L. Kolb	1,000.00	9	12	259	211	43				7 50.00
Popejoy		Helen Torrence	344.00	8	8		67		2			1 35.00

City	Name	Age	Sex	Grade	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score	Rank
Portsmouth	Anna B. Lewis	325	F	10	800.00	10	88	10	37.50	1
Postville	F. M. Phillips	938	M	12	900.00	12	108	12	47.50	7
Prairie City	Howard T. Ports	750	M	10	540.00	10	52	10	55.00	5
Prattville	Edgar Johnson	540.00	M	9	540.00	9	79	9	35.00	3
Prescott	A. E. Tipple	538	M	11	675.00	11	141	11	40.00	9
Presston	G. E. Farley	649	M	11	865.00	11	201	11	43.00	5
Primsburg	W. T. DeMar	813	M	12	1,000.00	12	330	12	47.08	8
Princeton	G. W. Rensberg	432	M	9	630.00	9	149	9	43.50	2
Promise City	W. E. Reid	560.00	M	8	560.00	8	130	8	37.50	1
Prouty	Bessie Clay	322.50	F	8	322.50	8	65	8	48.50	1
Quasqueton	W. W. Lewis	410	M	10	790.00	10	131	10	47.50	3
Quincy	C. W. Manning	675.00	M	9	675.00	9	103	9	40.00	2
Radcliffe	Le Roy Anderson	629	M	10	945.00	10	186	10	47.50	3
Rake	Marie Sorum	315.00	F	7	315.00	7	84	7	40.00	4
Ralston	O. T. Nye	139	M	9	675.00	9	62	9	40.00	1
Randall	Bertha Gallagher	119	F	12	450.00	12	71	12	50.00	1
Randolph	T. H. Stone	349	M	9	900.00	9	81	9	45.00	6
Rathburn	Emma Tillmont	270	F	12	390.00	12	131	12	35.00	2
Redding	Mrs. O. L. Whitlatch	639	F	8	490.00	8	88	8	43.75	6
Redfield	O. W. Hunt	1,280	M	11	765.00	11	299	11	40.00	2
Reinbeck	Thomas E. Johnson	938	M	12	1,100.00	12	423	12	46.66	8
Renssen	F. D. Curtright	496	M	11	810.00	11	457	11	46.25	4
Rhodes	J. H. Westcoat	401	M	12	675.00	12	191	12	50.47	4
Riceville	P. M. Ray	828	M	9	990.00	9	124	9	45.00	2
Richland	J. H. Atkinson	697	M	12	765.00	12	166	12	46.66	6
Richmond	Ellna Vacha	336	F	8	425.00	8	126	8	46.25	4
Ridgeway	Ethel McKee	378	F	10	450.00	10	152	10	40.00	1
Ripley	Ralph H. Griffith	420.00	M	8	420.00	8	133	8	35.00	3
River Sioux	D. D. Carlton	720.00	M	12	720.00	12	177	12	38.00	2
Riverside	Nettie Dupue	322.50	F	8	322.50	8	61	8	47.50	3
Riverton	E. C. Willis	627	M	12	675.00	12	186	12	42.50	2
Rockford	C. R. Laraway	705.00	M	9	705.00	9	186	9	42.50	2
Rock Valley	F. J. Miller	969	M	12	1,000.00	12	249	12	45.00	7
Rockwell	B. F. Yonel	1,088	M	12	1,050.00	12	651	12	49.07	9
Rockwell City	Elmer Charlson	685	M	12	675.00	12	204	12	39.50	5
Rodney	C. F. Enkins	1,354	M	12	1,100.00	12	466	12	49.44	14
Rodman	Frank E. Inley	161	M	10	540.00	10	81	10	37.50	2
Roland	Tresie Emery	420.00	F	8	420.00	8	62	8	40.00	1
Rolle	A. O. Wydel	670	M	12	720.00	12	240	12	48.00	1
Rome	F. L. Cassidy	961	M	8	1,200.00	8	395	8	44.75	10
Rowan	Ethel Laird	164	F	9	640.00	9	59	9	40.00	1
Rowley	Charles F. Core	211	M	9	720.00	9	117	9	40.00	2
Royal	H. O. Rodgers	242	M	8	360.00	8	97	8	40.00	3
Rudd	Sara Agnew	410	F	8	465.00	8	56	8	45.00	1
	Sadie A. Tripp	410	F	8	465.00	8	43	8	45.00	1
	H. P. Helms	410	M	10	675.00	10	108	10	41.57	3

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	Salary per annum	No. months of school	No. of years in course	Enumeration June, 1908	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		No. graduated in year ending June 30, 1908	No. Teachers Employed and Average Salary, not including Superintendent or Principal		
							Total	High school		Males	Females	Salary per month
Russell	679	Mary A. Lewis	675.00	9	12	155	175	53	8		5	54.00
Ruthven	729	H. A. Welty	1,000.00	9	12	235	233	27	7		6	43.00
Rutland	779	A. W. Euler	500.00	9	10	83	90	16			2	41.30
Ryan	371	Grace L. Aulls	420.00	9	9	150	101	37			3	35.00
Sabula	992	J. A. Taylor	1,000.00	9	12	369	238	56	5		6	44.92
St. Anthony	161	Blanche Bartine	405.00	9	8	78	64				1	45.00
St. Ansgar	714	F. H. Sunderlin	810.00	9	12	201	190	53	6		5	40.50
St. Charles	401	E. G. Lockhart	705.00	9	12	175	132	52			4	41.57
St. Olaf	145	D. E. Livingston	480.00	8	8	71	61				1	30.00
Salem	561	J. H. Dutton	680.00	8.5	12	125	92	27	6		4	35.00
Saltix		L. P. Manning	630.00	9	11	107	88	21			4	43.75
Sanborn	1,270	J. I. Lynch	1,000.00	9	12	432	378	82	7		10	50.53
Sandysville	136	Lena Dunning	440.00	9		38						
Schleswig	185	F. M. Olry	700.00	9	9	119	113	44	5		2	50.00
Schaller	329	Harry Ellis	900.00	9	12	196	205	36		1	5	50.00
Searsboro	322	Mrs. Allis Sheesley	495.00	9	11	83	68	10			2	37.50
Sergeant Bluff	416	I. F. Burgess	765.00	9	12	216	137	35	5		4	45.00
Shannon City	376	H. P. Mowrer	675.00	9	11	108	91	38			3	41.46
Scranton		R. C. Lancelot	900.00	9	12	224	227		11		6	50.00
Shelfield	666	Chas. E. Kroesen	765.00	9	12	230	180	45	10		4	46.35
Shelby	649	Silas Johnson	900.00	7½	12	195	177	51	10		6	51.25
Shueyville		Vivien B. Graham	450.00	9	12	232	230	73	7		1	32.67
Shell Rock	848	A. R. McCook	810.00	9	10	417	209	2			4	46.66
Shilo		A. C. Brennan	535.00	9	12	490	375	72	11		4	40.00
Sibley	1,464	E. S. Smith	1,100.00	9	13	451	332	105	10	1	12	52.50
Sidney	1,146	C. B. Mericle	1,100.00	9	12	451	332	105	10	1	12	52.50
Silver City	417	C. B. Woodrum	720.00	9	11	168	130	29	4	1	2	48.00
Sioux Center	811	John C. Hoekje	810.00	9.5	12	395	178	95	3	1	9	50.00
Sioux Rapids	917	W. J. Hunt	1,100.00	9	12	390	283	63	3		4	47.50
Slater	432	E. E. Wiesler	810.00	9	12	156	136	42			4	45.00
Sloman	631	J. F. Groves	810.00	9	13	214	203	62	8		3	45.00
Smithfield	348	M. A. Critchfield	700.00	9	12	173	168	40	3		5	45.50
Snowhill		E. A. Woodrow	700.00	9	12	173	168	40	3		5	45.50

Soldier	127	J. A. Wm. Johnson	300.00	8	11	127	65							1	40.00
Solon	402	E. B. Blackburn	540.00	9	11	127	123	26						3	45.00
Somers	164	H. S. Crowder	450.00	9	10	102	88	21						2	30.00
Southeast		R. E. Jones	900.00	9	12	230	248	74						6	50.00
South Liberty		A. H. Bailey	675.00	9	11	89	102	33						2	45.00
Spillville	326	Stephen Krueck	540.00	9	8	183	60	48						1	37.00
Spirit Lake	1,241	Angus MacDonald	1,000.00	9	12	427	322	62						10	40.08
Springdale		C. H. Bangs	675.00	9	12	114	101	27						3	45.00
Spring Hill	145	Mrs. G. L. Matson	540.00	9	12	71									
Springville	524	F. N. Nisley	900.00	9	12	160	194	81						5	41.00
Stacyville	533	Harry Lambert	665.00	9	11	235	113	58						2	50.00
Stamper	272	Fred C. Runkle	580.00	9	10	112	91	7						2	45.00
Stanton	321	Orva K. Rusby	637.50	8.5	11	112	145	30						3	45.50
Stanwood	447	Paul J. Kruse	765.00	9	12	172	123	31						5	44.20
State Center	922	Levi Clark	1,000.00	9	11	228	234	77						7	51.91
Steamboat Rock	439	C. B. Hightower	585.00	9	11	108	140	24						3	46.66
Stockport		O. A. Collins	560.00	8	9	106	87	13						2	32.50
Story City	1,461	E. E. Waters	810.00	9	12	438	386	85						8	45.00
Stratford	521	H. E. Bowman	675.00	9	12	233	147	29						3	48.33
Strawberry Point	983	J. C. McGee	900.00	9	12	254	194	69						6	44.16
Struble		Loretta Connolly	450.00	9	8	85	63							1	40.00
Sumner	1,474	Thomas J. Durant	1,060.00	9	12	467	383	84						8	41.25
Superior	159	Fred R. McNeal	585.00	9	9	59	70	8						1	45.00
Svea City	373	Wm. Shirley	675.00	9	12	129	108	20						3	47.50
Swan	384	Walter E. Wellers	440.00	8	9	135	127	6						2	40.00
Swaledale	264	Frank Roney	585.00	9	9	110	92	28						2	45.00
Tabor	938	H. F. Balkmann	540.00	9	12	356	297	78						8	45.00
Thayer		Isabelle Sprowl	400.00	9	8	71	64							1	40.00
Thompson	431	F. T. Hansen	675.00	9	10	177	141	17						1	42.50
Thor	229	Beale Prehm	360.00	8	8	70	56							1	40.00
Thorburg	238	J. C. Gales	675.00	9	11	72	73	34						2	37.50
Thornton	293	J. P. Street	675.00	9	11	127	112	31						3	45.00
Thurman	355	Miran C. Gaston	800.00	9	12	170	206	59						5	45.00
Tinley	478	Charles Murray	810.00	9	11	171	177	40						4	40.00
Traer	1,407	F. L. Mahannah	1,200.00	9	12	411	350	100						10	51.00
Trenton		Anna Bannon	490.00	8	8	76	68							1	40.00
Tripp	711	I. L. Latta	720.00	9	11	187	147	19						4	45.55
Troy Mills		Lee Dickis	390.00	8	8	80	69	23						1	37.50
Truro	254	Charles Tye	680.00	9	10	96	122	12						2	45.00
Udell	156	G. W. Bryan	590.00	7	8		85							1	40.00
Underwood	316	R. J. Cornell	630.00	9	10	152	132	10						3	42.50
Unionville		C. W. Adamson	700.00	8	10		97	23						2	35.00
Urbana		David F. Biase	630.00	9	11	125	111	38						2	32.50
Ute	490	J. A. Ghaspie	720.00	9	11	212	177	23						4	42.50
Vail	676	E. L. Ferrier	900.00	9	11	287	112	20						3	50.00
Van Horne	497	O. A. Ferner	630.00	9	11	157	130	19						3	44.16
Van Meter	490	W. R. Merris	675.00	9	11	272	143	23						4	45.00

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—(CONTINUED).

Name of Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1907-1908	Salary, Per Annum	Number Months School	Number of Years in Course	Enumeration June 1908	Enrollment for Year Ending June 30, 1908		Number Graduated in Year Ending June 30, 1908	Number Teachers Employed and Average Salary Not Including Superintendent or Principal		Salary Per Month
							Total	High School		Males	Females	
Van Wert	438	O. H. Hollen	680.00	8	12	203	169	40	4	4	4	\$1.88
Victor	722	J. M. Ireland	810.00	9	12	160	283	00	10	8	2	\$4.38
Viola	---	Caroline Dunlap	815.00	9	8	138	71	---	4	---	---	\$8.00
Volga	409	L. B. Walsh	630.00	9	12	176	161	48	11	---	---	\$7.00
Wadana	---	Bert Percy Hanes	820.00	8	10	113	104	9	---	---	---	\$4.00
Walcott	207	Henry E. Rouge	700.00	10	10	120	90	0	8	---	---	\$8.50
Walker	571	C. F. Fisher	630.00	9	12	190	146	81	---	---	---	\$4.00
Wall Lake	619	M. R. Timmerman	1,000.00	9	12	285	281	51	12	---	---	\$7.50
Walnut	885	L. J. White	1,100.00	9	12	319	350	56	9	---	---	\$5.00
Wapello	1,328	H. L. Neapass	900.00	9	12	401	361	88	6	---	---	\$5.10
Washto	431	W. J. Oppold	675.00	9	12	146	189	30	---	---	---	\$5.00
Waubeek	---	Pear McLeod	955.00	8	8	62	80	10	---	---	---	\$6.87
Waucoma	551	H. B. Tullar	685.00	9	12	171	150	35	9	---	---	\$8.25
Waukes	340	S. S. Boylan	685.00	9	12	125	119	56	1	---	---	\$4.00
Wayland	430	J. W. Roberts	675.00	9	11	219	170	33	9	1	---	\$4.25
Webb	166	T. M. Waller	600.00	8	12	183	110	13	---	---	---	\$4.00
Webster	---	Patte L. Follman	400.00	8	11	28	99	12	---	---	---	\$4.00
Weldon	319	J. A. McIntosh	675.00	9	11	123	180	54	8	---	---	\$8.25
Wellman	663	A. O. Thomas	1,000.00	9	12	198	218	68	14	---	---	\$4.07
Wesley	523	C. L. Sherman	720.00	9	11	202	123	38	7	---	---	\$1.26
West Bend	601	Guy D. Clevenger	742.50	9	12	286	163	40	5	---	---	\$4.00
West Branch	657	Ida M. Hochee	810.00	9	12	377	317	75	6	---	---	\$4.25
West Chester	206	W. W. Miller	450.00	9	8	61	58	---	---	---	---	\$4.00
Westgate	243	Della Brookhart	540.00	9	10	70	58	30	11	---	---	\$4.00
West Land	---	E. C. Johnson	---	9	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	\$7.00
West Side	449	June Culver	307.50	8	9	52	43	---	9	---	---	\$5.00
Wheatland	514	R. D. Barr	1,000.00	9	12	153	140	30	7	---	---	\$4.00
		W. J. Wagner	---	9	11	180	138	25	---	---	---	\$4.00

Williams	480	K. E. Newcomb	9	12	1891	681	8	40.00	3
Williams	481	L. M. Gerber	9	12	200	158	39	40.00	3
Williamsburg	1,025	L. V. Beaulieu	9	12	375	132	92	47.50	4
Willow Glenn	1,130	C. C. Knoll	9	10	97	72	14	49.00	9
Willow	1,130	W. A. Fye	9	12	337	306	68	40.00	9
Winfield	960	F. G. Robb	9	12	205	239	64	44.44	9
Winfield	960	H. K. Lockwood	9	11	170	180	16	53.33	6
Winthrop	228	M. F. Enebach	9	11	80	10	15	45.00	4
Wood	437	W. J. Lawson	9	11	113	108	24	40.00	4
Woodburn	200	Le Roy Laskore	9	8	90	74	20	45.00	9
Wooden	237	C. T. Benson	9	10	65	195	60	40.00	9
Woodstock	302	L. H. Ozias	9	11	180	170	71	40.00	4
Wyle	680	A. W. Graham	9	12	200	170	71	45.00	5
Woodward	808	O. G. Hamilton	9	10	97	91	22	41.66	3
Wyoming	808	Mamie Cunningham	9	9	68	50	8	40.00	1
Yetter	---	I. J. Bradley	9	8	33	33	8	40.00	1
Youngstown	476	Gertrude Reed	9	12	160	158	49	45.00	4

[illegible]

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

F. A. Welch	9 12 1	1	8	80	1	300.00	401	338	2.00	1,100.00	1	10	80.00	47.90
H. C. Rodofsky	9 12 1	1	9				181	146	2.61	790.00	6	6		49.03
J. C. Hagler	9 12 3		60	80	1	300.00	581	470	2.52	1,500.00	2	18	72.50	50.00
E. L. Rickett	9 12 1	1	19				875	683	1.92	1,500.00		25		43.00
E. R. Stoddard	9 11 1		26	16	1	315.00	140	115	1.69	790.00	3	3		38.83
W. H. McEwen	9 11 4		75				87	61	2.40	630.00	2	2		50.00
F. H. Fidget	9 12 6		52	56	4	935.00	179	140	2.43	855.00		5		47.07
M. C. Gilbert	9 11 1		34	36	3	632.50	123	95	1.40	585.00	3	3		35.86
Mrs. L. D. Harris	9 11 1		9	9	1	260.00	134			630.00	3	3		40.00
Geo. H. Sawyer	9 12 1		3				380	331	3.50	1,400.00	2	16	87.50	52.50
Pottawattamie— Garner Twp.														
Barrett—Dist No. 7	9 8 1						99	28	1.61	392.50		1		42.50
Crescent City	8 9					266.00	101	64	3.12	440.00	3	3		33.33
Hancock	9 10	1	9	9	1	37.50	87	67	1.50	675.00	2	2		46.25
Prouty—Dist No. 2	9 8						65	28	1.65	382.50	1	1		42.50
Ringsold— Mc Ayr	9 12 1	1	5	8		165.41	400	356	2.02	1,000.00	12	12		44.65
Tama														
Gladbrook	9 12 1		18				254	176	2.15	810.00	6	6		47.92
Van Buren— Farmington	9 12 2		42				327	258	1.75	990.00	8	8		43.75
Keosauqua	8 12 3	1	38	31	1	349.88	351	290	1.49	1,000.00	7	7		42.80
Washington— Crawfordsville	9 12 2		33	33	2	630.00	140	121	1.97	765.00	1	2	45.00	54.58
Winnabago— Buffalo Center	9 12 6		75	75	5	1,897.50	340	283	1.91	900.00	10	10		42.75
Forest City	8 8 1		15	15	1	337.50	518	378	2.19	1,250.00	2	11	67.50	40.55
Leland			11	13	1	150.00	110	62	1.37	390.00	1	1		35.00
Wright—Ind. Dist— Eagle Grove	9 13		7	1		270.00	890	723	1.50	1,450.00	2	19	65.00	47.50

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

405

[illegible]

INDEX.

Accrediting colleges.....	26, 92
Normal departments.....	28, 93
Agriculture in rural schools.....	30
Annual report—computing averages.....	86
Order of reporting corporations.....	108
Apparatus	7, 211, 213, 311, 313
Appeals	9, 246, 247, 342, 343
Attendance—institute	10, 252, 254, 348, 350, 352
Public school.....	208, 210, 310, 312
Averages for annual report—to compute.....	86
Boards—School	58
Bonds—school—outstanding	228-229, 330-331
Certificates—county—number issued.....	230, 235, 232, 237
Regulations governing the issuing of.....	149-167
Registration of	236-239, 338-341
Provisional	35, 40, 101, 160
Renewal	66, 99, 163
Extension of	97
Questions used in examination.....	177
Certificates—state—number issued.....	113
Number in force.....	119
Regulations governing the issuing of.....	139-148
List of those receiving.....	120
Questions used in examination for.....	167
Certificate law—experience under.....	20
Expense of executing.....	25
One year under.....	31
Circulars—communications—official calls.....	36
Official calls.....	36
Special examinations.....	40, 103
To county superintendents—general duties of.....	41
Mothers' clubs.....	45
Iowa maps—renewals.....	48
Renewal of second grade certificates.....	66
Reports of secretary and treasurer.....	66
Teacher supply and related topics.....	72
June examination.....	76, 109
Examination in another county.....	78
Examination—August special.....	95
Examination fees.....	96
Registration of certificates.....	94
Temporary accrediting—colleges and normal departments.....	92
School building bond fund.....	90, 112
Emergency circular—provisional certificates.....	101
Enumeration—tuition—library.....	103
Order of reporting—corporations.....	108
City, town and village districts—number..	204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
Classification of colleges and normal departments.....	27, 92

ing schools.....	73
olidation—not to be forced.....	74
tracts—term of.....	34, 75
tingent fund.....	8, 220-223, 322-325
apensation of county superintendents.....	9, 246, 247, 342, 343
leges—accrediting of.....	26, 92
porations—directors—teachers.....	260, 261, 359-361
porations—school.....	204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
t of public schools.....	10, 11, 303, 305
nty superintendents—1907-1909—names.....	200
Compensation of.....	9, 246, 247, 342, 343
Annual report of—directions.....	49, 63, 81, 108
lomas—state—examinations for.....	113
List of holders of.....	120
ectors—number.....	260, 261, 359-361
icational board of examiners—report of.....	112-197
icational commission.....	30
icational institutions.....	266-279, 366-381
icational meetings.....	246, 247, 342, 343
ctions—subdistrict.....	51
Annual meeting.....	54
ergency circular—provisional certificates.....	101
rollment—normal institute.....	252, 254, 348, 350, 352
Public school.....	208, 210, 310, 312
meration.....	103, 205, 207, 307, 309
mination—new system adds no burden.....	33
New system fair.....	33
Saving to the counties.....	33
Time the test.....	35
mination of teachers.....	9, 230-245, 332-341
Concerning fees.....	96
Regulations—state.....	139-148
County.....	149-167
Special.....	40, 103
Regular—directions for.....	76, 89, 98, 99, 109
In another county.....	78
as.....	96, 118
ids.....	7, 8, 10, 90, 102, 212-227, 252-256
ded schools.....	280-303, 382-403
In cities of 3,000 or more.....	280, 281, 382, 383
Places of 1,500 or less.....	284-301, 386-403
nd-book.....	42
ebtedness.....	228, 229, 330, 331
ustrial education.....	29
titutes—teachers'.....	10, 42, 252-255, 348-353
Fund—receipts—expenditures.....	10, 252, 255, 349, 351, 353
Dates—places—conductors.....	61, 105, 252, 254, 348, 350, 352
Instructors in.....	256-259, 354-358
ra maps.....	48
ter of transmittal.....	3
raries.....	49, 103, 209, 211, 262-265, 311, 313, 362-365
etings of electors—subdistrict.....	51
Annual.....	54
Organization of boards.....	58
Teachers and officers.....	42, 246, 247, 342, 343
thers' clubs.....	45
cial calls.....	36
nion of attorney general—examination in other counties.....	79
manent school fund.....	10

Questions—state certificate.....	167
County certificate.....	177
Reading circle.....	198
Registration of certificates.....	94, 236-239, 338-341
Regulations governing the issuing of licenses to teach—classification of certificates	139
State certificate to graduates of accredited institutions.....	141
State certificates on certificates from other states.....	145
State certificates on examination.....	145
Diplomas	147
County certificates.....	149
Reports—county superintendents'.....	49, 204-405
Secretary and treasurer.....	66
Computing averages for.....	86
June examination—reporting fees.....	89
Order of reporting corporations.....	108
Report of superintendent public instruction—general statement.....	14
Renewal of certificates.....	66, 99, 147, 163
Rooms in public schools.....	204, 206, 306, 308
Rural independent districts—number.....	204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
Salaries	34, 72
School age—enumeration.....	205, 207, 307, 309
School board—organization of.....	58
School building bond fund	8, 90, 224-227, 326-329
School census—directions for taking.....	63
Schools—closing	73
School districts—number.....	6, 204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
Schoolhouses	7, 209, 211, 250, 251, 311, 313, 346, 347
Scholars—number	6, 208, 210, 310, 312
Schools	6, 204, 206, 306, 308
Graded	280-303, 386-403
Schoolhouse fund	7, 216-219, 318-321
School townships—number.....	204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
School visitation	9, 41, 246-249, 342-345
School year—length.....	74, 204, 206, 306, 308
Seven to fourteen—number.....	205, 207, 307, 309
Shade trees—number.....	7, 250, 251, 346, 347
Shortage of teachers.....	33
Special days.....	42
Statistics—for school year 1906-1907.....	203
For school year 1907-1908.....	305
Subdistrict meeting.....	51
Subdistricts—number	204, 206, 260, 261, 306, 308, 359-361
Summary of statistics.....	6-13
School districts.....	6, 12, 204, 206, 306, 308
Schools	6, 12, 204, 206, 306, 308
Teachers	6, 12, 205, 207, 307, 309
Pupils	6, 12, 208, 210, 310, 312
Schoolhouses	7, 13, 209, 211, 250, 251, 311, 313, 346, 347
Apparatus—value of.....	7, 209, 211, 311, 313
Libraries	7, 13, 209, 211, 311, 313
Shade trees.....	7, 250, 251, 346, 347
Temperance instruction.....	7, 209, 211, 311, 313
Schoolhouse fund	7, 216-219, 318-321
Contingent fund	8, 220-223, 322-325
Teachers fund	8, 212-215, 314-318
School building bond fund.....	8, 224-227, 326-329
Examination of teachers.....	9, 230, 249, 332-341
School visitation.....	9, 246, 247, 342, 343
Appeals	9, 246, 247, 342, 343
Compensation of county superintendents.....	9, 246, 247, 342, 343

Teachers' institutes.....	10, 42, 61, 252-255, 348-353
Permanent school fund.....	20
Cost of public schools.....	10, 11
Superintendents of public instruction—names—terms.....	5
Teachers—teachers' fund.....	212-215, 314-317
Schoolhouse fund.....	216-218, 318-321
Contingent fund.....	220-223, 322-325
School building bond fund.....	224-227, 326-329
Teachers' fund.....	8, 212-215, 314-317
Teachers—number employed.....	205, 207, 260, 261, 307, 309
Number necessary.....	248, 249, 260, 261, 344, 345, 359-361
Term of employment.....	205, 207, 307, 309
Total amount paid.....	212-215, 314-317
Average compensation.....	205, 207, 307, 309
Age—experience.....	242-247, 336, 337
Teacher supply and related topics.....	72
Temporary instruction.....	7, 209, 211, 311, 313
Term—term employed.....	75, 205, 207, 307, 309
Things on school sites.....	250, 251, 346, 347
Urban and non-resident pupils.....	49, 103, 208-211, 212, 214, 310-313
Receipts from treasurer's report.....	212, 214, 314, 316
Two-year certificates.....	28, 119, 137, 138
Location of schools.....	9, 246, 249, 342-345
Value—schoolhouses.....	209, 211, 311, 313
Apparatus.....	209, 211, 311, 313
Warrants—outstanding.....	228, 229, 330, 331
Year—school—length of.....	204, 206, 306, 308

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637









BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF IOWA

FOR PERIOD BEGINNING JULY, 1908, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1910

JOHN F. RIGGS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES
EMORY C. ENGLISH, STATE PRINTER
1910

C T E

STATE
LIBRARY
OF IOWA
DES MOINES

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF IOWA

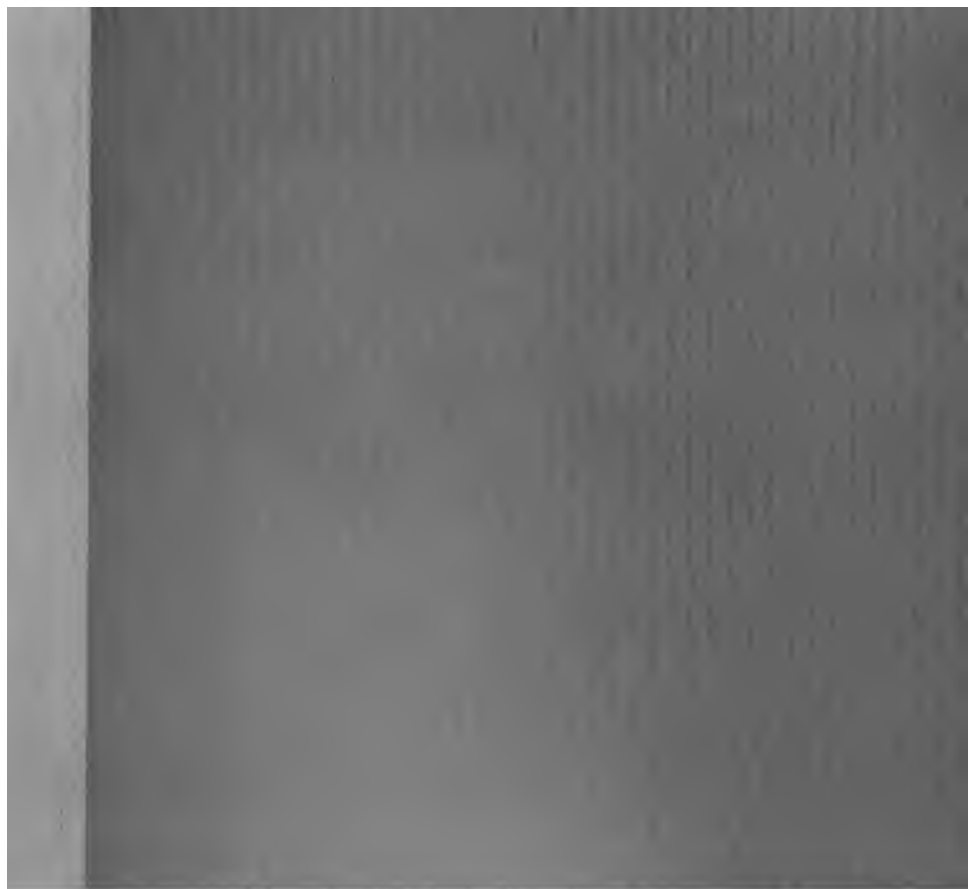
FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY, 1908, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1910

JOHN F. RIGGS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

FORWARDED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

WES MUIRHEAD
SHORT & BROOKS STATE PRINTERS
1910



BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TO THE
GOVERNOR OF IOWA

FOR PERIOD BEGINNING JULY, 1908, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1910

JOHN F. RIGGS
Superintendent of Public Instruction

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES
EMORY H. ENGLISH, STATE PRINTER
1910

OFFICERS:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
JOHN F. RIGGS

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
J. C. BENNETT

STENOGRAPHER
MARY E. GILLIS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

JOHN F. RIGGS, <i>ex officio</i> , President.....	Des Moines
GEORGE MCLEAN, <i>ex officio</i>	Iowa City
HOMER H. SEERLEY, <i>ex officio</i>	Cedar Falls
ABBIE S. ABBOTT†.....	Cedar Rapids
R. S. WHITLEY*.....	Sioux City
VIOLA H. SCHELL, Secretary.....	Des Moines

*Term expires December 14, 1913. †Term expires March 10, 1913.



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, B. F. Carroll, Governor of the State of Iowa:

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith, as required by law, the report of the Department of Public Instruction for the biennial period beginning July 1, 1908, and ending June 30, 1910.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

November 1, 1910.

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

TERRITORY AND STATE OF IOWA.

Name	County	Time	Postoffice
William Reynolds.....	Des Moines...	1841-1842	Deceased
James Harlan.....	Henry	1847—	Deceased
Thos. H. Benton.....	Dubuque	1848-1854	Deceased
James D. Eads.....	Lee	1854-1857	Deceased
Joseph C. Stone.....	Johnson	1857—	Deceased
M. L. Fisher.....	Clayton	1857-1858	Deceased
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell	1864-1867	Deceased
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson	1867-1868	Deceased
A. S. Kissell.....	Scott	1869-1872	Deceased
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford	1872-1876	Des Moines
C. W. von Coelln.....	Black Hawk..	1876-1881	New London
J. W. Akers.....	Linn	1882-1888	Chicago, Ill.
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton	1888-1892	Des Moines
J. B. Knoepfler.....	Allamakee ...	1892-1894	Cedar Falls
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton	1894-1898	Des Moines
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell	1898-1904	Deceased
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk	1904-1911	Des Moines

The office of Superintendent was abolished in 1842. Again in 1858 it was abolished and the duties were performed by the State Board of Education, of which Thos. H. Benton acted as secretary for five years.

IN MEMORIAM.

It is fitting that mention be made of the passing of Hon. Richard M. Barrett, who, for six years, filled the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction with great distinction.

Mr. Barrett was born at Waverly, Iowa, October 1, 1858, and died at Des Moines, Iowa, March 3, 1909. Following a brief teaching career as a rural teacher and then as the principal of a graded school, Mr. Barrett was elected to the office of County Superintendent of Mitchell county, Iowa, which position he held continuously for twelve years when he was called to larger duties and responsibilities as State Superintendent of Public Instruction. For the last few years of his life he served as professor of civics in the Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Prof. A. V. Storm has well said of Mr. Barrett:

"Broad as has been the field of his activities and eminently successful as have been his labors (and he was pre-eminently a doer of things) his great value to his time and generation lay not so much in what he *did* as in what he *was*. Richard Barrett's character is one of humanity's assets which for all time will serve to make the sum total of the world's goodness greater than it ever could have been had he not lived. Clear, pure, wise, sound, tender, gentle, wholesome, lovable, well poised, unselfish, charitable, magnanimous, sympathetic and considerate, his very presence was benediction and his speech a blessing."

REPORT OF THE

GENERAL SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

SECRETARIES' REPORTS.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
School townships	1,193	1,187	1,182	1,132
Independent districts	3,614	3,696	3,796	3,895
Whole number of corporations	4,807	4,873	4,948	4,967
Sub-districts	9,280	9,428	9,403	9,329

SCHOOLS.

Ungraded	12,517	12,615	12,263	12,938
Rooms in graded	4,777	5,768	6,607	7,194
Whole number	17,294	18,381	18,870	19,665
Average duration in months	8	8	8	8.6

TEACHERS.

Males employed	5,726	4,948	3,598	2,689
Females employed	22,117	26,841	26,021	24,909
Whole number	27,843	28,789	29,619	27,598
Average monthly compensation—males	\$37.68	\$40.20	\$48.02	\$72.01
Average monthly compensation—females	31.63	30.24	36.06	45.21

SCHOLARS.

Between five and twenty-one—males	362,364	371,164	363,132	341,683
Between five and twenty-one—females	350,577	359,980	355,630	335,321
Total enumeration	712,941	731,154	718,762	677,004
Enrolled in public schools	533,824	566,223	550,376	510,661
Total average attendance	339,300	373,474	375,563	360,178
Percentage enrollment on enumeration .....	.75	.78	.77	.75
Percentage attendance on enrollment .....	.64	.66	.66	.71
Percentage attendance on enumeration .....	.48	.50	.52	.58
Average tuition per month per scholar	\$1.87	\$1.96	\$2.23	\$2.54

SECRETARIES' REPORTS—Continued.

SCHOOL HOUSES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Number of schoolhouses.....	13,613	13,861	13,993	13,899
Value.....	\$15,645,543	\$17,655,998	\$22,456,618	\$27,233,289

APPARATUS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Value.....	\$569,910	\$798,294	\$847,998	\$1,046,135

DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Number of volumes.....	151,561	334,300	794,769	1,086,287

SHADE TREES ON SCHOOL GROUNDS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Number of growing trees.....	192,610	219,904	269,969	314,540

TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers teaching effects of stimulants.....	16,987	17,510	18,218	18,856

TREASURERS' REPORTS.

SCHOOLHOUSE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Balance at last report.....	\$ 395,514.91	\$ 434,467.13	\$ 478,110.12	\$ 670,251.06
From district tax.....	739,887.26	803,850.14	960,811.22	829,299.13
From other sources.....	581,090.30	694,698.26	561,256.62	790,743.06
Total receipts.....	\$ 1,716,492.47	\$ 1,933,015.53	\$ 2,000,177.96	\$ 2,290,293.25

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
For schoolhouses, and sites.....	\$ 658,656.17	\$ 664,141.23	\$ 777,241.36	\$ 1,074,325.49
For libraries and apparatus.....	13,430.10	2,297.08	802.33	829.82
For bonds and interest.....	520,931.33	532,396.18	473,318.26	342,301.84
For other purposes.....	169,834.33	158,856.09	196,078.41	204,226.54
Total expenditures.....	\$ 1,362,851.93	\$ 1,357,690.58	\$ 1,447,440.36	\$ 1,621,683.69
Balance on hand.....	353,640.54	575,324.95	552,737.60	658,609.56
Total.....	\$ 1,716,492.47	\$ 1,933,015.53	\$ 2,000,177.96	\$ 2,290,293.25

REPORT OF THE

TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Balance at start of year	\$ 542,215.45	\$ 708,241.07	\$ 772,022.94	\$ 1,234,024.34
Transfers from other funds	1,633,354.76	1,675,326.91	2,226,455.38	3,469,321.19
Receipts from other sources	221,397.36	234,340.19	310,770.27	287,574.69
Total receipts	\$ 2,396,967.57	\$ 2,617,908.17	\$ 3,309,248.59	\$ 4,051,620.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Transfers to other funds	\$ 1,114,181.30	\$ 1,282,340.35	\$ 1,707,536.51	\$ 1,910,007.30
Disbursements for contingent fund	127,673.02	142,387.61	156,167.00	169,943.00
Disbursements for other purposes	43,705.06	43,705.06	39,912.37	61,156.56
Disbursements for other purposes	16,705.36	16,705.36	19,029.35	13,508.67
Disbursements for other purposes	23,219.04	23,219.04	26,333.33	38,725.33
Disbursements for other purposes	309,365.51	182,234.40	146,830.94	191,621.17
Disbursements for other purposes	397,287.33	279,339.14	397,056.27	434,354.85
Total disbursements	\$ 2,305,907.32	\$ 1,969,447.96	\$ 2,482,958.06	\$ 2,823,120.16
Balance at end of year	\$ 99,008.22	\$ 648,322.21	\$ 826,900.58	\$ 1,228,500.58
Total receipts	\$ 2,396,967.57	\$ 2,617,908.17	\$ 3,309,248.59	\$ 4,051,620.74

TEACHERS' FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Balance at start of year	\$ 2,066,300.24	\$ 2,719,465.38	\$ 3,231,405.60	\$ 3,500,907.59
Transfers from other funds	4,305,265.52	4,715,306.75	5,909,517.74	7,168,894.89
Receipts from other sources	88,000.00	87,500.00	87,000.00	97,000.00
Disbursements for other purposes	147,500.00	157,205.91	206,632.93	332,900.19
Total receipts	\$ 7,441,226.71	\$ 8,438,739.79	\$ 10,307,006.77	\$ 11,999,798.45

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Paid teachers	\$ 3,075,622.37	\$ 3,006,932.30	\$ 6,745,416.34	\$ 8,335,917.49
Paid for other purposes	73,623.01	94,548.06	69,434.30	104,479.22
Total expenditures	\$ 3,149,245.38	\$ 3,101,480.36	\$ 6,814,850.64	\$ 8,440,396.71
On hand	\$ 2,124,121.33	\$ 2,736,979.11	\$ 3,487,655.27	\$ 3,569,410.74
Total	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,739.79	\$ 10,307,006.77	\$ 11,999,798.45

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

11

TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1908	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 62,915.74	\$ 171,118.49
From district tax	213,448.8	312,668.94
From sale of school funding bonds.....	76,882.19	566,079.76
From other sources	88,968.36	66,000.55
Total receipts	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

EXPENDITURES.

	1908	1910
Paid on school building bonds.....	\$ 169,209.18	\$ 605,182.71
Paid interest on school building bonds.....	67,042.12	136,620.86
Paid for other purposes.....	54,108.21	81,402.84
Total expenditures	\$ 290,359.51	\$ 826,274.91
On hand	151,855.67	249,647.76
Total	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

COUNTY SUPERVISION.

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

	1896	1900	1905	1910
First grade certificates issued.....	11,848	3,306	3,649	1,418
Second grade certificates issued.....	14,836	14,131	14,205	7,598
Third grade certificates issued.....	1,145	7,144	5,531	3,890
Other certificates issued	723	1,026	1,026	4,125
Total number issued	27,329	25,306	24,411	17,021
Applicants rejected	5,225	4,456	4,702	7,059
Total number examined	32,554	29,762	29,195	24,080
Certificates revoked	4	0	0	2
Average age of applicants.....	22.8	22	22	22.6
No experience in teaching.....	3,876	3,560	4,131	4,754
Taught less than one year.....	3,852	4,208	4,340	2,341
With state certificates or diplomas.....	677	1,285	1,557	2,274

VISITATION OF SCHOOLS.

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Schools visited	11,092	9,912	10,487	14,433
Visits made during the year.....	15,167	12,343	12,646	16,637
Educational meetings held	1,098	1,128	795	600

APPEALS.

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Number of cases	62	43	28	23

REPORT OF THE TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 543,215.48	\$ 708,241.07	\$ 772,662.94	\$ 1,294,864.84
Received from district tax.....	1,631,354.76	1,675,338.91	2,296,455.33	2,469,321.19
Received from other sources.....	221,397.58	234,340.19	310,770.27	287,574.80
Total receipts	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,369,888.59	\$ 4,051,620.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
For fuel, rent, repairs, etc.....	\$ 1,114,181.10	\$ 1,282,340.35	\$ 1,707,536.51	\$ 1,910,697.30
Paid secretaries and treasurers...	137,673.02	142,337.61	156,167.00	169,943.09
For records and apparatus.....		43,305.06	39,912.37	61,196.56
For library books and dictionaries.....		16,705.36	19,028.35	13,196.67
For free text-books.....		23,219.04	26,333.53	38,725.33
For text-books and gen. supplies.....	209,365.61	182,251.40	146,393.94	194,661.17
For other purposes.....	344,687.57	279,239.14	397,056.27	434,334.95
Total expenditures	\$ 1,805,907.30	\$ 1,969,447.96	\$ 2,492,968.06	\$ 2,823,120.16
On hand	590,042.52	648,522.21	876,900.58	1,228,500.58
Total disbursements	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,369,888.59	\$ 4,051,620.74

TEACHERS' FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 2,068,200.86	\$ 2,719,465.88	\$ 3,231,405.60	\$ 3,500,907.50
From district tax	4,305,995.81	4,715,506.75	5,909,517.74	7,168,694.96
From semi-annual apportionment.....	838,331.56	816,581.22	877,490.91	947,045.81
From other sources	140,508.48	187,205.91	208,652.23	338,998.19
Total receipts	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,999,796.45

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Paid teachers	\$ 5,075,492.37	\$ 5,606,982.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 8,335,917.49
Paid for other purposes.....	73,623.01	94,848.06	69,494.30	104,470.22
Total expenditures	\$ 5,150,115.38	\$ 5,701,780.65	\$ 6,849,181.54	\$ 8,440,387.71
On hand	2,194,121.33	2,736,979.11	3,457,885.27	3,559,410.74
Total	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,999,796.45

TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1909	1910
Hand at last report.....	\$ 62,915.74	\$ 171,113.42
From district tax.....	213,448.8	312,668.94
From sale of school funding bonds.....	76,882.19	526,079.76
From other sources.....	88,968.36	66,060.55
Total receipts.....	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

EXPENDITURES.

	1909	1910
Paid on school building bonds.....	\$ 169,209.18	\$ 605,192.71
Paid interest on school building bonds.....	67,042.12	186,629.86
Paid for other purposes.....	54,108.21	84,402.34
Total expenditures.....	\$ 290,359.51	\$ 826,274.91
Hand.....	151,855.67	249,647.76
Total.....	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

COUNTY SUPERVISION.

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

	1896	1900	1905	1910
First grade certificates issued.....	11,848	3,306	3,649	1,418
Second grade certificates issued.....	14,336	14,131	14,205	7,598
Third grade certificates issued.....	1,145	7,144	5,531	3,880
Teacher certificates issued.....	27,329	25,306	24,411	17,021
Total number issued.....	5,225	4,456	4,702	7,050
Applicants rejected.....	32,554	29,762	29,196	24,080
Total number examined.....	4	0	0	2
Certificates revoked.....	22.8	22	22	22.6
Average age of applicants.....	3,876	3,560	4,131	4,754
Experience in teaching.....	3,852	4,206	4,340	2,341
Under less than one year.....	677	1,285	1,537	2,274
Without state certificates or diplomas.....				

VISITATION OF SCHOOLS.

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Schools visited.....	11,692	9,912	10,487	14,433
Visits made during the year.....	15,167	12,343	12,646	16,637
Instructional meetings held.....	1,098	1,128	795	600

APPEALS.

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Number of cases.....	62	43	28	23

REPORT OF THE TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

CONTINGENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 543,215.48	\$ 708,241.07	\$ 772,602.94	\$ 1,304,664.64
Received from district tax.....	1,631,354.76	1,675,338.91	2,280,455.38	2,460,331.19
Received from other sources.....	221,397.58	234,340.19	310,770.27	237,574.80
Total receipts	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,360,888.59	\$ 4,061,620.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
For fuel, rent, repairs, etc.....	\$ 1,114,181.10	\$ 1,282,340.35	\$ 1,707,536.51	\$ 1,910,007.30
Paid secretaries and treasurers.....	137,073.02	142,387.61	156,167.00	160,943.00
For records and apparatus.....		43,305.06	39,912.37	61,136.56
For library books and dictionaries.....		16,705.36	19,028.35	13,508.67
For free text-books.....		23,219.04	26,383.53	38,758.33
For text-books and gen. supplies.....	209,365.61	182,251.40	146,393.94	191,661.17
For other purposes.....	344,687.57	279,239.14	397,056.27	434,334.85
Total expenditures	\$ 1,805,907.30	\$ 1,969,447.96	\$ 2,492,968.06	\$ 2,823,130.16
On hand	590,042.52	648,522.21	876,900.53	1,238,500.58
Total disbursements	\$ 2,395,949.82	\$ 2,617,970.17	\$ 3,360,888.59	\$ 4,061,630.74

TEACHERS' FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 2,068,200.86	\$ 2,719,465.88	\$ 3,231,405.00	\$ 3,500,907.50
From district tax	4,305,995.81	4,715,506.75	5,900,517.74	7,168,894.00
From semi-annual apportionment.....	838,531.56	810,381.22	847,400.91	947,005.80
From other sources	140,508.48	187,205.91	208,652.93	333,900.19
Total receipts	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,969,798.45

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Paid teachers	\$ 5,075,492.37	\$ 5,606,932.50	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 8,335,917.40
Paid for other purposes.....	73,623.01	94,848.06	69,484.30	104,470.22
Total expenditures	\$ 5,159,115.38	\$ 5,701,780.56	\$ 6,849,181.60	\$ 8,440,387.71
On hand	2,194,121.33	2,736,979.11	3,457,885.27	3,569,410.74
Total	\$ 7,343,236.71	\$ 8,438,759.76	\$ 10,307,066.77	\$ 11,969,798.45

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

11

TREASURERS' REPORTS—Continued.

SCHOOL BUILDING BOND FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1908	1910
On hand at last report.....	\$ 62,915.74	\$ 171,113.49
From district tax	213,448.8	312,668.94
From sale of school funding bonds.....	76,882.19	526,079.76
From other sources	88,968.36	66,000.55
Total receipts	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

EXPENDITURES.

	1908	1910
Paid on school building bonds.....	\$ 169,209.18	\$ 605,182.71
Paid interest on school building bonds.....	67,042.12	136,639.86
Paid for other purposes.....	54,108.21	84,402.34
Total expenditures	\$ 290,359.51	\$ 826,274.91
On hand	151,855.67	249,647.76
Total	\$ 442,215.18	\$ 1,075,922.67

COUNTY SUPERVISION.

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

	1896	1900	1905	1910
First grade certificates issued.....	11,848	3,306	3,649	1,418
Second grade certificates issued.....	14,836	14,131	14,205	7,598
Third grade certificates issued.....	1,145	7,144	5,531	3,880
Other certificates issued	723	723	1,026	4,125
Total number issued	27,529	25,306	24,411	17,021
Applicants rejected	5,225	4,456	4,792	7,059
Total number examined	32,554	29,762	29,195	24,080
Certificates revoked	4	0	0	2
Average age of applicants.....	22.8	22	22	22.6
No experience in teaching.....	3,876	3,560	4,131	4,754
Taught less than one year.....	3,852	4,208	4,340	2,341
With state certificates or diplomas	677	1,285	1,537	2,274

VISITATION OF SCHOOLS.

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Schools visited	11,092	9,912	10,487	14,436
Visits made during the year.....	15,167	12,343	12,646	16,837
Educational meetings held	1,098	1,128	795	600

APPEALS.

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Number of cases	62	43	28	23

REPORT OF THE

COMPENSATION.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Total cash paid: superintendant \$	130,780.00	130,978.00	125,889.00	128,800.00
Average received per annum	1,300.00	1,222.00	1,272.00	1,280.00

TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTE.

	90	90	90	90
Number of teachers held	14	12	11	7
Value of attendance	1,678	2,412	1,718	907
Value of attendance	18,000	17,132	17,207	14,100
Total attendance	22,300	19,544	18,925	15,107

INSTITUTE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
By balance of last year	\$ 17,938.14	\$ 14,564.88	\$ 14,895.12	\$ 23,102.00
By balance of last year	22,522.00	32,588.00	32,763.00	12,040.00
By balance of last year	22,500.00	19,544.00	19,075.00	15,133.00
By balance of last year	4,950.00	4,950.00	4,950.00	4,700.00
By balance of last year	73.29	1,437.16	540.96	1,278.00
Total	\$ 73,557.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.06	\$ 80,428.00

EXPENDITURES.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
For salaries and wages	\$ 48,579.30	\$ 51,711.51	\$ 49,110.97	\$ 47,231.09
For rentals	10,683.79	6,963.17	6,865.26	6,359.00
On hand	19,794.35	14,409.36	16,417.85	26,839.51
Total	\$ 73,557.43	\$ 73,084.04	\$ 72,214.06	\$ 80,428.00

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Amount in September			\$ 4,700,590.54	\$ 4,738,917.56
Interest on the same			214,132.30	215,331.94

THE COST OF OUR SCHOOLS.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
For teachers' salaries	\$ 5,075,492.37	\$ 5,606,962.59	\$ 6,745,416.24	\$ 8,335,917.40
For schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.	736,719.66	707,446.29	817,153.73	1,135,522.05
For general contingencies	2,505,062.58	2,714,540.31	3,227,032.93	4,240,016.93
Total	\$ 8,317,274.61	\$ 9,028,919.19	\$ 10,789,609.92	\$ 13,711,456.47

COMPUTED ON TAXABLE PROPERTY.

Number of Mills for each dollar of assessed valuation.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers' salaries		10.4	10.8	12.0
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....		1.3	1.3	1.6
General contingencies		5.3	5.3	6.1
Total		17.	17.4	19.7

ESTIMATED ON POPULATION.

For each individual of entire population.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers' salaries	\$ 2.47	\$ 2.52	\$ 3.06	\$ 3.77
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	.36	.32	.37	.51
General contingencies	1.22	1.22	1.47	1.92
Total	\$ 4.04	\$ 4.06	\$ 4.89	\$ 6.20

ON SCHOOL ENUMERATION.

For each youth between five and twenty-one.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers' salaries	\$ 7.12	\$ 7.67	\$ 9.38	\$ 12.39
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	1.03	.97	1.14	1.68
General contingencies	3.53	3.71	4.46	6.26
Total	\$ 11.68	\$ 12.35	\$ 15.01	\$ 20.26

ON TOTAL ENROLLMENT.

For each pupil enrolled in school.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers' salaries	\$ 9.51	\$ 9.90	\$ 12.26	\$ 16.39
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	1.33	1.25	1.48	2.22
General contingencies	4.60	4.79	5.86	8.31
Total	\$ 15.58	\$ 15.94	\$ 19.60	\$ 26.92

ON AVERAGE ATTENDANCE

For each pupil actually in attendance the average.

	1895	1900	1905	1910
Teachers' salaries	\$ 15.38	\$ 15.01	\$ 17.21	\$ 23.14
Schoolhouses, apparatus, etc.....	2.24	1.89	2.18	3.15
General contingencies	7.46	7.27	8.98	11.77
Total	\$ 25.08	\$ 24.17	\$ 28.37	\$ 38.06

TABULAR EXHIBIT SHOWING THE GROWTH OF THE PUBLIC

Year	Districts			Schools				Teachers				Pupils			
	School town- ships	Independent districts	Subdistricts	Rural schools	Rooms in town and city schools	Ave ^{ge} Annual Sessi ⁿ		Number Employed		Av. Com. per month		No. between 5 and 21 years	No. enrolled in public schools	Total average attendance	Av. cost of instruc ⁿ
						Months	Days	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1847		416						101	23	\$15.43	\$ 8.20	20,922	2,439		
1848		608		105								40,646	7,077		
1849		1,005		554		4	4	336	245	14.53	7.64	50,082	17,350		
1850		1,262		914		3	10	549	250	14.76	8.78	64,326	24,804		
1851		1,358		1,181				706	432			77,154	33,040		
1852		1,500		1,266				806	525			85,000	33,033		
1853		1,761		1,379		3	12	740	509			100,063	42,442	24,530	
1854		2,353		1,520		3	9	961	772	19.61	9.30	111,068	44,115		
1855															
1856		2,850		2,153				1,279	1,243	14.47	8.23	173,868	59,014		
1857		3,265		2,708				1,572	1,424	24.38	12.95	195,285	79,670		
1858		3,932	4,109	2,900				1,118	1,682	25.33	9.42	233,927	39,574		
1859		4,593	4,574	4,243				2,901	2,364	27.68	17.16	210,531	142,849	79,411	\$ 1.01
1860		5,013	4,655	4,927				3,219	3,155	23.76	15.28	244,938	167,860	77,112	
1861		5,073	4,808	5,502				3,763	1,562	24.24	16.20	262,570	183,318	101,893	
1862		5,105	5,057	5,895				3,618	4,187	21.70	14.24	269,522	201,805	100,041	
1863		5,129	5,172	6,237		4	2	2,937	5,563	22.00	15.68	281,733	199,750	111,185	
1864		5,141	5,340	6,623		5	5	2,815	6,140	25.12	17.00	294,912	210,509	117,378	
1865		5,171	5,572	5,732		5	5	2,353	6,467	31.64	22.80	324,338	217,566	110,586	
1866		5,195	5,929	5,920		5	4	2,673	6,670	33.00	28.76	348,498	241,827	136,174	
1867		5,321	6,168	6,229		5	6	3,676	6,667	35.88	24.64	372,909	257,281	148,600	
1868		5,412	6,410	6,439	212	6	8	4,123	6,848	35.42	25.72	393,630	279,007	160,773	
1869		5,462	6,773	6,788	221	6	12	4,479	7,515	36.96	27.16	418,168	296,138	178,329	
1870		5,496	6,986	6,919	213	6	4	4,909	7,806	35.00	26.80	431,134	329,803	202,246	
1871		5,500	7,716	7,822	289	6	10	5,483	8,567	36.00	27.80	460,629	341,938	211,560	
1872		5,517	8,438	8,156	403	6	10	5,901	9,320	36.00	28.66	475,499	340,789	214,905	
1873		5,526	8,270	8,397	419	6	10	6,091	10,193	35.28	27.08	491,344	347,572	204,304	
1874		5,536	8,026	8,316	397	6	14	6,273	10,729	35.95	27.67	506,335	367,095	215,656	
1875		5,546	8,236	8,062	390	6	16	6,500	11,645	36.68	28.34	533,571	384,012	225,415	
1876		5,556	8,093	7,917	454	6	16	6,830	12,222	37.27	28.09	553,920	398,825	229,315	
1877		5,566	8,138	7,015	9,948	7	5	7,348	12,518	34.88	28.69	567,859	421,163	231,372	
1878		5,576	8,117	7,260	10,218	7	6	7,561	13,033	33.98	27.84	575,474	428,392	256,913	
1879		5,586	8,139	7,543	10,437	7	7	7,573	13,579	31.71	26.40	577,353	431,317	264,700	
1880		5,596	8,192	7,668	10,590	7	8	7,254	14,314	31.16	26.28	586,556	426,057	229,895	
1881		5,606	8,178	7,808	10,741	7	8	6,546	15,230	32.50	27.25	594,730	431,513	254,088	
1882		5,616	8,205	8,134	10,751	7	2	6,044	16,037	35.20	27.46	604,737	406,947	253,688	
1883		5,626	8,171	7,953	10,874	7	2	5,695	16,521	35.21	27.80	621,042	477,222	276,901	
1884		5,636	8,183	8,282	10,436	7	4	5,700	17,359	37.40	30.42	623,151	472,906	284,438	
1885		5,646	8,202	8,401	10,949	7	4	5,809	17,906	37.95	29.45	631,407	477,693	281,794	
1886		5,656	8,196	8,304	10,628	7	6	5,927	18,748	38.42	29.10	638,156	480,788	284,567	
1887		5,666	8,199	8,409	10,611	7	8	6,007	18,205	38.00	29.50	638,448	487,169	274,937	
1888		5,676	8,193	8,196	10,612	7	14	5,395	19,518	36.44	30.05	639,248	477,184	291,070	
1889		5,686	8,188	8,451	10,608	7	14	5,432	20,361	37.52	30.37	649,606	489,229	304,856	
1890		5,696	8,180	8,439	10,603	7	16	5,460	21,107	37.00	30.21	660,494	496,267	306,300	
1891		5,706	8,198	8,463	8,969	7	16	5,228	21,541	37.54	30.52	668,541	503,755	317,287	
1892		5,716	8,192	8,532	8,065	7	18	4,978	22,275	37.76	30.78	675,024	509,830	321,706	
1893		5,726	8,185	8,581	8,145	7	16	4,837	23,464	38.73	30.81	687,150	513,614	324,217	
1894		5,736	8,191	8,577	8,190	7	18	5,281	22,782	38.19	31.60	697,228	522,731	331,406	
1895		5,746	8,193	8,614	8,280	8		5,726	22,117	37.68	31.63	712,941	533,884	329,300	
1896		5,756	8,189	8,633	8,265	8		5,614	22,507	38.28	32.23	720,075	543,032	345,262	
1897		5,766	8,197	8,647	8,311	8	2	5,824	22,206	37.01	30.45	727,694	546,838	347,660	
1898		5,776	8,193	8,612	8,338	8	1	5,855	22,839	37.10	31.20	727,456	548,952	350,845	
1899		5,786	8,175	8,682	8,378	7	9	5,577	22,890	38.31	30.30	727,775	554,992	364,400	
1900		5,796	8,187	8,686	8,433	8		4,948	23,841	40.20	30.24	731,154	566,323	373,474	
1901		5,806	8,187	8,711	8,441	8	9	4,757	24,088	41.53	30.68	735,150	568,692	373,547	
1902		5,816	8,157	8,750	8,428	8		4,161	24,912	43.66	30.17	728,810	560,173	374,100	
1903		5,826	8,192	8,721	8,426	8		3,733	25,554	45.99	32.60	721,496	550,202	358,438	
1904		5,836	8,189	8,741	8,426	8		3,606	26,019	48.24	35.51	723,366	545,940	373,023	
1905		5,846	8,182	8,766	8,403	8		3,508	26,021	48.62	36.06	716,832	550,376	372,097	
1906		5,856	8,167	8,793	8,236	8	10	3,548	26,102	63.07	45.57	702,845	549,449	375,639	
1907		5,866	8,184	8,798	8,365	8	10	3,116	25,392	61.56	41.11	697,552	532,597	366,412	
1908		5,876	8,183	8,802	8,312	8	12	3,009	24,941	66.01	44.20	689,807	526,269	363,585	
1909		5,886	8,185	8,792	8,243	8	16	2,801	25,006	73.58	44.50	684,746	518,446	361,806	
1910		5,896	8,182	8,805	8,222	8	12	2,689	24,900	72.01	45.21	677,004	510,661	360,178	

* No report in 1855.

† Including independent districts.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

15

DL SYSTEM OF IOWA FROM 1847 TO 1908 INCLUSIVE.

houses	Value	Vol. in libraries	Institutes held	Expenditures				Annual interest of permanent fund	Total equalized assessment	Year
				Teachers' salaries	School houses, libraries, and apparatus	Other purposes	Total			
								\$ 2,185	\$ 12,271,000	1847
								6,138	14,450,000	1848
								17,028	18,509,000	1849
								23,546	22,628,000	1850
								20,000	28,465,000	1851
								36,186	38,427,000	1852
								50,155	49,540,000	1853
								68,796	72,327,000	1854
								102,718	106,896,000	1855
								111,839	144,395,000	1856
								103,966	210,045,000	1857
								145,035	179,828,000	1858
								142,151	197,823,000	1859
								140,427	193,385,000	1860
								155,217	177,451,000	1861
								123,766	175,000,000	1862
								135,329	167,100,000	1863
								138,840	165,000,000	1864
								165,344	215,068,000	1865
								177,791	220,000,000	1866
								201,403	256,517,000	1867
								204,601	300,000,000	1868
								239,336	295,000,000	1869
								226,111	300,000,000	1870
								318,997	349,038,000	1871
								304,836	366,076,000	1872
								275,789	395,124,000	1873
								304,836	404,670,000	1874
								318,997	401,264,000	1875
								284,013	405,425,000	1876
								276,900	401,488,000	1877
								284,013	405,054,000	1878
								282,903	409,819,000	1879
								248,260	419,316,000	1880
								235,997	426,281,000	1881
								229,748	464,105,000	1882
								242,710	464,508,000	1883
								248,260	488,953,000	1884
								250,393	489,500,000	1885
								255,207	500,950,000	1886
								261,763	504,901,000	1887
								263,000	522,567,000	1888
								260,338	520,983,000	1889
								247,686	531,368,526	1890
								233,998	535,998,309	1891
								229,508	565,857,799	1892
								237,067	550,983,362	1893
								235,663	556,985,292	1894
								231,018	555,984,540	1895
								238,910	555,061,274	1896
								236,355	572,840,301	1897
								236,277	572,490,432	1898
								217,885	539,753,759	1899
								214,078	538,462,618	1900
								214,123	637,937,896	1901
								214,120	631,740,025	1902
								219,947	634,733,822	1903
								215,544	667,708,233	1904
								215,515	681,500,731	1905
								215,832	693,556,714	1906

led from September, 1905 to June 30, 1906.



THIRTY-FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

IN GENERAL.

The statistics submitted in this report are in many particulars unusually significant.

From the official reports made by the school secretaries it appears that the school population of Iowa has fallen from 731,154 in 1900 to 677,004 in 1910, and that the school enrollment has fallen from 566,223 in 1900 to 510,661 in 1910. During this period most of the larger towns and cities have enjoyed a satisfactory growth, hence the loss in school population and in school attendance has occurred in the rural and not in the urban districts.

For the school year ending June 30, 1910, the public school enrollment was distributed as follows:

Rural schools	249,680
Graded schools below ninth grade.....	215,746
High schools in towns of less than 1,000 population.....	16,969
High schools in towns of 1,000 and over.....	28,266

The statistics of ten years ago included the data for graded and rural schools under a single head, so the actual loss in school attendance in rural districts within the last decade can not be determined.

It is shown, however, that for the year ending in June, 1900, there were enrolled in all of the public schools, excluding cities of 1,500 population or over a total of 421,143 pupils, while for the year ending June, 1910, the enrollment, excluding the same cities as 361,963, or 59,180 less than ten years ago.

But when we compare the school enrollment in cities we find that ten years ago the cities of 1,500 population or over enrolled 15,080 pupils, while last year the same cities enrolled 148,698 pupils.

The most notable educational trend of recent years is toward secondary and higher education. Not only are our high schools increasing rapidly in number and in enrollment, but the colleges of the country have within recent years enjoyed a growth almost as remarkable. Ten years ago eighteen of the leading colleges of Iowa (including the three State colleges) reported a net enrollment of 11,964. The same colleges report for the year ending June 30, 1910, 14,932, a gain of about 25 per cent in ten years.

In the matter of expenditure in support of public education the people are most liberal. Last year the total amount paid teachers in all public schools in Iowa was \$8,335,917, an increase of \$2,728,985 over ten years ago. Within the same period the contingent expenses have increased \$853,672, being for the last year \$2,823,120, while the value of school buildings has increased from \$17,655,992 in 1900 to \$27,233,239 in 1910. These increases are the more remarkable when it is remembered that the total enrollment in all the public schools is less by 55,562 than ten years ago.

While the number of professionally trained teachers is small in comparison to the total number of teachers employed, it is gratifying to report that the number is increasing from year to year, due in no small part to the special attention given to teacher training in a large number of Iowa colleges. Within the two years ending June 30, 1910, 969 graduates of Iowa colleges have been licensed to teach in the State.

While there has been notable educational progress in many directions within the biennial period covered by this report, there are grave problems demanding solution. Some of these problems will be considered in succeeding pages. We are in a period of readjustment educationally and there is the greatest need at this time of a thorough examination by the people of educational conditions to the end that waste may be reduced and efficiency may be promoted.

THE SCHOOL LAW.

The necessity of a general revision and simplification of the school laws has been long recognized. This need was given expression by the Thirty-second General Assembly when a bill was passed authorizing the Governor to name a commission to revise and codify the school laws. The commission completed its labors only a short time before the assembling of the Thirty-third General Assembly and it was thus impossible to give the report wide distribution before

the general assembly was called upon to consider it. This fact, doubtless, had much to do with the unfriendly reception of the report in many parts of the State. A measure to be approved by the people must be understood by them.

That the true purport of the bill should be readily comprehended was hardly to be expected since it embodied an entire new school code made up, to be sure, in large part of the old statutes but with many important changes. While the commission report was not recommended for passage by the school committee of either house, it will prove of large value to future general assemblies as showing the mature judgment of an able commission on the various features of the school code.

The commission recognized the great need of a consistent and closely related body of school statutes and in the hope to secure this end, all the school laws were, as already stated, re-written and included in one bill. It does not seem to me advisable in any future revision to follow this course since it will inevitably lead to confusion in the public mind. Separate bills, clearly defined, are more apt to receive fair consideration and their purport to be more readily seen. In my opinion, the Thirty-fourth General Assembly should address itself to the serious work of revising the school laws in the parts where the need of revision is most pressing.

A long and earnest study of the public school situation in Iowa leads me to the belief that the efficiency and economy of school administration will be greatly promoted by the enactment into law of the following measures:

FIRST. There should be a simple and efficient form of rural school organization and control.

It seems incredible that for a long period of years three forms of organization should have been tolerated for the rural school districts of Iowa. The one fact of the three forms of rural school government has had much to do with the contradictions and confusion found in our school laws.

It was the belief of the first school code commission of which Horace Mann was a member that each township should constitute a school district with a school board selected at large by all the electors of the township, and that such number of schools should be maintained in the township as would accommodate all the children resident therein. Indeed this form of organization is authorized by section 2752 of the Code.

Twenty-four townships in Sweden counties have this form of organization and in almost every instance the county superintendents having supervision of these townships declare that the management of the schools is much more efficient and satisfactory than in the townships in the same counties where either the sub-district system or the rural independent system prevails. The reason why more districts have not been organized under the last paragraph of section 2362 is quite apparent.

When the State was first settled schools were organized in separate communities to meet the immediate local needs, and the small district originated in any other, this came into being. Later when settlements were less scattered and a different social order made a more advanced form of school organization possible, the proposal to abandon the existing districts was made but it met with opposition. For it is well to remember that any established order, however objectionable, will always have its adherents, hence changes of importance are never accomplished anywhere without a struggle. The friends of educational progress in the late fifties succeeded in getting a statute naming the civil township as the district unit, but an unfortunate compromise was made whereby the township might be broken up into sub-districts. While the township was thus made the unit in name, the sub-district became the unit in fact. Later, in a considerable part of the state, even the semblance of a township unit was removed and almost a third of the sub-districts of the state became independent. So we have at the present time 24 townships each with a board elected at large and the schools of the township managed in the same way the schools of our cities are managed. Then we have approximately 1097 townships divided into 9322 sub-districts, each sub-district in charge of a director, and we have approximately 341 townships divided into 2898 rural independent districts each with a board of three directors besides a school secretary and a school treasurer.

The inherent weakness of both the sub-district system and the rural independent district system has been frequently pointed out by educators for more than fifty years, but the complete failure of either system to meet the needs of rural communities has been more apparent to the general public in recent years than formerly. When farms were smaller and families larger, there were few of the small districts that did not have a sufficient number of children to make up a reasonable enrollment for one teacher. Not only were there

more children in country districts than in recent years, but more of the children attended the country schools. Formerly the large boys and girls were enrolled in the country school. Now they attend the town high school. The changes that have taken place within the past thirty years have left hundreds of the small districts with insufficient children to make up a reasonable school enrollment.

If the last paragraph of section 2752 were made the exclusive law for the school organization of all rural territory, it would often be found practicable to reduce the number of schools and still work no hardship to any child. Such an organization would completely wipe out the arbitrary division lines within the township and give the children the advantages of the nearest school—a privilege now denied in a great number of cases.

Under a simple township system, but one annual meeting would be held, and that in the township at large—the annual sub-district meeting now required being dispensed with. In this connection a significant fact was reported by the county superintendent of Woodbury County following the annual sub-district meetings in March 1910. There are 125 sub-districts in Woodbury County and in 37 of these no election was held due to the fact that no one came out to the sub-district meetings. While the per cent of districts holding no election may be somewhat less in other counties, it is well known to the county superintendents that many elections in every county go by default each year. Another weakness of our sub-district system is found in the fact that the term for which a director is chosen is but one year. The board is not in fact a continuous body since the terms of office of all the members expire at the end of the school year.

The placing of all the rural schools in each township under a board chosen at large by all the electors of the township and making the term of service three years would give us an organization immeasurably superior to either of the systems now in general use in this state, and by having this one system instead of a triple system, the school laws would be greatly simplified and reduced in volume. The fact that this form of organization is in successful operation in other states and that even in Iowa we have 24 townships under a small board elected at large, is proof that nothing radical or revolutionary would follow the change proposed.

It will be noted that the independent township organization proposed has nothing to do with centralization of schools. In no one

of the 24 townships under this form at present is there a consolidated school. Consolidation stands apart as a question to be determined by the people in interest and can be accomplished as well under one form of organization as the other. It will be many years before consolidation is widely adopted in Iowa. In the meantime, the rural schools should have the advantages of the most efficient organization possible where the principle of consolidation is not applied.

SECOND. There should be a County Board of Education, with certain powers and duties specifically defined by statute.

At the present time we have in Iowa an improvised county board of education composed of the county board of supervisors, the county auditor and the county superintendent. The chief duty of this board is to select and contract for school books where county uniformity prevails. But there are other duties that very properly belong to a county board of education. Controversies sometimes arise between the boards of contiguous school corporations over changes of boundaries, or over granting children resident in one of the districts school privileges in the other. Such controversies ought always to be determined with reference to the needs and rights of the children, but unfortunately there are many glaring instances in our state today where such questions are not settled equitably and no authority is clothed with power to determine the cases. A county board, within well defined restrictions, could be empowered to arbitrate such cases and enforce a settlement of them in the interests of the children.

The general supervision of school house construction and sanitation should also be lodged in a county board. We have many instances where local district boards have erected one room school buildings of the most approved kind and have provided for the heating and ventilation on scientific principles. But this is by no means the rule. Were the supervision of such matters placed in the hands of a county board, the benefits that now come to the exceptional districts would in time be shared by all districts.

THIRD. The office of school treasurer should be abolished.

In my report to the 32nd General Assembly I discussed at some length the wisdom of abandoning our cumbersome method of handling school finances, and recommended that the county treasurer be made the school treasurer for all the school corporations

the county, and that he be required to deposit all school balances in banks at interest. Since this recommendation was made four years ago, there has been approximately five and one half million dollars in balances in the hands of school treasurers at all times. The use of this money has been free to the school treasurers or to the banks in which it was deposited. Had the 32nd General Assembly ordered the balances deposited in banks at 2 per cent interest as recommended, the earning by this time would have aggregated at least \$440,000. In addition to this, school treasurers have been paid in salaries within the past four years not less than \$50,000.

It is not claimed that the school finances could in all cases be handled by the county treasurer without additional help, but it could be remembered that this officer now receives all school taxes and that he now has an account with every school corporation in the county. He could, with very little additional labor, perform all the duties now performed by the school treasurers. I earnestly renew my recommendation of four years ago and urge that the office of school treasurer be abolished. The whole system of accounting would thereby be greatly simplified, a very decided saving could be effected, and the many unseemly contests over the school treasurership now witnessed every school election would disappear.

FOURTH. *The very small schools should be temporarily closed.*

All must admit that a school with an actual daily attendance of less than ten pupils is too small for efficient work. But statistics found elsewhere in this report show that many more than 2000 such schools are maintained in Iowa every year. When we remember that school houses are as a rule but two miles apart, it is evident that no child in a given district is far removed from a school house or some adjacent district. The closing of the very small schools can, therefore, usually be effected without placing any child beyond a reasonable walking distance from some other school.

A law should be enacted that will close every school where the average daily attendance for the preceding school year has been as low as six, unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the county superintendent that an attendance of ten or more pupils resident in the district is assured for the ensuing year. The law should also guarantee the right of pupils to the nearest school and if the distance is two miles or more transportation at the expense of the district should also be guaranteed.

FIFTH. *High school privileges should be offered all youth at the expense of the district of their residence.*

Approximately one-half of the children of Iowa live in districts where high schools are maintained. In such districts those prepared for high school classes receive their secondary school training at public expense. The other half of Iowa youth enjoy no such privilege, and if they receive the benefits of high school training, they must pay tuition. It seems incontrovertible that if a part of our youth have the right to high school training at public expense, all should have this right. If the home district does not maintain a high school, and the child has the ambition to go to a district where such a school is maintained, the district of his residence should be required to pay the tuition. A law guaranteeing this right would encourage many more youth to continue their education beyond the grammar grades. It would moreover increase the number of high schools in country and village districts, and tend to the strengthening of all such schools.

SIXTH. *The salary of the Superintendent of Public Instruction should be increased.*

In his last report to the General Assembly former Sup't Richard C. Barrett urged that a salary should be paid the Superintendent of Public Instruction sufficiently large to induce the very best salaried person in public school or college work to aspire to the position. Mr. Barrett argued that the annual salary should not be less than \$4000 and that the term should be four years. In this recommendation, I heartily concur. The need of a substantial advance in the salary of the Superintendent of Public Instruction is even more urgent now than when Mr. Barrett spoke with such emphasis seven years ago, since there has within very recent years been a marked increase in the cost of practically every necessity of life. In this connection I desire to urge upon the General Assembly the propriety of removing this office from partisan politics, and making it appointive. Either the Governor or the State Board of Education could be safely charged with this duty. Under our present system the selection of a state superintendent must be made from a few self appointed candidates. The expense of standing as a candidate for the office is so considerable that many highly qualified men, who under other conditions would be available, will not permit the use of their names. Were the office appointive.

he selection would be made without expense to any applicant and a larger and on the whole a stronger body of men would be presented from which the choice would be made. Such a change would be in line with that already effected in many states as evidenced by the fact that in ten states the State Superintendent is now appointed by the Governor, in four he is appointed by certain boards, and in one he is elected by the General Assembly.

SEVENTH. Sundry Sections of the School Law should be so amended as to remove unnecessary restrictions.

A. The 30th General Assembly enacted a law (section 2820-a Supplement to the Code) authorizing any school district containing or contained in an incorporated town of three thousand or less population, to become indebted for the purpose of building and furnishing a school house and procuring a site therefor to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate two and one-half per centum of the actual value of the taxable property within such independent school district. An attempt was made by the 33rd General Assembly to so amend this law as to extend its provisions to independent districts in cities over 3000 population. But what the 33rd General Assembly really did was to deprive all districts in cities of 3000 population or less of the privileges formerly granted by section 2820-a and to give these privileges to districts containing cities of 65000 or more population. This unfortunate restriction, which was evidently not intended, has resulted in serious embarrassment to a number of school corporations. To relieve this embarrassment Section 1 of Chapter 184, Acts of the 33rd General Assembly should be amended by striking out the clause limiting the powers granted to districts containing 65000 or more population and enact in lieu a clause extending these powers to all independent districts containing or contained in incorporated towns or cities.

B. Section 2806 of the Supplement to the Code limits the amount of taxes that may be levied for the teachers' fund and for the contingent fund. The 33rd General Assembly amended this section, making its provisions more liberal, but even yet the statute is not sufficiently flexible to meet the conditions in many school corporations. I have never been able to understand why the local school board should not be permitted by law to levy sufficient taxes to properly meet the contingent and other expenses. The tendency on the part of local boards is seldom, if ever, toward extravagance or wastefulness, and should this tendency appear, the electors have

a speedy remedy in the annual election of directors. In many of the districts having very few persons between the ages of 5 and 21 years it is now impossible to levy more than \$270 for the teachers' fund. This restriction limits the district to a short term of school or necessitates paying a salary so meagre as to preclude the possibility of securing an experienced teacher. Equally embarrassing is the limitation placed on the amount that may be levied for contingent fund. Boards in rural districts where there are but few pupils often find it desirable to contract with neighboring districts and transport the pupils to such districts. This frequently results in a direct financial saving and in more efficient instruction for the children. But the law provides that the expense of transportation must be paid from the contingent fund, and this fund is often too small to meet the actual demands made upon it. The limitation on the amount of taxes that may be levied for the contingent fund should either be removed altogether, or the board should be given the power to pay transportation expenses from the teachers' fund where the school is closed and all the pupils transported to a school in another corporation. In this connection, I desire to call the attention of the General Assembly to the awkward and complicated system now in use in this state in the matter of school funds. There are in reality but two general classes of school accounts—one including funds that can only be raised by a direct vote of the electors, such as authorizing the raising of revenue for the purchase of school house sites, the opening of roads to school house sites and the erection of school houses, and the other including all taxes levied by the board without a vote of the electors, and that are devoted to the paying of teachers and janitors, providing coal, the necessary school supplies, and other incidental expenses. Much confusion would be obviated if the law were so amended as to provide two funds to take the place of the four now required.

C. Section 2634-f, Supplement to the Code, authorizes the State Educational Board of Examiners to grant certificates without examination to the graduates of colleges and normal schools of high grade located in the state of Iowa where such graduates have also completed a prescribed course in education. The board should also have power to accept graduation from institutions without the state where it is shown that the scholarship and professional training of the applicant is in every way equal to that possessed by the

graduates of our state schools. The words "in the state" should be stricken out of the fifth line of section 2634-f.

D. The public school teachers of Iowa pay for institute attendance for examinations and for registration of certificates approximately \$68,000 per year. This money is applied to the support of the normal institutes and to paying the expenses of the State Educational Board of Examiners. Attention has frequently been called to the grave injustice of taxing the teachers for the purposes named. The institute enrollment fee and the registration fee should be abolished and section 2626 of the Code should be amended by striking out the words "fifty dollars" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "four hundred dollars," thus placing the support of the normal institutes primarily upon the state where it of right belongs.

E. A number of cases have been brought to the attention of the Department in which the uniting of school districts in adjoining counties, or a transfer of territory from a district in one county to a district in another county is desired by the people in interest, and where such changes would result in increased advantages to the children resident in the districts affected. Such readjustment of boundary lines cannot now be legally made. There is no valid reason why the county line should stand as a barrier to changes clearly recognized as necessary. The words "in the same county" should be stricken from lines one and eight of section 2793, Supplement to the Code, thus permitting the local school authorities to determine all such cases in the interest of the children.

EIGHTH. The law should provide greater safeguards for the health and comfort of children.

The first concern of society is the physical health and comfort of its members. Every means, then, that will promote health and lessen the dangers of disease should have the most careful consideration at the hands of the General Assembly. It may come as a surprise to many to be reminded that the Iowa statutes are practically silent on the question of school room sanitation and wholly so in the matter of medical inspection of schools. Through sheer carelessness, conditions exist in many districts that imperil the life and health of children. The fact that disease is so insidious and the sources of infection so often unobserved, leads us to go on from day to day indifferent to practices that are perilous and that result in untold suffering, loss of opportunity, loss of efficiency and even

REPORT OF THE

loss of life. To reduce this loss effectively the General Assembly should enact laws that will provide expert supervision over the construction of every school house hereafter to be erected in the state and that will provide for the proper ventilation, heating and care of school rooms. In addition, every school board should be empowered to employ medical inspectors, or specially trained nurses to visit and inspect the schools once a month or oftener, with special reference to the existence of contagious or infectious diseases, also to determine the condition of the eyes, ears, teeth, nose and throat and the general physical condition of each pupil. The specific things I would have included in a law on the subject under discussion should in addition to medical inspection at the option of the board provide:

1 For school room ventilation in such manner as to afford each child at least 1500 cubic feet of air per hour.

2 For heating the school room evenly and at a temperature ranging from 64 degrees to 69 degrees Fahrenheit.

3 For lighting in such manner as to minimize the eye strain.

4 For daily sweeping of the floors after pupils and teachers have left the building requiring the floors first to be well sprinkled with sawdust moistened with a disinfectant of indicated strength and providing that all desks, wainscoting and window sills shall be wiped off daily with a cloth moistened with a disinfectant of indicated strength.

5 For covered jars or containers for drinking water, such containers to be secured daily when in use.

6 For stringent regulations as to outside closets and requiring the contents to be emptied and buried at frequent intervals; also requiring that all closets, whether of the inside or outside type, shall be scrubbed with a disinfectant solution once a week and kept in a sanitary condition at all times.

7 For the thorough draining of all school premises and the keeping of the school premises at all times free from rubbish of all descriptions.

Iowa is far behind most of the states in respect to sanitary laws as related to the public schools. One of the most advanced states in this particular is Louisiana where medical inspection, as well as every other feature stated in the above summary, is enforced by law. Shall not Iowa take an advanced stand on this most important subject?

THE RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARY.

The number of books in the school libraries of the state aggregate at this time 1,086,287. Under the law the number must increase from year to year and this is most desirable. In my opinion this department, which has grown to very large proportions and large importance, should be put under closer and more expert supervision than is possible under the law as it now stands on the statute books. The preparation of lists of books from which the districts must make their selections is now done by the Educational Board of Examiners. This service performed, the work of the board ends. It has no systematic supervision over the thousands of school libraries after the books are purchased and installed.

Since we have in Iowa a Library Commission charged with the work of organizing and directing free traveling libraries, and since this work is under the immediate supervision of a trained library expert, it is suggested that the entire supervision of the rural school libraries be placed under the library commission and that sufficient funds be provided the commission to secure the preparation of lists of books by carefully selected persons who can give all the time necessary to the work, and that instruction in the care and use of library books be given in every normal institute by a trained librarian in the employ of the commission.

COUNTRY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

All public school statistics compiled in Iowa prior to 1905, save only as to the number and classes of corporations, included all the data for any particular item under one heading, that is, the rural schools were not differentiated from the graded schools, and the real situation as concerned the country schools was imperfectly known. Since 1905 separate reports in a few matters have been required on the two general classes of school corporations. The results as tabulated (page 50) reveal some very significant facts. If we may accept the returns made by the school secretaries as reasonably accurate, it is found that the school population in the rural districts is growing gradually but constantly less, decreasing in three years 13,735. The loss to the rural schools is still further shown by the fact that for the last school year the number of non-resident pupils attending town and city graded schools was 15,323, an increase of 1,289 over the preceding year. The table does not show how many of the one room rural schools were closed

for any particular year, but the fact that the sum of \$58,104 was received in tuition by the rural districts last year would indicate that the movement towards closing the smaller schools and providing for the children in neighboring districts is well under way. While the summary given in the table on page 50 is suggestive, it was found necessary to secure more detailed reports in order that the country school situation in the different counties of the state might be studied intelligently. We accordingly asked the rural teachers in actual service on the 16th day of December, 1908, to make for that day a postal card report to us on certain items. The day proved to be free from storms in all parts of the state, and there were no untoward circumstances that would effect the school attendance unfavorably.

In the matter of enrollment, the report showed:

(See Table B, page 38.)

- 1 school with an enrollment of one pupil;
- 9 schools each with an enrollment of two pupils;
- 35 schools each with an enrollment of three pupils;
- 60 schools each with an enrollment of four pupils;
- 137 schools each with an enrollment of five pupils;
- 168 schools each with an enrollment of six pupils;
- 224 schools each with an enrollment of seven pupils;
- 332 schools each with an enrollment of eight pupils;
- 327 schools each with an enrollment of nine pupils;
- 432 schools each with an enrollment of ten pupils;
- 469 schools each with an enrollment of eleven pupils;
- 518 schools each with an enrollment of twelve pupils;
- 494 schools each with an enrollment of thirteen pupils;
- 590 schools each with an enrollment of fourteen pupils;
- 574 schools each with an enrollment of fifteen pupils;
- 548 schools each with an enrollment of sixteen pupils;
- 460 schools each with an enrollment of seventeen pupils;
- 500 schools each with an enrollment of eighteen pupils;
- 431 schools each with an enrollment of nineteen pupils;
- 366 schools each with an enrollment of twenty pupils;
- 1943 schools each with an enrollment of 21 to 29 pupils, inclusive;
- 529 schools each with an enrollment of 30 to 39 pupils, inclusive;
- 124 schools each with an enrollment of forty or over.

In the matter of actual attendance on the 16th day of December, 1908, the report showed:

(See Table D, page 42.)

- 7 schools each with an attendance of one pupil;
- 23 schools each with an attendance of two pupils;

hools each with an attendance of three pupils;
hools each with an attendance of four pupils;
hools each with an attendance of five pupils;
hools each with an attendance of six pupils;
hools each with an attendance of seven pupils;
hools each with an attendance of eight pupils;
hools each with an attendance of nine pupils;
hools each with an attendance of ten pupils;
hools each with an attendance of eleven pupils;
hools each with an attendance of twelve pupils;
hools each with an attendance of thirteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of fourteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of fifteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of sixteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of sixteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of seventeen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of eighteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of nineteen pupils;
hools each with an attendance of 21 to 29 pupils, inclusive;
hools each with an attendance of 30 to 39 pupils, inclusive;
hools each with an attendance of forty or over.

ough the failure of a few county superintendents to co-
e with the state office, the reports for December 16, 1908,
out ninety of the ninety-nine counties.

A SECOND SPECIAL REPORT.

y in January 1910 a second special report was called for.
ing the actual attendance, teachers were instructed to select
t *day* during the third week of January, instead of reporting
particular day as in the first report. Probably the enrollment
the month of January is about the maximum in country
, since fewer children are kept out of school at that time
k. In the matter of enrollment during the third week in
y 1910, the report showed:

ible C, page 40.)

hool with an enrollment of one pupil;
hools with an enrollment of two pupils;
hools with an enrollment of three pupils;
hools with an enrollment of four pupils;
hools with an enrollment of five pupils;
hools with an enrollment of six pupils;
hools with an enrollment of seven pupils;
hools with an enrollment of eight pupils;
hools with an enrollment of nine pupils;
hools with an enrollment of ten pupils;

548 schools with an enrollment of eleven pupils;
573 schools with an enrollment of twelve pupils;
584 schools with an enrollment of thirteen pupils;
624 schools with an enrollment of fourteen pupils;
657 schools with an enrollment of fifteen pupils;
565 schools with an enrollment of sixteen pupils;
504 schools with an enrollment of seventeen pupils;
526 schools with an enrollment of eighteen pupils;
429 schools with an enrollment of nineteen pupils;
429 schools with an enrollment of twenty pupils;
2242 schools with an enrollment of 21 to 29 pupils, inclusive;
496 schools with an enrollment of 30 to 39 pupils, inclusive;
102 schools with an enrollment of 40 or over.

In the matter of actual attendance during the *best day* of the third week of January 1910, the reports showed:

(See Table E, page 45.)

10 schools with an attendance of one pupil;
35 schools with an attendance of two pupils;
73 schools with an attendance of three pupils;
160 schools with an attendance of four pupils;
244 schools with an attendance of five pupils;
333 schools with an attendance of six pupils;
428 schools with an attendance of seven pupils;
515 schools with an attendance of eight pupils;
555 schools with an attendance of nine pupils;
667 schools with an attendance of ten pupils;
622 schools with an attendance of eleven pupils;
664 schools with an attendance of twelve pupils;
602 schools with an attendance of thirteen pupils;
645 schools with an attendance of fourteen pupils;
594 schools with an attendance of fifteen pupils;
529 schools with an attendance of sixteen pupils;
444 schools with an attendance of seventeen pupils;
447 schools with an attendance of eighteen pupils;
378 schools with an attendance of nineteen pupils;
370 schools with an attendance of twenty pupils;
1405 schools with an attendance of 21 to 29 pupils, inclusive;
162 schools with an attendance of 30 to 39 pupils, inclusive;
25 schools with an attendance of forty or over.

The detailed reports for the ninety-nine counties from which above summaries are made are given in the tables on pages 36 to

CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS.

Iowa has but few consolidated schools they are all successful and are growing constantly in favor with parents and pupils. As I am aware no consolidated school in this state once organized and put into operation has ever been abandoned. That consolidation is the ultimate solution of the country school problem is the firm belief of many educators. The consolidated school gives advantages of organization and classification of pupils that is impossible in the one room school, and it offers high school courses within easy reach of the homes of the children. It more makes possible the school as the community center and secures its rational development and largest usefulness. The following table is compiled from the latest reports received from ten consolidated schools. These reports were made for the month of February, 1910 and thus cover a period of unusually severe weather.

School	Area of district in square miles	Total number enrolled	Average attendance month Jan., 1910	Number of pupils transported	Number hacks required	Total teachers' salaries	Janitors' salary	Total drivers' salaries	Number of teachers	Salary of principal	Maximum teacher's salary	Minimum teacher's salary	Tuition of pupils per month	Sentiment of parents and pupils as reported by principal
-----	16	165	135	52	4	370	\$ 27	130	5	\$110	\$ 60	\$ 60	\$ 3.19	Favor
-----	32	363	306	80	5	610	42	212	12	120	55	37	2.38	More
ville	11	173	161	38	2	295	30	90	6	80	55	20	2.40	More
-----	16	116	112	78	3	160	20	135	4	75	45	40	2.71	Favor
er	36	119	91	119	3	205	21	314	4	70	45	45	4.55	Good
-----	26	74	66	41	3	185	---	113	3	85	50	50	3.50	Growing
-----	36	134	103	90	3	220	18	290	8	80	50	45	3.86	More
-----	24	241	228	140	6	547	60	126	9	135	57	45	3.46	More
-----	12	118	96	25	3	196	20	76	4	75	40	40	2.47	Growing
-----	20	120	115	60	4	233	20	132	4	83	50	50	3.38	Favor

AGRICULTURE IN RURAL SCHOOLS.

In many years there has been a growing sentiment in favor of interest in the teaching of elementary agriculture and home economics in the public schools. The chief difficulty has been in the lack of teachers properly trained to present the work effectively. This difficulty is being in part met in the following ways: Some of our rural schools and at least one independent college have employed teachers of agriculture and domestic science; the subject of agriculture is presented by a specialist in many of our teachers' institutes; the more earnest county superintendents see that elementary agriculture are in the hands of all rural

teachers, and that the ways and means of presenting the subject are discussed in local educational meetings; and finally the extension department of the State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts is doing effective work in promoting the knowledge and in awakening the enthusiasm of rural teachers and others in the subject of agriculture and domestic science. The two following reports are submitted as showing the actual results being accomplished in counties where the county superintendents have taken earnest and personal direction of this movement. Other county superintendents are carrying forward the work on similar lines.

REPORT FROM WRIGHT COUNTY.

In the fall of 1907, the subject of Farm and Home Economics was introduced in the rural schools of Wright county, Iowa. At first the teachers and people were slow to see the need of it and consequently very little progress was made during the first year. The name of "Elementary Agriculture" seemed to be a hindrance to the cause and so we proceeded to urge the work largely by means of correlation with the other regular subjects, such as geography, arithmetic, language, writing, etc. In addition to this the teachers were urged to make special preparation for the teaching of the subject in both the county normal institute and by a course of special reading.

The schools have given the subject definite place and plans in the daily program, regular classes were formed and pupils from the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth grades were permitted to take up this work. text-books and outlines were put into the hands of both teachers and pupils.

At the present time over 90 per cent of all the schools in Wright county are doing regular and efficient work in presenting the interests of farm and home life in the daily work of the school. In addition to the above we have a number of agricultural clubs, mothers' conferences, educational rallies, county corn club, school fairs, township alumni organization, rural district lecture courses, all of which are intended to redirect the interests of the country youth to the dignity of the agricultural and domestic life.

The means used in creating a wholesome sentiment for this redirected education has been varied.

First. I would mention the specific correlation work through the regular subjects, in this way the old dry bones of the "Three R's" were vitalized and given life and at the same time farm and home interests were dignified and made a part of the regular school interests.

Second. The correlation work was given form in the way of illustrated booklets on farm and home subjects, sewing, baking, wood work and other forms of hand work is a conspicuous part of the school work. An annual exhibit of the school work of the township has been held annually for four years in connection with the township graduation exercises. There are several other very important events held in conjunction with the

raduation program and school exhibits of school work, such as field events, base-ball games, educational and rural life lectures and picnic dinners. The average rural school event will draw as large a crowd for a day's outing in the interest of child-life, their schools and homes, as they have been in the habit of getting at the 4th of July celebrations in towns in Wright county, and hundreds of the town and city people are beginning to appreciate the annual opportunities to go into rural centers for a day's outing, the result is notable for the redirected school work, better school equipment, higher salaries for the teachers, new and better school-houses, a more sane and satisfied rural citizenship, dignity in agricultural and household duties is common and the enthusiasm for rural uplift work and organization is growing by leaps and bounds.

Respectfully submitted,

O. H. BENSON,

County Superintendent of Schools.

REPORT FROM PAGE COUNTY.

In the spring of 1906, twelve of the strongest and most successful teachers in Page county were selected to introduce the study of agriculture in the schools. Prof. Holden, of Ames, met with these teachers and gave them help and suggestions for their work. These teachers reported what had been accomplished in their schools at the teachers' institute that summer.

The following year, the Page County Progressive Teachers' Club was formed which has for the past two years met monthly in different parts of the county to study special problems in relation to rural school work. The first year was devoted to the study of agriculture. Through the work of this teachers' organization, supplementary problems in farm arithmetic have been introduced in every school.

But we have been able to get the largest results through home work on the part of the boys and girls in growing corn and grain and in sewing and manual training. We have now six hundred boys and girls enrolled in this work. There is an annual boys' corn show and girls' industrial exposition and an annual boys' farm camp.

Also, for two years, we have had a county essay contest on the subject, "Farm Life, Why I Like It."

Three of the high schools in the county offer agriculture in their courses of study. The Coin high school has an experimental plot of six acres in connection with their work in agriculture and horticulture.

JESSIE FIELD,

County Superintendent of Schools.

TEACHERS' SALARIES IN RURAL SCHOOLS.

The following table shows the salaries paid rural teachers during the winter term of 1908-09 and the winter term of 1909-10. It will be observed that the first report covers but 91 of the 99 counties. Comparing the data for these counties with that of the same

TEACHERS' SALARIES IN RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties	Report of December 16, 1908						Report of January 21, 1910					
	Lowest salary paid	Highest salary paid	Average salary paid	No. teachers receiving \$35 per month or less	No. of teachers receiving more than \$35 and less than \$50	No. receiving \$50 or more	Lowest salary paid	Highest salary paid	Average salary paid	No. teachers receiving \$35 per month or less	No. of teachers receiving more than \$35 and less than \$50	No. receiving \$50 or more
Cardinal	33.00	50.00	38.83	11	100	2	35.00	50.00	42.02	13	92	2
Marion	30.00	50.00	45.58	14	76	19	35.00	50.00	42.02	9	120	8
Marion	36.00	56.00	42.84	73	9	35.00	55.00	46.17	2	76	3	
Marion	30.00	43.50	35.41	30	54	30.00	43.50	36.23	34	65	2	
Marion	30.00	50.00	32.30	40	50	30.00	55.00	38.40	25	63	2	
Marion	35.00	50.00	39.92	18	73	5	35.00	50.00	40.29	25	56	7
Marion	30.00	50.00	44.68	4	101	1	35.00	50.00	42.86	1	115	6
Marion	28.00	45.70	34.32	78	47	30.00	48.00	36.50	62	60	11	
Marion	39.00	51.00	40.79	169	2	40.00	55.00	42.50	161	11	3	
Marion	35.00	50.00	43.67	6	81	1	35.00	50.00	42.47	4	78	3
Marion	30.00	50.00	38.14	58	79	8	30.00	52.50	39.12	57	83	10
Marion	30.00	44.00	38.03	49	69	33.00	55.00	39.00	38	86	4	
Marion	33.00	50.00	42.19	4	89	7	33.34	60.00	43.00	6	94	10
Marion	34.00	50.00	39.71	25	124	2	34.00	47.00	39.63	4	151	4
Marion	30.00	55.00	35.54	62	24	5	30.00	55.00	38.20	34	43	2
Marion	25.00	65.00	37.56	36	75	1	30.00	50.00	39.42	1	105	2
Marion	35.00	45.00	40.87	10	58	35.00	50.00	40.50	9	68	1	
Marion	30.00	50.00	39.58	45	40	1	30.00	45.00	36	51	5	
Marion	31.00	46.00	41.96	3	75	30.00	50.00	40.41	13	85	2	
Marion	30.00	50.00	49.04	13	105	1	32.00	50.00	41.11	7	114	2
Marion	35.00	53.00	43.11	2	115	19	40.00	60.00	44.43	25	63	8
Marion	30.00	51.00	46.36	92	27	35.00	55.00	39.62	2	79	41	
Marion	35.00	52.00	41.64	4	56	14	35.00	55.00	43.91	3	74	1
Marion	30.00	42.50	36.66	26	36	31.00	45.00	37.82	21	57	2	
Marion	35.00	48.00	38.70	3	93	35.00	50.00	38.50	39	50	2	
Marion	30.00	45.00	33.43	21	65	35.00	50.00	40.55	10	60	2	
Marion	32.50	50.00	40.16	4	86	2	32.00	50.00	41.20	1	87	3
Marion	33.00	45.00	41.21	16	40	30.00	50.00	41.34	13	68	5	
Marion	30.00	45.00	37.93	25	107	35.00	45.00	36.87	30	91	2	
Marion	30.00	45.00	36.96	23	60	34.00	45.00	38.51	22	60	2	
Marion	35.00	65.00	40.68	108	7	35.00	65.00	43.75	2	102	14	
Marion	28.00	45.00	39.58	36	76	28.00	48.00	36.33	46	41	5	
Marion	30.00	50.00	36.71	62	97	1	30.00	50.00	40.00	38	107	2
Marion	32.00	45.00	37.46	29	71	33.00	45.00	39.83	12	91	1	
Marion	35.00	50.00	41.74	3	87	14	35.00	60.00	43.92	3	108	28
Marion	31.00	50.00	48.55	18	103	5	34.00	55.00	43.26	34	206	11
Marion	35.00	50.00	41.96	2	115	9	35.00	50.00	43.26	1	108	19
Marion	30.00	45.00	35.49	40	18	30.00	45.00	35.67	38	76	2	
Marion	30.00	66.00	48.19	61	36	35.00	65.00	46.11	1	60	36	
Marion	35.00	50.00	41.43	12	103	11	35.00	50.00	43.31	9	99	18
Marion	31.00	46.00	38.82	15	129	30.00	50.00	38.45	29	122	2	
Marion	37.00	47.50	40.75	5	32.50	32.50	44.00	9	103	6	6	
Marion	35.00	68.00	47.91	5	140	17	35.00	60.00	43.85	4	115	21
Marion	36.00	46.00	40.22	15	61	35.00	50.00	40.18	13	96	3	
Marion	32.00	42.00	38.11	15	61	34.00	45.00	38.00	6	62	2	
Marion	25.00	42.50	34.39	56	29	30.00	60.00	37.86	38	45	4	

counties in January, 1910, it will be found that there were 22 per cent less rural schools paying \$35.00 per month or less in 1910 than the year before and 64 per cent more rural schools paying \$50 per month or more.

TEACHERS' SALARIES IN RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties	Report of December 15, 1908					Report of January 21, 1910				
	Lowest salary paid	Highest salary paid	Average salary paid	No. teachers receiving \$35 per month or less	No. of teachers receiving more than \$35 and less than \$50	No. receiving \$50 or more	Lowest salary paid	Highest salary paid	Average salary paid	No. teachers receiving \$35 per month or less
Wapello	35.00	55.00	40.90	13	63	8	35.00	60.00	41.54	5
Warren							37.50	50.00	40.34	9
Washington	36.00	51.00	43.56		111	5	37.50	50.00	43.15	107
Wayne	31.00	50.00	36.69	19	86	1	30.00	55.00	41.73	11
Webster	30.00	45.00	37.43	34	118		32.00	60.00	39.10	13
Winnebago	38.00	50.50	35.83	34	45	4	25.00	50.00	38.44	22
Winnebago	36.67	50.00	36.28	43	47	1	29.00	50.00	34.87	44
Woodbury	32.50	50.00		58	104	2	35.00	60.00	41.73	9
Worth	30.00	45.00	35.11	44	31		31.50	45.00	38.08	23
Wright	32.00	50.00	40.26	24	113	1	30.00	50.00	41.90	25
Total				2,145	7,007	298				1,659

TABLE B.

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS.

REPORT OF DECEMBER 16, 1908.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Adair				1	2	4	3	7	5	6	23
Adams				1	1			1	2	6	11
Allamakee					1	1	1	2	1	3	9
Appanoose						3	1	1	2	2	9
Audubon			1				1	2	3	6	13
Benton			2	1	7	4	8	8	5	13	48
Black Hawk				2	4	1	5	4	4	6	26
Boone						3		1	3	1	8
Bremer						2	4	2	4	5	17
*Buchanan											
Buena Vista	1				4	6	7	10	12	8	46
Butler				1		4	2	5	2	2	16
Calhoun			1	1	4	2	7	5	3	9	23
*Carroll											
Cass					1	1	4	2	2	12	13
Cedar					2	1	4	4	6	8	29
Cerro Gordo			2	1	6	5	3	10	5	12	44
Cherokee			1			1	2	7	3	7	21
Chickasaw				2	1	2		4		6	15
Clarke				2	1	1	1	2		5	15
Clay		1	2			1	2	4	6	4	26
Clayton			1	1	3	1	4	11	6	3	30
Clinton				1		4	1	3	4	4	17
Crawford				3	2	1	3	4	13	3	29

*No report.

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS—Continued.

REPORT OF DECEMBER 16, 1908.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Adams					1			1	2		6
Albany								4	1	2	6
Albion			1			1	1	3	1	1	8
Alcona					2	2	3	3	6	1	17
Alpena		1	2	2	6	6	5	6	5	3	36
Benoni				1	1		2	1	5	3	19
Berrien				1		1	4	1	4	2	21
Calhoun					1	3	3	4	7	3	31
Charlevoix					1	3	3	5	4	4	28
Cheboygan					3	1	6	3	4	6	23
Chippewa					2	1	3	2	3	5	18
Columbia						2	3	2	4	4	17
Conkling					1	1	1	4	5	6	22
Crawford				1	3	6	2	3	3	6	27
Dakota				1	1	1	2	1	3	4	16
DeWitt		1			1			1	3	1	11
Dodge				1				1	7	4	15
Douglas		1				2	2	4	4	9	26
Emmet					1	2	2	5	2	8	20
Genesee						3	2	3	3	5	16
Hillsdale			2		1	2	1	8	7	5	26
Ingham				3	2	5	4	2	7	21	44
Ionia				3		2	1	3	1	2	12
Ipswich			1	2	3		2	7	5	7	32
Isabella					2	1	2	4	5	6	20
Jackson				1	1		2	3	2	3	14
Jefferson		1			1	4	3	5	11	7	35
Jones				1		1	1	3	1	5	12
Kalamazoo				2		4	4	2	4	7	23
Kankakee					1			1	2	5	9
Leelanau			1							2	3
Lehigh					1	3	1	2	2	1	10
Livingston					1	1	5	5	5	2	19
Lapeer						1	1	5	3	5	15
Lawrence						3	1	4	3	9	20
Leonia				1	1	1	1	1	3	3	11
Litchfield				1	1	1	2	2	8	1	17
Loda				1	3	1	3	5	5	4	22
Lodi				1	1	1	1	2	2	2	7
Lombard				2		2	1	2	4	6	17
Lorain					2	1	1	1	1	4	8
Louisville					2	1	1	6	8	3	31
Lusk						3	3	3	4	4	17
Macomb			1			2	1	3	4	4	23
Manistee					2	3	6	6	3	3	24
Marquette			4		5	4	3	15	18	2	51
Mayhew				1	2	3	3	3	5	3	17
McClintock							1	2	2	2	7
McDonald			1		2		4	4		6	17
Michigan				2	2	1		5	4	6	20

Report.

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS—Continued

REPORT OF DECEMBER 15, 1903.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Ringgold					2		3	2	2	2	11
*Sac						1					
Scott					1		1		1	2	5
Shelby			3	4	2			2	4	6	22
Sioux			1	1	3	1	3	7	4	3	23
Story						7	8		3	10	28
Tama		1	1		5		2	6	5	11	31
Taylor					2		3	1		2	8
Union				2	1		2	3	1	2	11
Van Buren				1	1	1	2	3		5	14
Wapello							2	1	1		4
*Warren											
Washington			1		3	4	2	5	2	8	25
Wayne			1	1	1			1	3	2	7
Webster		1	1	1	2		7	6	6	8	32
Winnebago				1				4	3	1	11
Winneshiek				1	4	1	3	2	3	14	
*Woodbury											
Worth					2	1	1	4	1	2	11
Wright				1		2	1	10	3	3	20
Total	* 1	9	35	60	137	168	224	332	332	433	1,722

TABLE C.

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Adair			2	1	2	2	1	1	5	5	19
Adams				1	2		3	3	5	4	18
Allamakee							2	3		6	11
*Appanoose											
Audubon					1	2		8	3	3	12
Benton			1		3	3	4	11	8	10	40
Black Hawk				3	1	1	3	3	6	4	21
*Boone											
Bremer			1			1	6	5	3	5	21
Buchanan				1	3	1	5	1	3	6	20
Buena Vista			1	1	3	1	2	9	3	8	28
Butler					1	3	4	6	4	3	21
Calhoun				2	1	3	6	4	5	9	30
Carroll				1	2	6	4	8	9	7	37
Cass				2	1	4	2	7	7	5	28
Cedar				3		3	4	7	5	7	29
Cerro Gordo				1	3	5	3	10	11	7	40
Cherokee			1	1	2	4	4	8	10	9	39

*No report.

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS—Continued.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
saw					3	2	2	6	4	2	19
			2	1	2	2	2	5	4	5	23
				1	1	2	2	2	3	3	14
n				2	6	6	5	3	2	5	29
i				1	3	1	3	4	3	9	24
ord				4	3	1	3	5	8	9	33
				1	1	2	3	3	8	10	28
				1		1			2	1	4
r				1		3	2	1	3	2	12
ire			1	2	1	2	10	11	9	36	36
olmes				1	2	2			2	2	9
son				2	2	2	1	5	9	3	22
ue			1		1		2	13	4	4	25
					1	3	2	1	6	4	17
e				1		2	3	3	7	6	21
				3	4	6	5	3	7	6	34
in			1	1		2	2	6	7	7	26
nt		1		3	2		4	2	8	4	24
			1		2	3	7	4	7	7	31
y					2		3	3	7	5	20
e		1			2	1	3	5	7	1	20
on			1		1		2	2	2	5	13
sk				1	1	3	7	1	6	2	21
				2	3	2	4	2	2	8	23
on				1	3	1	4	6	3	3	18
				1	1	1	2		5	5	15
d				3	1	1	5	6	5	8	29
ldt		1		3	1	6	3	4	3	7	28
				1		5		4	3	6	19
					3	2	4	6	3	4	22
n				1	2	5	4	5	8	12	37
			1	2		1	8	8	3	7	30
on				1	1	3	1	1	3	10	10
n			2	3	6	2	5	4	6	4	32
			1	3	2	1	8	7			22
k				2	3	1	3	6	5	3	28
h			1	2	6	10	5	11	7	8	50
				1		3	2	1	3		9
				1	1	5	6	5	6	3	27
				1	1	3	1	3	3	3	15
					2	1			3	3	6
				1			1	7	6	1	16
n			1		3	4	5	4	4	6	27
ca					1	1		1	1	1	4
				2	1		1	1	4	4	13
ill				1			5	6	9	6	27
			1			3	4	2	2	2	14
ll					1	2	2	4	4	3	16
a		1	1	1	2	4	6	7	8	3	33
						1	2	1	1	2	7
emery					1	1	6	6	2	8	24
ine				1	1	3	3	4	2	3	17
				1	2	3	5	1	8	9	29
					1	2	4	6	4		17
			1		1	6	3	6	5	4	26
lto					1	4	2	4	3	7	21
ith	1	1			3	1	3	6	9	12	36

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT OF TEN OR LESS—Continued

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Enrollment of										Total for each county
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Pocahontas					1		4	1	2	7	15
Polk							1	4	3	2	10
Pottawattamie				2	2	2	5	3	5	10	29
Poweshiek				2	4		2	6	4	8	26
Ringgold				1		1	5	5	4	7	23
Sac			1	1	2	4	5	6	13	6	38
Scott						1	1	1	1	1	5
*Shelby											
Sioux					1	1	3	4	4	7	20
Story				1		2	5	2	4	5	19
Tama					2	5	4	4	3	4	22
Taylor					2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Union					2	3	4	3	2	5	19
Van Buren							3	6	2	2	13
Wapello				1			1	1	1	2	6
Warren		1				1		2	1	2	7
Washington			1		6	2	2	5	5	6	27
Wayne			2			1	4		3	1	11
Webster			1	2	4	6	4	11	4	3	35
Winnebago				1		1			2	2	6
Winneshek						1		1	3	4	9
Woodbury					3	4	4	2	3	12	28
Worth					2			1	1	1	7
Wright			1	1		1	9	2	8	3	25
Total	1	9	26	76	145	213	293	383	445	480	2,071

TABLE D.

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS.

REPORT OF DECEMBER 16, 1908.

Counties	Attendance December 16, 1908, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Adair				1	4	3	7	5	6	8	34
Adams	1			1	2			4	5	5	17
Allamakee					4	2	3	1	5	4	19
Appanoose			1	1		5	2	2	7	2	20
Audubon			1		1		3	3	5	5	13
Benton			3	5	9	6	7	8	10	15	63
Black Hawk			1	4	3	1	7	3	7	8	34
Boone				1			2	2	1		9
Bremer				2	2	1	3	1	7	9	25
*Buchanan											
Buena Vista	1				5	5	7	10	10	7	43
Butler			1		1	7		6	2	8	25
Calhoun			2	3	4	3	6	5	5	11	39

*No report.

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS—
Continued.

REPORT OF DECEMBER 16, 1908.

Counties	Attendance December 16, 1908, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
ordo				1	2	6	2	7	10	28	
e			1	2	2	6	5	8	8	40	
w				2	6	4	5	8	7	52	
			1	1	2	2	3	10	5	23	
				2	1	3	1	4	1	18	
	1	1	1		2	1	4	3	2	22	
		1	2		2	6	5	7	1	35	
			1	2	4	4	4	11	6	44	
d				2	2	4	2	6	4	27	
				2	2	3	6	7	8	30	
re				1			1	2		6	15
ines				1		1	1	2		2	10
on					1	1	4	7		1	21
e				6	3	7	8	7	6	7	47
			1	1	1	1	3	4	6	1	22
				2	2		2	4	7	5	30
in				1	2	4	5	5	4	5	26
t			1	1	1	2	4	6	6	10	39
					4	3	7	3	4	8	29
				3	2	5	2	2	6	7	27
on				2	2	3	1	6	3	6	23
k				1	2	3	5	3	7	6	30
				1	3	6	1	2	2	3	23
n			1	3		2	1	6	4	6	23
			1	1		3	2	3	6	3	19
ldt			1	1		1	2	2	9	6	26
			1	3	2	4	4	5	8	5	38
	1				2	4	3	4	5	11	30
				1	2	2	2	5	5	9	24
	1	2		1	2	3	5	11	8	7	40
			1	3	3	9	7	12	7	12	54
n				3	1	2	1	2	3	4	16
l			1	4	10	1	4	9	4	4	37
				2	2	3	4	7	7		25
			1	2		4	2	2	4	5	20
			1	2	3	5	5	10	9	9	44
				1	1	2	3	3	4	3	17
			2		6	1	3	3	6	9	30
				1	1	1	1	4	2	2	12
			2		4	2	2	2	1	3	15
n				1	4	2	6	4	6	5	28
a				1	2	1	1	4	4	7	16
l					3	6	5	5	6	4	29
			1	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	17
			2	1	2	3	2	2	8	1	19
			2	3	2	8	4	2	7	9	44
			2	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	14

report.

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS—
Continued.

REPORT OF DECEMBER 16, 1908.

Counties	Attendance December 16, 1908, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Montgomery			1	1	1	1	2	7	7	10	30
Muscataine					1	1	4	1	1	8	11
O'Brien				4	3	4	6	11	2	10	40
Osceola			1	1	2	4	4	2	2	4	20
Page		1			2	2	7	5	2	7	26
Palo Alto		1	2	1	4	5	6	0	5	2	25
Plymouth		2	1	7		5	10	19	11	20	75
Pocahontas					1	3	3	7	5	3	22
Polk							4	3	3	2	12
Pottawattamie		1		2		3	5		7	42	60
Poweshiek		1		2	2		2	7	4	8	26
Ringgold					3	3	2	1	3	2	14
*Sac											
Scott				1			1	1	3	3	9
Shelby		1	2	1	2	2	1	6	7	8	30
Sioux				2	2	3	5	3	8	5	28
Story				1	3	7	8		3	2	24
Tama		1	2		4		3	8	11	10	39
Taylor			1	2	1	1	3	1		2	11
Union				2	1	1	3	4	4	3	18
Van Buren				4	1	2	2	6	2	4	22
Wapello					1	1	2	2	1	2	9
*Warren											
Washington		1			3	4	3	6	8	8	31
Wayne				1		1	1	6	4	5	18
Webster		1	2	1	2	3	5	8	7	11	43
Winnebago				1	1	3	2	7	2	2	18
*Woodbury											
Winnebush					2	5	2	2	1	6	18
Worth				1	3	1	4	2	2	3	16
Wright				1	1	3	2	8	5	3	25
Totals	7	22	55	122	186	250	319	440	430	548	2,379

*No report.

TABLE E.

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Attendance January 21, 1910, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		1	1	3	2	4	2	3	8	7	31
				5		3	5	6	5	5	29
ee				3	2	3	5	3	1	5	22
ose											
1		2	1	1	4	2		5	3	4	22
			1	3	7	3	8	11	11	10	54
lawk			1	1	4	4	2	4	10	1	27
		1			2	6	6	6	6	6	33
m		1	1	2	6	3	5	2	5	8	33
lista			3	4	3	5	5	8	2	10	40
				2	2	3	5	4	7	2	28
			1	4	2	2	7	7	6	11	40
				2	3	5	8	8	13	6	45
			3		3	5	4	8	9	11	43
		1	1	4	3	3	6	9	8	9	44
ord					2	4	6	4	12	12	50
e		1			4	4	6	4	10	15	53
aw			1		2	3	2	4	6	6	34
		1	1	4	1	2	3	6	9	2	36
					1	1	3	3	4	2	17
			3		5	4	5	7	3	8	44
		2									
d			1	1	4	2	4	4	7	10	43
			1		2	1	6	6	8	16	46
				2	2	2	2	2	2	1	13
				1		1	5	1	4	6	25
e			4		1	8	3	7	12	16	57
lines		1			3	3			3	2	17
on		1				3	1	4	8	7	29
e		1	1	2	6	3	9	7	4	2	33
			1	2	3	4	1	3	5	3	22
				3	2	3	5	8	13	7	41
		1	1		5	8	6	7	7	9	47
n			1		1	4	4	5	10	8	34
t			1		4	3		5	3	10	31
			3	2	5	7	9	5	9	12	53
				1		2	2	7	5	9	31
		1	1	2	4	2	4	4	7	4	29
			1		1	3	5	5	5	2	23
m											
c			1	1	2	4	6	2	6	10	32
				1	3	2	3	7	4	6	33
n					2	6	5	6	4	6	29
					2	2	2	6		3	19
				1	2	3	6	7	5	7	43
dt			2	1	3	7	5	5	6	5	39
				1	1	1	3	1	9	2	30
				4	1	2	7	6	6	5	31
			1	7	4	7	7	8	10	13	57
n					3	3	2	4	2	3	17
i			1	2	5	4	5	3	7	9	45
			1	1	1	1	2	8	6	8	33

report.

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS—
Continued.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Attendance January 21, 1910, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Keokuk		1	1	2	4	2	6	8	6	7	37
Kossuth			1	2	5	8	20	18	7	8	69
Lee				2		4	3	1	1	2	13
Linn		1		1	3	4	12	6	5	4	38
*Louisa											
Lucas					2		1	2	5	4	14
Lyon			2			2	3	10	6	4	27
Madison				3	2	6	4	6	7	8	43
Mahaska						3		1	3	3	10
Marion					2	1	4	2	6	4	23
Marshall						2	5	5	6	10	33
Mills		1				1	5	4	3	2	18
Mitchell					2	2	7	5	3	5	24
Monona			2	1	4	6	7	4	7	8	43
Monroe					1	1		3	2	4	11
Montgomery						4	3	7	7	4	35
Muscatine			1		2	2	3	5	2	5	23
O'Brien			1		1	2	4	6	2	11	37
Osceola					2	3		2	8	8	36
Page				1	2	1	5	6	7	8	44
Palo Alto				1	1	2	6	4	8	5	35
Plymouth		1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	14	63
Pocahontas						2	1	3	7	4	21
Polk						1	2	2	3	6	19
*Pottawattamie											
Poweshiek				1	3	7	2		6	8	36
Ringgold					1	3	3	7	8	6	38
Sac				1	1	3	5	6	9	11	46
Scott				1			1		2	3	9
*Shelby											
Sioux				1	1	1	5	5	7	9	41
Story		1		2	2	1	6	2	3	7	34
Tama						2	6	2	4	6	35
Taylor					2	2	5	4	3	4	28
Union				3	1	6	4	3	2	7	35
Van Buren			1		1		6	4	3	8	31
Wapello					2	2		2	1	3	14
Warren				1			1		4	4	16
Washington				2	2	6	3	6	4	5	33
Wayne			1				2	3	2	3	19
Webster			1	2	2	7	6	4	10	7	44
Winnebago				1	1	2		2		6	21
Winneshiek					1		1	1	6	4	19
Woodbury						2	6	4	1	3	28
Worth						2	2	1	2	3	16
Wright				3		1	4	8	6	7	37
Total	10	35	73	160	214	332	428	515	534	667	3,018

*No report.

WORK OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

For the biennial period ending June 30, 1910, the State Educational Board of Examiners received 47,112 applications for licenses to teach. Of this number 2,517 were for state certificates and 44,595 were for uniform county certificates. To meet the expense of this and other work performed under the direction of the State Board, fees were paid into the state treasury during the biennial period aggregating \$26,583. This sum with \$1,245.47 on hand July 1, 1908, gave an available fund of \$28,828.47.

The expenses incurred by the board during the biennial period were \$26,086.05, leaving a balance July 1, 1910, of \$2,742.42.

The total number of certificates of all grades issued from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1910, is as follows:

State certificates of all kinds.....	2,356
First grade uniform county certificates.....	3,066
Second grade uniform county certificates.....	12,624
Third grade uniform county certificates.....	7,926
Provisional certificates	7,192
Special certificates.....	224
Kindergarten certificates	96

Since 47,112 applications were considered, it would appear that 13,628 applicants were rejected. However, these figures are misleading since the rules of the Board give every applicant for a certificate two trials, if he wishes it, and a large per cent of the applicants avail themselves of the two trials. But at each trial the applicant is counted, making the number of apparent failures much greater than the number of actual failures. As showing approximately the relative number of failures as compared with the number of individuals applying for certificates, a rather complete analysis was made of the July 1910 examination.

In the June examination each year the largest number of applicants make the first trial, many of them not expecting to pass in all the subjects, knowing that a second examination in the low subjects is open to them a month later. The figures for the July examination, which represent the completed examination for most of the applicants, are therefore far more trustworthy than those that might be compiled from any other examination. The following table, made up from the July 1910 answer papers, will give as clear an understanding of the practical workings of the certificate

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS—
Continued.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Attendance January 21, 1910, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Keokuk		1	1	2	4	2	6	8	6	7	37
Kossuth			1	2	5	8	20	18	7	8	69
Lee				2		4	3	1	1	2	13
Linn		1		1	3	4	12	6	5	4	36
*Louisa					2		1	2	5	4	14
Lucas											
Lyon			2			2	3	10	6	4	27
Madison			3	2	6	4	6	6	7	8	43
Mahaska						3	1	3	3		10
Marion				2	1	4	2	6	4	3	23
Marshall					2	5	5	6	10	11	39
Mills		1			1	5	4	3	2	2	18
Mitchell					2	2	7	5	3	5	24
Monona		2	1	4	6	7	4	7	3	8	43
Monroe				1	1		3	2		4	11
Montgomery					4	3	7	7	4	10	35
Muscataine		1		2	2	3	3	5	2	5	23
O'Brien		1		1	2	4	6	2	11	10	37
Osceola				2	3		2	8	8	4	26
Page			1	2	1	5	6	7	8	14	44
Palo Alto			1	1	2	6	4	8	5	8	35
Plymouth		1	1	1	3	4	4	12	14	22	63
Pocahontas					2	1	3	7	4	4	21
Polk					1	2	2	3	6	4	19
*Pottawattamie											
Poweshiek			1	3	7	2		6	8	9	35
Ringgold				1	3	3	7	8	6	5	36
Sac			1	1	3	5	6	9	11	10	46
Scott			1			1		2	3	2	9
*Shelby											
Sioux			1	1	1	5	5	7	9	12	41
Story		1	2	2	1	6	2	3	7	10	34
Tama					2	6	2	4	6	15	35
Taylor				2	2	5	4	3	4	8	28
Union				3	1	6	4	3	2	7	25
Van Buren			1		1		6	4	3	6	21
Wapello				2	2		2	1	3	4	14
Warren			1			1		4	4	6	16
Washington			2	2	6	3	6	4	4	5	32
Wayne		1	1			2	3	2	5	7	19
Webster		1	2	2	7	6	4	10	7	5	44
Winnebago			1	1	2	1	2		6	8	21
Winneshiek				1		1	1	6	4	1	18
Woodbury					2	6	4	1	3	12	24
Worth					2	2	1	2	3	6	16
Wright			3		1	4	8	6	8	7	37
Total	10	35	73	160	244	332	428	515	534	667	3,015

*No report.

WORK OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

For the biennial period ending June 30, 1910, the State Educational Board of Examiners received 47,112 applications for licenses to teach. Of this number 2,517 were for state certificates and 44,595 were for uniform county certificates. To meet the expense of this and other work performed under the direction of the State Board, fees were paid into the state treasury during the biennial period aggregating \$26,583. This sum with \$1,245.47 on hand July 1, 1908, gave an available fund of \$28,828.47.

The expenses incurred by the board during the biennial period were \$26,086.05, leaving a balance July 1, 1910, of \$2,742.42.

The total number of certificates of all grades issued from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1910, is as follows:

State certificates of all kinds.....	2,356
First grade uniform county certificates.....	3,066
Second grade uniform county certificates.....	12,624
Third grade uniform county certificates.....	7,926
Provisional certificates	7,192
Special certificates.....	224
Kindergarten certificates	96

Since 47,112 applications were considered, it would appear that 13,628 applicants were rejected. However, these figures are misleading since the rules of the Board give every applicant for a certificate two trials, if he wishes it, and a large per cent of the applicants avail themselves of the two trials. But at each trial the applicant is counted, making the number of apparent failures much greater than the number of actual failures. As showing approximately the relative number of failures as compared with the number of individuals applying for certificates, a rather complete analysis was made of the July 1910 examination.

In the June examination each year the largest number of applicants make the first trial, many of them not expecting to pass in all the subjects, knowing that a second examination in the low subjects is open to them a month later. The figures for the July examination, which represent the completed examination for most of the applicants, are therefore far more trustworthy than those that might be compiled from any other examination. The following table, made up from the July 1910 answer papers, will give as clear an understanding of the practical workings of the certificate

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOLS WITH ACTUAL ATTENDANCE OF TEN OR LESS—
Continued.

REPORT OF JANUARY 21, 1910.

Counties	Attendance January 21, 1910, of										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Keokuk		1	1	2	4	2	6	8	6	7	37
Kossuth			1	2	5	8	20	18	7	8	69
Lee				2		4	3	1	1	2	13
Linn		1		1	3	4	12	6	5	4	36
*Louisa											
Lucas					2		1	2	5	4	14
Lyon			2			2	3	10	6	4	27
Madison				3	2	6	4	6	7	8	39
Mahaska						3	1	3	3		10
Marion				2		1	4	2	6	4	23
Marshall					2	5	5	6	10	11	39
Mills		1				1	5	4	3	2	18
Mitchell					2	2	7	5	3	5	24
Monona			2	1	4	6	7	4	7	3	33
Monroe					1		3	2		4	11
Montgomery						4	3	7	7	4	25
Muscatine		1		2	2	3	3	5	2	5	23
O'Brien			1		1	2	4	6	2	11	27
Osceola					2	3		2	8	8	26
Page				1	2	1	5	6	7	8	34
Palo Alto				1	1	2	6	4	8	5	25
Plymouth		1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	14	33
Pocahontas						2	1	3	7	4	21
Polk						1	2	2	3	6	14
*Pottawattamie											
Poweshiek				1	3	7	2		6	8	25
Ringgold					1	3	3	7	8	6	26
Sac				1	1	3	5	6	9	11	36
Scott				1			1		2	3	9
*Shelby											
Sioux				1	1	1	5	5	7	9	31
Story		1		2	2	1	6	2	3	7	24
Tama						2	6	2	4	6	15
Taylor					2	2	5	4	3	4	20
Union					3	1	6	4	3	2	25
Van Buren				1		1		6	4	3	21
Wapello					2	2		2	1	3	14
Warren				1			1		4	4	10
Washington				2	2	6	3	6	4	4	27
Wayne		1		1			2	3	2	3	10
Webster			1	2	2	7	6	4	10	7	44
Winnebago				1	1	2	1	2		6	13
Winneshiek					1		1	1	6	4	13
Woodbury						2	6	4	1	3	16
Worth						2	2	1	2	3	10
Wright				3		1	4	8	6	7	29
Total	10	35	73	160	244	322	428	515	554	667	3,018

*No report.

WORK OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

For the biennial period ending June 30, 1910, the State Educational Board of Examiners received 47,112 applications for licenses to teach. Of this number 2,517 were for state certificates and 44,595 were for uniform county certificates. To meet the expense of this and other work performed under the direction of the State Board, fees were paid into the state treasury during the biennial period aggregating \$26,583. This sum with \$1,245.47 on hand July 1, 1908, gave an available fund of \$28,828.47.

The expenses incurred by the board during the biennial period were \$26,086.05, leaving a balance July 1, 1910, of \$2,742.42.

The total number of certificates of all grades issued from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1910, is as follows:

State certificates of all kinds.....	2,356
First grade uniform county certificates.....	3,066
Second grade uniform county certificates.....	12,624
Third grade uniform county certificates.....	7,926
Provisional certificates	7,192
Special certificates.....	224
Kindergarten certificates	96

Since 47,112 applications were considered, it would appear that 13,628 applicants were rejected. However, these figures are misleading since the rules of the Board give every applicant for a certificate two trials, if he wishes it, and a large per cent of the applicants avail themselves of the two trials. But at each trial the applicant is counted, making the number of apparent failures much greater than the number of actual failures. As showing approximately the relative number of failures as compared with the number of individuals applying for certificates, a rather complete analysis was made of the July 1910 examination.

In the June examination each year the largest number of applicants make the first trial, many of them not expecting to pass in all the subjects, knowing that a second examination in the low subjects is open to them a month later. The figures for the July examination, which represent the completed examination for most of the applicants, are therefore far more trustworthy than those that might be compiled from any other examination. The following table, made up from the July 1910 answer papers, will give as clear an understanding of the practical workings of the certificate

REPORT OF THE

law as it relates to uniform county certificates as it is possible to present.

JULY EXAMINATION, 1910.

Subject	No. papers written	No. papers marked 80 per cent or more	No. papers marked 70 to 80 per cent	No. papers marked 60 to 70 per cent	No. papers marked under 60 per cent
Orthography	5,350	2,343	1,916	126	28
Reading	3,385	1,250	1,650	480	9
Writing	4,222	2,361	1,561	307	8
Arithmetic	5,946	2,357	1,605	965	1,078
Geography	5,554	1,792	1,768	991	1,008
Grammar	3,564	1,109	1,121	534	89
History	5,200	1,056	1,578	1,252	1,025
Music	4,299	1,296	1,308	805	890
Physiology	4,505	1,062	1,951	699	264
Civics	842	131	320	201	19
Economics	801	54	226	43	11
Physics	896	196	224	164	31
Algebra	924	353	241	105	25

CERTIFICATES ISSUED JULY EXAMINATION, 1910.

Classes of Applicants	No. of applicants	First Grade	Second Grade	Third Grade	* Provisional	Failures
		Average in 14 subjects of 85 per cent with no subject below 75	Average in 10 subjects of 75 per cent with no subject below 70	Average in 10 subjects of 65 per cent with no subject below 60	Average in 10 subjects of 65 per cent with no subject below 55	
Those with no training above that received in country schools or grades below high school in towns.	498	3	125	140	76	154
Those with some high school training, but less than that required for graduation.	3,608	96	1,296	996	578	702
Those who were high school graduates	2,025	77	875	608	271	194
Those with some normal school or college training above high school.	753	99	872	163	82	57
Total	6,914	275	2,068	1,007	1,007	1,065

*Provisional certificates are issued only upon the call of the County Superintendent when there is a shortage of teachers. While this table shows 1,007 provisional certificates authorized, but 675 of them were called for by the county superintendents up to September 15, 1910.

The last table given furnishes an interesting study. It may at first glance seem remarkable that but 275 first grade certificates were issued. But the total number writing in the first grade certificate subjects was but 924, so it appears that about 30 per cent of them succeeded in getting first grade certificates, while most of the others received lower grades of certificates. Of the absolute failures in the several groups, it is shown by the table that of those having no training above the grammar grades, 31 per cent failed; of those having some high school training, but less than that required for graduation, 19 per cent failed; of high school graduates $9\frac{1}{2}$ per cent failed; while of those having some college or normal school training above high school but 5 per cent failed.

The small number in the above table who are credited with some college or normal school training is in no way indicative of the relative per cent of Iowa teachers with advanced training, the table referring to uniform county certificates only.

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE AND RURAL CORPORATIONS—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS COUNTY
SUPERINTENDENTS' REPORT 1910.

	Independence, city, town and village corporations	Rural corporations	Total for the state	Average for each corporation	
				City, town and village corporation	Rural corporations
				For the state	
Number of corporations.....	907	4,080	4,987		
Number of schoolrooms.....	7,027	12,640	19,667	7.7	8.1
Number of teachers employed, males.....	1,135	1,531	2,666	1.2	.5
Number of teachers employed, females.....	7,247	17,692	24,939	7.9	4.4
Total number of teachers employed.....	8,385	19,213	27,598	9.2	5.5
Number of persons, ages 5 to 21, males.....	172,235	169,458	341,693	189.9	41.5
Number of persons, ages 5 to 21, females.....	179,041	156,950	335,991	197.5	68.5
Total number of persons, ages 5 to 21 years.....	351,996	326,738	677,004	387.5	110.0
Total enrolment.....	309,180	249,660	558,840	287.7	79.8
Total average daily attendance.....	303,120	157,069	460,189	282.2	102.4
Number of non-resident pupils below the H. S.....	2,805	9,307	12,112	6.6	.5
Number of non-resident pupils in the High School.....	8,860	130	9,000	9.7	.08
Total number of non-resident pupils in all grades.....	14,765	9,337	24,102	16.3	.57
Amount of tuition received from non-resident pupils below the High School.....	\$ 59,040.58	\$ 7,963.07	\$ 66,993.65	\$ 65.09	\$ 1.96
Amount of tuition received from non-resident pupils in High School.....	\$ 137,864.93	\$ 646.73	\$ 138,511.66	\$ 138.00	\$.16
Total amount of tuition received from non-resident pupils.....	\$ 196,905.51	\$ 8,609.80	\$ 205,515.31	\$ 217.09	\$ 2.11
Value of school houses.....	\$19,955,298.00	\$ 7,277,941.00	\$ 27,233,239.00	\$ 29,001.43	\$ 1,768.80
Value of apparatus.....	\$ 525,001.00	\$ 581,124.00	\$ 1,106,125.00	\$ 573.83	\$ 200.77
Number of volumes in libraries.....	441,009	644,598	1,085,607	487	159
Paid for teachers' salaries, male (treasurer's report).....	\$ 986,392.31	\$ 301,065.59	\$ 1,287,457.90	\$ 1,098.41	\$ 73.79
Paid for teachers' salaries, female (treasurer's report).....	\$ 2,580,832.00	\$ 2,517,017.00	\$ 5,097,849.00	\$ 3,948.03	\$ 232.16
Total paid for teachers' salaries (treasurer's report).....	\$ 4,517,244.91	\$ 3,818,073.59	\$ 8,335,318.50	\$ 4,990.43	\$ 365.95
Average compensation of teachers, male.....				\$ 94.80	\$ 39.43
Average compensation of teachers, female.....				\$ 54.54	\$ 22.01
Average compensation of all teachers.....				\$ 60.01	\$ 47.89
Average number of months in year 1908-1910.....				9	8.6
Average number of months employed, males.....				8.9	6.4
Average number of months employed, females.....				8.9	5.1
					5.8

OFFICIAL CALLS, CIRCULARS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

OFFICIAL CALL.

the County Superintendent:

You are hereby called officially to a meeting of County Superintendents to be held at Des Moines, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, December 30 and 31, 1908. Under provision of Section 2742, your expenses will be defrayed.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

December 10, 1908.

OFFICIAL CALL.

May 11, 12 and 13, 1909.

the County Superintendents:

You are hereby officially called to a meeting of the County Superintendents at Des Moines, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, May 11th, 12th and 13th.

Your expenses to and from this meeting, and while in attendance, will be defrayed by your county under Section 2742.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

April 30, 1909.

PROGRAM.

Room 22, Capitol Building.

May 12—9:00 A. M.

"Care of School Property." Discussion opened by County Superintendent Geo. E. Masters.

"School Officers' Meetings." Discussion opened by County Superintendent Geo. H. Kellogg.

"The Problem of the Small School." Discussion opened by County Superintendent O. E. Hibbs.

"Agriculture in the Rural Schools." Discussion opened by County Superintendent O. E. Gunderson.

REPORT OF THE

1:00 P. M.

1. "How Secure the Maximum in Efficiency from the Institute." Discussion opened by County Superintendent J. R. Wilson.
2. "Renewal of Certificates." Discussion opened by State Superintendent John P. Riggs.
2. "Reaching the Individual":
 - (a) Teacher.
 - (b) Pupil.
 Discussion opened by County Superintendent Jennie Field.
4. "How May Rural Teachers Receive Professional Training?" Discussion opened by County Superintendent E. R. Jackson.

May 13—9:44 A. M.

1. "Shall There Be a State-wide Campaign Looking to Radical Changes in Our School Laws? If so, What Shall Be the Salient Features of the Legislative Program?" Discussion opened by County Superintendents J. D. Adams, D. K. Brainard, A. J. Oblinger, W. P. Jensen and Etta J. Rider.

1:30 P. M.

1. "How Raise the Standard, Influence and Efficiency of the County Superintendency?" Discussion opened by County Superintendent A. M. Deyoe and County Superintendent A. L. Heminger.

3:00 P. M.

Report of Committee on Resolutions.

RECEPTION AND BANQUET.

Parlors of the Central Presbyterian Church, Eighth and High Streets.

May 11.

Reception, 5:00 p. m.

Banquet, 6:30 p. m.

PROGRAM.

(Following Banquet.)

- Toastmaster—Superintendent George E. Farrell.
- "The Old and the New"—Superintendent F. E. Lark.
- "When Women Vote"—Superintendent Lille Patton.
- "Seeing Things," by a new County Superintendent—Superintendent E. J. Feuling.
- "Managing Men" (Directors)—Mary S. Hostetler.
- "Managing Women" (Teachers)—Superintendent T. B. Morris.
- "A Common Cause"—Hon. Henry Sabin.

OFFICIAL CALL.

To the County Superintendent:

You are hereby officially called to a meeting of the County Superintendents at Des Moines, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, November 3, 4 and 5, 1909.

Your expenses to and from this meeting and while in attendance will be defrayed by your county, under Section 2742.

Every County Superintendent should arrange to be present during all the sessions of this meeting. You are urged to reach Des Moines before 5 o'clock on Tuesday, November 2d, that you may be present at the banquet to be held that evening.

Please fill out the enclosed postal blank and mail to us not later than November 1st, that we may know whether you will be present at the banquet and the number of plates you wish reserved.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

October 20, 1909.

OFFICIAL CALL.

April 27 and 28, 1910.

To the County Superintendents:

In accordance with Section 2622 of the Code, you are hereby called to meet in convention at Des Moines, April 27 and 28, 1910.

Under provision of Section 2742 of the Code, your expenses will be defrayed.

The Savery Hotel will be headquarters, and the sessions of the conference will be held in the Ordinary at 10:00 a. m. and 1:30 p. m.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

April 4, 1910.

PROGRAM.

FIRST SESSION.

10:00 A. M., April 27.—Ordinary, Savery Hotel.

Topic: The Teacher.

1. How may the County Superintendent give most aid to the young teacher?
2. Should the examination in didactics be the same for all grades of uniform county certificates?
3. Should the grade in general fitness be entered upon the certificate?
4. Renewal regulations. Professional interest credits; number required

in 1910

5. Grading teachers' wages.
 6. The training of teachers: (a) College and normal school; (b) The city high school; (c) The proposed agricultural high school; (d) Additional normal schools.
-

SECOND SESSION.

1:30 P. M., April 27.—Ordinary, Savery Hotel.

Topic: How May We Secure the Best Results in the One-Room Rural School?

1. Agricultural foundations.
 2. Correlating farm interests with school subjects.
 3. Reaching the larger boys on the farm during the winter months.
 4. Extension workers for rural schools.
 5. Grading the school.
 6. Methods of creating good school sentiment.
-

THIRD SESSION.

10:00 A. M., April 28.—Ordinary, Savery Hotel.

Topic: How May the High School Be Made of the Largest Value to the People?

1. The course of study: (a) Modifications needed. (b) Nature and extent of electives.
 2. The accrediting system.
 3. High school entrance requirements for country youth.—Entrance examinations by County Superintendents.—Grading papers, etc.
 4. The township high school.
-

FOURTH SESSION.

1:30 P. M., April 28.—Ordinary, Savery Hotel.

Topic: The County Superintendent and Law Enforcement.

1. Enforcing the compulsory attendance law.—What has been the measure of success,—What the chief difficulty,—What modification in the law is needed?
2. Enforcing the law requiring the teaching of (a) music; (b) physiology and hygiene.
3. Enforcing the library law.
4. What is to be done (a) when no director is elected; (b) when no one will serve; (c) when no board meeting can be secured?
5. Methods used in getting annual reports from secretaries and treasurers.
6. Uniformity of text books.

CIRCULARS.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

CIRCULAR NO. 9—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

As you are now about to assemble the data for your annual report we wish to call your attention to some matters connected therewith.

1. **REPORTS SHOULD BE FILED.** The reports of your school officers should be in your office now. If any have not been filed, you should inquire for them at once. Do not delay doing this, because it is easier to get a report now than a month from this time. We trust you will receive your reports promptly, because it will be necessary for us to have the reports of the county superintendents earlier than we had them last year. This is necessary on account of our having to file our report and have the same published before the end of the year; and the further fact that since the other departments will also have reports to be published ours will be delayed unless it is in the hands of the printer early.

2. **INSPECTION OF REPORTS.** (a) *Secretary's Report.* Upon receipt of the secretary's report you should examine it to determine, (1) whether there are any omissions, and (2) whether there are any inconsistencies. There are some items that every school corporation should report, and there are some that one corporation may report, while another will have no data. Your knowledge of the corporations in your county will enable you to determine whether your school officers are reporting in everything they should.

You should also examine the report to see whether there are inconsistent statements, such as an average attendance that exceeds the enrollment. You should also notice whether non-resident pupils are reported when tuition is reported, or that tuition is reported when non-resident pupils are reported.

3. *Agreement of Reports.* The reports of the secretary and treasurer of each corporation should agree as to the amount of tuition collected and paid into the treasury and the amount expended for library books. (See suggestions on backs of the blanks for these officers.)

4. *Totals—Averages.* When you find the secretary's report to be complete, or as complete as possible, you are ready to compute the totals and averages for the starred columns, which the secretary is directed not to insert. Full directions for making these computations may be found on the back of the "Products" sheet.

5. (b) *Treasurer's Report.* As soon as the treasurer's report is received it should be tested for the following:

(1) To see that the "amount on hand July 1, 1907," agrees with the amount reported last year as "on hand June 30, 1907." No other balance can be accepted.

(2) To see that the amounts "Received from district tax" for each fund agree with the county treasurer's books.

(3) To see that the amount reported as received from "semi-annual apportionment" for the teachers' fund agrees with the treasurer's books.

REPORT OF 1908

1. When these are made it is correct and make the report and the report should be made that it is correct and the amounts reported are correct.

2. The sum of the total of the report and the total amount equals the sum of the total amount.

3. **Examination Fees.** When the report of a secretary or treasurer is made it is correct and the report is correct and the sum of the report and the total amount equals the sum of the total amount. Each item relative should be checked with the report.

4. **ADDITIONAL SUGGESTIONS FOR REPORT.** When your report is complete, please send it to us give it the same careful inspection suggested by the secretary and treasurer's report. Unless you do this it is quite probable that something will be omitted. In addition to the suggestions we suggested please observe the following directions:

5. **Comparing Averages.** Full and complete directions for comparing the averages of your annual report will be found on the back of the "Summary" blank in which we referred you for directions for comparing the averages for the secretary's report.

6. **Testing.** After the data have been transcribed and checked with the report from which they are taken, the following additional test should be made with respect to the reports for the different funds: Add together the items for each corporation as entered in your report book to the left of the column headed "Total Debits and Credits." The sum should equal the "Total Debits and Credits." If it does not, the error should be traced at once. The same test should be applied to the items to the right of the "Total Debits and Credits."

When the reports of all of your treasurers have been entered, add the columns and apply the same test to the findings.

7. **REPORT OF INSTITUTE FUNDS.** The debit items of the institute fund report must agree with other portions of your report, as follows: 1. **Balance on Hand.** The "Balance on hand July 1, 1907," must agree with the amount reported last year as "on hand June 30, 1907."

2. **Examination Fees.** The number of dollars reported as examination fees must equal exactly the total number of candidates examined, including renewals not reported last year. (The June, 1908, examination and fees should not be included in your report.)

3. **Registration Fees.** The number of dollars reported as received from registration fees must equal the total number of certificates registered during the year.

4. **Enrollment Fees.** The number of dollars reported as received from "enrollment fees" must equal the total institute enrollment. If two institutes were held between the dates July 1, 1907, and June 30, 1908, it must equal the total enrollment of both.

8. **SPECIAL REPORTS.** We trust you will spare no pains to make all special reports as complete and accurate as possible. Many of these cannot be tested, and hence their accuracy will depend entirely upon you.

9. **MISCELLANEOUS.** The directions and suggestions as they appear on the backs of the different blanks sent you and in Circulars 3, 6, 7 and this one, are believed to be sufficient to enable you to prepare

a correct report. Please notice the order of reporting as set out in Circular No. 7, wherein the reports of the secretary and treasurer must agree as found in Circular No. 5, and on the back of the blanks, and what constitutes a graded school as defined in Circular No. 7.

13. THREE REPORT BOOKS—TWO REPORTS. Three report books were sent you. One is to be used as a preliminary book for assembling the data, after which it is to be copied into the other two. By following this plan your report will have the minimum of errors and erasures. Send us two copies of your report; one will be returned to you when they are found correct. This is the only plan that will insure the copy on file in your office to be an exact duplicate of the one on file in this.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

July 10, 1908.

JULY EXAMINATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 10—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

The answer papers and check sheets for the June examination have as a rule come to us in better shape than at any previous time. Those from some counties, however, failed to meet the requirements as set out in the Regulations Governing the Issuing of County Certificates. We therefore desire to call your attention again to the printed rules, to Circular No. 8, issued prior to the June examination, and to the following points:

1. SUBJECTS REQUIRED. The subjects a candidate must write in the July examination (or any examination) may be determined from the following rules:

(a) *First Examination.* Rule 22.

(1) *No Credit.* By reading Rule 22 it will be seen that all subjects required of a candidate must be written at the first examination. The examination may not be divided. A candidate for any grade of certificate who fails to write in one or more of the common branches required of him is entitled to no credit on account of that examination, and a candidate for a first grade certificate who has to write in advanced subjects only forfeits his right to credit in those in which he does write by failing to write in one or more of those in which he should have written. Likewise, the holder of a second grade certificate, writing for a first grade under Rule 45, is entitled to no credit if he omits any subject under 85 per cent in black or 90 per cent in red.

(2) *Partial Credit.* Many candidates have ignored this rule (22) and therefore are entitled to no credit when they appear for the second or re-examination. This is probably due to the lack of a proper understanding of the rule. For this reason such candidates will not be required to write in all of the subjects, but will be permitted to use grades of 85 per cent or higher earned in the first examination when they take the second examination within a year.

Those who write the first examination in July or at any future time will receive no credit unless they comply with Rule 22 as explained by note 1 above.

(b) *Second or Re-Examination.* Rule 23.

(1) *Explanation of Rule 23.* The second or re-examination authorized by Rule 23 is a second or re-examination in the same subjects taken in the first examination under Rule 22. It does not authorize the addition of any subject.

(2) *Modification of Rule 23—Credit Given.* Those who, in the first examination, applied for certificates requiring an examination in the common branches only, but who desire to become candidates for first grade certificates at a second examination within a year, may have credit for the grades of 85 per cent or higher earned in such first examination.

(c) *Third Examination.* Rule 24.

2. **PASSING FROM A SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATE TO A FIRST.** Rule 45.

3. **ENTERING GRADES.** In entering grades for which a candidate is entitled to credit observe the following:

(a) *Use Lower Spaces.* Enter all grades in the lower or starred spaces. Leave the upper spaces for our use.

(b) *Black and Red Grades.* Be careful to enter grades earned under the educational board of examiners in *black ink*, and those from certificates issued by county superintendents in *red ink*. Rules 29-a and 29-b.

(c) *Grades Entitled to Credit.* In bringing forward grades from a former examination remember:

(1) *One Examination.* Grades from but ONE examination may be brought forward, except under Rule 45.

(2) *Last Examination.* The grades brought forward shall have been earned in the LAST preceding regular examination written by the candidate within a year, except when writing under Rule 45.

(3) *One Combination.* When grades from a regular examination have been used ONCE in combination with grades from another regular examination, they may not be used again in combination, except under Rule 45.

4. **FOREIGN CERTIFICATES—NO CREDIT.** Candidates for first, second and third grade county certificates can receive no credit for grades on certificates issued in other states. Grades from such certificates should not be entered on the grade sheet.

5. **CANDIDATES LACKING EXPERIENCE.** Candidates whose grades entitle them to first grade certificates, but who lack in experience, will receive second grade certificates and may pass to first grade certificates as provided in Rule 38-c. Please observe this. Unless your candidates desire to obtain certificates under this rule, they should not take the examination for a first grade certificate until they have had sufficient experience.

6. **REQUESTING QUESTIONS.** Questions for first, second and third grade certificates will be sent without special request. If you have candi-

dates for special county certificates or for renewal of uniform county certificates, it will be necessary for you to request the questions twenty days before the examination begins in order to be sure that you will receive them. (Rules 40-f and 44-d.) When questions are requested less than twenty days prior to the examination they will be sent, provided same have been prepared. If none are prepared, the board of examiners will not undertake to prepare them after that time.

7. **QUESTIONS FOR JULY.** Questions for the July examination will be shipped you by prepaid express on Wednesday, July 22d.

8. **DIDACTICS-PHYSIOLOGY.** Owing to the fact that the questions in didactics and physiology intended for the July examination were inadvertently sent to a few counties in June, it was thought best to prepare other lists in these subjects. The new lists are dated "July, 1908," to distinguish them from the others. Therefore, for the examination in didactics and physiology you will use only the lists dated "July, 1908." We mention this because some of the packages for July were made up before it was thought necessary to prepare the new lists. For such counties the lists to be used will be sent by mail under separate cover.

9. **IN CONCLUSION.** It is of the utmost importance that the conductor of the examination understand fully the rules governing the examination. It is exceedingly important that no mistake be made in determining the subjects applicants shall write in July, since it is the last regular examination before the opening of the fall schools. It is impossible to make exceptions or concessions on account of mistakes when printed directions are given.

10. **STATE CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.** (a) *Admission of Candidates.* To be entitled to write for a State Certificate of any kind a candidate must present to the conductor for the examination a letter certifying his application to be complete and the fee received.

In order to procure a letter admitting one to the examination the candidate must file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction (1) the entrance register properly filled out, (2) the required credentials, and (3) the examination fee of \$2.00.

This has always been the rule. Any variations that have been allowed during the past year have been concessions owing to the fact that some did not understand the rule. In this examination, and in the future, you will admit no one to a state examination unless (1) the candidate presents a letter of admission, and (2) you have questions for such examination.

(b) *Requesting Questions.* Questions for examination for State Certificate should be requested twenty days before the examination begins. If requested after that time, they will be sent, if any have been prepared, but if none have been prepared the educational board of examiners will not undertake to prepare them after that time.

(c) *Notify Candidates.* If you have prospective candidates for State Certificates who have not completed their applications you should notify them to do so at once.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

July 20, 1908.

RENEWAL OF UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

CIRCULAR NO. 11—1908.

*Examination in Elementary Psychology
As a Condition for the
Renewal of Uniform County Certificates
of the
First and Second Grades.*

Section 2734-g of the School Laws provides that first grade uniform county certificates shall be renewable without examination, "provided the applicants shall show by examination or otherwise that at least one line of professional inquiry has been successfully conducted during the life of the certificate, it being made the duty of the board to forward with each certificate, subject to renewal, outlines setting forth various lines of professional study. It is further provided that each application for renewal shall be accompanied by such proof of successful experience and professional spirit as the educational board of examiners may require."

Section 2734-h of the School Laws provides that second grade uniform county certificates shall be entitled to one renewal "under the same rules as govern the renewal of first grade certificates."

The educational board of examiners long since prepared outlines on elementary psychology for the use of teachers holding renewable certificates. These outlines were first published in the pamphlet entitled "Facts Teachers Should Know," and a quantity of the pamphlet placed in the hands of county superintendents for distribution to the persons entitled to them.

A few second grade uniform county certificates expire this year. As one of the conditions for the renewal of such certificates a satisfactory examination in elementary psychology is required.

No one can hope to successfully pass this examination unless he has given a reasonable amount of study to the subject.

The careful reading of a text on psychology and special attention given to the suggestions and questions found in connection with the outline published by the board, should render success in the examination reasonably certain. It is not the intention of the board to make the examination difficult.

Since all persons holding uniform county certificates eligible to renewal at this time may not have understood the full purport of the requirements for renewal, those failing in the examination in psychology will be

granted provisional certificates when requested by the county superintendent and will be given the opportunity to write again in psychology at the time of any regular examination during the life of such provisional certificate. The application and fee required by rule 44-a shall be filed before each attempt.

We deem it fair to make this concession for the present. In the meantime persons holding renewable certificates should be fully advised by their county superintendents that a systematic study of elementary psychology is necessary.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

July 30, 1908.

AUGUST SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 12—1908.

To the County Superintendent:

Rule 2-a provides for one special examination in any month except in those in which a regular examination is held. Under section 2734-a, a special examination may be requested only when there is a shortage of teachers in a county.

For those counties in which a shortage of teachers exists after the reports of the June and July examinations are received, special examinations will be appointed for Friday and Saturday, August 28 and 29, provided the county superintendent desires the same and makes application for it. At the time of making application for the examination the county superintendent should state the number of questions that will be needed.

It is very important that you thoroughly advertise this examination and try to get all who expect to teach before the October examination to write at this time. If it can be done without expense to the county, notices should be run in the local newspapers.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

August 8, 1908.

GREETING.

CIRCULAR NO. 1—1909.

To County Superintendents:

To the thirty county superintendents who have just entered office, and to the sixty-nine who are continued after one or more terms of service, the Department of Public Instruction extends hearty greetings and best wishes.

It is our earnest hope that the two years just before us shall witness greater improvement in the common schools than has been secured in any equal period in our past history. There is an awakening among the people to the need of more efficient schools. In this agitation for improvement the county superintendent should be the leader within his county,

taking advantage of every available means to encourage helpful discussion through the press and in local educational meetings, and in bringing together teachers and patrons for the exchange of opinions, and for mutual assistance in the common work of training the children and youth of the state for intelligent and useful citizenship.

The enormous labor and annoyance to county superintendents incident to the transition from the county system to the state system of licensing teachers is now about at an end, making it possible for you to spend more time in the work of school supervision than has been possible with any of your predecessors. The law has placed emphasis on the need of school visitation, making it compulsory and granting a maximum allowance each month for the superintendent's expenses while in the performance of his duty.

Your attention is directed to pages 31 to 36 of the 31st and to pages 66 and 67 of the 32d biennial reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, where some pertinent suggestions are made touching the county superintendent's work in school visitation, in conducting teachers' meetings, in handling disputes that often issue in appeal cases, and other timely topics. In addition to the subjects treated in the reports to which reference has just been made, I desire here to call your particular attention to the one-hundredth anniversary of the Birth of Abraham Lincoln which will be observed throughout the country on Friday, February 12.

There should be in every school in your county a copy of "Special Days for 1908-1909." This pamphlet contains many selections suitable for use in the preparation of a special day program for February 12. I earnestly advise that you call the attention of your teachers by circular letter to the approaching one-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, and to the pamphlet above referred to, and urge each teacher to put forth special effort to have the anniversary suitably commemorated in her school.

Expressing the earnest desire of this department to be helpful to you in your work, and wishing you the largest possible success, I am,

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS.

January 7, 1909.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

JANUARY EXAMINATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 2—1909.

To the County Superintendent:

As you are probably aware, the regular county examination for January occurs on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, the 27th, 28th and 29th. In order that every county superintendent might have access to the Regulations governing this examination, we recently distributed what was left of the Regulations Governing the Issuing of Uniform County Certificates. These pamphlets contain all of the rules governing the examination, with the exception of the following:

ADDITION TO RULE 23. CREDIT GIVEN. Those who, in the first examination, applied for certificates requiring an examination in the common branches only, but who desire to become candidates for first grade certificates at a second examination within a year, may have credit for the grades of 85 per cent or higher earned in such first examination. (Reprinted from circular No. 10, 1908.)

It is of the greatest importance that the conductor of the examination understand these rules, or that the questions raised are answered in accordance with them.

THE FIRST THING. The first thing to be done as a preliminary to the examination is to assign numbers to the applicants by placing the numbers on the preliminary blanks which the candidates must fill out. (For rules governing the assignment of numbers, see 11-a to 11-d.) The next step is to have each candidate fill out a preliminary blank as required in rule 11, and as the final step in the preliminary arrangements the superintendent should collect the examination fee from each. Rule 12 provides that the candidate should be impressed with the necessity of placing his *examination number* upon every sheet of paper on which he writes answers. When the preliminaries are collected, notice carefully the *age* of each candidate. If any candidate is under eighteen, it is necessary that the *date* of the eighteenth birthday should appear on the preliminary. In this connection please note that rule 6 must be strictly complied with.

DETERMINING SUBJECTS. It is of utmost importance that the candidate be instructed to write in all of the subjects in which he *should* write. In case of any doubt, it is far better that the candidate write in more subjects than are required than to leave out even one subject that is required of him. A candidate who writes in more of the subjects than are absolutely required will receive credit for the new grade, if better than the old one, but if not, the old grade will stand. On the other hand, one who fails to write in a required subject may not claim credit for any of the grades earned, because rule 22 expressly forbids the dividing of an examination. Rule 22, which provides for the first examination; rule 23, with the amendment quoted above, which provides for the second; rule 24, which specifies what must be done in a third examination, and rule 45 will determine all questions with respect to the subjects that must be written, unless the candidate offers a renewable certificate issued by a county superintendent prior to October 1, 1905, in which case reference should be made to rules 43 to 43-g. In case it becomes necessary to determine the average grade required for any certificate, or the minimum grade accepted, consult rules 27 and 27-a.

PROGRAM OF EXAMINATION. The program of examination is found in rule 9, with modifications, in 9-a and 10. The questions for each half day are placed in envelopes, specifying the half day to which they belong, and also the program for that half day's examination. If a mistake is made in making up the list of questions, open the sample list sent in small envelope under separate cover.

THE GRADE SHEETS. Preparing the grade (check) sheets is a very important duty of the county superintendent, for which full instructions

REPORT OF THE

may be found in rules 28, 29, 29-a, 29-b, 29-c and 29-d. We can not impress you too strongly with the importance of the grade sheets showing accurate data.

SENDING RETURNS. When the examination in a subject is over and the answer papers have been checked as provided in rule 29-d, the papers of that subject should be fastened together in a package by themselves, as required in rule 30. When the entire examination is over, all of the answer papers should be collected and shipped, as provided in rules 31, 31-a and 31-b. (The papers of candidates for renewal should not be included in these packages.) It is important that the returns be sent us at the earliest possible moment. The order of sending the results of the examination back to the county superintendents is the same, as nearly as practicable, as the order in which the packages and grade sheets are received here.

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINATION. As stated in a circular recently mailed you, the examination in elementary psychology for the renewal of uniform county certificates will be given at 10 o'clock the Saturday following the regular examination. The candidates for renewal may prepare the applications for renewal and pay the fee before that hour, as indicated on the envelope containing the questions. Two grades of questions are sent—one for the renewal of second grade uniform county certificates, the other for the renewal of first grade uniform county certificates.

If you have any candidates for first grade certificates who have previously earned the necessary grades, but who at the time of earning the grades had not sufficient experience, they should write at this time the examination in elementary psychology required for the renewal of first grade certificates. (See rule 38-c.)

The names of these candidates should *not* appear on the grade sheet, and the answer papers and applications for renewal should be sent under separate cover. (The papers for the regular examination should be sent before this examination occurs.) Candidates writing the psychology examination may not write under the same application in any of the subjects required for certificates. If they desire to write in any of the subjects required for certificates, they must do so under the rules and as if they were not candidates for renewal.

In conclusion we again urge that everything be done with promptness and extreme care and in compliance with the printed rules.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

January 20, 1909.

MARCH MEETINGS.

CIRCULAR NO. 3—1909.

To the County Superintendent:

As the time for the March meetings draws near we would suggest that you call the attention of the directors of your sub-districts to the *sub-district meeting* on the *first Monday in March*, and to the presidents

and secretaries of school boards to the *annual meeting*, which occurs on the *second Monday in March*.

THE SUB-DISTRICT MEETING. The directors of sub-districts should have their attention called to Sections 2747, 2748, 2751 and 2753 and the notes to those sections. Special mention might be made that *tie votes* should be settled by lot before the meeting adjourns. (Note 10, Section 2751.) In connection with this it would be well to advise these officers that the director-elect may qualify on or before July 1 (Section 2758), and that he will not assume the duties of his office until July 1, 1909 (Section 2757).

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CORPORATION. The attention of the presidents and secretaries of all school corporations should be called to the law relating to the annual meeting of the corporation. The law concerning this meeting is found in Sections 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2752, 2754, 2755 and 2756. Special mention should be made of the fact that none of the powers enumerated in Section 2749, and Note 1 to that section, may be exercised, unless notice has been posted that such proposition will come before the meeting, as required in Sections 2746 and 2755. We believe that the sections referred to, together with the notes appended, will make it possible that their meeting may be legally conducted.

In connection with this it might also be well to call the attention of these officers to the fact that directors chosen for rural independent districts, and directors at large, for school townships, will not assume the duties of their office until July 1, 1909 (Section 2757), and can qualify on or before that date (Section 2758), while directors chosen for independent city, town or village corporations will assume the duties of their office on the third Monday in March (Section 2757), and must qualify on or before that date (Section 2758). The attention of the voters should also be called to the fact that *tie votes* for any office shall be settled by lot before the adjournment of the meeting.

BLANKS. The county superintendent should have in his office a supply of notices for the different meetings and blanks to enable officers to conduct them properly. These should be sent out in time for posting the notices.

Yours truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

February 5, 1909.

HAND-BOOK EXAMINATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 5—1909.

To the County Superintendent:

Hereafter in the preparation of questions in didactics for regular teachers' examination, fifteen questions will be given, the first ten to be answered by applicants who have not taught and the last ten by all other applicants.

The first five questions in each list will be based in whole or in part on the Hand-Book. It is of great importance that every teacher in a

REPORT OF THE

any village school be thoroughly conversant with the Hand-Book, but copies of this book may not be given to any one as his or her personal property. You are, however, at liberty to loan to teachers or to prospective members the extra copies you have on hand.

We have but a limited supply of the Hand-Book for distribution to county superintendents, and it will not be possible to secure a new edition this year. That the copies we have may be equally distributed, we would be glad to have you write us by return mail stating:

- First, the actual number of Hand-Books now in your office, and
- Second, the additional number you are likely to need this year.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 4, 1909.

COUNTY CERTIFICATES—RENEWALS.

CIRCULAR NO. 7—1909.

THE LAW GOVERNING THE RENEWAL OF COUNTY CERTIFICATES
AS AMENDED BY HOUSE FILE NO. 436—BY INMAN.

Sec. 2734g. *First Grade Certificates—Renewal.* Applicants who have taught successfully for at least thirty-six weeks and whose examination entitles them to the first grade certificate, shall receive the same for a term of three years from the date thereof, and such certificates shall be renewable without examination, provided the applicants shall show by testimonials from superintendents who have had immediate supervision of their professional study, that at least one line of professional inquiry has been successfully conducted during the life of the certificate, it being made the duty of the board to forward with each certificate, subject to renewal, outlines setting forth various lines of professional study. It is provided further that each application for renewal shall be accompanied by such proof of successful experience and professional spirit as the educational board of examiners may require.

Sec. 2734h. *Second Grade Certificates—Renewal.* Applicants whose examination entitles them to the second grade certificate only, shall receive the same for two years, with the privilege of renewal without further examination, under the same rules as govern the renewal of first grade certificates, provided the average and minimum standings of such certificate are not lower than the average and minimum standing required for a first grade certificate.

WHEN EFFECTIVE. The law as it appears above will be in effect on and after July 4, 1909. It will in no wise affect certificates issued prior to that date.

EFFECT OF THE CHANGE. After July 4, 1909, the holder of a first or second grade county certificate can procure a renewal of the same only by pursuing at least one line of professional work under the supervision of a county or city superintendent and filing a certificate of such superintendent to that fact. The county or city superintendent may employ such means as he thinks best to determine whether the

candidate for renewal is entitled to the certificate of professional attainment. I am of the opinion that under the law as amended these officers may satisfy themselves of the professional work of the candidate by examination or otherwise, and that the Educational Board of Examiners can give no examination to determine professional growth.

SECOND GRADE RENEWALS. The law as amended will make all second grade certificates having the average and minimum standings of a first grade certificate renewable indefinitely.

Second grade certificates issued prior to July 4, 1909, being guaranteed one renewal by the law authorizing their issue, will be renewed once. When these renewals expire those meeting the minimum and average requirements for a first grade certificate will be entitled, under the amended law, to further renewal, while those which do NOT meet these requirements will not be entitled to further renewal.

Second grade certificates issued after July 4, 1909, and meeting the minimum and average requirements for a first grade certificate, will be entitled to indefinite renewal under the law as amended, while those issued after that date that do NOT meet these requirements will be entitled to NO renewal. All second grade certificates will be issued for two years.

CHANGE IN REGULATIONS. As indicated in our circular of March 31, rules 44 to 44-e of the Regulations Governing the Issuing of County Certificates will be made to conform to the law as it appears above. Accordingly, the Educational Board of Examiners will give no examination in psychology for the renewal of county certificates, but in lieu of such examination it will accept the certificate of a county or city superintendent under whose supervision the applicant for renewal has pursued his professional study. It is my opinion that the county or city superintendent who makes the above required certificate may satisfy himself of the candidate's professional growth by examination or otherwise. In accordance with this change in the plan of renewal, the examination in psychology announced for May 1st is canceled.

BLANKS for the county and city superintendent's statement of professional growth will be furnished through the county superintendents by the Educational Board of Examiners.

REGULATIONS. A new edition of the Regulations is in the course of preparation, and will be ready for distribution the latter part of May.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
President Board of Examiners.

April 20, 1909.

SYNOPSIS OF RECENT SCHOOL LEGISLATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 8—1909.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CHANGES IN THE LAWS AFFECTING PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ENACTED BY THE THIRTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ATTENDANCE—COMPULSORY. (1) House File 424—by Boe—amending Section 2823-a, excuses children from school to attend religious services or for religious instruction.

(2) House File 406—by Perkins—amending the same section, makes the compulsory attendance period twenty-four weeks and further empowers boards in cities of the first and second class to require attendance during the entire time the schools are in session.

(3) House File 455—by Holmes—amending Section 2823-e, authorizes boards in towns and cities of the second class to employ a marshal or a police officer to act as truant officer and to allow not to exceed five dollars per month as compensation for such service.

BONDS. (1) House File 448—by McDonald—amending Section 1304 of the Supplement to the Code, exempts school bonds from taxation.

(2) House File 507—by Sullivan—amending Section 2812-e, makes the maximum rate of interest on school bonds five per cent, and authorizes boards to issue bonds, issued in excess of \$400,000, for a term of not to exceed twenty years.

CERTIFICATES—Renewal. (1) House File 436—by Inman—amending Section 2734-g, provides that candidates for the renewal of uniform county certificates shall present a certificate of professional study signed by the superintendent under whom the professional work was done.

(2) The same bill, by amending Section 2734-h, provides for the indefinite renewal of second grade certificates having the average and minimum grades of a first grade certificate. (The provision for the renewal of second grade certificates falling below this requirement is repealed.)

DOORS. Senate File 72—by Burgess—provides that the entrance and exit doors of all public schoolhouses and the entrance doors to all class and assembly rooms in all cities and towns shall open outward.

FRATERNITIES. Senate File 387—by the Committee on Schools—provides that unless sanctioned by the school board it will be unlawful for a pupil of any public school to be a member of any secret fraternity or society or to take part in organizing one. It will be a misdemeanor for one not enrolled in a school to solicit for such organization on the school premises. School boards are given ample power to enforce the provisions of this law.

FUNDS. Senate File 281—by White—amending Section 2806 of the Supplement to the Code, authorizes school boards to estimate not to exceed twenty dollars per person of school age in the corporation for the teachers' fund, and seven dollars for the contingent fund.

DEBTEDNESS. Senate File 290—by Dowell—repealing Sections a, 2820-b, 2820-c and 2820-d, authorizes independent districts in cities 1,000 or more to become indebted for school purposes not to exceed one-half per cent of the actual value of the taxable property.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE. House File 494—by Stillman—amending Section 2823-p of the Supplement to the Code, authorizes the Educational Board of Examiners to determine when library catalogues shall be printed.

WHEN IN FORCE. All of the above acts take effect July 4, 1909.

SCHOOL LAW PAMPHLET. As soon as chapter numbers have been assigned to these bills, we will prepare the usual school law pamphlet as supplemental to the School Laws of 1907. This pamphlet can not be printed until late in June.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

July 1, 1909.

ANNUAL MEETING OF SCHOOL BOARD.

CIRCULAR NO. 10—1909.

TO THE Board of Directors:

The statutes of Iowa dedicate the first working day in July to the business of settling up the financial affairs of all school corporations for the school and fiscal year just passed and to planning for the new year just opening.

THE OLD YEAR.

THE MOST IMPORTANT DUTY. Accordingly the first great duty will confront the boards of independent city, town and village corporations and the retiring boards of school townships and rural independent districts on July 1 will be the settling with the secretary or treasurer of their respective corporations to determine the financial condition of the corporation and to see that the records of these officers correctly report the business of the corporation during the year. It is of the utmost importance that this duty should be performed with the same care, that the district may not suffer loss thereby. In order to facilitate the business of making the financial settlement it is recommended that you, at least of the larger corporations, appoint a committee to examine the books of these officers and to compare one with the other prior to the annual meeting and to make a report to you concerning the same on July 1.

POINTS TO BE OBSERVED. In making the settlement with the treasurer the following points should be observed:

Balances. You should observe that the balances at the beginning of the year just closed are the same as those on hand when you settled with the treasurer last year.

Orders on County Treasurer. Observe that the school treasurer has discharged himself with all orders on the county treasurer turned over to him.

3. *Miscellaneous Receipts—Tuition.* Observe that he has charged himself with all other receipts paid to the corporation, including tuition.

4. *Paid Teachers.* Note that the amount paid teachers, male and female, is correctly reported.

5. *Miscellaneous Disbursements.* See that the other expenditures, including the amount paid for library books, are correctly reported. Make the item "Paid for other purposes" in each fund as small as possible by specifying all of the other disbursements under the proper title.

6. *School Building Bond Fund.* All money collected to pay on school building bonds should be charged to the school building bond fund and not to the school house fund. Also, all amounts paid on school building bonds should be credited to the school building bond fund and not to the school house fund.

7. *Indebtedness.* Please observe that the total indebtedness on June 30, 1909, is correctly reported to the county superintendent on the blank furnished the treasurer through that officer.

8. *Inventory.* Make an inventory of the school houses and apparatus and see that the same is correctly reported to the county superintendent by the secretary.

9. *Agreement of Reports.* The records of the secretary and those of the treasurer should agree as to each fund, the amounts received from each source and the amounts expended for each purpose. We desire also that you note particularly that the reports of these officers agree with respect to library books and tuition.

10. *Adjournment.* In school townships and rural independent districts the retiring boards should meet and transact the business before them sufficiently early to enable them to adjourn in time for the new board to organize and transact the business that may come before it. THE NEW BOARD MUST ORGANIZE ON JULY 1st.

THE NEW YEAR.

ORGANIZATION OF NEW BOARDS. The retiring board of each rural independent district and school township having completed its labors and adjourned, the directors-elect for these corporations will organize for the year just beginning. The organization is effected by the election of a president from among the members, and a secretary and treasurer from outside of the board. (Section 2757.) The boards of independent city, town and village corporations having organized in March, will not elect a president at this time, but will elect a secretary for each of such corporations. In independent village corporations, the board will elect a treasurer also. (Section 2757.) Treasurers for cities and towns are chosen by the electors in March. (Section 2754.)

THE MOST IMPORTANT DUTY. The most important duty devolving upon the new boards after their organization is to plan for the schools of their respective corporations for the ensuing year. This involves the determining of the number of schools that shall be maintained, the length of the school year, and the election of teachers.

SMALL SCHOOLS. In every county there are many small schools—schools of five or less. Many of these could be closed temporarily without hardship to any one, often with advantage to the pupils and always with economy to the school corporation. You are urged to take these matters into consideration when determining the number of schools that shall be maintained, to see if there may not be one or more schools in your corporation that can be closed both to the advantage of the pupils and the corporation. What can be saved in this way might be used to extend the school year or to induce more competent teachers to take charge of your schools.

NON-USER. When a school is closed with the consent of the county superintendent, or when the school premises are kept in repair, and the school house is kept insured, or when the board by resolution declares a school closed temporarily, the district does not become a non-user under the provisions of Section 2816, and therefore does not lose title to the site. You can therefore temporarily close your small schools without forfeiting the title to the school sites by observing any one of the above conditions.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CHANGES IN THE LAWS AFFECTING PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ENACTED BY THE THIRTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ATTENDANCE—COMPULSORY. (1) House File 424—by Boe—amending Section 2823-a, excuses children from school to attend religious services or for religious instruction.

(2) House File 406—by Perkins—amending the same section, makes the compulsory attendance period twenty-four weeks and further empowers boards in cities of the first and second class to require attendance during the entire time the schools are in session.

(3) House File 455—by Holmes—amending Section 2823-e, authorizes boards in towns and cities of the second class to employ a marshal or a police officer to act as truant officer and to allow not to exceed five dollars per month as compensation for such service.

BONDS. (1) House File 448—by McDonald—amending Section 1304 of the Supplement to the Code, exempts school bonds from taxation.

(2) House File 507—by Sullivan—amending Section 2812-e, makes the maximum rate of interest on school bonds five per cent, and authorizes boards to issue bonds, issued in excess of \$400,000, for a term of not to exceed twenty years. In effect by publication April 19, 1909.

CERTIFICATES—Renewal. (1) House File 436—by Inman—amending Section 2734-g, provides that candidates for the renewal of uniform county certificates shall present a certificate of professional study signed by the superintendent under whom the professional work was done.

(2) The same bill, by amending Section 2734-h, provides for the indefinite renewal of second grade certificates having the average and minimum grades of a first grade certificate. (The provision for the renewal of second grade certificates falling below this requirement is repealed.)

DOORS. Senate File 72—by Burgess—provides that the entrance and exit doors of all public school houses and the entrance doors to all class and assembly rooms in all cities and towns shall open outward.

FRATERNITIES. Senate File 387—by the Committee on Schools—provides that unless sanctioned by the school board it will be unlawful for a pupil of any public school to be a member of any secret fraternity or society or to take part in organizing one. It will be a misdemeanor for one not enrolled in a school to solicit for such organization on the school premises. School boards are given ample power to enforce the provisions of this law.

FUNDS. Senate File 281—by White—amending Section 2806 of the Supplement to the Code, authorizes school boards to estimate not to exceed twenty dollars per person of school age in the corporation for the teachers' fund, and seven dollars for the contingent fund.

INDEBTEDNESS. Senate File 290—by Dowell—repealing Sections 2820-a, 2820-b, 2820-c and 2820-d, authorizes independent districts in cities of 65,000 or more to become indebted for school purposes not to exceed two and one-half per cent of the actual value of the taxable property. In effect by publication May 21, 1909.

NOTE 1. Unless otherwise stated, the above acts become effective July 4, 1909.

NOTE 2. As soon as we can procure chapter number of these acts we will publish a school law pamphlet for distribution among school officers.

SCHOOL LEGISLATION ATTEMPTED.

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION. The Educational Commission appointed by the Governor under authority of an act of the Thirty-second General Assembly reported a bill to the Thirty-third General Assembly embodying a complete revision of the School Laws. In many particulars a decided change from our present school laws was recommended—some of these changes being of the greatest importance to the welfare of the schools. The bill, however, met decided opposition, chiefly because there were certain sections of it objectionable to the people, and since all these were included in one measure, the entire bill was opposed by those who objected to any of its parts.

NEED OF REVISION. That our school laws should be thoroughly revised is a fact generally admitted by those who have given the matter intelligent study, and it may be fairly assumed that the agitation for improved and simplified school statutes will continue until the needed reforms are effected; but in future attempted legislation, it is probable that not one, but several bills, will be offered, so each may stand on its own merits.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE. Ninety-two county superintendents met in conference with the State Superintendent May 11, 12 and 13. Many questions vital to the schools were discussed, and ways and means considered whereby the county superintendent may be of greater assistance to teachers and pupils.

The law now requires the county superintendent to visit every country school in his county each year, and to co-operate with teachers and school officers in improving conditions where necessary.

One session of the conference was devoted to a discussion of needed school legislation, and the following resolutions were adopted by a decisive vote:

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE.

Taking a more hopeful view than is often expressed concerning our public school system, especially that part of the system so often severely condemned and known as the rural schools, and believing that they are not wholly bad and in as deplorable a condition as some are inclined to think, we yet declare that it is our honest conviction that a revision of certain sections of our School Laws is eminently desirable, and that some changes in the course of study pursued in the rural schools would greatly enhance their usefulness and efficiency.

It is hereby recommended by the county superintendents of Iowa, in conference assembled, that no radical revision of the School Laws be attempted, and we plead for unity of spirit and action among all the educational forces of the state on such questions as may be determined to be of special importance for revision or change. Therefore be it resolved, that we

First, recommend a recodification or a simplification of such sections of the School Laws as appear to be conflicting and difficult of interpretation.

Second, that we favor a larger unit of organization for school purposes, which shall be not less than the township, governed by a board elected at large.

Third, that we recommend the plan of furnishing high school privileges with practical courses of study for the country youth.

Fourth, that we recommend the establishment and maintenance of training schools whose function shall be to prepare teachers for the common schools.

Fifth, that we favor closer and better supervision of rural schools than is possible under present conditions as being essential, and that we strongly urge the appointment of a deputy competent and authorized to assist in the matter of school visitation under the direction of the county superintendent.

Sixth, we recommend that the county superintendent be empowered to call annual or semi-annual conventions of school officers, believing the influence and efficiency of the office would be greatly increased thereby; that it shall be made the duty of said officers to attend such conventions and that they be allowed necessary traveling expenses incurred upon such attendance.

Seventh, that we favor a reorganization of the State Board of Educational Examiners as to its membership, by placing the power largely in the hands of those directly entrusted with the supervision of the common schools, namely, the city and county superintendents.

Eighth, that we as county superintendents decide upon and adhere to a uniform system of requirement or evidence of professional study for the renewal of first and second grade uniform county certificates.

Ninth, Be It Further Resolved, That the present method of handling the school funds is unsatisfactory and in many instances interferes with the working efficiency of the schools.

Tenth, that we recommend a uniform plan of conducting eighth grade examinations, questions to be formulated by a committee of county superintendents, and furnished by the state department.

Eleventh, Resolved, That some sort of recognition be extended to such districts as meet a certain standard in the construction and maintenance of school buildings as to heating, ventilation, amount and kind of apparatus, and other matters essential to the running of a good school.

CONCLUSION. No public officials perform duties of greater import to the welfare of the people and of the state than do the boards of directors, nor is there any position where there is greater demand for the exercise of sound common sense and a disinterested public spirit than in electing teachers and planning for the schools. May you choose wisely and plan well.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

June 1, 1909.

RECENT SCHOOL LEGISLATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 11—1909.

EXTRACTS FROM THE SCHOOL LAWS AS AMENDED BY THE THIRTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE SCHOOL LAWS OF 1907.

Published by the

Superintendent of Public Instruction Under Authority of the Executive Council. For Use of School Boards and School Officers.

DISTRIBUTION OF LAWS.

Volumes bound in paper covers shall be furnished to each school director, to be turned over by the director to his successor in office. See Section 2624.

Each school officer, upon the termination of his term of office, shall immediately surrender to his successor all books, papers and moneys pertaining or belonging to the office, taking a receipt therefor. See Section 2770.

PREFACE.

To aid in the proper administration of the law concerning public schools, we publish herein the more important sections as amended by the Thirty-third General Assembly.

Chapter 81, concerning exemption from taxation, Chapter 189, concerning the times of publication of the library catalogue, and Chapter 220, relating to entrance and exit doors, are published as they passed the General Assembly.

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

June 15, 1909.

THE LAW.

RENEWAL OF UNIFORM COUNTY CERTIFICATES.

Sec. 2734-g. *First grade certificates—renewal.* Applicants who have taught successfully for at least thirty-six weeks, and whose examination entitles them to the first grade certificates, shall receive the same for a term of three years from the date thereof, and such certificate shall be renewable without examination, provided the applicants shall show by testimonials from superintendents who have had immediate supervision of their professional study that at least one line of professional inquiry has been successfully conducted during the life of the certificate, it being made the duty of the board to forward with each certificate, subject to renewal, outlines setting forth various lines of professional study. It is provided further that each application for renewal shall be accompanied by such proof of successful experience and professional spirit as the Educational Board of Examiners may require. [33 G. A., ch. 181, § 1; 31 G. A., ch. 122, § 7.]

Sec. 2734-h. *Second grade certificates—renewal.* Applicants whose examination entitles them to the second grade certificate only, shall receive the same for two years, with the privilege of renewal without further examination, under the same rules as govern the renewal of first grade certificates, provided the average and minimum standings of such certificates are not lower than the average and minimum standing required for a first grade certificate. [33 G. A., ch. 181, § 2; 31 G. A., ch. 122, § 8.]

TAXES.

Sec. 2806. *School taxes.* The board of each school corporation shall at its regular meeting in July, or at a special meeting called for that purpose between the time designated for such regular meeting and the third Monday in August, estimate the amount required for the contingent fund, not exceeding seven dollars for each person of school age; but each school corporation may estimate not exceeding seventy-five dollars for each school thereof, and such additional sum as may be necessary, not exceeding five dollars for each person of school age for transporting children to and from school; and also such additional sum as may be authorized in the chapter on uniformity of text-books; also such sum as may be required for the teachers' fund, which, including the amount received from the semi-annual apportionment, shall not exceed twenty dollars for each person of school age therein, but each corporation may estimate not exceeding two hundred and seventy dollars, including such

apportionment, for each regular school therein. No tax shall be estimated by the board after the third Monday in August in each year. School corporations containing territory in adjoining counties may vote and estimate all taxes for school purposes in mills. The board shall apportion any tax voted by the annual meeting for school house fund among the several sub-districts in such a manner as justice and equity may require, taking as the basis of such apportionment the respective amounts previously levied upon said sub-districts for the use of such fund. [33 G. A., ch. 182; 31 G. A., ch. 136, § 14; 28 G. A., ch. 108; 15 G. A., ch. 67, § 1; C. '73, §§ 1738, 1777-8, 1780; R., §§ 2033-4, 2037-44, 2088.]

BONDS.

Sec. 2812-e. *Form—duration—rate of interest—where registered.* All of said bonds shall be substantially in the form provided for county bonds, but subject to changes that will conform them to the action of the board providing therefor, shall run not more than ten years, except that in independent districts having, at the time of issuance of any bonds, other bonds outstanding amounting to not less than four hundred thousand dollars, any bonds in excess of such amount may in the discretion of the board be made to run for any period or periods not exceeding twenty years, and may be sooner paid if so nominated in the bond; be in denomination of not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or less than one hundred dollars (\$100) each, to bear a rate of interest not exceeding five (5) per centum per annum, payable semi-annually, to be signed by the president and countersigned by the secretary of the board of directors, and shall not be disposed of for less than par value, nor issued for other purposes than this chapter provides. All of said bonds shall be registered in the office of the county auditor. The expenses of engraving and printing of bonds may be paid out of the contingent fund. [33 G. A., ch. 83, § 1; 32 G. A., ch. 152, § 4.]

In effect by publication, April 19, 1909.

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE.

Sec. 2823-a. *Duties of parents or guardians—penalty.* Any person having control of any child of the age of seven (7) to fourteen (14) years, inclusive, in proper physical and mental condition to attend school, shall cause such child to attend some public, private or parochial school, where the common school branches of reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, grammar, geography, physiology and United States history are taught, or to attend upon equivalent instruction by a competent teacher elsewhere than school, for at least twenty-four (24) consecutive school weeks in each school year, commencing with the first week of school after the first day of September, unless the board of school directors shall determine upon a later date, which date shall not be later than the first Monday in December; but the board of directors in any city of the first and second class may require attendance for the entire time the schools are in session in any school year. Provided, that this section shall not apply to any child who lives more than two

(2) miles from any school by the nearest traveled road except in those districts in which the pupils are transported at public expense, or who is excused for sufficient reasons by any court of record or judge thereof or while attending religious service or receiving religious instruction. Any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not less than three (\$3) dollars nor more than twenty (\$20) dollars for each offense. [33 G. A. ch. 186, 187; 30 G. A., ch. 116, § 1; 29 G. A., ch. 128, § 1.]

Sec. 2823-e. *Truant officers.* The board of directors of each school corporation may, and in school corporations having a population of twenty thousand (20,000) or more shall, at their annual meeting in each year, appoint one or more truant officers, who shall serve for one year, and who may be a constable or a member of the police force, whose duty it shall be to report violations of this act to the secretary of the school corporation, and see to the enforcement of the provisions of this act. It shall be the duty of said truant officer or officers to apprehend and take into custody without warrant any child of the age of seven (7) to fourteen (14) years, inclusive, who habitually frequents or loiters about public places during school hours without lawful occupation, or cannot produce a certificate as provided in section two (2) hereof, also any truant child who absents himself or herself from school, and place him or her in charge of the teacher having charge of any school, which said child is entitled to attend, and which school may be designated to said officers by the person having legal control of such child. Provided, however, in case the school so designated by the parent or person having the care and control of said child be a public school it shall be such as directed by the rules and regulations of the school board and the statutes of the state, and if other than a public school, the maintenance of said child in such school shall be without expense to the school corporation or state. Upon failure of such child to properly attend, or when on report of the teacher having the custody of such child, said child is shown to not properly conduct itself in the school where placed as herein provided, the child may be removed therefrom by the board of directors and placed either in a public school or a truant school conducted in said district. The truant officer or officers shall be entitled to such compensation for service rendered under this act as shall be fixed by the board of directors appointing him or them, which compensation shall be paid from the contingent fund of said district. In towns and cities of the second class the independent school district may employ the marshal or other police officer of such city or town to act as truant officer, and pay him a salary in addition to that received from such city or town of not to exceed five (\$5.00) dollars per month. [33 G. A., ch. 188; 30 G. A., ch. 116, § 2; 29 G. A., ch. 128, § 5.]

CHAPTER 184.

S. F. 230.

INDEBTEDNESS OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

AN ACT to repeal section twenty-eight hundred twenty-a (2820-a), twenty-eight hundred twenty-b (2820-b), twenty-eight hundred twenty-c (2820-c), and twenty-eight hundred twenty-d (2820-d), of the supplement to the code, 1907, and to enact a substitute therefor relative to the limit of indebtedness of independent school districts.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. *Repeal—indebtedness authorized in certain independent school districts.* That sections twenty-eight hundred twenty-a (2820-a), twenty-eight hundred twenty-b (2820-b), twenty-eight hundred twenty-c (2820-c), and twenty-eight hundred twenty-d (2820-d) of the supplement to the code, 1907, be and the same are hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

"Any independent school district containing or contained in city having a population of sixty-five thousand or more shall be allowed to become indebted, for the purpose of building and furnishing a school-house or houses and procuring a site therefor, to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate, including all other indebtedness, two and one-half per centum of the actual value of the taxable property within such independent school district, such value to be ascertained by the last county tax list previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, anything contained in section thirteen hundred six-b (1306-b) of the supplement to the code, 1907, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Sec. 2. *Petition for election.* Provided, that before such indebtedness can be contracted in excess of one and one-quarter per centum of the actual value of the taxable property ascertained as provided in this act, a petition signed by a number of qualified electors equal to forty (40) per cent of the number voting at the last general election of such independent district, shall be filed with the president of the board of directors, asking that an election shall be called, stating the purpose for which the money is to be used, and that the necessary schoolhouse or houses cannot be built and furnished within the limit of one and one-quarter per centum of the valuation. Provided, in all cases contemplated in this section, a petition signed by twenty-five hundred (2,500) or more of the qualified electors of such independent district shall be deemed sufficient, and only those electors, including women, who are also owners of real property in such independent district, shall be qualified to sign such petition.

Sec. 3. *Question submitted.* The president of the board of directors, on receipt of such petition, shall within ten (10) days call a meeting of the board who shall call such election, fixing the time and place thereof, which may be at the time and place of holding the regular school election. Four weeks' notice of such election shall be given by publication once each week, in some newspaper published in the said town or city or if none be published therein, in the next nearest town or city

the county. At such election the ballot shall be prepared and used substantially the following form:

Shall the (naming the independent district) issue bonds in the sum of.....dollars (\$....) for the purpose of constructing or equipping school-houses.

c. 4. *Bonds.* If a majority of all the electors voting at such election vote in favor of the issuance of such bonds, the board of directors shall issue the same and make provision for the payment of same and the interest thereon as provided in sections twenty-eight hundred twelve-d (2812-d), twenty-eight hundred twelve-e (2812-e), twenty-eight hundred twelve-f (2812-f) and twenty-eight hundred thirteen (2813) of the supplement to the code, 1907.

c. 5. *Pending litigation—pending transactions.* But this act shall not otherwise affect pending litigation nor act or acts of any school board under the statute or statutes herein repealed, but the transaction, if any, shall be completed with the same force and effect as if the statute were not repealed.

c. 6. *In effect.* This act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect on and after its publication in the Register and Leader and Des Moines Capital, newspapers published at Des Moines,

Approved April 6, A. D. 1909.

I hereby certify that the foregoing act was published in the Register and Leader and Des Moines Capital May 21, A. D. 1909.

W. C. HAYWARD,
Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 185.

PROHIBITING SECRET FRATERNITIES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

S. F. 387.

ACT to prohibit secret fraternities and societies being formed in the public schools of this state, empowering and making it the duty of the school directors to adopt rules and regulations relating thereto and to enforce the same, and making it an offense to solicit pupils to join them and prescribing the penalty therefor. [Additional to chapter fourteen (14) of title thirteen (XIII) of the code, relating to the system of common schools.]

As enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. *Pupils prohibited from joining or organizing.* That from and after the passage of this act it shall be unlawful for any pupil, admitted as such, and attending any public high school, district, primary, graded school, which is partially or wholly maintained by public funds, to join, become a member of, or to solicit any other pupil of any school to join, or become a member of any secret fraternity or society wholly or partially formed from the membership of pupils attend-

ing any such school or to take part in the organization or formation of any such fraternity or society, except such societies or associations as are sanctioned by the directors of such schools.

Sec. 2. Enforcement—rules and regulations. The directors of all such schools shall enforce the provisions of section 1 of this act, and shall have full power and authority to make, adopt and modify all rules and regulations which, in their judgment and discretion, may be necessary for the proper governing of such schools and enforcing all the provisions of section 1 of this act.

Sec. 3. Suspension or dismissal. The directors of such schools shall have full power and authority, pursuant to the adoption of such rules and regulations made and adopted by them, to suspend, or dismiss any pupil or pupils of such schools therefrom, or to prevent them, or any of them, from graduating or participating in school honors when, after investigation, in the judgment of such directors, or a majority of them, such pupil or pupils are guilty of violating any of the provisions of section 1 of this act, or who are guilty of violating any rule, rules, or regulations adopted by such directors for the purpose of governing such schools or enforcing section 1 of this act.

Sec. 4. Rushing or soliciting—penalty—jurisdiction. It is hereby made a misdemeanor for any person, not a pupil of such schools, to be upon the school grounds, or to enter any school building for the purpose of "rushing" or soliciting, while there, any pupil or pupils of such schools to join any fraternity, society, or association organized outside of said schools. All municipal courts and justice courts in this state shall have jurisdiction of all offenses committed under this section, and all persons found guilty of such offenses shall be fined not less than two dollars nor more than ten dollars, to be paid to the city or village treasurer, when such schools are situated inside of the corporate limits of any city or village, and to the county treasurer, when situated outside of the corporate limits of any such city or village, or upon failure to pay such fine, to be imprisoned for not more than ten days.

Approved April 12, A. D. 1909.

CHAPTER 81.

EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

H. F. 448.

AN ACT to amend section one thousand three hundred four (1304) of the supplement to the code, 1907, in relation to the classes of property exempt from the assessment of taxes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. Municipal, school and drainage bonds or certificates. That section one thousand three hundred four (1304) of the supplement to the code, 1907, be amended by adding after the semi-colon, and before the words, "public grounds" in the fifth line of paragraph one (1) of said section, the following: "Municipal, school and drainage bonds or certificates hereafter issued."

2. *Certain deductions not permitted.* No deduction from the net of the stock of any bank or trust company shall be permitted because of such bank or trust company holding such bonds and certificates as may be exempted above.

Approved April 16, A. D. 1909.

CHAPTER 189.

TITLE OF BOOKS FOR USE IN SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

H. F. 494.

BE IT enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa: That section two thousand eight hundred twenty-three-p (2823-p) of the supplement to the code, 1907, relating to furnishing of books suitable for use in school district libraries.

Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. *List—when prepared.* That section two thousand eight hundred twenty-three-p (2823-p) of the supplement to the code, 1907, be amended by striking out the words "annually or biennially" in the second said section and inserting in lieu thereof the words "at its discretion."

Approved April 15, A. D. 1909.

CHAPTER 220.

ENTRANCE AND EXIT DOORS.

S. F. 72.

BE IT enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa: That section forty-nine hundred ninety-nine-a nine (4999-a9) of the supplement to the code, 1907, relating to protection against fire and providing a means of escape.

Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. *Entrance and exit doors to open outward.* The law as it appears in section forty-nine hundred ninety-nine-a nine (4999-a9) of the supplement to the code, 1907, is hereby amended by adding to said section the following:

"The entrance and exit doors of all hotels, churches, lodge halls, court assembly halls, theaters, opera houses, colleges and public school buildings and the entrance doors to all class and assembly rooms in all school buildings, in all cities and incorporated towns, shall open outward."

Approved March 12, A. D. 1909.

SING RULE 44.

CIRCULAR NO. 12—1909.

County Superintendent:

Unfortunately many applicants who have attempted to earn first grade salaries under Rule 44 have failed to understand the plain provisions of the rule, and in consequence much disappointment and, in some cases, loss has resulted.

REPORT OF THE

This circular is written in the hope to impress County Superintendents with the necessity of calling the attention of every applicant writing in the future under Rule 44 to just what is required in each individual case.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS.

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

October 1, 1906.

HOW TO PASS FROM A SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATE TO A FIRST

GRADE CERTIFICATE UNDER RULE FORTY-FOUR.

FIRST TRIAL UNDER RULE 44. The applicant presents to the County Superintendent a second grade certificate in force or that has expired not more than sixty days before the date of the examination at which this trial is made. All per cents on such certificate of 85 or above, if in black ink, or 90 per cent and above, if in red ink, will be carried forward.

In case the applicant has on file in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction a record of 85 per cent or above in black ink, or 90 per cent or above in red ink, in any one or more of the advanced subjects, such grades will also be carried forward. In all subjects the grades of which cannot be carried forward under the above concessions, an examination will be required, AND THE EXAMINATION MUST BE

TAKEN IN EVERY ONE OF SUCH SUBJECTS AT THE FIRST TRIAL.

No credit will be given unless all required subjects are taken.

SECOND TRIAL. In case a first grade certificate cannot be issued as the result of this first trial, the applicant can at any regular examination within one year have a SECOND TRIAL, at which he will be required to write only in the subjects attempted at the first trial in which a grade of 75 per cent or above was not secured in such first trial, provided that by so doing an average of 85 per cent is secured. No credit will be given for the second trial, unless all subjects under 75 per cent are written.

THIRD TRIAL. If the applicant still fails to secure a first grade certificate and makes a THIRD TRIAL under Rule 44, such applicant must begin as though no previous examinations had been taken under this rule, except that in case the applicant holds two or more second grade certificates, THE ONLY ONE THAT CAN BE USED IN THE THIRD TRIAL UNDER RULE 44 IS THE OLDEST ONE IN FORCE AT THE TIME OF THE EXAMINATION, OR THAT HAS EXPIRED NO MORE THAN SIXTY DAYS BEFORE.

SUBSEQUENT TRIALS. Since it is probable that there will be many cases where applicants attempt repeatedly to pass to a first grade certificate under Rule 44, it is important to remember that the FIRST and SECOND; the THIRD and FOURTH; the FIFTH and SIXTH, and so on, can be combined; that no other combination is permissible, and that but ONE SECOND GRADE CERTIFICATE can be used in each combination. In the first attempt under Rule 44 the teacher selects the second grade certificate she will offer, but in the third or fifth or subsequent odd num-

bered attempts, as the case may be, the certificate offered must be the oldest one in force, or that has expired not more than sixty days before.

EIGHTH GRADE EXAMINATION.

CIRCULAR NO. 13—1909.

To the County Superintendents:

At their recent meeting held during the last session of the Iowa State Teachers' Association, the County Superintendents started a commendable movement for uniformity in the test for promotion from rural to high schools.

At this meeting a committee consisting of Superintendents E. R. Jackson, Bessie B. Buchanan and C. M. Miller was appointed to formulate a plan for uniform eighth grade examinations. This committee met in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction December 2, 1909, and prepared regulations to govern such examinations.

I believe great good will come from this movement, and I would urge county superintendents to conduct their eighth grade examinations in accordance with these regulations. To enable them to do so, I publish herewith the report of the committee.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

December 15, 1909.

REPORT OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS' COMMITTEE ON EIGHTH GRADE EXAMINATIONS.

Your committee, appointed at the meeting of the State Teachers' Association, to formulate a uniform plan for Eighth Grade Examinations, beg leave to recommend the following plan to be adopted by the County Superintendents of Iowa, to be put in operation beginning with February, 1910:

I. *Time and Number of Examinations.*—Two final examinations shall be held each year,—the first one on the last Friday and Thursday preceding of February; the second on the first Thursday and Friday in May.

II. *Subjects Required.*—(a) Major subjects: Arithmetic, Grammar, History, Geography, Physiology.

(b) Minor subjects: Reading, Spelling, Writing, Music.

Note 1—Minor subjects are so specified because of difficulty in testing a pupil's ability satisfactorily by examination in these branches.

Note 2—County Superintendents may add to above list such subjects as may be especially desired in each county.

III. *Eligibility. February Examination.*—To be eligible to enter these examinations a pupil must (a) have been enrolled in school for at least six weeks preceding the date of the examination; (b) must have been during that time regularly classified in the Eighth Grade; (c) and the teacher must twenty days prior to the examination report the names of all applicants to the County Superintendent, certifying to their eligibility and recommending them for admission to the examination.

Note—Pupils of Eighth Grades in city or parochial schools may be admitted to these examinations by arrangement between the County Superintendent and the superintendent or principal in charge.

IV. *Eligibility.—May Examination.*—New applicants, entering the May examination, will be governed by the same rules of eligibility as for February tests. Pupils failing in not more than three (3) *major subjects* in the February test may receive credit in the May test for all grades of 75 per cent or above. Grades below 75 per cent shall not be credited in the second trial.

Pupils failing in more than three (3) major subjects must write in all subjects in the second trial.

V. *Preparation of Questions.*—The State Superintendent shall appoint a committee of three (3) County Superintendents at the annual Spring Conference to prepare lists of questions for the following school year, these lists to be printed under the direction of the State Superintendent and distributed as required by the counties of the state as requested by the County Superintendents.

VI. *Plan of Conducting Examinations.*—We recommend that wherever feasible, the examinations be held at central points, in charge of special conductors appointed by the County Superintendent. If such plan is not feasible, the County Superintendent shall use his best judgment in adopting a plan such as will insure fairness and justice to all applicants.

VII. *Graded Papers.*—All papers must be graded under the immediate supervision of the County Superintendent, and all final markings must be passed upon by the County Superintendent.

VIII. *Supplying Questions to Conductors.*—Enough lists to supply each applicant with one set of questions shall be sent by the County Superintendent to the conductors in charge in time for the examinations. The questions required for each half day shall be inclosed in separate sealed envelopes, which may not be opened until the beginning of the half-day session specified.

IX. *Program.*—The following program shall be followed:

- A. M., Thursday: Reading, Grammar.
- P. M., Thursday: History, Spelling, Physiology.
- A. M., Friday: Arithmetic, Special Subjects.
- P. M., Friday: Geography, Music.

Note 1—Afternoon subjects may not be taken up in forenoon. Each half day's work must be kept a unit.

Note 2—Answer papers shall be collected by the conductors in charge immediately upon conclusion of the work and shall in no case be returned to pupils for correction.

X. *Penmanship and Reading Grades.*—Conductors shall grade applicants in Oral Reading on scale of 100 per cent, this grade to be averaged with grade in Written Reading marked on same basis.

Grade in Penmanship shall be judged from general appearance of all papers written by candidate, all such papers to be written with pen and ink.

XI. *Supplementary Rules.*—Whenever these rules may seem insufficient to meet special conditions, the County Superintendent may supplement them with such additional regulations, not inconsistent with the foregoing, as seem desirable.

E. R. JACKSON, Chairman;
BESSIE B. BUCHANAN,
C. M. MILLER,

Committee.

SUPPLEMENTAL—CIRCULAR NO. 13—1909.

PASSING GRADES.—Any applicant securing an average of 75 per cent with no grade below 70 per cent shall be entitled to receive a diploma or certificate of graduation from the County Superintendent of the county in which such applicant took the examination.

SUB-DISTRICT MEETING.

CIRCULAR NO. 1—1910.

To the Director of the Sub-district:

We publish below full directions for conducting the sub-district meeting, with reference to the law governing such questions as may arise. We hope you will see that this circular is at your sub-district meeting and that the information contained therein is given the widest possible publicity at that meeting, so that what is done may be done in compliance with the law and with the full knowledge of the voters of the sub-district.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

February 1, 1910.

SUB-DISTRICT MEETING.

1. NOTICE.

At least five days' notice shall be given by posting in at least three public places in the district. (Section 2751.) If a special schoolhouse tax is to be voted on the property of the sub-district, ten days' notice must be given. (Section 2753.) This year the notices should be posted March 1st, but under no circumstances later than March 2d.

2. DATE.

The meeting of the voters of the sub-district shall be held on the first Monday in March. (Section 2751.)

3. BY WHOM POSTED.

Notices for the regular sub-district meeting shall be posted by the director. If there be no director, they shall be posted by the secretary of the board. (Section 2751.)

4. HOUR OF BEGINNING.

The sub-district meeting shall not organize earlier than nine o'clock a. m. (Section 2751.)

5. HOUR OF CLOSING.

The sub-district meeting shall not adjourn earlier than twelve o'clock m. (Section 2751.)

6. DURATION OF MEETING.

The polls shall remain open at least two hours. (Section 2754.)

7. ORGANIZING AND CONDUCTING.**I. Call to Order.**

Call the meeting to order. Any qualified voter may do this.

II. Judges.

Elect a chairman and secretary from among the voters present (Section 2751.)

III. Polls Open.

Chairman shall declare the polls open for the purpose of electing a director for the sub-district and for such other business as may come before the meeting, stating each proposition.

IV. Closing.

When the hour for closing arrives the chairman should declare the polls closed and the judges of election should then proceed to canvass the vote.

V. Declaring the Result.

The chairman and secretary as judges of election will certify the result to the secretary of the school township and issue to the successful candidate for the office of director a certificate of election. (Section 2753.)

8. JUDGES MAY VOTE.

The chairman and secretary of the sub-district meeting may vote the same as other electors. (Note 8, Section 2751.)

9. JUDGES NOT REQUIRED TO QUALIFY.

The chairman and the secretary of the sub-district meeting are not required to qualify. (Note 7, Section 2751.)

10. TIE VOTE.

A tie vote shall be publicly determined by lot forthwith, before adjournment, under the direction of the judges. (Section 2754.)

11. BY BALLOT.

The director of a sub-district shall be chosen by ballot. (Section 2751.) All propositions coming before the meeting shall be voted upon by ballot. (Const., Art. 2, Sec. 6, page 81, Code of 1897.)

12. CAUCUS.

An informal ballot or caucus can be no part of the sub-district meeting. If it is desired to select candidates, this must be done before the organization of the district meeting. But *one lawful ballot* may be cast or *one vote* taken. (Note 13, Section 2751.)

13. WHO MAY VOTE.

To have the right to vote at the annual sub-district meeting, one must have the same qualifications as for voting at the general election, and must at the time be a resident of the sub-district. (Section 2747.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

be entitled to the right of suffrage, a person must be (1) a male, (2) a citizen of the United States, (3) at least twenty-one years of age, (4) a resident of the state six months next preceding the election, and (5) a resident of the county sixty days. (Constitution, Article 2, Section 1, 69 Iowa, and 75 Iowa, 220. See Note 1, Section 2747, School Laws 1907.) Foreign born citizens must have completed naturalization to be eligible to

WOMEN VOTING.

Women may vote on propositions to levy school house taxes. (Section 133 Iowa, 94; 138 Iowa, 730.)

CITIZENSHIP.

Persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States, and of the state wherein they reside. (Constitution of United States, Amendment

WHO MAY BE DIRECTOR OF A SUB-DISTRICT.

The director may be of either sex, and must, at the time of election or appointment, be a citizen and a resident of the sub-district and over twenty-one years old, and if a male, he must be a qualified voter of the district. (Section 2748.)

VACANCIES.

Vacancies may be created in the office of director of a sub-district by (1) death; (2) resignation; (3) accepting the office of secretary or clerk; (4) removal from the sub-district; (5) failure of one who holds over to requalify. (Section 1266.)

VACANCIES; HOW FILLED.

Vacancies are filled (1) by the board of directors until the next meeting, and (2) by the electors for the remainder of the term. If a vacancy exists for your sub-district or one has been filled by the board prior to this meeting, some one should be chosen to serve out the remainder of the term from the date of the sub-district meeting until July 1, 1910. (Section 2758, 2771.) This should be done at the same time that the director for the term commencing July 1 is chosen and on the same ballots. One candidate should be designated as "director for the term commencing July 1, 1910," and the other as "director to fill vacancy." (Section 2746.) One person may be candidate "to fill vacancy" and at the same time a candidate for the "term beginning July 1."

TERM.

The term of the director elected at the sub-district meeting begins July 1 following the date of election and continues for one year. (Section 2757.) One elected or appointed to fill a vacancy assumes the duties of the office as soon as he qualifies, and must qualify within ten days after election or appointment. (Section 1275.)

FAILURE TO ELECT; HOLD-OVER.

In case of the failure of a sub-district to elect a director at the regular meeting, the director in office on June 30th may hold over by requali-

fyng within ten days. Or if a director-elect fails to qualify by the close of July 1st, unless he is his own successor, the old director may hold over by requalifying within ten days. (Sections 1265 and 1275.)

22. WHEN TO QUALIFY.

The person elected director for the term which commences July 1st has until the close of that day in which to qualify. (Section 2756.) A person elected or appointed to fill a vacancy has ten days from the date of his election or appointment. (Section 1275.) A director who holds over has ten days from the date of the organization of the board. (Section 1275.)

23. POWERS OF ELECTORS AT SUB-DISTRICT MEETINGS.

- I. To elect a chairman and secretary. (Section 2751.)
- II. To elect a director for the sub-district. (Section 2751.)
- III. To vote additional school house tax on the subdistrict. (Section 2753.)

24. LIMIT OF SPECIAL TAX.

The amount of the special tax voted at the sub-district meeting and the school house tax voted by the school township shall not exceed fifteen mills on the dollar. (Section 2753.)

25. SPECIAL TAX CERTIFIED.

The secretary of the sub-district meeting shall immediately certify to the secretary of the school township any special tax voted by the electors of the sub-district. (Section 2753.)

26. VOTE OF SUB-DISTRICT IS NOT NOTICE.

A vote of the electors at a sub-district meeting is not legal notice that such proposition will come before the electors at the school township meeting as contemplated in Sections 2746 and 2749.

ANNUAL MEETING.

CIRCULAR NO. 2—1910.

To the Secretary of the Board:

The time for the annual meeting of the electors of your school corporation draws near. We wish to call your attention to the statutory provisions concerning this meeting and urge you to do all in your power to so notify the electors that all propositions which the board, or the electors by petition, desire presented, may legally come before the meeting.

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

February 1, 1910.

ANNUAL MEETING.

1. NOTICE.

It is mandatory upon the secretary to post notices for the annual meeting in at least five public places in the corporation not less than ten days before the date of the meeting. (Section 2746.) For corporations of 5,000 or more inhabitants a notice shall be posted in each precinct and published in a newspaper once each week for at least two weeks. (Section 2755.)

. DATE.

The annual meeting of the voters of the corporation shall be held on the second *Monday* in *March*. (Section 2746.)

. IMPORTANCE OF NOTICE.

It is of the greatest importance that notice be given as indicated in paragraph 1 above and as required by Sections 2746 and 2755, since the supreme Court has held that none of the powers enumerated in Section 749 may be exercised by the voters unless proper notice has been given. (118 Iowa, 207.)

. SECRETARY MUST BE DIRECTED TO POST NOTICES.

The secretary may not give notice that any proposition will be submitted at the annual meeting unless directed to do so by the board of directors. (133 Iowa, 120.)

. BOARD MAY DIRECT.

Unless petitioned, it is discretionary with the board of directors whether a proposition will be submitted. (Section 2749.)

. WHEN PROPOSITION MUST BE SUBMITTED.

When petitioned as provided in Section 2749 it is mandatory upon the board to provide for submitting any proposition included in the petition. Since Section 2746 requires ten days' notice to be given, it is necessary that petitions be filed with the board more than ten days before the annual meeting to enable it to direct the secretary to give proper notice that such propositions will be submitted.

. HOUR OF BEGINNING.

In school corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall open at 9:00 a. m. (Section 2756.) In all other corporations the polls shall open at 1:00 p. m. (Section 2754.)

. DURATION OF MEETING.

In school corporations having five thousand or more inhabitants the polls shall remain open from 9:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m. (Section 2756.) In independent city or town districts not included in above class they shall remain open at least five hours. (Section 2754.) In rural independent districts and school townships they shall remain open at least two hours. (Section 2754.)

. ORGANIZATION OF MEETING.

The president and secretary of the board, with one of the directors, shall act as judges of election. In the absence of any of these officers, the electors present shall fill the vacancy from their numbers. (Section 2746.) For corporations of five thousand or more the board shall select one of its members and two voters of the precinct as judges of election. (Section 2756.)

(10. DIRECTOR; ELECTION OF.

In all independent school corporations directors shall be chosen at the annual meeting on the second Monday in March. (Section 2746.) If a vacancy exists, or if one has been filled by the board prior to this meeting, the electors in addition to choosing a director for the regular term should also elect persons to fill the vacancies. (Section 2771.) The ballot

should designate whether the person is a candidate for the full term or to fill vacancy. (Section 2746.)

11. SCHOOL TOWNSHIP—DIRECTORS—ELECTED AT LARGE.

School townships having an even number of districts elect a director-at-large at the annual meeting. Those not divided into sub-districts elect three directors at the annual meeting. (Section 2752.)

12. TERM.

The term of office of director in school townships is one year. In independent districts it is three years.

13. WHO MAY BE DIRECTOR.

A director may be of either sex, and must, at the time of election or appointment, be a citizen and a resident of the corporation and over twenty-one years old, and if a male, he must be a qualified voter of the corporation. (Section 2748.)

14. WHO MAY VOTE.

To have the right to vote at the annual meeting, one must have the same qualifications as for voting at the general election, and must be at the time a resident of the school corporation. (Section 2747.)

15. QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

To be entitled to the right of suffrage, a person must be (1) a male, (2) a citizen of the United States, (3) at least twenty-one years of age, (4) a resident of the state six months next preceding the election, (5) of the county sixty days, and must be a resident of the corporation. (Constitution, Article 2, Section 1. 69 Iowa, 368, and 75 Iowa, 220. See Note 1, Section 2747, School Laws, 1902.) Foreign born citizens must have completed naturalization to be eligible to vote.

16. CITIZENSHIP.

All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof are citizens of the United States, and of the State wherein they reside. (Constitution of the United States, Amendment XIV.)

17. REGISTRATION.

Registration is necessary in independent city corporations of five thousand or more inhabitants. (Section 2755 and Report Attorney-General, 1906, page 174.)

18. WOMEN VOTING.

Women who have the qualifications of voters except as to sex may vote on propositions for the issuing of bonds or for levying school house tax. (Section 2747.)

19. TIE VOTE.

A tie vote shall be publicly determined by lot, forthwith before adjournment, under the direction of the judges. (Section 2754.)

20. CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.

The judges of election shall issue certificates of election to the directors chosen. (Section 2746.)

21. POWERS OF ELECTORS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING.

When due notice has been given as provided in Section 2746, the electors

the power, when assembled at the annual meeting, to perform the following duties:

I. *Change of Text-Books.* To direct a change of text-books. (Section 2749, paragraph 1.)

II. *Disposition of School Property.* To direct the sale or make other disposition of any schoolhouse or site belonging to the corporation, and the application to be made of the proceeds of such sale. (Section 2749, paragraph 2.)

III. *Added Branches.* To add branches to the course of study. (Section 2749, paragraph 3.)

IV. *Use of School Building.* To instruct the board that school buildings may or may not be used for meetings of public interest. (Section 2749, paragraph 4.)

V. *Transfer of Funds.* To direct the transfer of any surplus in the schoolhouse fund to the teachers' or contingent funds. (Section 2749, paragraph 5.)

VI. *Roads.* To authorize the board to obtain at the expense of the corporation roads for proper access to its schoolhouses. (Section 2749, paragraph 6.)

VII. *Schoolhouse Tax.* To vote a schoolhouse tax, not to exceed ten mills on the dollar. (Section 2749, paragraph 7.)

VIII. *School Building Bonds.* To authorize the board to issue school building bonds. (Section 2812-d.)

IX. *County Uniformity.* To vote on a proposition for county uniformity when such proposition is submitted by the County Board of Education. (Section 2831.)

X. *Free Text-Books.* To authorize the school board to purchase text-books to be loaned to pupils when the board has been petitioned by one-third or more of the voters of the corporation and thirty days' notice has been given. (Section 2836.)

LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS.

The school corporation may not become indebted to exceed one and one-fourth per cent of the actual value of the taxable property in the corporation. (Section 1306-b.)

Note—Sections 2820-a, 2820-b, 2820-c and 2820-d were repealed by the forty-third General Assembly so the statutory limit of indebtedness for corporations under 65,000 is one and one-fourth per cent, as stated above. The constitutional limit is five per cent.

TAX LEVY NOT INDEBTEDNESS.

The law does not consider taxes levied as outstanding indebtedness. Note 3, Section 2812-c.)

POLL BOOK.

At the annual meeting the secretary shall record in a book provided that purpose the names of all persons voting thereat, the number votes cast for each candidate, and for and against each proposition submitted. (Section 2761.)

BY BALLOT.

All propositions must be voted upon by ballot. (Section 2749.) Mem-

bers of the board in all independent districts shall be chosen by ballot (Section 2754.) A director-at-large for a school township shall be chosen by ballot. (Sections 2749, 2751, 2752 and 2823.) All elections by the people shall be by ballot. (Constitution, Article 2, Section 6, page 81, Code of 1897.)

26. FORM OF PROPOSITION.

All propositions shall be voted upon in substantially the following form: "Shall a change of text-books be directed?" (or other question, as the case may be); and the voter shall designate his choice by writing the word "yes" or "no" in an appropriate place on the ballot. (Section 2749.)

27. ORGANIZATION OF BOARDS.

The boards of *school townships, rural independent districts and independent district townships*, will organize July 1, 1910. The present board will continue to act until that date.

The boards of independent city, town and village corporations will organize on the third Monday of March.

Persons elected to fill vacancies on any board will assume the duties of their office as soon as they qualify. They must qualify within ten days from the date of their election or appointment. (Section 1295.)

28. TREASURER.

In independent city and town corporations a treasurer shall be chosen at the same time and in the same manner that directors are chosen. The term of office begins July 1 following the election and continues two years.

29. FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

It is the duty of the board to exhibit at the annual meeting, by posting a statement of the receipts and expenditures since the last annual meeting. In independent city or town corporations the statement may be published two weeks before the annual meeting by one insertion in one or more papers published in the corporation. (Sections 2789, 2781.)

RENEWALS—EXAMINATIONS.

To the County Superintendent:

Heretofore candidates for the renewal of uniform county certificates have not been permitted to write any of the subjects in connection with the renewal of the certificate. We wish to adhere to that rule, and those who desire a renewal of their present second-grade uniform county certificates will not be offered an examination in any of the subjects. When the certificate received in renewal is about to expire, if it does not meet the minimum and average standing required for a first grade certificate, the holder will then be permitted to pass to a renewable second grade certificate by writing in the subjects having black ink grades under 85 or red ink grades under 90 per cent.

Should the holder of a second grade certificate insist on writing the examination, he may do so under the rules already in force, as follows:

1. If but one examination has been written to procure the second grade certificate, and the second attempt is made within a year, under rule 23, the candidate will be permitted to combine the results of the two examinations.

2. If more than a year has elapsed since the first examination, or if two examinations were combined to procure the second grade certificate, rule 24 will apply and the candidate will be required to write in all of the subjects required in the first examination, unless he attempts to pass to a first grade certificate, as provided in rule 45 (rule 44 in rules of June, 1909), in which case he will write in all subjects required for a first grade certificate in which he has black ink grades below 85 and red ink grades below 90 per cent.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 18, 1909.

ANNUAL REPORT.

To the County Superintendent:

We sent you three blank books for your annual report. One is to be used as a preliminary report book in which to assemble the data, making corrections and balancing the financial reports. When everything is assembled and found to be correct, copy the preliminary report into both of the other books, always copying from the preliminary book. See paragraph 1, page 81, Report of 1907-1908.

The first important thing to be observed in the preparation of your annual report is the "Order of Reporting Corporations." The order of reporting is indicated at the top of each page of the report book that is to contain a list of the corporations. You will notice that the class called "Joint Districts" is indicated only on the page made up from the secretaries' reports. When a school treasurer reports to you, that corporation should not be reported as a "Joint District" even though it has territory in other counties. It should be put in one of the other three classes of corporations. See paragraph 2, page 81, and Circular No. 7, 1908, page 108, Report of 1907-1908.

Instead of attempting to address you at length concerning the preparation of your report at this time, we suggest that you read Circular No. 15, 1907, pages 81 to 89, and Circular No. 7, 1908, page 108, Report of 1907-1908.

We trust you will feel free to ask any question you may wish answered concerning the preparation of your report.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

May 21, 1909.

TO THE CONDUCTOR OF A UNIFORM COUNTY EXAMINATION:

RESPONSIBILITY.

A great responsibility rests upon the Conductor of a County Examination. The Conductor is expected to advise candidates as to what subjects they should take, and other questions concerning the work of the examination. He should also endeavor to see that all candidates write in all subjects necessary for them to write. It is, therefore, very important that

you become familiar with all of the rules concerning examinations. Fortunately, however, there are a few rules that answer nearly all of the questions, and hence a thorough understanding of these is often sufficient.

We invite your attention particularly to the following:

AGE OF CANDIDATES.

Rule 6 governs the admission of candidates to the examination, and must be followed absolutely. *Do not send in any papers of persons under age.* If any are admitted under age, refund the fee, and take their papers from the rest as soon as you discover the mistake.

EXAMINATION MAY NOT BE DIVIDED.

Rule 18 prohibits the dividing of an examination. This rule is important, because when a candidate fails to write in all of the subjects that he should write in, he is not entitled to credit for what he has done. Writing in the common branches in one examination, and the advanced branches in another, is a divided examination and contrary to the rule. However, persons who write the common branches in the first examination, and wish to take the advanced branches in a second, may have credit for the grades of 85 or better earned in the first examination, provided it has not been more than a year since that was taken.

TO DETERMINE THE SUBJECTS THAT MUST BE TAKEN.

Rule 22 specifies the subjects that must be taken in the first examination.

Rule 23 specifies what must be taken in the second examination within a year.

Rule 24 specifies what must be taken at the third examination.

Rule 44 states what the holders of second grade certificates may do when they desire to pass to the first grade certificate.

PRELIMINARY BLANKS.

Use the preliminary blanks sent you for the July examination. It is essential for us to have more definite information concerning previous examinations than the old form gave. It is also necessary that a candidate who wishes a "second examination" to be called a "first examination" to say so to comply with note 4 to rule 23. To accomplish this, see that all such candidates answer question eight of the preliminary sent. See our circular of July 22d also.

RENEWALS.

We desire no renewal papers sent us in the package with the papers for the June examination. *Papers for the renewal of certificates should be sent separately.* We desire the applications for renewal for each county to be collected by the county superintendent and sent us in as large quanti-

ties as convenient, but never send them with examination papers. Enter no renewals on the grade sheet. No grade sheet is required for renewals.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

July 24, 1909.

Note.—Under date of June 19, 1909, a similar circular was sent to Conductors of County Examinations.

NON-RENEWABLE CERTIFICATES.

To the County Superintendent:

Yesterday we mailed you the certificates from the October examination. You will notice we have stamped the non-renewable second grade certificates. By so doing the holders of such certificates will understand fully what to expect. Two courses are open to them.

(1) Write under rule 43 for a Renewable Second Grade Certificate, or

(2) Under rule 44 for a First Grade Certificate. This must be done at a regular examination during the life of the certificate, or within sixty days after its expiration.

JULY CERTIFICATES.

Section 2734-h, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 181, Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly, specifies that Second Grade Certificates having the average and minimum grades required for a First Grade Certificate are renewable. This amendment went into effect July 4, 1909. The July examination was held since this amendment became a law, and hence Second Grade Certificates issued from that examination are subject to classification as renewable or non-renewable.

Rule 27 fixes the average grade for a First Grade Certificate at 85 per cent and the minimum grade at 75 per cent. Then all Second Grade Certificates dated since July 4, 1909, and having any grade under 75 per cent, or an average under 85 per cent, are non-renewable.

Yours very truly,

JOHN F. RIGGS,

President Board of Examiners.

November 16, 1909.

SCHOOLHOUSE DOORS.

To the County Superintendent:

We submit herewith a copy of the opinion of Honorable H. W. Byers, Attorney General, concerning the construction of Chapter 220, Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly:

"I am in receipt of your letter of the 22d instant in which you request our opinion on the following question:

"Does Chapter 220, Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly, require the entrance and exit doors of school buildings outside of cities and towns to open outward?"

"While the construction of the statute is somewhat peculiar, yet, in our

REPORT OF THE

intent. It was undoubtedly the intention of the legislature to place these requirements only upon school buildings within the limits of cities and towns.

Very truly yours,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

March 30, 1910

ARBOR DAY,

Friday, April 29, 1910.

PROCLAMATION OF

HIS EXCELLENCY, B. F. CARROLL,

Governor of Iowa.

AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF

JOHN F. RIGGS,

Superintendent of Public Instruction.

To the Teachers and School Patrons of Iowa:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the proclamation of His Excellency B. F. Carroll, Governor of the State of Iowa, appointing Friday, April 29, 1910, as Arbor Day. I urge teachers, school officers, patrons and citizens to devote at least a part of that day to appropriate special exercises in the schools.

It is particularly fitting that on an appointed day each year we unite in beautifying the school premises, and in planting trees and shrubs and flowers.

For several years this department has furnished the schools through the County Superintendents supplies of special day pamphlets to be placed in the school libraries. From them teachers may obtain material for special exercises on this occasion.

Respectfully,

JOHN F. RIGGS,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Iowa Moines, Iowa, March 31, 1910.
By the Governor

A PROCLAMATION.

It is fitting and proper at the time of year when Iowa is enjoying one of the most remarkable spring seasons in her history, and when the state is taking a leading part in a nation-wide movement for the conservation and development of the diversified resources of our country, to call the attention of our people to Arbor Day, a day set aside by custom and annual observance for the planting of trees.

Dating back to the early settlement of Iowa, when the hardy pioneer drove his team of oxen, hitched to a prairie schooner, into our state, and established his home upon the wide-sweeping and fertile Iowa prairies,

the planting of trees has been a most commendable custom. Bare plains have been made beautiful; handsome forest groves dot the landscape where dwell a happy and prosperous people. Many of our venerable pioneers can look upon the spreading branches and handsome symmetry of large and noble trees of their own planting with justifiable pride and without regret for the labor and pains necessary to grow them.

In conformity not only with the custom grown old by observance, but with the principles of conservation in which tree culture is an important and necessary factor, and to encourage the growing of trees and the forestation of our state, I, B. F. Carroll, Governor of Iowa, do hereby proclaim

APRIL 29, 1910, AS ARBOR DAY,

and respectfully urge its observance in a fitting and consistent manner for the planting of trees, shrubbery and climbing vines to make the environment of home, church, school and city more beautiful. I especially request that the public schools stimulate the sentiment of the day by appropriate exercises, instilling into the minds of our youth the benefit derived from the cultivation of our natural flora and the retention of our forest groves, and I further recommend that the farmers and land owners of our state take advantage of this day for the planting of orchards, forests and groves, and that added interest be taken in the matter of tree planting and tree culture.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

Done at Des Moines, Capital of the State,
this thirty-first day of March, A. D. 1910.

B. F. CARROLL,
Governor of Iowa.

WITNESSES:

W. C. HAYWARD,
Secretary of State.

Normal Institutes Held

FROM JULY 1, 1905 TO JUNE 30, 1909

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Adams	Greenfield	July 1, 1905	6	Omer Vandivier
Adams	Greenfield	July 4, 1905	6	Omer Vandivier
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Clara Taylor
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	W. L. Peck
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mrs. S. S. Webster
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Ella M. Stearns
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	J. W. Jones
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Charles Elliott
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Kate E. Sullivan
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	R. R. Cobb
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mary A. Faint
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	O. E. Hibbs
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	O. E. Hibbs
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	W. T. Bohnenkamp
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Bertha A. Johnson
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	George H. Kellogg
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	George H. Kellogg
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Fred Mahannah
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Kate R. Logan
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	F. J. Connelly
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	L. C. Smith
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mary E. Riley
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mary E. Riley
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	C. J. Adam
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Geo. E. Farrell
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	F. L. Hoffman
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	H. O. Roland
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	J. W. Long
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Forest W. Parrott
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	F. T. Tompkins
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	E. J. Schroeder
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Maria Z. Pingrey
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	R. H. Belknap
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	S. E. Campbell
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	J. A. Iverson
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Della Simons
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	A. J. Oblinger
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	J. D. Adams
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	I. M. Boggs
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	J. M. Holaday
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	A. M. Devoe
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Julia Scurry
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Julia Scurry
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	D. E. Brainard
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	L. Antrim
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Clarence Messer
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Wilson Jones
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mark Mullin
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mark Mullin
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Laura N. Killduff
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	E. R. Stoddard
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	C. M. Miller
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Kate Maurice
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	E. C. Lynn
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	A. B. Alderman
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	R. R. Hunt
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	Mrs. L. M. R. Gow
Adams	Willing	July 4, 1905	6	E. T. Gilman
Adams	Willing	Aug. 2, 1905	12	Gertrude M. Duff

NORMAL INSTITUTES HELD.

From July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909.

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
	Winterset	June 14, 1909	6	Gertrude M. Duff
a	Oskaloosa	July 20, 1908	7	Chas. H. Young
	Knoxville	Mar. 22, 1909	6	Nora E. White
ll	Marshalltown	June 14, 1909	7	Mary E. Hostettler
	Glenwood	Aug. 24, 1908	6	W. M. Moore
	Osage	July 20, 1908	8	H. E. LaRue
	Onawa	Mar. 29, 1909	6	F. E. Lark
	Albia	Mar. 29, 1909	6	Myrta Harlow
ne	Muscatine	June 14, 1909	8	M. F. Cronin
	Sheldon	July 13, 1908	14	Nellie Jones
	Sibley	Mar. 29, 1909	6	J. R. Wilson
	Shenandoah	Aug. 24, 1908	6	Jessie Field
	Clarinda	Mar. 29, 1909	6	Jessie Field
to	Emmetsburg	June 7, 1909	6	Lille Patton
th	LeMars	Aug. 17, 1908	6	G. C. Countryman
rtas	Pocahontas	July 20, 1908	8	W. P. Jensen
	Des Moines	July 20, 1908	7	C. E. Akers
	Des Moines	June 14, 1909	6	Mrs. Jennie S. Huegle
ttamie	Council Bluffs	Aug. 31, 1908	6	E. R. Jackson
lek	Brooklyn	June 8, 1909	10	Estelle Coon
d	Mount Ayr	Aug. 3, 1908	10	Mrs. L. L. Richardson
	Sac City	June 15, 1909	7	John R. Slacks
	Harlan	Aug. 10, 1908	6	M. C. Petersen
	Harlan	June 14, 1909	8	M. C. Petersen
	Nevada	June 22, 1908	15	I. C. Welty
	Toledo	June 14, 1909	6	J. A. McCurdy
	Bedford	July 20, 1908	8	E. E. Kuhn
	Creston	Aug. 31, 1908	6	Frank M. Abbott
	Creston	June 14, 1909	6	Mrs. Sylvia Cook
	Ottumwa	Aug. 23, 1908	6	Emma S. Nye
	Indianola	July 20, 1908	8	J. W. Radebaugh
gton	Washington	June 15, 1909	7	Flo M. Purvis
	Corydon	July 20, 1908	8	M. Jane Reddick
	Ft. Dodge	April 5, 1909	6	E. E. Cavanaugh
	Ft. Dodge	June 14, 1909	7	E. E. Cavanaugh
ago	Forest City	June 29, 1908	10	L. C. Brown
alek	Decorah	Mar. 29, 1909	6	Sigurd Reque
	Northwood	June 29, 1908	10	O. E. Gunderson
	Northwood	June 14, 1909	8	O. E. Gunderson
	Clarion	Aug. 3, 1908	6	O. H. Benson

Normal Institutes Held

FROM JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
Adair	Greenfield	June 13, 1910	6	Omer Vandivier
Adams	Corning	Mar. 28, 1910	6	Clara Taylor
Allamakee	Waukon	July 19, 1909	7	W. L. Peck
Appanoose	Centerville	July 19, 1909	7	Mrs. S. S. Webster
Audubon	Audubon	June 13, 1910	8	Ella M. Stearns
Benton	Vinton	June 13, 1910	8	J. W. Jones
Black Hawk	Waterloo	Aug. 9, 1909	8	Harry A. Moore
	Waterloo	June 13, 1910	8	Harry A. Moore
Boone	Boone	July 19, 1909	7	R. R. Cobb
Bremer	Waverly	June 13, 1910	8	Kate E. Sullivan
Buchanan	Independence	Aug. 9, 1909	6	G. R. Lockwood
Buena Vista	Storm Lake	Aug. 2, 1909	6	J. E. Cundy
Butler	Allison	June 13, 1910	6	Mary A. Faint
Carroll	Carroll	June 13, 1910	10	W. T. Bohnenkamp
Cass	Atlantic	June 13, 1910	7	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson
Cedar	Tipton	April 4, 1910	6	Geo. H. Kellogg
Cerro Gordo	Clear Lake	Aug. 23, 1909	6	Fred Mahannah
Cherokee	Cherokee	Mar. 28, 1910	6	Kate R. Logan, Supt. L. H. Maus, Con.
Chickasaw	New Hampton	July 21, 1909	6	E. J. Feuling
Clarke	Osceola	Aug. 9, 1909	6	L. C. Smith
Clay	Spencer	June 13, 1910	6	Mary E. Riley
Clayton	Elkader	July 19, 1909	8	Thos. R. Roberts
Crawford	Denison	Aug. 23, 1909	6	F. L. Hoffman
Dallas	Adel	Aug. 16, 1909	6	Carolyn E. Forgrave
Davis	Bloomfield	Aug. 2, 1909	6	C. N. Spicer, Supt. Whbur York, Con.
Delaware	Manchester	Aug. 15, 1909	6	Frank D. Joseph
Des Moines	Burlington	June 13, 1910	6	F. W. Parrott
Dickinson	Spirit Lake	Aug. 16, 1909	6	F. T. Tompkins
Dubuque	Dubuque	June 28, 1909	6	P. J. Schroeder
Emmet	Estherville	Aug. 2, 1909	6	T. J. Lerdall
Fayette	Fayette	Aug. 23, 1909	6	R. H. Belknap
Floyd	Charles City	Aug. 23, 1909	6	E. A. Sheldon
Franklin	Hampton	June 13, 1910	6	J. A. Iverson
Fremont	Sidney	June 13, 1910	8	Della Simons
Greene	Jefferson	June 13, 1910	6	A. J. Oblinger
Grundy	Grundy Center	June 13, 1910	6	J. D. Adams
Guthrie	Guthrie Center	July 19, 1909	7	O. G. Hamilton
Hancock	Britt	June 13, 1910	6	A. M. Deyoe
Harrison	Logan	Aug. 16, 1909	7	D. E. Brinard
Henry	Mount Pleasant	June 2, 1910	12	L. Antrim
Howard	Cresco	June 28, 1909	6	Emma Fallgatter, Supt. E. C. Roberts, Con.
Ida	Ida Grove	June 13, 1910	7	Wilson Jones
Iowa	Marengo	June 13, 1910	6	Mark Mullin
Jasper	Newton	Aug. 23, 1909	6	Laura N. Killduff
Jackson	Maquoketa	June 13, 1910	6	E. R. Stoddard
Jefferson	Fairfield	July 5, 1909	6	Bessie B. Buchanan
Johnson	Iowa City	July 5, 1909	6	C. M. Miller
Jones	Anamosa	Mar. 28, 1910	6	Kate Maurice
Keokuk	Sigourney	Aug. 2, 1909	6	Harry S. McVicker
Kossuth	Algona	June 28, 1909	6	Sid J. Backus
Lee	Fort Madison	July 8, 1909	8	E. C. Lynn
Linn	Marion	June 13, 1910	6	A. B. Alderman
Louisia	Wapello	June 13, 1910	6	R. R. Hunt
Lucas	Chariton	Aug. 16, 1909	6	Mrs. L. M. R. Gow
Lyon	Rock Rapids	July 19, 1909	6	E. T. Gilman
Madison	Winterset	April 4, 1910	6	Gertrude M. Duff
Mahaska	Oskaloosa	July 19, 1909	7	Chas. H. Young

NORMAL INSTITUTE HELD

From July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1910—Continued

County	Place	Begins	Days	County Superintendent and Conductor
all	Marshalltown	June 13, 1910	8	Mary E. Hostetler
	Malvern	Aug. 23, 1909	6	Geo. E. Masters
all	Osage	July 19, 1909	8	H. E. LaRue
a	Onawa	April 4, 1910	6	E. E. Lark
	Albia	June 13, 1910	8	Myrta Harlow
omery	Red Oak	Aug. 30, 1909	6	Clara L. Cowgill
	Red Oak	June 13, 1910	6	Clara L. Cowgill
ine	Muscatine	June 13, 1910	8	M. F. Cronin
1	Primghar	Aug. 9, 1909	10	J. J. Billingsly
	Primghar	June 13, 1910	6	J. J. Billingsly
	Sibley	Mar. 28, 1910	6	J. R. Wilson
lto	Emmetsburg	April 4, 1910	6	Lille Patton
ith	LeMars	July 19, 1909	8	G. C. Countryman
ntas	Pocahontas	July 19, 1909	8	W. P. Jensen
	Des Moines	June 13, 1910	6	Mrs. Jennie S. Huegle
attamie	Council Bluffs	Aug. 30, 1909	6	E. R. Jackson
dek	Montezuma	June 13, 1910	8	Estelle Coon
ld	Mount Ayr	Aug. 9, 1909	6	Etta J. Rider
	Sac City	June 13, 1910	7	John R. Slacks
	Davenport	Aug. 23, 1909	6	*Henry E. Ronge
	Harlan	June 13, 1910	12	M. C. Petersen
	Orange City	July 19, 1909	8	F. E. Fuller
	Nevada	July 12, 1909	10	I. J. Scott
	Toledo	June 13, 1910	6	J. A. McCurdy
	Bedford	July 19, 1909	7	E. E. Kuhn
	Afton	June 17, 1910	7	Mrs. Sylvia Cook
uren	Keosauqua	June 13, 1910	8	A. L. Heminger
o	Ottumwa	Aug. 23, 1909	6	Mrs. Elizabeth Burgess
1	Indianola	July 19, 1909	8	W. M. McGee
igton	Washington	June 15, 1910	6	Flo M. Purvis
	Corydon	July 19, 1909	8	M. Jane Reddick
r	Ft. Dodge	June 13, 1910	6	Mary A. Carey
ago	Forest City	July 19, 1909	6	L. C. Brown
hiek	Decorah	Mar. 28, 1910	6	Sigurd Reque
ury	Sioux City	July 19, 1909	8	T. B. Morris
	Sioux City	June 13, 1910	8	T. B. Morris
	Clarion	Aug. 4, 1909	6	O. H. Benson
	*W. D. Wells, deceased			





PART II

STATISTICS

Educational Board of Examiners

- 1. Summary of State Certificates Issued**
- 2. List of Names of Persons Receiving
Certificates**

1908-1909

STATISTICS 1908-09

SUMMARY OF STATE LICENSES ISSUED

July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909

Kind of License	No. of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates Issued			No. of Failures
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
State diplomas	5		5	5		5	
State certificates issued upon examination	81	151	232	73	125	198	34
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	84	299	383	84	299	383	
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	8	13	21	8	13	21	
Special state certificates issued upon examination	1	59	60	1	29	30	30
Primary state certificates issued upon examination		206	206		183	183	23
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	61	148	209	61	148	209	
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon certificates of other states	23	51	74	23	51	74	
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	1	17	18	1	16	17	1
Total	264	944	1,208	256	864	1,120	88

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES

July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909

Explanation—In the following table, "L" stands for Life, "N" for Normal Course and "R" for Renewal.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Abbey, Bertha	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Abbott, Frank M.	Dec., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
Adamson, Mrs. Leah J.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	New York Certif.
Ainslie, John N.	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Allen, Bessie May	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Allison, Ella M.	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Ambler, Orra	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Ames, Stella G.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Anderson, Edith Claire	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Lenox
Anderson, Gurine	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Anderson, Lowell Jephtha	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Anderson, Mary C.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Andrews, W. R.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Appleby, Erma Myrtle	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Arstson, Maude	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Leander Clarke
Asb, Ethel Brown	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Asbland, Mary I.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Asquith, Benjamin Sherman	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Atkins, Amelia H.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Adair, Dorcas	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Ardison, Mary	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Babcock, Minnie Porter	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Baggs, John B.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bailey, Jennie B.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Bailey, Sarah I.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Baker, Jennie L.	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Baker, Marguerite	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Baker, William	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Baldwin, Dora Emily	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bell, Norma Ellen	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Belson, Ruth Woodworth	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bangs, Irma Grace	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Barber, Lena Amelia	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Barbour, Edith Edna	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bartrick, Ada May	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Barkhall, Elsa Evalene	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Barker, Grace V.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Barker, Dora	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Barnes, Lizzie M.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Barnes, Mary Marcella	Jan., 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Barr, Mable	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Barr, Mable A.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Barrett, Ina Hazel	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Barrett, Sadie	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Barton, Mrs. Louise F.	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Bather, Agnes	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bayes, Charles W.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Beadle, Jenna C. E.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Beal, Beecher B.	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Bean, Helen A.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Parsons
Bean, Mary Powell	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Parsons
Beck, Mary Lavina	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Beck, William Edmund	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Bebee, Jennie Angelyn	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Beeson, Nannie Grace	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Belknap, Arthur A.	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Bennett, Clara E.	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bennett, J. C.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bennett, Mabel Gertrude	March, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Bennett, Sylvia A.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bennett, Verplanck	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Benson, Brenton M.	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Benson, Charles	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Berg, Jennie I.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Berg, Lennea S.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bernard, Verna	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Berry, Margaret I.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Berry, Mary Elizabeth	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Berry, Jessica	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake
Betts, Anna Freeclove	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Bezold, Cava B.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bicket, Lila	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Birdsall, Katherine G.	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Bixler, Audrey L.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bixler, Clyde L.	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Black, Ruth Edna	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Blake, Dell	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Blakely, Abbie Louise	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Blunt, Mabelle	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Boardman, Charles W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Boardman, Benjamin	Sept., 1908	Diploma	L.	Exam.
Boden, Anna Friedericka	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Boden, Louise Adelaide	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bogert, Emily Gardner	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bollen, Sadie A.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Bomer, Maud Helen	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Bomer, Mildred	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bonfield, Nellie Cecilia	March, 1909	Two-year	2	Parsons
Bonquet, Bess	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Bowen, Maud	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bowersox, Cora Elizabeth	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Bowman, Harry Eugene	April, 1909	First Gr.	5	Lenox
Bowman, Leonard James	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Lenox
Bowne, Adrian G.	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Ellen	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Kas. Certif.
Maude	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Grace DeEtta	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Geneva	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
urg, W. A.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
va Lurena	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Charles Clifton	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Blanche	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Joe	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
M. Helen	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
rita L.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Minnie Imilda	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
arah Gratia	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Vesley R.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Helen Mae	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
na M.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
ula S.	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Penn
ennerikus	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
la May	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
rs. Gertrude R.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
lary Winifred	Feb., 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Nella J.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Harold L.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Margaret	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
er, Mrs. R. A.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
rk W.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Lyle M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
sephine M.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ia May	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. W. U.
Lulu	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
n. Stella	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Edwin	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Sttie Mary	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	New York Certif.
lla M.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
va May	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
tie E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Frank Lloyd	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lae	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Lee L.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Simpson (N)
Rebecca Ellen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
Jane	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	So. Dak. Certif.
Alma S.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Flora	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
retta H.	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Pearl Gertrude	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Minnie R.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Selma Marie	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Alice E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rnson W.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Central
Elizabeth F.	Jan., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Lancy Grace	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
David D.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
agar Marshall	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Harriet	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Blanche B.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
n. Addison W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Lena M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ve Merrill	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
June	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
harlotte A.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
n. Thomas P.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Margaret	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Elizabeth A.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
orence Martha	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Morningside
rgaret Blanche	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
ry Paddock	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lla B.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Central
les B.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
i	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
ce C.	Feb., 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
Hiram L.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
L.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
F. E.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Ina R.	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
tuth	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Connelly, Julia	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Conover, Cassa M.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Conover, Lou Etta	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Conrad, Ernest C.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Cook, John Henry	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Cooper, Bernice Eva	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Cooper, Hugh M.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Copper, Add Elmer	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Mo. Certif.
Cornell, Fannie Fern	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Cornell, B. J.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Courson, Robert Elroy	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Cox, Gordon Dale	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Cox, Besse	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Cram, Fred D.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Crane, Gertrude Marguerite	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Crane, Katherine A.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Crane, Myrtle Frances	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Crapser, May	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Crawford, Beula	Feb., 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Crawford, William W.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Crenshaw, Hattie Laura	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
Crita, Eda	Jan., 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Crouch, Cora Augusta	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Crowe, Merle	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Crum, Maude Alice	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	So. Dak. Certif.
Culbertson, Elizabeth J.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Culver, Ida	Dec., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Currie, Anna Helen	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Curtis, Charles Delos	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Curtis, Ida Louise	Aug., 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Dalley, William Orrin	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Dake, Morgan Harley	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Dalrymple, Ada Lena	April, 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Danskin, Jessie I.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Darbyshire, Bessie	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Darnall, Zona V.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Daubenberger, Jennie I.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Davidson, Lois Craig	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Davis, Ida A.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Davis, Mary Frances	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Dawson, Britton L.	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Dawson, Fred H.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Dean, Elizabeth T.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Dearborn, Lydia Willard	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Cal. Certif.
DeGraft, Harmon O.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
DeGraft, Marie Franc.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
DeNoon, Grace	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Deupree, Grace	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake
Dewey, Ethelyn Alice	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Dickman, John W.	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Diener, Mamie Gertrude	Jan., 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Dill, Cora Elva	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Dodge, Bessie Esta	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Doerfler, Dorothy	March, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Dooley, Lester W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Dority, Nellie	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Dougherty, Mary E. C.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Downing, L. Velma	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake (N)
Downs, Myra R.	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Drake, Frances Mabel	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Dresser, Nina Mae	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
DuBois, Grace E.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Dudley, Caroline H.	April, 1909	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Duncan, Ina M.	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	I. W. U.
Dunham, George Warren	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Dunlap, Llewellyn	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Dunn, Mignon A.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Dunphy, Margaret K.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Dutton, J. Howland	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Dyer, Mildred	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake
Dyer, Ruth N.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park (N)
Earhart, A. H.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Earle, Minnie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Eastman, W. R.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Eaton, Eliza Ella	Feb., 1909	Primary	5	Exam.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

7

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
art, Stella Frances	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
dame	Aug., 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Eva Louise	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
dson, Nelle E.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Blanche	Sept., 1908	Music	5	Exam.
berg, Herman D.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Louis	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
ge, Lulu Geneva	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
k, Minnie Mabel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
on, Bertha Olive	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Maud Effie	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
on, Eloise Eugene	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Martha E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
om, Mary Gale	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
, Maude Marie	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Laura Estelle	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
F. M.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Hazel	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Irma L.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
ne, Grace Lillis	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Anna Catherine	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
r, Clara Louise	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
un, Bessie Aileen	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
un, Fern	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lottie E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
d, R. E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
l, George E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Lena E.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
lara	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Leander Clarke
on, Alta B.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Arthur R.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
on, Mabel Lola	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Fenette	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
g, Eugene J.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
amons, Blanche	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Anna Winifred	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Jessie	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Tabor
Flora	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
May Gittie	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Vernor Clifford	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Joseph H.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Pa. Certif.
r, Clella L.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
, Edith M.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
, Perlina	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
, Clara Eva	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
rald, Mark D.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
rald, John	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lillian	March, 1909	Drawing	5	Exam.
Mrs. Bessie Hall	Jan., 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, Earl B.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
ter, Bessie A.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
an, Guy	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
he, Emma H.	Jan., 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
he, Lavinia M.	Jan., 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ie, Pearl	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
, Anna Agnes	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
, Bessie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
, John Eldon	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
, Mabel Marcella	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Mabel M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, James W.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	N. Y. Certif.
Henrietta	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
r, Clara Louise	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
, Lillian May	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
an, Florence Ellen	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, H. F.	Jan., 1909	Diploma	L	Exam.
Helen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Ethel Ranseen	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
g, Margaret E.	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Kas. Certif.
Frank M.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
James D.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
an, Clara	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
th, Ella Louise	Feb., 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ison, Mabel Eudora	March, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
n, Lenora	Jan., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.

REPORT OF THE

STATE BOARD RELIEVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Anderson, T. Emma	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Anderson, John Edna	July, 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Anderson, Joseph	July, 1906	Music	5	Exam.
Anderson, Mrs. Anthony	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Anderson, Anna Anna	March, 1906	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Anderson, Ann Thomas	July, 1906	Music	5	Exam.
Anders, Anna John	March, 1906	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Angell, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Anthony, John	Nov., 1906	Primary	5	Exam.
Armstrong, Anna	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Armstrong, William H.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Arnold, Fred Allen	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Neb. Certif.
Arnold, John	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Simpson
Arnold, Joseph	March, 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Arnold, William J.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Central
Arnold, Mrs. A.	Nov., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Mary	Feb., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Feb., 1906	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Oct., 1906	Two-year	2	Tabor
Arnold, Anna K.	Oct., 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Oct., 1906	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Oct., 1906	First Gr.	5	Drake
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Coe
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Parsons
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Primary	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Primary	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Arnold, Anna K.	Dec., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Dec., 1906	Two-year	2	Lenox
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	March, 1906	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	First Gr.	5	Drake (N)
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Two-year	2	Drake
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Two-year	2	Penn
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	Primary	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	Dec., 1906	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Sept., 1906	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Arnold, Anna K.	Dec., 1906	First Gr.	5	Drake
Arnold, Anna K.	March, 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	Jan., 1906	Music	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	July, 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arnold, Anna K.	June, 1906	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Arnold, Anna K.	Aug., 1906	Primary	5	Exam.
Arnold, Anna K.	Jan., 1906	Primary	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
n, Alexander F	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
a, Anna C. Dorothea	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ch, Maude Amelia	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
i, Alla B.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
i, Rudolph Brown	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
i, Edna Carolyn	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
i, Sophie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
ington, Bessie Winegar	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
i, Nora Maybell	March, 1909	Two-year	2	I. W. U.
ecker, Florence A.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Etie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
ck, Jessie M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ll, Eda M.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
l, Harriet Hope	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
man, Cornelia	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	Central
i, Nellie A.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
i, C. B.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Tabor
Beulah May	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Meg M.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
C. K.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
C. K.	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Anson	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Eva Beatrice	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake (N)
Carrie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
i, Abigail Hayes	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Parsons
i, Foss Osmond	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
i, Martha M.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ger, Amos L.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
gson, Jensina Marie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rson, Viva Margaret	July, 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
i, Charles	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
nn, Cornelia J.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
k, Henry W.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Highland Park
re, Mildred	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
us, Ned Edward	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
r, Mrs. Lillian W.	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Cornell
r, Henry B.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
y, Emma S.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sarah Ethel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
i, Amelia F.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ouse, Myrtle Jane	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
on, Anna	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Mabel	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
aw, Ralph	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Bessie Belle	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
i, Irma	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
t, Stephen D.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
s, Mary E.	Jan., 1909	Drawing	5	Exam.
s, Mary E.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
s, John Clarence	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
cher, Mrs. Geneva S.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Annabelle E.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
un, Mrs. Sarah Paine	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
s, Merrill Jacob	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
i, Lulu C.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
i, Edna M.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
iger, Mrs. Rebina	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Anna E.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Vune L.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
i, Margaret Ellen	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
i, Laura B. Swan	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
i, Florence Mabel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
ld, Peder Pederson	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ok, Lelah Irene	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
ld, Eleanor	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
s, Isaac Henry	June, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
n, Grace	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Highland Park (N)
th, Jane	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
on, E. Maude	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Penn
nd, Lela May	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
an, Josie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
in, Mary	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
i, Cora Mabel	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
i, Ella Marie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Abigail Dunleigh	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Parsons

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Best, Clara A.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, G. W.	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Best, William J.	Sept., 1906	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Alice M.	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
Best, Charles E.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Clara Anna	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Best, Tina Maria	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Best, Jay O.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Margaret C.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Feb., 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Feb., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Feb., 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Mo. Certif.
Best, Lucie	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Morningside
Best, Lucie	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	Lenox
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Cornell
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	April, 1908	Primary	5	Drake
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Mo. Certif.
Best, Lucie	Dec., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Best, Lucie	March, 1909	Two-year	2	Pa. Certif.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Best, Lucie	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	March, 1909	Two-year	2	Parsons
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Best, Lucie	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	So. Dak. Certif.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Best, Lucie	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Tabor
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake (N)
Best, Lucie	March, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. T. C.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Coe
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Best, Lucie	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Jan., 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (B)
Best, Lucie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (B)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Gladys	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
er, Lars Leverin	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Luther
ie, Kate	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ie, Selma L.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
oder, Katherine C.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ke, Mary D.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ud, Albert Clarence	July, 1908	Two-year	2	Luther
er, Nellie M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
er, Pauline	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
er, Viola	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
h, Jane	May, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
neyer, Carl Harry	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
ler, Edith	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
s, Mary Louise	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
y, Henrietta Helen	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Litta	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
, J. W. W.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
, Grace	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
man, Roy M.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
man, Roy M.	Jan., 1909	Diploma	L	Exam.
s, Maud	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Pearl May	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Edna H.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
with, Bessie May	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
um, Jay A.	Feb., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
n, Jakob Aall	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Luther
n, Dora M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
op, Frances E.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
n, Irma Irene	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
ve, Luella J.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Lenox
Mary Helen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
, Alice Rose	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ann, Minnie	June, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
on, Anna Julia	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Highland Park (N)
n, Cleora A.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
, Margrette	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
, Mae Gertrude	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Jessie F.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
l, Jessie Maud	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
man, Frank	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
n, Henry Harrison	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ada B.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
r, Anna Elizabeth	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
ood, Edna	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
ood, Nora B.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
, Emma Catherine	Nov., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
n, Mammie Elizabeth	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake
Cora Curtis	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
F. A.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
, Anna	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
gren, Mary Emelia	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edith May	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
, Elizabeth Ellen	Feb., 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Clara	April, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Arthur Leonard	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Clare Myrtle	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Ethel May	April, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Lillian L.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
elly, Jefferson R.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Leander Clarke
oy, Elizabeth Catherine	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
l, Clara	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
l, Jennie Mae	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
l, Mae A.	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Highland Park (N)
rthy, Roy Dale	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
aley, Jennie Lavinia	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ntock, Frances M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
re, Audley B.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Pa. Certif.
re, Worth	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
rmick, Jennie Elizabeth	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
h, Eva	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
icken, Agnes Mae	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
lough, Clara E.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
naid, David James	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
naid, Mary D.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lon, Carrie R.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson

REPORT OF THE

OF PERSONS EXAMINED FOR STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

	DATE EXAMINED	EXAM.	TERM	Grade	Basis of Issue
1. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Neb. Certif.
2. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
3. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
4. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
5. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
6. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Coe
7. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Simpson
8. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Michn. Certif.
9. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
10. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Idaho Certif.
11. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. W. U.
12. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
13. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
14. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
15. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
16. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Coe
17. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		I. W. U.
18. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Parsons
19. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
20. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		U. I. U.
21. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Cornell
22. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
23. [Name]	1908	Exam.	5		Exam.
24. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Coe
25. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Simpson
26. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Mich. Certif.
27. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
28. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Utah Certif.
29. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Penn
30. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
31. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Exam.
32. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		Exam.
33. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
34. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
35. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
36. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
37. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
38. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
39. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Morningside
40. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Penn
41. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
42. [Name]	1908	Exam.	5		Exam.
43. [Name]	1908	Exam.	5		Exam.
44. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Grinnell
45. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Cornell
46. [Name]	1908	Primary Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
47. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. C.
48. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		I. S. C.
49. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Mich. Certif.
50. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		S. U. I.
51. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Grinnell
52. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Mich. Certif.
53. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
54. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
55. [Name]	1908	Second Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
56. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		I. S. C.
57. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Michn. Certif.
58. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
59. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Simpson
60. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Coe
61. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Morningside
62. [Name]	1908	Second Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
63. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
64. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam.
65. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
66. [Name]	1908	Diploma	L		Exam.
67. [Name]	1908	Two-year	2		Grinnell
68. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
69. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Simpson
70. [Name]	1908	Second Gr.	5		Kas. Certif.
71. [Name]	1908	Second Gr.	5		Exam. (R)
72. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		S. U. I.
73. [Name]	1908	Primary	5		Exam. (R)
74. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		I. S. T. C.
75. [Name]	1908	First Gr.	5		Des Moines

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

13

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Elsie Sinclair	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Grace	March, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Robert Ernest	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Rose A.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
y, Nettie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
George Fisher	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Effie Elizabeth	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Parsons
Florence Belle	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Bernard Vincent	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Bloomer Ellis	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Ind. Certif.
Valter L.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Mattie Amphelia	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Nellie S.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Charles M.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
John R.	Jan., 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Samuel T.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Alta A.	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	I. W. U.
Nellie Ruby	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Ida Mae	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Mary A.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Ross B.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Elvert Jerome	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Caroline B.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Isie Claire	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Iara Emma	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
esse Ralph	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Helen J.	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Etta D.	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Grace	May, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Margaret	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Highland Park (N)
Mary C.	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Nellie M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Ellen S.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Iara W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
n, Amelia	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Eveline E.	Aug., 1908	Drawing	5	Exam.
orge Vernon	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
aroline	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
atherine Eunice	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Elsie	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Elsie T.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, William W.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam.
lincoln H.	June, 1908	First Gr.	5	Neb. Certif.
Elizabeth H.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Florence Helen	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Iva Agnes	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Carrie Marion	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
Lillian E.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Mae	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Coe
Belle Louise	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Clara Mabel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Marion Etta	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
er, Anna L.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
1, Mary Elizabeth	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Elizabeth	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Ella	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Leonard	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
lyde E.	March, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Ethel May	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
ulah	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Lilly D.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
n, Ada	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Mary Louise	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Floyd W.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Alfred	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Arthur J.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
Tillman	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Luther
i, Eva Louise	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Payson Wells, Jr.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Josephine	Feb., 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Winnie F.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
alph L.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Mattie O.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Retha	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Drake (N)
Frances Gertrude	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Mo. Certif.

—

— — — — —

[illegible]

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE DIPLOMAS—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Wentworth	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Martha A.	March, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Lillie Zaelke	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Henry Ernest	Aug., 1908	Diploma	L	Exam.
Grace Candace	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	So. Dak. Certif.
Mabelle Alice	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	So. Dak. Certif.
Margaret Elizabeth	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Golda O.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
Cora A.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Clara	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Lois Mary	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Dorothy Kate	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park (N)
Florence Aurelia	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Mrs. Ora Krause	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Margaret J.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Willard Earl	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
George William	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jennie Merle	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
George Hoyt	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	So. Dak. Certif.
Kathleen E.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Paul J.	Jan., 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Adolph D.	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Emma	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Jessie	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Alma Alfrida	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mary M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Etta Rosetta	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Ella Margaret	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Ella	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Linnie Bolline	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Caroline Pauline	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Lena	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Franc Elizabeth	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Oscar Charles	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
P. J. Charles	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Effie	Aug., 1908	Drawing	5	Exam.
Effie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Caroline	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Mrs. Robert	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Rebecca	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Lois	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
Lillian	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Estella	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Edna	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Levert Elizabeth	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Florence	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Helen Clara	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Rena P.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Marie	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
Harry	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Sue	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lucy Grace	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Flora	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Maude	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Whitford H.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Cora Lydia	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Blanche Alice	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Emma	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Mary Ethel	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Grace M.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Mary Isabel	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Grace Mae	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
William	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edith Roxana	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Albert Edward	Dec., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Mayme	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Elsie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Ethel M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Grace Elizabeth	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Vinnie B.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Winifred B. H.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Lillian	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
Earl	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Ada B.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Alice J. H.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE DIPLOMAS—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
is, Ethel Mabel	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Drake (N)
is, Margarette B.	Feb., 1907	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Otha Seth	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
pson, Dorothy C.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
pson, Elizabeth	Oct., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
pson, Osmond M.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Minu. Certif.
burg, Zenas C.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ley, Bell	March, 1909	Two-year	2	Cornell
e, Georgia Hene	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
son, Emma	March, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Anna	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Ida May	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Bertha Arleon	Jan., 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Mary	March, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
ison, T. Helen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Penn
be, Lena	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lotte, Bessie G.	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Tabor
is, Ethel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
er, Mabel Vesta	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Emily	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
rtzen Arthur S.	Jan., 1909	Two-year	2	Lenox
Clarence	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
nger, Virgie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
in, Emma Victoria	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
oo, Harry P.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, Hylma D.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
bley, Eva	March, 1909	Two-year	2	Des Moines
Edith Cora	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bessie Evaline	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Kathryn M.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
ugh, C. G.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
pps, Ethel	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
iller, Carrie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
outen, Lyman Henry	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Central
O'Linda, Leona	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
st, Mary Louise	May, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn.
ka, Katherine	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Annie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam.
is, Ethel Buell	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
ack, Marie Alba	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
rog, Otto	Dec., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
rg, Fanny M.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ner, Clarence A.	July, 1908	Music	5	Exam.
er, Alma L.	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Simpson
t, Mrs. Margaret Y.	June, 1909	Two-year	2	Parsons
r, Mildred	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
nann, Nettie L.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
r, Lena Effie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
ce, Charlotte Lucina	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ce, Leta Irma	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
ce, Lucia J.	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
ce, Margaret Ruth	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
igford, Margaret H.	March, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
d, Retta	Dec., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ger, Frank	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
e, Ada Florence	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Eulalia	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
is, Clyde Kimbal	April, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
bury, Ella Betts	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
bury, Flora Avis	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
erwax, Maud Clara	Dec., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Harry Edwin	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ier, Ella M.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
is, Otis M.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ard, Mina J.	Nov., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
neyer, J. Fletcher	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Charles City
rad, Frederick E.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Harvey A.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ira C.	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rand, Anna	Oct., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Anna Louise	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Orianna P.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
tt, Sylvia J.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE DIPLOMAS—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Wagner, Anna	Nov. 1902	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Wagner, James Harrison	Sept. 1902	Two-year	2	Is. I. Certif.
Wagner, Margaret E.	July 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wagner, Lucile E.	Aug. 1902	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Wagner, Maria Caroline	Sept. 1902	Two-year	2	Lexon
Wagner, Maria	July 1902	Primary	5	Exam.
Wagner, Leta Jacqueline	June 1902	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
White, Anna	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Eva Laura	Sept. 1902	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
White, Grace B.	March 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Grace	Aug. 1902	Primary	5	Exam.
Whitcomb, Edith	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Whitney, Paul	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
Wilbur, Harold	July 1902	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wilcox, James	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Cornell
Wilcox, Frederick	Sept. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Wilcox, George Benjamin	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Wilcox, George Walter	July 1902	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Williamson, Robert E.	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Coe
Williamson, Bertha McFarland	Jan. 1902	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Williamson, Lela Myrtle	Aug. 1902	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Willis, Beulah Belle	July 1902	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Willis, Katherine Emma	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Wilson, Glenn	Aug. 1902	Primary	5	Exam.
Wilson, Hazel	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wilson, Nellie A.	Sept. 1902	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wilson, Clara Helen	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Winchel, Elizabeth Agnes	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	Tabor
Winship, Ben W.	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Drake
Winter, Ella Anna	July 1902	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Withington, Laura	July 1902	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Witt, Frances W.	March 1902	Music	5	Exam.
Wohlendamm, Walter F.	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Wolter, Tony	Aug. 1902	Music	5	Exam.
Woods, Marjorie	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Simpson
Wood, Robert Franklin	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Woodward, Wm. Allen	Nov. 1902	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Clara May	July 1902	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Leola C.	Sept. 1902	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Wright, Anna	Nov. 1902	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wright, Mabel	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Leander Clark
Wright, Margaret Emma	March 1902	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wright, John William	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Morningside
Wright, Paul	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wright, John	July 1902	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wright, F. W.	Oct. 1902	Two-year	2	Simpson
Wright, Alice Edna	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Wright, Nellie	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wright, Eva Christine	Aug. 1902	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wright, Matt	Aug. 1902	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Wright, Mabel	Aug. 1902	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wright, Victor	Feb. 1902	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Wright, William Henry	Aug. 1902	Two-year	2	Central

*For Report of before July 1, 1902.

County Superintendents' Reports
1908-1909

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE DIPLOMAS—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Wescott, Avis	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Weston, Jessie Beatrice	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Ind. Certif.
Wheeler, Herbert E.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wheeler, Lottie B.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Wheless, Mable Louise	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Lenox
Wheelock, Mabel	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Whinery, Leta Josephine	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
White, Anna	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Eva Laura	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
White, Grace D.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Orrie	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Wickersham, Edith L.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Widney, Pearl	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
Wilbur, Mabel	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wilcox, Jessie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Wildes, Frederick C.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Wilder, George Benjamin	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Willett, George Walter	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Williamson, Robert R.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
Williams, Beulah McFarland	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Williams, Lida Myrtle	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Willis, Bertha Belle	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Willis, Katherine Glenn	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Wilson, Glenn	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Wilson, Hazel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wilson, Nellie A.	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wilson, Olivia Helen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Winchell, Elizabeth Agnes	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Tabor
Winship, Ben W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Winter, Ella June	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Withington, Laura	July, 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Witter, Frances M.	March, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Wollenhaupt, Walter F.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Wonser, Vera	Aug., 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Woods, Marjorie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Wood, Robert Franklin	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Woolfries, Mrs. Annie	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Grace May	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Lena V.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Wright, Alma	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wright, Mabel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Leander Clarke
Wright, Margaret Ethel	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wunn, John William	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Morningside
Wylder, Pearl	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Yenter, Lydia	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Yockey, F. M.	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Yocum, Alice Emily	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Yonel, Blaine T.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Yonell, Eva Catherine	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Young, Mary	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Zaelke, Mamie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ziegler, Victor	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Zitterell, Wynnie Grace	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Central

*Fee deposited before July 1, 1908.

County Superintendents' Reports
1908-1909

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE DIPLOMAS—CONTINUED.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Wescott, Avis	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Weston, Jessie Beatrice	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Ind. Certif.
Wheeler, Herbert E.	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wheeler, Lottie B.	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Wheelless, Mable Louise	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Lenox
Wheelock, Mabel	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Whinery, Leta Josephine	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
White, Anna	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Eva Laura	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
White, Grace D.	March, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
White, Orrle	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Wickersham, Edith L.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Widney, Pearl	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
Wilbur, Mabel	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wilcox, Jessie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Cornell
Wildes, Frederick C.	Sept., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Wilder, George Benjamin	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Willett, George Walter	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Williamson, Robert R.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Coe
Williams, Beulah McFarland	Jan., 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Williams, Lida Myrtle	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Willis, Bertha Belle	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Willis, Katherine Glenn	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Wilson, Glenn	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Wilson, Hazel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wilson, Nellie A.	Sept., 1908	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wilson, Olivia Helen	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Winchell, Elizabeth Agnes	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	Tabor
Winship, Ben W.	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Drake
Winter, Ella June	July, 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Withington, Laura	July, 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Witter, Frances M.	March, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Wollenhaupt, Walter F.	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Wonser, Vera	Aug., 1908	Music	5	Exam.
Woods, Marjorie	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Wood, Robert Franklin	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Woolfries, Mrs. Annie	Nov., 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Grace May	July, 1908	Primary	5	Exam.
Woodward, Lena V.	Sept., 1908	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Wright, Alma	Nov., 1908	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wright, Mabel	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Leander Clarke
Wright, Margaret Ethel	March, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wunn, John William	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Morningside
Wylder, Pearl	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Yenter, Lydia	July, 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Yockey, F. M.	Oct., 1908	Two-year	2	Simpson
Yocum, Alice Emily	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Yonel, Blaine T.	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Yonell, Eva Cathrine	Aug., 1908	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Young, Mary	Aug., 1908	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Zaelke, Mamie	Aug., 1908	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ziegler, Victor	Feb., 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Zitterell, Wynnie Grace	Aug., 1908	Two-year	2	Central

*Fee deposited before July 1, 1908.

County Superintendents' Reports
1908-1909

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERMS 1907-1909.

From July 1, 1908, to January 4, 1909.

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
Adair	Omer Vandiver.....	.....	Greenfield
Adams	Clara Taylor.....	.....	Corning
Allamakee	Wilbur L. Peck.....	.....	Waukon
Appanoose	Mrs. S. S. Webster.....	.....	Centerville
Audubon	Ella M. Stearns.....	.....	Audubon
Benton	J. W. Jones.....	.....	Vinton
Black Hawk	Charles Elliott.....	1	Waterloo
Boone	R. R. Cobb.....	1	Boone
Bremer	John T. Remick.....	1	Waverly
Buchanan	P. C. Arildson.....	.....	Independence
Buena Vista	J. E. Cundy.....	.....	Storm Lake
Butler	Mary Faint.....	.....	Allison
Calhoun	O. E. Hibbs.....	.....	Rockwell City
Carroll	W. J. Barloon.....	1	Carroll
Cass	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson..	1½	Atlantic
Cedar	Geo. H. Kellogg.....	1	Tipton
Cerro Gordo	Fred Mahannah.....	.....	Mason City
Cherokee	Kate Logan.....	.....	Cherokee
Chickasaw	Frank J. Conley.....	1	New Hampton
Clarke	L. C. Smith.....	.....	Osceola
Clay	Mary E. Riley.....	.....	Spencer
Clayton	C. J. Adam.....	3	Elkader
Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell.....	2	Clinton
Crawford	F. L. Hoffman.....	1	Denison
Dallas	R. F. Wood.....	2	Adel
Davis	H. O. Roland.....	1	Bloomfield
Decatur	J. W. Long.....	.....	Leon
Delaware	Frank D. Joseph.....	1	Manchester
Des Moines	Howard A. Mathews.....	3	Burlington
Dickinson	F. T. Thompkins.....	.....	Spirit Lake
Dubuque	P. J. Schroeder.....	2	Dubuque
Emmet	Maria Z. Pingrey.....	2	Estherville
Fayette	R. H. Belknap.....	½	West Union
Floyd	E. A. Sheldon.....	.....	Charles City
Franklin	S. E. Campbell.....	1	Hampton
Fremont	Mattie Lee A. Lair.....	2	Sidney
Greene	A. J. Oblinger.....	2	Jefferson
Grundy	J. D. Adams.....	1	Grundy Center
Guthrie	I. M. Boggs.....	2	Guthrie Center
Hamilton	J. M. Holaday.....	.....	Webster City
Hancock	A. M. Deyoe.....	2	Garner
Hardin	Julia Scurry.....	.....	Eldora
Harrison	D. E. Brainard.....	2	Logan
Henry	L. Antrim.....	.....	Mount Pleasant
Howard	Sarah Brown.....	.....	Cresco
Humboldt	Clarence Messer.....	5	Humboldt
Ida	Wilson Jones.....	.....	Ida Grove
Iowa	Mark Mullin.....	.....	Marengo
Jackson	Hilda Lundin.....	.....	Bellevue

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

21

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM 1907-1909—CONTINUED

From July 1, 1908 to January 4, 1909.

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
er	Laura N. Kilduff		Newton
erson	Bessie Buchanan		Fairfield
ison	Claude M. Miller		Iowa City
es	Kate Maurice		Anamosa
kuk	Cap. E. Miller	2	Sigourney
uth	Sid J. Backus		Algona
	E. C. Lynn	2	Donnellson
1	A. Bruce Alderman		Marion
isa	Ralph R. Hunt		Wapello
as	Mrs. Laure M. R. Gow		Chariton
n	E. T. Gilman		Rock Rapids
lison	Gertrude M. Duff		Winterset
aska	Chas. H. Young		Oskaloosa
ion	Josephine Smith		Knoxville
shall	Mary E. Hostetler	2	Marshalltown
s	W. M. Moore	4	Glenwood
shell	H. E. LaRue		Osago
iono	F. E. Lark	5	Onawa
roe	Myrta Harlow		Albia
itgomery	Clara Cowgill		Red Oak
catine	F. M. Witter	2	Muscatine
rien	Nellie Jones	2	Primghar
ola	J. R. Wilson		Sibley
e	Jessie Field		Clarinda
o Alto	Lille Patton		Emmetsburg
nouth	Geo. C. Countryman		Le Mars
ahontas	W. P. Jensen		Pocahontas
r	C. E. Akers		Des Moines
awattamie	E. R. Jackson		Council Bluffs
eshiek	Estelle Coon		Brooklyn
ggold	Mrs. Lora L. Richardson	2	Mount Ayr
	Horace C. Coe	2	Sac City
tt	W. D. Wells		Davenport
lby	M. C. Peterson		Harlan
ix	F. E. Fuller		Orange City
ry	I. C. Welty	1	Nevada
na	D. E. Brown	2	Toledo
lor	E. E. Kuhn		Bedford
on	F. M. Abbott	2	Creston
i Buren	A. L. Heminger	1	Keosauqua
pello	Emma Nye	1	Ottumwa
rren	J. W. Radebaugh	1	Indianola
shlington	Cora E. Porter	1	Washington
yne	M. Jane Reddick		Corydon
bster	E. E. Cavanaugh		Fort Dodge
nnebago	L. C. Brown	4	Forest City
neshiek	E. J. Hook	3	Decorah
odbury	T. B. Morris		Sioux City
orth	O. E. Gunderson	2	Northwood
ight	O. H. Benson		Clarion

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM 1909-1911.

From January 4 to June 30, 1909.

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
Adair	Omer Vandiver.....	1	Greenfield
Adams	Clara Taylor.....	1	Corning
Allamakee	Wilbur L. Peck.....	1	Waukon
Appanoose	Mrs. S. S. Webster.....	1	Centerville
Audubon	Ella M. Stearns.....	1	Audubon
Benton	J. W. Jones.....	1½	Vinton
Black Hawk	Harry A. Moore.....	.....	Waterloo
Boone	R. R. Cobb.....	2	Boone
Bremer	Kate E. Sullivan.....	.....	Waverly
Buchanan	Garfield R. Lockwood.....	.....	Independence
Buena Vista	J. E. Cundy.....	1	Storm Lake
Butler	Mary A. Faint.....	1	Allison
Calhoun	O. E. Hibbs.....	1	Rockwell City
Carroll	W. T. Bohnenkamp.....	.....	Carroll
Cass	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson...	2	Atlantic
Cedar	Geo. H. Kellogg.....	2	Tipton
Cerro Gordo	Fred Mahannah.....	1	Mason City
Cherokee	Kate R. Logan.....	1	Cherokee
Chickasaw	E. J. Feuling.....	.....	New Hampton
Clarke	L. C. Smith.....	1	Osceola
Clay	Mary E. Riley.....	1	Spencer
Clayton	Thomas R. Roberts.....	.....	Elkader
Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell.....	3	Clinton
Crawford	Frank L. Hoffman.....	2	Denison
Dallas	Carolyn Forgrave.....	.....	Adel
Davis	C. N. Spicer.....	.....	Bloomfield
Decatur	J. W. Long.....	1	Leon
Delaware	Frank D. Joseph.....	2	Manchester
Des Moines	Forrest W. Parrott.....	.....	Burlington
Dickinson	F. T. Tompkins.....	1	Spirit Lake
Dubuque	Peter J. Schroeder.....	3	Dubuque
Emmet	T. J. Lerdall.....	.....	Estherville
Fayette	R. H. Belknap.....	1	West Union
Floyd	E. A. Sheldon.....	1	Charles City
Franklin	John A. Iverson.....	.....	Hampton
Fremont	Della Simmons.....	.....	Sidney
Greene	A. J. Oblinger.....	3	Jefferson
Grundy	J. D. Adams.....	2	Grundy Cente
Guthrie	O. G. Hamilton.....	.....	Guthrie Cente
Hamilton	Joseph M. Holaday.....	1	Webster City
Hancock	A. M. Deyoe.....	3	Garner
Hardin	Julia Scurry.....	1	Eldora
Harrison	D. E. Brainard.....	3	Logan
Henry	Lincoln Antrim.....	1	Mount Pleasa
Howard	Emma Fallgatter.....	.....	Cresco
Humboldt	Clarence Messer.....	6	Humboldt
Ida	Wilson Jones.....	1	Ida Grove
Iowa	Mark Mullin.....	1	Marengo
Jackson	E. R. Stoddard.....	.....	Maquoketa

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM 1909-1911—CONTINUED

From January 4 to June 30, 1909.

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
.....	Laura N. Killduff.....	1	Newton
on	Bessie R. Buchanan.....	1	Fairfield
n	Claude M. Miller.....	1	Iowa City
.....	Kate Maurice.....	1	Anamosa
k	Harry S. McVicker.....	.....	Sigourney
h	Sid J. Backus.....	1	Algona
.....	E. C. Lynn.....	3	Donnellson
.....	A. Bruce Alderman.....	1	Marion
.....	R. R. Hunt.....	1	Wapello
.....	Mrs. Laura M. R. Gow.....	1	Chariton
.....	E. T. Gilman.....	1	Rock Rapids
on	Gertrude M. Duff.....	1	Winterset
ka	Chas. H. Young.....	1	Oskaloosa
l	Nora E. White.....	.....	Knoxville
all	Mary E. Hostetler.....	3	Marshalltown
.....	Geo. E. Masters.....	.....	Glenwood
il	H. E. LaRue.....	1	Osage
a	F. E. Lark.....	6	Onawa
e	Myrta Harlow.....	1	Albia
omery	Clara L. Cowgill.....	1	Red Oak
ine	Michael F. Cronin.....	.....	Muscatine
n	J. J. Billingsly.....	.....	Primghar
a	J. R. Wilson.....	1	Sibley
.....	Jessie Field.....	1	Clarinda
lto	Lille Patton.....	1	Emmetsburg
uth	G. C. Countryman.....	1	Le Mars
ntas	W. P. Jensen.....	1	Pocahontas
.....	Mrs. Jennie Steele Huegle.....	.....	Des Moines
attamie	E. R. Jackson.....	1	Council Bluffs
hiek	Estelle Coon.....	1	Brooklyn
ld	Etta J. Rider.....	.....	Mount Ayr
.....	John R. Slacks.....	.....	Sac City
.....	*W. D. Wells.....	1	Davenport
.....	Henry E. Ronge.....	.....	.....
.....	Magnus C. Peterson.....	1	Harlan
.....	F. E. Fuller.....	1	Orange City
.....	I. J. Scott.....	.....	Nevada
.....	J. A. McCurdy.....	.....	Toledo
.....	E. E. Kuhn.....	1	Bedford
.....	Mrs. Sylvia Cook.....	.....	Creston
uren	A. L. Heminger.....	2	Keosauqua
o	Mrs. Elizabeth Burgess.....	.....	Ottumwa
a	W. M. McGee.....	.....	Indianola
agton	Flora M. Purvis.....	.....	Washington
.....	M. Jane Reddick.....	1	Corydon
or	E. E. Cavanaugh.....	1	Fort Dodge
bago	L. C. Brown.....	5	Forest City
shiek	Sigurd Reque.....	.....	Decorah
ury	T. B. Morris.....	1	Sioux City
.....	O. E. Gunderson.....	3	Northwood
.....	O. H. Benson.....	1	Clarion

1 April 25, 1909. Henry E. Ronge was appointed to fill vacancy.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

TO JUNE 30, 1909

Teachers—Number, Employment, Compensation, Registration, Examination, Necessary

Number employed		Total number months employed		Av. No. months employed		Average compensation per month		Number certificate registered		Average months taught on each certif.		Certificates issued		Number teachers necessary
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
28	286	118.5	1,312.0	4.2	4.6	\$ 55.00	\$ 39.41	21	196	5.6	6.7	16	106	175
23	207	121.4	1,007.8	5.3	4.8	55.17	39.03	19	172	6.4	5.9	15	109	139
18	224	115.5	1,141.0	6.4	5.1	59.09	34.22	17	174	6.8	6.6	14	101	155
46	216	295.2	1,356.2	6.4	5.5	52.65	41.38	41	179	7.2	7.6	32	161	217
18	194	78.5	989.5	4.3	6.2	57.43	44.41	12	148	6.5	6.7	10	90	134
49	302	296.0	1,744.8	6.0	5.7	62.23	41.55	48	254	6.2	6.9	20	90	244
39	379	269.5	2,463.0	6.9	6.4	85.78	47.79	34	307	7.0	8.0	31	204	303
32	338	175.0	1,808.0	5.4	5.3	66.03	40.44	27	286	6.5	6.3	17	174	239
17	195	91.0	1,068.5	5.3	5.4	71.79	40.23	16	168	5.7	6.4	10	94	142
23	282	169.0	1,590.5	6.9	5.5	63.02	39.07	19	216	8.4	7.2	9	150	200
19	246	113.5	1,294.0	5.9	5.6	76.34	41.38	15	196	7.6	7.0	6	138	187
33	255	190.0	1,451.0	5.7	5.6	61.37	40.65	24	213	7.9	6.8	11	112	193
26	280	157.0	1,521.0	6	5.4	65.80	42.21	22	233	7.1	6.5	8	107	190
28	248	179.3	1,430.0	6.4	5.7	66.67	42.24	29	192	6.2	7.4	14	119	191
17	327	114.0	1,692.0	6.7	5.1	75.24	42.63	16	256	7.1	6.6	8	196	210
34	265	208.0	1,461.5	5.9	5.5	66.08	42.42	31	217	6.5	6.7	14	95	193
28	262	174.3	1,696.3	6.2	6.3	71.28	44.88	21	242	8.3	6.9	17	155	220
29	259	175.0	1,309.5	6	5.2	61.43	41.21	23	191	7.6	7.2	16	117	184
25	194	146.0	1,070.9	5.8	5.5	58.64	37.89	28	268	5.2	4	24	142	150
34	166	157.0	885.5	4.6	5.3	49.43	39.58	27	129	5.8	6.9	25	96	132
21	236	126.5	1,210.8	6	5.1	66.40	40.85	19	185	6.6	6.5	14	101	162
34	275	227.0	1,745.0	6.6	6.3	70.72	41.74	36	235	6.3	7.4	15	117	238
25	331	221.5	2,723.3	8.8	8.2	75.49	45.85	23	339	9.6	8.1	15	181	337
32	290	192.5	1,784.3	6	5.9	75.79	43.92	30	264	6.4	6.8	10	160	255
31	310	198.0	1,857.5	6.3	5.9	72.49	43.24	31	346	6.4	5.4	11	160	225
33	146	167.5	677.0	5	4.6	49.39	36.96	32	115	5.2	5.9	26	72	125
31	181	204.0	1,081.0	6.5	5.9	58.99	38.57	29	157	7	6.8	11	91	166
19	234	111.0	1,398.4	5.8	5.9	62.70	39.12	11	202	6.0	6.9	9	128	178
29	217	217.0	1,714.5	7.4	7.9	82.72	51.62	28	208	7.8	8.2	15	91	222
16	121	90.5	809.8	5.6	6.6	65.36	41.43	13	109	7	7.4	3	83	108
25	260	234.0	2,379.0	9.3	8.8	93.15	44.58	27	272	8.7	8.7	11	100	275
4	127	29.8	909.0	7.4	7.1	106.72	44.21	5	128	6	7.1	1	132	114
24	323	169.0	1,932.0	7	5.9	70.35	39.80	22	278	7.7	7	13	130	261
18	212	143.5	1,337.5	7.9	6.3	75.76	40.82	17	184	8.4	7.2	5	109	173
27	211	154.0	1,237.0	5.7	5.8	54.71	42.49	22	213	7	5.8	15	128	171
31	205	140.0	1,417.0	6.6	6.9	75.81	42.57	24	85	5.8	7.7	10	54	184
38	263	180.0	1,388.0	4.8	5.2	61.31	41.05	30	213	6	6.5	19	148	191
38	208	196.8	1,136.8	5.1	5.4	56.64	42.09	35	174	5.6	6.6	23	106	160
48	298	237.0	1,489.0	4.9	4.9	58.14	39.44	34	175	7	8.5	22	149	204
21	272	143.8	1,383.8	6.8	5	73.50	43.18	25	200	5.7	6.4	7	173	188
29	190	197.5	1,153.7	6.8	6.4	58.71	42.42	32	169	6.2	6.8	14	80	167
36	270	202.8	1,596.7	5.6	5.8	70.37	43.61	34	240	6	6.6	18	146	216
35	312	244.9	1,805.2	6.9	6.9	76.27	44.20	29	265	8.4	6.8	20	176	242
29	143	176.5	1,108.0	6	7.7	64.80	50.28	40	135	4.4	8.2	21	112	190
18	176	118.0	1,015.5	6.5	5.7	59.61	39.08	16	145	7.4	7	6	56	134
15	178	121.0	1,093.4	8	6.1	67.72	39.79	16	166	7.6	6.6	5	85	146
35	210	178.0	1,062.0	5	5	60.97	43.10	22	153	8.1	6.1	13	93	145
45	244	271.0	1,269.0	6	5.2	53.24	41.47	36	197	7.5	6.4	16	95	184
31	242	163.0	1,568.3	5.2	6.4	70.76	37.36	29	220	5.6	7.1	20	130	203
27	245	159.5	1,062.5	5.9	5.7	68.32	42.20	23	296	6.9	6.7	17	106	258
28	195	140.3	968.3	5	4.9	56.33	41.10	26	161	5.4	6	18	96	140
40	312	223.0	1,772.5	5.5	5.6	64.96	40.35	34	255	6.6	7	36	154	225

**ABSTRACT [A]—REPORT OF
FROM JULY 1, 1968**

Counties	Sub-districts	Corporations			Directors			School		
		School townships	Independent city, town and village corporations	Rural independent districts	School townships	Cities and towns—Independent	Rural independent	Number rooms in rural schools	Number rooms in graded schools	Average number of months taught
Jones	70	9	9	54	73	45	162	129	50	8.5
Keokuk	24	2	17	96	26	85	288	124	82	8.4
Kossuth	205	27	11	1	208	55	3	202	56	8.5
Lee	47	7	8	57	49	42	171	106	108	8.4
Linn	103	11	19	55	111	97	165	106	249	8.9
Louisa	61	9	10	18	63	50	54	79	42	8.5
Lucas	33	4	4	56	34	20	168	90	36	8.3
Lyon	94	13	8	10	94	40	30	130	43	8.3
Madison	104	12	8	19	107	40	57	133	44	8
Mahaska	69	9	9	64	69	41	192	149	86	8.4
Marion	22	4	16	96	26	80	288	139	75	8.4
Marshall	87	12	11	47	98	55	141	127	114	9
Mills	21	5	8	56	25	42	168	88	48	8.8
Mitchell	51	8	11	86	54	55	108	91	49	8.8
Monona	117	16	10	9	126	50	29	139	54	8.6
Monroe	60	7	7	33	62	35	99	112	49	8.1
Montgomery	85	10	5	18	89	25	54	106	45	8.4
Muscataine	68	11	7	20	70	33	60	91	100	9.4
O'Brien	123	15	6	1	129	30	6	185	61	8.8
Osceola	92	11	3		94	15		91	26	8.2
Page	82	11	13	34	85	65	102	127	79	8.6
Palo Alto	125	16	7		124	35		123	38	8.4
Plymouth	160	23	10	1	171	50	3	172	60	8.7
Poncha	124	15	7	8	130	35	24	131	45	7.9
Polk	87	13	9	37	90	47	111	132	444	8.9
Pottawattamie	214	25	13	15	225	67	45	225	214	8.9
Poweshiek	115	14	8	16	122	40	48	132	57	8.6
Ringgold	95	12	10	20	96	50	87	121	41	8.3
Sac	134	16	9		138	45		130	55	8.8
Scott	77	13	10	19	85	52	50	105	227	9.7
Shelby	131	16	8	2	138	40	6	137	42	8.6
Sioux	160	23	12	2	167	60	8	171	67	9.3
Story	108	14	17	15	108	35	45	128	102	8.5
Tama	95	12	11	71	96	55	213	170	72	8.4
Taylor	90	12	11	26	96	55	78	117	50	8.4
Union	80	10	8	16	90	40	48	105	68	8.5
Van Buren	65	8	16	35	67	78	105	107	43	7.8
Wapello	54	8	7	40	55	37	120	98	127	8.9
Warren	52	7	14	74	55	70	222	186	58	8
Washington	47	6	9	76	50	45	228	122	63	8.7
Wayne	92	13	10	24	99	46	72	116	59	8
Webster	136	18	10	34	142	50	102	172	96	8.6
Winnebago	70	9	7	12	71	35	36	83	41	7.9
Winneshek	100	14	12	33	104	60	99	141	46	7.8
Woodbury	125	16	15	32	127	77	96	177	208	8.6
Worth	88	12	6		92	30		88	26	7.6
Wright	117	15	8	8	128	40	24	128	63	8.5
Total	9,343	1,185	903	2,889	9,061	4,521	8,081	12,572	7,612	8.3

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

O JUNE 30, 1909

Teachers—Number, Employment, Compensation, Registration, Examination, Necessary

Number employed		Total number months employed		Av. No. months employed		Average compensation per month		Number certificate registered		Aver'g months taught on each certif.		Certificates issued		Number teachers necessary
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	247	117.5	1,466.5	7.3	5.9	73.96	40.22	16	205	7.3	7.1	6	98	191
51	242	293.8	1,426.0	5.7	5.8	57.38	43.19	40	216	6	6.6	34	117	213
40	340	230.5	1,968.5	5.7	5.7	61.25	42.90	32	275	6.5	7.2	16	153	256
23	220	171.5	1,534.2	7.4	6.9	79.73	47.82	19	208	9	7.4	8	106	223
40	503	269.0	3,568.5	6.5	7	73.50	50.85	58	454	4.5	7.9	19	399	420
24	154	146.0	947.0	6	6.1	60.03	42.80	11	143	13.3	6.6	8	81	120
23	157	139.5	915.5	6	5.8	54.53	38.14	22	137	6.3	6.7	19	100	132
43	185	281.5	1,205.0	6.5	6.4	51.11	43.79	29	158	9.7	7.6	20	116	176
26	268	169.5	1,300.3	6.5	4.7	56.69	39.98	27	211	6.3	6.1	9	90	178
29	284	251.7	1,697.7	6.4	5.9	63.60	47.42	33	227	7.6	7.5	19	100	238
40	233	237.0	1,493.0	5.9	6.4	58.40	40.66	34	193	7	7.7	25	119	212
23	289	179.5	1,946.0	7.8	6.7	79.58	51.29	24	273	7.5	7.1	12	139	245
18	144	129.0	1,062.5	7.1	7.3	69.02	45.08	18	144	7.2	7.4	6	66	135
14	165	118.5	1,041.0	8.4	6.3	85.30	39.55	14	141	8.5	7.4	6	110	133
20	280	121.5	1,522.5	6	5.4	74.78	40.76	18	201	6.8	7.6	9	123	197
29	188	165.0	1,176.0	5.6	6.2	58.29	41.02	26	168	6.3	7	18	101	179
20	226	123.0	1,203.5	6.1	5.3	79.49	46.31	17	198	7.2	6.1	9	166	166
20	250	127.5	1,780.6	6.3	7.1	88.25	44.73	18	209	7.1	8.5	7	75	215
22	242	162.5	1,575.8	7.3	6.8	72.11	43.85	20	228	8.1	6.9	9	131	205
16	150	88.0	818.8	5.5	5.4	62.18	39.48	12	125	7.3	6.5	6	92	117
18	240	123.3	1,639.0	6.8	6.8	83.04	45.22	14	206	8.8	8	11	125	208
17	204	108.5	1,271.8	6.3	6.2	56.82	39.85	15	167	36.1	7.1	12	132	167
17	221	130.5	1,861.3	7.6	6.6	80.45	40.71	14	218	9.3	8.5	8	202	225
20	235	114.0	1,322.5	5.7	5.6	66.97	40.16	18	185	6.3	7.1	8	106	178
47	701	375.5	5,797.0	7.9	8.2	101.21	63.30	53	719	7.1	8.1	35	299	579
31	565	223.0	3,807.0	7.1	6.7	88.25	49.49	31	515	7.1	7.4	16	231	463
33	267	189.0	1,458.0	5.7	5.4	69.82	44.46	29	230	6.5	6.3	18	138	201
22	199	139.5	1,162.5	6.3	5.8	52.73	37.10	20	133	7	8.7	15	103	167
21	245	154.0	1,466.2	7.3	5.9	73.13	41.06	16	201	9.6	8.6	13	117	192
46	323	416.5	2,810.5	9	8.7	106.57	56.20	48	332	8.7	8.5	17	104	351
38	222	221.9	1,306.8	5.8	5.8	60.18	42.51	38	187	5.8	7	10	135	177
34	261	254.0	1,962.3	7.4	7.5	64.03	41.57	33	269	7.7	7.3	27	209	340
36	289	213.5	1,706.8	5.9	5.9	70.54	45.56	27	204	7.9	8.4	18	168	249
25	313	205.0	1,778.5	5.8	5.6	74.38	44.21	31	246	6.6	7.4	11	145	240
30	237	151.0	1,310.6	5	5.5	50.41	41.50	24	202	6.3	6.5	19	126	176
25	232	170.5	1,294.0	6.8	5.5	69.11	42.54	26	195	6.6	6.6	9	101	101
26	180	161.3	997.5	6.2	5.8	59.79	36.73	26	152	6.2	6.4	16	100	150
25	284	190.5	2,113.6	7.6	7	84.24	56.88	24	259	7.9	8.2	12	107	271
48	254	240.5	1,229.5	5	4.8	57.20	39.48	35	188	6.7	6.5	17	125	187
39	226	201.0	1,359.3	6.1	5.8	57.49	44.02	35	191	5.7	7.1	26	112	188
39	192	248.0	1,082.0	6.3	5.6	59.75	39.47	33	152	7.6	7.1	18	75	174
11	341	95.0	2,112.0	8.6	6.1	114.44	45.39	8	291	12	7.3	3	186	261
14	143	96.8	879.5	6.9	6.1	70.41	40.81	12	116	8.1	7.6	16	113	127
28	213	158.7	1,153.6	5.6	5.4	57.04	39.33	22	184	7.2	6.3	13	115	193
42	530	338.0	3,783.0	8	7.1	101.32	52.00	31	394	10.9	9.6	18	206	441
17	136	95.0	724.0	5.5	5.7	53.02	37.69	13	105	7.3	6.9	8	77	110
26	266	137.3	1,523.6	5.2	5.7	72.18	43.18	25	240	5.5	6.3	16	137	202
2,801	25,000	17,574.8	152,805.2	6.3	6.1	*873.58	*\$44.50	2,499	21,427	*7.1	*7.1	1,451	12,656	20,139

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [A] REPORTS OF
FROM JULY 1, 1900

PUPILS—ENUMERATION, ENROLL-

Counties	No. of persons between the ages of 5 and 21 yrs.		No. of persons between the ages of 7 to 14 years inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school		Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Adair	2,381	2,209	1,277	1,284	21	21	3,916	119	2,532
Adams	1,792	1,738	1,038	991	11	4	3,063	68	2,065
Allamakee	3,068	2,816	1,587	1,515	29	23	4,302	65	2,765
Appanoose	4,539	4,523	2,845	2,650	55	40	7,284	190	5,210
Audubon	2,167	2,021	1,198	1,181	3	3	3,400	53	2,137
Benton	3,644	3,518	1,987	1,940	34	32	5,377	141	3,878
Black Hawk	6,121	5,481	2,907	2,737	6	2	8,415	68	6,147
Boone	4,155	4,010	2,377	2,248	14	14	6,578	127	4,496
Bremer	2,487	2,497	1,350	1,336	21	24	3,631	166	2,437
Buchanan	2,840	2,802	1,515	1,485	4	5	4,638	134	3,037
Buena Vista	2,558	2,544	1,308	1,288	10	4	4,025	153	2,705
Butler	2,741	2,651	1,579	1,524	16	15	4,822	232	3,211
Calhoun	2,748	2,667	1,556	1,555	14	9	4,744	137	3,170
Carroll	3,303	3,377	1,930	1,906	29	32	4,359	146	2,551
Cass	2,947	2,911	1,583	1,550	7	4	4,965	124	3,429
Cedar	2,710	2,600	1,532	1,441	21	19	4,295	106	3,065
Cerro Gordo	3,254	3,227	1,761	1,762	16	14	5,405	132	3,891
Cherokee	2,475	2,421	1,321	1,269	1	1	4,240	163	2,519
Chickasaw	2,578	2,507	1,332	1,370	23	22	3,545	91	2,319
Clarke	1,773	1,621	943	894	15	18	3,041	116	2,092
Clay	2,133	1,964	1,241	1,203	1	4	3,506	196	2,253
Clayton	4,157	3,920	2,201	2,096	84	85	5,082	111	4,116
Clinton	6,861	7,556	3,307	3,349	30	31	8,619	100	6,480
Crawford	3,506	3,197	2,015	1,988	19	14	5,056	121	3,373
Dallas	3,556	3,515	1,922	1,894	25	18	5,909	141	4,357
Davis	2,172	2,084	1,135	1,105	19	9	3,578	83	2,465
Decatur	2,710	2,614	1,431	1,458	15	20	4,765	221	3,114
Delaware	2,973	2,765	1,573	1,633	31	22	4,261	109	2,946
Des Moines	4,958	4,969	2,511	2,656	1	2	6,788	38	5,191
Dickinson	1,408	1,304	803	737	19	26	2,411	137	1,380
Dubuque	8,638	8,767	4,054	3,996	43	31	7,311	67	5,246
Emmet	1,535	1,469	935	902	18	15	2,837	43	1,751
Fayette	4,598	4,456	2,430	2,428	32	25	6,631	209	4,362
Floyd	2,335	2,421	1,225	1,255	1	1	3,611	77	2,429
Franklin	2,313	2,305	1,316	1,404	11	9	3,657	85	2,506
Fremont	2,599	2,448	1,405	1,444	16	15	4,186	104	3,114
Greene	2,185	2,478	1,351	1,375	16	11	3,969	42	2,779
Grundy	2,289	2,141	1,281	1,204	22	9	3,578	81	2,235
Guthrie	2,828	2,770	1,554	1,597	31	42	4,904	142	3,211
Hamilton	3,012	2,945	1,724	1,675	4	9	4,718	63	3,320
Hancock	2,314	2,213	1,245	1,239	22	11	3,630	103	2,434
Hardin	3,231	3,265	1,871	1,872	3	2	5,376	111	3,620
Harrison	3,832	3,812	2,052	2,071	13	6	6,843	135	4,479
Henry	2,407	2,419	1,290	1,330	11	15	4,040	39	2,890
Howard	2,237	2,061	1,230	1,160	11	3	3,240	78	1,994
Humboldt	1,982	1,952	1,109	1,063	4	5	3,251	102	2,197
Ia	1,858	1,814	1,014	1,017	19	21	3,075	17	1,967
Iowa	3,008	2,810	1,577	1,596	25	18	4,657	193	3,154
Jackson	3,353	3,435	1,820	1,901	30	31	4,835	140	3,382
Jasper	3,985	3,843	2,179	2,177	25	15	6,443	151	4,755
Jefferson	2,411	2,344	1,260	1,276	4	8	3,848	149	2,599
Johnson	3,620	3,514	2,000	1,969	16	21	4,793	106	3,878

ITY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

JUNE 30, 1999.

TUITION				GENERAL				
Non Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of schoolhouses	Value of schoolhouses	Value of Apparatus	Number of volumes in li- braries	Rooms in which effects of stimulents and narcotics are taught
Below 9th grade		9th grade and above						
Number	Amount Received	Number	Amount Received					
61	\$ 841.87	89	\$ 1,536.89	147	\$ 140,011	\$ 4,700	\$ 8,064	168
32	486.65	56	923.37	112	105,525	3,747	3,365	117
67	736.55	63	1,145.46	132	145,835	9,549	8,885	154
63	465.60	97	1,450.78	136	247,101	5,641	5,057	211
20	125.75	40	259.05	111	114,955	5,100	4,915	127
104	824.59	80	983.44	185	225,455	9,585	13,548	224
76	652.20	28	639.75	158	610,455	13,665	22,225	280
74	645.80	103	1,130.44	156	228,450	10,279	16,049	226
120	1,108.04	88	1,061.09	111	152,750	8,593	10,345	128
44	543.65	81	910.59	150	185,515	12,245	8,316	148
37	460.00	77	1,305.75	137	109,815	7,847	19,647	181
142	891.87	171	2,029.49	146	163,945	9,850	11,583	186
110	1,069.08	130	1,844.07	148	176,590	10,571	15,697	183
37	413.65	74	1,312.19	142	208,890	12,999	7,540	174
61	729.09	91	1,459.13	154	207,172	8,880	11,277	209
102	945.38	138	2,259.80	145	223,770	7,904	9,685	176
61	918.03	83	1,206.59	148	543,560	14,549	10,436	200
54	651.75	75	1,488.32	143	209,420	7,536	22,020	173
43	173.20	122	987.30	121	123,255	8,955	7,427	143
54	328.37	45	904.75	106	110,645	3,432	3,613	128
62	547.39	67	922.75	128	120,550	7,403	11,871	158
143	848.00	149	1,816.90	180	227,565	11,882	11,250	219
71	565.93	61	1,116.70	188	550,090	19,540	51,621	203
51	1,203.51	44	693.51	180	240,630	13,942	11,007	206
105	875.79	184	2,818.93	155	220,100	9,279	11,437	224
53	61.93	9	36.00	104	106,565	3,706	3,323	122
74	649.16	133	1,824.00	123	129,185	5,666	4,953	161
115	794.73	90	1,239.55	146	146,775	7,694	9,876	155
21	565.30	8	219.50	101	347,100	5,705	6,212	213
23	144.47	28	358.25	81	87,650	4,892	6,437	103
29	167.30	6	68.63	140	610,912	12,365	10,222	239
11	297.17	29	561.93	87	107,875	3,239	12,096	106
63	516.68	149	1,994.76	191	244,860	12,840	17,830	252
54	189.85	114	1,844.50	123	230,205	12,333	11,046	171
24	179.32	43	650.98	144	130,625	8,298	7,958	164
101	1,188.38	109	1,417.12	129	177,670	8,938	10,527	157
116	748.78	153	1,894.56	144	161,635	6,079	7,404	159
60	421.15	72	901.13	127	146,696	7,817	5,879	142
69	702.92	85	1,243.72	153	177,225	6,342	7,118	197
90	620.38	36	375.05	144	204,000	9,626	6,707	169
69	527.24	43	656.22	136	148,000	6,332	9,815	161
82	686.99	106	1,326.25	149	194,950	10,116	11,260	211
212	1,070.58	274	3,600.31	163	236,755	11,023	9,128	228
54	511.06	35	511.81	109	152,825	7,007	7,058	144
37	150.55	40	543.10	106	129,725	6,754	6,231	124
134	1,476.50	106	1,266.07	113	136,400	6,023	12,194	140
28	399.67	53	1,243.45	106	130,250	8,033	8,693	136
94	725.81	125	1,934.73	142	180,483	8,131	13,748	177
108	906.99	132	1,645.87	153	199,100	10,473	4,529	202
104	783.16	131	2,652.46	191	316,020	7,949	8,416	251
82	390.37	46	906.50	101	139,894	4,447	5,483	135
128	1,401.71	120	1,995.71	171	338,350	13,766	12,664	122

ABSTRACT [A] REPORTS OF FROM JULY 1, 1906

PUPILS—ENUMERATION, ENROLL-

Counties	No. of persons between the ages of 5 and 21 yrs.		No. of persons between the ages of 7 to 14 years inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school		Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Jones	3,074	2,940	1,705	1,639	17	20	4,661	166	3,271
Keokuk	3,381	3,224	1,773	1,728	33	22	5,301	278	3,908
Kossuth	4,081	3,743	2,290	2,307	20	11	5,715	159	3,644
Lee	5,194	5,242	2,434	2,462	28	21	6,149	66	4,626
Linn	8,948	8,705	4,213	4,082	29	17	12,550	297	8,401
Louisa	1,937	1,896	1,085	1,027	16	14	3,309	39	2,561
Lucas	2,180	2,122	1,185	1,116	3	3	3,719	34	2,650
Lyon	2,610	2,489	1,496	1,503	6	7	4,026	97	2,605
Madison	2,366	2,358	1,262	1,286	13	9	4,371	150	2,818
Mahaska	5,038	4,957	2,371	2,321	45	30	7,634	487	5,129.5
Marion	3,721	3,458	1,990	1,899	49	60	6,111	139	4,342.5
Marshall	4,094	3,910	2,251	2,193	14	12	6,128	413	4,708
Mills	2,279	2,235	1,197	1,223	8	13	3,771	268	2,467
Mitchell	2,083	2,105	1,102	1,111	---	1	3,187	10	2,332.8
Monona	2,891	2,782	1,576	1,597	16	18	4,425	24	3,064
Monroe	3,979	3,732	2,198	2,119	101	71	6,635	309	4,284
Montgomery	2,490	2,305	1,219	1,261	7	2	3,825	194	2,761
Muscatine	4,208	4,068	2,032	2,124	49	64	5,753	99	4,103
O'Brien	3,030	3,041	1,639	1,672	17	15	4,781	247	3,480
Osceola	1,637	1,550	937	906	3	6	2,523	148	1,534
Page	3,393	3,295	1,833	1,760	15	9	5,773	201	3,994
Palo Alto	2,425	2,289	1,391	1,361	7	4	3,775	103	2,333
Plymouth	4,034	3,803	2,252	2,164	25	13	5,355	81	3,446
Pocahontas	2,738	2,585	1,454	1,435	11	19	4,230	228	2,613
Polk	14,950	15,570	6,603	6,768	69	41	21,078	129	15,696
Pottawattamie	8,074	7,966	4,402	4,252	31	25	13,027	244	9,501
Poweshiek	3,076	3,143	1,706	1,643	7	5	4,907	133	3,629
Ringgold	2,156	2,082	1,213	1,148	57	69	3,681	295	2,587
Sac	2,741	2,724	1,511	1,518	9	18	4,207	24	3,063.1
Scott	8,899	8,630	4,111	3,997	13	10	10,696	136	7,987.5
Shelby	2,771	2,596	1,539	1,490	5	11	3,891	127	2,659
Sioux	4,698	4,411	2,616	2,442	126	66	6,158	115	4,022
Story	3,893	3,822	2,001	2,042	24	18	6,359	131	4,473.8
Tama	3,485	3,346	1,919	1,936	82	105	5,541	236	3,938.7
Taylor	2,501	2,407	1,266	1,272	8	6	4,367	77	3,150
Union	2,546	2,533	1,309	1,278	33	34	4,249	56	3,145
Van Buren	2,290	2,116	1,185	1,101	22	23	3,768	78	2,690
Wapello	5,500	5,353	2,756	2,665	97	57	8,478	184	6,183
Warren	2,950	3,112	1,619	1,689	13	22	5,277	306	3,589
Washington	3,061	2,957	1,592	1,632	31	25	4,588	161	3,367
Wayne	2,595	2,545	1,383	1,337	26	13	4,836	116	3,372
Webster	4,880	4,990	2,338	2,456	25	20	6,588	81	4,450
Winnebago	2,064	1,980	1,140	1,008	2	1	3,410	89	2,284
Winneshek	3,539	3,516	1,866	1,989	54	41	4,683	50	3,002
Woodbury	11,267	11,133	5,086	5,287	380	339	13,149	193	9,401
Worth	1,791	1,682	1,002	945	16	2	2,606	37	1,763
Wright	3,067	2,870	1,741	1,581	12	8	5,034	75	3,603.3
Total	346,123	338,622	181,623	179,796	2,622	2,279	518,446	13,254	361,805

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

TO JUNE 30, 1900.

MENT, TUITION

Average tuition per month	Non Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of schoolhouses	Value of schoolhouses	Value of apparatus	Number of volumes in li- braries	Rooms in which effects of stimulents and narcotics are taught
	Below 9th grade		9th grade and above						
	Number	Amount Received	Number	Amount Received					
2.47	08	647.69	97	1,142.00	140	177,448	11,520	11,778	177
2.47	235	1,370.32	227	2,867.48	145	249,895	7,957	10,972	205
3.19	115	883.24	75	1,169.95	234	242,040	15,983	13,330	250
2.29	64	714.36	57	1,051.12	124	403,700	9,609	8,843	184
2.79	194	1,268.82	242	4,161.75	205	814,300	20,035	17,079	414
2.26	21	190.88	106	1,684.31	91	135,690	5,727	7,136	91
1.95	49	245.21	40	626.76	97	189,700	4,628	6,135	126
3.09	110	1,624.00	62	939.60	137	152,585	11,569	7,562	159
2.66	75	341.96	132	2,474.04	143	151,164	4,400	4,778	165
2.25	106	822.85	74	756.13	158	258,050	10,141	8,815	212
2.10	86	677.20	62	775.11	151	224,770	8,129	7,375	211
2.70	81	1,242.95	99	1,861.74	151	640,675	8,911	10,192	226
2.61	88	366.15	101	1,151.05	94	144,015	7,964	9,675	131
2.50	81	240.54	65	1,293.28	106	139,790	9,275	13,407	128
2.69	61	713.03	92	1,337.16	132	189,640	8,120	6,741	190
1.65	80	834.10	53	1,258.53	107	150,375	7,514	4,901	166
2.82	55	344.02	93	1,571.25	114	208,815	7,434	10,088	148
2.36	111	553.30	78	1,906.00	104	115,100	4,192	6,342	95
2.64	56	569.32	171	2,367.00	142	214,515	13,180	21,923	185
3.02	34	422.41	21	279.10	94	112,625	5,333	11,446	112
2.44	71	781.30	110	1,721.70	139	262,190	11,935	9,471	206
2.90	65	363.04	54	519.83	134	118,380	11,027	20,949	157
2.85	87	747.45	46	634.99	183	200,075	7,482	11,723	227
2.96	68	563.75	92	1,304.68	140	172,455	11,826	15,299	161
2.90	185	1,859.87	132	2,527.78	191	2,923,025	50,426	7,592	208
2.46	96	1,036.58	129	2,262.83	258	622,355	20,274	18,893	433
2.50	69	755.91	143	2,791.76	145	399,605	11,135	8,925	187
2.34	96	574.22	99	1,261.47	133	113,725	6,992	4,697	122
2.66	111	1,295.31	92	1,670.90	140	199,160	9,253	12,913	184
2.61	115	1,199.52	83	1,561.98	125	1,046,300	16,192	9,348	332
3.03	47	491.20	72	981.27	141	149,575	7,451	14,089	180
2.61	76	570.29	75	885.01	187	228,890	12,872	16,591	213
2.45	136	973.70	247	3,509.22	151	261,325	14,743	9,594	230
2.79	134	1,108.19	131	2,038.10	183	263,027	16,463	12,588	241
2.40	171	1,387.74	138	1,999.17	130	152,525	5,328	6,024	174
2.51	65	605.28	102	1,575.36	120	253,825	5,528	7,481	161
2.15	142	1,140.10	209	2,320.37	116	100,200	2,953	4,630	150
2.28	150	893.53	43	763.17	116	455,955	8,999	11,084	211
2.24	120	682.51	126	2,123.12	142	201,578	6,910	6,809	181
2.43	168	1,619.02	133	2,114.11	136	179,586	7,365	17,510	171
2.13	163	1,843.41	206	1,803.28	138	181,772	4,944	6,773	159
2.78	60	796.37	57	891.46	192	389,430	15,577	26,837	226
2.36	32	213.00	64	562.39	93	109,550	4,675	4,850	123
2.39	52	264.59	21	392.96	149	197,220	13,586	11,083	176
2.80	72	957.68	90	1,456.13	216	1,274,195	25,254	11,581	445
2.40	22	159.71	25	250.10	97	89,685	5,458	6,042	112
2.47	45	429.15	126	2,149.80	140	191,485	16,472	14,416	181
\$ 2.54	8,196	\$ 123,594.77	9,252	\$ 137,883.59	13,911	\$ 26,583,564	\$ 965,857	1,000,398	18,345

ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

TEACHERS'

Counties	DEBIT					
	On hand July 1, 1906	Received from dist. school tax	Received from semi-annual ap. portion ment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from schoolho's fund	Received from other sources
Adair	\$ 25,222.20	\$ 48,726.13	\$ 6,308.24	\$ 1,988.76	\$ 21.16	\$ 122.24
Adams	30,572.17	28,915.61	5,226.77	1,410.02	21.00	2.00
Allamakee	18,261.17	41,624.27	7,004.20	1,222.01	-----	184.10
Appanoose	24,151.67	50,725.22	12,842.96	1,255.25	55.29	5,204.75
Artesian	19,945.46	32,301.24	6,256.67	284.80	-----	9.73
Benton	32,454.22	77,128.19	10,711.50	1,808.08	123.82	223.60
Black Hawk	35,627.87	127,680.75	15,423.15	1,261.57	-----	221.61
Boone	33,266.15	74,532.15	12,973.20	1,776.24	35.24	42.84
Bremer	24,322.53	41,575.31	6,781.51	2,169.13	23.00	95.17
Buchanan	28,306.53	61,229.24	8,742.87	1,454.24	-----	200.60
Buena Vista	27,222.65	51,301.68	7,773.65	1,763.75	7.22	-----
Butler	31,008.22	52,218.65	8,384.07	2,921.16	-----	9.71
Calhoun	35,179.20	60,128.09	4,660.28	2,913.10	-----	512.22
Carroll	42,571.43	56,125.12	10,478.97	1,629.79	260.11	1,022.55
Cass	27,224.45	66,409.41	8,765.26	2,158.22	10.70	29.48
Cedar	27,232.65	56,915.75	10,827.88	3,205.13	-----	179.08
Cerro (Guthrie)	31,572.02	75,701.51	8,138.86	2,124.82	193.57	221.55
Cherokee	32,136.44	50,050.75	12,110.50	2,120.07	5.69	121.79
Chickasaw	25,468.77	37,619.08	6,207.55	1,169.56	43.24	124.53
Clarke	14,175.79	28,147.38	5,283.21	1,233.12	63.72	142.20
Clay	35,942.53	45,611.84	7,755.35	1,470.14	551.29	2.75
Clayton	44,224.52	67,327.96	6,494.65	2,665.52	28.54	204.64
Clinton	49,523.64	129,221.99	19,042.53	1,657.63	155.31	120.67
Crawford	41,575.69	84,413.50	10,224.06	2,246.77	-----	246.42
Dallas	44,727.51	79,020.27	11,341.40	3,624.72	-----	7.19
Davis	6,901.51	30,032.94	5,234.83	97.93	457.13	225.52
Decatur	16,616.47	45,105.56	6,473.53	2,473.16	91.13	224.07
Delaware	25,312.17	51,755.70	7,728.73	2,034.28	-----	36.68
Des Moines	43,979.38	106,164.71	11,137.87	784.80	-----	72.00
Dickinson	21,459.05	33,750.52	4,151.12	502.72	-----	22.69
Dubuque	18,263.34	113,230.56	17,411.20	235.93	-----	224.44
Emmet	21,815.60	36,716.78	4,322.65	850.10	-----	1.50
Fayette	41,147.29	75,332.20	10,428.52	2,511.44	139.38	495.80
Floyd	23,734.64	50,580.44	7,706.25	1,901.10	-----	1,124.96
Franklin	30,162.01	50,709.61	8,372.32	830.30	251.20	465.49
Freemont	41,107.09	55,460.85	7,327.33	2,517.95	-----	622.85
Greene	35,556.56	55,240.51	7,301.94	1,698.27	-----	2,025.39
Grundy	38,428.76	49,293.87	10,728.20	1,322.28	508.73	559.55
Guthrie	42,145.56	69,224.90	8,726.21	1,946.64	-----	216.02
Hamilton	28,516.56	52,269.42	18,928.60	995.43	-----	50.00
Hancock	35,708.30	50,300.50	6,353.96	1,183.46	781.38	743.15
Hardin	48,039.90	69,376.79	7,960.16	2,013.24	-----	435.20
Harrison	54,880.41	79,050.53	11,002.00	4,670.81	184.46	36.92
Henry	35,294.06	53,113.39	7,300.53	1,022.87	7,200.00	527.53
Howard	18,659.41	37,500.63	6,532.45	603.65	-----	886.18
Humboldt	28,742.34	37,710.70	8,612.92	2,732.57	-----	21.55
Iida	27,608.07	46,066.09	3,684.96	1,643.12	-----	-----
Iowa	27,261.18	52,362.01	9,012.16	2,249.41	.46	4,732.37
Jackson	37,913.12	57,264.09	7,398.67	2,552.86	587.10	579.29
Jasper	49,746.60	80,806.73	14,002.00	3,435.62	53.38	118.14
Jefferson	26,919.18	38,751.89	7,611.50	1,467.61	119.47	67.69
Johnson	31,039.76	67,164.53	11,380.84	3,397.42	8.29	-----

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

FUND

Total debit or credit	CREDIT					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tu- tion (Secs. 2774-2803	Paid for li- brary b'ks Sec. 2822-n	Paid for oth- er pur- poses	On hand June 30, 1909
	Male	Female				
83,155.75	6,333.75	53,761.38	151.63	199.09	103.03	23,546.84
75,908.60	6,097.45	39,400.63	14.00	39.56	8.35	29,748.61
69,416.03	6,543.50	39,060.30	203.59	159.30	92.57	23,357.77
113,438.86	16,051.00	56,759.92	26.63	66.05	407.37	39,177.69
66,501.69	3,750.00	44,584.07		196.10	10.73	18,080.79
143,500.37	19,332.97	73,146.66	892.19	210.33	638.41	49,288.81
135,222.95	23,247.20	117,827.07	380.70	17.76	142.61	43,627.61
142,696.22	10,905.53	75,870.93	56.25	1,080.20	1,431.44	53,630.47
75,851.65	6,531.00	43,967.59	912.32	20.25	834.41	22,886.06
110,104.06	9,732.51	61,970.60	243.35	165.68	.90	37,925.12
97,980.95	8,471.99	56,155.07		194.85	6.25	39,152.79
104,142.51	11,571.00	59,469.12	293.00	250.31	3.73	32,615.35
106,399.68	10,340.43	64,199.47	239.23	101.80	138.25	28,380.45
112,399.37	12,058.19	60,156.70	324.48	241.54	2,488.88	37,069.43
114,958.22	8,678.43	72,136.16		86.35	521.62	33,635.06
108,550.50	13,415.11	61,999.58	341.96	104.72	7.82	32,091.36
118,596.93	13,287.21	76,120.11	514.28	185.13	1,073.55	27,417.06
109,675.24	11,576.00	60,075.05	182.61	802.57	11.78	34,527.23
71,104.08	14,901.31	34,487.37	75.30	57.26	260.72	21,332.22
59,327.43	7,468.30	35,758.10		82.18	466.81	15,559.03
91,264.20	8,353.26	50,802.66	391.69	92.76		31,633.83
121,415.98	14,965.15	71,777.47	189.98	186.06	111.66	34,155.62
200,080.84	16,725.17	124,009.33	233.07	233.07	9.60	59,093.67
128,701.44	14,588.80	78,357.51	509.99	225.17	664.01	44,355.96
128,791.00	14,258.16	81,128.01	499.49	168.49	200.00	42,536.85
142,860.33	8,377.63	24,829.72	82.77	34.22	1,132.25	8,508.74
81,143.92	12,226.24	41,537.75	151.25	35.20	1,108.58	96,090.90
96,921.56	6,959.25	54,507.64	242.41	190.40	1.75	35,020.11
103,128.76	19,497.28	94,621.05	31.50	31.81	67.44	47,889.68
59,886.10	5,940.28	33,554.57	55.47	120.36	1.12	20,214.30
149,374.49	21,796.90	106,067.76	41.50	2.55	754.61	20,711.17
63,785.63	3,175.00	29,621.25	142.00	54.14	204.00	20,589.24
130,104.73	11,690.03	76,883.53	284.68	142.28	34.39	41,009.81
85,117.39	11,464.94	53,491.59	40.00	36.70	517.00	19,567.16
90,851.83	8,436.45	52,564.25	123.50	27.94	458.67	29,011.02
104,656.67	10,512.72	60,515.80	455.70	176.81	3.05	35,491.59
101,792.67	10,893.11	57,114.07	102.65	96.91	42.06	33,568.88
100,896.44	11,056.65	48,299.31	223.59	98.30	712.07	40,506.44
113,269.95	14,048.58	59,642.06	20.00	108.39	173.14	38,264.81
100,770.01	10,643.26	58,948.33	234.80	233.80	374.63	30,335.14
95,160.75	11,555.74	43,250.35	385.13	331.37	5,474.96	29,162.68
197,885.29	14,267.50	69,190.00	188.86	390.49	1,278.67	43,599.77
149,825.81	19,546.68	79,432.21	290.67	78.79	56.71	50,421.80
104,788.68	11,849.27	55,715.53	33.27	141.68	177.58	37,371.35
64,222.32	7,144.50	39,058.61	434.25	69.06	57.00	17,458.87
77,890.08	8,284.00	43,780.74	744.75	10.90	230.94	24,768.75
79,023.04	10,858.53	45,773.05			98.75	22,297.71
95,624.59	12,217.00	58,958.36	119.32	120.28	3,251.78	24,962.85
106,295.13	11,534.10	58,591.62	161.00	14.40	200.73	35,793.23
148,164.47	10,896.46	83,670.77	323.48	138.32	12.60	53,062.84
74,267.24	7,898.28	29,212.62	206.11	183.18	26.62	27,308.96
113,890.84	14,609.41	72,069.38	147.61	46.45	128.94	26,576.15

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

TEACHERS'

Name	April 1, 1901	DEBIT				
		Received from dis-tribut tax	Received from semi-annual ap-portion-ment	Received from tui-tion	Received by transfer from schoolho's fund	Received from other sources
Adams	2,128.12	7,827.73	2,364.14	3,131.86	132.15	
Albion	63,170.00	9,165.85	4,237.80	484.51	552.76	
Albion	11,517.90	2,053.19			1,741.02	
Albion	12,775.26	12,577.32	1,765.48		307.91	
Albion	143,880.00	21,988.46	5,415.67		225.39	
Albion	28,760.40	6,088.51	1,874.00	43.00	532.31	
Albion	63,882.16	8,433.72	874.97	43.38	2,170.51	
Albion	10,802.54	7,087.22	2,563.00	441.58		
Albion	31,021.22	6,993.70	2,816.00	395.08	1.01	
Albion	12,570.00	12,570.96	1,578.90	70.75	210.16	
Albion	12,570.00	9,630.08	1,458.31		232.40	
Albion	12,570.00	7,412.00	3,104.00	337.70	185.31	
Albion	12,570.00	7,380.00	1,517.30	245.85	3,371.37	
Albion	12,570.00	6,558.49	1,533.88		1,755.81	
Albion	12,570.00	6,708.05	2,050.19	13.44		
Albion	12,570.00	7,294.29	2,092.63		10.32	
Albion	12,570.00	9,088.55	1,915.87	29.88		
Albion	12,570.00	11,149.95	2,450.30		112.08	
Albion	63,880.00	7,296.21	2,936.32		308.80	
Albion	12,570.00	7,844.04	701.51			
Albion	12,570.00	11,312.56	2,308.00		475.00	
Albion	12,570.00	6,138.36	5,823.54	889.87	5.10	
Albion	12,570.00	13,386.00	10,192.40	1,392.44	611.52	5.45
Albion	12,570.00	12,222.54	7,567.52	1,898.43		94.31
Albion	12,570.00	33,304.45	44,067.16	4,711.19	224.80	20,303.13
Albion	12,570.00	127,321.01	23,912.00	3,290.41		825.25
Albion	12,570.00	68,628.30	9,651.80	3,547.67	492.41	
Albion	20,870.45	44,236.46	7,315.43	1,983.65		70.44
Albion	25,735.45	71,180.42	10,330.31	2,856.21	454.77	12.50
Albion	60,728.97	171,947.87	22,114.90	2,371.96	820.88	1,521.54
Albion	58,643.20	52,135.74	7,647.56	1,472.47		1,047.85
Albion	55,647.00	85,067.95	10,742.40	1,455.30	752.85	181.82
Albion	39,542.34	71,745.88	5,496.78	4,482.92	4.06	1,004.16
Albion	48,896.05	85,436.05	10,306.34	3,206.29	3.34	1,181.12
Albion	26,900.62	58,871.83	8,791.53	3,395.91		142.91
Albion	21,902.83	50,641.20	7,363.35	2,180.64		97.11
Albion	28,273.00	39,523.92	5,813.57	3,460.47		313.42
Albion	32,921.10	111,186.19	16,584.55	1,636.30	178.57	457.61
Albion	37,192.77	50,800.70	8,507.56	2,805.63	131.80	441.54
Albion	42,232.07	58,125.19	9,373.62	3,733.13	82.98	236.06
Albion	35,278.27	52,107.49	7,419.15	3,646.63		34.45
Albion	49,286.12	88,664.62	13,935.87	1,687.83	15.51	38.90
Albion	16,006.34	36,588.16	5,233.90	805.39		44.77
Albion	22,268.48	46,674.62	8,705.16	660.41		2,588.77
Albion	62,216.12	207,604.79	23,373.78	2,066.57	17.34	621.74
Albion	15,192.52	31,172.38	3,560.08	409.81		12.92
Albion	44,224.71	64,716.47	10,758.54	2,578.96		
Total	\$ 3,005,300.18	\$ 6,787,325.57	\$ 906,714.31	\$ 207,810.34	\$ 21,268.05	\$ 770,294.13

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

FUND

Total debit or credit	CREDIT					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tu- tion (Secs. 2774-2803)	Paid for li- brary b'ks Sec. 2823-n	Paid for other pur- poses	On hand June 30, 1909
	Male	Female				
109,906.24	9,314.51	58,452.20	258.02	70.84	1,338.71	83,533.96
116,796.26	16,357.37	61,508.87	706.83	137.06	2,580.01	84,913.13
148,984.74	14,119.35	84,444.00	285.32	151.06	303.78	48,990.73
107,187.05	13,082.36	78,306.71	325.73	112.58	270.40	19,430.02
250,436.07	22,337.41	181,428.97	311.49	72.53	1,062.50	44,308.68
69,068.31	8,764.30	40,529.91	108.90	92.36	184.65	19,083.19
68,179.08	7,873.70	35,114.50	67.80	103.40	5,061.90	14,967.63
108,428.16	14,493.18	58,059.63	930.40	36.80	172.50	35,675.09
89,851.06	11,091.62	53,954.77	352.73	84.97	172.22	22,584.55
159,321.68	16,009.13	80,284.09	936.74	108.69	865.84	52,681.26
126,148.05	15,785.93	61,445.65	285.10	95.06	587.34	46,948.38
145,908.11	14,048.62	99,640.05	391.85	125.16	100.57	31,595.83
91,036.70	8,888.60	45,914.75	137.94	192.80	2,333.31	32,564.80
77,866.77	9,229.00	42,400.49	614.42	90.33	12.76	26,420.77
123,080.61	9,035.50	62,057.27	1,212.90	95.05		51,169.89
33,517.64	9,043.92	47,763.13	40.92	86.80	105.12	31,477.83
113,101.25	9,554.27	54,876.31	367.85	102.01	77.55	48,123.26
129,916.97	11,957.50	78,959.27	306.62	45.86	90.32	41,557.40
115,212.91	11,905.73	69,606.99	160.07	15.40	1,110.00	32,414.73
61,673.94	5,172.00	32,676.80	150.76	37.06	557.46	23,078.26
135,089.34	10,305.00	73,780.04	13.70	225.81	161.63	50,663.16
85,000.90	6,165.50	50,717.05	3.50	106.35	.82	28,676.68
127,020.00	10,376.18	76,973.04	129.25	128.08	373.63	41,040.47
86,445.67	7,350.98	55,323.35	285.47	175.54	316.30	24,904.19
523,983.43	45,083.00	365,245.93	78.65	72.27	5,292.67	116,610.90
290,417.07	19,308.85	190,661.34	359.00	512.12	1,097.71	78,373.65
114,553.57	13,212.50	68,704.06	110.04	138.39	10.97	32,376.61
74,536.43	7,255.85	43,417.38	444.26	41.26	263.05	23,084.63
110,529.60	11,345.39	60,190.00	470.25		494.46	38,029.06
235,931.00	45,438.50	157,118.43	871.18	259.66	110.00	65,131.32
100,946.68	12,050.23	58,335.80	16.50	60.15	2,906.01	27,519.13
154,447.37	15,308.75	81,092.10	579.07	319.17	283.79	56,774.49
122,927.34	15,059.75	77,791.01	278.31	64.44	905.84	28,827.99
149,089.69	15,246.06	78,627.66	548.85	96.12	782.30	53,797.80
98,102.65	9,183.97	54,718.93	114.82	11.25	431.06	33,662.79
91,144.68	11,357.50	55,103.02	95.25	154.43	296.88	24,137.55
77,384.38	9,641.87	35,538.53	941.87	93.27	12.63	31,155.21
168,964.32	16,047.98	109,654.91	138.99	211.82	44.06	36,806.48
100,005.13	15,895.87	45,316.61	219.97	51.09	961.42	36,559.07
113,384.00	11,555.74	59,443.15	625.05	106.71	335.30	41,758.95
98,486.05	15,127.00	41,994.94	437.23	170.01	249.85	40,507.02
153,100.75	10,873.41	95,897.24	440.10	127.86	95.00	45,006.14
58,676.56	6,726.00	36,059.67	63.00	102.88	856.87	14,808.14
80,366.44	9,190.00	45,659.35	71.14	176.55	2,191.06	23,577.74
236,901.19	34,245.24	196,542.39	285.00	443.39	433.01	63,851.56
50,366.71	5,800.65	27,400.81	113.92	99.20	42.61	17,520.48
128,378.67	9,905.98	65,801.81	49.50	44.02		46,476.51
\$11,008,768.68	\$1,236,840.71	\$6,768,496.96	\$27,569.63	\$13,571.17	\$62,331.56	\$3,500,907.50

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

Counties	SCHOOLHOUSE				
	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1908	Received from district tax	Received from sale of bonds	Received from other sources	
Adair	2,597.33	5,766.45		308.36	8,732.06
Adams	2,500.63	3,117.77			5,618.40
Allamakee	1,261.87	3,590.43	1,000.00	1,535.65	7,387.85
Appanoose	6,395.07	11,425.56	12,068.62	1,373.31	31,262.46
Audubon	1,851.75	989.72		6.02	2,847.49
Benton	8,365.48	6,166.34		293.11	14,824.93
Black Hawk	6,153.78	33,858.20	24,055.00	2,903.21	66,970.19
Boone	10,347.30	7,069.67		1,426.83	18,843.80
Bremer	5,038.12	6,818.71	23,815.75	654.86	36,227.44
Buchanan	3,628.70	1,311.32	650.00	885.22	6,435.24
Buena Vista	1,529.97	2,259.21		419.45	4,208.63
Butler	5,110.86	3,873.02		66.19	9,050.07
Calhoun	8,162.25	7,828.81		390.00	16,371.06
Carroll	4,972.99	2,819.15		58.84	7,845.98
Cass	4,933.66	4,193.96		238.24	9,365.86
Cedar	23,871.19	5,068.11	17,500.00	214.11	46,653.41
Cerro Gordo	5,385.87	18,285.31	1,019.85	545.06	25,235.89
Cherokee	3,785.10	2,278.18	1,200.00	326.26	7,589.54
Chickasaw	2,347.89	1,330.27		764.35	4,442.51
Clarke	850.64	1,623.56	300.00	2,263.34	5,037.54
Clay	2,894.17	2,564.50		154.21	5,612.88
Clayton	2,421.53	2,539.67	4,010.00	406.90	9,378.10
Clinton	4,419.38	14,145.13	98,500.00	566.33	117,630.84
Crawford	5,615.64	5,408.68		127.94	11,151.26
Dallas	9,896.50	15,134.04	6,038.12	740.55	31,809.21
Davis	2,740.07	2,158.93	6,000.00	548.00	11,447.00
Decatur	3,375.36	5,586.61	200.00	1,632.61	10,794.58
Delaware	1,868.51	906.11		350.00	3,124.62
Des Moines	9,637.79	23,381.37	135,595.00	3,758.27	172,372.43
Dickinson	2,516.71	3,894.42	2.96	116.00	6,530.09
Dubuque	2,750.89	2,280.88		92.25	5,124.02
Emmet	4,810.90	1,193.02	2,000.00		8,003.92
Fayette	2,204.66	6,398.42	7,500.00	1,209.42	17,312.50
Floyd	2,892.13	6,192.36		345.00	9,429.49
Franklin	7,009.38	3,156.78		40.00	11,106.16
Fremont	5,074.96	5,877.94		423.86	11,376.76
Greene	2,474.26	1,102.15		1,607.80	5,184.21
Grundy	20,937.38	2,960.62		3,701.07	27,599.07
Guthrie	3,882.38	1,349.69			5,232.07
Hamilton	5,625.81	8,503.48		315.00	14,444.29
Hancock	7,146.68	4,366.96		455.68	11,969.32
Hardin	6,720.14	10,208.74	5,000.00	500.00	22,428.88
Harrison	13,032.24	5,335.19		123.40	18,490.83
Henry	728.58	6,545.14	30,026.66	10,919.18	48,319.56
Howard	2,174.42	3,470.80		70.25	5,715.47
Humboldt	3,391.71	3,367.04	12,000.00	115.38	18,874.13
Ida	2,557.51	5,318.67		5,149.74	13,025.92
Iowa	29,243.64	5,600.97	2,900.00	161.22	37,905.83
Jackson	5,930.05	4,028.88		3.00	9,961.93
Jasper	4,329.48	14,356.84	600.00	3,072.98	22,359.30
Jefferson	1,468.27	1,235.02		173.71	2,877.00
Johnson	12,738.71	9,782.70		1,268.36	23,789.77
Jones	2,378.41	7,329.46		8.00	9,715.87

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 1, 1909

FUNDS

Credit					
Paid for school houses and sites	Paid on bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Transferred to other funds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1909
\$ 2,556.28	\$ 2,192.43		\$ 58.15	\$ 771.23	\$ 2,158.97
1,866.14	961.56	10.15	494.18	275.07	2,011.28
4,658.29	1,640.41		33.84	29.27	1,086.14
14,113.81	7,353.37		136.79	4,688.99	5,030.00
	227.55		59.98	1,154.18	845.78
760.40	3,953.45		693.60	6,935.95	2,481.44
40,998.99	9,290.04		300.00	2,443.87	4,837.29
4,396.86	2,974.20		10.23	224.74	11,347.78
16,732.23	3,247.91	15.75		833.13	15,498.43
802.48	1,086.85			3,140.12	1,445.79
927.90	135.00		16.95	687.92	9,441.89
2,124.56	2,172.45			301.02	4,457.05
2,336.86	4,390.12		78.72	977.91	8,587.45
1,908.70	2,186.70			1,873.93	1,876.65
2,171.26	1,030.25		30.74	3,558.05	2,575.56
21,492.80	4,046.00		649.04	1,695.06	18,769.51
119.14	8,749.20		67.50	10,438.01	5,848.04
2,943.00	887.87		167.17	1,592.75	2,009.25
1,840.96	1,102.80		58.82	197.61	1,746.98
1,058.61	363.24		112.03	1,689.69	1,819.97
886.58	947.45		1,002.15	191.36	3,085.39
4,094.24	423.33		472.22	1,998.42	2,894.98
8,677.07	101,610.28		2,066.50	512.20	4,874.79
371.85	3,427.00		9.58	1,377.90	5,966.08
7,140.93	12,642.06	1.00	396.01	2,345.78	9,293.52
9,719.14	656.29		467.77		604.80
620.05	7,375.51		489.37	370.10	1,939.55
979.64	165.70			539.99	1,439.29
80,828.88	14,778.36			9,325.91	67,439.30
947.00	2,252.00	9.00	1,658.08		1,064.00
648.75	939.25			427.53	3,108.49
2,582.74	672.50		505.60	552.85	3,600.23
7,948.65	2,588.10		338.49	862.84	5,574.63
30.00	3,460.40				5,939.09
1,712.83	4,294.57		251.20	75.80	4,771.74
678.00	5,285.00		39.06	835.37	4,539.33
839.00	60.00		190.59	277.16	4,327.56
23,632.73	500.00	5.00	506.78	817.03	2,115.53
	951.55			881.75	3,398.77
3,425.37	4,309.78		224.48	1,905.76	5,278.90
1,799.29	756.48		1,134.32	1,965.99	6,313.44
1,873.88	10,950.75			2,473.35	7,131.40
3,854.40	6,923.85		223.32	1,287.54	6,901.72
7,433.57	1,499.38		9,042.50	15,683.48	14,690.63
	1,540.00			397.45	3,778.02
14,322.54	2,141.61		314.55	40.08	2,055.35
444.20	2,970.00		670.37	8,100.95	1,550.40
24,086.15	4,691.16		796.69	1,279.96	7,051.87
421.15	4,747.50		593.94	202.75	4,004.58
2,333.74	5,514.95		52.08	7,318.47	7,150.06
1,171.51	220.25		252.60	446.92	789.32
338.01	8,165.22	4.84	18.76	1,636.50	13,688.44
879.64	839.23		5,117.07	208.27	3,987.30

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF

SCHOOL FINANCES

SCHOOLHOUSE

Amount

Debit

Life Insurance

Received from the

Received from sale of bonds

Received from other sources

Total debit or credit

10,581.10

21,115.22

45,110.45

77,826.07

4,106.14

12,322.53

22,025.06

7,303.57

5,907.61

13,871.10

13,945.45

22,218.45

10,800.50

16,698.33

17,622.22

7,058.61

11,686.10

11,957.56

7,627.81

25,000.00

3,422.82

4,422.82

12,322.53

16,698.33

17,622.22

12,322.53

22,025.06

7,303.57

5,907.61

13,871.10

13,945.45

22,218.45

10,800.50

16,698.33

17,622.22

7,058.61

11,686.10

11,957.56

7,627.81

25,000.00

3,422.82

4,422.82

12,322.53

16,698.33

17,622.22

12,322.53

22,025.06

7,303.57

5,907.61

13,871.10

13,945.45

22,218.45

10,800.50

16,698.33

17,622.22

7,058.61

11,686.10

11,957.56

7,627.81

25,000.00

3,422.82

4,422.82

12,322.53

16,698.33

17,622.22

12,322.53

22,025.06

7,303.57

5,907.61

13,871.10

13,945.45

22,218.45

10,800.50

16,698.33

17,622.22

7,058.61

11,686.10

11,957.56

7,627.81

25,000.00

3,422.82

4,422.82

12,322.53

16,698.33

17,622.22

12,322.53

22,025.06

7,303.57

5,907.61

13,871.10

13,945.45

22,218.45

10,800.50

16,698.33

17,622.22

7,058.61

11,686.10

11,957.56

7,627.81

25,000.00

3,422.82

4,422.82

12,322.53

16,698.33

17,622.22

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

FUNDS

Credit					
Paid for school houses and sites	Paid on bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Transferred to other funds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1909
619.22	4,534.48		497.25	1,105.73	4,250.42
1,443.81	2,389.88	24.00	579.23	2,079.86	14,598.44
19,019.14	7,947.69		30.88	175.81	17,936.93
10,898.58	28,044.06		73.77	24,409.28	14,420.38
1,150.00	426.88		43.69	591.86	1,838.71
926.53	9,232.22		43.88	464.76	1,635.44
4,680.51	7,199.62		201.82	827.34	9,776.87
2,554.32	1,168.82		500.59	2,354.57	1,355.67
895.60	1,794.99	37.95	145.45	1,961.67	1,035.95
2,508.72	5,741.34		98.86	472.32	5,040.86
5,707.31	4,368.31		327.70	766.92	1,775.21
12,771.29	3,828.60		245.85	3,193.53	2,179.19
1,680.31	1,859.08		2,841.20	2,590.29	2,389.62
2,147.42	3,677.57		53.47	1,005.19	9,614.38
3,018.66	6,104.62		413.24	1,182.39	7,708.31
2,219.82	683.73		29.28	2,221.94	1,953.84
10,732.43	240.00				513.67
2,896.20	822.50			1,000.00	7,133.16
1,819.00	2,001.80		450.00	178.38	3,002.87
4,488.48	12,506.03	1.78	142.63	1,797.35	6,125.02
325.00	100.45		328.26	837.18	2,371.54
322.85			781.82	1,955.80	1,581.93
2,670.00	4,149.25			2,166.83	7,252.74
65,800.88	34,617.24	13.00	1,004.58	2,970.20	97,118.70
29,399.24	335.00		195.07	3,867.01	10,858.58
4,637.36	16,795.91		888.35	146.58	5,321.02
2,439.00	2,352.79			619.96	3,915.16
2,806.66	1,477.06		1,616.98	3,214.68	6,061.62
10,495.04	1,900.00		806.90	2,018.58	6,727.94
3,194.10	1,298.28		1,114.73	1,234.28	4,397.00
2,689.92	2,812.99		986.04	835.19	8,085.77
21,914.59	6,279.30		318.54	1,386.10	15,966.83
4,827.44	1,996.25		234.83	2,025.78	8,195.34
9,153.81	3,199.11		3,930.67	3,060.51	793.09
7,428.24	1,450.75			401.68	5,260.07
375.24	234.00		50.00	217.05	1,488.80
2,229.72	10,018.46	2.30	14.78	328.25	5,021.10
3,050.92	6,351.74		508.15	1,724.71	7,292.79
247.38	1,043.47		82.93	203.95	1,650.92
2,231.00				1,317.08	3,139.01
9,878.07	2,980.16		1,639.94	12.80	8,838.02
1,477.58	2,628.64		131.93	434.66	1,040.56
74.60	1,979.91			1,782.03	5,567.99
6,377.88	23,834.60	17.18	480.94	42,645.95	10,080.79
566.13	1,015.59			228.12	2,487.09
300.00	3,095.02		272.76	525.93	2,585.72
642,827.43	511,406.71	141.95	51,747.39	231,146.44	670,251.06

ABSTRACTS [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

CONTINGENT

	On hand July 1, 1908	Debit			Total debit or credit
		Received from district tax	Received from text books and supplies	Rec'd from school- house fund and other sources	
Admission	\$ 24,712.53	24,146.53	265.80	536.44	\$ 30,650.30
Books	1,108.79	11,521.64	25.45	560.55	20,551.41
Insurance	2,286.24	17,584.55	767.45	851.10	27,489.34
Supplies	21,244.51	15,271.55	265.87	7,894.68	40,804.41
Transportation	21,164.11	21,426.36	157.52		26,775.22
	11,578.71	11,714.39	228.42	1,817.10	45,648.34
Black River	1,108.79	48,651.59	39.52	3,535.14	77,046.25
Books	11,565.45	24,712.53	1.10	4,607.22	44,889.36
Insurance	11,100.82	21,244.51	1,662.40	413.46	34,872.50
Supplies	21,164.11	17,751.15	159.56	1,686.00	34,548.09
Transportation	21,164.11	19,651.21	1,739.00	2,639.35	37,196.96
	11,578.71	19,155.86	27.98	451.12	35,210.74
	11,578.71	22,922.47	1,455.30	900.85	40,320.70
	21,164.11	17,065.14	1,964.01	821.22	37,924.96
	21,164.11	24,846.98	231.28	1,654.81	36,366.56
	21,164.11	19,083.25	680.05	1,240.05	34,340.03
	11,565.45	28,215.61	664.62	5,204.27	46,180.96
	21,164.11	18,529.40	83.40		33,594.90
	21,164.11	19,112.47	3.61	517.39	30,784.39
	11,565.45	9,628.41	.50	581.91	17,577.32
	11,565.45	16,066.90	770.29	1,267.35	31,308.17
	21,164.11	15,422.09	1,035.85	1,391.66	32,106.57
	21,164.11	21,614.68	521.07	737.63	71,665.79
	21,164.11	27,645.26	700.25	3,350.22	48,662.56
	11,565.45	36,925.10	999.19	1,313.28	45,893.25
	1,108.79	9,154.78		150.19	12,861.85
	1,108.79	15,140.22	83.12	1,346.39	24,060.87
	11,565.45	17,812.25	4.75	426.56	29,324.06
	11,565.45	34,222.74	238.00	766.30	47,873.87
	1,108.79	12,357.83	1.00	1,716.16	21,406.90
	8,268.75	42,747.79	69.30	554.01	62,491.85
	7,122.54	16,675.31	994.17	501.98	25,283.30
	11,565.45	22,334.47	275.68	631.23	38,622.44
	21,164.11	16,527.19	1.50	472.56	39,505.49
	1,108.79	16,396.91	172.70	2,524.31	29,624.22
	11,565.45	16,438.39	226.62	1,794.85	28,985.92
	11,477.51	18,086.79	1,348.87	75.00	39,988.17
	1,776.77	14,138.71	27.78	1,484.55	25,418.01
	14,566.27	20,731.66	580.05	915.50	37,123.67
	11,565.45	19,378.11	1,874.53	549.87	37,129.13
	11,565.45	18,410.00	603.79	1,072.97	32,434.96
	11,565.45	24,102.73	1,522.75	1,090.67	44,894.44
	11,565.45	23,275.67	170.12	913.84	44,328.78
	11,565.45	15,930.91	4.00	2,086.14	29,514.14
	8,436.41	14,138.57		123.86	22,728.54
	11,565.45	11,680.05	40.40	716.92	24,622.93
	26,021.07	13,344.03	50.45	717.02	30,201.57
	24,071.46	15,592.26	515.78	5,003.68	35,163.12
	15,781.57	18,146.98	578.47	1,046.16	35,538.15
	15,530.25	25,328.92	1,610.17	162.32	42,631.69
	7,126.51	13,896.91		407.46	21,429.98
	12,384.11	26,747.61	92.56	1,096.01	40,380.29
	15,686.09	15,761.60	1,312.56	1,488.50	32,198.75

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

FUND

Credit									
Paid for fuel, repairs, insurance and janitor	Paid sec- retaries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus	Paid for library books	Paid for free text books	Paid for text books and general supplies	Paid for transpor- tation	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1909	
11,872.20	1,494.58	346.45	48.36	18.99	713.09		2,619.63	13,537.85	
7,942.54	1,066.48	409.92	114.02	409.20	229.60		1,998.04	8,161.61	
9,932.18	1,283.99	182.95	128.83	229.10	1,185.83		5,085.65	9,322.37	
30,266.80	1,242.77	154.44	100.77	26.30	547.63		4,998.97	13,054.64	
10,621.64	1,811.76	369.07		548.55	90.50		1,712.62	12,221.08	
21,600.14	2,100.48	117.42	41.20	45.65	2,262.11	24.00	2,506.76	16,960.56	
43,891.77	2,405.74	1,882.70	369.92	15.10	3,420.05	12.95	3,806.14	21,152.88	
21,672.12	2,170.08	60.93	107.77	173.68	2,421.62	51.24	4,621.00	13,611.92	
11,381.79	1,292.81	109.48	64.51	28.06	1,464.82	71.65	1,238.54	9,220.82	
14,002.39	1,470.40	120.13	33.73		200.23	58.00	2,900.22	15,672.99	
14,028.97	1,543.83	646.03	78.12	18.53	2,540.66	2,211.89	5,124.18	11,004.65	
13,226.34	1,754.20	424.96	95.34	38.65	657.47	18.25	2,837.68	16,147.95	
18,227.81	1,822.14	256.89	22.96	640.81	2,776.70		1,946.96	14,527.82	
14,196.53	1,710.90	968.55	184.70	445.80	2,296.10	30.00	2,739.10	15,361.23	
16,900.64	1,554.76	169.83	144.81	54.50	963.57	15.00	4,043.20	12,459.25	
16,648.61	1,807.30	483.45	667.00	9.99	1,241.98	81.00	2,225.13	10,966.72	
18,955.34	1,799.26	430.75	97.25	6.74	9,050.70	117.75	5,301.68	10,421.29	
14,408.40	1,957.46	894.56	89.83	8.87	1,313.81	44.75	1,785.01	12,389.22	
11,075.38	1,099.13	115.50	10.20		211.50	14.00	1,703.24	6,355.44	
8,622.82	1,060.00	35.20	23.16		326.62		604.33	6,885.39	
14,247.11	1,306.04	252.99	156.53	22.35	1,157.43	3,092.50	1,567.61	9,499.61	
16,212.18	1,814.07	654.75	131.46	749.26	1,561.07	4.00	2,171.75	15,777.73	
32,652.76	2,659.65	278.91	160.53	4,610.56	313.28	391.00	13,086.07	17,473.34	
19,515.19	2,516.31	951.04	265.33		4,143.91	68.55	3,899.09	17,142.84	
19,117.01	1,744.52	634.91	153.97	98.43	1,130.18	200.00	4,609.27	18,204.96	
5,929.11	1,118.15	127.94	12.14	5.85	175.44		1,749.01	3,744.21	
11,312.05	1,249.54	119.64	51.41		474.70		1,509.18	9,370.29	
12,958.87	1,414.15	842.87	215.89		478.07		1,281.53	11,138.30	
20,540.47	1,531.33	92.83	313.52	4.86	8,800.32	60.00	1,759.90	14,775.90	
9,879.08	990.90	165.60	63.68		264.81	2,379.00	256.43	7,399.17	
29,909.51	3,308.45	278.78	86.29	6.05	2,372.12		7,860.90	9,119.75	
10,394.58	743.60	129.28			1,520.36	2,173.35	705.86	9,616.32	
17,105.34	2,037.82	443.58	73.00	98.11	4,048.22		1,087.82	13,778.55	
16,063.85	932.50	746.50	40.75		1,772.13	252.50	1,004.02	8,692.55	
13,719.00	1,693.42	58.49		28.00	379.89		2,720.54	10,434.86	
15,440.43	1,271.01	736.21	271.00	70.91	649.00	87.00	2,128.36	8,332.00	
12,962.88	1,586.43	391.73	182.34	81.45	2,359.70		2,182.24	12,188.40	
13,110.88	1,357.79	263.37	397.70	87.00			1,262.17	8,969.10	
19,576.98	1,416.21	272.28	48.20		1,048.81		3,411.87	11,349.42	
16,485.27	1,717.45	783.33	56.61	2.66	2,531.23	261.00	2,972.87	12,378.71	
14,587.37	1,357.30	408.46	108.30	765.13	1,679.87	481.00	2,213.31	10,879.74	
22,413.06	1,716.69	156.20	244.86	1,101.26	1,155.83	461.87	1,021.92	16,623.75	
21,871.70	2,117.56	1,442.57	98.13	465.20	1,576.16		1,172.25	15,600.21	
14,208.69	1,243.64	412.81	267.88	510.55	86.94		3,496.00	9,391.73	
9,780.34	984.15	281.42	59.93		1,569.10	33.85	806.64	9,715.41	
10,000.29	1,126.55	547.35		3.50	291.73	244.31	2,119.51	10,299.69	
11,670.60	1,144.78	484.26	6.00		304.41	360.00	3,945.97	12,285.46	
13,485.48	1,882.31	163.26	69.06		1,672.61		3,785.35	14,065.11	
13,415.53	1,908.33	647.40	81.26	213.73	1,918.28	494.80	1,055.83	15,818.08	
17,129.98	1,928.01	337.40	170.58	3.10	2,341.28	40.00	4,373.73	16,307.66	
11,060.04	1,169.72	66.07	189.48	483.25	57.56	4.00	1,165.76	7,256.70	
17,895.09	2,020.91	256.28	392.85	28.82	5,147.86	823.65	3,612.95	10,454.96	
12,865.85	1,457.06	166.66	974.33	1,832.89	458.15	10.63	3,642.43	11,758.91	

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACTS [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

CONTINGENT

[illegible]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

43

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

FUND

Credit								
Paid for fuel, repairs, insurance and janitor	Paid secre- taries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus	Paid for library books	Paid for free text books	Paid for text books and general supplies	Paid for transporta- tion	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30 1909
17,928.72	2,020.44	685.35	41.36	15.74	605.50		1,769.61	11,744.15
20,960.14	2,411.26	836.72	192.90	64.78	1,269.21	774.00	1,431.43	25,170.97
20,475.80	1,781.38	156.57	44.88	62.30	2,179.60	71.35	7,928.22	14,365.77
20,717.14	3,742.33	2,371.52	829.36	3,303.50	6,966.37	40.00	11,679.89	10,318.26
8,652.55	1,156.50	824.75	118.99		820.50		1,883.89	5,778.86
8,734.49	1,298.10	223.00	91.23		544.32		1,796.41	8,473.55
13,208.07	1,850.78	646.33	56.31	589.13	766.07	6.81	1,571.36	13,280.81
12,578.54	1,271.27	204.59	98.13	588.37	378.33	349.00	563.68	13,797.32
17,770.98	1,867.62	726.59	228.92	5.14	1,210.23	471.25	4,232.69	13,972.23
17,772.69	2,184.11	246.16	177.75	53.21	2,212.42	4.46	3,413.20	13,059.07
21,261.59	1,828.23	761.06	349.12	947.05	3,103.68	1,103.42	8,448.93	15,483.41
11,657.90	1,689.17	204.23	204.30	1,612.21	402.37	30.00	5,279.24	10,526.54
11,370.08	1,048.15	1,114.61	19.00	102.73	874.87	978.03	693.91	8,752.53
15,698.65	1,302.35	237.86	290.45		350.81	202.65	2,522.61	19,703.14
13,898.98	1,298.11	552.95	204.71	2.90	462.01		1,065.13	7,624.03
14,691.51	1,207.68	276.68	153.89		1,686.51		2,301.03	17,977.55
22,048.15	1,664.10	96.44	39.51	8.92	6,057.43		1,562.26	8,848.47
22,615.86	1,583.96	496.76	193.14		2,336.40	10.00	1,696.20	10,511.21
9,415.11	946.97	83.47		15.72	209.21		720.61	8,215.42
21,611.20	1,616.41	346.75	100.04	548.10	2,201.54	143.75	3,352.40	14,638.75
12,438.18	1,238.87	258.40	133.58		300.60	233.40	1,352.07	9,325.86
20,850.25	2,626.81	265.92	146.15		1,310.48	4.30	3,121.57	13,211.51
14,877.50	1,636.78	426.38	30.11	613.28	1,118.00	61.50	2,351.99	8,111.55
104,216.97	3,781.13	49,221.44	348.47	20,715.13	1,150.76	1,506.49	2,491.07	41,112.39
54,839.25	3,606.46	572.93	139.58	3,397.17	1,139.42	1,421.10	3,292.02	30,743.97
17,377.06	1,370.66	92.17	142.46	965.38	1,503.51		1,628.40	17,537.00
11,068.30	1,261.15	5.55	14.25	467.54	343.83	211.00	452.18	8,557.47
18,873.91	1,357.18	848.89	25.74		578.64	302.00	902.28	12,458.34
64,549.70	3,666.39	490.21	371.89	75.96	9,112.17	30.00	21,493.72	13,714.97
14,637.59	1,912.05	247.24	96.06	35	1,628.10		1,728.61	16,026.27
20,970.58	2,585.80	2,090.78	339.28	414.34	1,116.68	31.75	3,103.73	19,811.82
20,325.40	1,751.72	1,217.99	21.82	1,769.66	2,283.97	138.06	6,502.16	15,790.82
20,258.85	2,416.63	486.83	358.87	57.05	1,887.99	46.00	2,769.37	24,302.06
14,983.02	1,444.05	759.96	26.25		388.26	33.50	2,050.42	10,028.06
17,246.99	1,443.08	126.46	104.77		2,973.29		2,322.87	11,496.57
7,736.46	1,218.80	230.12	68.11		440.08	400.70	988.80	9,720.74
46,598.01	1,767.51	3,690.33	15.73	5.48	954.84	442.64	583.87	9,041.07
13,715.18	1,643.67	230.57	196.56		3,615.83	39.10	2,456.51	14,278.15
14,819.71	1,481.90	198.10	238.76	122.87	136.34	630.00	2,292.49	12,591.56
12,672.92	1,163.33	289.97	25.47		707.29		851.01	12,937.70
25,910.45	2,325.10	930.91	22.23	28.16	3,965.65	97.00	3,015.06	17,387.39
9,795.78	949.30	621.91	39.07	63.35	1,164.82	2,889.45	6,613.04	4,951.87
13,736.18	1,869.52	1,622.61	49.59	1.25	1,396.87	85.00	1,036.09	14,037.57
60,596.36	3,637.88	1,700.90	578.17	98.02	816.65	2,351.35	20,414.95	23,330.37
8,656.93	670.38	388.10	68.62	142.23	114.35	283.99	422.78	7,702.82
16,202.67	1,295.90	484.71	113.22		270.44	475.00	6,052.46	16,202.24
\$1,838,789.15	\$167,458.56	\$2,874.51	\$14,917.10	\$50,814.85	\$162,506.97	\$30,589.94	\$315,691.16	\$1,296,904.22

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF SUBSIDIARIES

SEMI-ESTIMATING

	Received from sale of surplus building	Received from other sources
1911	126.35	
1912	15.00	
1913	17.30	
1914	22.33	
1915	25.14	
1916	33.80	
1917	37.08	
1918	46.70	
1919	1,640.31	
1920	1,564.67	
1921	1,711.30	
1922	1,711.30	
1923	1,711.30	
1924	1,711.30	
1925	1,711.30	
1926	1,711.30	
1927	1,711.30	
1928	1,711.30	
1929	1,711.30	
1930	1,711.30	
1931	1,711.30	
1932	1,711.30	
1933	1,711.30	
1934	1,711.30	
1935	1,711.30	
1936	1,711.30	
1937	1,711.30	
1938	1,711.30	
1939	1,711.30	
1940	1,711.30	
1941	1,711.30	
1942	1,711.30	
1943	1,711.30	
1944	1,711.30	
1945	1,711.30	
1946	1,711.30	
1947	1,711.30	
1948	1,711.30	
1949	1,711.30	
1950	1,711.30	
1951	1,711.30	
1952	1,711.30	
1953	1,711.30	
1954	1,711.30	
1955	1,711.30	
1956	1,711.30	
1957	1,711.30	
1958	1,711.30	
1959	1,711.30	
1960	1,711.30	
1961	1,711.30	
1962	1,711.30	
1963	1,711.30	
1964	1,711.30	
1965	1,711.30	
1966	1,711.30	
1967	1,711.30	
1968	1,711.30	
1969	1,711.30	
1970	1,711.30	
1971	1,711.30	
1972	1,711.30	
1973	1,711.30	
1974	1,711.30	
1975	1,711.30	
1976	1,711.30	
1977	1,711.30	
1978	1,711.30	
1979	1,711.30	
1980	1,711.30	
1981	1,711.30	
1982	1,711.30	
1983	1,711.30	
1984	1,711.30	
1985	1,711.30	
1986	1,711.30	
1987	1,711.30	
1988	1,711.30	
1989	1,711.30	
1990	1,711.30	
1991	1,711.30	
1992	1,711.30	
1993	1,711.30	
1994	1,711.30	
1995	1,711.30	
1996	1,711.30	
1997	1,711.30	
1998	1,711.30	
1999	1,711.30	
2000	1,711.30	
2001	1,711.30	
2002	1,711.30	
2003	1,711.30	
2004	1,711.30	
2005	1,711.30	
2006	1,711.30	
2007	1,711.30	
2008	1,711.30	
2009	1,711.30	
2010	1,711.30	
2011	1,711.30	
2012	1,711.30	
2013	1,711.30	
2014	1,711.30	
2015	1,711.30	
2016	1,711.30	
2017	1,711.30	
2018	1,711.30	
2019	1,711.30	
2020	1,711.30	
2021	1,711.30	
2022	1,711.30	
2023	1,711.30	
2024	1,711.30	
2025	1,711.30	
2026	1,711.30	
2027	1,711.30	
2028	1,711.30	
2029	1,711.30	
2030	1,711.30	
2031	1,711.30	
2032	1,711.30	
2033	1,711.30	
2034	1,711.30	
2035	1,711.30	
2036	1,711.30	
2037	1,711.30	
2038		

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS. JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

ND FUND

Total debit or credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1909
5,167.08	\$ 2,047.80	\$ 965.26	\$ 26.90	\$ 2,127.08
601.00	380.00	23.80	212.20	
3,073.25	2,000.00	836.25	73.00	104.00
5,044.66	1,680.00	1,801.65		2,053.01
4,313.01	1,000.00	3,260.00		53.01
23,528.79			2,815.00	20,713.79
953.50		340.00		613.50
1,560.96	970.00	373.20	44.65	173.10
1,703.94		1,270.00	64.08	369.96
1,038.51		500.00		448.51
4,689.67	3,650.00	557.47		482.20
4,130.96	444.60	2,078.19		1,608.10
12,222.92	9,100.00	1,390.50		1,732.42
3,431.61		1,914.43		1,517.18
2,370.32	238.75	824.50	679.36	627.71
545.00			397.95	147.14
5,580.48	2,300.00	130.00		3,150.48
890.68	514.50	87.50		288.68
13,229.61	2,000.00	4,482.75	5,632.39	1,114.47
6,385.23	2,500.00	730.00	506.12	2,559.11
2,632.61	1,000.00	206.47		1,446.14
3,976.80	1,500.00	697.50		1,779.30
1,693.83	677.27	536.50		480.06
2,249.90		575.80		1,674.10
1,627.84	1,000.00	120.00		507.84
14,960.00	10,000.00	4,960.00		
8,429.02	5,500.00	1,526.61		1,402.41
874.42				874.42
1,276.09	840.00	189.40		246.69
841.32				841.32
3,678.10	2,500.00	832.50	345.60	
3,781.97	700.00	1,435.30	1,313.35	833.32
19,003.21	16,435.00	386.97		2,181.24
13,074.08	10,500.00	983.66	372.53	1,267.84
1,801.80	1,780.97	20.88		
4,807.49	822.43	1,576.47		2,408.59
191.90			191.90	
524.12	401.13	112.50		10.40
21,063.71	880.61		20,070.00	108.10
961.48	986.85	5.88		18.75
600.00				600.00
8,890.37	4,500.00	870.84		3,028.53
1,083.20	818.94	60.00		154.26
2,314.81	700.00	235.50	1,350.00	129.31

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF

SCHOOL FINANCES

County	SCHOOL BUILDING			
	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1908	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Adams	20,413.68	1,109.81		
Alcona	647.85	1,260.00		
Bay		1,068.14	35,025.00	36.7
Benet	14,719.37	20,067.41	48,000.00	171.3
Big Lake	1,081.73	2,616.33		
Brooks	574.38	940.67		
Butte	1,103.30	5,608.60		1,366.4
Carlson	1,853.07	3,046.66		
Chaska	1,776.17	12,274.89	1,200.00	1.00
Chippewa			12,100.00	1,315.00
Clear Lake				2,726.79
Clay	80.73	77.66		
Clayton	4,073.00	2,001.00		203.24
Crow	2,978.19	5,944.63	17,000.00	75.29
DeS Moines	9,175.28	9,496.57		1,205.34
Dodge	3,784.50	3,679.77		
Douglas	334.66	1,815.00		
Edwards				
Fergus	1,736.46	2,324.67		
Fergus Falls	1,382.12	4,265.00		630.36
Fitch	371.09	1,007.13		
Franklin	625.00	549.45		1,116.97
Grant	2,215.83	12,464.39	3,500.00	120.41
Grass Lake	202.64	1,943.79		
Hamlin				
Haskell				
Hotchkiss	2,073.41	4,677.37		1,451.97
Scott	8,523.56	30,994.25		
Shelby				
Sibley	1,346.20	1,183.00		
Stearns		1,207.15	28,106.00	686.32
Stevens	1,983.60	4,013.81		
Taylor	208.39	4,680.62		4,410.63
Union	716.33	2,663.51		
Van Buren	945.39	1,408.82		
Wapello	132.76	1,080.31		11.00
Warren		167.02	1,350.00	75.00
Washington	43.49	2,784.93	10,153.00	
Wayne	3,939.66	7,908.57		946.15
Webster	1,308.39	4,115.90		20.38
Winnemago		2,681.48		64.56
Winneshiek	277.72	1,126.29		
Woodbury	1,533.13	606.00		64.32
Worth	1,169.67	1,106.00		
Wright				
Total	\$ 151,806.87	\$ 275,113.70	\$ 202,251.29	\$ 25,433.25

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

BOND FUND

Total debit or credit	Credit				On hand June 30, 1909
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes		
21,523.49	598.66	98.57	20,650.00		181.26
1,907.85	1,000.00	300.00			607.85
37,072.56		1,575.00	18,998.91		16,498.65
82,960.41		74,851.50	173.73		7,935.18
3,648.08	2,000.00	540.00			1,108.08
1,515.06	400.00	207.50			847.56
8,367.24	4,000.00	1,080.31	211.89		2,465.04
4,809.73	1,149.40	1,017.27	426.84		2,303.22
15,252.06	9,542.35	1,475.49	246.28		3,987.94
14,615.00			1,850.00		12,765.00
2,758.79	1,000.00	223.33			1,535.46
158.39					158.39
6,337.24	500.00	708.75	2,918.07		2,210.42
25,968.11	22,000.00	1,489.11			2,569.00
19,877.39	2,871.16	2,870.00	7,639.18		6,477.03
7,464.36	1,000.00	2,150.95			4,313.41
2,149.66		1,500.00			649.66
4,118.13	2,000.00	636.77			1,481.33
6,277.50	3,300.00	2,301.22			676.28
1,468.22		734.40	275.00		436.82
2,291.12	1,000.00	116.67	743.20		431.25
18,370.65	900.00	10,024.70	4,719.34		2,726.61
1,536.43	1,082.17	161.62	262.64		
8,202.75	2,960.60	2,814.06	642.51		1,776.50
39,519.81	31,500.00	6,000.00	103.40		1,916.11
2,429.20	1,000.00	312.72	7.40		1,109.08
29,978.97		350.00	12,567.50		17,031.47
6,007.41	3,500.00	440.00			2,060.45
9,274.64	6,635.25	125.21	36.96		2,514.18
3,379.84	160.00	1,059.00			2,160.84
2,348.41	1,500.00	232.25	55.49		560.67
1,204.16		105.00			
1,562.02			878.48		220.63
12,983.42	12,000.00	480.00	525.00		1,067.02
12,812.40	6,007.76	1,963.44	393.58		109.84
5,645.22	420.00	2,832.99	1,181.53		3,961.65
2,756.04	1,000.00	412.50	297.50		2,074.73
1,406.01	800.00	254.37	255.93		1,087.61
2,008.46	594.73		145.66		205.96
2,335.72	698.26	554.35			1,408.72
					1,083.12
\$ 654,685.19	\$ 214,128.25	\$ 159,132.28	\$ 110,311.24	\$	171,113.42

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—Cos.

SCHOOL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest bearing warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
Adair	\$ 31,300.00		\$ 31,300.00
Adams	17,000.00		17,000.00
Allamakee	1,880.00		1,880.00
Appanoose			
Audubon			
Benton	22,250.00	2,313.24	24,563.24
Black Hawk	140,300.00	11,744.80	152,044.80
Boone	47,000.00		47,000.00
Bremer	50,000.00	9,897.90	59,897.90
Buchanan	8,769.86	1,197.91	9,967.77
Buena Vista	23,000.00	3,222.19	26,222.19
Butler	11,800.00	475.00	12,275.00
Calhoun	34,230.00	5,722.50	39,952.50
Carroll	40,000.00		40,000.00
Cass	25,000.00	970.35	25,970.35
Cedar	50,100.00	1,900.00	52,000.00
Cerro Gordo	86,305.00	33,083.65	119,388.65
Cherokee			
Chickasaw	12,961.25	847.21	13,808.46
Clarke	12,266.20	8.80	12,275.00
Clay	19,300.00	1,847.21	21,147.21
Clayton	5,400.00	1,430.98	6,830.98
Clinton	150,480.50	25,652.04	176,132.54
Crawford	12,200.00	1,200.00	13,400.00
Dallas	43,831.00	1,756.34	45,587.34
Davis	20,500.00	500.00	21,000.00
Decatur	19,220.00	500.00	19,720.00
Delaware	14,000.00	300.00	14,300.00
Des Moines			
Dickinson	20,700.00	655.09	21,355.09
Dubuque			
Emmet	2,500.00		2,500.00
Fayette	17,805.17	1,180.99	18,986.16
Floyd			
Franklin	8,340.00		8,340.00
Fremont	7,200.00	3,097.29	10,297.29
Greene	16,500.00		16,500.00
Grundy	26,700.00		26,700.00
Guthrie	27,500.00		27,500.00
Hamilton	38,500.00	2,634.76	41,134.76
Hancock	22,150.00	89.64	22,239.64
Hardin	24,500.00	225.31	24,725.31
Harrison	44,600.00	536.47	45,136.47
Henry			
Howard	9,800.00		9,800.00
Humboldt	26,800.00	3,720.63	30,520.63
Iaia	500.00		500.00
Iowa	48,285.00		48,285.00
Jackson	11,500.00	1,340.00	12,840.00
Jasper	50,250.00	19,854.05	70,104.05
Jefferson	14,000.00		14,000.00
Johnson	56,000.00		56,000.00
Jones	13,900.00	1,600.00	15,500.00
Keokuk	50,337.97	2,566.22	52,904.19
Kossuth	27,750.00		27,750.00

TRACT [B]—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.

SCHOOL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest bearing warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
	77,000.00	20,873.32	97,873.32
	214,500.00		214,500.00
	10,000.00	811.30	10,811.30
	9,388.00	1,494.79	10,882.79
	40,700.00	1,265.50	41,965.50
n	4,618.70	703.26	5,321.96
sa	18,000.00		18,000.00
	42,750.00		42,750.00
ll	99,600.00	15,630.39	115,230.39
	30,600.00		30,600.00
l	16,100.00		16,100.00
t	21,000.00	614.75	21,614.75
	21,450.00	2,758.99	24,208.99
mery	23,000.00		23,000.00
ine	70,203.13	984.84	71,187.97
	43,600.00	2,834.32	46,434.32
	27,000.00		27,000.00
	58,500.00	1,617.88	60,117.88
lto	12,000.00	107.65	12,107.65
th	45,300.00		45,300.00
ntas	40,400.00	11,893.66	52,293.66
	250,000.00	1,837.50	251,837.50
attamie	32,750.00	738.88	33,478.88
lek			
ld	5,625.00		5,625.00
	64,300.00	3,868.11	68,168.11
	271,500.00	109.59	271,609.59
	3,000.00	346.07	3,346.07
	15,000.00		15,000.00
	93,700.00	2,098.35	95,798.35
	18,900.00		18,900.00
	34,066.00	203.77	34,269.77
iren	7,200.00	2,800.00	10,000.00
o	65,250.00	25,961.28	91,211.28
	12,500.00		12,500.00
gton	55,381.48		55,381.48
r	80,650.00	22,348.36	102,998.36
ago	17,200.00		17,200.00
hlek	18,600.00	2,850.00	21,450.00
ury	3,440.00	11,403.89	14,843.89
	18,600.00	400.00	19,000.00
Total	\$ 3,476,593.26	\$ 278,583.92	\$ 3,755,177.18

~~ATTACHMENT 1 -~~REPORTS OF

Station	Population	Males	Females	Station	Population	Males	Females	Station	Population	Males	Females	Station	Population	Males	Females	Station	Population	Males	Females
1	100	50	50	11	1100	550	550	21	2100	1050	1050	31	3100	1550	1550	41	4100	2050	2050
2	200	100	100	12	1200	600	600	22	2200	1100	1100	32	3200	1600	1600	42	4200	2100	2100
3	300	150	150	13	1300	650	650	23	2300	1150	1150	33	3300	1650	1650	43	4300	2150	2150
4	400	200	200	14	1400	700	700	24	2400	1200	1200	34	3400	1700	1700	44	4400	2200	2200
5	500	250	250	15	1500	750	750	25	2500	1250	1250	35	3500	1750	1750	45	4500	2250	2250
6	600	300	300	16	1600	800	800	26	2600	1300	1300	36	3600	1800	1800	46	4600	2300	2300
7	700	350	350	17	1700	850	850	27	2700	1350	1350	37	3700	1850	1850	47	4700	2350	2350
8	800	400	400	18	1800	900	900	28	2800	1400	1400	38	3800	1900	1900	48	4800	2400	2400
9	900	450	450	19	1900	950	950	29	2900	1450	1450	39	3900	1950	1950	49	4900	2450	2450
10	1000	500	500	20	2000	1000	1000	30	3000	1500	1500	40	4000	2000	2000	50	5000	2500	2500

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

BOARD OF EXAMINERS JULY 1, 1909

No. appli- cants rejected		No. exam- ined		Different persons licensed		Average age of applicants		No. with no expe- rience in teaching		Taught less than one year		No. hold- ing state licenses		No. who are mem- bers of reading clubs	
Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
10	77	26	183	16	105	21	21	7	39	3	8	2	6	51	
6	53	21	162	11	92	23	21	4	38	1	18	4	3	30	
4	62	18	163	14	101	27	20	3	35	2	8	3	7	50	
11	60	43	221	24	119	19	18	8	21	11	23	7	16	103	
4	76	14	166	8	83	27	22.5	1	24	2	3	1	6		
4	48	24	138	11	91	21	22	6	24	3	17	11	16		
16	112	47	316	31	204	24	22	2	55	8	73	10	70		
3	54	20	228	17	163	25	21	4	31	2	27		2		
7	47	17	141	12	80	20	22	4	29	2	5	3	11		
3	59	12	209	9	150	20	20	6	66		26	8	26	25	
2	75	8	213	6	151	24.1	20.2		24		15	6	27	75	
4	40	15	152	7	103	28	20.6	3	41		11	7	21	39	
3	50	11	157	8	99	28	22.5	3	25	2	18	8	22	43	
4	45	18	164								6	22		17	
2	93	10	289	4	151	30	22	2	45	2	46	7	16		
5	36	19	131	14	92	27	21	7	31		7	9	29	30	
5	70	22	225	12	123			1	37	1	13	4	30		
2	46	18	163	10	89	21	19	4	51		39	6	13		
6	160	30	302			20	21	8	50	9	65	4	5		
43	35	139		2	85	20.5	22.2	8	24	11	30	1	6	34	
3	28	17	129	14	91	24	21	3	17		6	4	13		
10	30	25	147	15	114						7	11		55	
3	60	18	241	14	155	22	20				5	14		211	
2	88	12	248	10	147	28	20	2	36	2	14	9	22	209	
---	81	11	250			20	19				7	24			
10	78	36	150	23	71	22	20	8	18	6	33	1	3	20	
9	72	20	163	11	91	20	19	5	20	1	8	6	6	44	
---	76	9	204	9	125	20	20	2	36	1	12	3	5	24	
1	17	16	108	13	89	27	24	2	36	4	14	10	35	1	
2	26	5	109	2	65	24.7	20.6	2	13		11	4	7	27	
3	58	14	158								3	5		65	
2	69	3	201	1	53	21	21		18		8	1	13		
7	55	20	185	13	126	26	22	5	35		4	5	21	20	
1	48	6	157	6	150	31	21	2	28		14			85	
2	47	17	175	14	155	23	21	4	27	5	32	5	17		
1	20	11	74	10	50	25.5	22.4	3	26			6	15		
4	68	23	216	15	125	21.5	21.5	4	57	3	25	8	17	65	
7	22	30	130	19	86	21	21	5	33	4	6	6	14	38	
10	89	32	238	22	149	22	20	10	46	4	26	7	12		
4	64	11	237	7	151	22	22	2	39		57	6	10	143	
5	35	19	115	11	68	23	20	6	21		5	6	14	50	
11	88	29	234			27	20	5	60	9	75	9	30	175	
7	54	27	230	14	102	24	20	9	33		13	10	30	60	
10	56	31	168	18	85	22	24	5	30	2	24	6	8		
1	10	7	66	6	56	19	19				6	8			
3	69	8	154	4	79	23	22	1	21	1	28	6	7		
10	34	23	127	12	71	21	22	5	14	2	6	5	10	3	75
15	55	31	150	16	90	22	20	4	28	2	7	8	11		
5	36	25	175	20	139	26	21.5	11	42	3	18	6	5	25	
18	74	35	240	17	148	25	22.5	6	42	3	35	7	22		
4	57	22	153	15	86	28.4	23	3	25	2	7	4	15		
20	102	56	256	33	140	20	19	21	70	28	98	25	25	54	
4	29	10	127	5	90	19	22	5	22		3	3	10	24	

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF

CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY EDUCATIONAL

	High School	Senior High School	Junior High School	Public School	Special	Kindergarten	No. certificates issued	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1							34	117
2							16	13
3							136	
4							27	39
5							10	10
6							116	
7							9	
8							11	11
9							11	11
10							11	11
11							11	11
12							11	11
13							11	11
14							11	11
15							11	11
16							11	11
17							11	11
18							11	11
19							11	11
20							11	11
21							11	11
22							11	11
23							11	11
24							11	11
25							11	11
26							11	11
27							11	11
28							11	11
29							11	11
30							11	11
31							11	11
32							11	11
33							11	11
34							11	11
35							11	11
36							11	11
37							11	11
38							11	11
39							11	11
40							11	11
41							11	11
42							11	11
43							11	11
44							11	11
45							11	11
46							11	11
47							11	11
48							11	11
49							11	11
50							11	11
51							11	11
52							11	11
53							11	11
54							11	11
55							11	11
56							11	11
57							11	11
58							11	11
59							11	11
60							11	11
61							11	11
62							11	11
63							11	11
64							11	11
65							11	11
66							11	11
67							11	11
68							11	11
69							11	11
70							11	11
71							11	11
72							11	11
73							11	11
74							11	11
75							11	11
76							11	11
77							11	11
78							11	11
79							11	11
80							11	11
81							11	11
82							11	11
83							11	11
84							11	11
85							11	11
86							11	11
87							11	11
88							11	11
89							11	11
90							11	11
91							11	11
92							11	11
93							11	11
94							11	11
95							11	11
96							11	11
97							11	11
98							11	11
99							11	11
100							11	11

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

BOARD OF EXAMINERS JULY 1, 1909

No. appli- cants rejected		No. exam- ined		Different persons licensed		Average age of applicants		No. with no expe- rience in teaching		Taught less than one year		No. hold- ing state licenses		No. who are mem- bers of reading clubs	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	55	40	172	28	98	22	23	9	42	3	8	5	14		92
	159	16	312		169	19	19	3	67	2	20	10	28		58
1	22	9	128	8	107	35	28	4	17		7	5	11		25
11	24	30	423	19	309					7	103	17	34		
3	36	11	117	8	81	23	22	3	47		11	3	5		
10	53	29	153	8	81	22	20	3	33	2	6	3	4		53
10	36	30	132	20	116	22	21	3	31	6	5				10
6	39	15	129	9	85			4	26	1	15				2
3	52	22	152	18	97	24	22	6	37	2	12	7	23		38
2	54	27	173	25	119	26	22	10	92	1	9	6	12		
	71	12	210	11	115	28	23	1	42	1	12	6			
	16	6	82	5	61	30	22	3	18		5	6	6		
2	29	8	139	6	110	24	20	2	46	3	66	5	7		20
2	30	11	153	8	123	26	21	3	41		12	7	13		65
12	64	30	165		77	24	23		23		6		10		85
	38	9	204	6	111	22.5	20.6	1	33	1	19	6	23		
	24	7	99	7	72	24	21	4	16	2	15	8	22		10
	50	9	181	7	120	24	21	1	52	1	23	8	31		
1	40	7	132	6	78	28.8	19.4	3	33		8				12
14	94	25	219	9	118	30	23	2	52	2	10	6	28		76
12	82	24	214	7	98		20	3	45		19	3	10		50
7	83	15	285	8	144	26	21	4	53		12	6	17		125
9	50	17	156			22.5	19.9	6	26	2	16	6	14		54
4	114	39	410			20	22	4	72	5	75	16	136		
7	110	23	341	10	186	21	20	7	53	2	30	8	55		160
1	77	19	215	18	138	21	20	3	34	1	12	9	23		
7	60	22	163	14	89	25	21	7	33		9	2	5		
4	83	17	200	7	111	20	19.5	3	38	1	13	9	12		
2	29	19	138	9	72	31	26		14		6	13	9		
9	51	19	196								4	15			
1	43	28	251	21	174	22	20		56		35	6	19		
2	37	20	206	16	146	22	20	2	69	4	41	7	20		53
	64	11	209	9	113	20	19	3	40	3	73	8	19		75
4	39	23	156	20	108	22	21	7	42	4	13	3	18		
7	55	16	156	9	101	22	24	5	30	3	51	5	12		
8	33	24	133	15	95	21	22	6	42	5	5	5	5		25
3	80	15	187	7	90	33.6	23	1	32	1	6	5	22		14
20	121	37	246	17	96	24	20	5	37	5	12	9	10		
14	39	40	151	88	17	22	22	16	8	8	6	7	16		20
13	63	31	138	18	75	26	21	5	20	3	5	6	7		
9	118	12	304	2	185	19	20	2	157	2	87	2	34		
10	53	26	106	11	61	21.5	19.8	4	24	1	16	4	10		12
13	73	26	188	13	115	20	20	5	33	2	8	2	7		
	116	18	322		224	27	22				10	50			
8	34	11	111	8	68	27	21		23		8	2	3	1	26
9	57	25	194	13	126	23.2	20.5	6	40	4	28	6	24		122
566	5,842	2,017	18,408	1,178	10,197	*23	*21	390	3,352	231	1,999	557	1,646	4	3,247

~~SECRET~~ IF THE

ABSTRACT

REGISTER

[illegible]

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Two year rate cer- tificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provis- ional		Special		Kinder- gar- ten		Total No. certificates registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Females	Males	Females
1	1	4	28	2	91	5	25	7	34		1		21	198	
1	1	3	27	3	82	1	37	5	19		4		19	178	
2	10	19	21	15	96	1	22	7	27				17	174	
2	3	20	19	2	86	8	32	4	33		3		41	179	
					72	4	23	2	26				12	148	
4	1	8	54	14	126	6	30	9	24		3		48	254	
4	5	6	55	6	92	3	34	5	32	1	6	4	34	307	
1	3	4	61	5	77	5	31	10	82				27	283	
	5	6	84	8	96	1	31	2	19		1	1	16	168	
	2	2	35	3	70	2	31	2	20					235	
3		4	54	9	73	1	29	3	34				15	198	
					100	1	15		23				24	213	
	5	4	53	3	100	4	32	3	25		1		22	233	
2	6	9	56	7	61	1	38	6	20				29	192	
	1	3	64	2	108	1	45	3	18		1		16	256	
2	5	5	24	8	118	4	33	5	13				31	217	
4	4	2	45	5	120	2	31	3	6	1	3	3	21	242	
2	2	5	34	8	110		15	4	18		1		23	191	
	1	2	66	8	96	9	85	4	19	1			28	268	
	3	6	25	9	56	4	24	7	17		1		27	129	
	7	8	51		85		18		18				19	185	
2	4	5	34	11	129	7	38	6	23				36	235	
1	9	3	38	7	235	3	40	4	6	1	5		23	338	
2	3	9	58	6	107	2	27	4	51		2	2	30	264	
6		6	72	6	162	1	42	4	43		1		31	346	
		4	6	19	61	5	31	3	12				32	115	
1	2	5	28	9	81	6	23	2	16				29	157	
	2	1	34		82	2	53	5	26		1	1	11	202	
3	1	4	26	5	115	2	10	6	9	1	13		28	208	
	1	4	26		62		15	5	9				13	109	
	1	6	124	3	108	2	11	7	13	6	5	6	27	272	
	1	2	26	1	62		16		11				5	128	
1	8	6	57		113	5	44	6	42				22	278	
1	8	4	31	4	82	1	23	3	23		2	1	17	184	
		1	32	10	113	3	27	4	21			2	22	213	
2	5	2	26	8	96	4	32	4	15		1		24	185	
	2	5	38	6	110	5	34	6	14				30	213	
1	2	2	23	10	85	7	29	10	23				35	174	
1		6	41	9	78	4	25	7	19				34	175	
2	2	5	29	6	105	3	38	4	19		1	3	25	200	
		12	42	8	81	2	22	4	10				32	167	
	3	3	51	7	109	8	34	3	20				34	240	
	3	4	75	7	98	3	35	5	29		2		29	265	
4	2	19	30	6	74	2	15	2	3	1	1	2	40	135	
6	2	1	27	6	74	3	27	1	7		1		16	145	
2	1	1	31	5	88	2	26	1	13		1		16	166	
	3	3	29	9	63	4	22	4	22			1	22	153	
2	2	5	28	16	81	2	48	4	27	1	2		36	197	
1	2	7	21	2	119	6	34	7	36				29	220	
1	7	1	57	5	139	5	50	5	27		1		23	296	
	7	2	13	12	81	3	26	5	24				26	161	
	1	7	56	7	97	3	43	12	30				34	255	
1	5	3	36	4	119	2	23	3	8		4	1	16	205	

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [C] REPORTS OF REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES

	Diplomas		Regular State certificates		Primary State certificates		Special State certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
.....	1	4	8	3				
.....	1	10	6	8			1	
.....	1	3	4	6				
.....	2	11	19	8			15	
.....		3	4	1				
.....	1		4	2				
.....	1	3	5	2			1	
.....			3	5				
.....		6	16	6				
.....		3	3	3			1	
.....		1	5	30			10	2
.....	1	3	2	1				
.....		4	4	1				1
.....		5	7	3				
.....		2	3	2				
.....	1	5	11	3				2
.....	2	1	5	16				4
.....			6	15			7	1
.....			3					
.....		5	12	13				
.....		3	7	2				
.....		4	8	6			1	
.....		4	6	3				
.....	4	10	51	46				
.....	2	7	30	19				
.....		7	13	4				1
.....		1	1	1				1
.....		6	9	3				1
.....	4	4	5	2				
.....		3	11	1				
.....		5	13	3			1	
.....		6	16					1
.....		4	7	5				1
.....		2	14	4				
.....		4	7	1				1
.....		4	2	1				
.....	1	3	8	7				
.....	2	4	5	1				
.....	1	3	11	6				
.....		5	7					
.....	1	2	20	2				
.....		3	4	4				
.....		2	7	4				
.....	1	6	33	9			2	
.....		2	1	2				
.....		4	14	6				
Total	61	57	417	1,070	2	338	15	54

ITY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Year cer- tes	First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provis- ional		Special		Kind- der- gar- ten	Total No. certificates registered	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
2	8	46	23	103	9	44	4	9		1		49	216
11	2	56	8	126	7	40	2	27				32	275
2	5	39	3	104	1	18	2	31	2	5		19	208
4	10	140	17	163	9	70	5	30		2		56	454
2	2	18	3	70	2	23	1	24		3		11	143
4	4	20	5	69	4	31	6	13				22	137
4	4	36	6	48	3	21	10	42				29	158
3	4	27	8	109	8	38	2	25	1	4		27	211
8	6	30	13	113	6	42	1	4	1	2	0	33	227
5	4	31	12	92	3	29	9	28				34	193
7	6	51	8	129	2	21	2	6		9	7	24	273
3	3	23	7	86	2	18		10		1		18	144
2	6	17	1	79	1	17	2	20				14	141
3	3	42	4	84	1	33	3	29				18	201
2	5	18	8	87	5	36	6	19				26	168
7	6	34	2	74		40	3	25		2		17	186
1	2	85	4	80	2	13	2	9				18	209
8	1	39	5	97	2	23	4	36		1	2	20	228
1	2	18	3	48	1	27	2	31				12	125
3	4	13	3	127	1	27		9		2		14	206
2	2	44	2	65	3	25	5	27				15	167
2	2	30	3	102	2	31	3	40			1	14	218
6	1	50	8	74	3	28	5	17				1	18
25	16	317	8	135		24	5	29	8	40	39	53	710
4	9	197	1	156	3	55	7	33	1	9	12	31	515
5	4	47	7	78	5	43	4	30		5	4	29	230
2	3	32	7	61	3	19	5	16				20	133
2	2	55	3	80	1	36	1	17				16	201
17	20	5	244	1	19	7	13	5	26	1		48	332
3	12	36	14	79	3	27	5	30				38	187
3	10	57	7	111	2	36	8	44		1	1	33	269
3	4	41	10	93	4	32	2	18				27	204
7	6	44	7	104	4	25	7	52	1			31	246
4	4	49	5	85	7	26	5	23		1		24	202
3	5	48	5	75	4	23	7	35			2	26	195
2	2	25	10	84	2	15	7	23				26	152
7	2	51	5	124	3	35	5	21	3	6		24	250
4	7	29	6	73	7	28	6	48				35	188
1	9	84	11	85	5	34	10	18			2	35	191
1	9	18	11	77	3	28	4	22				33	152
2	3	77	1	129	1	45	1	6				8	291
1	2	29	3	50		12	3	15		1		12	116
4	1	19	14	91	2	29	1	27		2	1	22	184
7	5	173	4	92	3	39	7	40	1	1		31	374
2	2	22	6	42	3	19		19				13	105
4	3	56	6	89	3	32	7	36		3		25	240
307	467	4,538	638	9,437	315	2,990	437	2,299	36	193	109	2,490	21,427

[illegible]

ABSTRACT [D] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

ANNUAL MEETINGS, SCHOOL VISITATIONS, APPEALS, ETC., JULY 1,
1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Educational meetings					School visitation		Compensation and expenses		
	County association	Township meetings	Educational meetings held	School officers' meetings	No. appeals decided since last report	School rooms visited since last report	No. different visits made by County Supt.	Amt. received by Co. Supt. from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909	Amt. paid by county to assistants from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909	Amt. traveling expenses paid by county from July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909
Adair	Yes	Yes	6	1		198	208	1,250.00		135.50
Adair	Yes	Yes	2	2		190	200	1,250.00	280.00	220.00
Adair	No	No	3	1		200	212	1,250.00		163.23
Adair	Yes		5			13	20	1,800.00	430.00	40.00
Adair	Yes	Yes	12			120	150	1,250.00		235.00
Adair	Yes		2	1		126	142	1,250.00	12.00	19.68
Adair	Yes	No	8			114	82	1,250.00	12.00	138.39
Adair	Yes	No	4			172	129	1,250.00	53.50	153.88
Adair	No	No	3			155	171	1,250.00	57.00	162.00
Adair	Yes	No	2			6	6	1,250.00		
Adair	No	No	8	1		240	240	1,312.00		80.00
Adair	No	No	1			127	131	1,250.00		88.65
Adair	No	No		2		137	150	1,250.00		70.00
Adair	Yes	Yes	3	8		190	200	1,250.00	25.00	200.00
Adair	Yes	No	2			160	158	1,250.00	18.00	113.76
Adair	No	Yes	3			107	119	1,250.00	12.00	112.43
Adair	Yes	No	1			100	180	1,250.00	27.75	85.00
Adair	No	No		5		170	320	1,250.00	25.00	171.00
Adair	Yes	No	4	4		95	150	1,240.00	6.00	89.33
Adair	Yes	Yes	36	1	2	207	358	1,250.00	400.00	257.30
Adair	Yes	Yes	9	1	1	137	225	1,250.00	35.00	200.00
Adair	No	Yes	8		1	225	350	1,250.00	35.00	184.00
Adair	Yes	Yes	2			180	187	1,250.00	28.00	145.32
Adair	No	No				40		1,500.00	480.00	
Adair	No	Yes	15	1		120	141	1,500.00	600.00	145.05
Adair			3			141	140	1,250.00	5.00	137.50
Adair	No	No	2			42	42	1,250.00	44.00	180.00
Adair	No	No	1			23	23	1,250.00	125.00	129.63
Adair	Yes	No	1	1		49	49	1,602.58	115.50	30.79
Adair	Yes	Yes	35			121	176	1,249.92	147.50	221.65
Adair	No	No	8	1		155	150	1,500.00	51.75	
Adair	Yes	Yes	15	1		100	125	1,380.00	35.00	130.00
Adair	No	Yes				25	25	1,250.00		200.00
Adair	Yes	Yes	8	1	1	130	140	1,250.00	50.00	100.23
Adair	Yes	No				106	103	1,250.00		106.52
Adair	Yes	No	2			150	165	1,249.08		188.76
Adair	No	No			1	103	96	1,200.32	402.70	130.80
Adair	No	No				125	141	1,250.00	274.50	28.13
Adair	No	No	1			145	147	1,250.00	22.00	88.56
Adair	Yes	Yes	3			140	150	1,250.00	13.00	92.56
Adair	Yes	Yes	2	2		322	183	1,250.00	392.00	187.50
Adair	Yes	No	1	3		90	160	1,250.00	32.00	166.90
Adair	No	No	2	1				1,250.00	204.00	133.50
Adair	No	No	12	18		190	190	1,800.00	600.00	700.00
Adair	Yes	Yes	6	1		110	150	1,250.00		185.40
Adair	Yes	Yes	18	16		226	216	1,250.00	400.00	171.24
Total			458	111	13	13,157	14,855	\$1,285.32	\$10,500.15	\$13,878.05

REPORT OF WEEK

REPORT OF CITY SUPERINTENDENTS

REF ID: A66585

[illegible]

ABSTRACT [D] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Schoolhouses and sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	No. schoolhouses built during the year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees	No. planted trees in thrifty condition on school sites
	101	42	2	145	2		85	106	3,839
	125	75	24	224	3	20	175	200	3,500
	70	40	14	124		5	74	102	2,000
	190	7	8	205	5		85	199	3,455
	46	36	9	91			56	80	
	65	24	8	97	1		46	79	160
	86	34	17	137	1	7	29	129	3,000
	95	25	23	143	4	10	75	125	2,446
	107	18	33	158	1		75	125	3,125
	77	59	15	151		1	43	91	2,058
	77	45	29	151			50	148	3,000
	64	21	9	94	1		34	56	1,625
	56	20	30	106	1			80	
	136	11	5	152	1	1	60	107	3,625
	42	49	16	107	2	40	8	50	710
tery	90	23	1	114			85	99	2,856
ie	30	35	39	104	1		104	90	2,024
	75	60	7	142		4	130	123	3,400
	24	58	12	94	1	4	90	65	1,784
	50	68	12	130	2		75	122	3,950
o	100	20	14	134		5	100	75	1,800
h	146	30	7	183			48	130	3,000
fas	103	27	10	140			26	132	5,123
	80	91	20	191			90	180	2,408
tfamie	228	20	10	258	2	2	67	250	6,066
ek	100	35	10	145	3		50	138	3,648
	64	59	10	133			12	100	1,350
	27	95	18	140	1			114	2,486
	80	36	9	125	1		124	124	3,848
	105	31	5	141			25	113	1,865
	65	100	22	187		1		146	3,724
	75	45	31	151	6		50	100	2,000
	113	58	12	183	1		89	140	3,550
	93	35	2	130	3		17	118	3,000
	66	51	3	120	1	2	47	95	1,000
en	38	74	4	116		7	53	82	1,661
	36	43	27	116	1	4	70	96	2,327
	86	40	16	142	1	1	45	75	5,000
ton	76	50	10	136	1	7	130	132	2,220
	101	20	7	128	5	128	20	94	1,490
	146	38	8	192			189	146	3,506
go	20	65	8	93		4	33	68	1,976
lek	134	8	7	149		15	35	100	2,380
ry	181	19	16	216	4	6		150	
	66	19	12	97	1	1	60	80	1,531
	121	17	2	140	2		136	110	2,478
ptal	8,273	4,264	1,374	13,911	119	692	6,034	11,000	219,806

ANNEX E - REPORTS OF

[illegible]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

63

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Institute Fund									
Receipts						Expenditures			
On hand July 1, 1908	Examination fees July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909	Registration fees July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909	Enrollment fees	State appro- priation	County appro- priation and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1909
110.20	104.50	217.00	274.00	100.00		805.70	578.58	53.00	174.12
88.67	91.50	191.00	150.00	50.00	12.25	583.42	480.00	62.00	61.42
222.35	90.50	191.00	173.00	50.00	14.65	801.50	512.00	61.40	228.10
105.27	132.00	220.00	175.80	50.00		682.27	407.00	69.50	205.77
124.00	90.00	160.00	100.00	50.00		524.00	450.48	30.65	42.89
17.75	81.00	302.00	221.00	50.00	1.50	673.25	515.00	108.75	49.50
220.30	181.50	341.00	142.00	50.00		1,034.80	365.00	126.10	543.70
268.15	124.00	313.00	174.00	50.00		959.15	568.70	226.70	163.75
23.85	79.00	184.00	114.00	50.00	70.00	520.35	435.00	16.50	68.85
124.65	110.50	235.00	150.00	50.00		740.15	325.00		415.15
9.52	110.50	213.00				333.02	25.00	6.65	301.37
10.99	83.50	237.00	138.00	50.00		519.49	512.25		7.24
431.01	84.00	255.00	257.00	100.00		1,127.01	889.34	48.35	209.32
.50	91.00	221.00	96.00	50.00		458.50	363.00	66.71	28.79
67.40	149.50	272.00	177.00	50.00		715.90	485.00	114.50	116.40
40.58	75.00	248.00	110.00	50.00	40.42	564.00	562.00	2.00	
561.21	123.50	263.00	166.00	50.00		1,163.71	461.50	107.25	594.96
96.09	90.50	214.00	204.00	50.00		655.19	509.73	84.96	60.50
237.12	166.00	296.00	106.00	50.00		857.18	405.00	230.90	221.28
123.50	87.00	156.00	102.00	50.00		517.50	415.00	43.10	59.40
120.19	73.00	204.00	250.00	100.00		817.19	685.00	57.50	74.69
375.98	86.00	271.00	185.00	50.00	6.30	974.28	525.00	85.50	363.78
304.43	122.50	361.00	316.00	50.00		1,160.98	806.39	177.58	177.01
220.72	130.00	294.00	148.00	50.00		902.72	468.34	86.25	348.13
7.48	130.50	377.00				514.98	455.00		59.98
230.54	93.00	147.00	135.00	50.00		655.54	327.00	33.90	294.64
69.95	91.50	186.00	110.00	50.00		497.45	415.00	44.50	37.95
856.00	6.50	213.00				328.06	70.00	16.00	242.06
15.96	62.00	236.00	138.00	50.00		501.96	394.01	59.25	48.70
85.44	57.00	122.00	66.00	50.00	100.00	480.44	259.08	20.00	201.36
151.90	86.00	296.00	323.00	50.00		909.90	563.00	148.30	198.00
83.86	102.00	133.00	121.00	50.00	.50	490.36	345.00	66.84	78.52
143.88	102.50	300.00	142.00	50.00	14.00	757.38	689.79	65.00	2.59
3.08	81.50	201.00				285.52			285.52
469.52	95.00	235.00	280.00	100.00	132.43	1,312.95	1,265.95	47.00	
57.30	42.50	209.00	122.00	50.00	214.18	694.98	540.00	154.96	
227.40	119.50	243.00	177.00	50.00		816.90	432.25	6.15	378.50
289.57	80.00	209.00	113.00	50.00		741.57	440.00	56.37	245.20
799.65	125.00	209.00	164.00	50.00		1,357.65	531.00	15.00	811.65
247.50	124.00	265.00	202.00	50.00		848.50	543.00	18.48	287.02
133.14	67.00	201.00	132.00	50.00		583.14	445.00	44.01	94.13
268.90	131.50	274.00	216.00	100.00		1,320.40	949.87	199.75	170.78
594.82	128.50	294.00	165.00	50.00		1,232.32	390.95	95.93	745.44
85.93	93.50	175.00	127.00	50.00	100.00	697.43	547.41	44.50	105.52
267.29	38.50	161.00	110.00	50.00	12.50	370.00	38.00		332.00
	81.00	182.00	121.00	50.00		701.29	337.00	52.00	312.29
	75.00	175.00	93.00	50.00		393.00	301.00	17.00	75.00
225.63	90.50	223.00	223.00	100.00		1,032.13	914.68	40.00	77.45
228.84	100.00	249.00	141.00	50.00		768.84	340.00	75.30	353.54
143.82	137.50	319.00	257.00	50.00		907.32	553.00	41.40	312.92
8.41	87.50	187.00				282.91			282.91
179.49	156.00	289.00	172.00	50.00		846.49	719.50	27.50	99.49

ABSTRACTS [E]—REPORTS OF TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTE

Counties	Where held	Sessions		Teachers and attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing days Sessions daily	Males	Females	Totals	Graduates
Jones	Monticello	March 29, 1909.....	6	13	154	167	.....
Keokuk	Sigourney	August 3, 1908.....	6 2	20	112	132	.....
Kossuth	Algona	June 29, 1908.....	10 2	18	194	212	.....
Lee	Keokuk	August 17, 1908.....	6 3	10	122	132	.....
Linn	Marion	June 14, 1909.....	10 2	29	385	414	.....
Louisa	Wapello	June 14, 1909.....	8 2	10	120	130	.....
Lucas	Chariton	August 17, 1908.....	6 2	9	94	103	.....
Lyon	Rock Rapids.....	July 20, 1908.....	6 2	11	67	78	.....
Madison	Winterset	August 2, 1908.....	12 2	14	264	278	.....
Mahaska	Oskaloosa	June 14, 1909.....	6 2	13	170	183	.....
Marion	Knoxville	July 20, 1908.....	7 1	13	147	160	.....
Marshall	Marshalltown	March 22, 1909.....	6 2	3	106	109	.....
Mills	Glenwood	June 14, 1909.....	7 2	9	91	100	.....
Mitchell	Osage	August 24, 1908.....	6 2	2	101	103	.....
Monona	Onawa	July 20, 1908.....	8 2	7	141	148	.....
Monroe	Albia	March 29, 1909.....	6 2	21	150	171	.....
Montgomery	Muscatine	June 14, 1909.....	8 2	8	200	208	.....
Muscataine	Sheldon	July 13, 1908.....	16 2	4	132	136	.....
O'Brien	Sibley	March 29, 1909.....	6 2	4	82	86	.....
Osceola	Shenandoah	August 23, 1908.....	6 3	10	166	176	.....
Page	Emmetsburg	June 7, 1909.....	6 2	8	164	172	.....
Palo Alto	LeMars	August 19, 1908.....	6 2	7	180	187	.....
Plymouth	Pocahontas	July 20, 1908.....	8 2	8	103	111	.....
Pocahontas	Des Moines	July 20, 1908.....	7 2	14	288	302	.....
Polk	Council Bluffs	August 31, 1908.....	6 2	7	309	316	.....
Pottawattamie	Brooklyn	June 8, 1909.....	10 2	11	116	127	.....
Poweshiek	Mt. Ayr.....	August 3, 1908.....	6	9	108	112	.....
Ringgold	Sac City.....	June 15, 1909.....	6 2	6	120	126	.....
Sac	Harlan	August 10, 1908.....	6	11	125	136	.....
Scott .....	.....	June 14, 1909.....	8	9	124	133	.....
Shelby .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sioux .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tama	Toledo	June 14, 1909.....	6 2	19	181	200	.....
Taylor	Redford	July 20, 1908.....	7 1	14	108	117	.....
Union	Creston	August 3, 1908.....	6	7	106	113	.....
Van Buren	Keosauqua	June 14, 1909.....	7	8	111	119	.....
Wapello	Ottumwa	June 4, 1909.....	8 2	14	106	120	.....
Warren	Indianola	August 23, 1908.....	6 2	8	196	204	.....
Washington	Washington	July 18, 1908.....	6 2	14	85	99	.....
Wayne	Corydon	June 15, 1909.....	7 2	10	158	168	.....
Webster	Fort Dodge	July 20, 1908.....	8 2	19	137	156	.....
Winnebago	Forest City	April 3, 1900.....	6 2	1	193	194	.....
Winneshiek	Decorah	June 29, 1908.....	12 2	11	90	101	.....
Woodbury	Sioux City	March 29, 1909.....	6 2	20	150	170	.....
Worth	Northwood	June 29, 1908.....	10	6	72	78	.....
Wright	Clarion	June 14, 1909.....	8	5	55	60	.....
		August 3, 1908.....	6 1	8	174	182	.....
Total			*7.8*1.6	1,126	14,089	15,215	

* Average.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Institute Fund									
Receipts					Expenditures				
On hand - July 1, 1908	Examination fees July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909	Registration fees July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909	Enrollment fees	State appro- priation	County appro- priation and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1909
77.00	68.50	221.00	167.00	50.00	-----	583.50	364.75	35.48	183.27
97.00	106.00	265.00	132.00	50.00	-----	650.00	420.00	57.00	173.00
297.20	164.00	307.00	212.00	50.00	-----	1,080.20	732.00	66.40	232.80
343.11	68.50	227.00	132.00	50.00	-----	820.61	456.00	62.33	302.28
97.26	226.50	512.00	414.00	50.00	-----	1,229.76	952.52	212.81	64.43
-----	64.00	154.00	130.00	50.00	-----	398.00	335.00	56.52	4.48
368.94	91.00	159.00	103.00	50.00	-----	771.94	455.00	29.50	291.44
243.95	91.00	187.00	78.00	50.00	-----	649.95	261.79	-----	368.16
799.39	72.00	238.00	278.00	100.00	-----	1,487.39	829.00	141.00	517.39
291.26	87.00	260.00	183.00	50.00	-----	871.26	410.00	86.02	375.24
195.00	100.00	227.00	156.00	50.00	-----	726.00	446.85	61.45	217.70
408.00	111.00	297.00	169.00	50.00	-----	1,080.00	507.00	62.15	400.85
166.30	44.00	162.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	515.00	370.00	33.60	142.80
138.69	73.50	155.00	103.00	50.00	-----	550.19	290.00	22.20	207.99
274.60	82.00	219.00	148.00	50.00	-----	773.60	422.00	38.80	317.80
119.68	97.50	194.00	171.00	50.00	-----	682.18	454.75	50.63	126.80
331.00	106.50	215.00	-----	-----	-----	632.50	-----	.69	651.81
108.21	58.00	227.00	208.00	50.00	19.04	605.25	622.80	37.50	4.95
230.18	95.00	248.00	186.00	50.00	-----	809.18	495.00	127.58	186.60
9.75	69.50	137.00	83.00	50.00	-----	332.25	281.50	53.24	17.51
171.62	122.00	220.00	176.00	50.00	-----	739.62	511.38	94.70	133.54
77.95	119.00	182.00	172.00	50.00	.60	601.55	510.00	87.35	4.20
359.87	150.00	232.00	167.00	50.00	-----	958.87	550.00	285.46	123.41
105.34	86.50	203.00	111.00	50.00	-----	555.84	425.56	57.50	72.78
608.35	224.50	763.00	302.00	50.00	-----	1,941.85	1,335.00	25.00	561.85
882.41	182.00	546.00	316.00	50.00	-----	1,982.41	755.00	126.50	1,100.91
68.81	117.00	259.00	127.00	50.00	3.69	615.50	528.50	87.00	-----
158.75	92.50	153.00	112.00	50.00	-----	596.25	442.00	62.51	61.74
314.50	108.50	217.00	126.00	50.00	-----	816.00	430.00	49.31	336.69
736.57	78.50	380.00	-----	-----	-----	1,195.07	-----	5.50	1,189.57
244.78	102.50	225.00	269.00	100.00	-----	941.23	874.00	43.50	23.78
172.50	139.50	302.00	-----	-----	39.91	653.91	31.80	-----	622.11
39.91	113.00	231.00	-----	-----	-----	383.91	-----	95.97	267.94
408.59	110.00	277.00	200.00	50.00	49.41	1,040.00	635.00	83.90	371.10
352.80	87.50	226.00	117.00	50.00	1.00	836.30	600.00	24.94	211.26
678.75	86.00	221.00	232.00	100.00	18.50	1,336.25	935.05	11.35	399.85
200.07	78.50	178.00	120.00	50.00	-----	626.57	423.00	47.05	156.58
395.39	101.00	283.00	204.00	50.00	-----	1,033.39	770.00	18.45	244.94
315.54	141.50	223.00	99.00	50.00	-----	829.04	635.00	113.00	81.04
217.09	95.50	226.00	168.00	50.00	-----	736.50	503.00	57.02	136.57
181.46	84.50	185.00	156.00	50.00	-----	636.96	370.00	39.00	247.90
862.87	158.00	249.00	194.00	50.00	172.00	1,735.87	1,349.55	-----	386.32
96.60	96.00	128.00	101.00	50.00	-----	471.60	400.00	33.75	87.85
50.02	107.00	206.00	170.00	50.00	.50	583.52	426.05	28.35	129.12
-----	170.00	425.00	-----	-----	-----	595.00	-----	125.28	469.72
161.14	61.00	118.00	138.00	100.00	-----	578.14	499.75	9.25	69.14
278.47	100.50	265.00	182.00	50.00	-----	884.97	568.50	111.22	205.25
\$23,191.11	\$10,267.50	\$23,926.00	\$15,215.00	\$1,950.00	\$1,047.07	\$77,586.68	\$48,080.88	\$ 6,304.77	\$23,192.03

ABSTRACT OF REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT

INSTITUTE FACULTIES JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Alex	Omer Vandivier, 1908	F. E. Palmer, Katie McGuire, P. P. Sullivan, Frank Lindeman, L. J. White, D. B. Earl.
	Omer Vandivier, 1909	Adam Pickett, Katie McGuire, L. J. White, Frank Lindeman, D. B. Earl, M. M. McIntire.
Albany	Clara Taylor	I. W. Fowler, H. W. Chehock, Emma S. Nye, Jeanette Wolcott, Adaline Brooks, Sibyl Lincoln.
Albemarle	W. L. Peck	J. M. Phillips, John Hilliard, Minnie L. Wilson, Charles F. Pye, Mae C. Decker, W. H. Hegemann.
Appamunock	Mrs. S. S. Webster	J. N. Gibson, Orsini Swift, E. L. Phillbrook, Mary E. Brown, A. C. Parsons, J. C. Coulson, A. Farnsworth, J. W. Miller.
Archbold	Ella M. Stearns	J. A. Nims, F. J. Mants, D. E. Brainard, G. E. Weaver, Eva Lense, Anna Temple, Nora Preston.
Barren	J. W. Jones	Frank V. Irish, Dr. W. B. Guthrie, A. M. M. Dornon, Emma Ellis, L. Viola Walker.
Bartholomew	Charles Elliott	C. P. Colgrove, Laura Phillips, Annie Dickey, Mrs. W. W. Brooks, Ella Edelen, A. W. W. Chamberlin, Harry Moore.
Bartow	A. E. Cobb	J. C. Barrett, E. B. Young, M. M. Beddall, C. T. Reed, J. W. Meyer, Katherine Arnold, Hattie Hall, J. B. Curry, C. A. Steelsmith.
Bartow	Kate E. Sullivan	J. P. Colgrove, L. H. Minkie, Thos. J. Durant, Anna E. McGovern, Ella M. Treat, E. C. Roberts, Cora Brotherton.
Bartow	F. C. Archbold	J. N. Gerber, Edwin Dukes, Frances Umpleby, Mrs. J. L. Beuchle, Clara Travis, M. J. Goodrich.
Bartow Visas	Mary A. Faint	I. C. Hollingsworth, W. A. Brandenburg, Mrs. Ella Ford Miller, Benjamin Boardman, Settig Keerl, Willis J. Bell, Mrs. N. Knowles.
Bartow	O. E. Hudds, 1908	J. L. Cobb, Lee Caldwell, F. C. Ensign, Lou Watson, C. F. Eakins, Mabel Grant, Belle Tennant.
	A. A. Griffin, 1909	Lee Caldwell, F. L. Kolb, C. F. Eakins, Ella F. Miller, Walter Athern, L. Mae Strong.
Bartow	W. T. Robinson	H. Beveridge, H. A. Mitchell, Kathleen Kennebec, Hessie Lillie.
Bartow	Gertha A. Johnson	J. E. King, W. E. Salisbury, C. E. Blodgett, S. W. Rowley, T. B. Homan, Mary Kelley.
Bartow	Geo. H. Kellogg	Geo. H. Betts, B. B. Cobb, Eva M. Fleming, Katherine Duffy, C. W. Bangs, C. B. Aurner.
Bartow Gondo	Fred Mahanah	Mrs. Ella Ford Miller, W. A. Brandenburg, Letty E. Keerl, Earl E. Boree, Geo. H. Betts, W. S. Athearn.
Bartow	Kate K. Logan	Grant E. Finch, A. V. Storm, L. H. Maus, Neal S. Knowles, Harriette Bever, C. W. Moss, Martha A. Sherwood, Helen Wittich.
Chickasaw	J. J. Conley	J. Patten, C. L. Woodfield, Thos. Conley, Ida Fitzsimmons, E. J. Feuling.
Clarke	L. C. Smith	A. R. Andrews, Adam Pickett, G. E. Wright, Clarice Baird.
Clay	Mary E. Riley, 1908	V. N. Clifford, A. C. Fuller, A. P. Heald, W. K. Griffin, C. C. Willard, A. H. Porter.
	Mary E. Riley, 1909	V. H. Bender, M. Z. Pingrey, Eck. Roberts, O. M. Elliott, A. H. Porter, W. E. Chase, Katherine Reynolds, Winnifred Nebb.
Clayton	C. J. Adam	Robt. Rienow, G. E. Finch, C. F. Pye, J. W. Dahm, H. L. Adams, Lula Bacher.
Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell	Dr. Frederick E. Bolten, Prof. James Speed, Prof. C. E. Avis, Prof. Louis, Engel, Edna Lyman, Ethel Estabrook, Gertrude Bodman.
Crawford	F. L. Hoffman	V. C. Van Ness, E. W. Fellows, G. E. Weaver, Blanche Goudy, A. V. Storm, E. B. Sherman.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENES

INSTITUTE FACULTIES JULY 1, 1906 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Dallas -----		
Davis -----	C. N. Spicer-----	Willbur York, H. C. Brown, John C. DeMar, W. B. Downing, Bessie E. Foster.
Decatur -----	J. W. Long-----	A. C. Voelker, F. P. Reed, J. A. McIntosh, O. E. Hollen, Lucy Hsley, Margaret Overholser.
Delaware -----		
Des Moines-----	Forrest W. Parrott-----	A. S. Mackenzie, F. M. Fultz, W. L. Hanson, Marian S. Todd, Alice C. Wilson, W. L. Sheetz, C. J. Potter.
Dickison -----	F. T. Tompkins-----	W. A. Brandenburg, A. P. Heald, W. E. Chase, Blanch Goudy, Lilland E. Preibe.
Dubuque -----	P. J. Schroeder-----	Dr. A. E. Winship, Nettie Sawyer, L. C. Rusmisch, Hulda Stenwall, James M. Walsh, T. M. Irish, F. T. Oldt.
Emmet -----	J. L. Mishler-----	W. A. Clifford, Blanche Goudy, A. P. Hargrave, A. H. Porter, C. A. Fuller, E. E. Strawn.
Fayette -----	R. H. Belknap-----	A. E. Bennett, O. W. Herr, Geo. H. Betts, Fred Merritt, T. R. Cole, Cora B. Darling, G. E. Weaver, Emma Hancock.
Floyd -----		
Franklin -----	S. E. Campbell, 1908-----	J. F. Meyer, Geo. H. Betts, Leona McLain, C. E. Kroesen, S. R. Filtz, Hattie M. Mitchell, L. Viola Waller, C. W. Harlan.
	I. A. Iverson, 1909-----	Geo. H. Betts, J. F. Meyer, K. Lokensgaard, S. R. Filtz, Mary Diemer.
Fremont -----	Della Simons-----	Horace Ellis, H. C. Johnson, William Solomon, Charlotte Sweeney, W. B. Johnson, E. S. Smith, Mrs. Adams, T. H. Stove.
Greene -----	A. J. J. Oblinger-----	Bertha Cadwell, K. G. Lancelot, L. J. Reed, Mrs. E. B. Wilson.
Grundy -----	J. D. Adams-----	D. M. Kelley, Geo. H. Sawyer, C. L. Love, Thos. E. Johnson, Bess E. Foster, Blanche Pennington.
Guthrie -----	I. M. Boggs-----	C. V. Williams, C. McCracken, H. E. Hsley, J. W. Piercy, Mrs. M. J. Cownan, Eleanor Hammond, Nora Sellman.
Hamilton -----	J. M. Holaday-----	L. H. Ford, W. W. Overmeyer, A. P. Heald, E. G. Clark, L. A. Wilson, Margaret Overholser, H. L. Hampton, Lottie Scriven.
Hancock -----	A. M. Deyoe-----	A. F. Benson, Mrs. Louise Crawford, Mrs. Edna Fox Smith, H. D. Kies, Bertha Comee, Ellis J. Hook, F. D. Joseph, J. R. Baggs, Mrs. H. R. Deyoe.
Hardin -----	Julia Scurry-----	W. N. Clifford, A. E. Parsons, S. H. Buntley, L. Hezzelwood, Jennie Fenton, A. J. Cavanna, F. D. Merritt, Macy Campbell, Adelaide Holton, Mabel Farnsworth.
Harrison -----	D. E. Brainard-----	L. Viola Waller, N. M. Graham, Mae. G. Lang, Bertha N. Caldwell, C. S. Cobb, J. H. Beveridge, M. A. Reed.
Henry -----	L. Antrim-----	G. W. Walters, Alice C. Wilson, D. H. Bartop, C. D. McClain, J. W. Edwards, Mrs. O. M. Drummond, D. Williams, H. Jacques, M. Hills, C. W. Cruikshank.
Howard -----		J. R. McAnelly, B. B. Beal, M. S. Templeton, Mrs. O'Malley.
Humboldt -----	Clarence Messer-----	H. R. Pattinrell, C. F. Garrett, Charlotte E. Sweeney, Margaret Bowes, F. A. Welch.
Ida -----	Willson Jones-----	Geo. E. Farrell, C. E. Burton, M. H. Hoffman, Addie Mauesby, Louise Crawford.
Iowa -----	Mark Mullin-----	C. B. Colgrove, C. H. Carson, Mrs. Hattie M. Mitchell, J. M. Ireland, C. McCracken, L. J. White, E. L. Philbrook, F. C. Fracker, G. H. Mullin, Josephine Miller.

REPORT OF THE

ASTORIA E. REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JULY 1, 1905 TO JUNE 30, 1905

Counties	Superintendents	Instructors
Clatsop	H. I. Rudolph	Elizabeth Payne, Nellie Poorman, E. L. Rich- ardson, F. B. Stewart, J. C. Howell, G. E. Farley, J. E. Olander.
Clatsop	Laura S. Killbuck	Miss Emma Belle Rodgers, W. N. Clifford, A. S. McKenna, Frances Search, Mollie Brown, E. J. H. Baird.
Clatsop	E. Miller	Miss Emma Charlotte Sweeney, H. C. Johnson, W. C. Miller, A. G. Smith, W. A. Willis, E. E. Schickman, C. W. Wassam.
Clatsop	Miss Emma	Miss Kate Pinner, W. A. Brandenburg, Belle McDonald, J. E. Foster, F. C. Popham, W. J. Lewis, Doug Gibson.
Clatsop	E. Miller	Young Emma, E. C. Roberts, Mrs. Ida Robb, W. S. Young, John J. Williams, Jessie Cassidy, J. H. Atkinson, J. R. Mc- Tigue.
Clatsop	W. J. Backus	W. J. Backus, E. L. Coburn, L. H. Gerber, J. H. Miller, J. P. Overmyer.
Clatsop	W. J. Backus	W. J. Backus, W. N. Farris, Frances Arnold, Miss F. Foster, C. A. Cruikshank, Dr. R. R. R. E. Cameron.
Clatsop	E. J. Backus	Miss Emma, Sam Herbert, W. W. White, J. W. Watson, C. O. Rogers, G. E. Finch, W. M. Moore, J. C. Walter, Estella Swan, T. O. Allen, Nellie F. Barrett, Geo. W. Quinn, J. Williams, R. M. Lampman, F. N. Brown, E. C. Barrett, W. E. Hays, J. J. Johnson, Marie, Bonelle, Emma C. Monterey.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Miss G. Foster, Agnes Hannum, Geo. R. Dunlap, F. H. Fowler, W. S. Wilson, T. J. Backus, C. A. Fullerton, Bruce Francis, C. J. Backus.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	F. J. Backus, Elsie Rasmisel, Lou Watson, E. J. Backus.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	E. J. Backus, M. Stokes, Dorothy Hamilton, F. W. Egan, S. Y. Gillan.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	G. E. Roberts, P. B. Woods, G. E. Weaver, Edna M. Maxwell.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Miss Emma, Mrs. Hattie Moore Mitchell, A. V. Smith, Mrs. Margaret L. Weaver, Frances K. Smith.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	F. J. Backus, J. L. Conger, M. C. Galpin, A. E. Parsons, W. B. Gregg, L. C. Bryan, W. E. MacCall, Margaret Overholser, T. R. P. Goss.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Miss H. Sawyer, F. L. Whitney, F. H. Stoddard, L. Love, Elsa M. White.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	V. S. Smith, F. E. Bolton, S. Y. Gillan, Mrs. H. M. Bell, Fanchon Moffett.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	H. C. Owsen, H. C. Hollingsworth, Carrie Van Gilder, Maisy Schriener, F. E. King, F. E. George, Lillian Newton.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	C. A. Pope, W. F. Chevalier, John R. H. Lathrop, Ella M. Witter, Lulu Stevens, Rancho Gandy, C. W. Wassam.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Miss Walker, O. M. Elliott, Luca Phillips, Geo. F. Moffitt, S. H. Buntley, Emma C. Monterey.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Miss J. Kendall, O. M. Elliott, A. H. Avery, C. B. Morrell, Mrs. L. H. Heetland, Mary D. Bass.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Charlotte Sweeney, Mrs. Jessie Gaynor, W. M. Davidson, C. F. Garrett, Mrs. Rilla Waugh, W. N. Clifford, Lura Phillips, Rose M. Parker, J. P. Senning, A. F. Bittener.
Clatsop	T. J. Backus	Eleanor Lally, S. J. Backus, E. J. Feuling, H. E. Blackman, A. H. Porter, Anna Rut- ledge, F. W. Hicks.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

INSTITUTE FACULTIES JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Conductors	Instructors
Plymouth ----	G. C. Countryman	C. P. Colgrove, Nadine Crump, Lura Phillips, Rose, N. Parker, J. P. Sennling, A. F. Bittener.
Pocahontas --	W. P. Jensen-----	F. C. Ensign, C. P. Colgrove, E. C. Roberts, Avis Wescott, A. S. Reid, Letty E. Keerl.
Polk -----	C. E. Akers-----	J. C. Hockenberry, E. F. Miller, L. Huntington, C. H. York, C. Nicholl, F. Deming, L. S. Ross, O. H. Longwell, J. H. Hofer, D. R. Augsburg, N. H. Blakesley, W. H. Gemmill, Elizabeth Dean, W. F. Barr, W. S. Athearn.
Pottawattamie	E. R. Jackson-----	W. N. Clifford, Stella Louise Wood, A. A. Reed, Geo. H. Betts, H. C. Hollingsworth, J. H. Beveridge, M. E. Crosier, Grace Barr.
Poweshiek ---	Estella Coon -----	Eugene Henely, T. M. Clevenger, F. E. Ford, Warren E. Pollard, Bessie Wallace, Della Phillips.
Ringgold ----	Mrs. I. Richardson	L. Viola Waller, E. F. Miller, Margaret L. Weber, W. H. Brandenburg, W. F. Barr, W. S. Stanton, J. W. Wilkerson.
Sac -----	John R. Slacks-----	A. T. Hukill, G. W. Lee, D. Patton, H. L. Fells, C. E. Burton, Edith C. Buck.
Scott -----	M. C. Petersen, 1908	I. L. Conger, Edna Dudley, R. C. Barrett, A. McGinn, H. P. Nellson, Rose M. Parker.
Shelby -----	M. C. Petersen, 1909	F. E. Lark, Allen Petersen, Edna Dudley, W. M. Davidson, S. L. Hector, H. P. Nielsen, Vera Howard.
Sioux -----	I. C. Welty-----	F. E. King, I. J. Scott, F. A. Nims, H. A. Welty, T. B. Morris, Adalia Whiting.
Tama -----	J. A. McCurdy-----	C. E. Fleming, Ross Masters, J. E. Maxwell, F. L. Mahannah, Cornelia H. York.
Taylor -----	E. E. Kuhn-----	F. O. Belzer, E. R. Stanford, F. E. Howard, Laura Bowman, Allan Peterson, Ella Wood.
Union -----	F. M. Abbott, 1908. Sylvia Cook, 1909.	Eleanor Lally, Geo. D. Eaton, O. E. French, Geo. D. Eaton, Geo. W. Jones, John T. Velin, Eleanor Lally.
Van Buren----	A. L. Heminger-----	A. T. S. Owen, R. L. Reid, Mrs. Alice Immegart, C. N. Spicer, Cora Mel Patten, Katherine Stichter, David Williams.
Wapello ----	Emma S. Nye-----	W. F. Barr, R. C. Barrett, W. N. Clifford, F. C. Ensign, H. C. Hollingsworth, W. C. Wilcox, E. B. Sherman, Mrs. Theodosia Harrison, Mrs. G. T. Thompson.
Warren -----	J. W. Radebaugh---	O. E. Smith, A. N. Smith, S. A. Kreel, R. F. Woods, W. M. McGee, Carrie Van Gilder.
Washington --	Flo M. Purvis-----	Bruce Francis, R. D. Daugherty, Ida Fesenbeck, Rose Parker, Anne Dixon, E. B. Sherman, H. E. Case.
Wayne -----	M. Jane Reddick---	W. L. Fugh, Inez, F. Kelso, Paul F. Voelker, Minnie Rozelle, J. R. Congill.
Webster -----	E. E. Cavanaugh---	C. V. Findlay, J. F. Monk, Mrs. M. Weber, W. S. Athearn, Miss Holton, Geo. Fidd, T. B. Morris, Clara Bessie Wilcox.
Winnebago ---	L. C. Brown-----	R. C. Barrett, W. W. Overmyer, O. E. Dixon, C. R. Golly, Fred T. Hanson, Bertha Droron, Stella Henderson.
Winneshiek ---	Sigurd Reque -----	E. C. Roberts, Elizabeth Pattee, Eva Fleming, A. H. Porter, Ella Treat, H. C. Johnson, Edwin Burrows.
Woodbury ----	O. E. Gunderson, '08	Blanche Goudy, Geo. Sawyer, W. H. Hege-
Worth -----	O. E. Gunderson, '09	mann, H. A. Dwelle. C. A. Mellby, Mrs. H. O. Williams, Mrs. Noma Osman, Mrs. David Store, A. V. Storm, H. A. Dwelle.
Wright -----	O. H. Benson-----	Lura Bowman, I. F. Meyers, Charlotte Reed, Geo. H. Betts, John Cameron, L. G. Focht, W. H. Blenkly, Margaret Bowes, S. T. Nevelyn.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1900

Department	Division	Section	Fiscal Year		Total
			Male	Female	
General Administration	General Administration	Chief Clerk	1	1	2
		Chief of Police	1	1	2
		Chief of Fire	1	1	2
		Chief of Health	1	1	2
		Chief of Education	1	1	2
		Chief of Public Works	1	1	2
		Chief of Finance	1	1	2
		Chief of Law	1	1	2
		Chief of Social Welfare	1	1	2
		Chief of Recreation	1	1	2
Public Works	Public Works	Chief Engineer	1	1	2
		Chief of Streets	1	1	2
		Chief of Parks	1	1	2
		Chief of Buildings	1	1	2
		Chief of Bridges	1	1	2
		Chief of Waterworks	1	1	2
		Chief of Sewerage	1	1	2
		Chief of Gas	1	1	2
		Chief of Electric	1	1	2
		Chief of Telephone	1	1	2
Finance	Finance	Chief of Accounts	1	1	2
		Chief of Budget	1	1	2
		Chief of Tax	1	1	2
		Chief of Debt	1	1	2
		Chief of Investment	1	1	2
		Chief of Insurance	1	1	2
		Chief of Pension	1	1	2
		Chief of Charity	1	1	2
		Chief of Relief	1	1	2
		Chief of Education	1	1	2
Education	Education	Chief of Schools	1	1	2
		Chief of Teachers	1	1	2
		Chief of Students	1	1	2
		Chief of Faculty	1	1	2
		Chief of Administration	1	1	2
		Chief of Curriculum	1	1	2
		Chief of Research	1	1	2
		Chief of Extension	1	1	2
		Chief of Publicity	1	1	2
		Chief of Records	1	1	2

ABSTRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS JUNE 30, 1909

Counties	Sub-districts	Corporations				Directors				Teachers		
		School township	Independent city and village	Rural Independent	Total	School township	Independent city and village	Rural Independent	Total	No necessary	No persons employed	
											Males	Females
	24	2	17	96	115	26	85	288	399	212	51	242
	205	27	11	1	39	208	55	3	266	256	40	340
	47	7	8	57	72	49	42	171	269	230	23	220
	103	11	19	55	85	111	97	165	373	430	40	503
	61	9	10	18	37	63	50	54	167	120	24	154
	33	4	4	56	64	34	20	108	222	132	23	157
	94	13	8	10	31	94	40	30	164	176	43	185
	104	12	8	19	39	107	40	57	204	178	26	268
	69	9	9	64	82	62	41	192	302	238	39	284
	22	4	16	96	116	26	80	288	394	212	40	233
	87	12	11	47	70	98	55	141	294	245	23	280
	21	5	8	56	69	25	42	108	235	135	18	144
	51	8	11	36	55	54	55	108	217	138	14	165
	117	16	10	9	35	126	50	29	205	197	20	280
	60	7	7	33	47	62	35	99	196	179	29	188
ery	85	10	5	18	33	89	25	54	168	166	20	226
ie	68	11	7	20	38	70	33	60	163	215	20	250
	123	15	6	1	22	129	30	5	164	205	22	242
	92	11	3		14	94	15		109	117	16	150
	82	11	13	34	58	85	65	102	232	208	18	240
o	125	16	7		23	124	35		159	167	17	204
h	160	23	10	1	34	171	50	3	224	235	17	281
tas	124	15	7	8	30	130	35	24	189	178	20	235
	87	13	9	37	59	90	47	111	248	579	47	701
tamie	214	25	13	15	53	225	67	45	337	462	31	565
ek	115	14	8	16	38	122	40	48	210	201	33	267
	95	12	10	29	51	96	50	87	233	167	22	190
	134	16	9		25	138	45		183	192	21	245
	77	13	10	19	42	85	52	59	196	351	46	323
	131	16	8	2	26	138	40	6	184	177	38	222
	169	23	12	2	37	167	60	8	235	240	34	261
	108	14	17	15	46	108	85	45	238	249	36	289
	95	12	11	71	94	98	55	213	360	240	35	313
	90	12	11	26	49	96	55	78	229	176	30	237
	89	10	8	16	34	90	40	48	178	101	25	232
en	65	8	16	35	59	67	78	105	250	150	26	180
	54	8	7	40	55	55	37	120	212	271	25	284
	52	7	14	74	95	55	70	222	347	187	48	254
ton	47	6	9	76	91	50	45	228	323	188	39	226
	92	13	10	24	47	99	46	72	217	174	39	192
	136	18	10	34	62	142	50	102	294	261	11	341
go	70	9	7	12	28	71	35	36	142	127	14	143
lek	100	14	12	33	59	104	60	99	263	193	28	213
ry	125	16	15	32	63	127	77	96	300	441	42	539
	88	12	6		18	92	30		122	110	17	126
	117	15	8	8	31	128	40	24	192	202	26	266
total	9,343	1,185	903	2,889	4,977	9,661	4,521	8,681	22,863	20,139	2,801	25,006

ABSTRACT [G]—REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	319		35	354	14	368
Adams	76	3	235	314	44	358
Allamakee	309		210	519	57	576
Appanoose						
Audubon	400			400		400
Benton	312		15	327	81	408
Black Hawk	40		365	405	130	535
Boone	1,276		126	1,402	47	1,449
Bremer	29		141	170	151	321
Buchanan	204		52	256	9	265
Buena Vista	396		87	483	44	527
Butler	482		150	641	170	811
Calhoun	184		6	190	277	467
Carroll						
Cass	50		135	185	108	293
Cedar	226		319	545	146	691
Cerro Gordo	271		154	425		425
Cherokee	323		53	376	100	476
Chickasaw	123		27	150	230	380
Clarke	132		35	167	23	190
Clay	220		125	345	18	363
Clayton	302		171	473	77	550
Clinton	397		225	622	550	1,172
Crawford	485		300	784	80	874
Dallas	287	4	213	503		503
Davis	44		18	62	22	84
Decatur	29		53	82	42	124
Delaware	521		450	971	902	1,873
Des Moines	50		130	180	66	246
Dekinson	198	15	119	332	70	402
Dubuque	5		243	248	345	598
Emmet	65			65	153	218
Fayette	428		262	690	425	1,115
Floyd	53		34	87	150	237
Franklin	526			526	31	557
Fremont	253		143	396	45	441
Greene	286		226	512		512
Grundy	172	10	146	328	25	353
Guthrie	283			283	200	483
Hamilton	313		38	351	64	415
Hancock	621		42	663	365	1,028
Hardin	425		715	1,140		1,140
Harrison	90		94	184	64	248
Henry	472		280	752	123	875
Howard	132		136	268		268
Humboldt	18			18	427	445
Ida						
Iowa	178		21	199	15	214
Jackson	20		90	110	100	210
Jasper	311		251	562	300	862
Jefferson	276		472	748		748
Johnson	121	10	923	1,054	870	1,924
Jones	124		424	548	76	624

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
199.09		\$ 48.26	\$ 247.35	\$ 75.50	\$ 322.85	69	86	10	5
39.56	\$ 10.15	114.02	163.73	30.06	194.69	38	67	27	5
159.30		128.83	288.13	61.30	349.43	92	56	63	8
66.05		109.77	175.82	8.20	184.02	40	85	15	9
196.10			196.10		196.10	77	106		3
210.33		41.20	251.53	182.73	434.26	95	73	57	6
17.76		369.92	387.68	237.60	625.28	67	70	29	6
1,030.20		107.77	1,137.97	18.50	1,156.47	98	90	47	9
99.25	15.75	64.51	100.51	68.02	168.53	77	42	57	9
165.68		33.73	199.41	27.65	227.06	85	77	120	10
194.85		78.12	272.97	25.00	297.97				
259.31		95.34	345.65	133.69	479.34	103	96	40	10
101.80		22.06	124.76	263.10	387.81	103	132		10
241.54		184.70	426.24		426.24	35	99	12	9
86.35		144.81	231.16	64.75	295.91	121	131	9	8
104.72		667.90	772.62	83.15	855.77	70	99	29	14
185.12		97.25	282.37		282.37	93	103	22	8
302.57		89.83	392.40	253.60	646.00	126	135	7	8
57.26		10.20	67.46	122.50	189.96	50	35	42	9
82.18		23.16	105.34	19.80	125.14	56	78	24	3
92.70		156.53	249.29	14.38	263.67	69	116		6
186.06		131.46	317.52	34.70	352.22	108	143	19	16
223.07		180.53	383.60	472.60	856.20	121	138	24	13
295.17		265.53	490.70	36.12	526.82	101	165		9
168.49	1.00	153.97	323.46		323.46	139	114	25	13
34.22		12.14	46.36	40.35	86.71	85	33	62	8
35.20		51.41	86.61	75.05	161.66	68	60	85	10
190.40		215.89	406.29	250.00	656.29	122	111	11	7
31.81		313.52	345.33	28.51	373.84	11	20	33	6
120.36	9.00	63.68	193.04	75.00	268.04	39	61	8	5
2.55		86.29	88.84	122.15	210.99	98	69	50	8
54.14			54.14	82.06	137.10	74	74		2
142.28		73.00	215.28	256.08	471.36	165	102	63	14
36.70		40.75	77.45	95.00	172.45	98	103	11	5
227.94			227.94	13.00	240.94	95	101	80	7
178.81		271.00	447.81	49.50	497.31	80	75	5	8
95.91		182.31	279.25		279.25	89	127	5	8
93.30	5.00	397.70	496.00	16.67	512.67				
108.39		48.20	151.59	100.00	251.59	107	138	5	10
233.80		56.61	290.41	41.13	331.54	92	97	23	9
331.87		108.30	440.17	174.80	614.97	112	127		9
390.49		244.86	635.35		635.35	100	75	50	12
78.79		93.13	171.92	88.77	260.69	48	88	14	12
141.68		267.88	409.56	94.32	503.88	39	21	28	8
69.06		59.93	128.99		128.99	85	93	5	4
10.90			10.90	283.03	293.93	81	76	9	10
		6.00	6.00	207.00	213.00	88	95		5
120.28		69.06	189.34	28.17	217.51	90	78	55	7
14.40		81.26	95.66	75.00	170.66	62	40	22	9
195.32		170.58	368.00	146.41	515.81	132	135	9	11
132.15		189.48	321.66	62.72	374.88	62	72	22	5
46.48	4.81	308.88	444.14	802.00	806.14	138	110	42	6
70.84		974.88	1,046.17	78.66	1,118.78	184	70	68	8

SUPERINTENDENTS

, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Amount Expended					No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
From county house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
	\$ 48.26	\$ 247.35	\$ 75.50	\$ 332.85	69	86	10	5
10.15	114.02	163.73	30.96	194.69	38	67	27	5
	128.83	288.13	61.30	349.43	92	56	63	8
	109.77	175.82	8.20	184.02	40	85	15	9
		196.10		196.10	77	106		3
	41.20	251.53	182.73	434.26	95	73	57	6
	369.92	397.68	237.60	625.28	67	70	29	6
	107.77	1,137.97	18.50	1,156.47	98	90	47	9
15.75	64.51	100.51	68.02	168.53	77	42	57	9
	33.73	199.41	27.65	227.06	85	77	120	10
	78.12	272.97	25.00	297.97				
	95.34	345.65	183.69	479.34	103	96	40	10
	22.96	134.76	263.10	387.83	103	132		10
	184.70	426.24		426.24	35	99	12	9
	144.81	231.16	64.75	295.91	121	131	9	8
	667.90	772.62	83.15	855.77	70	99	29	14
	97.25	282.37		282.37	93	103	22	8
	89.53	392.40	253.60	646.00	126	135	7	8
	10.20	67.46	122.50	189.96	50	35	42	9
	23.16	105.34	19.80	125.14	56	78	24	3
	156.53	249.29	14.38	263.67	69	116		6
	131.46	317.52	34.70	352.22	108	143	19	16
	160.53	383.60	472.60	856.20	121	136	24	13
	265.53	490.70	36.12	526.82	101	165		9
1.00	153.97	323.46		323.46	139	114	25	13
	12.14	46.36	40.35	86.71	85	33	52	8
	51.41	86.61	75.05	161.66	68	60	35	10
	215.89	406.29	250.00	656.29	122	111	11	7
	313.52	345.33	28.51	373.84	11	20	33	6
9.00	63.68	193.04	75.00	268.04	39	61	3	5
	86.29	88.84	122.15	210.99	98	69	50	8
		54.14	82.96	137.10	74	74		2
	73.00	215.28	250.08	471.36	165	102	63	14
	40.75	77.45	95.00	172.45	98	103	11	5
		227.94	13.00	240.94	95	101	30	7
	271.00	447.81	49.50	497.31	80	75	5	8
	182.31	279.25		279.25	87	127	5	8
5.00	397.70	496.00	16.67	512.67				
	48.20	151.59	100.00	251.59	107	138	5	10
	56.61	290.41	41.13	331.54	92	97	23	9
	108.30	440.17	174.80	614.97	112	127		9
	244.86	635.35		635.35	100	75	50	12
	93.13	171.92	88.77	260.69	48	88	14	12
	267.88	409.56	94.32	503.88	39	21	28	8
	59.03	128.99		128.99	85	93	5	4
		10.90	283.03	293.93	81	76	9	10
	6.00	6.00	207.00	213.00	88	95		5
	69.06	189.24	28.17	217.51	90	76	55	7
	81.26	95.66	75.00	170.66	62	40	22	9
	170.58	368.90	146.41	515.31	132	135	9	11
	139.48	321.66	62.72	374.38	62	72	22	5
1.51	392.55	444.14	392.00	806.14	128	110	42	5
	974.83	1,045.17	73.56	1,118.73	134	70	68	5

ABSTRACT [G]—REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	319		35	354	14	368
Adams	76	3	235	314	44	358
Allamakee	309		210	519	57	576
Appanoose						
Audubon	400			400		400
Benton	312		15	327	81	408
Black Hawk	40		365	405	130	535
Boone	1,276		126	1,402	47	1,449
Bremer	29		141	170	151	321
Buchanan	204		32	236	9	245
Buena Vista	396		87	483	44	527
Butler	482		159	641	170	811
Calhoun	184		6	190	277	467
Carroll						
Cass	50		135	185	108	293
Cedar	226		319	545	146	691
Cerro Gordo	271		154	425		425
Cherokee	323		53	376	100	476
Chickasaw	123		27	150	230	380
Clarke	132		35	167	22	190
Clay	220		125	345	18	363
Clayton	302		171	473	77	550
Clinton	397		225	622	550	1,172
Crawford	485		309	794	80	874
Dallas	287	4	212	503		503
Davis	44		18	62	22	84
Decatur	29		53	82	43	124
Delaware	521		450	971	902	1,573
Des Moines	50		130	180	68	248
Dickinson	198	15	119	332	70	402
Dubuque	5		243	248	345	593
Emmet	65			65	153	218
Fayette	428		262	690	425	1,115
Floyd	53		34	87	150	237
Franklin	526			526	31	557
Fremont	253		143	396	45	441
Greene	286		226	512		512
Grundy	172	10	146	328	25	353
Guthrie	283			283	200	483
Hamilton	313		38	351	64	415
Hancock	621		42	663	365	1,028
Hardin	425		715	1,140		1,140
Harrison	90		94	184	64	248
Henry	472		280	752	123	875
Howard	132		136	268		268
Humboldt	18			18	427	445
Ida						
Iowa	178		21	199	15	214
Jackson	20		90	110	100	210
Jasper	311		251	562	300	862
Jefferson	276		472	748		748
Johnson	121	10	923	1,054	870	1,924
Jones	124		424	548	76	624

SUPERINTENDENTS

1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Amount Expended					No. rural schools provided with suit- able library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
From school- house fund	From contin- gent fund	Total from dis- trict fund	From money raised by vol- untary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural inde- pendent	Independent city, town and village
-----	\$ 48.26	\$ 247.35	\$ 75.50	\$ 322.85	60	86	10	5
10.15	114.02	163.73	30.96	194.69	38	67	27	5
-----	128.83	288.13	61.30	349.43	92	56	63	8
-----	109.77	175.92	8.20	184.02	40	85	15	9
-----	-----	196.10	-----	196.10	77	108	-----	3
-----	41.20	251.58	182.73	434.26	95	73	57	6
-----	280.92	387.68	237.00	625.28	67	70	29	6
-----	107.77	1,137.97	18.50	1,156.47	98	90	47	9
15.75	64.61	100.51	68.02	168.53	77	42	57	9
-----	33.73	199.41	27.65	227.06	85	77	120	10
-----	78.12	272.97	25.00	297.97	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	95.34	345.65	133.69	479.34	108	96	40	10
-----	22.96	124.76	263.10	387.81	108	132	-----	10
-----	184.70	426.24	-----	426.24	35	92	12	9
-----	144.81	231.16	64.75	295.91	121	131	9	8
-----	667.90	772.02	83.15	855.77	70	90	29	14
-----	97.25	282.37	-----	282.37	93	108	22	8
-----	89.83	392.40	253.00	646.00	126	135	7	8
-----	10.20	67.46	122.50	189.96	50	35	42	9
-----	23.16	105.34	19.80	125.14	56	78	24	3
-----	156.53	249.29	14.38	263.67	69	116	-----	6
-----	131.46	317.52	34.70	352.22	108	143	19	16
-----	160.53	388.60	472.60	856.20	121	136	24	13
-----	265.53	490.70	36.12	526.82	101	165	-----	9
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1.00	153.97	323.46	-----	323.46	139	114	25	13
-----	12.14	46.36	40.35	86.71	85	33	52	8
-----	51.41	88.61	75.05	161.66	68	60	35	10
-----	215.89	406.29	250.00	656.29	122	111	11	7
-----	313.52	345.33	28.51	373.84	11	20	33	6
9.00	63.08	193.04	75.00	268.04	39	61	3	5
-----	86.29	88.84	122.15	210.99	98	67	50	8
-----	-----	54.14	82.96	137.10	74	74	-----	2
-----	73.00	215.28	254.08	471.36	165	102	63	14
-----	40.75	77.45	95.00	172.45	98	103	11	5
-----	-----	227.94	13.00	240.94	95	101	30	7
-----	271.00	447.81	49.50	497.31	80	75	5	8
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	182.31	279.25	-----	279.25	87	127	5	8
5.00	397.70	496.00	16.67	512.67	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	48.20	151.59	100.00	251.59	107	138	5	10
-----	56.61	290.41	41.13	331.54	92	97	23	9
-----	108.30	440.17	174.80	614.97	112	127	-----	9
-----	244.86	635.35	-----	635.35	100	75	50	12
-----	93.13	171.92	88.77	260.69	48	88	14	12
-----	267.68	409.56	94.32	503.86	39	21	28	8
-----	59.93	128.99	-----	128.99	85	93	5	4
-----	-----	10.90	283.03	293.93	81	76	9	10
-----	6.00	6.00	207.00	213.00	86	95	-----	5
-----	69.06	189.34	28.17	217.51	90	76	55	7
-----	81.26	95.66	75.00	170.66	62	40	22	9
-----	170.58	308.90	146.41	515.31	132	135	9	11
-----	189.48	321.66	62.72	374.38	62	72	22	5
4.81	392.65	414.14	802.00	804.14	138	110	42	6
-----	974.88	1,045.17	78.66	1,118.78	134	70	68	7

ABSTRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS JUNE 30, 1900

Counties	Sub-districts	Corporations				Directors				Teachers		
		School township	Independent city and village	Rural independent	Total	School township	Independent city and village	Rural independent	Total	No. necessary	No. persons employed	
											Males	Females
Adair	128	15	5	10	30	129	25	30	184	175	28	286
Adams	77	9	5	28	42	77	25	84	186	139	23	207
Allamakee	59	9	8	63	80	60	40	189	289	156	18	224
Appanoose	94	12	12	23	48	95	60	69	224	217	46	224
Audubon	106	12	3		15	106	15		121	131	18	194
Benton	82	10	12	87	109	84	60	261	405	244	49	302
Black Hawk	77	10	6	60	76	78	34	180	292	303	39	379
Boone	92	11	9	49	69	92	45	147	284	239	32	338
Bremer	42	6	9	58	73	44	45	173	262	142	17	195
Buchanan	77	9	10	55	74	83	50	165	298	200	23	262
Buena Vista	119	14	7	8	29	122	35	24	181	187	19	246
Butler	96	11	10	38	59	98	50	114	262	193	33	255
Calhoun	132	16	10		26	132	50		182	199	26	280
Carroll	107	13	10	19	42	111	50	62	223	191	28	248
Cass	130	15	8	9	32	133	40	27	200	210	17	327
Cedar	99	12	14	31	57	104	70	93	267	196	34	265
Cerro Gordo	103	12	8	22	42	104	40	66	210	220	28	262
Cherokee	126	15	8	7	30	126	40	21	187	184	29	259
Chickasaw	53	5	9	53	67	55	45	159	259	150	25	194
Clarke	78	9	4	24	37	78	20	72	170	132	34	166
Clay	124	16	6		22	134	30		164	162	21	236
Clayton	140	18	16	19	53	146	80	57	283	237	34	275
Clinton	134	17	13	24	54	141	71	72	284	337	25	331
Crawford	167	20	9		29	163	45		208	255	32	299
Dallas	115	13	13	21	47	119	65	63	247	225	31	310
Davis	33	5	8	61	74	37	38	183	258	125	33	146
Decatur	66	9	10	44	63	66	50	132	248	166	31	151
Delaware	114	14	8	17	39	118	40	51	209	178	19	234
Des Moines	24	5	6	55	66	29	32	165	226	222	29	217
Dickinson	61	9	5	5	19	67	25	15	107	108	16	131
Dubuque	68	10	9	44	63	71	47	132	250	275	25	260
Emmet	71	10	2		12	74	10		84	114	4	127
Fayette	103	12	14	70	96	108	70	210	388	261	24	325
Floyd	103	11	5	11	27	107	25	33	165	173	18	212
Franklin	101	12	8	50	50	101	40	90	231	171	27	211
Fremont	104	11	8	11	30	104	40	35	179	184	21	205
Greene	126	14	8	9	31	126	40	27	193	191	38	263
Grundy	74	9	8	44	61	77	40	132	249	160	28	208
Guthrie	134	15	9	6	30	137	45	18	200	204	48	238
Hamilton	107	14	9	24	47	107	45	72	224	188	21	272
Hancock	113	16	9		25	124	45		169	167	29	199
Hardin	77	8	12	53	73	78	58	159	295	216	36	279
Harrison	117	16	10	24	50	117	50	72	239	242	35	311
Henry	32	4	10	63	77	32	50	189	271	160	29	143
Howard	92	11	4	7	22	97	20	21	138	134	18	175
Humboldt	85	10	10	9	29	88	50	27	165	146	15	173
Ida	90	12	5		17	99	25		124	145	35	210
Iowa	76	10	7	58	75	75	35	174	284	184	45	244
Jackson	105	14	9	36	59	105	45	108	258	263	31	242
Jasper	147	16	11	29	56	148	49	87	284	258	27	345
Jefferson	68	9	6	23	38	73	28	60	170	110	28	195
Johnson	115	16	5	43	64	122	25	129	276	225	40	312
Jones	70	9	9	54	72	73	45	102	280	191	16	247

EXTRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS JUNE 30, 1909

Cities	Sub-districts	Corporations				Directors				Teachers		
		School township	Independent city and village	Rural independent	Total	School township	Independent city and village	Rural independent	Total	No necessary	No. persons employed	
											Males	Females
	24	2	17	96	115	26	85	288	399	212	51	242
	205	27	11	1	39	208	55	3	266	256	40	340
	47	7	8	57	72	40	42	171	262	223	23	229
	103	11	19	55	85	111	97	165	373	420	40	503
	61	9	10	18	37	63	50	54	167	130	24	154
	33	4	4	56	64	34	20	168	222	132	23	157
	94	13	8	10	31	94	40	30	164	176	43	185
	104	12	8	19	39	107	40	57	204	178	26	208
	69	9	9	64	82	69	41	192	302	238	39	284
	22	4	16	96	116	26	80	288	394	212	40	233
	87	12	11	47	70	98	55	141	294	245	23	280
	21	5	8	56	69	25	42	168	235	135	18	144
	51	8	11	36	55	54	55	108	217	138	14	165
	117	16	10	9	35	126	50	29	205	197	20	280
	60	7	7	33	47	62	35	99	196	179	29	188
	85	10	5	18	33	89	25	54	168	166	20	226
	68	11	7	20	38	70	33	60	163	151	20	250
	123	15	6	1	22	129	30	5	164	205	22	242
	92	11	8		14	94	15		109	117	16	150
	82	11	13	34	58	85	65	102	252	208	18	240
	125	16	7		23	124	35		159	167	17	204
	160	23	10	1	34	171	50	3	224	225	17	281
	124	15	7	8	30	130	35	24	189	178	20	235
	87	13	9	37	59	90	47	111	248	579	47	701
	214	25	13	15	53	225	67	45	337	462	31	565
	115	14	8	16	38	122	40	48	210	201	33	267
	95	12	10	20	51	96	50	87	233	167	22	190
	134	16	9		25	138	45		183	192	21	245
	77	13	10	19	42	85	52	59	196	351	46	323
	131	16	8	2	26	138	40	6	184	177	38	222
	160	23	12	2	37	167	60	8	235	240	34	261
	108	14	17	15	46	106	85	45	238	249	36	289
	95	12	11	71	94	98	55	213	360	240	35	313
	90	12	11	26	49	96	55	78	229	176	30	237
	89	10	8	16	34	90	40	48	178	101	25	232
	65	8	16	35	59	67	78	105	250	150	26	180
	54	8	7	40	55	55	37	120	212	271	25	284
	52	7	14	74	95	55	79	222	347	187	48	254
	47	6	9	76	91	50	45	228	323	188	39	226
	92	13	10	24	47	99	46	72	217	174	39	192
	136	18	10	34	62	142	50	102	294	261	11	341
	79	9	7	12	28	71	35	36	142	127	14	143
	100	14	12	33	59	104	60	99	263	193	28	213
	125	16	15	32	63	127	77	96	300	441	42	530
	88	12	6		18	92	30		122	110	17	126
	117	15	8	8	31	128	40	24	192	202	26	266
	9,343	1,185	903	2,889	4,977	9,661	4,521	8,681	22,863	20,139	2,801	25,006

ABSTRACT [G]—REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	319		35	354	14	368
Adams	76	3	235	314	44	356
Allamakee	309		210	519	57	576
Appanoose						
Audubon	400			400		400
Benton	312		15	327	81	408
Black Hawk	40		365	405	150	555
Boone	1,276		126	1,402	47	1,449
Bremer	29		141	170	151	321
Buchanan	204		52	256	9	265
Buena Vista	396		87	483	44	527
Butler	482		159	641	170	811
Calhoun	184		6	190	277	467
Carroll						
Cass	50		135	185	108	293
Cedar	226		319	545	146	691
Cerro Gordo	271		154	425		425
Cherokee	323		53	376	100	476
Chickasaw	133		27	150	230	380
Clarke	132		35	167	23	190
Clay	220		125	345	18	363
Clayton	302		171	473	77	550
Clinton	397		225	622	550	1,172
Crawford	485		309	794	80	874
Dallas	287	4	212	503		503
Davis	44		18	62	22	84
Decatur	29		53	82	42	124
Delaware	521		450	971	902	1,873
Des Moines	50		130	180	68	248
Dekinson	198	15	119	332	70	402
Dubuque	5		243	248	345	593
Emmet	65			65	153	218
Fayette	498		262	660	425	1,115
Floyd	53		34	87	150	237
Franklin	526			526	31	557
Fremont	253		143	396	45	441
Greene	286		226	512		512
Grundy	172	10	146	328	25	353
Guthrie	288			283	200	483
Hamilton	313		38	351	64	415
Hancock	621		42	663	365	1,028
Hardin	425		715	1,140		1,140
Harrison	90		94	184	64	248
Henry	472		280	752	123	875
Howard	132		136	268		268
Humboldt	18			18	427	445
Ida						
Iowa	178		21	199	15	214
Jackson	20		90	110	100	210
Jasper	311		251	562	300	862
Jefferson	276		472	748		748
Johnson	121	10	923	1,054	870	1,924
Jones	124		424	548	76	624

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
190.09		48.26	247.35	75.50	322.85	60	86	10	5
39.56	10.15	114.02	163.73	30.96	194.69	38	67	27	5
159.30		128.83	288.13	61.30	349.43	92	58	63	8
66.05		109.77	175.82	8.20	184.02	40	85	15	9
196.10			196.10		196.10	77	106		3
210.33		41.20	251.53	132.73	434.26	95	73	57	6
17.76		380.02	347.68	237.00	625.28	67	70	29	6
1,030.20		107.77	1,137.97	18.50	1,156.47	28	90	47	9
20.25	15.75	64.61	100.51	68.02	168.53	77	42	57	9
165.68		33.73	199.41	27.65	227.06	85	77	120	10
194.85		78.12	272.97	25.00	297.97				
250.31		95.34	345.65	153.69	479.34	103	96	40	10
101.80		22.96	124.76	263.10	387.86	108	132		10
241.54		184.70	426.24		426.24	35	99	12	9
85.85		144.81	231.16	64.75	295.91	121	131	9	8
104.72		687.90	772.62	83.15	855.77	70	99	20	14
185.12		97.25	282.37		282.37	93	108	22	8
302.57		89.83	392.40	253.60	646.00	126	135	7	8
57.26		10.20	67.46	122.50	189.96	50	35	42	9
82.18		23.16	105.34	19.80	125.14	56	78	24	3
92.76		156.53	249.29	14.38	263.67	69	116		6
186.06		131.46	317.52	34.70	352.22	108	143	19	16
223.07		160.53	383.60	472.60	856.20	121	136	24	13
225.17		265.53	490.70	36.12	526.82	101	165		9
169.49	1.00	153.97	323.46		323.46	139	114	25	13
34.22		12.14	46.36	40.35	86.71	85	33	52	8
35.20		51.41	86.61	75.05	161.66	68	60	35	10
190.40		215.89	406.29	250.00	656.29	122	111	11	7
31.81		313.52	345.33	28.51	373.84	11	20	33	6
120.36	9.00	63.68	193.04	75.00	268.04	30	61	3	5
2.53		86.29	88.84	122.15	210.99	98	69	50	8
54.14			54.14	82.96	137.10	74	74		2
142.28		73.00	215.28	256.08	471.36	165	102	63	14
36.70		40.75	77.45	95.00	172.45	98	103	11	5
227.94			227.94	13.00	240.94	95	101	30	7
176.81		271.00	447.81	49.50	497.31	80	75	5	8
95.91		182.31	279.25		279.25	89	127	5	8
93.30	5.00	397.70	496.00	16.67	512.67				
108.39		48.20	151.59	100.00	251.59	107	138	5	10
283.80		56.61	290.41	41.13	331.54	92	97	23	9
331.87		108.30	440.17	174.80	614.97	112	127		9
390.49		244.86	635.35		635.35	100	75	50	12
78.79		93.13	171.92	88.77	260.69	48	68	14	12
141.68		267.88	409.56	94.32	503.88	39	21	28	8
60.06		59.93	128.99		128.99	85	93	5	4
10.90			10.90	283.03	293.93	81	76	9	10
		6.00	6.00	207.00	213.00	86	95		5
120.28		69.06	189.34	28.17	217.51	90	76	55	7
14.40		81.26	95.66	75.00	170.66	62	40	22	9
196.32		170.68	366.90	146.41	513.31	132	135	9	11
132.15		180.48	311.66	62.72	374.38	62	72	22	5
46.45	4.81	898.85	444.14	862.00	866.14	128	110	42	6
70.84		974.88	1,046.17	78.66	1,118.78	184	76	68	8

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [G]—REPORTS OF
SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Keokuk	218		44	262	156	418
Kossuth	428	80	178	686	196	882
Lee	288		52	340	86	426
Linn	145		280	425	75	500
Louisa	136		219	355	120	475
Lucas	267		120	387	26	413
Lyon	52		72	124	13	137
Madison	118		84	202	13	215
Mahaska	199	56	108	358		356
Marion	191		260	451		451
Marshall	110		325	435	85	475
Mills	300		108	408	188	696
Mitchell	162		22	184	212	398
Monona	182		307	489	437	876
Monroe	170		200	370	90	460
Montgomery						
Muscatine	81		67	148	58	206
O'Brien			67	67	162	229
Osceola	164			164	54	218
Page	318	2	175	495	128	623
Palo Alto	315		375	690		690
Plymouth	296		178	474	225	699
Pocahontas	214		33	247	1,035	1,282
Polk	34		540	574	52	626
Pottawattamie	814		88	902	300	1,202
Poweshiek	283		235	518	73	591
Ringgold	30		21	51		51
Sac			45	45	144	189
Scott	389		665	1,054		1,054
Shelby	107		82	189	59	248
Sioux	568		227	795	94	889
Story	172		35	207	20	227
Tama	185		505	690	122	812
Taylor	17		74	91	82	173
Union	323		22	345		345
Van Buren	70		69	129	22	151
Wapello	305	4	72	381	60	441
Warren	38		74	112	49	161
Washington	125		486	611	1,371	1,982
Wayne	252		32	284	55	339
Webster	164		16	180	280	460
Winnebago	144		54	198	23	221
Winneshiek	288		52	340	56	396
Woodbury	300	20	495	875		875
Worth	219		126	345		345
Wright	31		189	170	522	692
Total	22,139	204	15,919	38,262	14,003	52,265

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

75

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

From teacher's fund	Amount Expended					No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district fund	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
137.05		41.36	178.41	107.52	285.93				
151.66	24.00	192.90	308.56	139.45	508.01	196	206	1	11
112.53		44.88	157.41	31.85	189.26	75	47	44	8
72.53		829.36	901.89	63.60	965.49	160	103	61	19
62.30		118.99	211.35	85.00	296.35	65	50	14	7
108.40		91.23	194.63	18.00	212.63	63	33	57	4
36.80		56.31	93.11	8.00	101.11	55	76	11	8
84.87		98.13	183.00	21.00	204.00	72	94	14	8
108.32	37.95	223.92	370.39		370.39	43	64	08	9
95.66		177.75	273.41		273.41	26	32	96	14
125.16		349.12	474.28	22.10	496.38	70	87	35	11
192.80		204.30	397.10	131.62	528.72	81	21	61	8
90.33		19.00	109.33	260.00	359.33	84	51	36	11
95.05		290.45	385.50	753.00	1,138.50	55	107	20	10
86.60		204.71	291.31	51.69	343.00	34	54	30	7
102.01		158.80	265.90	33.50	299.40	90	85	18	5
45.86		39.51	85.37	74.75	160.12	41	37	4	4
15.40		193.14	208.54	100.18	308.72	134	134		6
37.66			37.66	16.13	53.79				
225.81	1.78	100.94	328.58	108.98	437.46	70	81	24	13
106.35		133.58	239.93		239.93	120	124		9
128.03		146.15	274.18	125.00	399.18	80	140	1	10
175.54		30.11	205.65	436.87	642.52	90	120	8	8
72.27	13.00	348.47	433.74	77.50	511.24	85	84	67	9
512.12		139.58	651.70	275.10	926.80	200	200	13	13
138.30		142.46	280.85	65.94	346.79	75	115	16	8
41.26		14.25	55.51		55.51	50	45	17	10
		25.74	25.74	116.97	142.71	72	125		7
259.66		371.89	631.55		631.55	90	77	19	10
60.15		96.06	156.21	45.60	201.81	102	106	3	
319.17		339.28	658.45	129.66	788.11	98	126	2	11
64.44		21.82	86.26	7.25	93.51	64	74	5	1
96.12		358.87	454.99	55.00	509.99	108	94	71	11
11.25		26.25	37.50	40.00	77.50	45	86	6	9
154.43		104.77	259.20	216.45	475.65	33	89	16	8
93.27		68.11	161.38	6.45	167.83	29	63	34	16
211.89	2.30	15.73	229.85	49.46	279.31	78	54	40	7
51.68		196.56	250.24	94.35	344.59	128	52	76	14
106.71		239.78	345.47	124.31	469.78	96	48	73	9
170.01		25.47	195.48	60.00	255.48	31	92	34	8
127.86		22.28	150.00	201.85	351.94	135	136	34	10
102.88		39.07	141.95	17.00	158.96	60	70	12	7
176.55		49.59	226.14	72.52	298.66	110	98	53	12
443.39	17.18	578.17	1,038.74		1,038.74	96	75	23	15
99.20		68.03	167.82		167.82	88	88		6
44.92		113.22	156.14	1,307.71	1,465.85	118	140	8	8
\$12,571.17	\$ 141.96	\$14,917.19	\$28,630.31	\$10,906.34	\$39,236.65	8,112	8,455	2,582	817

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
ALLAMAKEE			
St. Patrick's Parochial	Waukon	1882	Catholic
Immaculate Conception	Lansing	1872	Catholic
Benton			
Iowa College for Blind	Vinton	1858	State
St. John's	Eldorado Twp.	1870	Ev. Lutheran
Tilford Collegiate Academy	Vinton	1871	Private
BLACK HAWK			
Iowa State Normal School	Cedar Falls	1876	State
Waterloo Business College	Waterloo	1884	Private
St. Mary's High School	Waterloo	1884	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	La Porte City	1907	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Cedar Falls	1871	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Gilbertville	1832	Catholic
Ev. Luth. Immanuel	Waterloo	1884	Lutheran
First Luth. Parochial School	Waterloo	1873	Lutheran
Waterloo College of Commerce	Waterloo	1906	
St. John's Lutheran	Waterloo	1894	Lutheran
Deutsche-Englische Schule	Waterloo	1873	Ev. Lutheran
Our Lady of Victory Academy	Waterloo	1873	Catholic
Zion's Ev. Lutheran	La Porte City	1863	Ev. Lutheran
BOONE			
Sacred Heart School	Boone	1887	Catholic
St. Paul's Ev. Luth. School	Boone	1886	Lutheran
German Ev. Trinity School	Boone	1886	Lutheran
BREMER			
St. John's	Dayton Twp.	1874	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Dayton Twp.	1887	Lutheran
St. John's	Douglas Twp.	1906	Lutheran
St. John's	Douglas Twp.	1890	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Douglas Twp.	1871	Lutheran
St. Peter's	Franklin Twp.	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Fremont Twp.	1887	Lutheran
St. John's	LeRoy Twp.	1876	Lutheran
St. Paul's	LeRoy Twp.	1887	Lutheran
St. John's	Maxfield Twp.	1890	Lutheran
St. Mathew's	Maxfield Twp.	1876	Lutheran
St. Immanuel's	Maxfield Twp.	1890	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Warren Twp.	1890	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Denver	1883	German Ev.
St. Peter's	Denver	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Sumner	1887	Lutheran
St. Peter's	Tripp	1880	Lutheran
St. John's	Tripp	1904	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Waverly	1887	Lutheran
Lutheran's Orphans' Home	Waverly	1885	Lutheran
Warburg Teachers' Seminary	Waverly	1879	Lutheran
Academy	Waverly	1880	Catholic
St. Bernard's Academy	Waverly	1880	Catholic
BUCHANAN			
Immaculate Conception	Fairbank	1896	Catholic
Notre Dame Seminary	Independence	1899	Catholic
St. Joseph's Parochial	Independence	1898	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran	Fairbank	1891	Lutheran
BUENA VISTA			
Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	1891	Presbyterian
German Lutheran St. John's	Maple Val. Twp.	1881	Lutheran

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
		6	24	19	12	180	6	25	31	Rev. P. A. Walsh Rev. G. L. Haxmeier
		3		127						
	2	10		148	16	164		8	8	J. E. Vance
	2					40			2	G. A. Matthaidez
	6	4		170	50	175			21	T. F. Tobin
200,000.00	37	55	358	237	1,071	1,666	15	204	300	H. H. Seerley
10,000.00		6		271		271		83	83	A. F. Gates
		4				157		2	2	H. H. Pockenbrock
600.00		4		132		132				Sister Carmelita
400.00		4		51				6	6	Sister Ferdinand
665.00		4		124		184				Rev. John Nemmons
		1		70		70		12	12	E. Bertram
700.00		2		36	9	45		18	18	A. Hugo Lutz
	1	4				200			1	Sister M. Leontia
	1					90				John Schneder
	1					60				G. W. Kasten
		1			58	58		11	11	Rev. F. Schedtler
		1								
		1			30	30		13	13	Rev. C. H. Haenssler
		1			15	15				Rev. E. Waedekin
		1			27	27		8	8	Rev. J. F. Dilges
		1			13	13		7	7	Rev. R. C. Ackerman
	1			20		20		6	6	Rev. John Herbst
		1			35	35		9	9	Rev. T. Haendschker
		1			9	9				Rev. J. Winkler
450.00		1			32	32		5	5	August Studler
	1				34	34		8	8	Rev. M. Jahr
	1				68	68		15	15	Rev. Otto Schueler
450.00	1				39	39		10	10	Rev. E. F. Melcher
	1	2			45	45		5	5	Rev. G. Krumm
	1				25	25		13	13	Rev. F. Schoenbohm
		1			32	32		20	20	Rev. H. Bredow
	1		16	6		22	16		16	Rev. M. Kleinman
		1			18	18		9	9	Rev. H. Pochlmann
		2			85	85		22	22	Rev. C. F. Liefeld
		2			66	66				Rev. E. Knappe
7,000.00	5		10	22	30	92				Rev. G. Bergstrasser
		3			40	40	6	7	13	Rev. Jas. Mulligan
	4	1	12	25	70	107		25	25	Rev. W. F. Donohoe
		5		9	94	103				Rev. P. O. Dowd
325.00		2		40		40		2	2	Rev. H. Reinert
18,083.14	8	5	53	75	50	178	4	18	22	G. H. Fracker acting
600.00		1				74			13	Jacob Schmidt

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
CARROLL			
St. John's	Arcadia	1880	Catholic
St. Bernard's	Breda	1882	Catholic
St. Peter and St. Paul's	Carroll	1889	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Carroll	1890	Catholic
St. Augustine	Halbur	1901	Catholic
St. Mary's	Willey	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart	Templeton	1888	Catholic
CEDAR			
Evangelical St. John	Clarence	1882	German Ev. Synod
German-English Lutheran	Lowden	1871	Lutheran
Evangelical Zion	Lowden	1880	German Ev. Synod
German Evangelical	Bennett	1907	German Ev. Synod
St. Paul's Lutheran	Stanwood	1908	Lutheran
Friends' Boarding School	West Branch	1890	Society of Friends
CERRO GORDO			
Sacred Heart Academy	Rockwell		Catholic
Memorial University	Mason City	1900	Sons of Veterans
St. Patrick's	Dougherty		Catholic
CHEBROKKEE			
Loretta Academy	Marcus	1892	Catholic
CHICKASAW			
St. Joseph's	New Hampton	1906	Sisters
St. Mary's	New Hampton	1894	Sisters
St. Domanic's	North Washington	1885	Sisters
Mt. Carmel School	Lawler	1882	Sisters
St. Boniface	Ionla	1908	Sisters
CLINTON			
Clinton Business College	Clinton	1885	Private
German Lutheran Parochial	Clinton	1883	German Lutheran Church
Mt. St. Clare Academy	Clinton	1893	Catholic
Our Lady of Angels Academy	Lyons	1872	Sisters of Charity
Sacred Heart School	Clinton	1883	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Boniface Parochial	Lyons	1884	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran	Lyons	1884	Lutheran
St. Joseph's	DeWitt	1890	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Sugar Creek	1902	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Mary's	Clinton	1878	Sisters of Charity
St. Mary's	Petersville	1890	Sisters of St. Francis
St. Patrick's	Clinton	1891	Catholic
Warburg College	Clinton	1898	Lutheran Synod of Iowa
CRAWFORD			
Denison Normal & Bus. Col.	Denison	1893	Private Board
Parochial School	Denison		Lutheran
Parochial School	Charter Oak	1890	Lutheran
Parochial School	Hanover Twp	1890	Lutheran
Parochial School	Soldier	1896	Lutheran
St. Rose of Lima	Denison	1890	Catholic
St. Ann's Academy	Vail	1890	Catholic
DALLAS			
Perry Normal	Perry	1893	Private
DAVIS			
Southern Iowa Normal	Bloomfield	1872	Private
DECATUR			
Graceland College	Lamoni	1805	Latter Day Saints

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
375.00		3				118			5	Rev. Jas. Schulte
800.00		5				180			10	Rev. G. Luehrsmann
1,400.00		7				246				Rev. Jas. Kuemper
750.00		3				126				Very Rev. P. Farrelly
550.00		3				85				Rev. J. B. Bauml
625.00		4				129			5	Rev. J. Heinzlmeier
1,500.00	1	4				196			5	John A. Kelzer
		1			17	17		14	14	C. Schulmeister
		1			70	70		13	13	W. Schmidt
30.00		1			38	38		23	23	F. Werning
		1			15	15		11	11	M. R. Sennwald
		1			10	10				William G. Nagler
2,808.00		2		33		33		1	1	R. A. Hinshaw
2,500.00	5	3		95	30	125		5	5	Sister M. Josepha
13,599.00	11	3	12	32	112	156		12	12	Dr. W. J. Patton
		4		5	6	80				Rev. P. D. O'Reilly
800.00	3			99		90		2	2	Sister M. Bernardine
600.00		5	20	110		130	6		6	
		6		130		132				
		6		101		101				
1,800.00	1	5		225			5		5	
		2		81		81				
		5	246			246		43	43	B. J. Haflin
10,000.00		13		40	45	125		19	19	Mr. Paul of the Cross
		2		8	58	66		4	4	Sisters of St. Francis
		3	24	48	2	74			5	Rev. Jos. M. Fritz
	1					65			17	A. T. Landsmann
150.00		1				35				Sister M. Monica
		2		59		59		2	2	Rev. P. O'Doud
		2			75	75		5	5	Rev. J. A. Murray
21,760.31	7	3	57	37		94	8		8	John Fritschel
		7	5	163	87	246	5	18	23	W. C. Van Ness
	1			37		37		26	26	William Frese
	1			35		35		29	29	A. Amsteln
800.00	1			65		65		24	24	C. Wendt
	1			22		22		20	20	C. Wehking
1,200.00		5		85		85				M. J. Farrelly
		4		120		120		6	6	James Murphy
2,500.00		4			150	150		8	8	C. Durant Jones
10,000.00	8		112			237			39	H. C. Brown
14,000.00	7	4	26	87	204	317			26	D. A. Anderson

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
DELAWARE			
Lenox College	Hopkinton	1856	Presbyterian Synod.....
St. Xaviers	Manchester	1891	Sisters of Mercy.....
Petersburg Parochial School..	Petersburg		Sisters of St. Francis.....
DES MOINES			
Elliott's Business College.....	Burlington	1879	Private
Our Lady of Loudres Acad..	Burlington		Sisters of Charity.....
St. John's Parochial.....	Burlington	1856	Catholic
St. Mary's School	W. Burlington.....	1883	Catholic
DICKINSON			
Lutheran Parochial School....	Terril		German Lutheran.....
DUBUQUE			
Bayless Business College.....	Dubuque	1858	Private
St. Mary's Orphans' Home.....	Dubuque	1878	Catholic
St. Paul's School	Worthington	1874	Catholic
Wartburg Theo. Seminary.....	Dubuque	1854	Ev. Lutheran.....
German Pres. School	Dubuque	1853	Presbyterian
Sacred Heart School.....	Dubuque	1880	Catholic
Holy Ghost School.....	Dubuque	1886	Catholic
Visitation Academy.....	Dubuque	1871	Catholic
St. Joseph's College.....	Dubuque	1872	Catholic
Immaculate Conception.....	Dubuque	1906	Catholic
EMMET			
Estherville Business College..	Estherville	1907	Private
FAYETTE			
German Lutheran Parochial....	Eldorado	1870	Lutheran Church.....
Upper Iowa University.....	Fayette	1857	Methodist Church.....
St. Peter's Luth. School.....	Westgate	1885	Lutheran
Sacred Heart School.....	Delwein	1906	Catholic
FLOYD			
Charles City College.....	Charles City.....	1891	German M. E.....
Acad. of Immaculate Con.....	Charles City.....	1896	Catholic
St. Mary's Parochial School....	Charles City.....	1902	Catholic
FRANKLIN			
Sacred Heart Acad.....	Ackley		Sisters
FREMONT			
Tabor College	Tabor	1866	Congregational
GREENE			
St. Mary's School	Grand Junction..	1888	Catholic
GUTHRIE			
Casey Normal	Casey	1893	Private
Iowa Industrial Academy.....	Stuart	1902	No report.....
HAMILTON			
Jewell Lutheran College.....	Jewell	1883	Lutherans
HARDIN			
Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls.....	1890	Ind. Corporation.....
Providence Academy.....	New Providence..	1870	Private
HARRISON			
Woodbine Normal School.....	Woodbine	1887	Ind. District.....

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
17,313.00	7	4	51	111	-----	162	13	16	29	E. E. Reed Father J. Collins Father Sasson
-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	531	-----	-----	-----	G. W. Elliott
15,000.00	6	-----	-----	75	104	189	-----	-----	-----	Sister M. Gregory
-----	6	4	-----	263	-----	270	-----	9	9	Rev. Thos. Burk
-----	2	-----	72	-----	-----	72	-----	-----	-----	A. H. Schoenlingh
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	1	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	H. Weishhof
5,500.00	5	1	-----	-----	130	130	-----	42	42	C. Bayless
-----	2	4	-----	157	-----	210	-----	-----	-----	Mother Coletta
700.00	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	160	-----	-----	-----	J. B. Zigrang
12,443.00	4	1	49	-----	-----	53	11	-----	11	M. Fritschel
27,716.00	0	3	31	50	16	99	9	12	21	C. M. Steffens
-----	-----	14	-----	-----	687	687	9	-----	31	Jos. J. Dreher
1,000.00	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	300	-----	-----	-----	W. J. Weirich
-----	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	221	-----	9	9	-----
67,000.00	14	4	99	185	25	319	19	40	50	D. M. Gorman
1,500.00	8	2	-----	65	18	96	-----	20	20	Sister M. Agatha
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	125	-----	-----	15	E. E. Strawn
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
25,421.00	13	5	162	131	162	455	23	16	39	G. Blessin
-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	-----	9	W. A. Shanklin
-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	200	-----	-----	5	Rev. Uhlman
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rev. P. S. O'Connor
11,350.00	7	9	20	35	156	220	7	23	30	Dr. F. E. Hirsch
450.00	4	1	-----	18	60	78	-----	4	4	Rev. J. J. Garland
400.00	1	-----	-----	54	-----	54	-----	-----	-----	Rev. J. H. Hagemann
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10,944.00	13	-----	51	37	81	150	6	15	21	W. B. Johnson
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	4	-----	-----	18	-----	70	-----	-----	13	Sister M. Birchmans
900.00	-----	-----	18	-----	-----	38	-----	-----	8	Mrs. M. J. Cowman
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7,500.00	6	0	-----	85	128	213	-----	13	13	N. J. Lohre
21,000.00	12	6	61	226	125	412	2	15	17	I. F. Meyer
2,500.00	-----	5	-----	90	6	96	-----	13	13	A. F. Styles
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	9	-----	46	196	242	-----	24	24	H. A. Kinney and M. A. Reed

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
HENRY			
Whittier Academy	Salem	1887	Friends
Iowa Wesleyan University	Mt. Pleasant	1842	Methodist
Howes Academy	Mt. Pleasant	1844	Independent
HOWARD			
Our Lady of Lourdes	Lourdes	1908	Catholic
Assumption School	Cresco	1884	Catholic
Immaculate Conception Acad.	Elma	1906	Catholic
Holy Trinity	Protivin		Catholic
St. Joseph's	Cresco		Catholic
HUMBOLDT			
Humboldt College	Humboldt	1895	Private
Lutheran Parochial	Bode	1906	Lutheran
IOWA			
St. John's Parochial	Iowa Twp.	1870	Lutheran Church
Ev. Lutheran Trinity	Conroy	1904	Lutheran Church
Ev. Lutheran St. John's	Lincoln Twp.	1888	Lutheran Church
Ev. Lutheran Immanuel	York Twp.		Lutheran Church
JEFFERSON			
Parsons College	Fairfield	1875	Presbyterian Board
Pleasant Plain Academy	Pleasant Plain	1896	Friends
Fairfield Academy	Fairfield	1901	Private
JOHNSON			
Iowa City Academy	Iowa City		Private
St. Mary's School	Iowa City	1872	Catholic
St. Peter's School	Near Oxford	1901	Catholic
St. Patrick's School	Iowa City		Catholic
State University	Iowa City	1847	State of Iowa
KEOKUK			
St. Elizabeth's	Harper	1883	Catholic
KOSSUTH			
St. John's Parochial	Bancroft	1900	Catholic
Ev. Lutheran Emmanuel	Lotts Creek	1895	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran Zion	Luverne	1908	Lutheran
Sisters of St. Francis	Wesley	1892	Catholic
St. Michael's Parish School	Whittemore	1902	Catholic
LEE			
Denmark Academy	Denmark	1843	Corporation
Johnson's Business College	Ft. Madison	1879	Private
LINN			
Coe College	Cedar Rapids	1882	Presbyterian
Cornell College	Mt. Vernon	1853	Methodist
St. Berchman's Seminary	Marion	1893	Catholic
Sacred Heart Academy	Cedar Rapids	1906	Catholic
Inter-State Business College	Cedar Rapids	1903	
LYON			
Orphan's Home School	Beloit	1890	U. N. Lutheran Church
MARION			
Central University	Pella	1863	Baptist
St. Joseph's Parochial	Bauer	1906	Catholic

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
1,500.00	1	3	30	30		60	5	5	5	Annie E. Packer
21,725.00	14	8	171	145	75	391	33	30	63	E. A. Schell
5,000.00	3	6	40	100		140		12	12	S. C. Howe
		3				100				Rev. J. J. Norris
		5				101			3	Sister M. Phillipa
		7				201			2	Sister M. Josephine
1,350.00		21				353		20	20	J. P. Peterson
		3							9	Karl Hanson
950.00	1			51		51		7	7	J. W. Hild
500.00	1			29		36		4	4	Anna Baumhoefner
		2				60		13	13	Otto Kitzman
	1	1				75		15	15	F. Bonovsky
22,970.08	12	8	95	66	128	257	12	2	14	Willis E. Parsons
1,100.00	2	2		23	22	45		3	3	E. E. Hadley
1,100.00	1	1		70		70				R. A. Harkness
		6		145				30	30	W. A. Willis
	3	5		50	168	218		11	11	Sister M. Elvira
		5		41	94	135		8	8	Sister M. Loretta
600,000.00	60	100	1,102		1,343	2,253	159	219	378	Geo. E. MacLean
557.00		3		128		128		5	5	Rev. H. Grothe
	1	8		36	240	276		8	8	A. J. Schemmel
	1				43	43		12	12	Wm. Schmiel
	1	1			46	46		7	7	J. D. Heese
	1	3			99	99		5	5	E. Yungblut
	1	4			153	153		5	5	E. L. Dullard
2,500.00		4		41		41		10	10	H. D. Lamb
		3				111				Nelson Johnson
40,000.00	16	13	243	75	47	338	35		35	Charles T. Hickok
63,317.54	24	16	431	168	240	641	76	45	121	J. E. Harlan
		6		63		63				Sister Mary Liguori
	6	7	11	12	45	68		8	8	Sisters of Mercy
5,120.60	4	2	148	6	4	158		26	26	P. A. Whitacre
10,000.00	4					154			7	Thomas Gunderson
43,000.00	10	9	49	46	127	222	10	20	30	L. A. Garrison
300.00	1	1		40						Rev. J. A. Raugger

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
MAHASKA			
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Private
Central Holiness University	Oskaloosa	1906	Corporation
Iowa Christian College	Oskaloosa	1902	Private
Christian Reformed School	Richland Twp	1907	Christian Reformed Church
MARSHALL			
Central Iowa Bus. College	Marshalltown	1890	Private
Luth. Congregational School	LeGrand Twp	1905	Lutheran
Palmer College	LeGrand	1889	Christian
Stavanger Boarding School	LeGrand Twp	1890	Friends
Lutheran Parochial	Minerva Twp	1871	Lutheran
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Catholic
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Catholic
MITCHELL			
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1862	Baptist
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1903	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Stacyville	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Meyer	1901	Catholic
MONTGOMERY			
Swedish Ev. Lutheran	Stanton	1881	Swedish Lutheran
Orphans' Home			
MUSCATINE			
St. Matthias	Muscataine	1854	Catholic
St. Mary's	Muscataine	1880	Catholic
Leverich Normal Training	Muscataine	1886	R. W. Leverich
O'BRIEN			
St. John's Evan. Lutheran	Paullina	1882	Gr. Evangelical Lutheran
Friends' School	Paullina	1886	Society of Friends
OSCEOLA			
St. John's School	May City	1904	Ev. Lutheran Church
Gr. Ev. Luth. Zion's	Horton Twp	1885	Ev. Lutheran Church
Ev. Luth. Parochial School	Ocheyedan	1901	Ev. Lutheran Church
St. Joseph's High School	Ashton	1896	Catholic Church
PAGE			
Amity	College Springs	1853	Private
Western Normal College	Shenandoah	1882	Private
PALO ALTO			
St. Mary's Academy	Emmetsburg	1889	R. Catholic
Sts. Peter and Paul	West Bend	1889	R. Catholic
St. Mary's	Mallard	1901	R. Catholic
PLYMOUTH			
Western Union College	LeMars	1900	United Ev. Church
St. Joseph's School	LeMars	1878	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Remsen	1886	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	Akron	1864	Catholic
POCAHONTAS			
Sacred Heart School	Pocahontas	1896	Catholic
POLK			
C. C. C. College	Des Moines	1884	Private
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1865	Baptist
Drake University	Des Moines	1881	Independent
Grand View College	Des Moines	1896	Danish

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
26,501.38	8	12	108	127	153	347	13	25	38	A. Rosenberger
6,519.00	13	13	29	122	400	483	5	14	19	B. W. Ayres
600.00	6	4	28	21	89	120	7	13	20	Chas. J. Burton
		1				40				J. Dylhoff
60.00		4			251	251		30	30	W. H. Gilbert
5,798.00	6	2			27	27		5	5	J. F. T. Heine
1,000.00		1	14	6	31	51		5	5	E. C. Kerr
1,000.00		2			30	30		7	7	O. T. Sawyer
390.00		1			35	35				Rev. A. J. Boehm
		4			100	100				Rev. J. M. Schluter
		5			180	180				Sisters of Humility
5,000.00	6	4		120	81	201	12	8	20	George M. Potter
1,200.00		5		20	140	160	4	6	10	Thos. A. Berry
6,000.00		4				140				Rev. J. Wirtz
		1				35				Rev. F. V. Hanson
	1	8		23	180	203		1	1	Rev. F. J. Leonard
	1									Rev. J. I. Grieser
1,100.00		2			93	93		16	16	H. G. Nuoffer
294.00		1			32	32				J. W. Newlin
	1			27		27				B. O. Richter
	1			30		35				Rev. D. W. Langeletta
	1					36				Rev. A. Menkens
	5					186				Rev. J. P. Hoffman
	10	1	13	108	161	199	3	9	12	Dr. R. I. Campbell
1,200.00	16	5				871		94	94	J. M. Hussey
1,110.00	6	1		30	200	230			3	Rt. Rev. J. J. Smith
Free	4	1			129	129			1	Rev. P. Dobberstein
	3			65		65				Rev. F. X. Roessler
1,400.00	7	4	6	22	118	146		5	5	D. E. Thomas
1,000.00		5	9	10	210	249		7	7	F. X. Fenerstein
400.00		7			250	250		5	5	F. Schulte
		4	10	60	5	75				Sister M. Beatrice
1,000.00	4	2		21	116	137		3	3	W. A. Pape
10,710.25	12				750	750		107	107	B. F. Williams
141,204.97	9	1	69	33	169	271	8	4	12	Loran D. Osborn
10,000.00	56	76	402	492	892	1,787	56	163	219	Hill M. Bell
	6	5		68	30	98		12	12	B. Nordentoft

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
MAHASKA			
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Private
Central Holiness University	Oskaloosa	1902	Corporation
Iowa Christian College	Oskaloosa	1902	Private
Christian Reformed School	Richland Twp	1907	Christian Reformed Church
MARSHALL			
Central Iowa Bus. College	Marshalltown	1890	Private
Luth. Congregational School	LeGrand Twp	1905	Lutheran
Palmer College	LeGrand	1889	Christian
Stavanger Boarding School	LeGrand Twp	1890	Friends
Lutheran Parochial	Minerva Twp	1871	Lutheran
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Catholic
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Catholic
MITCHELL			
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1802	Baptist
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1903	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Stacyville	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Meyer	1901	Catholic
MONTGOMERY			
Swedish Ev. Lutheran Orphans' Home	Stanton	1881	Swedish Lutheran
MUSCATINE			
St. Matthias	Muscatine	1854	Catholic
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1890	Catholic
Leverich Normal Training	Muscatine	1886	R. W. Leverich
O'BRIEN			
St. John's Evan. Lutheran	Paullina	1882	Gr. Evangelical Lutheran
Friends' School	Paullina	1886	Society of Friends
OSCEOLA			
St. John's School	May City	1904	Ev. Lutheran Church
Gr. Ev. Luth. Zion's	Horton Twp	1885	Ev. Lutheran Church
Ev. Luth. Parochial School	Ocheyedan	1901	Ev. Lutheran Church
St. Joseph's High School	Ashton	1896	Catholic Church
PAGE			
Amity	College Springs	1853	Private
Western Normal College	Shenandoah	1882	Private
PALO ALTO			
St. Mary's Academy	Emmetsburg	1889	R. Catholic
Sts. Peter and Paul	West Bend	1899	R. Catholic
St. Mary's	Mallard	1901	R. Catholic
PLYMOUTH			
Western Union College	LeMars	1900	United Ev. Church
St. Joseph's School	LeMars	1878	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Remsen	1896	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	Akron	1864	Catholic
POCAHONTAS			
Sacred Heart School	Pocahontas	1896	Catholic
POLK			
C. C. C. College	Des Moines	1884	Private
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1863	Baptist
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1881	Independent
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1896	Danish

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
26,501.38	8	12	108	127	153	347	13	25	38	A. Rosenberger
6,519.00	13	13	29	122	460	483	5	14	19	B. W. Ayres
600.00	6	4	28	21	89	120	7	13	20	Chas. J. Burton
		1				40				J. Dylhoff
		4			251	251		30	30	W. H. Gilbert
60.00		2			27	27		5	5	J. F. T. Heine
5,798.00	6	1	14	6	31	51		5	5	E. C. Kerr
1,000.00		2			30	30		7	7	O. T. Sawyer
1,000.00		1			35	35				Rev. A. J. Boehm
390.00		4			100	100				Rev. J. M. Schlueter
		5			180	180				Sisters of Humility
5,000.00	6	4		120	81	201	12	8	20	George M. Potter
		5		20	140	160	4	6	10	Thos. A. Berry
1,200.00		4				140				Rev. J. Wirtz
6,000.00		1				35				Rev. F. V. Hanson
	1	8		23	180	203		1	1	Rev. F. J. Leonard
	1									Rev. J. I. Grieser
1,100.00		2			93	93		16	16	H. G. Nuoffer
294.00		1			32	32				J. W. Newlin
	1			27		27				B. O. Richter
	1			30		35				Rev. D. W. Langeletta
	1					36				Rev. A. Menkens
	5					186				Rev. J. P. Hoffman
	10	1	13	108	161	199	3	9	12	Dr. R. I. Campbell
	16	5				871		04	94	J. M. Hussey
1,200.00	6	1		30	200	230			3	Rt. Rev. J. J. Smith
1,110.00	4	1			129	129			1	Rev. P. Dobberstein
Free	3			65		65				Rev. F. X. Roessler
1,400.00	7	4	6	22	118	146		5	5	D. E. Thomas
		5	9	10	210	249		7	7	F. X. Feuerstein
1,000.00		7			250	250		5	5	F. Schulte
400.00		4	10	60	5	75				Sister M. Beatrice
1,000.00	4	2		21	116	137		3	3	W. A. Pape
	12				750	750		107	107	B. F. Williams
10,710.25	9	1	60	33	169	271	8	4	12	Loran D. Osborn
141,804.97	56	76	402	492	892	1,787	56	163	219	Hill M. Bell
10,000.00	6	5		68	30	98		12	12	B. Nordentoft

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
MAHASKA			
Penn. College	Oskaloosa	1873	Private
Central Holiness University..	Oskaloosa	1906	Corporation
Iowa Christian College.....	Oskaloosa	1902	Private
Christian Reformed School....	Richland Twp.	1907	Christian Reformed Church..
MARSHALL			
Central Iowa Bus. College....	Marshalltown	1890	Private
Luth. Congregational School..	LeGrand Twp.	1905	Lutheran
Palmer College	LeGrand	1889	Christian
Stavanger Boarding School....	LeGrand Twp.	1890	Friends
Lutheran Parochial	Minerva Twp.	1871	Lutheran
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1885	Catholic
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Catholic
MITCHELL			
Cedar Valley Seminary.....	Osage	1892	Baptist
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1903	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Stacyville	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Meyer	1901	Catholic
MONTGOMERY			
Swedish Ev. Lutheran	Stanton	1881	Swedish Lutheran.....
Orphans' Home			
MUSCATINE			
St. Matthias	Muscatine	1854	Catholic
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1880	Catholic
Leverich Normal Training....	Muscatine	1886	R. W. Leverich.....
O'BRIEN			
St. John's Evan. Lutheran....	Paullina	1882	Gr. Evangelical Lutheran....
Friends' School	Paullina	1886	Society of Friends.....
OSCEOLA			
St. John's School	May City	1904	Ev. Lutheran Church.....
Gr. Ev. Luth. Zion's	Horton Twp.	1885	Ev. Lutheran Church.....
Ev. Luth. Parochial School..	Ocheyedan	1901	Ev. Lutheran Church.....
St. Joseph's High School....	Ashton	1896	Catholic Church.....
PAGE			
Amity	College Springs... ..	1853	Private
Western Normal College.....	Shenandoah	1882	Private
PALO ALTO			
St. Mary's Academy.....	Emmetsburg	1889	R. Catholic.....
Sts. Peter and Paul	West Bend	1899	R. Catholic
St. Mary's	Mallard	1901	R. Catholic
PLYMOUTH			
Western Union College.....	LeMars	1900	United Ev. Church.....
St. Joseph's School	LeMars	1878	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Remsen	1886	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	Akron	1864	Catholic
POCAHONTAS			
Sacred Heart School	Pocahontas	1896	Catholic
POLK			
C. C. C. College	Des Moines	1884	Private
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1865	Baptist
Drake University	Des Moines	1881	Independent
Grand View College	Des Moines	1896	Danish

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
26,501.38	8	12	108	127	153	347	13	25	38	A. Rosenberger
6,519.00	13	13	29	122	460	483	5	14	19	B. W. Ayres
600.00	6	4	28	21	89	120	7	13	20	Chas. J. Burton
		1				40				J. Dylhoff
		4			251	251		30	30	W. H. Gilbert
60.00		2			27	27		5	5	J. F. T. Heine
5,798.00	0	1	14	6	31	51		5	5	E. C. Kerr
1,000.00		2			30	30		7	7	O. T. Sawyer
1,000.00		1			35	35				Rev. A. J. Boehm
390.00		4			100	100				Rev. J. M. Schlueter
		5			180	180				Sisters of Humility
5,000.00	0	4		120	81	201	12	8	20	George M. Potter
		5		20	140	160	4	6	10	Thos. A. Berry
1,200.00		4				140				Rev. J. Wirtz
6,000.00		1				35				Rev. F. V. Hanson
	1	8		23	180	203		1	1	Rev. F. J. Leonard
	1									Rev. J. I. Grieser
1,100.00		2			93	93		16	16	H. G. Nuoffer
294.00		1			32	32				J. W. Newlin
	1			27		27				B. O. Richter
	1			30		35				Rev. D. W. Langeletta
	1					30				Rev. A. Menkens
	5					186				Rev. J. P. Hoffman
	10	1	13	108	161	199	3	9	12	Dr. R. I. Campbell
	16	5				871		94	94	J. M. Hussey
1,200.00	6	1		30	200	230			3	Rt. Rev. J. J. Smith
1,110.00	4	1			129	129			1	Rev. P. Dobberstein
Free	3			65		65				Rev. F. X. Roessler
1,400.00	7	4	6	22	118	146		5	5	D. E. Thomas
		5	9	10	210	249		7	7	F. X. Fenerstein
1,000.00		7			250	250		5	5	F. Schulte
400.00		4	10	60	5	75				Sister M. Beatrice
1,000.00	4	2		21	116	137		3	3	W. A. Pape
	12				750	750		107	107	B. F. Williams
10,710.25	9	1	60	33	169	271	8	4	12	Loran D. Osborn
141,204.97	55	76	402	492	892	1,787	56	163	219	Hill M. Bell
10,000.00	6	5		68	30	98		12	12	B. Nordentoft

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
POLK—CONTINUED.			
Iowa Business College.....	Des Moines.....	1865	Private
St. Ambrose School.....	Des Moines.....	1865	Catholic
St. Mary's School.....	Des Moines.....	1876	Catholic
Still College.....	Des Moines.....	1898	Private
Highland Park.....	Des Moines.....	.....	Independent
St. Joseph's Academy.....	Des Moines.....	.....	Catholic
POTTAWATTAMIE			
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	1882	Private
Mt. Loretto Seminary.....	Council Bluffs.....	1907	Catholic
Our Lady of Victory Acad.....	Council Bluffs.....	1908	Catholic
Puryear's Com. College.....	Council Bluffs.....	1904	Private
St. Francis Academy.....	Council Bluffs.....	1871	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy.....	Council Bluffs.....	1880	Catholic
St. Joseph's School.....	Neola.....	1891	Catholic
St. Peter's School.....	Council Bluffs.....	1888	Catholic
Western Iowa College.....	Council Bluffs.....	1884	Private
POWESHIEK			
Iowa College.....	Grinnell.....	1847	Board of Trustees.....
SAC			
Sac City Institute.....	Sac City.....	1891	Baptist
SCOTT			
St. Ambrose College.....	Davenport.....	1882	Catholic
St. Katherine's School.....	Davenport.....	1885	Episcopal
St. Anthony's School.....	Davenport.....	1854	Catholic
Sacred Heart School.....	Davenport.....	.....	Catholic
Gr. Eng. Ev. Lutheran.....	Davenport.....	1870	Lutheran
St. Mary's School.....	Davenport.....	1885	Catholic
Brown's Bus. College.....	Davenport.....	1901	Private
Ida Institute.....	Davenport.....	1883	Private
Immaculate Conception Acad.....	Davenport.....	1859	Roman Catholic.....
Duncan's Bus. College.....	Davenport.....	1865	Private
Central Bus. College.....	Davenport.....	.....	.....
German Free School.....	Davenport.....	1877	Private Society.....
SHELBY			
St. Joseph's.....	Earling.....	1886	Catholic
Elk Horn College.....	Elk Horn.....	.....	Lutheran
SIOUX			
St. Mary's Academy.....	Alton.....	1885	Catholic
St. Joseph's School.....	Granville.....	1885	Catholic
St. Anthony's School.....	Hawarden.....	1900	Catholic
St. Anthony's School.....	Hospers.....	1890	Catholic
St. Paul's School.....	Ireton.....	1887	Lutheran
St. Mary's Academy.....	Rock Valley.....	1907	Catholic
N. W. Class. Academy.....	Orange City.....	1882	Ref. Church in America.....
Christian School.....	Orange City.....	1904	Christian Reformed Church..
Christian School.....	Sioux Center.....	1904	Christian Reformed Church..
St. Paul's Parochial School.....	Hull.....	1879	Ev. Lutheran.....
STORY			
Iowa State College.....	Ames.....	1858	State of Iowa.....
TAMA			
Sac and Fox Indian School.....	Toledo.....	1897	U. S. Government.....
Leander Clark College.....	Toledo.....	1856	United Brethren.....
St. Mary's School.....	Tama.....	1895	Sisters of St. Francis.....

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908 TO JUNE 30, 1909.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
	7			225					15	C. D. McGregor
	6		35	200		235	5	20	25	Sr. Mary Elverildes
600.00	3		30	24	56	110	5		5	Rev. W. Schmidt
16,000.00	9	2	121			121	8		8	Wm. E. D. Rummell
										O. H. Longwell
Not given		3			134	183				H. R. Lemen
	4	2		26		26				Sisters of Mercy
	4	2		23		23		2	2	Sisters of Mercy
6,000.00	1	3			155	155		84	84	F. J. Puryear
	6	3		40	120	160		4	4	Sister M. Romaine
	4	2				113				Rev. F. McManus
1,000.00	2	4				210		3	4	Sister M. Aloysins
	2			14	62	76		1	1	P. Herman
8,000.00		5				250				E. P. Miller
70,074.89	19	39	476	139	118	677	98	1	99	J. H. T. Main
2,000.00	6	2		28	180	190	3	18	21	G. W. Lee
25,000.00	8	3	30	100	30	160	3	9	12	W. P. Shannahan
30,000.00		18		89		89		9	9	Sister Esther
	3	1		10	150	160		7	7	Sisters of Charity
	8	1				325		23	23	Sister Mary Eva
900.00		1			43	43		8	8	R. J. Giesemann
	6			28	225	253		10	10	Sister M. Evarista
15,500.00	5	5		394		394		70	70	George L. Kemper
		4			55	55				Miss Ida M. Burrows
		13		74	122	196				Sister Mary Editha
		5								J. C. Duncan
1,250.00		8		125						Albert J. Jansen
1,725.85	1	7		43	206	249	8	25	33	Very Rev. F. Brune
		6	10	25	150	196		6	6	Rev. J. A. Gerlemann
	3	3		23	77	105				M. Bradley
		1				24			14	Rev. H. Schwenk
	5	3		30	120	150				Rev. J. A. O'Reilly
5,822.76				51		53		9	9	J. F. Heemsra
2,000.00		4				170			4	Christian Ani
2,000.00		3			138	141		6		Albert H. Brat
65.00		1		22		22		11	11	Rev. P. J. Bunge
604,021.89	20	147	1,776		14	1,700	226	10	236	A. B. Storms
1,500.00		10		55		50				O. J. Green
17,535.00	9	8	78	76	161	315	13	15	28	Franklin Brooke
650.00	3	2				116		6	6	Sister Margaret

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE, DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
UNION			
Creston Business College.....	Creston	1908	Western School Co.....
St. Malachy's Parochial.....	Creston	1876	Catholic
WAPELLO			
Ottumwa Commercial College.....	Ottumwa	1889	Private
Sacred Heart School.....	Ottumwa	1889	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy.....	Ottumwa	1888	Catholic
WARREN			
Simpson College	Indianola	1885	Methodist Church.....
WASHINGTON			
Washington Academy.....	Washington	1871	Academic Association.....
St. James	Washington	1874	Sisters of Charity.....
St. Mary's	Riverside	1887	Sisters of Charity.....
Holy Trinity	Richmond	1882	Franciscan Sisters.....
WEBSTER			
Corpus Christi	Port Dodge.....	1902	Church
St. Mathew's	Clare	1892	Church
St. Paul's	Port Dodge .....	.....	Church
Sacred Heart	Port Dodge	1901	Church
Tobin College	Port Dodge	1891	Private
WINNEBAGO			
Waldorf College	Forest City.....	1902	United Lutheran Church.....
WINNEBIEK			
Luther College	Decorah	1861	Lutheran
St. Frances de Sales	Ossian .....	.....	Catholic
St. Aloysius School.....	Calmar .....	.....	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Castana .....	.....	Catholic
Parochial School	Decorah .....	.....	Lutheran
Valder Bus. and Normal School.....	Decorah	1888	Private
Immaculate Conception Acad.....	Decorah .....	.....	Catholic
St. John's School	St. Atkinson.....	1890	Catholic
St. Wenceslaus	Smithville	1870	Catholic
Nor. Parochial School.....	Calmar .....	.....	Lutheran
WOODBURY			
Epiphany Cathedral.....	Sioux City	1889	Cathedral Parish.....
St. Joseph's School	Salix	1892	Catholic Church.....
Morningside College	Sioux City	1894	M. E. Church.....
WORTH			
Somber Parochial School.....	Bristol Twp	1905	Nor. E. L. Synod.....
WRIGHT			
Sacred Heart School.....	Eagle Grove	1901	Catholic

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1908, TO JUNE 30, 1909

Income for the year	No of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total not enrollment for year ending June 30, 1909	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates during year	President or principal
1,700.00 400.00	1	3 2	64			64			15 7	Phin. J. Man Rev. Father Murphy
2,000.00	2	3			220	188		80	80	J. B. O'Bryan Rev. F. W. Hoppman Mother M. Joseph
	5	5		60	20	80		21	21	
27,739.27	15	16	277	204	427	880	35	63	98	C. E. Shelton
3,000.00 600.00 600.00 400.00	1	4 3 3 1		63 18 156 34	62 86 76	125 104 136 42	4	4	8 8 8 6	R. D. Daugherty Sr. Mary Marcellina Sister Mary Sinella Rev. Edw. F. Weil
		7 4 3 8			226 50	226 94 153		4	4	Sisters of Charity Mathew Darcy H. F. C. Mueller
14,500.00	9	2		120	262	382		62	62	Sister Petronia C. V. Findlay
15,500.00	10	2		60	164	234	11	26	37	L. W. Boe
	11	5 5		5		191 178	26	5	31	C. K. Preus C. B. Lechtenberg J. M. Ryan
		3 9 5				102 300			5 43 4	I. B. Torrison C. H. Valder Sister Mary de Sales Rev. John Marsalek Rev. John Broz H. A. Grimso
			12	60	367	427		15	15	Sister Mary Ernesta
40,000.00	18	15	223	200	145	568	25	40	65	J. O. Griffin W. S. Lewis
		2				54				Helene Borsheim
	5	6		34	120	155		10	10	Rev. F. F. O'Brien

GRADED SCHOOLS

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 3,000

City	City Superintendent 1900-1901	Population 1900	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enrollment June 1900
Albany	F. E. George	1,000	2,857	9	12	1,300
Albany	J. F. Overmyer	1,500	3,047	9	12	900
Albany	F. E. King	1,700	3,222	9	12	1,350
Albany	Chas. E. Blodgett	1,000	5,100	9	12	1,370
Albany	W. J. Dean	1,000	3,222	9	12	1,000
Albany	J. C. King	2,000	9,500	9	12	2,615
Albany	Francis M. Fuhr	2,100	25,316	9.5	13	6,288
Albany	H. A. Mitchell	1,900	3,222	9	12	1,162
Albany	D. M. Kelly	1,700	5,329	9	12	1,371
Albany	J. J. McConnell		29,750			9,284
Albany	E. N. Gibson	1,700	5,987	9	12	2,374
Albany	C. J. Johnson	1,000	4,045	9	12	1,143
Albany	E. T. Armstrong	1,000	4,546	9.5	12	1,373
Albany	L. H. Mann	1,800	3,908	9	12	1,003
Albany	O. P. Bestwick	2,500	22,756	9.5	12	6,343
Albany	W. E. Salisbury	1,000	4,080	9	12	1,000
Albany	J. H. Beveridge	2,100	25,231	9	12	7,569
Albany	Adam Pickett	1,000	5,389	9	12	2,018
Albany	F. L. Smart	2,750	20,797	10	13	12,454
Albany	H. C. Johnson	1,500	3,918	9.5	12	1,107
Albany	E. W. Fellows	1,700	3,173	9	12	1,102
Albany	W. O. Riddell	4,000	75,086	9	12	24,111
Albany			41,941			10,731
Albany	L. G. Pocht	1,450	3,122	9	12	1,220
Albany	J. L. Mishler	1,400	3,050	9	12	1,000
Albany	S. A. Power	1,000	5,000	9	12	1,374
Albany	E. B. Crone	2,100	14,369	9	13	3,728
Albany	E. R. Collins	1,500	8,767	9	12	2,547
Albany	Eugene Henely	1,050	4,084	9	13	1,546
Albany	Edwin Dukes	1,000	3,836	9	12	1,089
Albany	O. E. Smith	1,500	3,306	9	12	1,012
Albany	H. E. Blackmar	1,800	8,497	9.5	12	2,083
Albany	L. Henselwood	1,400	3,049	9	12	855
Albany	Wm. Aldrich	1,800	14,004	9	12	3,649
Albany	S. G. Richards	1,400	3,194	9	13	804
Albany	F. E. Palmer	1,800	5,041	9	12	1,315
Albany	Louis Eigel	1,400		9.5	12	1,902
Albany	E. L. Richert	1,550	3,086	9	12	964
Albany	G. E. Finch	1,800	4,112	9	13	1,250
Albany	A. Palmer	2,100	12,045	9.5	12	3,319
Albany	W. A. Brandenburg	1,800	8,857	9	12	2,508
Albany	L. C. Bryan	1,000	3,380	9	12	1,003
Albany	C. W. Cruikshank	1,500	3,076	9	12	980
Albany	W. F. Chevalier	1,800	15,087	10	13	4,318
Albany	E. J. H. Beard	1,000	4,308	9	12	1,240
Albany	O. W. Herr	1,550	5,632	9	12	1,671
Albany	F. W. Else	1,800	10,300	9	13	3,443
Albany	A. W. Stuart	2,100	20,181	9.5	12	6,130
Albany	J. V. Whaley	1,350	4,173	9	12	1,224
Albany	W. F. Cramer	1,800	4,907	9	12	1,325
Albany	H. E. Wheeler	1,500	4,242	9	12	1,278
Albany	R. S. Whitley	3,000	40,952	9.5	13	15,965
Albany	A. H. Avery	1,500	3,137	9	13	848
Albany	A. M. M. Dornon	1,600	3,487	9	13	835
Albany	Bruce Francis	1,700	14,489	9	13	1,379
Albany	A. W. Chamberlain	2,300		9	12	4,186
Albany	A. T. Hukill	2,000		9	12	2,530
Albany	L. H. Minkie	1,600	3,353	9	12	944
Albany	L. H. Ford	1,800	4,707	9	12	1,307

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

91

FOR 1908-1909

OR MORE BY CENSUS OF 1905

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Saary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
1,240	920	74	74	67	106	9	20	3	85.00	23	49.00
792	638	71	81	62	100	6	8	2	77.50	21	56.90
1,055	860	64	82	171	154	29	27	1	75.00	27	58.84
908	789	62	82	72	111	12	22			29	56.66
770	650	64	84	52	80	4	4	1	55.00	20	52.25
2,031	1,671	64	82	131	191	7	19	3	68.52	56	51.64
4,052	3,383	64	83	149	238	11	26	13	119.47	108	72.00
507	407	36	80	54	65	11	10	2	72.50	16	55.62
1,002	850	62	78	100	112	5	12	2	60.00	28	55.50
6,008	4,889	53	81								
1,552	1,290	57	83	129	217	14	18	6	64.00	37	45.80
916	790	69	86	85	73	8	9	3	72.00	22	43.80
988	954	70	97	52	112	6	22	3	73.00	7	67.00
1,007	800	73	79	88	117	11	24	3	68.00	6	65.00
2,923	2,431	39	83	135	190	11	30	3	102.00	94	49.39
913	707	66	77	27	65	1	8	2	80.00	23	51.30
6,013	4,857	65	81	257	362	27	42	6	121.26	149	63.11
1,621	1,281	64	79	84	160	10	14	4	99.31	41	50.37
7,001	5,571	45	80	300	441	24	76	31	129.29	179	61.97
655	543	49	83	30	70	4	18	1	75.00	21	53.33
842	700	64	83	74	78	11	15	3	95.00	21	55.00
15,907	12,332	51	77	845	1,012	104	133	27	121.85	484	70.30
4,083	3,240	30	79								
840	714	58	85	68	59	9	19	1	70.00	21	53.25
1,060	750	70	70	54	78	8	9			28	50.78
1,062	795	58	76	66	98	9	22	3	73.33	27	52.96
2,012	1,628	43	79	102	152	8	10	4	151.66	54	65.20
1,279	895	35	70	58	102	8	19	3	88.33	30	52.75
1,219	1,011	65	83	127	192	15	26	2	90.55	33	57.42
677	557	54	82	53	84	7	18	2	67.50	24	52.35
866	702	60	81	107	165	16	26	3	77.00	21	50.00
1,567	1,332	64	85	193	204	30	28	7	95.00	46	58.00
712	584	71	82	72	102	8	18	1	75.00	18	53.99
2,142	1,785	48	83	117	163	18	25	6	110.00	58	60.82
871	651	81	75	51	93	2	13	2	83.05	18	49.85
876	703	53	80	83	118	14	21	4	75.00	24	54.88
1,056	892	44	81	62	89	13	14	4	72.38	24	48.46
845	664	69	79	61	84	6	12	1	172.23	27	47.21
917	765	61	83	82	124	13	16	1	80.00	23	56.46
2,569	2,099	63	82	185	247	20	28	4	85.00	67	63.13
2,200	1,709	68	77	120	191	8	24	7	84.34	53	55.01
870	695	69	80	83	96	3	14	2	75.00	23	54.00
772	629	64	81	41	81	4	7	1	75.00	23	57.11
2,626	1,991	46	76	140	134	11	20	4	85.00	74	50.85
1,044	1,044	84	100	98	141	11	15	1	100.00	26	56.73
1,062	806	48	77	53	92	10	10	1	77.50	30	51.15
3,385	1,628	47	68	105	147	10	11	5	94.11	62	59.42
4,687	3,598	50	77	156	237	14	42	7	105.26	126	58.38
908	885	72	97	72	94	9	11	1	37.50	26	53.46
949	770	58	81	99	108	14	18	2	93.05	29	57.15
1,072	830	65	77	56	87	6	9	1	100.00	28	52.00
7,775	6,259	39	81	306	489	19	60	16	102.80	206	63.72
770	632	75	82	96	130	7	16	3	78.33	20	53.50
659	525	63	80	50	76	9	12	1	100.00	19	54.15
1,024	806	58	79	74	120	12	16	2	92.50	26	54.50
2,327	1,893	45	81	136	182	15	25	11	105.67	66	54.40
1,756	1,367	59	78	109	170	13	19	3	73.00	49	63.00
684	545	58	80	55	81	7	12	1	85.00	19	56.53
1,022	828	63	81	75	119	11	17	2	80.00	28	50.05

GRADED SCHOOLS

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 3,000

Cities	City Superintendent 1908-1909	Population 1905	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June 1909
Albia	F. E. George	1,600	3,357	9	12	1,940
Algona	J. F. Overmyer	1,500	3,047	9	12	901
Ames	F. E. King	1,700	3,292	9	12	1,340
Atlantic	Chas. E. Blodgett	1,600	5,180	9	12	1,370
Belle Plaine	W. J. Dean	1,400	3,322	9	12	1,016
Boone	J. C. King	2,000	9,500	9	12	2,415
Burlington	Francis M. Fultz	2,100	25,318	9.5	13	6,386
Carroll	H. A. Mitchell	1,500	3,338	9	13	1,142
Cedar Falls	D. M. Kelly	1,700	5,329	9	12	1,371
Cedar Rapids	J. J. McConnell		28,759			9,284
Centerville	E. N. Gibson	1,700	5,907	9	12	2,374
Chariton	C. J. Johnson	1,400	4,045	9	12	1,143
Charles City	E. T. Armstrong	1,600	4,546	9.5	12	1,372
Cherokee	L. H. Maus	1,800	3,998	9	12	1,093
Clinton	O. P. Bostwick	2,500	22,756	9.5	12	6,243
Clarinda	W. E. Salisbury	1,600	4,020	9	12	1,099
Council Bluffs	J. H. Beveridge	2,100	25,331	9	12	7,529
Creston	Adam Pickett	1,600	8,382	9	13	2,018
Davenport	F. L. Smart	2,750	39,797	10	13	12,454
Decorah	H. C. Johnson	1,500	3,918	9.5	12	1,107
Denison	E. W. Fellows	1,700	3,173	9	12	1,108
Des Moines	W. O. Riddell	4,000	75,626	9	13	94,111
Dubuque			41,941			10,721
Eagle Grove	L. G. Focht	1,450	3,122	9	13	1,230
Estherville	J. L. Mishler	1,400	3,650	9	12	1,099
Fairfield	S. A. Power	1,600	5,009	9	12	1,374
Fort Dodge	R. B. Crone	2,100	14,369	9	13	3,728
Fort Madison	E. R. Collins	1,500	8,767	9	12	2,547
Grinnell	Eugene Henely	1,650	4,684	9	13	1,546
Independence	Edwin Dukes	1,600	3,838	9	12	1,089
Indianola	O. E. Smith	1,500	3,396	9	12	1,072
Iowa City	H. E. Blackmar	1,800	8,497	9.5	12	2,083
Iowa Falls	L. Hezzelwood	1,400	3,049	9	12	825
Keokuk	Wm. Aldrich	1,800	14,604	9	12	3,619
Knoxville	S. G. Richards	1,400	3,194	9	13	804
LeMars	F. E. Palmer	1,800	5,041	9	12	1,315
Lyons	Louis Elgel	1,400		9.5	12	1,922
Maquoketa	E. L. Richert	1,550	3,666	9	12	964
Marion	G. E. Finch	1,800	4,112	9	13	1,250
Marshalltown	A. Palmer	2,100	12,045	9.5	12	3,319
Mason City	W. A. Brandenburg	1,900	8,357	9	12	2,503
Missouri Valley	L. C. Bryan	1,600	3,380	9	12	1,003
Mt. Pleasant	C. W. Cruikshank	1,500	3,576	9	12	980
Muscatine	W. F. Chevalier	1,800	15,087	10	13	4,318
Newton	E. J. H. Beard	1,600	4,398	9	12	1,240
Oelwein	O. W. Herr	1,550	5,632	9	12	1,671
Oskaloosa	F. W. Else	1,800	10,203	9	13	3,443
Ottumwa	A. W. Stuart	2,100	20,181	9.5	12	6,130
Perry	J. V. Whaley	1,350	4,173	9	12	1,224
Red Oak	W. F. Cramer	1,800	4,907	9	12	1,328
Shenandoah	H. E. Wheeler	1,500	4,242	9	12	1,278
Sioux City	R. S. Whittley	3,000	40,952	9.5	13	15,985
Spencer	A. H. Avery	1,500	3,137	9	13	848
Vinton	A. M. M. Dornon	1,600	3,487	9	13	835
Washington	Bruce Francis	1,700	14,489	9	13	1,379
Waterloo, E.	A. W. Chamberlain	2,300		9	12	4,186
Waterloo, W.	A. T. Hukill	2,000		9	12	2,330
Waverly	L. H. Minkle	1,600	3,353	9	12	944
Webster City	L. H. Ford	1,800	4,797	9	12	1,307

FOR 1908-1909

OR MORE BY CENSUS OF 1905

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Salary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
1,340	920	74	74	67	106	9	20	3	85.00	23	49.00
792	638	71	81	62	100	6	8	2	77.50	21	56.90
1,055	860	64	82	171	154	29	27	1	75.00	27	58.84
968	789	62	82	72	111	12	22			29	56.66
770	650	64	84	52	80	4	4	1	55.00	20	52.25
2,031	1,671	64	82	131	191	7	19	3	68.52	56	51.64
4,052	3,383	54	83	149	238	11	26	13	119.47	108	72.00
507	407	36	60	54	65	11	10	2	72.50	16	55.62
1,092	850	62	78	100	112	5	12	2	60.00	28	55.50
6,038	4,889	53	81								
1,552	1,290	57	83	129	217	14	18	6	64.00	37	45.80
916	790	69	86	85	73	8	9	3	72.00	22	43.80
988	954	70	97	52	112	6	22	3	73.00	7	67.00
1,007	800	73	79	88	117	11	24	3	68.00	6	65.00
2,293	2,431	83	83	135	199	11	30	3	102.00	94	49.38
913	707	66	77	27	65	1	8	2	80.00	23	51.30
6,013	4,857	65	81	257	362	27	42	6	121.26	149	63.11
1,021	1,281	64	79	84	160	10	14	4	99.31	41	50.37
7,001	5,571	45	80	260	441	24	76	31	129.29	179	61.97
656	543	49	83	30	70	4	18	1	75.00	21	53.33
842	700	64	83	74	78	11	15	3	95.00	21	55.00
15,907	12,332	51	77	845	1,012	104	133	27	121.85	484	70.30
4,038	3,240	30	79								
840	714	58	85	62	50	9	19	1	70.00	21	53.25
1,009	750	70	70	54	78	8	9			28	50.78
1,052	795	58	76	66	98	9	22	3	73.33	27	52.96
2,012	1,598	43	79	102	152	8	10	4	151.96	54	65.20
1,279	895	35	70	58	102	8	19	3	88.33	30	52.75
1,219	1,011	65	83	127	192	15	26	2	90.55	33	57.42
677	557	54	82	53	84	7	18	2	67.50	24	52.35
866	702	60	81	107	165	16	26	3	77.00	21	59.00
1,567	1,332	64	85	193	204	30	28	7	95.00	46	58.00
712	584	71	82	72	102	8	18	1	75.00	18	53.93
2,142	1,785	48	83	117	163	18	25	6	110.00	58	60.82
871	651	81	75	51	93	2	13	2	83.05	18	49.85
876	703	53	80	83	118	14	27	4	75.00	24	54.88
1,056	892	44	84	62	89	13	14	4	72.38	24	48.46
845	664	69	79	61	84	6	12	1	172.23	27	47.21
917	765	61	83	82	124	13	16	1	80.00	23	56.46
2,569	2,099	63	82	185	247	20	28	4	85.00	67	63.13
2,209	1,709	68	77	120	191	8	24	7	84.24	53	55.01
870	695	69	80	83	96	3	14	2	75.00	23	54.00
772	629	64	81	41	81	4	7	1	75.00	23	57.11
2,626	1,991	46	76	140	134	11	20	4	85.00	74	50.85
1,044	1,044	84	100	98	141	11	15	1	100.00	26	56.73
1,052	806	48	77	53	92	10	10	1	77.50	39	51.15
2,285	1,628	47	68	105	147	10	11	5	94.11	52	59.42
4,667	3,598	59	77	156	237	14	42	7	105.26	126	58.38
908	885	72	97	72	94	9	11	1	37.50	26	53.46
949	770	58	81	99	108	14	18	2	93.05	29	57.15
1,072	830	65	77	56	87	6	9	1	100.00	28	52.00
7,725	6,259	39	81	306	489	19	60	16	102.80	203	63.72
770	632	75	82	96	130	7	16	3	78.33	20	53.50
659	525	63	80	50	76	9	12	1	100.00	19	54.15
1,024	806	58	79	74	120	12	16	2	92.50	26	54.50
2,327	1,893	45	81	136	182	15	25	11	105.67	66	54.40
1,756	1,367	59	78	109	176	13	19	3	73.00	49	63.00
684	545	58	80	55	81	7	12	1	85.00	19	56.53
1,022	826	63	81	75	119	11	17	2	80.00	28	50.05

GRADED SCHOOLS

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 3,000

Cities	City Superintendent 1908-1909	Population 1905	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June 1909
Albia	F. E. George	1,600	3,957	9	12	1,240
Algona	J. F. Overmyer	1,500	3,047	9	12	1,401
Ames	F. E. King	1,700	3,292	9	12	1,340
Atlantic	Chas. E. Blodgett	1,600	5,180	9	12	1,270
Belle Plaine	W. J. Dean	1,400	3,322	9	12	1,016
Boone	J. C. King	2,000	9,500	9	12	2,615
Burlington	Francis M. Fultz	2,100	25,318	9.5	13	6,286
Carroll	H. A. Mitchell	1,500	3,338	9	13	1,142
Cedar Falls	D. M. Kelly	1,700	5,329	9	12	1,371
Cedar Rapids	J. J. McConnell		28,759			9,284
Centerville	E. N. Gibson	1,700	5,067	9	12	2,274
Chariton	C. J. Johnson	1,400	4,045	9	12	1,143
Charles City	E. T. Armstrong	1,600	4,546	9.5	12	1,372
Cherokee	L. H. Maus	1,800	3,998	9	12	1,093
Clinton	O. P. Bostwick	2,500	22,756	9.5	12	6,245
Clarinda	W. E. Salisbury	1,600	4,020	9	12	1,069
Council Bluffs	J. H. Beveridge	2,100	25,331	9	12	7,529
Creston	Adam Pickett	1,600	8,382	9	13	2,018
Davenport	F. L. Smart	2,750	39,797	10	13	12,454
Decorah	H. C. Johnson	1,500	3,918	9.5	12	1,107
Denison	E. W. Fellows	1,700	3,173	9	12	1,102
Des Moines	W. O. Riddell	4,000	75,626	9	13	24,111
Dubuque			41,941			10,721
Eagle Grove	L. G. Focht	1,450	3,122	9	13	1,230
Estherville	J. L. Mishler	1,400	3,650	9	12	1,089
Fairfield	S. A. Power	1,600	5,009	9	12	1,374
Fort Dodge	R. B. Crone	2,100	14,369	9	13	3,728
Fort Madison	E. R. Collins	1,500	8,767	9	12	2,547
Grinnell	Eugene Henely	1,650	4,684	9	13	1,546
Independence	Edwin Dukes	1,600	3,838	9	12	1,039
Indianola	O. E. Smith	1,500	3,396	9	12	1,012
Iowa City	H. E. Blackmar	1,800	8,497	9.5	12	2,083
Iowa Falls	L. Hezzelwood	1,400	3,049	9	12	825
Keokuk	Wm. Aldrich	1,800	14,604	9	12	3,649
Knoxville	S. G. Richards	1,400	3,194	9	13	804
LeMars	F. E. Palmer	1,800	5,041	9	12	1,315
Lyons	Louis Eigel	1,400	-----	9.5	12	1,992
Maquoketa	E. L. Richert	1,550	3,666	9	12	964
Marion	G. E. Finch	1,800	4,112	9	13	1,250
Marshalltown	A. Palmer	2,100	12,045	9.5	12	3,319
Mason City	W. A. Brandenburg	1,900	8,357	9	12	2,503
Missouri Valley	L. C. Bryan	1,600	3,280	9	12	1,003
Mt. Pleasant	C. W. Cruikshank	1,500	3,576	9	12	980
Muscataine	W. F. Chevallier	1,800	15,067	10	13	4,318
Newton	E. J. H. Beard	1,600	4,308	9	12	1,240
Oelwein	O. W. Herr	1,550	5,632	9	12	1,671
Oskaloosa	F. W. Else	1,800	10,303	9	13	3,443
Ottumwa	A. W. Stuart	2,100	20,181	9.5	12	6,130
Perry	J. V. Whaley	1,350	4,173	9	12	1,224
Red Oak	W. F. Cramer	1,800	4,907	9	12	1,328
Shenandoah	H. E. Wheeler	1,500	4,242	9	12	1,278
Sioux City	R. S. Whitley	3,000	40,952	9.5	13	15,985
Spencer	A. H. Avery	1,500	3,137	9	13	848
Vinton	A. M. M. Dornon	1,600	3,487	9	13	835
Washington	Bruce Francis	1,700	14,489	9	13	1,379
Waterloo, E.	A. W. Chamberlain	2,300	-----	9	12	4,186
Waterloo, W.	A. T. Hukill	2,000	-----	9	12	2,330
Waverly	L. H. Minkle	1,600	3,353	9	12	944
Webster City	L. H. Ford	1,800	4,797	9	12	1,307

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

91

FOR 1908-1909

OR MORE BY CENSUS OF 1905

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Salary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
1,240	920	74	74	67	106	9	20	3	\$ 85.00	23	\$ 49.00
792	638	71	81	62	100	6	8	2	77.50	21	56.90
1,065	860	64	82	171	154	29	27	1	75.00	27	58.84
968	789	62	82	72	111	12	23			29	56.66
770	650	64	84	59	80	4	4	1	55.00	20	52.25
2,031	1,671	64	82	131	191	7	19	3	68.52	56	51.64
4,062	3,383	54	83	149	238	11	26	13	119.47	106	72.00
507	407	36	80	54	65	11	10	2	72.50	16	55.62
1,092	850	62	78	100	112	5	12	2	60.00	28	55.50
6,068	4,889	53	81								
1,562	1,290	57	83	129	217	14	18	6	64.00	37	45.80
916	790	69	86	85	73	8	9	3	72.00	22	43.80
988	954	70	97	52	112	6	22	3	73.00	7	67.00
1,007	800	73	79	88	117	11	24	3	68.00	6	65.00
2,923	2,431	39	83	135	199	11	30	3	102.00	94	49.38
913	707	66	77	27	65	1	8	2	80.00	23	51.30
6,013	4,857	65	81	257	362	27	42	6	121.26	149	63.11
1,621	1,281	64	79	84	160	10	14	4	99.31	41	50.37
7,001	5,571	45	80	360	441	24	76	31	129.29	179	61.97
655	543	49	83	30	70	4	18	1	75.00	21	52.33
842	700	64	83	74	78	11	15	3	95.00	21	55.00
15,907	12,332	51	77	845	1,012	104	133	27	121.85	484	70.30
4,083	3,240	30	79								
840	714	58	85	68	50	9	19	1	70.00	21	53.25
1,069	750	70	79	54	78	8	9	1		28	50.78
1,052	795	58	76	66	98	9	22	3	73.33	27	52.96
2,012	1,508	43	79	102	152	8	10	4	151.66	54	65.20
1,379	895	35	79	56	102	8	19	3	88.53	30	52.75
1,219	1,011	65	83	127	192	15	26	2	90.55	33	57.42
677	557	54	82	53	84	7	18	2	67.50	24	52.35
866	702	60	81	107	165	16	26	3	77.00	21	50.00
1,567	1,332	64	85	193	304	30	28	7	95.00	46	58.00
712	584	71	82	72	102	8	18	1	75.00	18	53.93
2,142	1,785	48	83	117	163	18	25	6	110.00	58	60.82
871	651	81	75	51	93	2	13	2	83.05	18	49.85
876	703	53	80	83	118	14	21	4	75.00	24	54.88
1,056	892	44	84	62	89	13	14	4	72.38	24	48.46
845	664	69	79	61	84	6	12	1	172.23	27	47.21
917	765	61	83	82	124	13	16	1	80.00	23	56.46
2,569	2,099	63	82	185	247	20	28	4	85.00	67	63.13
2,209	1,709	68	77	120	191	8	24	7	84.21	53	55.01
870	695	69	80	83	96	3	14	2	75.00	23	54.00
772	629	64	81	41	81	4	7	1	75.00	23	57.11
2,626	1,991	46	76	140	134	11	20	4	85.00	74	50.85
1,044	1,044	84	100	98	141	11	15	1	100.00	26	56.73
1,062	806	48	77	53	92	10	10	1	77.50	30	51.15
2,385	1,628	47	68	105	147	10	11	5	94.11	52	59.42
4,687	3,598	59	77	156	237	14	42	7	105.26	126	58.38
908	885	72	97	72	94	9	11	1	37.50	26	53.46
949	770	58	81	69	108	14	18	2	93.05	29	57.15
1,072	830	65	77	56	87	6	9	1	100.00	28	52.00
7,725	6,259	39	81	306	489	19	60	16	102.89	203	63.72
770	632	75	82	96	130	7	16	3	78.33	20	53.50
659	525	63	80	50	76	9	12	1	100.00	19	54.15
1,024	806	58	79	74	120	12	16	2	92.50	26	54.50
2,327	1,893	45	81	136	182	15	25	11	105.67	66	54.40
1,756	1,367	59	78	109	176	13	19	3	73.00	49	63.00
684	545	58	80	55	81	7	12	1	85.00	19	56.53
1,022	826	63	81	75	119	11	17	2	80.00	28	50.05

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS

CITIES HAVING POPULATION OF 1,500 OR MORE

Cities	City Superintendent 1908-1909	Population 1906	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June 1909
Anamosa	Frank C. Popham	1,400	2,878	9	13	886
Audubon	F. J. Moutz	1,200	1,764	9	12	545
Avoca	M. E. Crosier	1,500	1,815	9	12	450
Bedford	A. D. King	1,200	1,996	9	13	541
Bellevue	T. B. Stewart	1,100	1,693	9	12	563
Bloomfield	Wilbur York	1,200	2,031	9	12	600
Clarion	B. E. Myers	1,200	1,885	9	12	500
Clear Lake	W. C. Hicks	1,000	1,636	9	12	431
Colfax	Milo Hunt	1,300	2,553	9	12	800
Corning	J. W. Fowler	1,250	1,943	9	12	566
Corydon	J. C. McGlade	1,250	1,690	9	12	523
Cresco	E. C. Roberts	1,400	2,931	9	12	785
Dewitt	Margaret Buchanan	910	1,508	9	12	410
Eldon	A. S. Fulton	1,100	2,316	9	12	546
Eldora	A. J. Cavann	1,400	2,278	9	13	576
Emmetsburg	F. W. Hicks	1,250	2,542	9	13	732
Forest City	A. P. Heald	1,250	1,685	9	12	526
Glenwood	J. H. Morgan	1,200	2,505	9	12	800
Guttenburg	C. F. Fye	1,100	1,978	10	12	525
Hamburg	J. M. Martin	1,200	1,787	9	14	535
Hampton	S. R. Fitz	1,400	2,800	9	12	755
Harlan	Henry P. Neilsen	1,500	2,645	9	12	750
Hawarden	S. T. May	1,350	2,019	9	13	630
Humboldt	E. A. Welch	1,200	1,637	9	12	452
Ida Grove	J. C. Hagler	1,500	2,029	9	12	627
Jefferson	Leslie I. Reed	1,600	2,456	9	13	709
Lake City	R. A. Griffin	1,200	2,322	9	12	538
Lamoni	Roy F. Hannum	1,000	1,583	9	12	446
Lansing	John Hilliard	1,000	1,580	9	12	531
Leon	A. C. Voelker	1,100	2,027	9	12	542
Manchester	J. R. Inman	1,300	2,978	9	12	821
Marengo	C. H. Carson	1,500	2,072	9.5	13	554
Monticello	John E. Foster	1,400	2,154	9	13	650
Mt. Ayr	Geo. P. Koebel	900	1,698	9	13	465
Mt. Vernon			1,664			
Mystic	K. C. Warne	900	2,056	9	11	767
Nevada	F. A. Nims	1,350	2,362	9	12	638
New Hampton	C. L. Woodfield	1,500	2,362	9	13	807
Onawa	F. E. Tellier	1,400	2,061	9	12	624
Orange City	S. C. Huffman	1,100	1,545	9	13	612
Osage	G. H. Sawyer	1,600	2,677	9	12	656
Osceola	W. R. Andrews	1,250	2,717	9	13	672
Pella	F. M. Frush	1,200	2,946	9	13	928
Rock Rapids	W. S. Wilson	1,440	1,779	9	13	580
Sac City	C. F. Garrett	1,500	2,120	9	12	718
Seymour	J. R. Congill	1,200	2,063	9	12	641
Sheldon	O. M. Elliott	1,800	2,564	9	12	907
Sigourney	Cap. E. Miller	1,200	1,964	9	12	564
Storm Lake	A. C. Fuller	1,395	2,339	9	12	608
Stuart	C. McCracken	1,300	2,046	9	12	374
Tama	C. E. Fleming	1,300	2,412	9	13	655
Tipton	Clarence R. Aurner	1,550	2,125	9	12	520
Toledo	J. B. Young	1,300	1,874	9	13	466
Valley Junction	E. J. Pollock	1,200	2,009	9	12	725
Villisca	H. A. Glackemeyer	1,350	2,180	9	13	546
Waukon	W. H. Ray	1,300	2,036	9.5	12	639
West Liberty	E. F. Schall	1,600	1,623	9	13	496
West Union	E. E. Waters	1,200	1,883	9	12	532
What Cheer	S. A. Potts	1,200	2,531	9	12	533
Winterset	L. D. Salisbury	1,400	2,956	9	12	735
Woodbine			1,507			

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

93

FOR 1908-1909—CONTINUED

AND LESS THAN 3,000 BY CENSUS OF 1890

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Salary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
586	474	53	81	39	75	5	12			17	\$ 49.80
475	387	71	81	41	54					13	55.40
408	312	60	76	34	32	3	7			12	56.25
512	442	82	82	58	66	5	12			16	55.03
260	220	39	85	21	29	2	4	1	122.22	7	52.14
533	388	65	73	30	40	5	7	1	75.00	13	45.77
489	400	79	82	50	47	7	9	1	66.66	12	55.25
438	338	78	77	55	43	7	8			13	46.91
658	513	64	78	26	48	5	5			14	50.36
544	391	69	72	40	65	3	17	2	69.44	16	47.64
480	380	74	84	53	63	13	12	2	65.00	12	45.48
509	427	54	84	42	56			2	120.27	15	44.81
265	195	48	74	16	39	1	7			8	47.50
516	379	60	73	15	50		8			13	53.50
489	404	70	83	52	59	9	10			13	53.27
539	394	54	73	46	58	4	6			15	52.65
479	388	74	81	30	50	2	6	2	57.50	11	51.37
628	484	56	77	47	76	7	15	1	60.00	15	50.00
249	200	40	81	9	15	1	4	1	65.00	8	47.50
518	462	86	89	34	58	1	9			14	48.40
635	510	68	80	72	61	7	7	2	72.50	18	58.00
619	501	67	81	56	69	6	5	1	111.66	17	51.11
521	445	71	85	57	67	15	14			15	53.00
458	351	78	77	31	72	3	7	1	80.00	11	50.14
608	418	67	63	50	61	11	13	2	87.50	17	56.00
719	485	68	67	69	99	3	14	1	125.83	18	53.78
585	443	82	76	58	82	1	11	1	80.00	13	54.23
418	317	71	77	43	43	6	7			10	51.50
275	212	40	77	22	48	3	16			7	46.42
550	350	65	63	61	70	6	5	2	60.00	10	45.00
725	590	72	81	75	94	9	12	1	65.00	19	51.61
496	411	74	83	44	50	5	8	1	65.00	13	52.50
502	413	63	82	40	69	7	12			16	51.33
478	367	79	77	48	62	5	7	1	60.00	12	43.33
590	411	54	73	10	22	4	9			13	45.00
514	392	61	76	36	34	4	8			17	52.56
445	319	43	78	26	44	2	2	3	60.00	12	44.38
586	452	72	77	56	68	11	12	1	80.00	14	52.14
327	283	44	87	27	38	1	8	2	41.25	10	49.50
632	488	74	77	59	95	18	26	2	92.50	16	54.22
584	467	69	80	34	50	7	15			16	48.90
693	567	61	82	37	47	4	10			19	46.57
515	421	75	82	35	53	3	9	2	55.00	13	54.23
618	546	76	88	48	72	3	7	1	80.00	15	51.54
627	473	77	75	49	73	9	12	3	53.33	9	42.22
787	647	71	82	53	88	7	11	1	65.00	19	57.28
461	411	60	89	60	88	13	14			16	48.09
626	483	63	77	53	67	6	9	1	80.00	18	49.40
474	372	99	78	47	54	3	9			4	60.00
541	401	75	91	22	40	4	10			13	51.54
528	431	83	82	53	65	7	13	1	60.00	15	55.00
419	353	75	84	35	59	4	9			14	51.07
632	491	68	78	33	57	6	6	1	50.00	16	49.40
574	454	83	79	53	68	4	13	1	80.00	14	48.40
390	336	53	86	34	53	5	12			11	46.81
491	407	84	83	69	90	12	21	1	90.00	15	54.00
455	367	69	81	61	73	11	20			13	42.46
476	398	69	77	43	52	7	10			13	46.88
739	587	75	79	70	106	10	17	2	60.00	21	44.25

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1906-1909

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1000

Name of town	Population 1900	Superintendent or principal 1904-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years 19 courses	Enrollment June, 1909	Total enrollment June, 1909	High school	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	No. employed by month	Salary per month
Aberdeen	125	Frank Stewart	\$ 400.00	8	8	12	12	80	53	9	—
Adair	125	Wm. E. Duff	300.00	9	12	12	12	27	53	9	—
Adair	125	Geo. Galloway	300.00	9	12	12	12	85	53	7	15
Afton	125	George D. Eaton	300.00	9	12	12	12	30	53	—	—
Agency	125	H. F. Young	400.00	8.5	12	12	12	140	53	7	—
Anna Wren	125	L. H. Van Houten	475.00	9	11	12	12	154	53	12	—
Akron	125	LeRoy Anderson	125.00	9	12	12	12	414	53	2	1 0.0
Albert City	125	M. M. Miller	500.00	9	12	12	12	100	53	—	—
Albion	125	E. A. Dorr	500.00	9	12	12	12	100	53	2	—
Albion	125	Estelle Birtine	350.00	9	12	12	12	100	53	—	—
Albion	125	Mary Campbell	1,100.00	9	12	12	12	300	53	15	—
Alexander	125	J. E. Patterson	450.00	9	12	12	12	90	53	4	—
Allerton	125	Geo. H. Ballard	1,000.00	8	13	12	12	328	100	28	—
Allison	125	Imez H. Hart	500.00	9	12	12	12	128	53	—	—
Alma	125	L. D. Carr	1,000.00	9	12	12	12	151	44	6	—
Alton	1,000	R. A. Sell	510.00	9	12	12	12	224	32	3	—
Alford	125	Chas. E. Fitzer	675.00	9	11	12	12	122	15	3	—
Amity	125	Agnes Bedford	675.00	9	9	10	10	143	9	9	—
Andrew	125	Emmet Tinkle	630.00	9	10	10	10	90	30	8	1 7.0
Angie	125	Chas. Duff	400.00	8	10	10	10	—	—	—	—
Anita	125	H. W. Chaback	1,100.00	9	12	12	12	307	327	67	12
Ankeny	125	C. I. Baker	630.00	9	10	12	12	120	12	18	—
Anthony	125	B. J. Smith	500.00	9	12	12	12	130	40	5	—
Aplington	125	H. E. Peterson	675.00	9	11	12	12	160	134	20	3
Arcadia	125	H. M. Stiles	765.00	9	11	12	12	68	24	—	—
Arion	125	Lulu Hoxworth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arispe	125	C. E. Parrish	450.00	9	8	47	50	—	—	—	—
Arlington	125	C. D. Kiser	810.00	9	12	249	237	53	9	—	—
Armstrong	125	A. P. Hargrave	900.00	9	11	151	406	23	5	—	—
Arnold's Park	125	Lena Jones	540.00	9	10	79	56	8	2	—	—
Arthur	125	C. F. Clark	565.00	9	10	110	87	25	—	—	—
Ashton	125	S. Gates	675.00	9	11	240	64	11	7	—	—
Aspinwall	125	R. K. Frances	450.00	9	8	50	33	—	—	—	—
Atalasca	125	W. A. Dunlavy	630.00	9	12	—	97	43	2	—	—
Atkins	125	Clark Satterlee	675.00	9	10	—	82	31	5	—	—
Auburn	125	E. D. Carey	675.00	9	11	124	115	37	12	—	—
Aurelia	125	E. A. Woodrow	810.00	9	12	179	133	26	—	1 50.	—
Aurora	125	C. L. Higbee	540.00	9	10	106	—	—	—	—	—
Avery	125	Anna Mahon	585.00	9	9	174	161	12	13	—	—
Avonshire	125	Della Gregg	495.00	9	10	106	108	30	5	—	—
Alta Vista	125	Klain Kochm	450.00	9	9	104	57	—	—	—	—
Ackley	1,481	A. W. Moore	1,100.00	9	12	397	641	52	7	—	—
Bader	242	Elizabeth Cain	294.00	7	9	—	41	—	21	—	—
Bailey	338	E. E. Franklin	720.00	9	11	125	119	22	5	—	—
Baldwin	281	W. W. Crawford	675.00	9	11	90	114	18	3	1 75.	—
Bancroft	861	O. C. Alexander	900.00	9	12	456	152	31	4	—	—
Barack City	273	Clyde Workman	680.00	9	12	106	126	22	4	1 40.	—
Barnett	—	Mrs. Emma Gwillam	405.00	9	8	431	369	—	3	—	—
Bassett	—	Mary Flynn	405.00	9	9	61	46	—	—	—	—
Batavia	528	J. E. Miller	600.00	8	12	147	120	18	—	—	—
Battle Creek	540	A. M. Russell	810.00	9	12	177	162	44	7	—	—
Baxter	520	P. C. Sager	675.00	9	11	177	139	15	4	—	—
Bayard	456	B. H. Culver	765.00	9	12	163	162	36	5	1 50.	—
Beaconfield	676	R. H. Williams	675.00	9	10	284	193	18	6	1 50.	—
Beaman	170	Frona Stetzler	360.00	8	8	73	60	—	—	—	—
Belmont	227	Orn Vandivler	630.00	9	10	72	63	14	1	—	—
Belmont	1,208	S. T. Neveln	1,150.00	9	12	394	309	68	6	—	—
Bennett	250	J. A. Waddell	585.00	9	8	72	87	—	12	—	—
Benton	—	Myrtle Parker	300.00	8	8	83	83	85	—	—	—

SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1908-1909—CON.
TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Population 1905	Superintendent or principal, 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June 1909	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal			
						Total	High school		Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
301	Dora Baldwin	450.00	9	8	50	32	16				1	40.00
	Oscar Johnson	425.00	9	7	40	25						
551	C. K. Hayes	640.00	9	12	191	191	12	4			5	38.00
	Edith Delarue	540.00	9	8	187	121		6			1	45.00
192	B. H. Neveln	675.00	9	10	98	77	27				2	45.00
504	L. O. Worley	850.00	9	12	186	146	31	9			4	53.27
347	Joseph Parks	600.00	8	9	93	90	30	12			2	40.00
206	B. B. Bassett	630.00	9	10	136	95	36	8			2	45.00
202	J. O. Mitchell	765.00	9	12	178	191	52	7			5	44.00
456	Althea Montgomery	720.00	9	12	103	148	61	9	1	60.00	4	47.50
	J. W. Binford	665.00	9	8	136	123		6			1	50.00
436	Oscar Greftstad	607.50	9	10	175	61	14				2	50.00
972	E. S. Hill	900.00	9	12	190	177	55	9			5	45.00
292	A. K. Plank	630.00	9	11	80	83	14					
313	J. L. Lutterman	675.00	9	11	142	115	13	3			3	50.00
305	Stacy E. Steeves	540.00	9	10	89	74	28	3			2	45.00
194	A. L. Dickinson	405.00	9	9	75	74		7			1	35.00
	Phos. Oids	300.00	8	8	203	119					1	37.50
451	Guy C. Forsman	585.00	9	10	177	32	19				1	40.00
	Howard E. Read	540.00	9	11	134	147	33	5			3	40.00
885	Jane Emry	730.00	9	12	208	267	52	3			7	47.00
346	H. F. Jakway	585.00	9	11	122	150	39	5	1	47.50	3	40.00
1,410	Harry D. Kies	1,100.00	9	12	430	331	68	14			11	50.23
1,307	E. M. Clevinger	1,200.00	9	12	479	320	67	12	1	50.00	8	56.25
	W. L. Stevens	400.00	8	10	79	79	10		1	32.50	1	32.50
132	Milton Meeker	540.00	9	8	57	43					1	50.00
397	A. K. Claypool	585.00	9	8	182	163		6			2	40.00
710	C. R. Golly	1,000.00	9	12	392	382	41	5			10	43.50
529	F. J. Couley	810.00	9	11	130	149	30	5			5	51.00
	W. E. Wellons	630.00	9	10	208	181		5			3	43.34
	A. J. Hicks	400.00	8	8		601		15	3	40.00	8	37.50
275	H. G. Gaines	540.00	9	10	100	93	2	2			2	37.50
	Anna M. Tesch	427.50	9	10	64	44	2	2			2	37.50
	Mrs. H. R. Coulthard	540.00	9	10		55	33	4			1	45.00
301	C. D. Rush	540.00	9	9	122	83	28		1	50.00	2	42.50
909	H. E. Miller	855.00	9.5	11	282	206			1	90.00	5	47.50
664	S. M. Ballard	675.00	9	9	164	109	32	7			3	38.67
	A. T. Dotts	400.00	8	8	60	69		2			1	37.50
543	H. W. Dana	865.00	9	12	243	246	51	9			6	44.00
410	O. B. Law	520.00	8	12	119	123	44	6			3	35.00
355	Tillie Hope	400.00	8	9	158	134	2				2	40.00
537	Hugh Cooper	765.00	9	12	238	222						
577	H. L. Cailet	810.00	9	12	218	202	61	9			5	49.00
1,314	Clara Ahlers	495.00	9	8	164	60					1	45.00
608	H. H. Linton	1,050.00	9	12	230	211	38	9			5	46.00
252	Nellie C. Smith	540.00	9	10	97	78					2	50.00
407	W. E. Atkinson	1,200.00	9	13	168	190	62	6	1	70.00	4	47.50
214	Frank W. Jones	585.00	9	12	65	71	25	3	1	35.00	1	40.00
323												
607	H. M. Taylor	900.00	9	12	194	243	61	8	1	30.00	4	40.00
359	Olga T. Hartig	700.00	10	9	158	130					2	50.00
758	D. D. Carleton	950.00	9.5	12	286	209	83	7	1	47.00	6	51.87
598	T. H. Studebaker	585.00	9	12	153	133	15	2			3	45.00
237	M. S. Templeton	700.00	9	9	101	101	6	4	1	77.77	2	50.00
172	Lillian Harlan	440.00	8	8	80	65		10			1	45.00
508	H. E. Mitchell	765.00	9	12	183	196	60	14			5	46.00
1,222	Chas. D. Curtis	900.00	9	12	411	385	64	9	2	52.00	4	40.00
692	M. R. Fayran	1,000.00	9	12	212	194	45	10			6	50.00

5

8. **EXCLUDED ARE AREAS HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,700.**

[illegible]

DISCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1908-1909—CON. 28, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enroll- ment yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	No. teachers em- ployed and av'ge. salary, not includ- ing superintendent or principle			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
De	427	F. E. Morgan	510.00	9	11	157	138	19	3	1	60.00	3	40.88
n	223	Gertrude Merritt	360.00	8	8	86	72					2	42.50
	1,325	W. J. Seeley	1,150.00	9	12	502	403	97	7			13	51.82
	609	B. R. King	810.00	9	11	194	151	37		1	20.00	4	40.00
e	1,416	Thos Conley	765.00	9	9	668	56		2	1	85.00	1	00.00
	889	Paul Scrabro	810.00	9	12	221	221	75	9			7	43.00
inter	741	W. H. Gemmell	1,300.00	9	12	281	255	66	6	1	20.00	8	56.00
		L. B. Carlisle	675.00	9	11	150	113	18	4			2	40.00
	826	Wm. H. Monroe	1,350.00	9	12	257	300	141	21	3	55.00	4	50.00
	559	H. P. Trumbo	900.00	9	12	200	180	48	10			5	46.00
	571	Guy D. Ribble	675.00	9	11	151	164	47	14			3	41.66
	1,127	Emma S. Nye	900.00	9	12	228	352	50	4			6	44.16
d	538	Thos. R. Roberts	765.00	9	12	95	222	60	11			5	44.00
		Theo. Haney											
	363	J. B. Graham	510.00	9	9	135	93	29	10			2	40.00
	609	J. H. Williams	720.00	9	12	199	169	25	1			3	43.33
n		Sigurd Anker	680.00	8	9	97	97		6	1	45.00	1	45.00
	224	Peter White	630.00	9	12	165	118	28				3	38.33
	522	Rolland Myers	810.00	9	11	180	162	50	11			5	47.00
	262	J. Frank Barnes	810.00	9	11	71	104	24	3			3	41.66
i	418	Dwight E. Breed	630.00	9	11	154	109	27	3			3	45.00
	944	B. B. Beale	765.00	9	11	317	133	29	5	1	85.00	6	46.66
		S. W. Mitchell	510.00	9	10	53	50	8	5			1	40.00
	1,255	Robert Rienow	1,500.00	9	12	323	298	80	14			8	66.66
		Hannah C. Johnson	375.00	9	8	50	50					1	35.00
	538	M. C. Galpin	900.00	9	12	202	176	39	6			5	46.00
	571	Anna F. Jackson	405.00	9	10	116	119		7			3	40.00
	779	A. J. Quigg	720.00	9	12	253	214	41	5			6	51.25
	400	F. B. Steece	720.00	9	11	151	127	26	5			3	50.00
	829	Helen Corson	900.00	9	12	231	229	34				6	50.00
	492	Otis Hughes	480.00	8	9	192	196	12		1	40.00	2	35.00
South		W. W. Felkner	675.00	9	12	129	91	40	9			3	43.33
	628	A. N. Wray	810.00	9	12	185	133	37	2			4	44.33
		W. E. Carr	675.00	9	8	526	351		21			5	43.00
	509	Mary Rourke	765.00	9	12	243	189	32	3			4	50.00
burg	195	Charlotte Gaulke	425.00	8	8	132	83		4			1	40.00
on	1,342	A. T. S. Owen	990.00	9	12	311	320	65	7			8	43.33
ville	330	Jean Harrison	585.00	9	10	117	111	40	4			2	45.00
	541	H. E. Dow	900.00	9	12	149	150	47	4			5	46.60
	1,108	C. D. McGoon	900.00	9	12	329	270	59	8	1	60.00	6	48.00
	179	Margaret Dorweiler	495.00	9	10	95	80					2	42.50
		M. N. Lord	380.00	8	8	80	69					1	45.00
		Elizabeth Glass	440.00	8	10	94	88	19	6			2	42.00
	331	Charlotte Magdsick	675.00	9	11	104	98	24	5			2	48.00
	1,009	J. Eckenrod	1,100.00	9	12	327	241	65	17			8	48.75
le	847	Frank Lindeman	1,000.00	9	12	297	205	40	8			7	47.14
		Russell Sincos	400.00	8	8	155	99					1	37.50
	1,248	J. R. Curry	630.00	9	9	260	201	4				5	41.00
	526	H. R. Hinshaw	600.00	8	11	157	170	35	9			4	42.50
sburg		L. J. O'Neill	540.00	9	10	218	130	30	9			3	41.67
	150	F. S. Grawe	540.00	9	10	81	81	8	3	1	60.00	2	40.00
	399	G. E. Missildin	810.00	9	12	183	156	32	6			6	48.33
Grove	630	J. P. Reed	810.00	9	12	233	230	67	9			2	55.00
o		C. J. Adams	810.00	9	10	105	85	30	1			2	50.00
	1,200	John R. Baggs	1,100.00	9	12	392	298	78	10			10	49.20
	504	H. M. Tiffany	720.00	9	12	169	90	39	2			2	47.00
	190	Rosan Palmer	630.00	9	10	59	43	13				1	55.00
	463	Chas. C. Mantel	675.00	9	11	201	201	35	11			3	50.00
	381	W. D. Hanson	675.00	9	10	168	147	11	4	1	57.50	1	65.00
		Lucinda Bott	480.00	8	12	102	60	41	7			2	45.50
	504	W. R. Kinzer	675.00	9	11	138	152	25	6			4	47.50

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1908-19

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN

Name of town	Population 1908	Superintendent or Principal 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enrollment June, 1909	Total	High	Enroll- ment yr. ending June 30, 1909	No. graduates yr. ending June 30, 1909	No. ten years played a salary, & long super or princ
Adams City	479	B. B. McGinnis	722.50	9	12	136	271	49	8	—	—
Adams	449	A. H. Allen	675.00	9	12	122	206	15	3	—	—
Adams	382	F. F. Weltemeyer	599.00	9	12	222	254	63	5	—	—
Adams	313	W. H. Hoover	1,200.00	9	12	244	255	73	10	—	—
Adams	278	Lewis Currell	765.00	9	12	219	220	62	13	—	—
Adams	245	H. F. Freeman	720.00	9	10	94	91	26	6	—	—
Adams	237	J. M. Foote	510.00	9	12	211	211	34	15	1	20.00
Adams	472	Maria Z. Pingrey	675.00	9	11	215	172	22	—	—	—
Adams	261	A. J. Mitchell	585.00	9	10	96	51	6	—	—	—
Adams	261	C. L. Love	1,250.00	9	13	420	433	104	10	1	65.00
Adams	261	E. E. Smith	675.00	9	9	145	122	7	1	—	—
Adams	261	A. Huffman	500.00	9	12	318	240	45	11	—	—
Adams	150	Marguerite Yund	620.00	9	10	101	100	25	20	—	—
Adams	224	C. S. Webster	670.00	9	10	127	131	30	—	—	—
Adams	136	James Larrabee	390.00	9	8	50	52	—	—	—	—
Adams	366	Fred Dawson	650.00	10	10	132	58	11	—	—	—
Adams	150	J. E. Lewis	720.00	9	10	122	148	24	15	—	—
Adams	121	Frank White	630.00	9	11	77	71	22	—	—	—
Adams (Bu- chanan Co.)	—	Anna Maloney	505.00	9	10	141	121	25	6	—	—
Adams (Dea- ware Co.)	—	L. J. Bowman	500.00	9	10	130	121	20	5	—	—
Adams	1,224	Benj. Boardman	1,100.00	9	12	335	317	73	17	—	—
Adams	1,445	L. J. White	1,200.00	9	12	441	437	132	15	—	—
Adams	325	H. E. Dunn	600.00	8	11	121	179	46	9	—	—
Adams	92	Ernest Her	1,000.00	9	12	262	200	54	2	—	—
Adams	1,424	B. W. Tallman	500.00	9	12	436	490	85	15	1	70.00
Adams	124	Gla M. Smith	480.00	9	10	65	30	26	1	—	—
Adams	—	H. E. Hsley	1,200.00	9	12	120	120	15	—	—	—
Adams	—	C. N. Torp	630.00	9	9	111	110	14	14	—	—
Adams	—	Mrs. S. M. Johnson	347.10	7.5	8	78	62	—	—	—	—
Adams	—	Nellie Christy	450.00	9	10	125	84	22	3	1	40.00
Hartwick	129	Mrs. Mae Goldie Zen	520.00	8	10	217	196	—	9	—	—
Hartwick	243	F. B. Knowles	675.00	9	11	107	86	38	—	—	—
Hartwick	158	Mrs. M. W. Phillips	405.00	9	8	60	46	2	—	—	—
Hartwick	174	T. B. Kronskep	435.00	9	10	85	50	5	—	—	—
Hartwick	235	Joe King	510.00	9	10	—	91	16	—	—	—
Hartwick	—	Bessie Williams	400.00	9	8	87	97	—	3	—	—
Hartwick	1,015	J. J. Rae	1,200.00	9	12	398	340	74	12	1	30.00
Hartwick	417	Vernon Johnson	595.00	9	12	122	104	20	—	—	—
Hartwick	314	W. H. Branch	675.00	9	12	108	107	13	4	—	—
Hartwick	535	E. C. Johnson	585.00	9	12	270	148	31	9	—	—
Hartwick	—	Juanita Warner	400.00	8	10	63	26	27	—	—	—
Hartwick	—	J. L. Loyd	585.00	9	9	83	67	3	—	—	—
Hartwick	1,000	John J. Williams	795.00	9	12	258	214	75	6	—	—
Hartwick	266	E. M. Essex	650.00	9	11	87	84	20	2	—	—
Hartwick	—	James Bodwell	510.00	9	10	94	82	—	—	1	60.00
Hartwick	226	Albert Moore	450.00	9	8	75	57	—	—	—	—
Hartwick	—	W. H. Hammond	675.00	9	9	94	73	25	2	—	—
Hartwick	—	Ernest Cond	900.00	9	11	297	200	52	3	—	—
Hartwick	—	Phillip Hickman	585.00	9	8	401	313	—	—	—	—
Hartwick	900	M. H. Hoffman	1,150.00	9	12	305	205	47	8	1	30.00
Hartwick	816	Lew McDonald	720.00	9	11	258	182	37	7	—	—
Hartwick	261	A. W. Glasgow	510.00	9	10	117	133	23	4	—	—
Hartwick	506	Homey Rundall	600.00	10	9	251	152	7	—	—	—
Hartwick	504	D. O. Wilson	855.00	9	12	173	155	41	1	5	60.00
Hartwick	552	Mrs. Maud Howell	510.00	9	8	106	111	—	—	—	—
Hartwick	798	John Ludwickson	900.00	9	12	325	226	39	9	1	45.00
Hartwick	888	Ernest Walker	900.00	9	12	281	289	47	10	—	—
Hartwick	190	L. S. Kloster	480.00	8	10	114	113	10	—	—	—

D SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1908-1909—CON. ES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal				
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Ferry-reek	280	M. D. Kelly	427.50	9	8	130	94	12				1	37.50
		Lottie Copeland	490.00	8	8	95	89					2	40.00
		Elizabeth Hamburg	405.00	9	8	73	73	1				1	40.00
		G. B. West	720.00	9	10	68	64	19	3			1	45.00
	280	A. M. Jennings	562.50	9	9	120	74	4	3			1	47.50
	613	Lillian A. Purkhiser	810.00	9	12	223	175	39	7			5	51.00
	318	Alonzo J. Jones	975.00	9	12	121	101	20	15			3	40.00
	509	E. S. Handley	810.00	9	12	202	184	39	3			5	53.00
	315	May A. Brown	675.00	9	11	109	119	24	4			3	46.66
	413	E. C. Kinney	540.00	9	10	121	91	26	3			3	40.00
	299	Clara M. Sutter	540.00	9	9	80	81	19	5			2	55.00
		Mrs. Maud Hadnoll	450.00	9	8	153	125					2	35.00
	660	E. M. Wilcox	720.00	9	12	190	130	33	5			5	45.00
	953	E. G. Clark	855.00	9	12	279	232	41	8			5	47.00
	235	Geo. Robeson	585.00	9	12	125	113	21	1			2	40.00
	516	Mary Hunter	675.00	9	12	176	160	37	5			4	52.50
	209	Levi Neese	510.00	9	9	126	100					2	40.00
	290	Thos. Cavanaugh	675.00	9	11	108	95	12	5			3	45.28
	592	G. R. Grooff	720.00	9	12	190	187	47	10			5	45.00
	592	W. J. Wagner	675.00	9	12	155	132	29	3			4	42.50
	261	L. L. Turpin	540.00	9	9	78	81	9	8			2	45.00
Park	437	Etta Christian	495.00	9	11	155	130	10	1			3	41.38
	315	Zda French	540.00	9	10	242	142	9	4			1	40.00
	1,021	J. R. McVicker	900.00	9	12	245	190	67	13			7	43.57
		H. B. Turnipseed	500.00	8	11	145	100	21	3			4	42.57
	356	R. F. Clough	750.00	10	10	133	91	14	6			2	47.50
	279	M. J. Goodrich	540.00	9	10	98	100	20	2			2	45.00
	857	T. J. Wormley	910.00	9	12	313	314	81	12			6	51.33
	168	Howard W. Boltz	570.00	8	10	82	54	17	5			2	40.00
	321	D. H. Giest	560.00	8	10	129	141	29	8			3	40.00
	292	G. G. Washburn	585.00	9	10	118	86	5				2	45.00
	276	Ray Seaton	530.00	8	10	91	71	4	1			2	40.00
		C. E. Jayne	410.00	8.5	10	76						1	40.00
na	1,141	David Williams	1,000.00	8	12	290	349	105	12			6	46.67
	212	C. R. Wiseman	630.00	9	10	91	75	24	4			2	45.00
	350	C. O. Mitchell	630.00	9	12	172	165	31	2			3	41.67
	214	W. S. Mason	720.00	9	11	80	80	30	9			3	40.00
la	1,348	W. W. Overmyer	1,201.00	9	12	442	418	83	9			11	45.88
rk	614	E. I. Hener	810.00	9	12	135	237	54	5			6	47.50
sw	585	(J. R. Slacks)	765.00	9	12	113	109	27	3			4	41.25
		(H. A. Welty)											
	588	Joseph Boman	720.00	8.5	12	201	170	57	7			5	40.00
	291	D. H. Rummell	675.00	9	10	120	44	19		1	75.00	2	46.25
r		Mae Rogers	330.00	8	9	31	20	12				1	42.50
o	172	Ralph F. Roberts	540.00	9	10	55	75	41				1	45.00
City	1,347	K. D. Miller	1,200.00	9	12	339	327	65	9			9	50.00
od	429	Harry E. Welch	720.00	9	11	179	173	33	5			3	51.66
	147	Mary B. Richardson	675.00	9	9	54	72	46	13			1	45.00
	369	S. E. Campbell	690.00	9	8	153	111					2	40.00
	783	M. C. Morrison	860.00	9	12	321	323	72	8			9	50.34
	687	H. B. Hetzler	1,000.00	9.5	12	251	85	23	7			3	40.00
	73	A. I. Naumann	900.00	9	12	170	118	18	6			3	50.00
	227	Ethel Owen	540.00	9	10	60	63	3	1			2	45.00
	342	C. B. Adair	585.00	9	11	77	80	29	7			2	50.29
	937	F. F. Gordon	900.00	9	11	444	389	32		1	100.00	8	45.00
		P. W. Spillman	400.00	8	8	77	61					1	40.00
	201	Emma Steward	400.00	8	8	80	89					1	40.00
	1,046	J. A. Griffith	900.00	9	12	412	287	90	11	1	50.00	1	44.50

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1906-1909—CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,000

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enrollment 't yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	No. teachers employed and average salary, not including superintendents or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	
Leroy	196	W. H. Doughten	500.00	9	9	106	80	39	2			1	41
Lester	262	W. M. Parks	630.00	9	11	116	116	19	3			3	45
Letts	119												
Lewis	646	S. W. Rowley	810.00	9	12	217	207	66	6			5	41
Liberty Center		Naomi Fisher	360.00	8	11	39	39	11	3			1	36
Libertyville		S. T. Biddle	400.00	8	11	121	96	42	2			1	35
Lime Springs	469	J. R. McAnelly	765.00	9	12	198	200	55	8	1	85.00	5	61
Linden	329	J. R. Jennings	776.00	9	12	111	108	45	8			3	52
Linleville	813	W. H. Kalkofen	810.00	9	11	222	196	25	1	2	52.50	3	45
Linn Grove		Ida Van Buskirk	600.00	9	11	123	131	21	1			2	36
Lisbon	948	O. S. Von Krog	975.00	9	13	232	220	91	16			7	43
Liscomb	366	L. O. Snook	675.00	9	11	122	109	16	3			3	45
Little Rock	382	C. B. Hightower	720.00	9	11	93	87	17	4			3	36
Little Sioux	427	A. J. Boylan	630.00	9	10	133	156	33	3			3	45
Livermore	589	Emma Arent	675.00	9	12	211	176	50	8	1	66.67	5	46
Logan	1,379	C. S. Cobb	1,300.00	9	12	526	394	102	9	1	50.00	14	45
Lohrville	628	W. L. McDiarmid	825.00	9	12	196	169	46	7			5	50
Lone Rock		Raymond Bradley	585.00	9	11	131	111					2	30
Lone Tree	627	N. E. Hessenius	720.00	9	12	189	181	43	10			5	45
Long Grove		Amy Hahn	495.00	9	9	109	75		3			1	45
Lorimer	722	W. C. Kennedy	765.00	9	12	231	210					5	47
Lost Nation	507	E. T. Housh	900.00	9	10	205	150	30	2			3	46
Loxilla	473	N. J. Hibbs	720.00	9	10	185	196	23	13			3	40
Lowden	612	H. W. Herrick	720.00	9	10	225	144	9	4			3	45
Low Moor	285	J. T. Oliver	540.00	9	8	87	73					1	45
Lucas	1,198	John M. Stoke	810.00	9	12	297	262	85	10			6	49
LuVerne	532	O. O. Vogenitz	810.00	9	11	165	165	29	8			4	49
Lynnaville	463	R. R. Riley	720.00	9	11	130	30		6			3	40
Lytton		J. H. Dennis	595.00	9	10	57	72	9	2			1	45
Littleport		S. M. Stalnaker	405.00	9	8	71	66		4			1	45
Lawton		Edna Castle	330.00	9	8	44	45					1	40
Luton		Harriet Crandal	450.00	9	8	70	79					1	50
Macedonia	315	B. F. Mestcoat	720.00	9	11	126	151	49				4	51
Mackshurg	223												
Madrid	1,073	C. T. Reed	810.00	9	11	331	321	61	6			6	52
Magnolia	221	Thos. Tracy	630.00	9	11	98	87		9			2	45
Malcom	427	C. E. Shuff	900.00	9	12	160	121	39	4			4	50
Maloy	146												
Malvern	1,266	W. H. Manifold	1,200.00	9	12	310	335	68	11			10	47
Manilla	795	D. H. Boat	1,270.00	9	12	390	280	63	7			9	54
Manly	327	Hugh A. Missildine	630.00	9	11	121	99	21				3	45
Manning	1,332	J. W. Meyer	1,100.00	9	12	463	399	76	8			13	55
Manson	1,305	Lee Caldwell	1,000.00	9	12	401	410	97	13			10	51
Mapleton	1,184	G. L. Weaver	1,150.00	9	12	370	239	57	6			9	51
Marble Rock	532	C. A. Russell	765.00	9	12	155	31	7				4	37
Marcus	832	R. A. Fenton	900.00	9	12	273	193	43	11			6	53
Marne	375	J. H. Cook	630.00	9	11	103	69	14	5			3	46
Martinsburg	282	W. H. Finsold	675.00	9	10	97	68	24	7			2	43
Marysville	373	R. O. Spilman	480.00	8	8	170	139					2	42
Massena	466	Arthur C. Rankin	765.00	9	11	159	143	17	4			3	53
Maurice	254	C. L. Jackson	630.00	9	12	99	110	13	4			2	32
Maxwell	881	K. W. Buell	675.00	9	12	250	254	57	7			5	50
Maynard	470	W. H. Bowser	810.00	9	11	151	129	23	5			3	41
McCallsburg		W. H. Reid, Sec	585.00	9	12	150	123	26	1			3	45
McGregor	1,431	R. Dimmitt	1,500.00	9.5	12	237	360	71	12	1	75.00	9	52
McIntire	539	Marvin C. Gilbert	652.50	9	11	165	135	25	1			3	41
Mechanicsville	754	E. L. McConkie	1,000.00	9	12	204	226	59	5			6	52
Medapolis	552	E. R. Hutchinson	810.00	9	13	276	241	60	10			7	45
Melbourne	365	G. C. Clemmer	900.00	9	11	129	110	23	2			3	50
Melrose	482	Anna Rowland	585.00	9	9	200	194	12	18			3	40
Mento	395	J. W. Piercy	900.00	9	11	170	154	25	4			3	53
Meriden	256	W. O. Dalley	720.00	9	10	133	124	19	5			2	50

ADDED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1906-1909—CON.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1906-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Ill	438	F. Bruins	720.00	9	10	181	147	20	10			3	45.00
rd (Dickin-	369	W. E. Huff	765.00	9	11	88	113	41	11	1	85.00	3	50.00
rd Co. (Mont-	565	W. E. Chase	810.00	9	11	235	184	32	8			5	46.00
rsburg		W. C. Mullenberg	675.00	9	10	114	108	33	1			3	45.00
		A. I. Beall	500.00	8	11	115	105	19		1	40.00	2	40.00
n	507	H. L. Cosner	720.00	9	12	184	183	57	6			5	45.50
urn	1,107	A. E. Coppers	900.00	9	12	273	236	82	12			7	43.57
ell	386	E. L. Meek	765.00	9	12	156			11			4	41.25
ell	405	Hattie E. Drake	720.00	9	11	190	140	27				4	40.00
le	258	David T. Blossie	720.00	9	11	126	133	38	8			3	40.00
sona		W. A. Butler	675.00	9	11	134	150	25	8			3	45.00
		Marie Gustafson	320.00	9	9	70						1	40.00
amin		W. H. McKey	510.00	8.5	8	144	62		4			1	50.00
south	395	L. M. Burgess	810.00	9	12	167	163	27				3	50.00
	291	(E. R. Stoddard.)	720.00	9	11	103	127	53	9	1	80.00	3	38.84
		(B. M. Woolsey)											
na	900	Elmer Charlson	900.00	9	12	228	224	43	13			5	53.00
oe	886	W. H. Meek	900.00	9	11	226	229	48	4			6	51.66
ezuma	1,284	F. E. Ford	1,000.00	9	12	390	345	107	16	2	66.53	8	46.87
our	444	A. T. Gifford	720.00	9	12	91	91	20	4			8	45.00
rose		G. W. Kennedy	600.00	8	12	217	173	34	7	1	40.00	3	31.67
head	254	G. H. Scobey	810.00	9	11	224	212	36	7			4	50.00
ria	694	J. L. Coulson	720.00	9	11	264	26	3				5	41.00
ing Sun	981	A. Williams	1,100.00	9	13	294	314	84	12			8	52.25
son	182	Myra C. Jensen	495.00	9	11	46	46	25	7			1	45.00
uburn		Neal Lutes	630.00	9	10	104	105	22	5			2	45.00
ton	1,225	J. W. Miller	1,100.00	9	12	407	394	84	12			10	45.00
le													
ay	834	G. E. Wright	900.00	9	12	253	222	51	7			6	48.00
lland		J. E. Pritchard	450.00	9	9	54	42					1	40.00
le		C. J. Pierce	765.00	9	11	178	196	49				3	45.33
ile		None Cavanaugh	450.00	9	9	59	71	31				1	40.00
ellville	755	H. N. Barnes	765.00	9	12	195	212	51	8			7	46.50
na	1,333	D. Patten	1,080.00	9	12	101	277	83	14			9	48.89
	1,042	M. F. Eenenbach	900.00	9	12	181	186	56	4			6	43.66
Hartford	574	Charles H. Putnam	810.00	9	11	151	164	34	5			4	48.75
London	2,014	E. A. Cromer	1,000.00	9	12	304	252	52				6	50.00
Market	660	R. C. Pitman	495.00	9	10	210	188	19	4			4	38.95
Providence	240	Ralph Petty	540.00	9	8	132	76	29				2	45.00
Sharon	1,284	G. W. Gordon	900.00	9	12	355	325	68	9			8	48.13
Virginia	358	C. F. Brown	675.00	9	11	154	147	25				2	40.00
Is		Mayne Spaulding	630.00	9	11	149	126	19	7			3	45.00
way	332	C. V. Frazier	720.00	9	12	122	133	20	2			3	46.67
Springs	1,142	E. H. Bolm	1,320.00	9	12	301	281	117	15	2	70.00	5	50.00
English	835	H. H. Wood	810.00	9	12	283	269	73	10			7	48.59
McGregor	571	A. H. Adam	713.00	9.5	10	237	155	17				3	45.00
Wood	1,373	H. A. Dwelle	1,200.00	9	12	376	333	70	7	1	75.00	9	43.05
alk	353	J. W. Radebaugh	520.00	8	11	89	96						
ay	540	V. L. Mangun	675.00	9	12	164	119	47	7			3	45.00
		Mernie Maddux	320.00	8	8	136	100					1	35.00
Albin	562	Harry A. Garrison	675.00	9	11	220	178	25	4			4	40.00
all		Geo. W. Fellows	675.00	9	9	64	62	5	4			1	45.00
Grove													
nd	938	C. M. Packer	945.00	9	12	326	344	67	13			9	50.00
le	317	Emma Cavan	480.00	8	10	120	88	26				2	47.50
olt	1,431	C. E. Burton	1,200.00	9	12	457	409	97	18			11	50.22
edan	607	G. B. Wilder	675.00	9	11	208	168	54	8			1	55.00
t	1,068	M. M. Griepenburg	900.00	9	12	357	295	32	4			8	49.98

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969-1600-018

THESE TOWNS ARE CHARACTERIZED BY A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1000

[illegible]

103

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1905-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1909		No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal				
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Adams	404	E. F. Snow	675.00	9	12	124	143	32	5	1	55.00	2	45.00
	486	C. E. Williams	720.00	9	11	130	153	30	7			4	51.25
	828	P. M. Ray	1,000.00	9	12	169	274	66	4	1	55.00	6	46.00
	907	J. H. Atkinson	787.50	9	12	181	151	52	10	1	42.50	4	47.50
		Elma Vacha	425.00	9	9	132	50	14	1			1	40.00
	386	Ethel McKee	450.00	9	10	159	145					3	50.00
		Nellie Rait	520.00	8	9	115	5					3	41.33
	378	M. F. Duke	730.00	9	12	182	176	33	6	1	50.00	2	45.00
Albion	627	Gertrude Dautremont	675.00	9	11	300	82	28	2			3	45.00
	708	Godfrey Messer	765.00	9	12	198	192	35	20			5	45.00
	969	F. J. Miller	1,200.00	9	12	242	217	64	7	1	75.00	7	45.00
Alley	1,088	B. F. Youel	1,100.00	9	12	656	293	56	12			9	51.39
	685	D. B. Grawe	675.00	9	12	211	110	24	4			5	42.50
Ally City	1,364	C. F. Eakins	1,150.00	9	12	272	446	86	4			14	52.86
	161	Ida A. Renner	540.00	9	10	82	64					1	55.00
	121	Clara Sloan	355.00	9	8	59	62					1	40.00
	670	Howard O. Rogers	720.00	9	12	242	160	32	8			6	51.25
	961	Thos. R. Amle	1,050.00	9	12	337	408	115	15			11	45.00
	164	Anna E. Watton	390.00	8	8	69	60					1	40.00
	211	B. W. Thorp	540.00	9	9	110	111	9				2	40.00
	242	C. C. Bunch	810.00	9	11	143	119	25	3			4	45.00
		E. L. Dickinson	405.00	9	8	63	47	25				1	45.00
		Mae Wallace	405.00	9	8	70	50					1	40.00
	410	H. P. Helms	675.00	9	10	117	81	24	6			3	43.00
	679	Mary A. Lewis	720.00	9	12	160	155	41	6			5	42.00
	739	H. A. Welty	1,000.00	9	12	222	220	50	6			7	45.39
		V. L. Reahn											
	779	A. W. Fuller	585.00	9	9	92	84	5				2	43.89
	371	Grace Annis	540.00	9	9	165	159	21	7			3	37.50
On		Mrs. Estela Windecker	307.52	8	8	48	43					1	38.44
S	502	A. McDaniels	570.00	8	9	127	98					2	42.50
	992	J. A. Taylor	1,000.00	9	12	305	338	67	10	1	111.11	6	44.91
hony	161	Nelle Stewart	405.00	9	9	68	54						

— 4 —

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

THEY ARE ALL UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS OF AGE.

[illegible]

SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1908-1909—CON.
 18, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1908-1909	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1909	Enrollment yr. ending June 30, 1909			No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909				No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1909	Males	Salary	Females	Salary				
571	1,393	C. I. Fisher	630.00	9	12	141	154	43	10	1	50.00	2	40.00				
619		M. R. Timmerman	800.00	9	12	214	205		11			6	48.33				
935		R. M. Lampman	1,000.00	9	13	202	214	53	8			8	53.33				
434		H. L. Nearpass	1,000.00	9	13	385	316	89	13			10	55.00				
		W. L. Evans	755.00	9	11	164	123	32	5			4	50.00				
551		L. L. Greene	675.00	9	12	163	130	33	13			3	33.33				
340		S. E. Boylan	720.00	9	12	137			7			3	48.00				
430		U. G. Brown	765.00	8.5	11	205	181	35	8			3	55.00				
166		F. D. Curtright	675.00	9	10	145						3	45.00				
		E. C. Sturdevant	400.00	8	11	44	47	12	3			1	35.00				
319		J. A. McIntosh	765.00	9	11	132	127	73	6			3	43.33				
663		H. L. Bryson	900.00	9	12	210	229	61	12			6	47.32				
532		C. L. Sherman	900.00	9	11	204	128	24	4			4	52.50				
691		F. S. Wright	742.50	9	12	261	187	31	3			6	47.48				
657		W. W. Miller	900.00	9	12	273	222	72	14			7	48.33				
205		Wm. Brown	540.00	9	9	65	64					1	45.00				
		Nina McFarlan	495.00	9	11	102	95	29	2			2	45.00				
243		C. L. Crider	540.00	9	10	68	63	27				1	47.50				
		Anna Walsh	405.00	8	8	54	45					1	37.50				
449		R. D. Barr	1,000.00	9	12	150	117	29	4			6	50.00				
514		J. M. TeWinkle	810.00	9	11	184	152	29	4			3	44.00				
617		E. S. Smith	900.00	9	12	341	183	44	2			6	49.28				
485		J. H. Curtis	680.00	9	12	189	70	10	3			3	41.66				
523		C. W. Bangs	900.00	9	12	189	171	43	5			4	52.50				
1,026		C. E. Moffit	1,100.00	9	12	373	340	99	16			9	51.66				
		C. C. Knoll	595.00	9	10	76	84	31				2	40.00				
1,139		W. A. Pye	1,100.00	9	12	333	305	61	6			9	46.66				
990		F. G. Robb	1,000.00	9	12	257	251	50	8			7	55.45				
697		Frank L. Byrnes	765.00	9	11	169	164	56	10			4	50.00				
228		Thos. B. Homan	720.00	9	12	75	72	16				2	40.00				
437		W. J. Lawson	680.00	9	11	125	115	17	6			3	33.00				
200		W. H. Williamson	450.00	9	8	91	79		5			2	45.00				
252		Mrs. Eva H. Taylor	450.00	9	9	105	85	5				3	40.00				
620		L. H. Ozias	675.00	9	12	180	205	34	3			5	40.00				
808		J. R. Jennson	1,000.00	9	12	260	262	74	16			5	48.00				
302		J. E. Evans	585.00	9	10	103	83	25	9			3	41.25				
		Mamie Cunningham	450.00	9	9	52	51	7	1			1	48.00				
		Gertrude Reed	495.00	9	8		44		6			1	40.00				
476		Asa Wood	720.00	9	12	154	160	42	8			4	45.41				

REPORT OF THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS

School Location	Name of Superintendent or Principal	Months in year	Grades in course	No. schools discontinued before June 30, '08	No. schools discontinued after June 30, '08	Total No. pupils received from schools closed	No. transported by district	No. backs employed	Total paid for transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attendance	Average cost of tuition per month per pupil
Buena Vista—												
Marathon	J. A. Woodruff	9	12	5		114	127	6	\$ 1,903.29	331	252	\$ 1.76
Newell	H. C. Moeller	9	12	1		8	8		96.00	206	164	2.44
Cedar—												
Mechanicsville	E. L. McConkie	9	12	2		10	10		44.00	296	183	2.35
Clay—Lake Twp.—												
Lake Center	A. C. Grubb	7	10	7		120	120	7	1,780.00	120	94	2.97
Webb	F. D. Curtright	9	10	4		70	75	4	1,309.50	125	96	2.29
Crawford—												
Dist. No. 5, Jackson Twp.	Anna Heiden	9	8	1		4				20	11	3.77
Dist. No. 1, Charter Oak Twp.	Emma Pershing	8	8	2		5				32	17	2.50
Dickinson—												
Terrill—Lloyd Twp.	P. A. Long	8	11	6		124	124	8	2,224.00	162	101	2.13
Silver Lake	E. I. Hener	9	12	1		8	11	1	245.00	237	166	1.49
Emmet—												
Dolliver	Ralph H. Griffith	9	12	1	1	27	37	2	575.00	76	58	3.24
Estherville	J. L. Mishler	9	12	2	1	32	32	4	775.00	966	749	2.06
Armstrong	A. P. Hargrave	9	11	2		12	12	2	702.00	406	160	2.09
Floyd—												
Rockford	F. J. Miller	9	12				4			217	173	1.55
Hancock—												
Corwith	L. A. Wilson	9	12	2		11	11		143.00	196	148	2.26
Britt	Harry D. Kies	9	12	1		9	9		165.00	331	273	2.47
Hardin—												
New Providence	Ralph Petty	9	8	1		10	10	1	60.00			
Hubbard	D. O. Wilson	9	12	1		1						2.40
Union	D. A. Tisdale	9	12	1		9	9		225.00			2.50
Humboldt												
Gilmore City	B. B. McGinnis	9	13	2		25				271	217	1.29
Humboldt	F. G. Welch	9	12	1		2				458	351	2.38
Livermore	Emma Arent	9	12	1		2				176	135	2.74
Ida—												
Galva	Geo. E. Missildine	9	12							153	123	3.09
Ida Grove	J. C. Hagler	9	12			20	1		360.00	668	418	2.87
Jackson—												
Baldwin	W. W. Crawford	9	11	1		12	12	1	171.00	114	75	2.25
Monmouth		9	11	1		25	25	1	315.00	127	109	1.75
Kossuth—												
Lone Rock	Raymond Bradley	9	11	4		75				111	66	2.51
Marshall—												
Aiblon	E. A. Douglass	9	12	3		64	64	4	945.00	160	143	2.20
Mitchell—												
McIntire	Marvin C. Gilbert	9	11	1		10	34	3	679.50	135	88	
Mitchell	David T. Blose	9	11	1		9	9	1	123.75	128	102	1.86
Osage	George H. Sawyer	9	12	1	1					632	487	2.54
Pottawattamie—												
Garner Twp.—Barnett Dist. No. 7.	Mrs. Gullam	9	8	1						88	42	2.00
Crescent	Winifred Johnson	9	9	1		12	12	1	300.00	97	65	2.09
Prouty	Alice Joseph	9	8	1						64	60	1.35
Ringgold—												
Mt. Ayr	George P. Koebel	9	12	1	1	13	13		205.20	478	396	1.96
Tama—												
Gladbrook	J. F. Wellemeyer	9	12	1		18				282	180	2.15
Van Buren												
Farmington	A. T. S. Owen	9	12	2		42				320	243	1.09
Keosauqua	David Williams	8	12	4		33	12	2	400.70	349	284	1.42
Washington—												
Crawfordsville	John Wooley	9	12	2		22	22	2	675.00	163	135	1.80
Winnebago—												
Buffalo Center	C. R. Golly	9	12	6		85	85	5	1,945.00	322	287	1.94
Forest City	A. P. Heald	9	12	1		9	19	1	299.40	479	388	2.11
Leland	Emma Steward	8	8	1		8	12	1	210.00	89	60	1.54
Thompson	Fred I. Hansen	9	11		1	17	17	1	221.30	192	122	2.02
Wright—												
Eagle Grove	L. G. Focht	9	12					9	422.50	543	471	1.91

Educational Board of Examiners

- 1. Summary of State Certificates Issued**
- 2. List of Names of Persons Receiving
Certificates**

1909-1910

STATISTICS, 1909-1910

SUMMARY OF STATE LICENSES ISSUED.

July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910 .

Kind of License	Number of Applicants			Diplomas and Certificates Issued			Number of Failures
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
State diplomas	1	....	1	1	....	1	....
State certificates issued upon examination	86	149	235	66	135	201	34
State certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	148	432	580	148	432	580	....
State certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	10	13	23	10	13	23	....
Special state certificates issued upon examination	3	37	40	2	24	26	14
Special state certificates issued upon graduation .....	....	6	6	....	6	6	....
Primary state certificates issued upon examination .....	....	168	168	....	144	144	24
Primary state certificates issued upon graduation .....	....	6	6	....	6	6	....
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon college or normal school graduation	42	139	181	42	139	181	....
Preliminary two-year state certificates issued upon state certificates of other states	21	43	64	21	43	64	....
Two-year state certificates issued upon examination	1	4	5	1	3	4	1
Total	312	997	1309	291	945	1236	73

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES.

July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Aber, James Finis.....	August, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Missouri Certif.
Adams, Annie Laurie.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Cornell
Addison, Hazel Marie.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	S. U. I.
Adelman, Rose.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Drake
Adolphson, Esther L.....	August, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam. (R)
Aitchison, Albert E.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Lenox
Aitchison, Grace Hood.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
Albertus, Marie L.....	August, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam.
Albright, Margaret.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Coe
Allen, Louise.....	August, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Cornell
Allison, Flora A.....	September, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Grinnell
Allison, Leona E.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Drake
Ames, Beth Isabel.....	August, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Anderson, Adah L.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Anderson, Edith M.....	July, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam. (R)
Anderson, Hattie.....	May, 1910.....	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Anderson, Rosetta.....	August, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam.

REPORT OF THE

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Andrews, Millie Blanche	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Anthony, Charles H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Anthony, Maud Retta	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Archer, Dorothy	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. C.
Arent, Palmine	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Armistead, Belle M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Armstrong, Ruth	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Arns, Mattie J.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Arrington, Olen Ray	July, 1909	Two-year	2	Wisconsin certif.
Artz, Adalyne	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Ashby, Nora M.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Ashton, Minnie B.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Askren, B. Louise	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Aurner, Nellie Slayton	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Ayers, Gertrude	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Babbitt, Ruth	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Bailey, Arthur C.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn.
Bailey, Emily Mary	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bailey, Floyd E.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hair, Carl Morris	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Balrd, Besse B.	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Baird, Clarice J.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Baker, Helen	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Baker, Helene Grace	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Baker, Juno G.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Baker, Laura	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Baker, Minnie Ethel	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Baker, Norma Blanche	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Baldwin, B. Pearl	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Baldwin, Clarice	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Baldwin, Elsie V.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Baldwin, Ethel H.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Bale, Leona	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Ball, Theodore R.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Ballantyne, Bessie Pearl	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Bankson, Henrietta	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Barber, Claire T.	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Barnum, Lura	December, 1909	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Baron, S. Bert	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Barr, Maude Laura	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Barr, Zella Esther	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Barrett, Albert T.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Barrow, Ida Gertrude	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Barry, Agnes Mildred	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Barry, Josephine Mary	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Bartlett, Jeanette Belle	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Barton, David H.	June, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Barton, Mabel Vita	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Bartruff, Dora	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Bate, Alice Louise	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Baumgardner, Nina E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Beall, Thomas P.	July, 1909	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
Bean, Helen Alice	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Beck, William E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Beedle, Addye E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Beeson, Blanche M.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Belk, Arthur K.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Belm, Neil C.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Bender, Janette M.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Bennett, Verplanck	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Benson, Edna Grace	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Benson, Laura Mae	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clarke
Bent, Maude E.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Missouri Certif.
Bentley, Glen Irene	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Bessie, Clara E.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Beucher, Louise G.	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Bingaman, Charles E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Binggell, Emma	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Bixler, Rose	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
k, Blanche H.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
k, Mabel Mary	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
herwick, Jennie B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
herwick, Norman	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
m, Ernest	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
e, David Thompson	May, 1910	Two-year	2	Vermont Certif.
som, Nina Mae	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
a, Daisy P.	May, 1910	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
enstiel, Luella	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
e, Bess M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
imke, Kathryn	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
s, Inez Marion	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
y, David H.	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	South Dak. Certif.
lers, Elva Shields	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
ey, Jessie Louise	August, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
en, Violet Jane	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
er, Loretta Ann	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
les, Ella M.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
man, Nellie L.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, Daisy D.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
iton, Helen	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
s, Jessie Austin	January, 1910	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
urth, Donna Belle	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ewell, Esther	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
lley, Earl David	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Hey, Zella	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn.
ishaw, Grace D.	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
ishaw, John T.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ly, Anna Mae	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
ly, Frances Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
ly, Lucile	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
sch, W. H.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
man, Esther	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Pk (N)
ed, Dwight E.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
ine, Alice H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	South Dak. Certif.
gs, George N.	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
k, Harry Raymond	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Coe
ton, Bessie C.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
lerick, Clara I.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
son, Edward L.	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
oks, Blanche A.	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
oks, Miriam Woolson	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
oks, Orrell H.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
wn, Clifford H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
wn, Constance	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
wn, Cora L.	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
wn, Frankie L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
wn, Mabel	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
wn, Minnie L.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
wning, Maude	August, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
se, Leona	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
son, Cora L.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
an, Lila E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
hanan, Vina G.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
k, Avilda J.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
k, Lillian F.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
kholz, John T.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
klew, Minnie B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
kner, Chester A.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
kner, Nell	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
long, Roma F.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
chle, Mrs. J. L.	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
gess, Mamie	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
kholder, Daisy D.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
nett, Bessie	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
nev, Alice W.	November, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
nside, Chester N.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
roughs, Edna	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
roughs, Hazel	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Drake (N)
ton, Clifford E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Bush, Minnie May	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Butler, Florence	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Butler, Rhoda A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Butterfield, Anna E.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Buxbaum, Emma A.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Cadwallader, Indie Ruth	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Calhoun, Mary June	August, 1909	Two-year	5	Parsons
Campbell, Myrtle	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Carberry, William L.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Cardner, Blanche S.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Carey, Nina Gladys	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Carpenter, E. Ward	August, 1909	Two-year	5	Simpson
Carpenter, Sarah A.	April, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Carter, Guy L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Case, Amy Marie	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Case, Clara E.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Cerny, Elsie Marie	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Cessna, Myrtle Pearl	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Chamberlain, Hazel Irene	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Chamberlain, Mary M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Morningside
Chambers, Ava Leora	April, 1910	Two-year	2	Drake
Chambert, Mildred	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Chamberlin, Cora B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Chamberlin, Edna G.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Chance, Zilla M.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Charlson, Elmer	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Charlton, Blanche	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Chase, Verna Alice	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Cheney, Alice	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Cheney, Amy	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Chrischilles, Jessie L.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Christenson, Lydia D.	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Neb. Certif.
Churchill, Addie Mae	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Neb. Certif.
Clark, Annie Bessie	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Clark, Dora D.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Clark, Eddy W.	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Clark, Ellen M.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Clark, Lela V.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Clark, Lizzie Kyle	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Clark, Mary J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Claypool, Florence M.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Clayton, Martha	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn
Clements, Alice Grace	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Coad, Ernest Clay	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
Coates, Ada Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Cockerham, Elizabeth E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Pk (N)
Cocklin, May	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Coe, Edward Everett	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Coe, Nannette	May, 1910	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Coffman, Blanche A.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Collard, Mary Lena	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Collins, Edward Robert	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Conn, Ruth Mae	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Connolly, Mattie A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Converse, Myra Harriett	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Cook, Edith K.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Cooper, Esther Leiper	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Cooper, Flora E.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Cooper, Martha E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Cooper, Ora Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Corning, Helen Ruth	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Correll, Zula Floyd	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Cosner, Harvey L.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Cozine, Edna Mable	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Crabb, Maude	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Lenox
Craig, Harold S.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Crane, Arthur W.	May, 1910	Two-year	2	Des Moines
Crane, F. Myrtle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Crann, James H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Craven, Frankie	October, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Frances Louise	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Benjamin F.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Hattie L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Emma	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Iola B.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	South Dak. Certif.
Montie A.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
John N.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Missouri Certif.
John G.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Foy	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wm. X.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Mary	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Carl G.	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Vern	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna W.	December, 1909	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Irene	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Margaret	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Edna E.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Jeannette E.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Charles E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Coe
Ry W.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Theresa W.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Ladys E.	December, 1909	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Anna L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Charlotte M.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Wisconsin Certif.
Edna A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Edmond R.	June, 1910	Two-year	2	New York Certif.
Edna May	May, 1910	Two-year	2	Des Moines
Edna Hulet	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna V.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Edna E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Margaret E.	August, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Gertrude M.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Calif. Certif.
Edna Mable	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Edna	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
William T.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ida Lillian	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Eura Alberta	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Leona L.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Colorado Certif.
Lary Ann	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Lary Ann	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Mabel Frances	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Erriet Raw	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Daisy H.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Edna Alice	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
John L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Beniah	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Blanch	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Minnesota Certif.
Nettle N.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Margaret	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Earl	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Ernest A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
L. Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
F. L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna P.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Edna, Ida	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Charlotte	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna Emma	February, 1910	Primary	5	Exam.
Edna L.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Edna B.	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Lenox
Edna Blanche	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna Clare	December, 1909	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna Ethel	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna A.	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna	September, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Edna Ray	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edna	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term	Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Barhart, Carolyn A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Drake
Eaton, Iradel E.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Eaton, Mary Agnes	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Wis. Certif.
Eberhardt, Fannie D.	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Ebersold, Ralph R.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Eckels, Horace C.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Coe
Edgington, Myrtle A.	December, 1909.	Primary	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Bells, Harry Leroy	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Egan, Esther L.	October, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Missouri Certif.
Egge, Annette	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam.
Egloff, Edith E.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Coe
Egloff, Ruth E.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Elghme, Zella V.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Ekstam, Esther L.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Elliot, Howard M.	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Mich. Certif.
Ellison, Besse	November, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Simpson
Else, Frank W.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Emerson, Agnes O.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Engstrom, Mary Gale.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Penn.
Ensign, May Stewart	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam.
Erickson, Mable	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Ersland, Benjamin J.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Evans, Josie B.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Evans, Lulu West.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Coe
Evenson, Alga A.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Everett, Edith Mary	October, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Montana Certif.
Fackler, James T.	December, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Faint, Lillian Bell.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Faint, Mary A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Farnum, Fae	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	I. S. C.
Farnum, Fae	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	I. S. C.
Farr, Lola	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Minn. Certif.
Farrall, George E.	December, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Fayram, Melvin R.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Fertly, Edna Luella	April, 1910.	First Gr.	5	5	Des Moines
Fellows, Ernest W.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Feltus, Mary N.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Ferguson, Maple B.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Drake
Ferguson, Maud Luella	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	S. U. I.
Field, Jessie	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Tabor
Fisher, Elizabeth	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Grinnell
Fisher, Nellie D.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	S. U. I.
Fleming, Eva M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Fletcher, Naomi	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Flint, Jessie M.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Penn.
Flynn, Melissa G.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	I. S. C.
Flynn, Nellie B.	May, 1910.	Two-year	5	5	Drake (N)
Foot, Jessie Mae	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Ford, Fannie Miller.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Grinnell
Ford, Frank E.	April, 1910.	First Gr.	5	5	S. U. I.
Ford, Jessie M.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Foster, Anna May.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Foster, Fannie A.	December, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam. (R)
Fowler, Catherine V.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Coe
Fox, Florence S.	February, 1910.	Primary	5	5	Exam. (R)
Foxwell, Edna Avis.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Frazer, George E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	S. U. I.
French, Alzada	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Coe
French, Wallace E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	Cornell
Frick, Junetta	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam.
Frye, Stella M.	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Wis. Certif.
Fuller, Bertha A.	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Highland Park
Fuller, Oda Ruth.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Fulton, A. S.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Furry, Harriet M.	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Gallanar, Vesta Irene.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	I. S. T. C.
Gallup, Georgia B.	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	5	Vermont Certif.
Galt, Flora Belle	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	5	Exam. (R)
Gardner, Sadie H.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	5	Exam. (R)
Gardner, Olive E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	5	S. U. I.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Della	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
n, Elsie Fern	December, 1909	Kindergarten	5	I. S. T. C.
Estil A.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Indiana Certif.
Lena Fern	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jennie	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Walter B.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Edith	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Katharine E.	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Libbie	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Anna K.	December, 1909	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Louis N.	May, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Elizabeth M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Arhuna T.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Mary M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
on, Ina L.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
le, J. A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
le, Millie	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
e, Verna H.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
e, Edith G.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
e, Hugh M.	July, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
e, Robert A.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
e, Frank F.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Myrtle O.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn.
l, Margaret	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
l, Elmer	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ertha	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Edward H.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
g, H. L.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
an, Nellie R.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
n, A. May	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Cornell
Bert E.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
l, Bessie E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Mamie Louise	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
a, Maud	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
an, Raymond S.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
l, Claire M.	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Elizabeth	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Avis C.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Dwight B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Arthur M.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Velma F.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Catherine M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
n, Lena Weber	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
oe, William L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
d, Oscar K.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Luther
Helen M.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Clarence L.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Bessie A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
l, Nellie	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
l, Walter I.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Malinda A.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Frank C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Ella Mary	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Jeannetta	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
n, Edith D.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Horace Ensign	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
C. W.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
son, Cora L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
l, Hallie	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Ora B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Virginia P.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
le, Clara N.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Edith	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
Edith R.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Josephine	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Ernest W.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, Anna J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn
n, Anna O.	February, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
thel P.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Hallingby, Helen R.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hamersly, Grover C.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hanson, Joseph G.	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Luther
Hardie, Margaret B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Hargrave, Almar P.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Harman, Ada Joy	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Harnack, Elizabeth C.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Haroldson, Ida	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Harp, Helen	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Harlow, Myrta E.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Harriman, Raymond	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Harrington, Bessie M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Harris, Florence	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Harris, Maude L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Harris, Pearl C.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Harris, Silas A.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Harrison, Albert E.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Farsons
Harrison, Mattie E.	August, 1909	Kindergarten	5	I. S. T. C.
Hart, Caroline T.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hartman, Alice E.	March, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Hartman, Warren H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Haskins, Ethel Jane	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Morningside
Haskins, Mabel Ella	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Morningside
Hassel, Maurice R.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Hastings, Alice H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Hastings, Jessie Pearl	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Hauser, Grace L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Hayer, Walter E.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Hayes, Fannie Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Hayman, Ila Maude	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Penn. Certif.
Haynes, Alice K.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Heald, Albert P.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Heenan, Elizabeth	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Heery, Lydia B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Heightshoe, Agnes E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Helney, Claude	August, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
Heinz, Alice Margaret	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Heinz, Bertha S.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Heller, Estelle Rose	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Henderson, Elizabeth	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Henderson, Harry	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Henderson, Mary E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hendricks, Grace	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Herrington, Bertha	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Drake
Herrman, Harriette	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Hewit, Lida E.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Hews, Jeannette E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Hibbs, Newton J.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
Hickcox, Gladys	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Wisconsin Certif.
Higgins, Zetta Ruth	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hightshoe, Clyde B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Hightshoe, Rea D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Hightshoe, Luella	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Hill, Anna M.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Hill, Henrietta D.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Hill, Louis L.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Hillman, Caroline	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Hinkle, Jessie E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Hinshaw, Arvil G.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn
Hirleman, Clark W.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hoagland, Mary	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Hochstetler, Mame E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hockett, Stephen D.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn
Hodges, Earl B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Hoff, Emma R.	May, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Hoffman, Frances	July, 1910	Primary	5	Exam.
Hoffman, Milton H.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Holbrook, Herbert A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Holiday, Sadie G.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Hollen, O. H.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
er, Edna	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
ian, Thomas B.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
on, Emma B.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
n, Ida	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
kina, Ella R.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
kina, Liona	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ton, Maude E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
el, Clarence H.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
man, William H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
yt, Mabel A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
t, Mabelle C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
aka, Elisabeth Mae.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
, John James	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
, Allena Mae.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
mer, Katherine A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ter, Minnie B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ting, Sadie	August, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
d, Lulu Bell.	December, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U. (N)
sey, Maud	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
selstein, Maude L.	August, 1909	Primary	2	Exam. (R)
ton, Linna Belle.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Vesta	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
y, Harry E.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Coe
y, Florence A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rsoll, Regina C.	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
an, Loren W.	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
an, Shirley J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
n, William A.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
son, Henry	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Luther
t, Pearl	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
son, Edwin R.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
b, Julia	December, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
is, Calvin W.	November, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
ey, Cecilia I.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
ey, John P.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
dins, Grace	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Michigan Certif.
dins, Laura B.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
er, Clarence A.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
dings, Caroline	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
dings, Elizabeth	December, 1909	Kindergarten	5	I. S. T. C.
ell, Frances A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ell, Zella E.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Nebraska Certif.
nsen, Fred W.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
i, Martha Ann	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
is, Minnie Rae	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Penn
son, Eda L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
son, Genevieve O.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Pk. (N)
son, Graydon W.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
son, Jennie M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
son, Leah M.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
son, Leva	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
son, Lillian M.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
son, Mabel Clara	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
son, Maude M.	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
son, May	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
son, Ora Emma	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
son, Orle A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
son, Ralph A.	March, 1910	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
son, Rose G.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
son, Stella E.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ston, Berenice	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Carrie B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
is, Elizabeth D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Harry W.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
is, Hilton I.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
is, John W.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
is, Laura M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
is, Lillian Louise	November, 1909	Two-year	2	New York Certif.
is, R. Luella	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
is, Nelle Lee	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Jordan, Nellie E.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Jordan, Vera	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Joseph, Frank D.	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Lenox
Joy, Albert C.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Joyce, Harriet L.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Katz, Helen	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Keal, Harry M.	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Michigan Certif.
Keegan, Thomas M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Keep, Lydia	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Keirns, May	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Keller, Emma	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Nebraska Certif.
Keller, Grace	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kelley, Clara E.	October, 1909.	Two-year	2	Michigan Certif.
Kellogg, Beulah	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Kelly, Charles A.	January, 1910.	Two-year	2	Wisconsin Certif.
Kelly, Florence	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	U. I. U. (N)
Kelly, Jennie	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Kelly, Mary	February, 1910.	Primary	5	Exam.
Kemmerer, Lella	January, 1910.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Kempkes, Elizabeth	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Kennecke, Minnie	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Kennedy, Nellie I.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kerstetter, Susan	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kester, Abram A.	October, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Michigan Certif.
Kettleson, Grace I.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
King, Benjamin R.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
King, Geneva L.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
King, Ora Frances	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Kingsman, Lura Chase	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Kingsbury, Forest A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Central
Kingsley, Nora Blanche.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Kinsman, Walter E.	August, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.
Kinyon, George N.	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Wisconsin Certif.
*Kirketeg, Anna Clara	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kleespie, Mary Alida	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
*Klein, Elsie Gertrude.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kline, Hattie Edith.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Knoll, Calvin C.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Knox, Carrie L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Wisconsin Certif.
Koch, Margherita L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Kolb, Frank L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Korinke, Edith L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Korns, Harriet E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Krause, Louise E.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Kreigh, Jane	May, 1910.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Kretschmar, Magda	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	New York Certif.
Krueger, Amy Ella	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Charles City
Kuebler, Anna R.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Laing, Verona M.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lake, Harry C.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Lake, Millicent W.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lalley, Cornelius	December, 1909.	Two-year	2	Nebraska Certif.
Lamansky, Martha	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Lambert, Grace	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Lamoureux, Bertha A.	March, 1910.	Primary	5	Exam.
Lane, Katherine E.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Lapp, George H.	December, 1909.	Two-year	2	Ohio Certif.
Large, Clara	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Latham, Pearl H.	September, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Laubscher, Florence E.	November, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Lauck, A. Blanche.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Laugham, Margaret	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Laughlin, Seva B.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Penn
Lawrence, Jeanette H.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Laxson, Emma L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Lenox
Lee, Alice May	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Lee, Clara Ellen	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Lee, Hugh B.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
LeFever, Allie B.	September, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Leonard, Ruth	September, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Mr. Mabel Alice	July, 1909	Second Gr.	6	I. S. T. C.
Hattie Susan	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Wisconsin Certif.
s, Blanche E.	October, 1909	Two-year	2	New York Certif.
s, Ida Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
s, Mabel N.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
s, Myrtle L.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
s, Ruby Ida	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
son, Rena Grace	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
thall, Isa	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
sley, Jessie	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
han, Johanna A.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
r, Alison	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
ngston, Iris	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ridge, Phoebe Irene	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
t, Clara	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
t, Mary R.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
t, Ruth Caroline	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
piech, Ruthella E.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
joy, Lottie Louise	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Grace Stewart	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
a, M. Alora	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rey, Evalyn	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
rey, Lois Anne	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
as, Etta I.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
s, Ruby Deal	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
smann, Emma	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
rickson, John	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
wig, Lillie	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
nann, Mabel P.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Buena Vista
k, Nelle Eva	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
mbell, Ella	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
lin, Hilda G.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
t, Clara Etta	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
s, Ethel Anna	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
h, Alice Marie	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
i, Edward C.	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	S. U. I.
arthy, Roy Dale	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
arty, David	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lelland, Georgia L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
onkie, Ernest L.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
onnell, Florence	November, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ormick, Margaret C.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
oy, Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Minn. Certif.
oy, Susan	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
rea, Mary Jane	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	Parsons
reedy, Ethel B.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
une, Anita	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
utcheon, Alma	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
onald, Jessie	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
onald, Kathryn G.	February, 1910	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
owell, Pearl	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Brath, Alice H.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Cornell
arland, Ethel	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Drake (N)
innis, Alice M.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
innis, Bert B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ade, John C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
ulre, Kate	October, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Irath, Hannah	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
ean, Grace May	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ee, Edyth N.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
own, Maud M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
oughlin, Lulu J.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
aura, Carrie E.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
furray, Lillian I.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
weeney, Albert	August, 1909	Two-year	2	U. I. U.
icker, James R.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Allister, Nelle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Arthur, Earl Thomas	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
e, Maud Ora	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Naughton, Ellen	July, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Madson, Alice E.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Magee, Ira J.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mahannah, Fred	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Maiden, H. Lillian	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Manchester, Viola	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Exam.
Manful, Harriet	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Manney, Alice Emmons	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Mapes, Erwin K.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Marshall, Ida May	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Marshall, James E.	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Mich. Certif.
Marshall, Kathryn	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Marston, Vera C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Marston, Violet E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Martin, Irwin C.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Martin, John D.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Martin, J. Maurice	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	Ohio Certif.
Martin, Mary	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Mason, Cleon Carl	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Mason, Lucy D.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Masson, William H.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Mathews, Frank J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mattox, Estella	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Maxson, Ethel A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Maxwell, Mildred M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
May, Hugh John	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Buena Vista
Maynard, Harold H.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Meerdink, Sarah Elizabeth	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Meggers, Edward C.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Meier, Florenz K.	March, 1910	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Mercer, Ina	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Meredith, E. C.	May, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Merrick, Deana	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Merrill, Edith A.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Merritt, Maude	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Mershon, Adda	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Drake
Meyer, Albert R.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Meyer, Victoria M.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Meyers, Kathryn	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Michels, Mary M.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Michener, Mary P.	February, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Middleton, Pearl E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Miller, Belle	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Miller, Edith E.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Miller, Ella Ford	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Miller, Emily Clark	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Miller, Ethel G.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Miller, Grace May	March, 1910	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Miller, John W.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Miller, Leota Agnes	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Miller, Margaret	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Millsbaugh, Crissie	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Minert, Jessie	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Minkler, Gena E.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Lenox
Minteer, Retta V.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Mirfield, Josephine C.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Mich. Certif.
Mitchell, Ethel	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Parsons
Mitchell, Maurice N.	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Mitchell, Nellie B.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mix, Elsa Winnifred	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mix, Iva May	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Moeller, Hugo Carl	April, 1910	Two-year	2	Exam.
Mohan, Lilly Mae	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Moler, Elizabeth A.	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Cornell
Monroe, Jessie B.	March, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Montgomery, Margaret	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Montgomery, Mary M.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mooney, Hallie May	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
*Moore, Katherine O.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Moore, Marguerite	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Exam. (R)
Moore, Sadie C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Viva E.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Edwin	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Clara V.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Mae Nellie	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Rene Frances	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Winifred	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
on, Jessie	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Drake
W. M. Clarissa	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Lenox
John	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Bessie L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Hazel Louise	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Mrs. J. H.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Anabel R.	November, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Mabel Alice	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
r, Alice Floyd	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
r, Fanny R.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Mary Louise	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
., Margaret I.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
y, James P.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
y, Katharine A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
y, Ethel Ruth	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Bloomer Ellis	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Indiana Certif
Nellie N.	May, 1910.	Dom. Science.	5	I. S. C.
Lewis J.	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Allie	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Elmer L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Florence	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Maud	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Nellie E.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
t, Minnie Mae	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Mamie E.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
., Mrs. W. E.	February, 1910.	Primary	5	Exam.
Genevieve	August, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.
Blanche	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Grace	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Viola M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
nan, Arthur H.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Emma	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam.
n, Erma Ruth	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Florence	April, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Rita Zoe	March, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Florence McNeal	October, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Franklin T.	June, 1910.	Diploma	L	Exam.
y, Catherine	December, 1909.	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Andrew	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
d, Alice L.	March, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
F. N.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Blanche M.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
t, Olive	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ive	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Harriet	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
lga Joy	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Simpson
Agnes E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Grace	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
d, Ethel R.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Coe
iser, Margaret	September, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Sadie	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, Juergen H.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
., Georgia Ella	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
., Joseph L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Katharine	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
., Jeanette	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Gertrude Clark	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
., Myrtle Ella	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
son, Anne E.	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Neb. Certif.
t, Zora Mae	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
g, Flora G.	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
son, Edwin S.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Missouri Certif.
on, Eugenia	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Florence May	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Drake

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Paulger, Jessie	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Paxton, Gertrude C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Payton, Mabelle A.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Pearl, Mabel A.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	North Dak. Cer
Pearson, Mabelle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Peck, Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Perrine, Bessie H.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Drake
Perrine, James Owen	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Peterson, Belle F.	December, 1909	Music	5	I. S. T. C.
Peterson, Jennie C.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Peterson, Ralph O.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Pettinger, Celestine M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Pettion, Henry O.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Pfieger, Theresa A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Phillips, Dilla L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Pierce, Orpha May	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Pierson, Gertrude E.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Pietenpol, Henry W.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Pietenpol, William B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Central
Pike, Montgomery E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Pingrey, Lucy O.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Pingrey, Maria Z.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Pittenger, Nellie I.	April, 1910	Kindergarten	5	I. S. T. C.
Platt, Minnie B.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Plesscher, George D.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Plopper, Steven J.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Pond, Margaret L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Poots, Frank A.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Popham, Frank C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Porter, Julia	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Porter, Vera V.	April, 1910	Two-year	2	Drake
Porterfield, Lillian	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Ports, Howard T.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Potter, Fannie Yates	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Potter, Roy Keach	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Potts, Cella	December, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Price, Laura Specht	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Priebe, Lillian E.	July, 1909	Drawing	5	Exam.
Prior, Nevah O.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Pritchard, Ferna F.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Proser, Mame Rose	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Puckett, Ermine S.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Quarton, Harold B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Quick, Tirzah Geneva	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Quick, Tirzah Geneva	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Quirin, Nellie M.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Rae, James	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Raguet, Marguerite	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Ralph, J. O.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Ramsay, Effie E.	December, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Ramsey, Lulu B.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Ramsey, Sadie J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Rate, Laura Frances	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Ray, Clarence R.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Read, William B.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Reed, Charlotte A.	March, 1910	Drawing	5	Exam.
Reed, Fawn C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Reed, Ruth, Esther	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Reeves, Alice May	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Rehn, Valentine M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Renstrom, Bettie I. E.	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Rettinghouse, Elsie	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Rhoad, Ellen Marie	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Rhode, Halla M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Rhodes, Ethel	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Rhodes, Gertrude M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Ribble, Guy	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Rice, Florence N.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Rice, Minnie R.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Rich, John Howard	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Richardson, Lora L.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ricker, Maurice G.	January, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Rider, Etta Jane.	February, 1910.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Rieth, Pauline K.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Nebr. Certif.
Risser, Mary Irene.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Roadman, Charles W.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Robb, Francis G.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Robbins, Carrie E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Robbins, Lella A.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Roberts Elizabeth	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Roberts, Nackey	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Roberts, Tura Alice.	October, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Robey, Frank E.	February, 1910.	Two-year	2	Drake
Robinson, Agnes L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Robinson, Flora Belle.	December, 1909.	Primary	5	I. S. T. C.
Robinson, Jessie M.	October, 1909.	Two-year	2	Nebr. Certif.
Robinson Merle E.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Rock, Grace A.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Rogers, Mattie M.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Rogers, Millie M.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Rogers, Vernon S.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Roller, Martha A.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Rolston, Lydia J.	December, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ross, Ervin C.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Royal, Marivia	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Rule, Rose Ella.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Rinkile, Hazel Olive.	August, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.
Russell, Bertha M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Russell, Grace Ella.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Buena Vista
Russell, W. H.	February, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Ryan, Katherine	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Drake
Ryan, Maud C.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Ryttenburg, Jessie M.	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
St. John, Maud	October, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Salisbury, Willard E.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Samson, Mary Evelyn.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Simpson
Sandager, Ella Louise.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sanders, Jennie M.	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sands, Mattie Bell.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sartori, Agnes Mary.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Savage, Linnie D.	October, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sayles, Ida M.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Drake
Saylor, Grace Pearl.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Scace, Jennie M.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Scherger, Nelda C.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Schmelfenig, Margaret.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Schlosser, Mabel C.	November, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Schmid, May W.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Schmidt, Meta Erna.	March, 1910.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Schoebelen, Anna R. M.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Schoessel, Ada Margaret.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Schoop, Rosina M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Schreiner, Maisy	October, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Schrup, Henrietta M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Schulte, Louise W.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Schutz, Elmer R.	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Schweiker, Charles F.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Schwenke, George H.	February, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Scott, Ada Callista.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Drake
Scott, Dorothy	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Searight, Estella	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Sebern, Nellie B.	May, 1910.	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Sell, Ralph A.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sells, Mary E.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Sexsmith, Nellie W.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Seyler, Lulu B.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Seymour, Edith M.	January, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Seymour, James H.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Shacklett, Eula	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Drake (N)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Shacklett, Winnie L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Shafer, Mary L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Shalla, Mabel V.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Sharpe, James J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sharpe, Lillian E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Shea, Maria G.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Shearer, Florence	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Shearer, Mabel W.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sheets, Roberta D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Shelby, Florence Loretto	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sheppard, Edwin T.	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sherwood, Angeline	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Shimek, Bertha	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shimek, Ella	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shoemaker, Amy	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Shuey, Edward H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Shutts, Hervey J.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Central
Siders, Minnie Olive	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Silliman, Effie G.	September, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Simmers, Virgil F.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Simons, Malcolm M.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
Simpson, Roxa	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Skartum, Clara C.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Skinner, Zoe Marie	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Skromme, Linda O.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Sloan, Margaret	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Smart, Frank L.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Texas Certif.
Smiley, Thomas	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Alta	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Bert LaSalle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Smith, Charles A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Clara B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Cora Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Emily Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Smith, Ernest C.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Etta Alma	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Florence M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Smith, Franklin O.	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Fred C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Smith, Grace Lucile	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Hazel McCreary	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Heman Hale	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Kate Mildred	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Marlon D.	March, 1910	Two-year	2	Kansas Certif.
Smith, Nellie C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Nellie L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Olga	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Robert G.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Smythe, Anna Holden	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Snow, Nell	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Sonner, Gussie	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Sorum, Marie	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Soth, Florence	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Soukup, Martha	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sowers, Sylvia M.	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Spafford, Amy R.	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Sprague, Ada M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Sprague, Louetta	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Spratt, Blanche M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Spry, Daisy D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Stach, Alice Teresa	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Stahl, Eva F.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Starrett, Gretta	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Steeves, Stacy E.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Stephenson, Florence T.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Stephenson, Helen H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Nebr. Certif.
Stewart, Fred H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stewart, Thomas B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stiles, Bertha C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Antonia J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ruth Traver	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna Harriet	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Georgia B.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Samuel C.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Blanche	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
Grace Edith	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jessie Gall	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
nan, Isaac E.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
nan, C. Forest	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
w, Ema Marie	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
w, Edith	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, Lucy	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Grace Newell	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
on, Ella Belle	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
v, Christiana	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Lucy	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Martha	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
y, Charlotte E.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
en, Herman D.	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
le, Nellie R.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Helen D.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
berry, Katherine M.	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	Morningside
t, Sara A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ann, Bruce W.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Mary Ella	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
r, Edna Grace	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
r, Katheryn M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
r, Margaret	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, Mary D.	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Grinnell
r, Nettie Ellen	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
e, Thomas	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
e, Elma	May, 1910	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
l, Ozella A.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn
Selina M.	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif
her, James L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
us, Lettie A.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
is, Ada	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
is, Ana Louise	February, 1910	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
is, Cora Ethel	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
is, Ethel	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
is, Samuel L.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
pson, Ella Margaret	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
pson, Manda Adellia	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
pson, M. Lina	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
sen, Clara Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
e, Genette	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
ian, Alma A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Anna	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
y, Harry M.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Samuel Earl	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Florence E.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Grace Mabel	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Edith	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jennie	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
s, Louise	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Bernard L.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
er, Evelyn	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
er, Grace	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
o, Ella A.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
r, Sue	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
r, Daisy E.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Fred B.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Royal Frank	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
aroline	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Mary	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Elizabeth A.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Elvira L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Alice W.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Shacklett, Winnie L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Shafer, Mary L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Shalla, Mabel V.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Sharpe, James J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sharpe, Lillian E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Shea, Maria G.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Shearer, Florence	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Shearer, Mabel W.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sheets, Roberta D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Shelby, Florence Loretto	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sheppard, Edwin T.	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sherwood, Angeline	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Shimek, Bertha	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shimek, Ella	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shoemaker, Amy	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Shuey, Edward H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Shutts, Hervey J.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Central
Siders, Minnie Olive	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Silliman, Effie G.	September, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Simmers, Virgil F.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Simons, Malcolm M.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
Simpson, Roxa	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Skartum, Clara C.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Skinner, Zoe Marie	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Skromme, Linda O.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Sloan, Margaret	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Smart, Frank L.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Texas Certif.
Smiley, Thomas	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Alta	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Bert LaSalle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Smith, Charles A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Clara B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Cora Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Emily Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Smith, Ernest C.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Etta Alma	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Florence M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Smith, Franklin O.	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Fred C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Smith, Grace Lucile	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Hazel McCreary	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Heman Hale	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Kate Mildred	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Marlon D.	March, 1910	Two-year	2	Kansas Certif.
Smith, Nellie C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Nellie L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Olga	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Robert G.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Smythe, Anna Holden	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Snow, Nell	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Sonner, Gussie	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Sorum, Marie	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Soth, Florence	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Soukup, Martha	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sowers, Sylvia M.	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Spafford, Amy R.	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Sprague, Ada M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Sprague, Louetta	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Spratt, Blanche M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Spry, Daisy D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Stach, Alice Teresa	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Stahl, Eva F.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Starrett, Gretta	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Steeves, Stacy E.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Stephenson, Florence T.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Stephenson, Helen H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Nebr. Certif.
Stewart, Fred H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stewart, Thomas B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stiles, Bertha C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
r, Antonia J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Ruth Traver	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Edna Harriet	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Georgia B.	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
r, Samuel C.	September, 1909	Two-year	5	Highland Park
Blanche	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
Grace Edith	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jessie Gall	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
nan, Isaac E.	January, 1910	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
nan, C. Forest	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
w, Ema Marie	October, 1909	Two-year	5	Grinnell
w, Edith	September, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
an, Lucy	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Grace Newell	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
on, Ella Belle	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Drake
r, Christiana	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Exam.
Lucy	August, 1909	Primary	5	Morningside
Martha	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
y, Charlotte E.	September, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
en, Herman D.	January, 1910	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
le, Nellie R.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Helen D.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
berry, Katherine M.	March, 1910	First Gr.	5	Morningside
tt, Sara A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ann, Bruce W.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Mary Ella	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
r, Edna Grace	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
r, Katheryn M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
r, Margaret	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
r, Mary D.	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Grinnell
r, Nettie Ellen	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
e, Thomas	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
e, Elma	May, 1910	Two-year	2	Drake (N)
l, Ozella A.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn
Selina M.	October, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif
her, James L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
us, Lottie A.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
as, Ada	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
as, Ana Louise	February, 1910	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
as, Cora Ethel	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
as, Ethel	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
as, Samuel L.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
pson, Ella Margaret	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
pson, Manda Adellia	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
pson, M. Lina	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
sen, Clara Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
e, Genette	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
ian, Alma A.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Anna	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
y, Harry M.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Samuel Earl	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
Florence E.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Grace Mabel	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Edith	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Jennie	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
s, Louise	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Bernard L.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
er, Evelyn	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
er, Grace	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
o, Ella A.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
r, Sue	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
r, Daisy E.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Fred B.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Royal Frank	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
aroline	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Mary	July, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Elizabeth A.	March, 1910	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Elvira L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Alice W.	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Shacklett, Winnie L.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Shafer, Mary L.	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Shalla, Mabel V.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Sharpe, James J.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sharpe, Lillian E.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Shea, Maria G.	February, 1910	Music	5	Exam.
Shearer, Florence	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Shearer, Mabel W.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sheets, Roberta D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Shelby, Florence Loretto	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sheppard, Edwin T.	December, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Sherwood, Angeline	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Shimek, Bertha	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shimek, Ella	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Shoemaker, Amy	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Shuey, Edward H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Shutts, Hervey J.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Central
Siders, Minnie Olive	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Silliman, Effie G.	September, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Simmers, Virgil F.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Simons, Malcolm M.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Penn. Certif.
Simpson, Roxa	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Skartum, Clara C.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Skinner, Zoe Marie	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Drake
Skromme, Linda O.	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Drake
Sloan, Margaret	August, 1909	Primary	5	Exam.
Smart, Frank L.	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Texas Certif.
Smiley, Thomas	December, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Alta	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Bert LaSalle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. W. U.
Smith, Charles A.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Clara B.	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Cora Belle	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Emily Louise	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Coe
Smith, Ernest C.	November, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Etta Alma	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Florence M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Smith, Franklin O.	December, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Fred C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Smith, Grace Lucile	October, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Hazel McCreary	July, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Heman Hale	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Smith, Kate Mildred	September, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Smith, Marlon D.	March, 1910	Two-year	2	Kansas Certif.
Smith, Nellie C.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. T. C.
Smith, Nellie L.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Smith, Olga	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Smith, Robert G.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Highland Park
Smythe, Anna Holden	September, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Snow, Nell	November, 1909	Two-year	2	Simpson
Sonner, Gussie	August, 1909	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Sorum, Marie	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	Exam.
Soth, Florence	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Leander Clark
Soukup, Martha	February, 1910	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Sowers, Sylvia M.	July, 1909	Music	5	Exam.
Spafford, Amy R.	January, 1910	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Sprague, Ada M.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Sprague, Louetta	August, 1909	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Spratt, Blanche M.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Spry, Daisy D.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Stach, Alice Teresa	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Stahl, Eva F.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Starrett, Gretta	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Steeves, Stacy E.	November, 1909	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
Stephenson, Florence T.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	Des Moines
Stephenson, Helen H.	August, 1909	Two-year	2	Nebr. Certif.
Stewart, Fred H.	July, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stewart, Thomas B.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Stiles, Bertha C.	August, 1909	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
ber, Antonia J.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
lt, Ruth Traver.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ne, Edna Harriet.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
ne, Georgia B.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
ner, Samuel C.	September, 1909.	Two-year	5	Highland Park
ain, Blanche	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Highland Park
art, Grace Edith.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
art, Jessie Gall.	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
tsman, Isaac E.	January, 1910.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
tzman, C. Forest.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Highland Park
kow, Ema Marie.	October, 1909.	Two-year	5	Grinnell
How, Edith	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
livan, Lucy	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
an, Grace Newell.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
anson, Ella Belle.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Drake
ely, Christiana	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Exam.
et, Lucy	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Morningside
em, Martha	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
eney, Charlotte E.	September, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ingen, Herman D.	January, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ngle, Nellie R.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ces, Helen D.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Drake
skaberry, Katherine M.	March, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Morningside
bott, Sara A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
lmann, Bruce W.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Simpson
te, Mary Ella	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
lor, Edna Grace	October, 1909.	Two-year	5	Drake
lor, Kathryn M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
lor, Margaret	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
lor, Mary D.	January, 1910.	Two-year	5	Grinnell
lor, Nettie Ellen.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ukle, Thomas	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
nple, Elma	May, 1910.	Two-year	5	Drake (N)
rell, Ozella A.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Penn
rry, Selina M.	October, 1909.	Two-year	5	Minn. Certif
atcher, James L.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Wis. Certif.
edeus, Lettie A.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
omas, Ada	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Grinnell
omas, Ana Louise.	February, 1910.	Two-year	5	Wis. Certif.
omas, Cora Ethel.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Drake
omas, Ethel	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Grinnell
omas, Samuel L.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ompson, Ella Margaret	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ompson, Manda Adella	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ompson, M. Lina	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
omsen, Clara Louise	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Coe
omte, Genette	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
orman, Alma A.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ode, Anna	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
any, Harry M.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
l, Samuel Earl	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	U. I. U.
us, Florence E.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
us, Grace Mabel	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
we, Edith	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
we, Jennie	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
aviss, Louise	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
oup, Bernard L.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
outner, Evelyn	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
outner, Grace	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
umbo, Ella A.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
cker, Sue	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
rner, Daisy E.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
ler, Fred E.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Drake
ler, Royal Frank	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	Simpson
l, Caroline	January, 1910.	Two-year	5	Grinnell
ley, Mary	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
ton, Elizabeth A.	March, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
ton, Elvira L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	5	I. S. C.
ala, Alice W.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
Valenta, Emma J. R.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Vance, Joseph E.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Vance, Thomas F.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Coe
Van Dike, Alma	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Van Duzer, Pearl	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	I. S. C.
Van Husen, Ruth	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Van Meter, Doris	August, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.
Van Metre, Virginia	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Van Skike, Beulah	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Vleth, Zora	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Voelker, Augustus C.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Von Krog, Otto S.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Highland Pk (N
Wagner, Charlotte E.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Coe
Walburn, Helen A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Walker, Ada M.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Walker, Carolyn	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wallace, Leta Irma	April, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Wallace, Mary D.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Nebr. Certif.
Waller, Florence E.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Ward, Bessie G.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Ware, Ira Edward	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Ware, Lettie E.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Warn, Audrey M.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Warner, Darle W.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Watson, Lella M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Simpson
Watts, Ruth	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. C.
Waugh, Anna May	May, 1910.	Two-year	2	Cornell
Webster, Alice M.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Webster, Hazel S.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Webster Lynne A.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Weeks, LeRoy T.	May, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Weidenmaier, Ethel M.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Weisz, Sadie I.	August, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam.
Welch, Denise	October, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Welch, Lulu Belle	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Parsons
Welch, Marian C.	January, 1910.	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Welch, May Anna	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Morningside
Wells, Ward Stanley	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wells, Ward Stanley	May, 1910.	First Gr.	5	Grinnell
Wescoat, Benjamin F.	December, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wescoat, James H.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam.
West, Mildred	July, 1909.	Music	5	Exam.
Westerman, Linda	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Whaley, Mary I.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Wis. Certif.
Whitacre, Edna A.	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
White, Abigail E.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
White, Charles W.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
White, Eva May	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Whited, Elsie M.	September, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Whitehead, Katheryn E.	July, 1909.	Primary	5	Exam. (R)
Whitnall, Rolfe	September, 1909.	Two-year	2	S. U. I.
Whitney, Ethel O.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Whittemore, Edna	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Drake
Whitten, Letta M.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wiederrecht, Lela M.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Wilcox, Caroline A.	August, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Wilkins, Maud E.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Grinnell
Willard, Franklin E.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Williams, Alice	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	Cornell
Williams, Bertha C.	November, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Williams, Bertha May	July, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Williams, Ella B.	October, 1909.	Two-year	2	Minn. Certif.
Williams, Ella F.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Williams, Flora B.	August, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Drake
Williams, Mary F.	September, 1909.	First Gr.	5	S. U. I.
Williams, May	May, 1910.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Willits, Minnie C.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	Exam. (R)
Wilson, Alma F.	July, 1909.	Second Gr.	5	I. S. T. C.
Wilson, Anna L.	August, 1909.	Two-year	2	Missouri Certi

LIST OF PERSONS RECEIVING STATE LICENSES—Continued.

Name	Date Issued	Kind	Term Yrs.	Basis of Issue
n, Ben Hur.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	I. W. U.
n, Cora I.....	March, 1910.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
n, Daisy D.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Drake
n, LaVerne A.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam. (R)
n, Mertie E.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Simpson
n, Nellie E.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	S. U. I.
n, Nellie M.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
er, Maud.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	U. I. U.
ett, Olive F.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
ton, Julia L.....	November, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	U. I. U.
, S. Ella.....	August, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam. (R)
ard, Jennie May.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam. (R)
ward, Lee Roy.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Grinnell
sey, Benjamin N.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam.
en, George S.....	August, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Simpson
man, Clarence M.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Des Moines
ht, Amy Ruth.....	August, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Grinnell
ht, Galus E.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam.
ht, Mabel Grace.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
ht, May M.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Simpson
, Hattie.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
ngton, William.....	September, 1909.....	Two-year.....	2	Mich. Certif.
ey, Mildred.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	I. S. T. C.
g, Charles H.....	August, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam. (R)
g, Emma W.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	I. W. U.
g, Mabel S.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Exam. (R)
gberg, Mrs. Ellen.....	August, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam.
gman, Maude.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Leander Clarke
, Clara F.....	July, 1909.....	Primary.....	5	Exam.
, Hortense M.....	June, 1910.....	Two-year.....	2	North Dak. Certif.
it, Ernest A.....	August, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Penn
, Aurella Edith.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Parsons
, Elsie E.....	July, 1909.....	First Gr.....	5	Parsons
er, Ida Gertrude.....	July, 1909.....	Second Gr.....	5	Exam. (R)

Deposited before July 1, 1909.



County Superintendents' Reports
1909-1910

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM 1909-1911.

From July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910.

For County Superintendents from July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909, see Part II, pages 20 to 23.

County	Superintendent	Served Terms	Postoffice
Adair	Omer Vandivier	1	Greenfield
Adams	Clara Taylor	1	Corning
Allamakee	Wilbur L. Peck	1	Waukon
Appanoose	Mrs. S. S. Webster	1	Centerville
Audubon	Ella M. Stearns	1	Audubon
Benton	J. W. Jones	1½	Vinton
Black Hawk	Harry A. Moore		Waterloo
Boone	R. R. Cobb	2	Boone
Bremer	Kate E. Sullivan		Waverly
Buchanan	Garfield R. Lockwood		Independence
Buena Vista	†J. A. Woodruff	1	Storm Lake
Butler	Mary A. Faint	1	Allison
Calhoun	O. E. Hibbs	1	Rockwell City
Carroll	W. T. Bohnenkamp		Carroll
Cass	Mrs. Bertha A. Johnson	2	Atlantic
Cedar	Geo. H. Kellogg	2	Tipton
Cerro Gordo	Fred Mahannah	1	Mason City
Cherokee	Kate R. Logan	1	Cherokee
Chickasaw	E. J. Feuling		New Hampton
Clarke	L. C. Smith	1	Osceola
Clay	Mary E. Riley	1	Spencer
Clayton	Thomas R. Roberts		Elkader
Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell	3	Clinton
Crawford	Frank L. Hoffman	2	Denison
Dallas	Carolyn Forgrave		Adel
Davis	C. N. Spicer		Bloomfield
Decatur	J. W. Long	1	Leon
Delaware	Frank D. Joseph	2	Manchester
Des Moines	Forrest W. Parrott		Burlington
Dickinson	F. T. Tompkins	1	Spirit Lake
Dubuque	*Henry F. Smith	3	Dubuque
Emmet	T. J. Lerdall		Estherville
Fayette	R. H. Belknap	1	West Union
Floyd	E. A. Sheldon	1	Charles City
Franklin	John A. Iverson		Hampton
Fremont	Della Simons		Sidney
Greene	A. J. Oblinger	3	Jefferson
Grundy	J. D. Adams	2	Grundy Center
Guthrie	O. G. Hamilton		Guthrie Center
Hamilton	Joseph M. Holaday	1	Webster City
Hancock	A. M. Deyoe	3	Garner
Hardin	Julia Scurry	1	Eldora
Harrison	D. E. Brainard	3	Logan
Henry	Lincoln Antrim	1	Mount Pleasant
Howard	Emma Fallgatter		Cresco
Humboldt	Clarence Messer	6	Humboldt
Ida	Wilson Jones	1	Ida Grove
Iowa	Mark Mullin	1	Marengo
Jackson	E. R. Steddard		Maquoketa

†Vice J. E. Cundy, resigned.

*Vice Peter J. Schroeder, resigned.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—TERM 1909-1911—CONTINUED.

From July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910.

County	Superintendent	Terms Served	Postoffice
Adair	Laura N. Killduff.....	1	Newton
Adair	Bessie R. Buchanan.....	1	Fairfield
Adair	Claude M. Miller.....	1	Iowa City
Adair	Kate Maurice.....	1	Anamosa
Adair	Harry S. McVicker.....		Sigourney
Adair	Sid J. Backus.....	1	Algona
Adair	E. C. Lynn.....	3	Donnellson
Adair	A. Bruce Alderman.....	1	Marion
Adair	R. R. Hunt.....	1	Wapello
Adair	Mrs. Laura M. R. Gow.....	1	Chariton
Adair	E. T. Gilman.....	1	Rock Rapids
Adair	Gertrude M. Duff.....	1	Winterset
Adair	Chas. H. Young.....	1	Oskaloosa
Adair	Nora E. White.....		Knoxville
Adair	Mary E. Hostetler.....	3	Marshalltown
Adair	Geo. E. Masters.....		Glenwood
Adair	H. E. LaRue.....	1	Osage
Adair	F. E. Lark.....	6	Onawa
Adair	Myrta Harlow.....	1	Albia
Adair	Clara L. Cowgill.....	1	Red Oak
Adair	Michael F. Cronin.....		Muscatine
Adair	J. J. Billingsly.....		Primghar
Adair	J. R. Wilson.....	1	Sibley
Adair	Jessie Field.....	1	Clarinda
Adair	Lille Patton.....	1	Emmetsburg
Adair	G. C. Countryman.....	1	Le Mars
Adair	W. P. Jensen.....	1	Pocahontas
Adair	Mrs. Jennie Steele Huegle.....		Des Moines
Adair	*Charlotte Dryden.....	1	Council Bluffs
Adair	Estelle Coon.....	1	Brooklyn
Adair	Etta J. Rider.....		Mount Ayr
Adair	John R. Slacks.....		Sac City
Adair	W. D. Wells.....	1	Davenport
Adair	*Henry E. Ronge.....		
Adair	Magnus C. Peterson.....	1	Harlan
Adair	F. E. Fuller.....	1	Orange City
Adair	I. J. Scott.....		Nevada
Adair	J. A. McCurdy.....		Toledo
Adair	E. E. Kihn.....	1	Bedford
Adair	Mrs. Sylvia Cook.....		Creston
Adair	A. L. Heminger.....	2	Keosauqua
Adair	Mrs. Elizabeth Burgess.....		Ottumwa
Adair	W. M. McGee.....		Indianola
Adair	Flora M. Purvis.....		Washington
Adair	M. Jane Reddick.....	1	Corydon
Adair	E. E. Cavanaugh.....	1	Fort Dodge
Adair	L. C. Brown.....	5	Forest City
Adair	Sigurd Reque.....		Decorah
Adair	T. B. Morris.....	1	Sioux City
Adair	O. E. Gunderson.....	3	Northwood
Adair	O. H. Benson.....	1	Clarion

E. R. Jackson, resigned.

W. D. Wells, deceased.

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF

FROM JULY 1, 1909

Counties	Sub-districts	Corporations			Directors			School		
		School townships	Independent city, town and village corporations	Rural independent districts	School townships	Cities and towns—Independent	Rural Independent	Number rooms in rural schools	Number rooms in graded schools	Average number of months taught
Adair	129	15	5	10	129	25	30	129	29	8.4
Adams	77	9	5	28	78	25	84	105	33	8.3
Allamakee	59	9	8	63	60	40	189	125	32	8.2
Appanoose	94	13	12	23	95	60	69	121	90	8
Audubon	106	12	4		106	20		110	17	8
Benton	82	10	12	87	84	58	261	162	72	8.6
Black Hawk	76	10	6	60	78	31	180	134	190	8.8
Boone	82	11	9	49	82	45	147	144	80	8.5
Bremer	42	6	9	58	44	45	174	99	45	8.4
Buchanan	77	9	10	55	83	50	165	139	58	8.7
Buena Vista	119	14	7	8	122	35	24	130	53	8.8
Butler	96	11	10	38	98	50	114	134	51	8.6
Calhoun	132	16	10		133	50		132	58	8.6
Carroll	106	13	10	19	111	50	62	135	55	8.7
Cass	130	15	8	9	133	40	27	140	62	8.7
Cedar	98	12	14	31	104	70	93	132	50	8.6
Cerro Gordo	103	12	8	22	106	40	66	132	72	8.7
Cherokee	126	15	8	7	126	40	21	132	48	8.7
Chickasaw	53	5	9	53	53	45	130	111	42	8.5
Clarke	78	9	4	24	78	20	72	104	24	8.1
Clay	117	16	6		132	30		116	36	8.5
Clayton	140	18	16	19	146	80	57	166	62	8.3
Clinton	133	17	13	24	141	71	72	160	140	9.2
Crawford	167	20	9		163	45		161	55	8.7
Dallas	111	13	13	21	113	65	63	137	87	8.8
Davis	34	5	8	61	37	38	183	96	26	7
Decatur	66	9	10	44	66	50	132	110	50	7.9
Delaware	114	14	8	17	118	40	51	128	46	8.6
Des Moines	24	5	6	55	29	32	165	83	122	9.2
Dickinson	72	10	5	4	75	25	12	75	33	8.4
Dubuque	68	10	9	44	71	47	132	127	130	9.5
Emmet	71	10	2		74	10		74	36	8.6
Fayette	102	12	14	70	108	70	210	175	84	8.4
Floyd	103	11	5	11	107	25	33	106	50	8.4
Franklin	100	12	8	30	100	40	90	136	33	8.3
Freemont	103	11	8	11	104	40	35	117	53	8.8
Greene	127	14	8	9	133	40	27	137	44	8.1
Grundy	73	9	9	44	77	45	132	113	35	8.5
Guthrie	134	15	9	6	137	45	18	142	56	9.5
Hamilton	107	14	9	24	107	45	72	130	60	8.3
Hancock	113	16	9		124	45		124	41	8.3
Hardin	77	8	12	53	78	58	159	133	76	8.6
Harrison	117	16	10	24	117	50	72	146	67	8.5
Henry	32	4	10	63	32	50	189	96	52	8.2
Howard	92	11	4	7	97	20	21	100	33	8.4
Humboldt	85	10	10	9	89	50	27	97	49	8.5
Ida	99	12	5		102	25		99	35	8.6
Iowa	76	10	7	58	76	35	174	134	53	8.9
Jackson	105	14	9	36	110	45	108	142	60	7.9
Jasper	147	16	11	29	150	49	87	177	81	8.5
Jefferson	68	9	6	23	73	30	69	94	42	8.2

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

TO JUNE 30, 1910

Teachers—Number Employment, Compensation, Registration, Examination, Necessary																
Number employed		Total number months employed		Av. No. months employed		Average compensation per month		Number certificates registered		Aver'g months taught on each cert.		Certificates issued		Number teachers necessary		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
30	243	126.0	1,279.3	4.2	5.2	\$ 59.01	\$ 40.60	25	189	5	6.7	23	173	177		
16	199	101.35	1,035.9	6.3	5.2	62.00	41.19	18	167	5.6	6.2	9	110	139		
13	224	88.0	1,200.0	6.7	5.3	68.88	35.70	14	185	6.2	6.4	12	186	163		
43	224	256.5	1,426.5	5.9	6.3	57.76	42.77	43	177	5.9	8	38	201	218		
15	171	54.5	988.5	3.6	5.7	91.03	46.46	14	150	3.8	6.5	11	100	134		
46	303	281.0	1,734.4	6.1	5.7	60.76	43.90	44	261	6.3	6.6	20	161	240		
47	304	296.0	2,479.0	6.3	6.8	89.90	49.66	44	320	6.7	7.7	39	251	303		
29	344	157.0	1,814.0	5.4	5.2	72.34	43.18	29	280	5.4	6.4	15	203	237		
21	183	131.0	1,021.9	6.2	5.5	61.82	43.64	19	157	6.8	6.5	7	108	144		
24	275	150.0	1,604.5	6.2	5.8	63.54	39.97	21	247	7.1	6.4	9	138	203		
25	238	146.5	1,356.25	5.8	5.6	74.27	42.42	24	188	6.1	6.6	12	118	183		
21	261	123.5	1,511.5	5.8	5.7	73.64	42.08	21	220	5.8	6.8	13	143	195		
20	276	135.0	1,569.5	6.7	5.6	74.77	42.65	17	243	7.9	6.4	6	147	199		
26	245	168.0	1,436.0	6.4	5.8	70.15	43.07	23	175	7.3	8.2	15	108	191		
17	299	114.5	1,666.5	6.7	5.5	80.97	43.20	17	247	6.7	6.7	12	176	211		
34	251	201.5	1,427.8	5.9	5.6	67.33	49.43	31	225	6.5	6.3	20	133	198		
24	272	172.35	1,717.65	7.1	6.3	79.35	46.00	24	245	7.1	7	11	159	228		
21	264	135.8	1,380.8	6.4	5.2	79.02	44.21	21	209	6.4	6.6	15	178	184		
17	206	108.25	1,132.25	6	5.4	68.10	38.89	17	173	6	6.3	20	188	163		
33	151	164.5	875.0	4.9	5.7	46.85	40.84	22	130	7.4	7.3	20	88	130		
23	219	142.0	1,203.0	6.1	5.4	65.33	41.25	18	191	7.9	6.3	11	135	162		
29	268	218.0	1,785.0	7.5	6.6	66.62	41.31	28	242	7.7	7.3	16	164	237		
22	333	198.5	2,813.0	9	8.4	93.30	45.18	25	330	7.9	8.5	9	299	340		
34	306	221.5	1,750.0	6.5	5.7	72.67	44.06	31	258	7.1	6.7	16	181	252		
32	291	218.0	1,875.0	6.8	6.4	70.34	44.67	29	274	7.5	6.8	8	181	235		
35	144	173.0	687.0	4.9	4.7	51.30	37.82	27	119	6.4	5.7	30	103	125		
35	178	218.0	1,069.0	6.2	6	64.70	45.43	32	100	6.8	6.6	22	128	166		
14	220	90.0	1,407.0	6.4	6.3	73.49	39.95	10	189	9	7.4	4	150	180		
34	232	200.0	1,789.0	7.6	7.7	86.87	49.90	33	212	7.8	8.4	16	98	223		
9	128	75.0	841.0	8.3	6.5	73.40	43.68	10	129	7.5	6.5	5	73	110		
24	282	222.0	2,382.25	9.2	8.4	104.76	44.72	18	277	12.3	8.6	19	214	275		
6	123	45.0	879.25	7.5	7.1	92.46	43.58	4	127	11.2	6.9	2	82	114		
28	330	174.25	1,982.25	6.2	6	70.60	38.26	27	208	6.4	6.6	24	222	265		
16	215	123.0	1,383.0	7.6	6.3	78.16	42.68	12	203	10.2	6.8	7	145	173		
22	228	134.25	1,274.0	6.1	5.5	61.63	42.23	24	206	5.5	6.1	17	132	174		
16	208	120.0	1,439.5	7.5	6.9	84.45	44.26	16	190	7.5	7.5	7	143	183		
23	261	154.0	1,414.0	6.6	5.4	70.39	42.90	22	224	7	6.7	21	158	193		
18	219	126.3	1,198.6	7	5.4	67.75	44.45	17	191	7.4	6.2	9	123	162		
37	308	198.0	1,498.0	5.3	4.8	65.22	42.19	42	227	4.7	6.5	25	182	204		
24	290	141.5	1,402.75	5.8	5.3	78.83	43.50	21	217	6.7	6.4	12	148	189		
22	201	158.0	1,301.0	7.1	5.9	63.10	42.99	21	189	7.5	6.3	12	114	167		
31	271	194.0	1,640.5	6.2	6	72.79	44.34	27	249	7.1	6.5	24	176	216		
48	283	300.0	1,851.2	6.2	6.5	70.72	44.73	42	250	7	7.4	22	140	242		
29	193	163.25	1,140.25	5.6	5.9	68.76	45.25	27	155	6	7.4	35	130	192		
19	173	118.5	979.25	6.2	5.6	56.99	39.37	18	157	6.5	6.2	8	80	133		
15	181	116.0	1,066.25	7.7	5.8	70.18	41.11	18	108	6.4	6.3	8	97	146		
17	188	106.0	1,106.0	6.2	5.8	81.60	44.09	10	161	10.6	6.8	8	106	145		
36	229	238.0	1,318.7	6.6	5.7	49.53	44.85	32	197	7.4	6.6	23	130	185		
22	221	193.75	1,550.25	5.3	7	63.75	39.34	30	224	6.4	6.9	23	170	204		
22	248	179.5	1,973.5	8.3	5.6	69.13	43.60	26	226	6.9	6.6	25	209	283		
23	188	127.25	1,004.75	5.5	5.4	63.98	42.91	21	167	6.9	6.2	12	134	150		

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF FROM JULY 1, 1900

Counties	Corporations				Directors			Schools		
	Sub-districts	School townships	Independent city, towns and village corporations	Rural independent districts	School townships	Cities and towns—Independent	Rural independent	Number rooms in rural schools	Number rooms in graded schools	Average number of months taught
Johnson	114	16	5	43	122	25	129	160	66	8.6
Jones	70	9	9	54	73	45	162	128	50	8
Keokuk	24	2	17	96	26	85	288	124	82	8.4
Kossuth	204	27	11	1	208	55	3	195	56	8.4
Lee	47	7	8	57	49	42	171	103	111	8.3
Linn	108	11	19	55	111	97	165	166	251	8.8
Louisa	59	9	10	18	63	50	54	78	41	8.5
Lucas	33	4	4	56	34	20	168	90	35	8.3
Lyon	94	13	8	10	94	40	32	130	44	8.4
Madison	104	12	8	19	104	40	57	133	44	8.3
Mahaska	70	9	10	63	75	46	189	144	95	8.3
Marion	22	4	16	96	26	80	288	134	74	8.3
Marshall	87	12	11	47	96	55	141	123	115	8.9
Mills	20	4	8	56	20	42	168	84	58	8.7
Mitchell	50	8	11	36	52	55	108	87	48	8.3
Monona	119	16	10	9	126	50	29	142	51	8.4
Monroe	59	7	7	33	63	35	90	106	54	8.1
Montgomery	85	10	5	18	89	25	54	108	56	8.4
Muscataine	68	11	7	20	70	35	60	89	104	9.4
O'Brien	124	15	6	1	129	30	5	135	56	8.7
Osceola	92	11	3		91	15		91	26	8.2
Page	73	10	13	43	76	65	129	120	88	8.7
Palo Alto	125	16	7		125	35		128	34	8.5
Plymouth	160	23	10	1	171	50	3	172	60	8.7
Pocahontas	124	15	7	8	130	35	24	131	46	8.4
Polk	86	13	10	39	86	52	117	126	483	9
Pottawattamie	213	25	13	15	225	54	26	232	219	8.8
Poweshiek	115	14	8	16	122	40	48	132	61	8.5
Ringgold	95	12	10	29	96	50	87	118	44	8.2
Sac	133	16	9		138	45		129	55	8.7
Scott	77	13	10	19	85	52	59	99	234	9.7
Shelby	132	16	8	2	138	40	6	135	46	8.6
Sioux	160	21	12	2	167	60	8	172	66	8.9
Story	98	14	17	15	106	85	45	123	112	8.5
Tama	95	12	11	71	98	55	213	169	73	8.5
Taylor	90	12	11	26	96	55	78	117	60	8.4
Union	88	10	8	16	90	40	48	104	68	8.5
Van Buren	65	8	16	35	67	78	105	110	44	8.1
Wapello	51	8	7	40	55	37	180	96	129	8.8
Warren	52	7	14	74	55	70	222	125	60	8
Washington	48	6	9	76	50	45	228	135	59	8.5
Wayne	92	13	10	24	99	46	72	116	62	8
Webster	136	18	10	34	142	50	102	168	99	8.5
Winnebago	70	9	7	12	73	35	86	84	41	7.9
Winnebleshiek	100	14	12	33	104	60	99	139	48	7.7
Woodbury	125	16	15	32	127	77	96	177	270	8.9
Worth	88	12	6		92	30		89	29	7.7
Wright	118	15	8	8	127	40	34	137	68	8.6
Total	9,322	1,182	907	2,896	9,664	4,530	8,692	12,503	7,164	*8.6

*Average

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED
TO JUNE 30, 1910.Teachers—Number, Employment, Compensation, Registration, Examination,
Necessary

Number employed		Total number months employed		Av. No. months employed		Average compensation per month		Number certificates registered		Aver'g months taught on each certif.		Certificates issued		Number teachers necessary
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
45	289	258.25	1,004.25	5.7	5.5	62.70	46.26	39	243	6.6	6.6	36	153	226
20	232	131.0	1,460.0	6.5	6.2	75.87	41.27	18	216	7.2	6.7	10	146	191
45	227	284.75	1,414.85	6.3	6.2	61.26	44.22	46	207	6.1	6.8	49	170	212
33	349	213.25	1,967.0	6.4	5.6	63.13	43.18	15	224	11.8	8.7	20	275	252
27	215	198.0	1,521.0	7.3	7	91.42	50.24	25	204	7	7.4	7	130	223
38	590	272.0	3,615.7	7.1	6.9	73.89	53.68	41	428	6.6	8.4	26	310	420
19	161	154.0	963.0	7	5.9	78.64	41.98	21	123	6.3	7.8	10	98	132
24	100	130.0	917.5	5.4	5.7	64.24	39.70	24	138	5.4	6.6	15	121	131
37	185	234.0	1,219.0	6.3	6.5	55.16	43.80	27	141	8.6	8.6	20	98	176
30	263	169.0	1,315.0	5.6	5	61.72	41.51	30	211	5.6	6.2	17	162	178
38	289	238.1	1,767.0	6.2	6	66.76	48.23	31	225	7.6	7.8	29	156	188
34	250	192.3	1,513.4	5.6	5.8	66.35	40.93	31	234	6.2	6.4	16	177	212
21	205	149.5	1,961.0	7.1	6.5	85.13	52.41	24	292	6.2	6.7	10	167	242
14	160	120.0	1,073.5	8.5	6.7	74.37	44.84	15	147	8	7.3	5	114	135
17	153	134.0	997.0	7.8	6.5	70.74	40.85	16	139	8.3	7.1	6	113	128
19	255	125.5	1,497.0	6.6	5.8	73.05	41.76	17	197	7.3	7.6	10	113	197
29	181	175.0	1,173.0	6	6.4	61.68	43.11	26	170	6.7	6.8	21	120	184
27	210	140.0	1,194.0	5.1	5.6	79.27	45.70	25	190	5.6	6.2	12	139	162
22	248	158.4	1,755.7	7.2	7.7	77.95	48.91	17	212	9.3	8.2	11	116	210
27	243	172.5	1,572.5	6.3	6.4	69.04	44.66	25	235	6.8	6.6	9	128	205
14	150	76.0	826.0	5.4	5.5	67.96	41.19	11	125	6.9	6.6	9	112	117
18	245	134.2	1,681.1	6.3	6.8	80.62	47.22	16	230	8.3	7.3	12	175	203
23	210	136.75	1,266.5	5.9	6	57.11	42.86	18	174	7.6	7.2	18	125	167
17	290	140.0	1,810.8	8.2	6.2	86.81	42.30	10	210	14	8.6	4	192	208
16	225	95.0	1,367.25	5.9	6	71.17	41.26	11	201	8.6	6.8	7	156	190
45	709	379.25	6,148.0	8.4	8.6	109.87	68.10	39	728	9.7	8.4	21	367	716
33	634	210.5	3,716.0	6.3	5.8	102.88	52.26	29	535	7.2	6.9	10	317	463
46	256	230.25	1,488.25	5	5.7	65.83	44.39	44	234	5.2	6.3	31	154	205
22	208	128.0	1,177.0	5.8	5.6	58.15	38.43	21	183	6.1	6.4	13	120	163
25	253	157.5	1,471.75	6.3	5.8	73.12	42.05	22	227	7.1	6.4	13	170	190
47	361	416.0	2,885.5	8.8	7.9	117.78	55.14	48	356	8.6	8.1	18	282	357
34	216	213.5	1,296.8	6.2	6	61.21	45.39	32	198	6.6	6.5	20	151	177
26	267	306.25	1,966.5	7.9	7.4	70.15	43.27	26	263	7.9	7.5	12	183	240
33	302	221.0	1,776.0	6.6	5.8	73.77	40.11	25	267	8.8	6.6	25	189	219
40	307	219.75	1,813.0	5.4	5.9	70.16	44.66	28	176	7.8	10.3	33	175	240
26	227	147.0	1,306.75	5.6	5.7	59.30	42.84	27	214	5.4	6.1	27	125	176
30	216	155.0	1,287.5	5.1	5.9	75.34	43.74	23	192	6.7	6.7	21	134	172
30	188	168.25	992.25	5.6	5.4	62.00	38.55	27	151	6.2	6.5	22	110	153
27	208	217.5	2,149.5	8	8	83.32	51.27	26	273	8.3	7.8	24	228	269
43	253	227.5	1,334.5	5.2	5.2	54.10	39.39	35	179	6.5	7.4	21	149	187
23	232	168.0	1,375.0	5	5.9	61.10	45.43	31	194	5.4	7	22	140	184
30	189	209.0	1,148.0	6.9	6	63.72	40.90	26	158	8.3	7.2	13	131	176
17	335	115.0	2,112.0	6.7	6.3	101.86	46.17	15	308	7.6	6.8	8	188	259
18	150	117.0	863.75	6.5	5.7	62.98	42.11	17	120	6.8	7.2	19	157	127
26	222	176.5	1,137.7	6.7	5.1	57.48	41.30	40	155	4.4	7.3	17	120	193
51	506	376.5	3,630.0	7.3	7.1	96.69	58.91	39	402	9.6	9	15	206	427
15	121	90.0	740.5	6	6.1	58.86	40.18	16	114	5.6	6.5	9	71	115
31	254	165.0	1,588.1	5.3	6	72.04	44.18	22	242	7.5	6.3	20	168	204

2,689 24,909 17,177.55 154,383.36 *6.4 *6.2 *\$72.01 *\$45.21 2,448 21,639 *7.0 *7.1 1,644 15,377 20,280

*Averages.

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF
FROM JULY 1, 1900

PUPILS—ENUMERATION, ENROLL-

Counties	No. of persons between the ages of 5 and 21 yrs.		No. of persons between the ages of 7 to 14 years inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school		Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Adair	2,256	2,108	1,268	1,288	3	15	3,844	135	2,385
Adams	1,738	1,731	922	955	9	11	3,033	127	2,004
Allamakee	3,015	2,817	1,648	1,511	23	9	4,190	53	2,783
Appanoose	4,543	4,544	2,425	2,699	58	36	7,780	48	5,788
Audubon	2,094	1,992	1,158	1,160	2	2	3,441	47	2,075
Benton	3,481	3,406	2,024	1,984	48	28	5,414	127	3,820
Black Hawk	6,092	6,201	3,015	3,000	28	25	8,966	154	6,696
Boone	4,264	4,106	2,178	2,102	56	51	6,234	156	4,547
Bremer	2,543	2,520	1,330	1,268	12	6	3,653	190	2,329
Buchanan	2,754	2,790	1,514	1,434	13	9	4,444	69	3,060
Buena Vista	2,488	2,323	1,218	1,212	21	4	3,700	91	2,716
Butler	2,736	2,626	1,556	1,442	16	21	4,597	205	3,204
Calhoun	2,701	2,638	1,508	1,485	23	15	4,577	123	3,209
Carroll	3,320	3,340	1,709	1,724	23	25	4,128	390	2,801
Cass	2,873	2,846	1,508	1,548	17	13	4,841	159	3,314
Cedar	2,658	2,529	1,498	1,420	19	22	4,257	70	2,984
Cerro Gordo	3,269	3,267	1,727	1,721	---	1	5,616	84	4,044
Cherokee	2,298	2,331	1,273	1,232	7	4	3,884	32	2,679
Chickasaw	2,418	2,388	1,364	1,365	18	44	3,476	75	2,241
Clarke	1,562	1,532	861	887	30	14	2,842	127	2,069
Clay	2,031	1,990	1,089	1,120	18	14	3,433	154	2,315
Clayton	4,043	3,815	2,138	2,038	92	52	5,892	87	4,065
Clinton	7,119	7,414	3,270	3,446	34	20	8,483	103	6,574
Crawford	3,332	3,168	1,891	1,815	12	7	4,934	209	3,319
Dallas	3,508	3,487	1,824	1,824	17	6	5,984	131	4,339
Davis	2,139	2,034	1,097	1,060	61	58	3,407	126	2,375
Decatur	2,688	2,581	1,582	1,454	18	26	4,700	147	3,095
Delaware	2,984	2,689	1,537	1,505	31	16	4,111	150	2,886
Des Moines	5,011	5,123	2,720	2,809	7	5	6,885	70	5,221
Dickinson	1,415	1,326	789	780	15	9	2,477	142	1,576
Dubuque	8,576	8,776	4,029	4,046	29	28	7,032	89	4,900
Emmet	1,546	1,480	974	939	63	58	2,758	119	1,757
Fayette	4,495	4,378	2,436	2,445	48	37	6,478	260	4,488
Floyd	2,320	2,475	1,200	1,254	---	2	3,712	81	2,821
Franklin	2,456	2,319	1,202	1,278	22	12	3,649	154	2,563
Fremont	2,672	2,353	1,459	1,425	29	19	4,239	103	3,113
Greene	2,392	2,372	1,296	1,321	21	29	4,237	34	2,755
Grundy	2,245	2,110	1,294	1,215	16	14	3,457	98	2,330
Guthrie	2,733	2,654	1,572	1,566	37	42	4,731	147	3,252
Hamilton	3,007	2,966	1,645	1,581	10	22	4,604	87	3,120
Hancock	2,254	2,187	1,178	1,222	54	28	3,575	125	2,361
Hardin	3,277	3,070	1,723	1,663	12	6	5,168	116	3,697
Harrison	3,691	3,747	2,052	2,062	30	19	6,403	137	4,288
Henry	2,409	2,365	1,334	1,313	19	16	4,152	39	2,972
Howard	2,098	1,995	1,208	1,209	8	1	2,925	23	1,850
Humboldt	1,929	1,901	1,041	1,065	12	10	3,159	163	2,149
Ia	1,729	1,680	923	977	41	29	3,802	10	1,957
Iowa	2,973	2,826	1,622	1,543	21	36	4,464	107	3,264
Jackson	3,372	3,377	1,870	1,853	9	14	4,742	117	3,353
Jasper	3,925	3,834	2,089	2,185	33	18	6,411	180	4,490
Jefferson	2,286	2,275	1,225	1,273	11	12	3,778	199	2,690
Johnson	3,609	3,675	2,132	2,188	14	12	5,327	148	3,936

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1920

MENT, TUITION

GENERAL

Average tuition per month	Non Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of schoolhouses	Value of schoolhouses	Value of Apparatus	Number of volumes in li- braries	Rooms in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
	Below 9th grade		9th grade and above						
	Number	Amount Received	Number	Amount Received					
2.81	89	646.06	51	1,257.33	146	148,215	4,985	8,704	169
2.94	43	378.66	50	1,239.22	112	106,560	4,528	3,612	126
2.14	67	756.56	57	1,104.62	132	148,975	11,746	8,563	158
1.64	127	413.91	106	1,621.69	137	2,430.30	4,524	4,400	193
3.06		522.14		606.25	111	117,870	3,383	5,127	128
2.84	96	567.58	96	1,402.80	185	223,150	10,158	13,906	234
2.54	44	275.75	31	468.10	157	667,915	30,190	14,897	320
2.29	64	817.76	68	1,013.63	156	242,325	10,477	16,133	226
2.56	105	1,148.53	37	1,013.25	110	173,790	8,608	10,873	137
2.76	45	574.07	70	1,020.50	150	110,990	10,610	9,132	186
2.86	64	566.15	96	1,389.41	139	170,710	7,866	20,100	178
2.66	169	1,144.16	113	1,333.30	146	167,395	10,708	12,470	181
2.79	112	1,063.32	141	1,355.19	148	210,450	11,541	14,402	181
3.02	44	467.50	78	1,445.25	142	207,856	13,500	8,133	166
2.81	68	704.30	117	1,589.57	154	205,755	8,208	11,489	175
2.90	120	1,394.33	190	2,260.32	145	233,925	7,345	10,583	189
2.64	73	747.05	64	1,067.55	146	557,200	10,615	9,339	309
3.06	49	530.67	83	1,275.01	144	213,225	9,259	22,013	154
2.60	29	194.00	18	582.00	121	126,235	9,221	7,679	147
2.60	37	268.45	38	567.90	108	111,375	3,408	3,599	128
3.01	61	535.00	58	702.50	130	121,745	9,463	11,842	144
2.62	156	871.13	154	1,978.99	180	231,090	14,366	11,661	221
2.40	144	456.12	52	1,006.40	189	569,460	20,780	51,696	267
3.22	88	699.99	80	532.80	180	242,005	15,130	11,707	196
2.61	160	973.33	181	1,090.77	153	260,095	8,681	12,417	227
2.08	90	100.93	15	200.30	104	108,575	3,968	3,510	150
2.57	60	410.73	98	1,336.19	123	132,440	7,270	5,252	158
2.58	124	855.06	85	1,092.20	147	153,635	8,273	10,518	163
2.33	21	719.96	8	152.00	100	481,900	6,664	6,027	202
3.21	17	58.75	20	238.74	82	904.50	6,458	7,115	95
2.75	25	233.70	7	86.00	149	613,310	12,197	10,630	238
2.82	56	411.25	19	365.62	83	107,680	3,557	12,617	97
2.34	119	885.52	126	1,505.08	191	290,710	12,285	19,831	267
2.87	43	257.27	96	1,548.79	123	231,151	12,976	11,065	173
2.90	27	412.51	41	638.88	144	136,110	8,626	8,689	169
2.66	114	1,229.79	116	1,847.98	127	182,710	8,939	10,801	150
3.07	67	702.28	148	2,198.20	145	162,650	5,500	7,447	150
3.12	37	368.57	73	1,033.67	128	149,675	7,723	5,936	143
2.75	84	770.70	81	1,201.91	154	172,525	6,321	6,719	194
2.80	61	575.41	33	355.00	144	205,090	10,584	7,614	171
3.12	52	505.15	26	331.05	135	144,815	6,375	10,662	152
2.75	57	534.53	73	1,116.51	149	208,235	9,111	10,248	203
2.79	112	935.14	193	4,011.70	164	274,880	13,039	10,360	210
2.58	50	338.61	49	701.28	110	196,100	5,822	7,449	148
2.91	41	257.75	46	709.42	106	130,150	6,119	6,435	135
2.87	147	1,222.59	110	1,443.16	112	139,560	6,104	12,280	137
3.40	24	426.60	47	918.15	106	129,950	7,691	9,070	134
2.46	99	912.01	106	1,674.80	143	182,818	9,064	12,828	179
2.74	96	446.11	189	1,994.49	151	195,005	9,008	5,192	196
2.56	88	848.81	144	3,078.73	191	336,740	11,106	9,230	244
2.40	31	409.44	78	1,358.55	101	140,595	5,782	6,813	135
2.75	79	822.94	99	2,126.51	171	394,150	14,846	18,645	286

ABSTRACT [A]—REPORTS OF FROM JULY 1, 1900

PUPILS, ENUMERATION, ENROLL-

Counties	No. of persons between the ages of 5 and 21 yrs.		No. of persons between the ages of 7 to 14 years inclusive		No. of persons 7 to 14 not attending school		Total enrollment	Previously enrolled	Total average attendance
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Jones	3,006	2,799	1,586	1,460	14	12	4,564	91	3,148
Keokuk	3,350	3,183	1,722	1,738	21	17	5,324	295	3,735
Kossuth	3,740	3,510	2,222	2,169	16	10	5,607	170	3,675
Lee	5,140	5,804	2,364	2,414	22	14	6,040	47	4,610
Linn	9,209	9,260	4,685	4,781	1,652	1,601	12,232	296	9,546
Louisa	1,965	1,768	1,096	1,081	10	7	3,174	69	2,243
Lucas	2,181	2,011	1,163	1,105	5	5	3,509	81	2,371
Lyon	2,645	2,450	1,526	1,400	22	20	4,130	206	2,659
Madison	2,396	2,228	1,176	1,164	7	7	4,314	267	2,693
Mahaska	5,133	5,046	2,297	2,301	40	42	7,410	469	4,565
Marion	3,643	3,399	2,062	1,893	50	54	5,874	167	4,006
Marshall	3,999	3,759	2,213	2,102	4	3	6,253	338	4,744
Mills	2,285	2,123	1,167	1,103	16	15	3,654	338	2,369
Mitchell	2,123	2,061	1,110	1,076	3	2	3,138	112	2,270
Monona	2,924	2,831	1,632	1,620	4	1	4,415	14	3,195
Monroe	3,976	3,748	2,185	2,212	49	56	6,427	327	4,186
Montgomery	2,410	2,288	1,242	1,228	6	4	3,886	279	2,738
Muscatine	4,229	4,115	2,067	2,067	24	13	5,706	74	1,212
O'Brien	2,959	2,945	1,548	1,655	6	6	4,660	212	3,360
Osceola	1,674	1,592	952	940		2	2,523	218	1,570
Page	3,293	3,203	1,621	1,623	7	9	5,617	366	4,049
Palo Alto	2,402	2,274	1,348	1,355	29	29	3,737	115	2,351
Plymouth	3,810	3,588	2,167	2,058	39	31	4,946	92	3,308
Pocahontas	2,727	2,470	1,416	1,330	12	4	4,088	154	2,661
Polk	14,914	15,505	6,516	6,758	58	48	21,634	121	15,887
Pottawattamie	8,213	8,888	4,204	4,179	18	14	12,481	185	9,066
Poweshiek	3,026	3,027	1,654	1,615	2	9	4,926	196	5,652
Ringgold	2,057	1,916	1,241	1,165	15	11	3,703	303	2,388
Sac	2,686	2,585	1,417	1,518	17	5	4,200	65	3,066
Scott	8,982	8,625	4,070	3,749	9	22	10,432	232	7,890
Shelby	2,704	2,695	1,444	1,422	1	8	3,971	67	2,663
Sionx	4,514	4,222	2,368	2,291	200	89	5,864	169	4,036
Story	3,634	3,611	1,881	1,967	19	8	6,297	168	4,509
Tama	3,162	3,195	1,834	1,823	35	38	5,261	202	3,816
Taylor	2,366	2,327	1,279	1,286	11	10	4,253	142	2,927
Union	2,449	2,457	1,223	1,284	48	44	4,064	65	2,915
Van Buren	2,206	2,080	1,160	1,155	29	27	3,710	98	2,705
Wapello	5,672	5,519	2,762	2,705	58	46	8,435	303	6,034
Warren	2,747	2,912	1,531	1,647	13	10	5,236	248	3,406
Washington	3,030	2,871	1,719	1,663	35	35	4,549	163	3,322
Wayne	2,576	2,610	1,402	1,393	16	4	4,718	220	3,312
Webster	4,832	4,984	2,231	2,233	9	1	6,605	153	4,967
Winnebago	2,143	2,011	1,191	1,181	8	8	3,421	35	2,408
Winneshek	3,452	3,354	1,817	1,871	67	46	4,523	92	2,936
Woodbury	11,137	11,134	5,139	5,306	372	330	12,615	123	9,620
Worth	1,713	1,612	907	889	5	1	2,563	79	1,753
Wright	2,922	2,844	1,646	1,602	24	19	4,913	81	3,517
Total	341,683	335,321	178,451	177,597	4,387	3,331	510,661	14,616	390,173

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

139

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1910.

MENT, TUITION					GENERAL				
Average tuition per month	Non-Resident Pupils and Tuition				Number of schoolhouses	Value of schoolhouses	Value of Apparatus	Number of volumes in li- braries	Rooms in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught
	Below 9th grade		9th grade and above						
	Number	Amount Received	Number	Amount Received					
2.00	90	562.45	97	1,161.45	141	187,300	11,826	19,419	175
2.51	153	7,185.94	219	8,174.10	144	244,115	7,715	10,712	202
3.19	98	647.34	65	1,049.08	223	224,570	13,550	13,979	256
2.47	52	432.48	63	1,071.08	125	463,700	9,455	7,671	185
2.53	164	1,767.20	240	4,150.25	305	841,650	20,620	17,873	415
2.65	39	332.78	142	1,943.99	92	1,510.25	5,205	7,904	119
2.28	44	338.20	37	501.79	97	188,970	4,000	6,419	126
2.96	119	1,598.24	62	884.10	139	163,200	9,798	8,737	161
2.98	118	363.58	172	2,264.80	143	155,324	4,488	5,096	164
2.47	126	1,061.53	92	1,310.08	155	296,550	6,467	9,587	234
2.26	70	512.68	52	893.53	147	223,935	9,729	7,969	193
2.73	92	1,084.38	80	1,504.76	152	600,625	8,700	11,095	226
2.77	160	751.40	88	921.79	95	143,960	7,205	9,526	186
2.61	68	613.85	80	1,239.90	106	143,640	9,548	13,915	132
2.61	127	1,311.50	94	1,541.18	151	189,775	8,020	7,078	192
1.80	30	573.50	79	1,470.85	107	162,340	6,872	5,266	161
2.83	63	533.75	91	1,476.87	114	205,065	10,000	10,590	160
2.48	79	776.94	114	1,812.66	104	319,775	6,762	6,478	99
2.81	61	734.67	151	2,518.35	142	218,980	12,615	22,640	177
3.04	33	389.08	21	397.85	94	113,050	4,933	10,674	110
2.56	102	919.19	119	1,939.55	136	268,315	11,120	11,366	208
3.10	70	304.72	65	1,068.33	132	125,410	9,870	22,287	159
3.10	143	773.78	50	609.50	183	209,200	12,400	12,013	228
2.83	96	444.36	99	1,400.70	140	171,859	9,620	15,304	170
3.09	114	527.48	108	3,460.53	201	2,883,400	98,355	8,383	593
2.67	129	916.71	126	1,752.89	259	647,510	22,700	17,508	444
2.60	81	776.38	144	2,569.40	145	313,700	8,482	8,966	192
2.49	83	615.12	110	1,166.00	132	115,960	6,069	5,131	146
2.72	129	1,297.00	84	1,510.97	139	194,020	9,240	13,124	173
2.71	117	1,202.26	99	2,113.77	126	1,110,025	18,935	9,810	333
3.13	46	377.94	87	1,186.49	144	138,450	8,166	12,962	151
2.80	51	214.68	37	807.30	187	223,995	17,638	16,777	222
2.29	119	961.60	178	3,118.72	147	283,006	11,948	9,816	235
2.96	103	828.26	113	2,019.62	180	297,277	13,454	13,163	235
2.62	136	917.49	149	2,011.86	130	152,200	5,091	5,959	175
2.64	59	623.16	108	1,627.85	118	252,161	5,652	7,974	171
2.24	169	928.28	185	1,455.97	115	1,149,000	3,031	4,971	153
2.37	97	515.33	44	1,137.23	115	123,448	11,336	10,796	221
2.33	91	568.69	139	2,229.45	142	2,035.38	7,044	7,172	179
2.57	116	1,174.12	143	2,135.71	137	170,986	7,875	18,811	168
2.27	116	1,133.27	170	2,215.00	128	182,320	5,409	8,865	150
2.75	67	877.35	49	827.63	191	441,528	16,291	25,629	267
2.30	46	206.50	57	788.35	92	111,180	5,080	5,046	124
2.50	45	780.36	31	477.74	150	177,520	9,160	11,855	181
2.91	58	615.64	96	1,532.79	212	1,274,797	26,827	11,269	447
2.80	80	162.75	27	248.25	97	88,295	6,730	6,274	113
2.63	79	310.54	133	1,925.47	139	187,600	16,039	15,331	173
2.54	8,172	\$ 65,992.60	8,960	\$ 138,511.66	13,896	\$ 27,232,230	\$ 1,046,135	1,086,287	13,856

*Average.

ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

Counties	TEACHERS'					
	DEBIT					
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportionment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school's fund	Received from other sources
Adair	22,546.84	54,326.47	9,883.83	1,003.39	400.63	1.88
Adams	29,748.61	39,785.92	5,404.58	1,617.90		37.84
Allamakee	23,357.77	39,646.55	6,580.00	1,861.13	13.69	263.76
Appanoose	39,177.89	62,684.81	9,705.37	2,203.64		19.61
Audubon	18,080.79	42,720.80	6,351.10	1,220.39	1.45	247.42
Benton	49,288.81	78,637.56	14,297.00	1,970.47		1,301.00
Black Hawk	43,627.61	134,732.36	10,731.86	913.17	3.13	728.07
Boone	53,630.47	78,790.02	11,817.80	1,887.59	766.87	63.55
Bremer	22,886.06	42,534.37	7,306.98	2,307.81	35.23	915.49
Buchanan	37,926.12	65,435.33	9,006.47	1,644.66	9.56	454.74
Buena Vista	33,152.79	53,454.73	7,763.12	1,973.06		182.40
Butler	32,615.85	63,900.14	8,236.96	2,477.36		1,121.88
Calhoun	28,890.45	67,128.82	10,601.15	2,948.51		86.00
Carroll	37,069.48	55,933.54	10,153.50	1,912.75	19.75	909.45
Cass	33,635.66	67,862.61	10,395.19	2,287.87		31.39
Cedar	32,631.36	56,459.26	13,347.90	3,656.15	600.00	57.51
Cerro Gordo	27,417.66	90,648.42	8,475.87	1,814.60	3.49	619.96
Cherokee	34,527.23	55,822.19	9,654.00	1,900.90	203.46	492.82
Chickasaw	21,322.22	43,598.95	6,814.25	918.61	247.41	206.70
Clarke	15,552.03	39,303.86	5,463.54	836.35	21.30	379.44
Clay	31,633.83	49,668.06	6,282.32	1,237.50	.86	2.44
Clayton	34,155.62	76,436.44	14,390.65	3,019.97		315.54
Clinton	59,003.67	127,130.61	17,322.98	1,482.52		248.38
Crawford	44,355.96	86,730.60	11,444.01	1,532.88		1,410.38
Dallas	12,536.85	85,212.52	10,790.30	2,709.60	36.11	56.00
Davis	8,503.74	28,265.95	5,597.10	301.23	106.67	1,188.49
Decatur	26,090.90	49,437.72	5,131.48	3,060.46	1,025.47	451.17
Delaware	35,020.11	55,652.89	8,602.96	1,047.26		182.70
Des Moines	47,889.68	97,975.67	11,951.57	871.96		10,523.59
Dickinson	20,214.30	35,653.63	4,224.52	297.49	184.40	32.54
Dubuque	20,711.17	109,652.83	23,512.15	319.70	2.12	156.73
Emmet	20,589.24	36,595.77	4,481.84	641.37	400.00	148.65
Fayette	41,099.81	82,104.85	6,306.45	2,390.60	43.59	370.73
Floyd	19,567.16	61,304.64	5,586.16	1,308.02		351.86
Franklin	29,011.02	50,863.33	8,863.65	1,061.89	32.63	1,080.10
Fremont	35,491.59	62,741.27	6,950.80	2,967.73		599.37
Greene	33,568.88	60,905.85	7,363.95	2,900.48	67.94	141.00
Grundy	40,506.44	50,110.76	12,625.50	1,402.24	271.37	277.81
Guthrie	38,264.84	62,202.06	8,814.50	1,972.64		539.04
Hamilton	30,335.14	64,730.97	7,062.69	990.41		292.38
Hancock	29,162.68	56,346.10	7,088.34	836.20	300.00	
Hardin	42,569.77	77,077.42	8,564.22	2,044.00		264.49
Harrison	50,421.80	96,404.44	15,288.00	4,000.76	11.25	154.21
Henry	37,371.35	56,508.08	7,125.16	1,056.29		646.56
Howard	17,458.87	37,930.33	6,318.88	967.17	1.04	893.08
Humboldt	24,768.75	42,804.38	6,740.22	2,665.75		263.59
Ida	22,297.71	51,694.59	3,359.84	1,329.25	168.76	
Iowa	24,962.85	56,227.80	8,738.42	2,586.81	49.86	4,869.60
Jackson	35,793.28	63,792.61	8,132.17	2,514.43	9.21	249.73
Jasper	53,092.84	90,815.02	12,399.83	3,927.54	750.00	96.65
Jefferson	27,302.98	40,238.85	6,385.57	1,925.54		595.46

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1900 TO JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Total debit or credit	CREDIT					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tuition (Secs. 2774-2803)	Paid for library books Sec. 2823-n	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910
	Male	Female				
\$ 88,262.04	\$ 7,761.75	\$ 52,371.00	130.38	\$ 117.01	\$ 196.79	\$ 27,686.11
76,564.85	6,283.48	42,285.98		82.92	683.47	27,269.05
71,672.88	6,061.55	42,839.89	121.91	150.59	32.44	22,457.47
113,790.82	15,099.56	63,044.19	72.00	27.28	777.72	34,770.07
68,561.96	5,182.75	46,278.23		190.88		16,910.09
145,584.84	17,073.70	76,303.96	966.41	214.55	169.16	50,857.06
199,786.20	26,810.61	122,929.56	32.00	62.62	3,431.91	46,519.50
146,968.10	10,761.92	79,040.70	26.96	750.27	253.46	56,115.70
75,968.84	8,433.50	43,246.24	695.05	24.23	175.27	23,414.65
114,475.88	8,689.20	66,600.83	111.26	289.02	308.87	38,476.70
96,526.10	10,939.81	58,051.00	125.00	183.68	3.00	27,243.61
106,351.68	9,141.01	63,812.06	271.95	252.60	1,061.54	33,791.62
109,144.93	10,091.93	66,903.81	221.52	42.61	655.90	31,226.16
106,028.47	11,768.68	62,483.88	437.90	167.34	1,091.29	30,079.38
114,212.59	9,271.08	71,996.42	1.50	67.78	1.60	32,573.31
106,801.18	13,566.97	60,582.90	400.42	31.38	40.27	32,179.24
118,960.00	13,749.50	79,353.67	396.08	93.57	1,729.84	33,657.34
102,600.60	10,991.25	62,222.06	146.33	133.95	890.14	28,216.97
73,108.14	8,134.60	43,329.37	6.00	3.74	83.57	21,550.66
61,566.52	7,682.96	35,477.50		60.17	1,425.00	16,910.89
88,825.01	9,202.54	49,421.31	352.50	88.69	60.00	29,690.97
128,318.52	14,385.75	74,462.58	495.93	199.96	411.60	38,362.90
206,278.60	18,520.50	126,763.08	7.50	216.79	35.87	59,734.86
145,473.83	16,096.58	77,080.83	202.50	189.22	100.11	51,905.69
141,343.38	16,302.09	83,964.58	488.88	238.27	174.75	40,154.83
43,923.06	8,875.36	25,981.26	24.00	37.80	114.78	8,880.88
85,217.20	13,562.26	44,130.39	8.75	135.85	187.67	27,192.28
101,405.82	6,614.25	56,208.78	73.27	201.81	573.34	37,734.37
169,212.47	20,342.14	96,024.15	12.00	32.49	288.31	52,518.38
60,606.88	5,547.00	36,480.02	25.34	80.82		18,473.70
154,354.69	23,090.80	106,795.07	58.35	88.45	155.06	24,166.96
62,856.87	4,361.86	39,372.56	143.50	19.55	82.50	18,876.88
132,320.66	12,283.55	80,127.48	400.32	147.07	293.43	39,069.11
88,067.83	9,558.77	59,362.48	63.00	102.22	1,669.08	17,312.33
90,912.02	8,274.44	53,784.04	465.06	235.68	623.01	27,499.80
108,750.76	9,873.48	63,280.33	485.61	75.21	90.55	34,965.56
104,948.10	10,853.50	56,679.65	374.73	103.33	799.53	33,137.37
105,233.12	9,724.23	53,239.91	192.75	67.59	287.07	42,721.57
111,793.06	12,668.81	63,589.68	27.00	13.80	13.22	35,480.57
103,371.59	10,853.91	62,116.60	224.72	219.20	60.00	29,897.07
93,733.32	10,070.45	51,905.83	135.90	326.82	1,421.15	29,873.87
131,109.83	14,121.56	72,640.42	198.23	151.13	1,400.51	43,597.96
156,280.46	22,707.00	79,115.27	380.93	261.35	18.22	53,797.60
102,706.46	11,225.82	51,598.69	11.40	74.10	36.98	39,759.47
63,569.37	6,845.50	39,254.63	427.00	67.30	102.40	16,872.54
76,292.99	8,141.25	43,547.13	618.99	43.18	213.20	23,729.24
78,845.15	8,650.50	48,770.90	109.50			21,814.85
97,416.34	11,668.50	57,740.20	111.56	123.68	3,640.37	24,142.03
110,491.43	12,351.89	61,239.09	120.19		539.32	36,247.94
161,068.88	19,409.17	86,047.85	368.63	182.30	860.82	61,539.11
76,443.40	8,146.14	43,186.78	275.06	126.56	151.93	24,906.98

**ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF
SCHOOL FINANCES, JULY 1, 1909**

Counties	TEACHERS'					
	DEBIT					
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from semi-annual apportionment	Received from tuition	Received by transfer from school's fund	Received from other sources
Johnson	26,576.15	74,104.87	10,463.71	2,948.45	13.71	444.67
Jones	33,533.96	57,912.67	10,665.05	1,702.11	1,535.40	834.48
Keokuk	34,913.13	72,677.28	11,367.56	4,359.04	133.10	1,617.57
Kossuth	48,920.73	86,625.42	9,630.62	1,866.42	179.46	409.50
Lee	19,430.02	82,190.65	12,256.68	1,535.61	133.05	14,916.67
Linn	44,308.68	194,197.67	20,069.46	5,910.55	510.07	5,496.43
Louisa	19,983.19	40,653.03	7,020.41	2,326.77	562.44	96.71
Lucas	14,957.63	41,791.24	4,913.91	836.99	1,531.08	1,448.46
Lyon	35,675.69	58,691.66	7,048.41	2,477.34	59.57	1,636.66
Madison	22,584.55	57,665.70	6,527.52	2,628.38	111.96	58.55
Mahaska	52,694.26	84,925.96	12,966.92	2,337.21	-----	1,776.82
Marion	46,948.38	67,206.22	10,427.14	1,414.96	3.15	514.08
Marshall	31,505.86	105,911.94	12,105.10	2,589.14	195.02	461.62
Mills	32,564.30	49,099.86	6,923.85	1,673.19	181.78	3,561.30
Mitchell	25,420.77	42,604.84	6,589.36	1,853.75	-----	455.02
Monona	51,169.89	49,510.11	9,964.31	3,236.28	4.00	-----
Monroe	31,477.89	50,227.01	7,192.75	2,043.85	1,864.67	11.90
Montgomery	48,123.26	51,845.00	8,535.10	2,010.62	.71	30.11
Muscatine	41,567.40	91,633.31	13,614.15	2,589.60	-----	349.96
O'Brien	32,414.73	66,372.75	8,078.73	3,253.02	-----	389.34
Osceola	23,078.26	33,783.62	4,432.75	786.93	-----	-----
Page	50,603.16	71,820.39	10,084.13	2,958.74	50.00	151.61
Palo Alto	28,676.68	49,779.07	5,865.51	1,562.10	-----	7.08
Plymouth	41,040.47	79,100.50	10,928.30	1,363.28	300.00	2.00
Pocahontas	24,904.49	54,575.95	7,490.16	1,845.06	1,020.61	80.00
Polk	116,610.90	396,102.40	34,368.61	5,473.33	265.01	26,779.49
Pottawattamie	78,373.65	193,716.37	24,903.32	3,115.34	5.38	3,644.20
Poweshiek	32,376.94	72,775.06	10,411.15	3,389.78	485.68	227.83
Ringgold	23,084.63	49,191.16	5,787.69	1,828.62	3.77	42.30
Sac	58,029.06	71,260.82	8,167.98	2,719.88	37.10	79.00
Scott	65,133.32	183,241.74	26,429.40	3,316.03	2.00	1,023.51
Shelby	27,519.13	64,362.56	8,199.37	1,564.43	87.24	1,007.50
Sioux	56,774.49	85,567.95	9,907.13	1,021.98	100.00	223.86
Story	28,827.99	80,178.30	17,093.38	5,155.82	89.01	62.21
Tama	53,727.80	89,686.90	13,779.19	2,847.88	337.66	494.18
Taylor	33,662.79	56,347.99	7,168.12	2,970.08	-----	564.20
Union	24,137.55	61,617.47	6,608.46	2,282.76	139.83	301.42
Van Buren	31,156.21	42,295.63	5,957.47	2,384.25	-----	122.93
Wapello	36,866.48	111,993.41	11,755.76	1,710.71	-----	1,099.59
Warren	26,550.07	52,688.49	9,870.09	2,895.11	77.11	941.99
Washington	41,758.95	60,075.12	9,403.34	3,270.83	-----	512.66
Wayne	40,507.02	50,602.81	7,689.56	3,348.36	-----	92.20
Webster	45,695.14	94,134.68	16,156.64	1,704.98	4.20	114.39
Winnebago	11,868.11	38,486.20	5,950.22	1,047.55	-----	424.74
Winneshiek	23,577.74	51,288.82	8,718.88	706.87	6.29	285.35
Woodbury	63,851.56	232,600.93	25,039.27	2,378.98	-----	216.73
Worth	17,529.18	30,675.02	3,501.11	411.00	-----	19.60
Wright	46,676.51	64,824.24	8,165.45	2,236.01	1.78	84.63
Total	\$ 3,500,907.50	\$ 7,168,894.96	\$ 987,006.80	\$ 209,693.26	\$ 15,801.36	\$ 107,195.57

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

143

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Total debit or credit	CREDIT					
	Paid teachers since last report		Paid for tu- tion (Secs. 2774-2803)	Paid for li- brary b'ks Sec. 2823-n	Paid for oth- er purpo- ses	On hand June 30, 1910
	Males	Females				
114,551.56	16,138.88	75,241.69	221.40	66.15	265.34	29,618.60
106,833.67	10,119.43	60,007.64	151.55	61.95	255.86	35,637.24
125,097.98	17,442.50	62,561.97	521.23	103.36	770.49	43,668.43
147,541.15	13,461.88	81,939.34	428.17	112.03		48,599.73
130,462.68	18,100.62	76,421.03	319.28	117.18	12,326.01	23,178.36
270,423.86	23,259.83	189,197.02	323.76	37.67	509.52	57,195.16
70,634.55	11,053.97	39,886.35	42.46	36.36	25.19	19,590.22
65,479.31	8,339.24	36,756.96	133.36	65.77	1,307.66	18,876.32
106,599.33	13,128.53	53,783.45	974.09	31.04	1,474.76	36,197.47
89,576.66	12,364.91	51,757.95	378.25	50.42	82.86	24,933.27
154,191.07	15,894.96	84,662.79	483.70	90.34	1,157.10	51,012.12
126,515.93	14,296.00	62,829.24	126.74	111.27	300.38	48,822.30
152,858.68	12,424.31	102,271.21	438.16	32.76	1,703.94	35,968.30
94,004.28	8,927.11	48,478.15	131.67	40.52	2,164.22	34,253.61
76,923.74	9,372.26	40,911.40	605.62	50.10	1,253.11	24,731.25
113,914.59	9,146.48	62,512.24	1,179.50	169.70	20.00	40,886.67
92,818.07	11,317.30	51,510.02		79.30	26.90	29,884.55
110,534.80	11,094.77	54,770.78	164.00	82.59	9.06	44,413.61
149,744.42	12,427.00	85,298.24	624.65	62.02	247.94	51,114.57
113,508.57	12,051.45	70,961.63	298.07		1,136.85	29,040.57
62,061.56	5,348.55	31,193.15	269.08	63.41		22,207.37
135,632.08	10,818.71	79,386.57	17.84	189.14	265.50	44,964.32
85,990.44	7,520.10	50,558.25	97.24	154.74	.01	27,330.10
132,754.55	12,018.00	77,066.95	36.00	49.70	20.00	43,563.90
90,005.97	6,555.97	56,995.15	244.19	66.39	98.55	26,045.72
579,569.74	41,159.24	433,634.94	1,930.94	36.16	280.60	102,557.86
303,718.26	21,251.50	193,891.22	392.51	385.76	592.14	87,205.13
119,699.11	15,253.13	70,313.97	48.00	94.40	90.34	33,866.27
79,938.07	6,884.50	45,785.43	836.70	36.23	75.67	26,319.54
120,293.84	11,684.75	61,785.08	356.00		350.76	46,078.25
279,146.00	40,304.50	158,847.26	765.97	221.38	67.31	69,939.58
102,740.23	13,069.43	58,968.12		10.00	1,609.65	20,093.03
153,685.41	14,523.57	85,473.61	316.44	109.60	3.30	53,258.89
131,406.71	16,083.94	81,489.93	306.05	41.32	238.95	33,247.52
160,873.63	15,797.93	90,506.44	663.24	125.79	426.73	63,293.51
100,713.16	8,329.23	55,925.62	194.20	16.43	144.85	35,902.85
95,087.49	12,314.78	57,213.55	118.50	229.37	229.74	21,981.05
81,949.49	10,431.09	38,246.05	539.83	77.90	33.13	32,617.50
103,245.96	13,122.96	110,197.40	111.69	201.75	36.37	34,572.79
103,021.86	12,307.82	52,563.08	92.75	104.05	404.02	37,549.54
115,060.90	10,265.01	62,468.07	115.78	107.90	3,961.19	38,112.95
102,236.97	13,213.25	49,524.24	499.77	178.41	969.38	37,951.02
157,809.12	11,964.80	98,159.94	559.55	72.43	143.62	46,008.79
60,776.85	7,479.50	36,412.52	60.00	75.95	26.71	16,692.17
84,563.69	9,067.73	48,817.76	62.90	154.63	2,272.14	24,188.63
324,097.47	14,819.12	241,504.74	247.00	133.78	515.97	60,896.86
52,127.21	5,294.22	29,755.73	57.35	159.76	309.65	16,550.50
121,758.62	11,896.14	67,960.15	449.11	81.76		41,391.46
\$11,969,796.45	\$ 1,237,447.89	\$ 7,068,469.60	\$ 28,011.43	\$ 11,367.47	\$ 65,091.32	\$ 3,549,410.74

**ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF
SCHOOL FINANCES JULY 1, 1909**

Counties	SCHOOLHOUSE				
	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from sale of bonds	Received from other sources	
Adair	3,153.97	3,970.99		1,121.00	8,245.96
Adams	2,011.28	2,815.46		142.65	4,969.39
Allamakee	1,026.14	3,392.21	4,000.00	298.20	8,716.55
Appanoose	5,020.00	11,063.80		4,291.31	20,975.11
Audubon	845.78	1,246.38		1,420.21	3,512.37
Benton	2,481.44	4,912.82		112.00	7,506.25
Black Hawk	4,837.29	38,240.79	15,500.00	7,223.60	65,801.65
Boone	11,347.78	7,079.86		609.50	19,037.14
Bremer	15,498.42	8,226.54		955.55	24,680.51
Buchanan	1,445.79	3,068.47	42,910.50	142.57	47,567.33
Buena Vista	2,441.89	2,766.43	865.00	33.56	6,106.87
Butler	4,457.05	4,337.85	701.00	972.45	10,468.35
Calhoun	8,587.45	5,798.24	30,000.00	1,154.72	45,510.41
Carroll	1,876.65	1,043.22		902.09	3,821.96
Cass	2,575.56	4,214.79		697.46	7,487.81
Cedar	18,769.51	6,167.67		746.59	25,683.77
Cerro Gordo	5,848.04	20,128.28		253.79	26,230.11
Cherokee	2,009.25	1,550.36	33.33	36.72	3,629.66
Chickasaw	1,748.92	2,030.05		.42	3,779.39
Clarke	1,819.97	3,538.77			5,358.74
Clay	3,035.39	2,591.72		90.00	6,017.11
Clayton	2,391.98	1,375.17		206.80	3,973.95
Clinton	4,871.79	12,760.97		1,055.46	28,694.22
Crawford	5,966.03	4,564.54		556.73	11,087.30
Dallas	9,293.52	11,847.28	32,520.00	1,660.05	55,320.85
Davis	604.80	2,534.15	100.00	300.94	3,539.89
Decatur	1,639.57	3,694.80	107.00	27.69	5,469.04
Delaware	1,429.29	491.09		25.72	1,946.10
Des Moines	67,439.30	18,969.29	50,100.00	7,656.87	144,165.46
Dickinson	1,664.00	3,922.96		60.00	5,646.96
Dubuque	3,108.49	844.10		10.20	3,962.79
Emmet	3,600.23	952.29			4,552.52
Fayette	5,574.63	4,262.62		559.28	10,496.53
Floyd	5,939.09	9,703.17			15,642.26
Franklin	4,771.74	2,657.25	2,836.00	501.78	10,766.77
Freemont	4,539.35	5,271.86	5,000.00	360.76	15,171.95
Greene	4,327.56	2,450.34		666.09	7,443.99
Grundy	2,115.53	3,159.24	2,400.00	941.76	8,616.53
Guthrie	3,398.77	3,539.73	2,000.00	154.24	9,092.74
Hamilton	5,278.90	5,885.12		2,746.50	13,910.52
Hancock	6,313.41	4,259.01		714.30	11,286.75
Hardin	7,131.40	10,141.91	5,500.00	6,000.00	28,773.31
Harrison	6,201.72	3,204.07			9,405.79
Henry	14,690.63	12,699.60	8,000.00	373.29	35,763.52
Howard	3,778.02	2,958.87	2.72	1,520.74	8,260.35
Humboldt	2,055.35	3,140.87	413.05	42.28	5,651.55
Ida	1,550.40	5,299.00			6,849.40
Iowa	7,031.87	5,904.50		287.01	13,223.38
Jackson	4,004.59	3,151.10		1,446.48	8,602.17
Jasper	7,150.06	18,260.04	3,000.00	9,588.26	37,998.36
Jefferson	786.32	1,058.85		515.49	2,360.63
Johnson	13,623.44	10,034.39	60.00	4,231.18	27,952.01

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

145

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Credit					
Paid for school houses and sites	Paid on bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Transferred to other funds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910
\$ 1,115.81	\$ 3,055.70		\$ 876.11	\$ 1,157.14	\$ 2,041.20
360.00	1,443.57		140.25	114.80	2,904.77
4,149.80	1,831.55		13.62	1,677.43	1,044.15
5,523.38	9,330.51			2,584.99	3,530.23
2,075.38			1.45	114.04	1,321.52
603.90	2,873.21	2.00	2.03	166.77	3,888.41
34,353.93	24,878.24		364.61	3,306.74	2,898.16
4,212.05	8,906.81		1,082.91	36.06	4,978.71
15,086.11	4,495.74		103.23	1,470.03	3,525.40
1,668.20	182.50		792.67	1,294.70	43,729.85
2,767.06	541.78		64.86	1,125.23	1,008.00
2,380.79	3,173.51		281.01	448.87	4,184.17
28,061.50	1,643.25		273.21	743.33	14,819.12
150.00	324.15		572.24	1,458.14	1,313.43
1,092.85	1,137.63			1,805.14	3,392.19
14,283.75	1,988.75		1,281.42	1,081.62	7,048.23
10,376.57	7,816.33		9.47	798.22	7,199.52
	708.70		339.13	895.27	1,683.56
110.00	1,035.42		348.89	839.21	1,425.87
179.02	998.07		21.30	86.31	4,074.04
1,501.70	907.34		250.12	735.38	2,622.57
	411.25		38.54	678.96	2,848.30
22,768.86	1,027.54		325.28	905.25	961.29
4,650.00	2,002.25	67.16	2,000.00	943.45	1,424.44
23,762.75	8,002.70	290.06	241.80	2,234.67	23,788.82
950.58	1,877.42		191.19	6.40	514.26
106.27	1,510.73	1.50	1,212.67	76.09	2,361.75
300.00	120.00			303.23	1,232.87
103,363.16	4,710.27			25,200.53	10,882.50
1,254.97	642.50		1,157.51		2,392.08
459.30	78.00			351.81	3,073.98
	702.50		500.00		3,350.02
3,550.26	1,646.34		451.96	330.65	4,447.32
2,090.50	3,160.20				10,391.56
3,915.75	2,152.50		195.53	6.00	4,436.99
4,894.09	4,083.00		735.18	235.03	5,224.65
400.00	1,550.91		67.94	2,510.60	2,944.54
3,739.89	48.06		271.37	1,130.21	3,127.06
1,753.89	2,353.75			112.09	4,872.41
4,410.82	702.38		374.92	2,327.90	6,091.50
1,288.29	131.25		705.10	524.33	8,635.28
2,901.81	2,573.94			730.83	22,566.73
588.23	2,037.50		22.24	1,024.73	5,763.09
28,674.55	2,452.05		1,577.39	337.73	2,421.80
645.00	6,450.00		114.30		1,051.05
348.74	2,205.15		98.27	1,212.05	1,787.34
	100.00		1,381.50	3,060.31	2,307.59
2,176.44	3,518.14		210.90	346.62	6,691.88
356.30	4,420.00		532.55	702.70	2,590.62
7,206.76	4,150.70		750.00	17,045.08	8,845.82
880.10	145.05		61.13	287.32	987.03
4,996.20	8,093.25		13.71	1,849.20	12,090.65

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF

SCHOOL FINANCES, JULY 1, 1909

Counties	SCHOOLHOUSE				
	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from sale of bonds	Received from other sources	
Jones	3,067.56	7,444.41		661.68	11,173.65
Keokuk	4,250.42	6,149.35		1,234.15	11,633.92
Kossuth	14,598.44	8,608.45	235.00	4,350.18	27,792.07
Lee	17,936.93	6,861.41	600.00	10.30	25,408.64
Linn	14,420.36	45,036.87	1,000.00	14,552.15	75,009.40
Louisa	1,883.71	1,066.12		201.76	3,150.59
Lucas	1,535.44	6,889.66		977.63	9,402.73
Lyon	9,776.87	12,333.38	12,528.19	1,546.86	36,185.30
Madison	1,355.67	2,887.13	7.00	22.18	4,271.98
Mahaska	1,025.95	905.61		812.33	2,753.89
Marion	5,040.86	9,020.80	400.00	1,209.74	15,671.40
Marshall	1,775.21	11,405.84		36.55	13,217.60
Mills	2,179.19	6,420.80		1,188.62	9,788.61
Mitchell	2,389.62	3,568.36		607.67	6,565.65
Monona	9,614.88	7,833.36	8,000.00	50.00	25,497.74
Monroe	7,703.31	7,881.93	34,139.74	523.90	50,248.86
Montgomery	1,953.84	2,506.32		62.27	4,522.43
Muscataine	513.67	996.43		22.00	1,532.10
O'Brien	7,133.16	4,732.37		1,716.45	13,581.98
Osceola	3,002.37	4,064.18		320.22	7,386.77
Page	6,125.02	12,549.57		39.33	18,713.92
Palo Alto	2,371.54	1,490.25			3,861.79
Plymouth	1,881.93	982.62		30.20	2,894.84
Ponahontas	7,352.74	6,482.93	3,220.03	327.50	17,383.20
Polk	97,118.70	115,717.13	211,590.00	3,338.65	428,064.48
Pottawattamie	10,858.58	26,305.81	900.00	1,550.63	39,615.02
Poweshiek	5,321.02	19,939.93	16,054.80	1,182.00	42,497.80
Ringgold	3,915.16	3,499.44	1,977.25	1,132.66	10,524.50
Sac	6,061.62	7,323.19		811.12	14,195.93
Scott	6,727.94	2,903.80	71,138.97	5,000.77	85,771.43
Shelby	4,397.60	3,017.09		160.96	7,606.65
Sioux	8,055.77	5,866.71	22,183.80	1,200.00	37,306.86
Story	15,966.83	11,854.12	3,000.00	1,756.28	32,577.23
Tama	8,195.34	5,065.98	30,631.25	333.76	45,126.33
Taylor	793.09	4,596.23	1,200.00	2,192.22	8,783.54
Union	5,200.07	6,095.79	610.00	515.70	12,421.56
Van Buren	1,488.80	1,348.35		230.00	3,067.15
Wapello	5,021.10	11,041.21		61.69	16,124.00
Warren	7,292.79	9,231.88		1,015.29	17,539.96
Washington	1,650.92	2,503.20	1,100.00	126.25	5,380.37
Wayne	3,139.01	3,087.43		26.60	6,253.04
Webster	8,838.02	12,144.48	30,377.26	316.15	51,675.91
Winnebago	1,010.56	925.37		296.11	2,232.04
Winneschick	5,567.99	4,896.94		847.30	11,292.13
Woodbury	16,060.79	55,550.90		1,568.21	73,200.90
Worth	2,487.09	2,352.32		225.00	5,064.41
Wright	2,585.72	6,296.42		5,513.72	14,395.86
Total	\$ 670,251.06	\$ 829,299.13	\$ 657,231.89	\$ 123,511.17	\$ 2,280,293.25

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JUNE 30, 1910.

Credit					
Paid for school houses and sites	Paid on bonds and interest	Paid for library books	Transferred to other funds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910
1,565.97	2,058.66	12.00	2,822.40	100.27	4,614.35
99.22	3,768.50		523.07	3,414.35	3,818.69
5,767.38	4,015.36		1,211.80	5,623.47	11,174.06
17,431.37	5,946.20				2,031.07
46,426.90	4,415.20		813.73	4,627.85	19,195.69
517.66	146.16		552.33	1,080.31	923.81
745.16	2,939.50		1,581.06	1,184.60	3,002.39
16,736.00	6,299.01		1,507.42	2,167.05	9,475.22
2,233.02	376.49		111.96	12.00	1,538.51
	566.89		166.48	31.15	1,959.37
1,588.64	8,245.31	151.70	150.00	826.70	4,709.05
8,356.96	670.62		196.02	117.95	3,869.05
	3,747.41		185.42	3,485.00	2,370.78
698.72	1,336.58		961.47	1,925.82	1,743.06
2,239.50	12,337.21		31.34	1,685.88	9,183.81
36,396.29	3,453.51	272.55	2,355.31	1,332.85	6,438.34
1,521.55	1,050.50		32.00	100.54	1,700.78
159.48	230.00				1,112.62
2,587.00			300.00	3,506.95	7,188.03
1,833.26	2,502.40			341.57	2,709.54
2,304.39	5,592.22		230.56	147.77	10,438.98
536.96			368.54	161.83	2,491.45
			608.92	437.04	1,757.98
6,695.57	2,679.85		1,021.49	949.05	6,037.21
307,605.03	35,540.40		1,813.06	1,732.85	81,283.09
25,945.85	545.00		202.71	2,043.28	10,878.18
18,338.20	13,551.12		642.96	307.21	9,605.32
2,018.33	1,498.87		131.36	302.87	6,573.07
3,163.50	3,069.90		37.10	268.09	7,657.34
64,718.01	1,174.10			816.23	19,003.14
312.50	2,709.40		245.30	122.23	4,213.22
19,801.01	1,869.61	7.50	755.62	157.58	14,745.56
14,714.72	6,379.20	24.00	569.01	2,718.42	8,151.88
31,221.52	3,440.81		756.03	3,068.78	6,639.19
2,448.58	1,470.47		1,067.10	2,081.24	1,090.20
1,948.71	1,085.56		3.63	2,564.36	6,979.30
954.96	735.30	1.35	50.00	54.50	1,211.17
1,360.56	5,685.76		1,079.29	85.41	7,912.55
3,023.41	8,084.97		46.81	197.95	6,181.80
1,043.00	1,197.16		89.63	658.35	2,392.23
680.55	905.03		353.14	1,513.74	3,400.53
41,108.54	752.35		3,860.38	3.00	5,051.61
185.71	935.30		9.06	266.50	865.41
620.00	2,300.50		592.85	577.23	7,101.55
5,933.05	22,558.62		93.12	10,566.99	34,039.12
2,030.00	1,322.86		341.31	138.95	631.30
5,380.89	1,372.75			5,200.51	2,441.71
1,074,325.49 \$	342,301.84 \$	829.82 \$	48,409.70 \$	155,816.84 \$	658,606.56

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES

Counties	CONTINGENT				
	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from text books and supplies	Rec'd from school-house fund and other sources	
Adair	\$ 13,537.85	\$ 16,165.77	771.77	440.05	\$ 30,915.05
Adams	8,151.61	12,772.12	50.50	234.06	21,208.29
Allamakee	9,322.37	14,457.09	818.35	669.11	25,267.92
Appanoose	13,054.64	21,569.44	337.65	6,305.59	41,326.32
Audubon	12,221.08	16,237.00		173.98	28,632.15
Benton	16,950.58	24,327.50	360.25	1,810.48	43,448.81
Black Hawk	21,152.88	50,689.66	8.12	3,947.40	75,798.06
Boone	13,611.92	25,626.27	219.98	5,823.65	45,281.82
Bremer	9,220.82	15,410.31	975.22	717.71	26,323.06
Buchanan	15,972.99	19,346.64	90.77	1,157.29	36,567.69
Buena Vista	11,004.65	19,334.79	1,218.10	3,217.18	34,924.72
Butler	16,147.95	19,514.77	265.02	561.94	36,489.68
Calhoun	14,527.32	21,981.35	2,248.31	1,044.90	39,801.88
Carroll	15,361.28	17,734.95	1,645.50	708.07	35,445.40
Cass	12,459.25	25,406.96	563.88	561.15	38,991.24
Cedar	10,969.79	19,635.72	822.37	2,155.39	33,583.30
Cerro Gordo	10,421.29	31,246.12	473.06	3,896.43	45,976.90
Cherokee	13,389.22	17,136.19	88.62	452.97	31,067.00
Chickasaw	6,355.44	11,027.01	370.63	1,284.17	19,086.15
Clarke	6,885.39	9,841.47	3.45	874.72	17,606.03
Clay	9,499.61	18,742.99	1,283.08	2,579.91	32,105.59
Clayton	15,777.73	22,291.14	977.31	323.97	39,370.15
Clinton	17,473.34	61,230.46	513.92	1,187.02	80,404.74
Crawford	17,142.34	27,998.19	955.18	4,682.21	50,777.92
Dallas	18,204.96	29,466.11	1,143.60	374.68	49,189.35
Davis	3,744.21	9,627.44		355.51	12,727.16
Decatur	9,370.29	13,880.12	566.88	1,536.32	25,349.61
Delaware	11,138.30	18,668.26	2.95	323.70	30,133.21
Des Moines	14,775.55	38,150.57		310.21	53,236.33
Dickinson	7,399.17	13,259.92		1,096.18	21,755.27
Dubuque	9,119.75	41,821.23	14.95	535.79	51,491.72
Emmet	9,616.32	10,080.75	384.10	493.27	20,574.44
Fayette	13,778.55	24,024.12	129.85	989.75	38,802.27
Floyd	8,692.55	22,836.29		751.05	32,279.89
Franklin	10,434.83	17,496.60	158.95	2,590.77	30,681.20
Fremont	8,332.00	20,070.42	109.53	2,962.89	31,474.84
Greene	13,188.40	17,821.84	2,177.77	486.06	33,673.07
Grundy	8,939.10	13,597.94		2,127.64	24,664.66
Guthrie	11,349.42	23,474.26	468.86	1,097.62	36,390.16
Hamilton	12,378.71	21,061.76	1,661.02	735.41	35,836.90
Hancock	10,879.74	22,125.00	769.46	688.92	34,463.12
Hardin	16,623.75	26,288.69	1,873.13	2,249.11	47,034.68
Harrison	15,600.21	25,141.30	166.60	1,632.13	42,540.24
Henry	9,291.73	17,945.42	1.00	2,781.99	30,020.14
Howard	9,713.41	12,807.11	10.00	496.02	23,116.54
Humboldt	10,299.69	13,228.29	32.66	664.33	24,225.47
Ida	12,285.46	12,732.96	6.00	1,381.45	26,405.87
Iowa	14,095.11	15,965.33	615.76	4,004.94	35,271.14
Jackson	15,818.02	21,467.58	763.19	1,168.47	39,217.26
Jasper	16,307.66	27,654.85	2,883.26	231.12	46,576.89
Jefferson	7,256.70	15,975.42	5.10	971.42	23,208.70
Johnson	10,452.96	27,376.53	20.66	1,519.28	39,369.43
Jones	11,755.27	17,569.31	1,034.26	996.32	31,375.16

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Credit									
Paid for fuel, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid secre- taries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus	Paid for library books	Paid for free text books	Paid for text books and general supplies	Paid for transpor- tation	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30 1910	
\$ 11,599.78	\$ 1,363.50	\$ 308.41	\$ 152.68	\$ 80.92	\$ 1,240.32		\$ 2,109.57	\$ 14,095.95	
10,063.34	1,270.54	64.95	167.57	335.54	100.92	30.00	1,823.23	7,237.80	
11,597.56	1,183.05	376.59	117.23		1,013.66		1,253.06	9,730.77	
19,935.77	1,394.28	162.65	183.15	503.84	132.41	190.88	9,146.75	9,678.59	
9,907.15	1,319.71	701.95	65.63	396.63	208.41	160.00	1,953.15	13,921.62	
20,810.86	2,063.62	263.69	98.00		1,315.05	346.95	2,169.74	16,390.90	
44,515.41	2,370.96	3,647.90	390.67	4.50	1,242.20	52.75	8,868.73	14,715.04	
22,616.59	2,141.11	226.26	106.62		545.26		6,326.26	12,330.33	
13,274.44	1,338.80	294.98	182.87	.75	1,430.10	102.39	1,241.51	8,467.27	
15,784.69	1,623.47	432.20	180.85	62.53	442.24		4,081.01	13,657.70	
16,715.46	1,746.69	823.03	98.55	27.66	2,186.00	2,013.07	3,616.32	7,597.94	
14,394.68	1,659.65	380.31	136.16	28.68	972.68	53.56	2,111.78	16,752.18	
16,739.57	1,890.50	265.26	91.94	240.24	2,264.18		2,723.77	15,607.33	
14,968.13	1,719.94	379.27	144.88	384.00	2,574.04	9.10	2,245.25	18,029.90	
18,860.07	1,977.33	909.54	82.04		1,248.07		2,137.56	18,876.63	
15,061.17	2,014.89	327.95	9.58	8.41	1,584.51	187.10	3,604.01	10,805.58	
21,934.69	2,183.87	3,779.86	18.55	16.60	687.52	19.75	7,848.62	9,507.43	
14,961.50	1,849.06	692.00	37.00		2,744.02	200.00	1,017.56	9,515.86	
9,049.65	1,043.47	573.88	16.82		394.89		1,628.03	6,331.41	
9,801.37	1,036.70	107.12	4.25	1.50	399.68		642.21	5,612.20	
16,282.09	1,148.30	449.71	141.58		1,309.98	3,865.00	2,281.43	7,127.58	
16,117.61	1,994.85	2,203.95	106.92	301.80	2,144.25		1,933.96	14,511.81	
35,758.57	2,754.17	345.49	107.94	2,226.71	3,177.87	65.00	15,138.16	20,890.73	
19,919.65	2,297.06	683.76	196.46		3,636.90		2,495.60	21,549.47	
21,014.91	1,904.91	580.90	897.54	379.95	650.26	200.00	6,364.85	17,396.03	
5,962.62	1,182.57	24.30	22.30		30.59		1,215.82	4,269.26	
12,206.81	1,810.32	90.20	57.91	10.90	900.33		1,096.96	9,586.16	
12,878.02	1,894.46	551.84	385.30		1,103.49	37.20	1,241.99	12,540.01	
21,718.93	1,563.89	124.67	174.81	24.61	11,139.48		7,579.26	10,890.68	
11,634.01	901.78	173.45	168.64		174.01	2,748.00	294.43	5,660.95	
25,535.46	3,321.97	213.41	158.33	97.65	2,180.80	1.50	8,667.32	11,835.28	
10,665.66	963.25	79.06	49.70		1,893.71	3,706.98	1,537.24	7,678.84	
18,914.96	1,977.68	265.78	136.56	100.52	1,421.07		1,912.45	14,073.25	
15,407.74	1,179.16	1,964.44	264.82	390.00	816.72	253.50	1,100.76	10,902.75	
14,758.04	1,815.84	128.35			266.89	10.00	3,696.33	10,008.75	
17,959.45	1,289.46	806.59	37.88	90.57	275.75	114.00	1,826.39	9,074.75	
12,769.01	1,584.95	193.57	139.45	145.97	2,617.11	6.75	5,513.60	10,703.66	
13,150.98	1,368.62	275.06					1,466.40	8,406.78	
15,978.18	1,474.27	400.77	175.46	1,279.44	349.05		4,383.88	12,649.11	
16,847.92	1,597.87	687.56	60.54	471.15	2,556.14	253.50	2,280.67	11,101.55	
14,714.96	1,534.34	386.91	17.87	498.08	1,565.37		1,459.84	13,617.00	
20,761.27	1,738.25	134.85	140.99	1,669.27	2,047.86	370.67	3,451.72	16,719.80	
20,365.26	1,911.69	1,772.75	114.07	7.15	2,561.99		1,981.97	13,795.36	
15,353.49	1,438.90	190.24	205.25	150.34	747.31		3,507.56	8,418.05	
11,803.95	728.55	613.00	76.22	8.50	109.02		370.04	9,407.26	
9,778.21	972.02	390.50	63.72		868.69	226.26	1,993.42	9,902.66	
12,097.51	1,180.47	321.58	361.06		396.47	360.00	454.84	11,243.96	
14,544.75	1,849.71	339.91	120.04		2,134.58		8,925.12	12,357.03	
16,668.21	1,933.40	289.85	72.75		1,542.58	436.00	3,337.06	14,948.46	
20,591.17	1,804.63	743.65	148.73		3,069.06	92.50	2,400.34	17,726.81	
11,707.63	1,266.11	265.62	371.82	359.30	1,436.08		1,573.69	6,870.20	
21,872.45	1,901.98	462.58	186.30		8,807.06	436.26	2,684.60	8,856.91	
11,947.96	1,467.86	191.28	160.84	1.96	4,875.50		2,406.53	10,988.53	

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF SCHOOL FINANCES,

Counties	CONTINGENT				
	Debit				Total debit or credit
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from text books and supplies	Rec'd from school-house fund and other sources	
Kepkuk -----	11,744.15	20,178.76	54.52	809.93	32,787.36
Kossuth -----	25,170.67	26,946.37	267.36	2,467.34	54,851.74
Lee -----	14,365.77	34,550.35	86.38	37,346.37	76,348.87
Linn -----	16,318.26	75,484.65	552.37	8,805.23	101,160.51
Louisa -----	5,778.86	13,568.08	562.07	1,199.14	21,138.15
Lucas -----	8,473.55	11,688.32	9.00	1,443.54	21,564.41
Lyon -----	13,280.81	17,817.59	89.96	2,466.00	33,654.36
Madison -----	13,797.32	14,630.27	1,406.90	366.52	30,200.10
Mahaska -----	13,972.23	24,691.82	164.89	826.26	30,655.20
Marion -----	13,069.07	22,706.40	2,708.04	1,066.69	30,550.19
Marshall -----	15,463.41	37,031.13	3,246.36	431.78	56,192.68
Mills -----	10,526.54	16,655.10	32.65	1,032.81	28,247.10
Mitchell -----	8,752.59	17,906.43	146.01	989.70	27,794.73
Monona -----	19,708.14	17,834.91	77.27	1,130.96	38,756.28
Monroe -----	7,684.03	17,345.77	630.55	652.87	26,552.22
Montgomery -----	17,977.55	20,251.79	769.43	142.98	39,141.75
Muscataine -----	8,848.47	32,887.96	3,194.43	881.15	45,811.91
O'Brien -----	10,511.21	21,925.91	1,675.70	2,585.27	36,098.09
Osceola -----	8,215.42	10,963.75		160.76	19,339.93
Page -----	14,638.75	28,021.45	135.83	2,722.35	45,518.38
Palo Alto -----	9,325.86	15,821.61	1,409.49	1,287.72	27,844.68
Plymouth -----	13,211.51	25,874.50		966.17	40,052.18
Pocahontas -----	8,111.55	20,878.80	504.06	1,283.33	30,777.74
Polk -----	41,873.01	144,638.87	7,483.21	4,468.24	198,463.33
Pottawattamie -----	30,743.97	72,834.86	1,771.39	1,990.94	107,341.16
Poweshiek -----	17,537.06	21,804.06	1,137.15	703.82	41,182.69
Ringgold -----	8,557.49	12,103.38	6.15	381.85	21,048.87
Sac -----	12,458.34	21,041.16	138.37	3,048.90	36,686.77
Scott -----	13,714.90	85,656.82	8,071.17	2,542.53	109,985.51
Shelby -----	16,026.27	19,516.22	947.51	1,295.82	37,785.82
Sioux -----	19,841.82	29,087.81	51.77	1,475.48	50,456.88
Story -----	15,790.82	28,557.19	706.41	7,019.84	52,073.26
Tama -----	21,362.06	26,275.91	35.10	1,036.30	51,709.37
Taylor -----	10,028.08	16,738.48	771.76	1,332.71	28,921.03
Union -----	11,496.57	17,658.65	1,867.75	2,183.45	33,206.45
Van Buren -----	9,720.74	11,433.48	220.21	279.76	21,654.19
Wapello -----	9,041.09	40,238.12	144.95	2,507.30	52,231.46
Warren -----	14,278.15	17,832.77	12.98	954.56	33,078.46
Washington -----	12,591.56	18,696.70	15.32	1,437.35	32,740.93
Wayne -----	12,937.70	13,254.52		512.76	26,704.98
Webster -----	17,387.39	33,596.00	350.92	1,737.20	53,061.51
Winnebago -----	4,951.87	18,385.71	1,006.69	2,881.90	27,316.17
Winneshek -----	14,037.57	16,610.46	48.32	4,353.40	34,949.75
Woodbury -----	23,339.37	83,458.34	38.85	29,962.59	136,799.25
Worth -----	7,702.82	8,988.57	30.96	592.53	17,314.90
Wright -----	16,202.24	26,226.45		343.45	42,772.14
Total -----	\$ 1,294,664.84	\$ 2,469,381.10	\$ 72,521.89	\$ 215,052.91	\$ 4,051,620.74

CONTINGENT FUND.

On hand June 30, 1909, as shown by advance sheets, \$1,296,904.22.

On hand July 1, 1910, as shown by this report, \$1,294,664.84, a difference of \$2,239.38. This difference was caused by a correction made in Polk last year, which was made in wrong column.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

151

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Credit									
Paid for fuel, repairs, insurance and janitors	Paid sec- retaries and treasurers	Paid for records and apparatus	Paid for Library books	Paid for free text books	Paid for text books and general supplies	Paid for transporta- tion	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910	
17,948.37	1,701.72	657.15	44.14	56.50	378.55		2,264.27	9,736.66	
23,527.12	2,005.01	229.17	207.95		1,888.84	1,012.00	1,509.11	24,972.54	
21,816.42	1,929.85	46.87	150.79	62.90	2,394.08	60.00	43,480.06	6,407.98	
53,728.07	3,571.55	1,199.90	92.50	2,523.76	8,075.10	57.00	16,975.94	14,939.69	
10,716.37	1,049.45	137.58	14.67		1,469.28		1,119.52	6,631.22	
11,240.80	1,451.96	194.46	232.10	21.75	202.30		1,320.60	6,900.54	
17,608.59	1,994.07	174.30	68.44	1,189.57	430.20		1,223.56	10,970.65	
15,174.56	1,303.25	84.21	107.69		1,620.72	38.35	984.03	10,990.39	
19,997.08	2,112.08	331.62	36.17	29.02	1,225.05	14.00	3,915.81	12,024.37	
16,087.58	1,894.60	226.20	97.83	1.75	2,738.35	43.75	2,048.20	16,413.83	
25,613.86	1,682.42	237.74	238.34	556.36	7,586.04	2,025.12	3,902.79	14,352.01	
11,254.48	1,674.23	305.16	51.41	379.56	1,267.76		2,454.98	10,859.10	
15,832.58	1,006.59	336.82	80.00	119.92	215.00	922.99	542.16	8,628.36	
15,361.03	1,297.85	157.24	57.38	38.90	374.11	396.16	3,484.04	17,628.17	
18,820.51	1,486.73	208.01	169.46	6.51	535.12		1,596.93	8,429.95	
17,727.32	1,405.03	1,824.41	188.22	249.61	2,128.94	22.00	1,259.41	11,338.81	
21,697.16	1,989.58	1,901.09	53.12	4.95	6,906.10		2,613.11	11,347.90	
18,499.04	1,622.62	313.77	67.00	60.88	2,135.99	41.54	3,798.17	10,159.06	
9,082.24	965.50	148.30	8.26		136.08		1,032.07	7,967.43	
23,711.06	1,673.47	667.56	32.21	655.57	2,480.17	93.75	6,980.46	9,224.14	
17,402.42	1,164.28	103.80	71.52	121.10	572.00	307.40	586.97	7,565.69	
18,004.77	2,701.24	1,767.85	238.74			20.00	2,223.23	14,496.30	
17,762.61	1,621.88	319.99	67.36	160.03	1,267.61	103.43	844.67	8,630.18	
108,735.25	4,624.76	4,080.13	150.41	11,797.98	21,211.98	1,069.00	24,398.50	22,350.32	
55,000.28	3,717.04	627.90	115.90	1,497.03	1,173.99	1,725.53	6,871.53	36,511.96	
18,344.72	1,473.95	417.61	89.33	864.25	2,126.59		2,381.23	18,481.90	
10,631.11	1,188.71	218.28	174.92	733.65	362.13	9.15	365.29	7,365.63	
18,127.90	1,323.58	250.84	260.36		807.19	688.52	2,248.90	13,029.48	
59,021.41	3,544.56	673.83	313.56	10.55	7,806.57	106.00	16,568.64	21,947.40	
13,802.41	1,908.17	126.23	246.43		2,085.42		4,391.36	15,225.80	
21,175.84	2,763.61	1,984.91	257.85	532.62	1,896.67	69.50	3,873.90	17,899.98	
25,176.72	1,699.90	2,291.38	106.68	1,936.66	2,443.97	1,041.30	6,434.45	10,943.20	
20,253.92	2,344.21	843.43	127.21	494.33	1,560.06	23.50	2,069.22	23,993.49	
14,458.87	1,549.37	462.23	143.88	170.41	948.99	11.05	2,274.54	8,836.69	
14,491.39	1,360.06	77.39	31.04	2,128.62	492.25		4,301.40	10,324.30	
9,479.91	1,161.23	116.89	93.50	7.05	288.86	570.00	1,160.01	8,776.74	
35,098.93	1,616.98	4,039.47	52.98	33.54	893.56		1,320.46	9,165.54	
15,073.56	1,440.35	234.41	18.26	87.30	2,348.06		1,138.51	12,743.01	
14,956.34	1,540.61	282.61	151.84		607.67	324.20	1,996.94	12,381.72	
11,673.89	1,225.42	118.50	49.36		792.07		873.56	11,072.18	
26,452.30	2,225.75	891.85	618.22	290.08	2,794.53		5,739.66	14,049.12	
10,588.17	1,109.52	95.23	40.81	230.85	2,717.20	3,319.77	3,770.45	5,443.87	
13,869.99	1,450.76	532.75	85.84		1,188.96	147.50	5,083.75	12,500.21	
62,068.31	3,433.20	308.08	96.70	108.65	9,470.32	8,444.39	23,624.01	34,196.59	
7,946.92	622.29	656.32	69.28	224.97	139.52	352.25	497.91	6,803.14	
19,951.49	1,885.19	184.12	179.24	39.47	768.96	442.50	3,380.80	16,440.37	
11,970,697.39	1,609,948.00	551,136.56	113,509.67	338,736.23	124,661.17	325,648.06	396,736.39	11,223,500.68	

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF

SCHOOL FINANCES JULY 1, 1909

Counties	SCHOOL BUILDING			
	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Adair	\$ 2,127.03	\$ 3,576.06		\$ 130.43
Adams				
Allamakee		195.10		
Appanoose		202.20		172.20
Audubon	164.00	2,682.57		345.32
Benton	2,058.01	3,713.91		699.26
Black Hawk	53.01	7,417.04		
Boone	20,713.79	16,036.11		
Bremer	613.50			
Buchanan	173.10	1,455.64		35.28
Buena Vista	369.86	1,266.76		57.50
Butler	448.51	1,670.64	7,250.00	
Calhoun	482.20	1,628.25		901.25
Carroll	1,608.10	4,406.37		699.23
Cass				
Cedar	1,732.42	5,361.48		152.07
Cerro Gordo				
Cherokee	1,517.18	3,918.42		727.05
Chickasaw	627.71	1,522.62		
Clarke	147.14	303.97		
Clay	3,150.48	2,285.47		
Clayton	288.68	1,169.55		
Clinton	1,114.47	6,400.49		300.00
Crawford	2,569.11	3,180.59		982.80
Dallas	1,446.14	390.00		
Davis	1,779.30	2,212.05		
Decatur	490.06	1,135.00		18.33
Delaware	1,674.10	2,352.24		
Des Moines		4,276.07		
Dickinson	507.84	1,307.99	4,523.06	
Dubuque		18,500.00		
Emmet	1,402.41	5,483.49	10,000.00	60.94
Fayette	574.42	2,805.79		
Floyd		319.62		
Franklin	246.69	771.41		260.05
Fremont	841.32			
Greene		3,097.99		
Grundy	333.32	3,530.19		518.41
Guthrie				
Hamilton	2,181.24	4,056.40		
Hancock	1,267.84	2,207.40		
Hardin		698.91		3.74
Harrison	2,408.50	4,969.18		
Henry				
Howard		1,512.57		2,487.43
Humboldt	10.49	155.86		33.95
Iowa	103.10	2,039.20		
Jackson	18.75	342.15	15.49	13.39
Jasper	600.00	872.50		
Jefferson	3,028.53	5,956.88		
Johnson	154.26			
Jones	129.31	232.80		

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

153

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JUNE 30, 1910

FUND

Total debit or credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910
5,833.52	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 2,743.52
195.10				195.10
374.40	300.00	14.40		
3,191.89	2,000.00	722.40	410.31	59.18
6,436.18	3,100.00	1,266.75	127.02	1,942.41
7,470.05	4,000.00	3,220.00		250.05
36,749.90			10,737.67	26,012.23
613.50		340.00		273.50
1,664.02	770.00	250.85	167.10	476.07
1,724.12		1,270.38	.39	453.35
9,369.15	7,800.00	525.63		1,043.52
3,011.70	250.00	1,723.77	235.63	802.30
6,712.70		3,135.35	946.76	2,630.59
7,245.97	3,200.00	2,737.22		1,308.72
6,162.65	3,000.00	1,698.00	22.69	1,441.96
2,150.33	140.04	677.50	196.77	1,134.02
451.11	128.24	32.15		290.72
5,435.95	3,300.00	107.90		2,028.05
1,469.23	1,000.00	163.50		294.73
7,814.96	2,250.00	1,752.50	1,236.64	2,575.88
6,722.50		722.50	6,000.00	
1,836.14	1,000.00	120.00		716.14
3,991.35	1,500.00	630.00		1,861.35
1,633.41	1,000.00	492.17	56.00	85.24
4,026.34	3,000.00	575.80		450.54
4,276.07		2,823.38		1,452.69
6,338.89	4,500.00	855.36		983.54
18,500.00	14,000.00	4,500.00		
16,946.84	13,500.00	989.67		2,477.17
3,680.21	1,400.00	909.10	181.11	1,190.00
319.62				319.62
1,278.15	1,000.00	214.25		63.90
841.32	400.00			441.32
3,097.89	1,000.00	371.25	37.58	1,689.06
4,681.92	2,100.00	1,370.96	617.27	593.70
6,237.64	770.50	1,443.40	600.00	3,423.74
3,475.24	1,000.00	781.00	117.92	1,576.32
702.68	620.75		6.85	75.08
7,377.77	1,000.00	2,816.43		3,561.34
4,000.00	4,000.00			
200.30		112.50		87.80
2,142.30	1,000.00	653.30	200.00	289.00
389.78	31.83	104.37		163.58
1,472.50			600.00	872.50
8,985.41	4,901.42	716.94	1,864.78	1,502.27
154.26	154.26			
362.11		200.00	129.31	32.80

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [B]—REPORTS OF

SCHOOL FINANCES, JULY 1, 1909

Counties	SCHOOL BUILDING			
	Debit			
	On hand July 1, 1909	Received from district tax	Received from sale of school funding bonds	Received from other sources
Keokuk	181.26	4,812.97	10,000.00	738.84
Kossuth	607.85	1,090.00		1,289.59
Lee	16,498.65	3,210.24	600.00	10.30
Linn	7,935.18	28,094.73	147,000.00	1,650.75
Louisa	1,108.06	2,815.72	3,000.00	1.67
Lucas	847.55	1,081.38	5,000.00	
Lyon	2,465.04	2,609.22		
Madison	2,306.22	2,868.51	6,000.00	428.48
Mahaska	3,987.94	1,175.01		29
Marion				
Marshall	12,765.00	1,600.00		
Mills				
Mitchell	1,585.46			692.14
Monona	158.39	157.16		
Monroe	2,210.42	3,561.24	1,000.00	306.55
Montgomery	2,509.00	3,625.71		
Muscatine	6,477.06	9,646.01		1,703.09
O'Brien	4,313.41	3,484.35		
Osceola	649.66	1,569.02		
Page				
Palo Alto	1,481.36	2,672.74		
Plymouth	676.28	3,238.45		5.38
Pocahontas	458.82	1,278.64		
Polk	431.25	241.33	330,400.00	43,761.45
Pottawattamie	2,726.61	18,470.30	61.24	1,699.69
Poweshiek		920.87		7.41
Ringgold				
Sac	1,776.50	3,321.17		
Scott	1,916.41	39,424.11		
Shelby				
Sioux	1,109.08	1,385.03		16.36
Story	17,061.47	2,894.83		413.45
Tama	2,030.45	4,139.88		330.29
Taylor	2,514.18	3,967.38	1,200.00	463.62
Union	2,160.84	4,742.72		718.57
Van Buren	560.67	1,577.06		
Wapello	220.66	2,357.19	29.97	
Warren	1,067.02			302.41
Washington	109.84	1,932.61		
Wayne	2,964.65	6,918.34		1,657.77
Webster	2,074.73	4,657.98		13.51
Winnebago	1,087.61	1,616.64		1,031.20
Winneshek	205.96	1,079.15		
Woodbury	1,408.72	967.18		
Worth	1,083.12	1,250.25		258.79
Wright		225.96		
Total	\$ 171,113.42	\$ 312,668.94	\$ 526,079.76	\$ 66,060.55

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

155

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JUNE 30, 1910.

FUND

Total debit or credit	Credit			
	Paid on school building bonds	Paid interest on school building bonds	Paid for other purposes	On hand June 30, 1910
15,733.07	10,872.82	1,231.85	2,227.64	1,400.73
2,927.44	500.00			2,427.44
20,319.19	2,621.22	941.25	16,584.08	172.64
184,660.66	45,000.00	7,320.32	14,592.50	117,767.84
6,925.45	2,000.00	630.00	3,001.67	1,293.78
6,928.93	5,500.00	246.25	104.95	1,077.73
5,134.26	2,500.00	1,010.26		1,624.06
11,603.21	3,019.26	976.04	420.22	7,178.69
5,163.24		180.00	108.29	4,874.95
14,365.00	12,225.50	1,655.00		484.50
2,197.60	1,000.00	17.33		1,180.27
345.55		90.00		255.55
7,098.51	3,450.00	1,447.53	1,362.58	588.40
6,134.71	5,000.00	935.00		199.71
17,826.15	13,075.70	3,041.62	603.13	1,105.70
7,797.76	1,066.25	2,083.69	800.00	3,867.82
2,238.68		1,336.00	152.00	751.68
4,134.10	2,000.00	706.18		1,447.92
3,920.11	367.00	2,091.95	630.38	830.73
1,737.46		655.30		1,082.16
374,834.03	340,784.40	32,204.36	543.34	1,301.93
22,957.84	13,300.20	7,512.75	190.43	1,954.46
928.28	810.00	68.85		49.43
5,097.67		2,331.25	666.23	2,100.19
35,310.52	20,000.00	12,125.07	2.00	3,213.45
2,510.47	1,003.41	780.81		726.25
20,369.75	900.00	1,312.50	16,542.95	1,614.30
6,490.62	2,500.00	970.00		3,020.62
8,145.18	6,718.12	874.67		552.39
7,622.13	4,435.00	1,560.67	.25	1,626.21
2,137.73	2,000.00	60.00	49.88	27.85
2,607.84		105.00		2,502.84
1,369.43	614.93	108.00	102.92	543.58
2,042.45	1,000.00	450.00		592.45
11,540.76	5,073.13	2,331.65	375.94	3,700.04
6,746.22	1,488.73	3,709.24		1,551.25
3,735.45	1,000.00	412.00	276.27	2,017.18
1,285.13	800.00	215.85		269.28
2,375.90	500.00	160.50	561.89	1,153.51
2,502.16	850.00	575.60		1,166.56
225.96		108.80		117.16
1,075,922.67 \$	605,182.71 \$	136,689.86 \$	84,402.34 \$	249,647.76

ABSTRACT [B] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—Con.
SCHOOL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS, JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest bearing warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
Adair -----	\$ 27,800.00		\$ 27,800.00
Adams -----	15,500.00	1,000.00	16,500.00
Allamakee -----			
Appanoose -----	17,400.00	2,000.00	19,400.00
Audubon -----			
Benton -----	25,150.00		25,150.00
Black Hawk -----	214,835.30	15,793.95	230,629.25
Boone -----	1,000.00	1,576.00	2,576.00
Bremer -----	49,330.00		49,330.00
Buchanan -----	50,199.88	1,186.00	51,385.88
Buena Vista -----	25,465.00	3,786.30	29,251.30
Butler -----	7,250.00	125.00	7,375.00
Calhoun -----	65,250.00	7,391.76	72,641.76
Carroll -----	69,400.00	225.00	69,625.00
Cass -----	25,000.00		25,000.00
Cedar -----	72,900.00	1,850.00	74,750.00
Cerro Gordo -----	67,577.00	32,362.45	99,939.45
Cherokee -----	34,700.00	115.40	34,815.40
Chickasaw -----	18,251.25	847.21	19,098.46
Clarke -----	11,948.20	176.50	12,124.70
Clay -----	16,000.00	1,400.00	17,400.00
Clayton -----	4,100.00	345.17	4,445.17
Clinton -----	104,800.00	14,098.29	118,898.29
Crawford -----	19,600.00		19,600.00
Dallas -----	60,240.00		60,240.00
Davis -----			
Decatur -----	1,220.00	549.57	1,769.57
Delaware -----	11,000.00		11,000.00
Des Moines -----			
Dickinson -----	20,200.00	453.80	20,653.80
Dubuque -----	103,312.32		103,312.32
Emmet -----	4,500.00		4,500.00
Fayette -----	43,800.00	485.48	44,285.48
Floyd -----	31,300.00	28.54	31,328.54
Franklin -----	8,340.00	175.00	8,515.00
Fremont -----	5,800.00	1,333.33	7,133.33
Greene -----			
Grundy -----	26,100.00		26,100.00
Guthrie -----	28,500.00	345.00	28,845.00
Hamilton -----	40,000.00	612.77	40,612.77
Hancock -----	21,150.00	519.78	21,669.78
Hardin -----	31,000.00	412.00	31,412.00
Harrison -----	51,747.87	4,500.00	56,247.87
Henry -----			
Howard -----	23,100.00		23,100.00
Humboldt -----	26,000.00	500.00	26,500.00
Ia -----	400.00		400.00
Iowa -----	33,200.00	993.25	34,193.25
Jackson -----	4,000.00		4,000.00
Jasper -----	52,450.00	731.00	53,181.00
Jefferson -----			
Johnson -----	51,000.00		51,000.00
Jones -----	12,700	1,300.70	14,000.70
Keokuk -----	34,915.15	2,244.82	37,159.97
Kossuth -----	24,000.00	877.33	24,877.33

TRACT [B] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.
 COL FINANCES—INTEREST BEARING INDEBTEDNESS, JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Outstanding Bonds and Interest bearing warrants		
	Bonds	Warrants	Total
	74,450.00	29,198.05	103,648.05
	317,400.00	1,239.76	318,639.76
	11,000.00	5,188.13	16,188.13
	2,752.04	90.00	2,842.04
	38,500.00		38,500.00
an	30,425.00	1,516.65	31,941.65
an	4,200.00	14.80	4,214.80
	26,379.89	1,078.72	27,458.61
ill	98,000.00	14,248.38	112,248.38
	26,050.00	5,100.00	31,150.00
ill	14,800.00		14,800.00
	18,500.00	1,777.00	20,277.00
	50,400.00	1,855.00	52,255.00
mery	17,000.00		17,000.00
ne	60,515.61		60,515.61
	43,467.83		43,467.83
	24,500.00		24,500.00
	61,735.97	1,000.00	62,735.97
to	14,000.00	4,289.73	18,289.73
th	44,500.00		44,500.00
itas	40,600.00	8,058.28	48,658.28
	904,530.00	1,968.42	906,518.42
ttamle	233,400.00	1,954.55	235,354.55
lek	32,800.00	1,365.93	34,165.93
d			
	61,000.00	1,545.53	62,545.53
	321,500.00		321,500.00
		346.07	346.07
	36,250.00		36,250.00
	101,050.00	6,512.18	107,562.18
	37,300.00	13,354.48	50,654.48
	31,576.00	138.00	31,714.00
	39,855.00	43.42	39,898.42
ren	5,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00
	88,730.00	21,138.10	109,868.10
	37,135.07	1,700.00	38,835.07
gton	4,000.00	2,130.00	6,130.00
	50,308.25		50,308.25
	98,700.00	15,675.13	114,375.13
ago	15,300.00		15,300.00
blek	4,100.00		4,100.00
try			
	10,850.00	682.19	11,532.19
	38,300.00	1,200.00	39,500.00
total	\$ 4,865,912.67	\$ 246,900.04	\$ 5,112,712.71

ABSTRACT [C] REPORTS OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE EDUCATIONAL

County	First grade		Second grade		Third grade		Provis- ional		Special		Kindergarten	No. cer- tificates issued	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
Adair	2	15	10	80	7	48	4	21				23	173
Adams	2	7	5	58	1	30	1	15				9	110
Allamakee	4	9	2	91	1	39	5	44				12	198
Appanoose	2	6	12	92	12	41	12	62				38	301
Audubon		7	4	44	3	16	4	33				11	100
Benton	1	5	9	84	7	26	12	44		2		29	161
Black Hawk	4	16	6	90	12	56	14	74	3	7	8	30	251
Boone	3	29	5	48	2	31	5	31				15	208
Bremer		6	4	39	1	28	2	30		1	4	7	108
Buchanan	1	11	3	68	4	37	1	22				9	138
Buena Vista	1	22	5	38	1	19	5	39				12	119
Butler	3	12	5	70	2	35	3	26				13	143
Calhoun		12	3	61	2	28	1	44		2		6	147
Carroll	3	5	5	57	3	25	4	21				15	108
Cass	1	33	4	71	3	44	4	27		1		12	176
Cedar	1	8	8	75	8	13	2	34		3		20	133
Cerro Gordo	1	10	4	95	4	41	2	10		2	1	11	159
Cherokee	3	11	5	101	1	34	5	32	1			15	178
Chickasaw		6	9	49	5	58	6	75				20	188
Clarke	1	5	7	34	5	25	7	24				20	98
Clay	2	10	3	76	2	33	4	16				11	135
Clayton		1	10	89	4	34	2	40				16	164
Clinton	1	45	6	195	1	49	1	6		4		9	329
Crawford	5	15	4	68	3	33	4	63		2		16	181
Dallas	1	16	3	74	1	32	3	59				8	181
Davis	5	4	15	44	4	32	6	21		1	1	30	108
Decatur	4	18	9	41	4	37	5	32				22	128
Delaware		2	1	62	2	46	1	39		1		4	150
Des Moines	2	7	3	64	4	6	5	17	2	2	2	16	98
Dickinson	2	9		27	2	14	1	23				5	73
Dubuque	2	14	6	135	2	39	6	25	3	1		19	214
Emmet	2	11		35		20		16				2	82
Fayette		15	5	83	4	44	15	80				24	222
Floyd	1	7	2	67	1	22	3	44		2	3	7	145
Franklin	5	6	8	69	2	29	2	28				17	132
Fremont	1	3		72	2	34	4	34				7	143
Greene	2	8	10	68	6	43	3	39				21	156
Grundy	1	5	3	90	3	26	2	32				9	123
Guthrie	2	14	12	71	7	39	4	58				25	182
Hamilton	1	8	5	72	3	46	3	22				12	148
Hancock		7	7	63	4	30	1	14				12	114
Hardin	3	8	8	70	8	68	5	30				24	175
Harrison	1	12	3	59	3	30	15	37		1	1	22	140
Henry	1	5	20	83	8	27	6	12		3		35	130
Howard	2	24		27	5	17	1	11		1			30
Humboldt	1	10	3	41	2	26	2	20					97
Ida	3	13	1	48		30	4	14		1		8	106
Iowa	1	10	11	69	4	26	7	24		1		24	150
Jackson	1	6	15	93	4		8	39				28	170
Jasper	1	14	10	96	7	45	7	54				25	309
Jefferson	3	7	6	47	2	35	1	15				12	104
Johnson	6	8	14	64	10	49	6	32				36	153
Jones		9	5	99	4	29	1	4		1	4	10	146

*.One certificate revoked since date of last report.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910.

No. appli- cants rejected		No. exam- ined		Different persons licensed		Average age of applicants		No. with no expe- rience in teaching		Taught less than one year		No. hold- ing state licenses		No. who are mem- bers of reading clubs	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
9	79	32	252	18	134	22	20	9	49	3	14	4	4	55	
8	54	17	161	9	99	22	21	2	32	1	24	3	5	52	
5	81	17	267	12	186	23	20	6	59	3	13	3	5	18	
21	69	59	270	32	182	19	22	16	60	10	50			102	
3	38	14	138	4	88	25	23	3	16		2	8			
6	82	35	243	21	149	22	22	10	61	3	45	9	19	50	
18	134	57	385	50	335	23	24	23	125	4	38	6	84		
1	68	16	271	15	165	25	21	2	33	3	29	3	30		
4	34	11	142	4	36	21	21	5	93		10	4	12	45	
5	57	14	195	9	138	21	20	1	53	1	26	3	26	22	
92	12	210	12	118	25.2	22.1		2	18	2	29	7	26	96	
2	51	15	194	12	128	22	20.5	3	46	1	16	6	27	31	
3	50	9	197	3	156	21	22	2	27	2	17	8	12		
5	46	20	154	15	106			5	65	6	33	6	23	37	
3	105	15	281	10	133	28	29	2	40	1	10	7	16		
4	41	24	174	19	126	29	22					7	28	46	
75	-11	234	8	126				3	43		11	10	34		
1	59	16	237	15	178	22	19.1	1	40	1	45	9	20	25	
7	87	27	275	20	188	19	19	16	69	3	41	5	2		
7	65	27	153	20	83	22.3	22.5	7	34	5	6	2	7	27	
4	69	15	204	10	88	20.3	20.3	4	24	1	19	5	11		
10	60	26	224	13	139							8	11	31	
1	61	10	380		28	24		2	108		18	6	15	275	
7	96	18	277	16	165	28	22	5	40		16	8	22	200	
4	84	12	265	8	179	24	21		54		22	11	31		
19	91	49	184	27	69	24	20	3	30	2	15	1	4	70	
4	52	26	180	22	128	20	10	4	17	1	5	3	6	66	
3	89	7	239	3	130	27	20		36	1	12	4	6	25	
2	16	18	114	14	92	26	25	5	21	1	2	10	38	60	
2	23	7	96	5	69	22.5	20.5	2	20		4	5	10	20	
1	41	20	255									3	6		
64	2	146	1	60	21	21			16		6		15	29	
3	77	27	299	21	197	24.5	22	10	60	12	78	6	26	25	
65	7	210	7	171	31	20		3	24		17	5	18	75	
55	17	187	16	126	28	20			30	5	16	4	19	5	
2	41	9	184	7	132	28	22		37		6	6	15		
5	62	26	220	17	135	25	20.6	4	40		23	8	25	27	
5	38	14	161	6	114	23	22	2	28	2	18	5	11	20	
10	95	35	277	25	182	21	20	12	46		21	11	16		
6	88	18	236	10	147	23	21	4	47		37	6	12	145	
3	46	15	160	8	90	24	21	7	35		4	2	16	60	
5	60	29	236	20	164	28	21	8	70	10	75	8	40	180	
7	65	29	205	22	128	22	20	4	41	4	12	10	26	100	
10	27	45	157	20	114	20	29	7	62	9	27	6	8	88	
6	68	14	148	10	78	19	19	5	16		3	3	8	85	
3	42	11	139	7	97	20	23	3	24	3	33	6	6		
53	8	159	3	65	35	22		2	34		25		21	54	
8	65	31	195	12	81	28	21				4		12		
8	48	36	218	30	204	26	21	10	56	5	22	5	12	14	
3	72	28	281	22	182	23	22	6	38	4	21	5	23		
3	22	15	126	12	95	26.5	24.5	4	24	1	4	3	17	40	
18	110	54	283	30	129	21	19	20	68	27	102	6	25	30	
30	13	176	8	133	22	24		3	31	2	10	5	11	115	

REPORT OF THE

**ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF
CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE EDUCATIONAL**

County	First grade		Second grade		Third grade		Provisional		Special		Kindergarten	No. certificates issued	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females
Adams	6	26	23	79	25	36	11	34				49	179
Adams		24	5	110	5	79	4	15		1		30	275
Lee		4	2	36	2	29	2	26		1		7	130
Lin	31	14	4	104	2	42			2	10	2	26	310
Lin		1		39	2	22	2	22				10	96
Lin		17	1	17	1	15	4	39		2		15	121
Lin	2	4	2	44	2	26	7	24				30	98
Malheur		9	4	74	5	41	6	35		3		17	168
Malheur	2	5	2	92	4	33	13	39		1	1	29	126
Malheur		26	2	66	6	47	6	46				16	177
Marshall	4	9	3	96		45	3	16		2	2	10	167
Miller		3	3	65		27		36				5	114
Miller	1	4		26	1	33	4	18				6	113
Monroe		5	4	44		36	6	28				10	113
Monroe	5	4	1	79	5	25	4	19		2		21	130
Montgomery	2	3	1	27	3	29	6	46		2		12	139
Muraine	1	5	6	61	1	26	3	24				11	116
O'Brien	1	7	4	52	2	35	2	31		3		9	136
Oswego	1	2	5	35	2	27	1	47				9	112
Page		11	2	97	4	37	5	26		2		12	175
Palmer	1	6	3	52	2	43	9	43				18	125
Plymouth	1	19	1	83	2	49		41				4	190
Pocahontas		16	2	56	2	43	1	21				7	126
Polk	2	36	2	164	12	71	67	1	4	21		21	367
Pottawattamie	1	75	3	119	1	78	4	46	1			10	317
Poweshiek	2	6	7	53	10	46	12	44		2	1	31	154
Ringgold	1	4	3	76	3	24	6	22				13	130
Sac	1	14	6	67	3	45	3	43			1	13	170
Scott	1	5	6	305		28	10	37	1	4		18	282
Shelby	5	20	7	82	4	34	4	15				20	151
Sioux	2	15	3	49	3	36	3	63				12	185
Story		14	8	71		38	13	63	1	3		25	169
Tama	5	11	5	65	5	40	15	60		1		33	175
Taylor	4	13	5	51	5	32	13	29				27	125
Union	4	6		67	6	23	7	38				21	131
Van Buren	1	7	10	62	3	19	8	22				22	110
Wapello		6	10	121	3	56	11	50		1		24	228
Warren	3	6	4	59	9	44	5	39		1		21	149
Washington	2	6	12	61	3	40	5	31		1	1	22	140
Wayne	1	5	6	72	1	19	5	37				13	131
Webster	1	23		94	3	48	4	23				8	188
Winnebago		10	8	72	2	48	9	27				19	157
Winneshiek	1	3	7	58	2	20	7	38			1	17	130
Woodbury	3	55	2	54	2	43	7	50		4		15	206
Worth		4	4	27	3	17	2	23				9	71
Wright	2	10	6	63	7	53	4	42	1			20	168
Total	176	242	568	7,030	370	3,510	514	3,453	16	90	52	1,644	15,377

* Averages.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

BOARD OF EXAMINERS JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

No. appli- cants rejected		No. exam- ined		Different persons licensed		Average age of applicants		No. with no expe- rience in teaching		Taught less than one year		No. hold- ing state licenses		No. who are mem- bers of reading clubs	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	68	63	238	42	144	20	22	28	52	5	10	7	14	43	
2	114	22	389	20	275	21	22		104		51	5	21	90	
1	27	8	157	7	133	28	27	2	28	4	7	8	14		
10	221	36	531	22	310					8	111		68		
7	56	17	153	10	98	22	22	6	28		13	5	9		
7	52	22	173	10	97	23	21	3	37	2	10	3	4	35	
10	44	30	142	20	98	23.5	25	8	27	5	9	3	16	29	
4	61	21	223	8	69			3	30	4	10	5	5	6	
6	91	35	247	26	146	23.3	23.3	7	37	2	8	7	24	62	
3	50	19	236	16	176	24	22	6	74		9	6	10		
5	72	15	239	9	153	27	22	1	55	1	11	9	41	75	
3	35	8	149	5	84	34	22	1	22		10	5	7	6	
4	47	6	160	6	92	24	20	3	52	5	72	7	9	20	
2	55	12	168	10	111	22	20	2	33	2	17	5	19	63	
7	79	28	199	21	104	24	22		25		10		16	90	
3	52	15	191	12	139	21	21	6	32	1	25				
3	61	14	177	11	116	22	20	3	81		17			41	
1	55	10	183	7	122	26	21	2	55	1	22	8	35		
1	79	10	191	8	93	24.4	20.7	4	27		20	3	6		
3	84	15	259	12	175	35	23	1	48	1	11	4	33		
11	104	20	239	12	135	19	18	5	50		15	4	8		
2	146	6	334	3	137	25	19	1	63		6	8	16	50	
4	92	11	228			24	19.6	2	36	4	32	5	15	57	
2	102	23	460			23	20	2	186	2	89			12	
2	76	12	303	3	173	20	19	1	94	2	29	9	56	104	
7	61	38	215	27	126	22	21	12	38	2	11	6	29		
5	38	18	158	13	120	24	22	4	34	1	16	1	4		
5	56	19	226	13	145	19	19.5	3	44	2	11	7	21	16	
1	19	10	301	17	265	29	27.4		54		7	10	13	5	
4	57	24	206	16	127	30	22	5	49	3	10	5	18	177	
5	66	17	249	12	132	22	20	2	48	1	15	7	20		
7	50	32	239	25	189	19	19	8	51	2	18	10	23	82	
12	65	45	240	35	201	23	21	18	40	10	61	10	23	75	
5	48	32	173			20	20		51		23	2	21	150	
5	44	26	178	1	36	26	20	6	44	2	12	4	7	172	
10	41	32	151	19	100	21	22	7	34		12	7	5	22	
4	53	28	281	20	191	23.5	20.8	5	44	2	31	5	18	28	
13	127	34	276	16	133	27	22	6	51	4	8				
6	51	28	191	19	129	21	22	3	46	3	11	6	18	24	
14	58	27	189	27	186	23	23	8	26	1	5	4	10	51	
3	121	11	309	8	172	20	21	5	47		10	4	35		
3	33	22	190	14	117	21.7	21.6	11	32	4	54	4	7		
10	88	27	206			19	18	8	88	3	17	4	16		
2	116	15	322			25	20					14	57		
19	11	90		9	75	29	21	2	20	1	13	3	6	40	
8	61	28	229	17	117	24	19.5	7	45	2	19	6	27	152	
514	6,545	2,158	21,922	1,348	12,520	*23.8	*21.4	474	4,280	233	2,113	517	1,757	4,230	

ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF

REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES JULY 1, 1900

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State certificates		Primary State certificates		Special State certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Adair			3	3				
Adams			3	3		2		
Allamakee			3	5		1		1
Appanoose			7	3		2		
Audubon			1	5		1		3
Benton	2		5	11		5		1
Black Hawk	2		5	56		24	2	5
Boone		1	3	16		10		1
Bremer			3	5		2		
Buchanan		1	3	20		3		
Buena Vista			7	22		2		
Butler	1		4	19		5		
Calhoun		1	6	8		3		3
Carroll			5	21		1		
Cass		1	7	12		2		1
Cedar	1		6	17		4		1
Cerro Gordo		1	8	20		11		
Cherokee			7	11		4	2	1
Chickasaw	1		3	2				
Clarke			2	5				
Clay	1	1	3	5		3		
Clayton			7	6		3		
Clinton	1	1	4	12		1		
Crawford			7	10		8		1
Dallas	2		4	17		6	1	1
Davis			1	3		1		
Decatur			4	6		3		
Delaware			3	3		2		
Des Moines	4	11	4	24				
Dickinson	1		3	4		4		
Dubuque			2	6				
Emmet			1	7		6		
Fayette	1			14		6		
Floyd				10		3		
Franklin			4	12		5		1
Fremont			5	9		2		2
Greene			7	20		5		
Grundy			3	9		2		1
Guthrie			9	9		2		1
Hamilton	2		2	7		1		
Hancock			2	11		1		
Hardin		1	8	27		8		1
Harrison	3		6	16		9		
Henry		1	4	6			1	3
Howard			1	7		2		
Humboldt	1		3	4		2		
Ida			2	15		1		1
Iowa	1		2	10		1		
Jackson			5	10		2		
Jasper	1		3	13		7		
Jefferson			3	12		2		
Johnson	1	2	6	24		3		
Jones			7	8		1		

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1910

Two year State cer- tificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provis- ional		Special		Kind- er- gar- ten	Total No. certificates registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
1	1	5	42	12	93	28	4	20	2	25	189			
1	3	3	28	9	92	2	22	1	17	3	18			167
1	2	4	24	3	99	28	3	24	3	14	14			185
1	2	8	20	13	102	11	32	4	14	2	43			177
1	2	2	27	4	75	3	15	3	23	2	14			150
3	2	6	50	16	128	3	21	9	39	4	44			261
3	7	6	63	9	99	10	29	7	30	7	44			280
2	8	8	68	9	68	1	27	6	89		29			280
1	5	4	30	8	77		16	3	21	1	19			157
1	1	5	51	9	120	3	28	1	21	1	21			247
1	2	1	39	5	71	2	22	9	28	2	24			188
1	3	5	47	6	98	1	22	3	24	1	21			220
1	1	4	56	4	110	1	24		37	2	17			243
1	1	7	46	8	71		18	2	17		23			175
1	1	1	62	4	106	1	40	4	21		17			247
1	5	4	26	10	117	5	18	4	34	2	31			225
2	3	2	46	9	120	2	25	1	11	4	24			245
1	4	4	58	6	118	1	13	1	19	1	21			209
1	3	2	19	6	79	3	29	1	45	1	17			178
1	3	2	17	10	49	3	24	5	22		22			180
1	2	4	52	4	81	2	27	3	20		18			191
1	2	4	27	11	137	2	35	3	32		28			242
1	1	6	68	7	215	1	22	1	3	4	25			330
1	3	9	58	8	100	3	28	3	48		31			253
4	7	9	62	4	112	1	27	4	41	1	29			274
11	2	6	8	10	60	5	26	5	20	1	27			119
2	2	11	32	11	71	1	28	5	17	1	32			100
4	2	2	28	4	84		32	1	38	2	10			189
1	2	4	32	5	109	5	7	5	15	2	33			212
1	2	4	26		56		11	1	26		10			129
1	1	3	114	1	113	1	10	4	20	6	18			277
1	1	2	34		55		8		16		4			127
1	6	3	62	5	114	2	42	11	54		27			208
1	5		29	4	98	1	23	2	30	3	12			203
1	2	5	17	10	124	2	25	2	19	1	24			206
1	2	2	27	4	104	1	25	3	19		16			190
1		4	36	5	106	4	29	1	28		22			224
2	4	3	26	3	97	4	30	2	26		17			191
2		9	45	13	89	3	34	6	43		42			227
2	4	5	31	5	117	2	39	2	17		21			217
1	4	8	44	10	91		23	1	15		21			189
1	3	4	39	8	106	6	40	1	19	5	27			249
1	2	7	70	7	94	4	27	13	33	1	42			250
2	2	4	39	12	81	2	15	2	8	1	27			155
1	2	1	21	6	82	5	24	4	18	1	18			157
2		2	34	6	86	2	26	2	16		18			168
1	3	1	26	1	69	2	33	4	12		10			161
1	1	5	36	12	90	4	29	7	21		32			197
3		6	25	8	112	5	29	6	46		30			224
4		2	62	11	131	1	42	8	41	1	26			226
4		6	13	0	82	2	33	1	13		21			161
1		5	50	13	108	9	35	5	25		39			243
1	1	4	41	4	128	2	29	1	5	3	18			216

**ABSTRACT [C]—REPORTS OF
REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES JULY 1, 1900**

Counties	Diplomas		Regular State certificates		Primary State certificates		Special State certificates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Keokuk			5	10		1		1
Kossuth			2	9		8		2
Lee	2	3	6	10				
Linn		2	14	36		10		
Louisa			5	5		1		
Lucas	1		2	1			1	1
Lyon	1		2	12				
Madison			5	5				
Mahaska	1		5	12		9		
Marion	2		3	6		3		1
Marshall			9	27		8		
Mills	1		3	3		2		
Mitchell			7	7				1
Monona			4	13	1	3		
Monroe			2	2		1		
Montgomery	1		4	9		3		2
Muscatine	1	1	4	10		1		3
O'Brien			8	11		8	1	
Osceola			2	4				
Page			4	23		7		2
Palo Alto			3	7				
Plymouth	1		5	10		6	1	
Pocahontas			3	7		3		
Polk	2	4	14	66		55		
Pottawattamie	3		4	25		18		
Poweshiek			5	19		3		1
Ringgold			1	4		1		1
Sac	1		6	14		6		1
Scott	2		6	8				1
Shelby			5	12		2		
Sloux			8	9		6		
Story	1		7	21		3		
Tama	1		9	6		3		1
Taylor			1	12		4		
Union	1		3	5		1		1
Van Buren			6	2		1		
Wapello	1		3	8		6		
Warren	2		3	11		2		2
Washington			6	13		5		
Wayne			3	5		1		
Webster		1	4	24		6		1
Winnebago			4	3		2		
Winneshiek			2	6		3		2
Woodbury	1		7	36		4	1	2
Worth			2	2		3		1
Wright			6	18		6		
Total	53	32	446	1,188	1	399	10	53

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

TO JUNE 30, 1910

Two year State cer- tificates		First Grade		Second Grade		Third Grade		Provis- ional		Special		Kind- er- gar- ten	Total No. certificates registered	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Females
1	2	11	38	18	93	7	29	4	33				46	207
3	7	2	35	7	100	3	32	1	31				18	224
1	1	7	51	4	91	2	13	3	26	3	6		28	204
2	4	5	130	6	169	7	29	3	36		8	4	41	438
	3	3	16	7	63		12	5	22	1		1	21	123
	2	4	20	9	75	2	21	5	18				24	138
	4	11	25	5	64	1	18	7	17			1	27	141
		4	28	10	110	8	31	3	32		5		30	211
1	3	5	36	12	108	2	26	5	24		2	5	31	225
1	1	7	33	7	94	4	44	7	52				31	234
	6	5	51	7	143		26	3	16		8	4	24	299
1	2	2	24	7	71	1	26		19				15	147
	1	3	17	2	66	1	19	3	28				16	139
	3	4	28	4	88		38	4	24				17	197
2	6	4	16	8	101	7	24	3	18		2		26	170
1	1	8	35	3	83	3	18	5	35		4		25	190
2	4	4	81	3	78		7			3	24		17	213
1	13	2	45	8	96	2	36	3	24		1	1	25	235
1	3	3	18	2	44	2	22	1	33		1		11	125
	1	4	22	5	121	2	29	1	25				16	230
1	1	5	38	2	69	3	25	4	33			1	18	174
	1	1	29	1	91	1	29		41				10	210
2	5	1	51	2	78	2	26	1	31				11	201
1	19	3	345	2	120		17	10	22	7	31	49	39	728
2	12	9	202	5	186	1	44	3	30	1	3	15	29	535
1	6	8	46	7	78	11	39	12	33		5	4	44	234
	1	5	28	8	113	3	20	4	14		1		21	183
	4	4	56	6	89	2	35	3	22			1	22	297
2	3	17	29	6	242		22	8	26	7	24	1	48	356
	3	12	37	8	103	3	24	4	16		1		32	198
	5	10	61	3	108	1	18	4	53		1	2	26	263
1	5	1	52	8	107	2	27	4	49	1	3		25	297
	3	3	24	8	80	2	24	5	35				28	176
2	5	6	48	4	95	4	24	10	26				27	214
	2	7	41	4	87	3	23	5	27			5	23	192
1	2	2	23	8	82	2	22	8	19				27	151
1	4	1	47	7	139	2	39	9	25	2	5		26	273
1	3	8	29	8	66	8	33	5	33				35	170
	2	2	27	17	88	4	38	2	20		1	2	31	194
1	4	6	18	8	76	2	18	5	36				25	158
	3	5	75		135	2	40	4	23				15	308
	2	1	30	7	60		12	5	11				17	120
4	5	2	16	18	80	5	13	9	29			1	40	155
5	15	13	175	3	104		30	9	36				39	402
1		3	22	7	53	2	15	1	18				16	114
	3	4	52	6	98	2	40	3	24	1	1		22	212
94	295	470	4,468	679	9,689	258	2,571	397	2,603	40	202	139	2,448	21,639

ABSTRACT [D] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910.

Counties	Buildings and sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	No. schoolhouses built during the year	No. without suitable and separate outbuildings	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees	No. planted trees in thrify condition on school sites
Adair	35	97	14	146	3			146	3,134
Adams	64	26	22	112		19	22	78	2,225
Allamakee	106	24	2	132	2	16	65	125	1,535
Appanoose	84	35	18	137	2		30	80	80
Audubon	85	19	7	111	1	6		82	2,100
Benton	98	75	12	185			118	184	3,955
Black Hawk	74	53	30	157	6	12	53	132	2,895
Boone	44	103	9	156	2		93	85	2,730
Bremer	65	38	7	110	2	21	39	100	1,145
Buchanan	100	30	20	150	1	10	40	130	1,300
Buena Vista	103	18	18	139	2			89	
Butler	76	61	9	146	1		99	122	2,996
Calhoun	72	63	13	148	1	5	25	120	2,441
Carroll	81	40	21	142	3		54	82	2,723
Cass	110	36	8	154	1		54	128	3,429
Cedar	117	25	3	145	1	1	50	130	2,600
Cerro Gordo	95	49	2	146			107	117	
Cherokee	113	25	6	144			60	125	2,350
Chickasaw	41	60	20	121	1	44	63	101	914
Clarke	29	71	8	108	2		53	87	749
Clay	9	93	28	130	2	1		85	1,329
Clayton	170	6	4	180	2	12	30	135	2,850
Clinton	118	66	5	189	2	4	152	185	3,682
Crawford	160	18	2	180		8	125	146	2,690
Dallas	108	26	19	153	2	5	75	90	
Davis	50	36	18	104	1		12	80	
Decatur	58	63	2	123	1		10	46	500
Delaware	131	16		147	1	6	125	140	2,357
Des Moines	90	30	10	100	1		55	90	1,632
Dickinson	44	21	17	82		12		65	1,579
Dubuque	55	51	43	149		30	85	145	1,916
Emmet	63	13	7	83		2	52	58	1,963
Fayette	128	45	18	191	3		181	181	3,463
Floyd	62	45	16	123	1		108	102	2,113
Franklin	100	30	14	144	2	2	55	100	1,500
Fremont	123	1	3	127	1		37	120	2,876
Greene	100	24	21	145			56	125	2,693
Grundy	40	72	16	128	2	20	27	124	1,975
Guthrie	132	20	2	154			48	80	2,340
Hamilton	76	42	26	144	2		95	85	1,181
Hancock	97	27	11	135	4		94	84	1,950
Hardin	80	55	14	149	1		140	140	3,350
Harrison	100	44	20	164	1	25	35	35	125
Henry	50	50	10	110	2		100	70	1,750
Howard	80	17	9	106	1	15	74	70	
Humboldt	16	93	3	112			12	80	2,340
Ida	50	40	16	106		20	18	75	900
Iowa	65	56	25	148	2	4	40	125	2,220
Jackson	60	25	6	151	1	30	50	65	650
Jasper	120	52	19	191	6	25	99	178	3,710

**ABSTRACT [D] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON
BUILDINGS AND* GROUNDS, JULY 1, 1900, TO JUNE 30, 1910.**

Counties	Buildings and sites							Trees	
	Good	Fair	Poor	Total	No. schoolhouses built during the year	No. without suitable and separate outb'ldgs	No. supplied with flags	No. of school sites having thrifty planted trees	No. planted trees in thrifty condition on school sites
Jefferson	40	51	10	101	1	5	54	85	1,176
Johnson	98	61	12	171	1	2	25	153	3,124
Jones	83	51	7	141	2	5	91	134	2,800
Keokuk	104	40		144			86	126	3,679
Kossuth	140	75	8	223	3	5	175	190	3,500
Lee	72	40	13	125	3	5	76	103	2,000
Linn	193	7	5	205	3	1	40	200	4,025
Louisia	46	37	9	92	2			82	
Lucas	55	30	12	97	1		25	90	560
Lyon	86	34	19	139	1	5	29	129	3,150
Madison	98	25	20	143	1	7	75	125	2,446
Mahaska	107	18	30	155			155	125	3,200
Marion	75	61	11	147	2		150	91	2,000
Marshall	73	45	29	152	1		50	148	3,000
Mills	75	9	11	95		12	36	58	1,839
Mitchell	57	20	28	105				80	
Monona	137	10	4	151	1		61	107	3,650
Monroe	45	46	16	107	2	30	10	51	884
Montgomery	92	21	1	114	1		85	99	2,850
Muscataine	32	41	31	104			103	95	2,186
O'Brien	80	59	3	142	1	6	133	125	3,430
Osceola	25	57	12	94	1	4	90	65	1,739
Page	63	63	10	136	2	130	80	125	3,965
Palo Alto	90	30	12	132			125	120	
Plymouth	145	30	8	183			50	130	3,000
Pocahontas	103	30	7	140	1		33	138	5,255
Polk	80	101	20	201	5		90	201	2,485
Pottawattamie	228	18	13	259	2	3	75	250	6,072
Poweshiek	106	30	9	145	3		55	138	3,747
Ringgold	64	50	9	132	2		12	100	
Sac	45	71	23	139	2			126	2,616
Scott	103	19	4	126	1		126	125	4,174
Shelby	122	20	2	144	2		40	112	3,905
Sioux	68	100	19	187	3			146	3,800
Story	75	41	31	147			50	100	2,009
Tama	100	49	31	180	3		90	135	3,500
Taylor	100	30		130	3		25	120	3,050
Union	66	51	1	118	4	3	47	95	1,985
Van Buren	37	50	28	115		7	53	82	1,661
Wapello	37	42	35	115	2		71	96	2,250
Warren	90	40	12	142	2	22	10	64	700
Washington	80	28	29	137	4	6		110	2,154
Wayne	89	32	7	128			21	94	1,500
Webster	136	45	10	191	2		98	112	2,323
Winnebago	24	65	3	92		5	36	79	1,840
Winneshiek	135	8	7	150	1	15	35	100	2,380
Woodbury	100	100	12	212	2	13	100	130	
Worth	70	15	12	97	1	1	65	85	1,560
Wright	120	18	1	139	3	1	136	112	2,496
Total	8,388	4,200	1,299	13,886	149	651	6,088	10,997	214,540

**ABSTRACT [D] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON
EDUCATIONAL MEETINGS, APPEALS, ETC., JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910**

Counties	Educational meetings				School visitation	Compensation and expenses			
	County associa- tion	Township meet- ings	Educational meetings held School officers' meetings	No. appeals decided since last report		School rooms visited since last report	No. different visits made by County Supt.	Amt. received by Co. Supt. from July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910	Amt. paid by county to as- sistants from July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910
Adair	Yes	No	4		170	170	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 140.00
Adams	Yes	No	4		134	136	1,250.00	177.25	131.11
Allamakee	Yes	Yes	19		150	129	1,350.00	42.00	134.00
Appanoose	Yes	No	2		145	145	1,250.00		101.33
Audubon	Yes	Yes	4		100	120	1,250.00	8.00	133.45
Benton	No	No	1		167	167	1,250.00	156.00	99.97
Black Hawk	No	Yes	12		150	150	1,250.00	353.00	225.00
Boone	Yes	No	3		180	190	1,250.00	150.00	240.00
Bremer	No	Yes	17		87	104	1,250.00	49.85	122.89
Buchanan	No	Yes	1		155	108	1,200.00	45.00	51.00
Buena Vista	No	No	2	1	118	155	1,650.00		108.50
Butler	Yes	No	4		151	175	1,250.00	20.00	130.00
Calhoun	No	No	2	1	190	204	1,250.00	35.00	178.00
Carroll	Yes	No	5	6	131	167	1,250.00		150.00
Cass	Yes	Yes	9		175	173	1,250.00	9.00	98.00
Cedar	No	No	3	1	109	115	1,250.00		204.00
Cerro Gordo	No	No			140	130	1,250.00	480.00	160.00
Cherokee	Yes	No	2		163	245	1,250.00	100.00	140.00
Chickasaw	Yes	No	4	1	164	198	1,500.00		280.00
Clarke	Yes	No	1		108	110	1,250.00	10.00	97.00
Clay	Yes	Yes	2	2	128	237	1,250.00	13.50	200.00
Clayton	No	No	2		232	210	1,250.00	44.00	180.90
Clinton	Yes	Yes	25		207	237	1,500.00	420.00	170.75
Crawford	Yes	Yes	9		181	195	1,250.00	12.00	164.77
Dallas	No	Yes	3		135	198	1,250.00	200.00	223.37
Davis	Yes	Yes	4		98	115	1,250.00		200.00
Decatur	No	No	3		120	120	1,250.00		180.00
Delaware	Yes	Yes	8		167	168	1,250.00	390.00	224.97
Des Moines	No	No	3	1	102	120	1,250.00		160.00
Dickinson	No	Yes	9	1	108	155	1,250.00	77.25	172.74
Dubuque	No	Yes			59	61	1,500.00	450.00	
Emmet	No	No	2		114	256	1,250.00		180.00
Fayette	No	No		1	194	232	1,250.00	450.00	195.25
Floyd	No	No	4	1	171	233	1,250.00	65.00	145.00
Franklin	Yes	No	1	1	125	131	1,250.00	75.50	161.21
Fremont	No	No			137	146	1,250.00		131.94
Greene	Yes	No	2		116	146	1,250.00	64.25	89.95
Grundy	No	No	2		95	99	1,250.00		119.56
Guthrie	Yes	Yes	21	8	113	162	1,350.00		180.00
Hamilton	Yes	No	4	1	134	140	1,250.00	204.75	108.14
Hancock	No	Yes	1	2	150	151	1,250.00	300.00	144.24
Hardin	Yes	Yes	9	2	269	350	1,250.00	40.00	200.00
Harrison	No	Yes	2	3	87	102	1,250.00	500.00	149.58
Henry	No	Yes	8	3	208	188	1,250.00		187.00
Howard			2		125	185	1,250.00		126.37
Humboldt	Yes	Yes	7		140	196	1,250.00	8.00	56.14
Ida	Yes	Yes	7	1	92	150	1,250.00	24.00	190.00
Iowa	No	No	7		135	140	1,250.00	15.00	90.78
Jackson	No	Yes	7		203	210	1,250.00		168.57
Jasper	No	No	2		164	187	1,250.00	480.00	151.41
Jefferson	No	Yes	9		135	200	1,248.00	16.00	177.28
Johnson	Yes	Yes	9	2	150	155	1,250.00	188.00	194.37
Jones	Yes	No			158	143	1,250.00	21.00	228.81

†These data cover period since March, 1910.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTE

Counties	Where held	Commencing	Sessions		Teachers in attendance			
			Continuing days	Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total	Graduates
Adams	Woodward	June 21, 1900	6	2	5	131	134	
Adams	Okfuskee	March 28, 1900	6	2	8	130	138	
Adair	Lawrenceville	July 15, 1900	1	2	25	158	178	
Adair	Andover	June 18, 1900	1	2	3	72	75	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	34	230	254	
Adair	Wetzel	August 3, 1900	6	2	5	119	124	
Adair	Adair	July 2, 1900	6	2	6	159	165	
Adair	Wetzel	June 21, 1900	6	2	13	112	125	
Adair	Independence	August 2, 1900	6	2	4	129	133	
Adair	Warm Lake	August 2, 1900	6	2	2	90	101	
Adair	Chesaw	June 11, 1900	6	2	6	104	110	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	1	2	30	110	120	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	1	2	7	306	213	
Adair	Adair	April 4, 1900	6	2	9	105	114	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	6	160	166	
Adair	Adair	March 28, 1900	6	2	6	191	197	
Adair	Adair	July 21, 1900	6	2	5	134	132	
Adair	Adair	August 2, 1900	6	1	9	73	82	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	5	130	135	
Adair	Adair	July 21, 1900	6	2	12	168	190	
Adair	Adair	March 28, 1900	6	2	15	178	186	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	1	13	154	167	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	3	102	105	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	20	112	132	
Adair	Adair	May 2, 1900	6	2	17	115	132	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	5	146	171	
Adair	Adair	June 18, 1900	6	2	13	157	170	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	5	52	57	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	30	302	328	
Adair	Adair	August 2, 1900	6	2	2	90	90	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	14	207	215	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	4	96	100	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	11	167	186	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	6	136	142	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	1	2	6	173	179	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	9	9	9	
Adair	Adair	July 20, 1900	6	2	14	150	164	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	3	136	139	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	4	136	144	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	12	2	30	178	190	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	1	1	1	1	
Adair	Adair	March 28, 1900	6	2	4	206	207	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	1	2	2	106	106	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	22	33	134	
Adair	Adair	June 21, 1900	6	2	17	131	145	
Adair	Adair	August 25, 1900	6	2	11	230	237	
Adair	Adair	July 5, 1900	6	2	4	93	97	
Adair	Adair	July 5, 1900	6	2	5	146	174	
Adair	Adair	March 28, 1900	6	2	9	154	200	

* Supplemental to the regular institute.

: Supplemental to a former institute.

: Preliminary to regular institute.

: Supplemental to 1900-1901 institute.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Institute Fund

Receipts						Total	Expenditures		
On hand July 1, 1909	Examination fees July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910	Registration fees July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910	Enrollment fees	State appropriation	County appropriation and other sources		Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1910
174.12	142.00	214.00	134.00	50.00		714.12	530.00	30.50	153.62
61.42	90.50	185.00	138.00	50.00		584.92	360.00	71.00	83.92
289.10	142.00	199.00			16.00	585.10			585.10
205.77	164.50	220.00	178.00	50.00		818.27	548.00	80.00	181.27
42.89	76.00	164.00	75.00	50.00		407.89	316.75	38.85	52.79
49.50	139.00	305.00	254.00	50.00		797.50	600.00	154.05	33.85
543.70	221.00	364.00	134.00	50.00		1,302.70	510.00	146.73	645.97
163.75	143.50	309.00	165.00	50.00		881.25	490.00	183.10	159.15
68.85	76.50	176.00	125.00	50.00	70.00	566.35	435.00	22.00	109.35
415.15	104.50	268.00	133.00	50.00		970.65	290.00	65.11	615.54
301.37	111.00	212.00	101.00	50.00		775.37	547.70	26.55	201.12
7.24	104.50	241.00	110.00	50.00		512.74	495.05		17.69
209.32	103.00	260.00				572.32	35.00		537.32
28.79	87.00	198.00	130.00	50.00		483.79	465.00	13.74	5.05
116.40	148.00	264.00	213.00	50.00		791.40	537.00		254.40
	99.00	256.00	114.00	50.00		519.00	390.00	40.42	118.58
594.96	123.50	269.00	166.00	50.00		1,202.46	523.71	172.60	506.15
60.50	126.50	230.00	197.00	50.00	97.00	761.00	613.70	48.00	99.30
221.28	151.00	195.00	132.00	50.00		749.28	490.00	18.97	240.31
50.40	90.00	142.00	82.00	50.00		423.40	240.00	59.85	123.55
74.69	109.50	209.00	125.00	50.00		568.19	352.35	35.25	180.69
303.78	125.00	270.00	190.00	50.00	12.50	1,011.28	530.00	127.90	853.38
177.01	185.00	355.00	196.00			913.01	392.75	77.21	443.05
348.13	147.50	289.00	167.00	50.00		1,001.63	552.41	88.89	360.33
59.98	138.50	303.00	105.00	50.00		656.48	531.00	55.75	69.73
204.64	121.50	146.00	132.00	50.00		744.14	385.00	55.43	303.71
37.95	103.00	192.00	132.00	50.00		514.95	440.00	60.50	14.45
242.06	123.00	199.00	171.00	50.00		785.00	430.38	34.80	319.82
48.70	66.00	245.00	170.00	50.00		579.70	460.00	49.50	70.20
201.36	51.50	139.00	58.00	50.00	75.00	574.86	355.79	25.50	193.57
198.60	137.50	295.00	328.00	50.00		1,009.10	750.00	207.30	51.80
78.52	74.00	131.00	90.00	50.00		423.52	330.00	36.00	56.99
2.59	163.00	325.00	215.00	50.00	11.11	766.70	523.85	53.88	189.57
285.52	108.50	215.00	100.00	50.00		759.02	395.00		364.02
	102.00	230.00	153.00	50.00	35.18	575.18	402.00	173.18	
	96.50	206.00	142.00	50.00	152.85	647.35	341.00	306.35	
378.50	123.00	246.00	179.00	50.00		976.50	513.00	101.15	362.35
245.20	87.50	203.00	98.00	50.00		683.70	480.00	60.40	198.30
811.65	156.00	269.00	164.00	50.00		1,450.65	500.00	49.00	901.65
287.02	127.00	238.00				652.02	28.00		624.02
94.13	87.50	210.00	119.00	50.00		500.63	437.00	51.09	72.54
170.78	132.50	276.00				579.28			579.28
745.44	117.00	292.00	144.00	50.00	80	1,349.24	502.13	92.58	754.53
105.52	101.00	182.00	196.00	50.00	100.00	734.52	562.70	30.00	141.82
332.09	81.00	175.00				588.09	440.76	50.70	87.63
312.20	75.00	186.00	107.00	50.00		730.29	418.00	21.87	290.42
75.00	83.50	171.00	105.00	50.00		484.50	275.00	25.00	184.50
77.45	113.00	229.00	154.00	50.00		633.45	433.11	35.00	155.34
353.54	127.00	254.00	148.00	50.00		932.54	405.00	187.80	339.74
312.92	154.50	322.00	231.00	50.00		1,070.42	505.00	55.00	490.43
282.91	70.50	182.00	91.00	50.00		676.41	380.00	15.00	281.41
99.49	158.50	282.00	174.00	50.00		768.99	685.00	10.00	68.99
183.27	94.50	234.00	163.00	50.00		724.77	379.16	13.20	327.41

ABSTRACT [E]—REPORTS OF TEACHERS' NORMAL INSTITUTE

Counties	Where held	Sessions		Teachers in attendance			
		Commencing	Continuing days	Sessions daily	Males	Females	Total
Keokuk	Sigourney	August 2, 1909	6	2	28	167	195
Kossuth	Algona	June 28, 1909	6	2	22	200	222
Lee	Ft. Madison	July 19, 1909	6	2	8	150	158
Linn	Marion	June 13, 1910	6	2	69	320	389
Louisa	Wapello	June 13, 1910	6	2	10	88	98
Lucas	Chariton	August 16, 1909	6	2	8	98	106
Lyon	Rock Rapids	July 19, 1909	6	2	8	104	112
Madison	Winterset	April 4, 1910	6	2	10	150	160
Mahaska	Oskaloosa	July 19, 1909	7	1	16	200	216
Marion	Marshalltown	June 13, 1910	6	2	5	172	177
Marshall	Malvern	August 23, 1909	6	2	9	84	103
Mills	Osage	July 19, 1909	6	2		109	109
Mitchell	Onawa	April 4, 1910	6	2	6	143	149
Monona	Albia	June 13, 1910	6	3	14	114	128
Monroe	Red Oak	August 30, 1909	6	2	5	91	96
Montgomery	Muscatine	June 13, 1910	6	2	6	124	130
Muscatine	Muscatine	June 13, 1910	8	2	5	163	168
O'Brien	Primghar	August 9, 1909	10	1	3	114	117
Osceola	Sibley	June 13, 1910	6	1	4	133	137
		March 28, 1910	6	2	4	85	89
Page	Clarinda	March 28, 1910	6	2	6	213	219
Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	April 4, 1910	6	2	4	160	164
Plymouth	Le Mars	July 17, 1909	6	1	5	165	170
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	July 17, 1909	8	2	6	120	126
Polk	Des Moines	June 14, 1910	10	1	10	534	544
Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	August 30, 1909	6	2	11	288	294
Poweshiek	Montezuma	June 14, 1910	7	2	16	147	163
Ringgold	Mt. Ayr	August 9, 1909	6	2	8	133	140
Sac	Sac City	June 13, 1910	8	2	9	123	132
Scott	Davenport	August 23, 1909	6	2	19	249	268
Shelby	Harlan	June 13, 1910	8	2	14	121	135
Sioux	Orange City	July 19, 1909	8	2	6	135	141
Story	Nevada	July 12, 1909	11	2	9	168	177
Tama	Toledo	June 13, 1910	6	2	12	196	208
Taylor	Bedford	July 19, 1909	7	2	19	125	144
Union	Afton	June 13, 1910	7	2	7	155	162
Van Buren	Keosauqua	June 13, 1910	8	2	21	95	116
Wapello	Ottumwa	August 23, 1909	6	2	7	188	195
Warren	Indianola	July 19, 1909	8	2	8	119	127
Washington	Washington	June 15, 1910	6	2	16	169	185
Wayne	Corydon	July 19, 1909	8	2	20	129	149
Webster	Ft. Dodge	June 13, 1910	6	2	7	201	208
Winnebago	Forest City	July 12, 1909	12	2	10	96	106
Winneshiek	Decorah	March 28, 1910	6	2	10	143	153
Woodbury	Sioux City	July 17, 1909	8	2	**		
Worth		June 13, 1910	8	2	6	339	345
Wright	Eagle Grove	August 2, 1909	6	1	12	178	190
Total			\$6.8	\$1.9	997	14,133	15,133

** Continued attendance for the two institutes.

§Averages.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED.

JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Institute Fund									
Receipts						Expenditures			
On hand July 1, 1909	Examination fees July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910	Registration fees July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910	Enrollment fees	State appro- priation	County appro- priation and other sources	Total	Instruction and lectures	Incidentals	On hand June 30, 1910
173.00	150.50	253.06	195.00	50.00	-----	821.50	485.00	49.00	287.50
232.80	205.50	242.00	222.00	50.00	-----	952.30	584.50	29.50	338.30
302.28	82.50	232.00	158.00	50.00	-----	824.78	375.00	50.30	390.48
64.48	283.50	460.00	389.00	50.00	-----	1,255.98	934.32	234.38	87.25
..	85.00	144.00	98.00	50.00	55.52	437.00	385.00	52.00	-----
291.44	97.50	162.00	106.00	50.00	-----	706.94	350.00	35.50	321.44
388.16	86.00	168.00	112.00	50.00	-----	904.16	320.00	15.55	468.61
517.39	122.00	241.00	160.00	50.00	-----	1,090.39	405.00	73.45	612.94
375.24	141.00	256.00	216.00	50.00	-----	1,038.24	761.50	118.58	158.16
217.70	127.00	316.00	177.00	50.00	-----	1,130.85	540.00	51.25	539.60
460.85	127.00	316.00	177.00	50.00	-----	1,130.85	540.00	51.25	539.60
142.80	78.50	162.00	103.00	50.00	-----	585.80	355.00	45.68	135.12
207.99	83.00	155.00	109.00	50.00	-----	604.99	327.49	25.00	258.50
317.80	90.00	214.00	149.00	50.00	-----	890.80	571.50	32.05	217.25
126.80	113.50	196.00	128.00	50.00	-----	614.30	514.40	31.80	68.10
651.81	103.00	215.00	226.00	100.00	-----	1,296.81	1,026.75	22.50	246.56
4.05	95.50	229.00	168.00	50.00	-----	547.45	528.54	17.50	1.41
186.60	96.50	260.00	254.00	100.00	-----	897.10	780.00	57.00	60.10
17.51	100.50	136.00	89.00	50.00	40.00	433.01	379.30	45.00	8.71
133.54	137.00	246.00	219.00	50.00	-----	785.54	446.92	160.30	178.32
4.20	134.00	192.00	164.00	50.00	47.80	592.00	590.00	-----	2.00
123.41	172.00	220.00	170.00	50.00	-----	735.41	320.00	327.78	87.63
72.78	119.50	212.00	136.00	50.00	-----	580.28	394.58	42.75	142.95
561.85	246.00	767.00	544.00	50.00	50.00	2,238.85	924.95	269.83	1,044.07
1,100.91	202.50	564.00	294.00	50.00	-----	2,211.41	836.50	170.80	1,204.11
-----	126.50	275.00	163.00	50.00	-----	617.50	487.50	28.69	101.31
61.74	88.00	204.00	140.00	50.00	-----	543.74	380.00	33.77	120.97
336.65	122.00	249.00	132.00	50.00	-----	890.60	480.00	66.98	312.71
1,189.57	160.00	404.00	268.00	50.00	-----	2,071.57	629.50	74.75	1,367.32
23.78	116.00	230.00	135.00	50.00	-----	554.78	518.02	30.06	6.68
622.11	133.00	289.00	141.00	50.00	24.03	1,250.14	540.25	27.50	691.39
287.94	135.50	292.00	177.00	50.00	-----	942.44	449.50	35.00	457.94
371.10	142.50	204.00	208.00	50.00	40.09	1,015.69	460.00	68.69	487.00
211.32	102.50	241.00	144.00	50.00	448.75	1,197.61	958.06	91.50	148.06
389.87	102.00	215.00	162.00	50.00	-----	918.85	485.65	131.45	301.75
156.55	91.50	178.00	116.00	50.00	-----	592.02	540.00	35.00	17.03
244.94	154.50	299.00	195.00	50.00	-----	943.44	568.25	50.80	324.39
81.04	155.00	214.00	127.00	50.00	-----	627.04	415.00	8.00	204.04
136.57	109.50	225.00	185.00	50.00	-----	706.07	502.75	49.30	64.02
247.96	108.00	183.00	149.00	50.00	-----	737.96	498.00	28.00	221.96
586.32	160.00	323.00	208.00	50.00	-----	1,127.32	690.00	54.08	393.24
37.85	196.00	137.00	106.00	50.00	-----	436.85	343.32	44.75	48.78
129.12	117.50	195.00	153.00	50.00	-----	644.62	535.00	28.85	80.77
469.72	168.50	441.00	345.00	100.00	-----	1,524.22	1,320.15	-----	204.07
69.14	50.50	130.00	-----	-----	-----	249.64	101.70	9.25	138.69
205.25	128.50	264.00	190.00	50.00	-----	837.75	571.00	126.34	140.41
\$23,192.03	\$12,040.00	\$24,087.00	\$15,133.00	\$4,700.00	\$1,278.63	\$50,428.66	\$47,231.09	\$ 6,358.06	\$26,839.51

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Adair -----	Omer Vandiver-----	Instructors: F. E. Palmer, Adam Pickett, J. M. Ireland, Arthur MacMurray, Frank Lindeman, D. R. Earl, M. M. McIntire, May Scott. Lecturers: F. E. Palmer, Arthur MacMurray.
Adams -----	Clara Taylor-----	Instructors: Hattie Moore-Mitchell J. F. Overmyer, J. W. Fowler, G. E. Weaver, Marion H. Dampman, Lillian Newton. Lecturers: Hattie Moore-Mitchell, G. E. Weaver, Mrs. Ida B. Wise.
Allamakee --- Appanoose ---	Mrs. S. S. Webster-----	Instructors: E. L. Philbrook, L. C. Rumsel, Mary E. Brown, Orsini Swift, E. N. Gibson, J. L. Coulson, G. Eunice Meers, A. Farnsworth. Lecturer: Walter S. Athearn.
Audubon -----	Ella M. Stearns-----	Instructors: R. A. Griffin, Dora Larson, K. G. Lancelot, J. W. Tovenner, Cora Steele, Bertha Caldwell. Lecturers: G. R. Bliss, C. H. French.
Benton -----	J. W. Jones-----	Instructors: W. B. Guthrie, John E. Stout, A. M. M. Dornon, L. Viola Waller, Irma Keene, Ella Brubaker. Lecturers: W. B. Guthrie John E. Stout.
Black Hawk --	H. A. Moore -----	Instructors: W. H. Bender, Clarence Wasam, W. S. Mitchell, C. A. Fullerton, C. W. Roadman, Rose Ioggie, G. W. Samson.
Boone -----	R. R. Cobb-----	Instructors: Dr. O. H. Cessna, Clara E. Thompson, C. T. Reed, Gertrude Illgen Fritz, J. E. Marshall, Lols Moberg, Hallie Hull, E. E. Bentley. Lecturers: E. D. Starbuck, F. E. Lark, A. V. Storm.
Bremer -----	Kate E. Sullivan-----	Instructors: L. H. Minkle, D. G. Hunt, Thomas J. Durant, Herbert K. Thompson, Mrs. Mary Woodring, Frances A. Arnold, Avis Grawe, Maude Fretza. Lecturers: Frank C. Travers, Rev. W. G. Crowder, Herbert K. Thompson.
Buchanan -----	G. R. Lockwood-----	Instructors: A. E. Bennett, Edwin Dukes, Mrs. J. L. Buechele, Blanche Goudy, A. E. Parsons. Lecturers: Dr. A. E. Bennett, Dr. A. E. Kepford.
Buena Vista --	J. E. Cundy-----	Instructors: H. C. Moeller, L. D. Curtis, A. C. Fuller, G. W. Walters, Ethel Matthews. Lecturers: A. V. Storm, W. H. Bender, C. P. Colgrove.
Butler -----	Mary A. Faint-----	Instructors: Frank E. Howard, NeWe Shields, Irving H. Hart, A. R. McCook, Mrs. Elizabeth Carmichael, Laura Bowman. Lecturers: G. W. Samson, A. E. Kepford, Ida B. Wise, C. P. Colgrove, Dean W. F. Barr, Elizabeth Hughes.
Calhoun ----- Carroll -----	W. T. Bohnenkamp-----	Instructors: H. A. Mitchell, J. W. Meyer, A. H. Porter, Kathleen Kennebec, Gertrude Stephany, Charles E. Shelton. Lecturers: H. A. Mitchell, Charles E. Shelton, Rev. Everds, Rev. Taylor, A. H. Porter.
Cass -----	Bertha A. Johnson-----	Instructors: F. E. King, C. E. Blodgett, W. E. Salisbury, Ernest Iler, S. W. Rowley, Frank Pellett, Mary Kelly. Lecturer: F. E. King.
Cedar -----	Geo. H. Kellogg-----	Instructors: A. M. M. Dornon, Blanche Goudy, John E. Stout, C. R. Aurner. Lecturers: W. C. Wilcox, John E. Stout, Jane Lewis.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Cerro Gordo	Fred Mahannah	Instructors: A. M. M. Dornon, Blanche Goudy, E. Bovee, W. A. Brandenburg, Neale Knowles, Charlotte Sweney, Letty E. Keerl. Lecturer: G. F. Barsolon.
Cherokee	Kate R. Logan	Instructors: C. R. Scroggie, W. A. Brandenburg, Margaret J. Blair, Martha A. Sherwood, Ella Ford Miller, C. W. Moss, Helen Wittich, G. C. Countryman, Frank R. Roberson. Lecturer: H. H. Seerley.
Chickasaw	E. J. Feuling	Instructors: Elizabeth Faint, Sid J. Backus, Josephine Patton, David Patten, C. L. Woodfield, H. B. Hetzler, F. J. Conley.
Clarke	L. C. Smith	Instructors: Adam Pickett, G. E. Wright, C. H. Hummell, Clarice Baird.
Clay	Mary E. Riley	Instructors: O. M. Elliott, Eck C. Roberts, Maria Z. Pingrey, A. J. Eckenrod, Winifred Neff, Katherine Reynolds, Louise Hobeln. Lecturer: O. M. Elliott.
Clayton	Thos. R. Roberts	Instructors: A. E. Bennett, C. F. Pye, F. A. Welch, Robert Reknow, J. N. Dahm, Lulu Bacher. Lecturer: A. E. Bennett.
*Clinton	Geo. E. Farrell	Instructors: Lecturers: Dr. M. V. O'Shea, Prof. J. Stanley Brown, Corn Mel Patton.
Crawford	Frank L. Hoffman	Instructors: W. C. Van Ness, E. W. Fellows, G. E. Weaver, Blanche Goudy, Bertha Cadwell, F. E. Bolton. Lecturers: Frank H. Gamel, F. E. Bolton, G. E. Weaver, A. J. Oblinger, W. S. Athearn.
Dallas	Carolyn Forgrave	Instructors: W. B. Guthrie, C. O. Ruggles, C. Wassam, F. Shattuck, Edna Hardy, Geo. Galloway. Lecturers: W. S. Athearn, G. E. Weaver, W. B. Guthrie, C. Wassam.
Davis	C. N. Spicer	Instructors: Wilbur York, C. H. Brown, C. E. Nickle, A. L. Hemminger, Fredrica Shattuck, Kathryn Goble, W. B. Downing. Lecturers: Maude Dabney, Fredrica Shattuck, Dr. A. E. Kepford.
Decatur	J. W. Long	Instructors: A. C. Voelker, F. P. Reed, O. H. Hollen, U. S. Webber, Lucy M. Ilsley, Florence Moorhead. Lecturers:
Delaware	Frank D. Joseph	Instructors: Frank B. Taylor, A. F. Benson, Karl Buren Stein, Mrs. Karl Buren Stein, J. R. Inman, Theodore Saam, Lillian Dale, C. M. Evans, Elizabeth Faint. Lecturer: J. R. Montgomery.
Des Moines	F. W. Parrott	Instructors: Avis Wescott, I. F. Meyer, W. R. Raymond, W. L. Hanson, W. L. Sheetz, Josephine Burt. Lecturers: I. F. Meyer, Horace Ellis, Hugh Orchard, W. R. Raymond.
Dickinson	F. T. Tompkins	Instructors: George H. Betts, L. D. Curtis, A. B. Curtis, Louise Crawford, W. E. Chase, Anna Kerly. Lecturers: George H. Betts, L. D. Curtis, A. B. Curtis.
Dubuque	P. J. Schroeder	Instructors: John A. Johnson, Mrs. Harry Williams, Eugenia Kimball, J. C. Monaghan, E. M. Benson, J. M. Walsh. Lecturer: John A. Johnson.
Emmet	T. J. Lerdall	Instructors: A. F. Benson, J. L. Mishler, E. E. Strawn, A. P. Hargrave, Myrtle Robeson, Washti Wilcox, A. H. Porter. Lecturers: A. H. Porter, A. F. Benson.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—Cox.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Fayette	R. H. Belknap	Instructors: O. W. Herr, C. D. McGoon, Emma Hancock, Cora B. Darling, A. E. Bennett. Lecturers: G. H. Betts, C. H. French.
Floyd	A. E. Sheldon	Instructors: E. T. Armstrong, George H. Sawyer, Mary Korinke, Helene B. Waller, Mrs. E. Carmichael, D. M. Kelly. Lecturers: D. M. Kelly, Hattie M. Mitchell, G. W. Samson.
Franklin	J. A. Iverson	Instructors: A. D. Cromwell, Josephine Dealy, Lucy Meacham, E. J. Hook, J. T. Bradshaw, H. F. Harris. Lecturers: W. O. Riddell, Mrs. Hattie Moore-Hattie Moore-Mitchell.
Fremont	Della Simons	Instructors: A. F. Benson, H. C. Johnson, Ella Treat, Emma S. Nye. Lecturers:
Greene	A. J. Oblinger	Instructors: H. C. Roelofs, L. I. Reed, Mrs. E. B. Wilson, Grace Berger. Lecturers: W. O. Riddell, Mrs. Hattie Moore-Mitchell, A. V. Storm, D. M. Kelly, A. S. Mackenzie, O. H. Benson, O. E. Hibbs.
Grundy	I. D. Adams	Instructors: C. L. Love, Thos. E. Johnson, E. L. Ferrier, C. W. Bangs, Myrtle M. Roberson. Lecturers: Frank E. Travers, O. O. Smith, Charles E. Chapler.
Guthrie	O. G. Hamilton	Instructors: Adam Pickett, Clarence McCracken, J. W. Piercy, Mrs. M. J. Cowan, Carrie McFadon, Addie Mansby, G. E. Weaver. Lecturers: Preston Search, F. E. Eastman, D. B. Cloyd, G. W. Samson.
Hamilton Hancock	A. M. Deyoe	Instructors: A. E. Bennett, W. W. Overmeyer, Frank D. Josenh, J. R. Townsend, Lon Watkins, Media Elliott, Geo. J. Lux. Lecturers: A. E. Bennett, W. F. Kunze.
Hardin Harrison	D. E. Brainard	Instructors: Blanche Goudy, F. E. Bolton, H. H. Hahn, E. R. Jackson, L. C. Rusmisl. May G. Long. Lecturers: Ida B. Wise, A. J. Oblinger, Geo. H. Betts.
Henry	Lincoln Antrim	Instructors: G. W. Walters, H. E. Jaques, Mrs. O. M. Drummond, David Williams, David Barton, J. W. Edwards, C. D. McLain, C. W. Cruikshank, Kathrine Stichter, May Hills.
*Howard	E. C. Roberts	Instructors: A. E. Bennett, H. C. Johnson, Kathrine Stichter, Miss Nesheim, Miss Barker, Mr. Beal, Mr. Arrington. Lecturers: H. L. Nearpass, Mrs. Hattie Moore Mitchell.
Humboldt	Clarence Messer	Instructors: W. H. Bender, O. T. Corson, Lu-In Bacher, G. T. Moffett, F. A. Welch. Lecturers: W. H. Bender, O. T. Corson.
Ida	Wilson Jones	Instructors: M. H. Hoffman, George E. Schlafer, Norma Logan, Bernice Cooper, Bertha Comee. Lecturer: Grace Fibbs.
Iowa	Mark Mullin	Instructors: Clarence W. Wassam, Geo. H. Mullin, C. H. Carson, Clarence McCracken, Theresa Dansdill, E. L. Philbrook. Lecturer: Clarence W. Wassam.

*Supplemental.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—Con.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
son	E. R. Stoddard	Instructors: E. L. Rickert, T. B. Stewart, G. E. Farley, L. A. Wilson, Mary G. Hancock, Frances Clark, Hoyta Wilson. Lecturers: A. E. Kepford, S. W. Mitchell, H. A. Orchard.
er	Laura N. Kilduff	Instructors: Pearl B. Fulmer, E. J. H. Beard, Mollie Brown, C. F. Garrett, Lucy Hall, Dr. Guthrie, Hattie Moore Mitchell, E. B. Sherman. Lecturers: Dr. Guthrie, E. B. Sherman.
son	Bessie B. Buchanan	Instructors: Mrs. Rose Parker, H. C. Hollingsworth, S. A. Power, G. H. Mullin, Minnie B. Jenks, R. A. Harkness, W. W. Silver, R. M. McKenzie. Lecturers: Dr. F. C. Eastman, Katherine, Stichter.
son	Claude M. Miller	Instructors: Hattie Moore Mitchell, F. C. Ensign, C. W. Wassam, H. M. Tipsword, H. E. Blackmar, R. E. Jones, R. M. Lampman, Blanche Goudy. Lecturers: F. E. Bolton, E. A. Ott, H. M. Thompson.
	Kate Maurice	Instructors: M. O. Roark, J. E. Foster, T. J. Cowan, W. S. Athearn, S. G. Richards, Alida Whiting, Kate Hines, C. M. Evans. Lecturers: Rev. C. H. Beaver, W. S. Athearn, J. E. Foster.
uk	Harry S. McVicker	Instructors: W. C. Wilcox, F. E. Bolton, W. C. Farmer, John J. Williams, Irma Keene, J. R. McVicker, Cap. E. Miller, Mrs. Retta V. Minter. Lecturers: A. E. Kepford, W. C. Wilcox, F. E. Bolton.
ith	Sid J. Backus	Instructors: Josephine Patton, Grace Greaves, E. J. Feuling, J. F. Overmyer. Lecturers: O. H. Benson, Dr. Klime.
	E. C. Lynn	Instructors: C. W. Cruikshank, R. L. Reid, E. R. Collins, Bessie E. Foster, Frances Arnold. Lecturer: C. W. Wassam.
	A. B. Alderman	Instructors: Sarah Hrbeek, F. L. Mahannah, W. W. White, J. J. McConnell, C. I. Bates, P. W. Peterson, O. H. Benson, C. R. Golly. Lecturers: Fred Lazell, D. E. Voris, John A. Marquis, Martha A. Sherwood, Joseph Newton.
a	R. R. Hunt	Instructors: Dr. O. E. Kriege, G. W. Stephens, A. Williams, G. W. Weber, J. L. Packer, Nellie F. Barrett, Hugh R. Newsum. Lecturer: Dr. O. E. Kriege.
	Laura M. R. Gow	Instructors: Charles F. Garrett, John E. Stout, Emma S. Nye, Minnie Dungan, W. E. Hayes. Lecturers: Charles F. Garrett, John E. Sotut, J. F. Bryan.
	E. F. Gilman	Instructors: John C. DeMar, Roy Farrand, L. C. Wilton, Newton N. Preston, W. S. Wilson, Emma L. Davidson.
son	Gertrude M. Duff	Instructors: C. F. Garrett, Cora Mel Patton, C. E. Akers, Mrs. Ethel Albertus. Lecturers: O. H. Longwell, G. W. Samson, D. E. Cloyd, Ida B. Wise, Dr. F. H. McMichael.
ska	Chas. H. Young	Instructors: F. E. Kling, F. W. Elae, Mrs. Hattie Moore-Mitchell, W. S. Athearn, Geo. H. Betts, Sarah Williams, C. E. Avila. Lecturers: Edward A. Steiner, H. H. Seerley.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Marion ----- Marshall -----	Mary E. Hostetler--	Instructors: Mrs. Margaret L. Weber, Hattie Moore-Mitchell, Mrs. Letta Flitton, Alice Kinsley, Alice Lincoln, Aaron Palmer. Lecturers: W. M. Davidson, S. L. Heeter.
Mills -----	Geo. E. Masters----	Instructors: W. S. Athearn, J. H. Morgan, W. M. Moore, Lillian Cunningham, M. C. Galpin, De LaConnolly, E. R. Jackson. Lecturers:
Mitchell-----	H. E. La Rue-----	Instructors: Geo. H. Sawyer, Mrs. E. Carmichael, F. H. Sunderlin, F. L. Whitney, Ruth Hallingsby, Tina Powers. Lecturers:
Monona -----	F. E. Lark-----	Instructors: D. M. Kelly, Hattie Moore-Mitchell, Geo. H. Betts, Mary F. Cooper, F. E. Teiller, Lura Phillips. Lecturers: H. G. Campbell, Frank H. Gamel, Geo. H. Betts, Ernest Jores.
Monroe -----	Myrta Harlow -----	Instructors: H. C. Hollingsworth, Bertha M. Cadwell, Mazie Schreiner, G. W. Willett, Eva Fisher, Lillian Newton, Mrs. Angie Reitzel, T. L. Anderson. Lecturers: Preston W. Search, Eva Fisher, A. E. Kefford.
Montgomery ..	Clara L. Cowgill----	Instructors: F. C. Ensign, Mrs. Hattie Moore-Mitchell, F. E. Palmer, F. C. Garrett, Alice Cramer, W. F. Cramer. Lecturers: C. P. Colgrove, G. W. Samson.
	Clara L. Cowgill---- 1910	Instructors: Irving King, Martha A. Sherwood, W. F. Cramer, J. G. C. Troop, Alice Cramer, Ruth Beem.
Muscatine -----	M. F. Cronin-----	Instructors: W. A. Pye, W. F. Chevalier, G. E. Farrell, Louis Elgel, C. E. Avis, Blanche Goudy. Lecturers: Dr. I. W. Howerth, C. W. Wasam, W. C. Wilcox, A. E. Kefford.
O'Brien -----	J. J. Billingsley---- 1909	Instructors: D. M. Kelly, Viola Waller, S. H. Buntley, J. J. Rae, Josephine Taylor, Alice Wilson. Lecturer: D. M. Kelly.
	J. J. Billingsley---- 1910	Instructors: W. S. Wilson, S. H. Buntley, L. J. White, Helen Algyer, Edith George. Lecturer: D. E. Brainard.
Osceola -----	J. R. Wilson-----	Instructors: Arthur MacMurray, F. E. Palmer, Effie Schuneman, C. B. Mericle, Mary DeBoos, Margaret Feyerelsen. Lecturers: Arthur MacMurray, Dean S. L. Chandler, A. V. Storm.
Page -----	Jessie Field-----	Instructors: Maude Summers, Edith Charlton, C. H. Amick, Lester Milligan, James Shum, W. E. Sallsbury, H. E. Wheeler. Lecturer: A. E. Winship.
Palo Alto -----	Lille Patton-----	Instructors: Arthur Cromwell, H. E. Blackmar, Martha Sherwood, Katherine Duffy, F. W. Hicks, Josephine Patton, Josephine Dealey, E. J. Feuling, Sid J. Backus. Lecturers: Arthur Mac Murray, A. L. Downey, Arthur Bennett, Joseph Folk.
Plymouth -----	G. C. Countryman----	Instructors: W. A. Brandenburg, F. E. Palmer, Cornelia York, T. J. Warmley. Lecturers: F. S. Fisher, A. V. Storm.
Pocahontas ---	W. P. Jensen-----	Instructors: W. H. Bender, Grant E. Finch, W. F. Cramer, M. R. Hassel, Mrs. Louise Crawford. Lecturers: C. P. Colgrove, P. E. McClennahan.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CON.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Polk -----	Jennie Steele Huegle	Instructors: M. G. Bundy, Geo. F. Rinehart, Winthrop C. Kellogg, Geo. W. Jones, Emily M. Talbot, Alice C. Wilson, Ethel Maxfield, E. D. Rummel, Olive C. Brandt, M. E. Wing. Lecturers: James R. Angell, Carl E. Seashore, Edwin Starbuck, Dr. Florence Richardson, E. D. Rummel.
Pottawattamie.	E. R. Jackson-----	Instructors: O. H. Benson, J. H. Beveridge, R. M. Lampman, Charlotte Reed, W. O. Solomon, S. L. Thomas, Stella L. Wood, E. U. Graff. Lecturers: Geo. H. Betts, W. C. Wilcox, Stella L. Wood, E. U. Graff.
Poweshiek ----	Estella Coon-----	Instructors: Eugene Henely, T. M. Clevenger, F. E. Ford, Lizzie Davis, Beasle Wallace, Warren E. Pollard. Lecturers: Dr. F. C. Eastman, Prof. J. D. Stoops.
Ringgold -----	Etta J. Rider-----	Instructors: J. E. Cameron, A. E. Parsons, Avis Wescott, Geo. P. Kobel, Miss Eby, W. L. Barrett, W. S. Athearn. Lecturers:
Sac -----	John R. Slacks-----	Instructors: C. F. Garrett, G. W. Lee, David Patten, H. L. Kells, Ethel Matthews, Mrs. H. O. Williams. Lecturers: O. E. Hibbs, T. B. Morris, C. F. Garrett.
Scott -----	Henry E. Ronge----	Instructors: S. T. May, Elizabeth Pattee, F. W. Chevalier, J. H. Paasmann, Ernst Otto. Lecturers: William B. Owen, Clarence Wassam.
Shelby -----	M. C. Petersen-----	Instructors: Walter S. Athearn, A. V. Storm, H. P. Nielsen, Edna Dudley, Gertrude E. Miller, Helen L. Watts, Neale Knowles, S. Johnson, R. Meyers. Lecturers: Nathan Bernstein, Charlotte Reed, Hattie Moore-Mitchell.
Sioux -----	F. E. Fuller -----	Instructors: S. T. May, O. M. Elliott, B. T. Youel, George Wallace, C. F. Garrett, Lettie Keerl, Josephine Miller. Lecturers: O. M. Elliott, C. F. Garrett, A. V. Storm, Lura Phillips.
Story -----	I. J. Scott-----	Instructors: D. M. Kelley, Malsy Schreiner, Maude Wakefield, Mabel Clark, John Feroe, F. A. Nims, G. E. Weaver, I. C. Welty. Lecturers: D. M. Kelley, Malsy Schreiner, I. C. Welty, F. A. Nims, G. E. Weaver.
Tama -----	J. A. McCurdy-----	Instructors: J. B. Young, O. L. Lovan, M. R. Fayram, Ross Masters, Mearle McDermott, Katherine Duffy. Lecturers: Franklin Brooke, W. A. Nye.
Taylor -----	E. E. Kuhn-----	Instructors: E. R. Sanford, Alan Peterson, W. J. Guthrie, A. D. King, Ida Fesenback, Ella Wood. Lecturers:
Union -----	Sylvia Cook -----	Instructors: Mrs. Rose Parker, Clarice J. Baird, Catherine Powers, Geo. W. Jones, Alice C. Wilson, Lora L. Richardson, J. M. Radabaugh. Lecturers: Hattie Moore-Mitchell, D. F. Cloyd, D. M. Kelley, A. V. Storm, A. E. Kepford.

ABSTRACT [E] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—Con.

INSTITUTE FACULTIES, JULY 1, 1903, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Conductor	Instructors and Lecturers
Van Buren ----	A. L. Heminger-----	Instructors: A. T. S. Owen, R. L. Reid, C. N. Spicer, F. M. Hammit, C. M. Miller, H. M. Tipsword, David Williams. Lecturers: G. W. Samson, F. C. Ensign, W. S. Athearn.
Wapello -----	Elizabeth Burgess---	Instructors: A. F. Benson, O. H. Cessna, F. M. Hammitt, Mrs. Theodosia Harrison, Minnie W. Rozelle, L. C. Rusmiser, Josephine Taylor. Lecturers: L. C. Rusmiser, Josephine Taylor, O. H. Cessna, A. F. Benson.
Warren -----	W. M. McGee-----	Instructors: O. E. Smith, J. W. Radebaugh, A. Krell, Carrie Van Gilder, Persis Heaton, Eva Leonard, Belle Hartman. Lecturer: Preston W. Search.
Washington ---	Flora M. Purvis----	Instructors: Mrs. S. E. Greer, Eva May Luse, Miriam W. Brooks, A. C. Fuller, Mrs. Rose M. Parker, W. H. H. Hegeman, H. E. Chase. Lecturers: Edna Lyman, Aretos Kepford.
Wayne -----	M. Jane Reddick----	Instructors: W. L. Pugh, W. B. Guthrie, Bruce Francis, J. R. Coughl, Grace Munsinger, Ada McClanahan, Minnie W. Rozelle. Lecturers: W. B. Guthrie, A. V. Storm.
Webster -----	Mary A. Carey-----	Instructors: C. V. Findlay, J. F. Monk, Margaret Howard, Ira Johnson, D. R. Augsburg, T. S. Lowden. Lecturers: T. S. Lowden, N. V. O'Shea.
Winnebago ----	L. C. Brown-----	Instructors: C. R. Golly, Louis Field, A. F. Benson, Blanche Goudy, L. A. Wilson, W. W. Overmyer. Lecturers: A. F. Benson, W. S. Athearn, G. W. Samson.
Winneshiek ---	Sigurd Reque-----	Instructors: A. H. Porter, Elizabeth Pattee, C. W. Wassam, W. L. Peck, Ella Treat, E. J. Hook, J. C. Richter, Eva M. Fleming, C. C. Mason. Lecturers: Rev. W. M. Lemen, C. W. Wassam.
Woodbury ----	T. B. Morris----- 1909	Instructors: Avis Wescott, J. F. Groves, S. H. Buntley, Myrtle L. Gates, R. S. Whitley, D. M. Kelly, M. D. Smith, A. B. Alderman, E. E. Cavanaugh. Lecturers: E. E. Cavanaugh, A. B. Alderman, M. D. Smith, D. M. Kelley, E. H. Stevens, S. L. Chandler, R. P. Smith, E. E. Stacy, G. C. Countryman, D. F. Robbins, F. E. Lark, J. R. Slacks.
	T. B. Morris----- 1910	Instructors: F. E. Lark, W. M. Short, S. L. Chandler, W. M. Hamilton, J. P. Garrigan, S. J. Backus, E. C. Lynn, J. G. Hobson, J. E. Fitzgerald, Fannie Foster, M. D. Smith.
Worth -----		
Wright -----	O. H. Benson-----	Instructors: L. G. Focht, Geo. H. Betts, Laura Bowman, Charlotte Reed, Elizabeth Charlton, Margaret Bowes, A. D. Cromwell, D. E. Brainard, B. B. Myers. Lecturers: Geo. H. Betts, Elizabeth Charlton, A. D. Cromwell.

*Supplemental.

ABSTRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS, JUNE 30, 1910

Counties	Sub-districts	Corporations				Directors				Teachers		
		School township	Independent city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	School township	Independent city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	No. necessary	No. persons employed	
											Males	Females
Adair	129	15	5	10	30	129	25	30	184	177	30	248
Adams	77	9	5	28	42	78	25	84	187	139	16	199
Allamakee	59	9	8	63	80	60	40	189	289	162	13	224
Appanoose	94	13	12	23	48	95	60	69	224	215	43	224
Audubon	106	12	4		16	106	20		126	134	15	171
Benton	82	10	12	87	109	84	58	261	403	240	46	306
Black Hawk	76	10	6	60	76	78	34	180	292	302	47	354
Boone	92	11	9	49	69	92	45	147	254	237	29	244
Bremer	42	6	9	58	73	44	45	174	263	144	21	183
Buchanan	77	9	10	55	74	83	50	165	298	203	24	275
Buena Vista	119	14	7	8	29	122	35	24	181	183	25	233
Butler	96	11	10	88	59	98	50	114	292	195	21	264
Calhoun	132	16	10		26	133	50		183	199	30	273
Carroll	106	13	10	19	42	111	50	62	223	191	26	245
Cass	180	15	8	9	32	133	40	27	200	211	17	229
Cedar	98	12	14	31	57	104	70	92	267	198	34	251
Cerro Gordo	103	12	8	22	42	106	40	66	212	228	24	273
Cherokee	126	15	8	7	30	126	40	21	157	184	21	264
Chickasaw	53	5	9	53	67	53	45	159	257	153	17	205
Clarke	78	9	4	24	37	78	20	72	170	130	33	151
Clay	117	16	6		22	132	30		162	162	23	219
Clayton	140	18	16	19	53	146	80	57	283	237	29	263
Clinton	133	17	13	24	54	141	71	72	284	240	22	333
Crawford	167	20	9		29	163	45		208	232	34	306
Dallas	111	13	13	21	47	113	65	63	241	225	32	291
Davis	34	5	8	61	74	37	38	183	258	125	35	144
Decatur	66	9	10	44	63	66	50	132	248	166	35	179
Delaware	114	14	8	17	39	118	40	51	209	190	14	229
Des Moines	24	5	6	5	66	29	32	165	226	223	34	233
Dickinson	72	10	5	4	19	75	25	12	112	110	9	123
Dubuque	68	10	9	4	63	71	47	132	250	275	24	282
Emmet	71	10	2		12	74	10		84	114	6	123
Fayette	102	12	14	7	96	108	70	210	388	265	28	330
Floyd	103	11	5	11	27	107	25	33	165	173	16	214
Franklin	100	12	8	36	50	100	40	90	230	174	22	223
Fremont	103	11	8	11	30	104	40	35	179	183	16	206
Greene	127	14	8	9	31	133	40	27	200	193	23	261
Grundy	73	9	9	44	62	77	45	132	254	162	18	219
Guthrie	134	15	9	6	30	137	45	18	200	204	37	309
Hamilton	107	14	9	24	47	107	45	72	224	180	24	260
Hancock	113	16	9		25	124	45		169	167	22	201
Hardin	77	8	12	53	73	78	58	159	295	216	31	271
Harrison	117	16	10	21	50	117	50	72	239	242	48	288
Henry	32	4	10	63	77	32	50	189	271	162	29	193
Howard	92	11	4	7	22	97	20	21	138	133	19	173
Humboldt	85	10	10	9	29	89	50	27	166	146	15	151
Ida	90	12	5		17	102	26		127	145	17	188
Iowa	76	10	7	58	75	76	35	174	285	185	36	229
Jackson	106	14	9	36	59	110	45	108	263	204	36	271
Jasper	147	16	11	29	56	150	49	87	286	263	28	348
Jefferson	68	9	8	23	38	73	30	69	172	150	23	183
Johnson	114	16	6	43	64	122	26	129	276	226	45	299
Jones	70	9	9	54	72	73	45	162	220	191	20	233

TRACT [F] REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS CON.

CORPORATIONS, DIRECTORS, TEACHERS, JUNE 30, 1910

ities	Sub-districts	Corporations				Directors				Teachers		
		School township	Independent city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	School township	Independent city, town and village	Rural independent	Total	No necessary	No. pers'ns employed	
											Males	Females
	24	2	17	96	115	26	85	288	399	212	45	227
	204	27	11	1	39	208	55	3	266	252	33	349
	47	7	8	57	72	49	42	171	262	223	27	215
	103	11	19	55	85	111	97	165	373	420	38	520
	59	9	10	18	37	63	50	54	167	132	19	161
	33	4	4	56	64	34	20	168	222	131	24	160
	94	13	8	10	31	94	40	32	166	176	37	185
	104	12	8	19	39	104	40	57	201	178	30	263
	70	9	10	63	82	75	46	189	310	138	38	289
	22	4	16	96	116	26	80	288	394	212	34	259
	87	12	11	47	70	98	55	141	294	242	21	298
	20	4	8	56	68	20	42	168	230	135	14	160
	50	8	11	36	55	52	55	108	215	138	17	153
	119	16	10	9	35	126	50	29	205	197	19	255
	59	7	7	33	47	63	35	99	197	184	29	181
ery	85	10	5	18	33	89	25	54	168	162	27	210
e	68	11	7	20	38	70	35	60	165	210	22	248
	124	15	6	1	22	129	30	5	164	205	27	243
	62	11	3		14	91	15		106	117	14	150
	73	10	13	43	66	76	65	129	270	208	18	245
	125	16	7		23	125	35		160	167	23	210
	160	23	10	1	34	171	50	3	224	208	17	290
as	124	15	7	8	30	130	35	24	189	180	16	225
	86	13	10	39	62	86	52	117	255	716	45	709
tamle	213	25	13	15	53	225	54	26	305	463	33	634
rk	115	14	8	16	38	122	40	48	210	205	46	256
	95	12	10	29	51	96	50	87	233	163	22	208
	133	16	9		25	138	45		183	190	25	253
	77	13	10	19	42	85	52	50	196	357	47	361
	132	16	8	2	26	138	40	6	184	177	34	216
	160	21	12	2	35	167	60	8	235	240	26	267
	108	14	17	15	46	108	85	45	238	249	33	302
	95	12	11	71	94	98	55	213	366	240	40	307
	90	12	11	26	49	96	55	78	229	176	26	227
	88	10	8	16	34	90	40	48	178	172	30	216
en	65	8	16	35	59	67	78	105	250	153	30	183
	54	8	7	40	55	55	37	120	212	269	27	268
	52	7	14	74	95	55	70	222	347	187	43	253
on	48	6	9	76	91	50	45	228	323	184	33	232
	92	13	10	24	47	99	46	72	217	176	30	189
	136	18	10	34	62	142	50	102	294	259	17	335
go	70	9	7	12	28	73	35	36	144	127	18	150
lek	100	14	12	33	59	104	60	99	263	193	26	222
ry	125	16	15	32	63	127	77	96	300	427	51	506
	88	12	6		18	92	30		122	115	15	121
	118	15	8	8	31	127	40	24	191	204	31	254
al	9,322	1,182	907	2,808	4,997	9,664	4,530	8,062	22,886	20,280	2,680	34,610

ABSTRACT [G] REPORTS OF SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Adair	160		201	361	190	551
Adams	75		61	136	25	161
Allamakee	271		308	579	110	689
Appanoose	18			18	27	45
Audubon	317		103	420		420
Benton	632	3	274	909	178	1,085
Black Hawk	84		260	344	20	364
Boone	942		269	1,211	27	1,238
Bremer	†	†	†	†	†	†
Buchanan	259		158	417	40	457
Buena Vista	323		168	491	614	1,108
Butler	465		178	643	49	692
Calhoun	72		126	198	20	218
Carroll	†	†	†	†	†	†
Cass	115		73	188	195	383
Cedar	77		25	102	332	434
Cerro Gordo	175		49	224		224
Cherokee	178	30	208	400		608
Chickasaw	173		81	254	310	564
Clarke	151		3	154	69	223
Clay	100		300	400	68	468
Clayton	268		119	387	112	499
Clinton	321		203	524	427	951
Crawford	550	80	258	888	133	1,021
Dallas	261	301	1,021	1,583	193	1,773
Davis	92		12	104	46	150
Decatur	83	2	278	363	10	373
Delaware	391		268	659	179	838
Des Moines	44		259	303	57	360
Dickinson	246		244	490	26	516
Dubuque	45		290	335	90	425
Emmet	95		62	157	58	215
Fayette	588		544	1,132	200	1,332
Floyd	131		220	351	151	502
Franklin	454			454	51	505
Fremont	110		67	177	75	232
Greene	179		38	217		217
Grundy	131			131	75	206
Guthrie	25		300	325	62	337
Hamilton	359		63	422	30	452
Hancock	630		3	633	239	872
Hardin	5,624		4,624	10,248		10,248
Harrison	340		114	454	72	526
Henry	102		160	262	90	352
Howard	143		193	336		336
Humboldt	68		106	174	294	468
Ida			150	150	10	160
Iowa	248		191	439	116	555
Jackson			100	100	250	350
Jasper	263		269	532	83	615
Jefferson	276		882	1,158	225	1,383
Johnson	86		207	293	140	433
Jones	139	35	226	470	171	641

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

JULY 1, 1909 TO JUNE 30, 1910.

Amount Expended						No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
\$ 117.01		\$ 152.63	\$ 269.64	\$ 125.00	\$ 394.64	70	129	10	5
82.92		167.57	250.49	47.78	298.27	40	60	27	5
159.59		117.23	276.82	49.10	325.92	95	59	63	8
27.28		183.15	210.43	13.28	223.00	42	87	20	10
100.88		65.63	256.51		256.51	80	106		
214.55	\$ 2.00	98.00	314.55	88.50	403.05	95	73	57	12
62.62		350.67	413.29	13.00	457.19	67	70	29	6
750.27		105.62	858.89	41.75	900.64	98	90	47	9
24.23		182.87	207.10		207.10	80	42	52	9
259.02		180.85	439.87	27.00	496.87	108	77	56	10
163.68		98.53	262.23	307.68	569.91	66	119	8	7
252.60		133.16	385.76	21.61	410.37	109	96	40	10
42.61		91.94	134.55	15.00	149.55	114	124		10
167.34		144.88	312.22		312.22	98	98	10	10
67.78		82.04	149.82	156.60	306.42	124	130	9	8
31.38		9.58	40.96	159.48	200.44	72	99	29	14
93.57		18.55	112.12		112.12	93	103	22	8
133.95		87.00	220.95	141.00	361.95	126	135	7	8
3.74		16.82	20.56	210.52	231.08	40	28	47	9
60.17		4.25	64.42	48.30	112.72	62	78	24	3
88.69		141.58	230.27	50.80	281.07	69	116		6
199.86		166.92	366.78	80.75	456.53	108	143	19	10
216.79		107.94	324.73	378.50	703.23	127	136	21	13
189.22	67.16	195.46	451.84	66.50	518.34	116	161		9
238.27	290.06	897.54	1,425.87	144.75	1,570.62	140	114	21	13
37.80		22.30	60.10	60.50	120.60	80	33	48	8
135.85	1.50	57.94	195.29	18.35	213.64	70	68	35	10
201.81		385.30	587.11	109.14	696.25	108	113	16	7
32.49		174.81	207.30	21.90	229.20	9	18	33	6
80.82		168.64	249.46	36.50	285.96	39	65	4	5
88.45		158.33	240.78	42.25	289.03	98	70	50	8
19.55		49.70	69.25	21.35	93.00	74	74		2
147.07		136.59	283.63	50.00	333.63	165	102	63	14
102.22		264.82	367.04	80.75	456.79	96	103	11	5
235.68			235.68	34.64	270.32	95	100	30	8
75.21		37.88	113.09	25.00	138.00	80	75	5	8
103.33		139.45	242.78	11.42	254.20	75	78	5	8
67.59			67.59	27.39	94.98	110	73	44	9
13.80		175.46	189.26	37.50	226.76	138	134	6	9
219.29		60.54	279.83	28.00	307.83	99	97	21	7
326.82		17.87	344.69	99.71	444.40	112	127		9
151.13		140.99	292.12		292.12	125	70	68	12
261.35		114.07	375.42	46.37	421.79	48	88	14	12
74.10		205.25	279.35	65.00	344.35	98	28	65	5
67.30		76.22	143.52		143.52	85	92	6	4
43.18		63.72	106.90	133.96	240.86	81	76	9	10
		361.06	361.06	5.00	366.06				
128.68		120.04	248.72	78.93	325.65	97	76	55	7
		72.75	72.75	200.00	272.75	65	40	25	9
132.30		148.73	281.03	49.79	330.82	132	135	13	10
126.58		371.82	498.40	150.00	648.40	65	78	22	5
66.15		136.30	202.45	324.60	527.05	140	120	42	5
61.95	12.00	160.84	234.79	148.05	382.84	134	70	68	8

ABSTRACT [G] REPORTS OF COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY REPORT

Counties	Number Volumes Purchased					
	From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	From contingent fund	Total from district funds	Total from voluntary efforts	Total from all sources
Keokuk	196		57	252	158	410
Kossuth	224		628	852	600	1,488
Lee	308		57	365	185	550
Linn	40		120	160	123	293
Louisia	67		28	95	150	245
Lucas	102		182	284		284
Lyon	29		74	103	19	122
Madison	85		154	239	18	257
Mahaska	146		58	204	109	313
Marion	350	375	135	860		860
Marshall	80		503	583	320	903
Mills	96		65	161	49	210
Mitchell	113		200	313	100	413
Monona	339		105	444	49	493
Monroe	84	324	77	486	40	525
Montgomery	215		280	495	115	610
Muscataine	101		121	222	85	307
O'Brien			26	26	100	152
Osceola	163		36	199	58	251
Page	447		95	542	152	694
Palo Alto	462		213	675	174	849
Plymouth	122		410	532	132	664
Pocahontas	112		129	241	164	405
Polk	119		225	344	205	550
Pottawattamie	898		279	677	12	699
Poweshiek	180		175	355	56	411
Ringgold	26		213	238		238
Sac			242	242		242
Scott	307		560	867		867
Shelby	15		126	141	88	229
Sioux	†	†	†	†	†	†
Story	69	40	181	290	44	334
Tama	290		310	600	200	800
Taylor	40		175	215	175	390
Union	96		15	111	47	158
Van Buren	120	1	40	161	116	277
Wapello	375		76	451	228	730
Warren	190		11	191	36	227
Washington	210		182	392	241	633
Wayne	335		68	403	402	805
Webster	†	†	†	†	†	†
Winnebago	130		64	194	104	298
Winneshiek	278		80	358		358
Woodbury	†	†	†	†	†	†
Worth	311		140	451	50	501
Wright	336		40	376		376
Total	24,573	1,161	21,198	46,927	11,306	58,233

†No data.

SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

From teachers' fund	From school-house fund	Amount Expended				No. rural schools provided with suitable library cases	No. districts provided with libraries		
		From contingent fund	Total from district funds	From money raised by voluntary efforts	Total from all sources		Sub-districts	Rural independent	Independent city, town and village
103.36		44.14	147.50	66.20	213.70				
112.03		207.95	319.98	250.00	569.98	195	205	1	11
117.18		150.79	267.97	144.97	412.94	80	47	45	8
37.57		92.50	120.07	107.39	237.46	163	106	6	19
36.36		14.67	51.03	149.22	200.25	67	52	15	8
65.77		232.10	297.87		297.87	68	33	57	4
31.04		68.44	99.48	10.45	109.93	58	76	11	8
59.42		107.59	167.01	15.18	182.19	75	94	18	8
90.34		39.17	126.51	77.48	203.99	43	64	68	10
141.37	151.70	97.83	390.80		390.80	26	22	95	14
32.76		236.34	269.10	156.00	425.10	70	87	35	11
49.52		51.41	100.93	53.51	154.44	82	20	56	8
50.10		80.00	130.10	150.00	280.10	86	50	36	11
169.70		57.38	227.08		227.08	55	107	20	10
79.30	272.56	169.46	521.31	39.44	590.75	60	69	55	7
82.50		188.22	270.81	84.13	354.94	92	85	18	5
62.02		53.12	115.14	54.45	169.59	41	37	4	7
		67.00	67.00	96.25	163.25	134	132		6
63.41		8.26	71.67	39.32	110.99	87	91		
189.14		32.21	221.35	194.43	415.78	112	73	43	13
154.74		71.52	226.26	87.76	314.02	100	125		7
49.70		238.74	288.44	80.00	368.44	85	150	1	10
66.39		67.36	133.75	315.32	449.07	112	121	5	7
36.16		150.41	186.57	107.69	294.26	85	84	67	9
385.76		115.90	501.66	40.50	542.16	115	115	15	16
94.40		89.38	183.78	50.00	233.78	90	115	16	8
36.23		174.92	211.15		211.15	50	45	17	10
		260.36	260.36	245.35	505.71	100	120		9
221.38		313.50	534.94		534.94	80	83	19	10
10.00		246.43	256.43	47.85	304.28	108	112	2	8
109.60	7.50	257.85	374.95	40.00	414.95	100	126	2	11
41.32	24.00	105.68	171.00	69.75	240.75	64	74	5	17
125.75		127.21	252.99	65.00	317.99	120	100	75	12
16.43		148.88	165.31	121.00	286.31	50	87	26	9
229.87		31.04	260.91	43.96	304.87	69	60	9	8
77.99	1.35	93.50	172.84	67.20	240.04	29	68	34	16
201.75		52.98	254.73	184.13	438.86				
104.05		18.20	122.31	29.10	151.41	128	52	78	14
107.00		151.84	259.74	126.07	385.81	100	44	74	9
178.41		49.36	227.77	233.25	460.02	32	92	24	9
72.43		618.22	680.65	112.41	803.06	135	134	34	10
75.95		40.81	116.76	55.05	171.81	63	70	12	7
154.53		85.84	240.37		240.37	110	98	33	12
133.78		96.70	230.48		230.48	98	75	23	15
159.70		69.28	239.04	20.00	249.04	88	88		6
81.76		179.24	261.00	1,373.12	1,634.12	121	123	8	8
\$11,367.47	\$ 829.82	\$13,508.67	\$25,705.96	\$ 9,320.51	\$35,026.77	8,583	8,468	2,525	863

INDEPENDENT CITY, TOWN

Counties	No. of corporation	No. of rooms	No. Em- ployed:		Total Mos. Employed		5 to 21		Enrollment	Av. attendance	Non-Resid't	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			Below \$4	
											Number	Amount Received
Adair	5	29	5	32	45	275	718	689	1,216	979	72	610.83
Adams	5	33	7	28	61	238.5	453	531	979	709	27	378.68
Allamakee	8	32	7	35	58	320	1,013	1,061	1,400	1,117	51	671.84
Appanoose	12	90	13	90	109	801	2,558	2,615	4,448	3,654	84	603.91
Audubon	4	17	3	22	27	108	476	538	850	651	*	522.14
Benton	12	69	15	64	136	567	1,518	1,651	2,481	1,957	67	461.31
Black Hawk	6	190	24	169	212	1,501	4,307	4,553	6,272	5,046	41	275.75
Boone	9	80	10	93	79	754	2,090	2,067	2,943	2,581	84	816.66
Bremer	9	45	7	43	60.5	371.5	1,100	1,105	1,626	1,242.7	76	692.02
Buchanan	10	58	9	63	81	531	1,098	1,184	1,778	1,405	44	555.57
Buena Vista	7	53	9	56	81	459	993	1,038	1,716	1,418	60	521.15
Butler	10	51	8	57	72	471.7	899	968	1,771	1,440	120	1,144.16
Calhoun	10	58	9	63	81	566	1,165	1,222	2,252	1,745	108	1,024.35
Carroll	10	55	9	58	80	501	1,434	1,565	1,856	1,421	29	292.50
Cass	8	62	8	62	72	553	1,261	1,413	2,210	1,784	68	704.30
Cedar	14	50	15	61	118	513	1,127	1,118	2,019	1,553	117	1,384.53
Cerro Gordo	8	72	12	86	108	764	1,817	1,939	3,319	2,637	69	589.79
Cherokee	8	48	11	46	99	414	848	1,084	1,727	1,354	37	409.10
Chickasaw	9	42	8	39	68.5	347.5	958	978	1,440	960	9	180.15
Clarke	4	21	4	26	33.5	231.5	492	503	967	809	19	216.95
Clay	6	32	8	34	72	306	661	750	1,261	979.7	54	523.00
Clayton	16	62	16	62	145.5	570	1,427	1,547	2,469	1,925	118	799.53
Clinton	13	138	19	155	172.5	1,454	4,896	5,317	5,246	4,327	42	456.12
Crawford	9	55	16	56	138.5	495.5	1,250	1,305	2,048	1,604	66	497.49
Dallas	13	87	18	92	232	817	1,719	1,864	3,206	2,643	130	939.73
Davis	8	26	7	27	52	212.5	595	622	989	791	27	100.93
Decatur	10	50	14	48	117	424	1,108	1,114	2,201	1,577	56	355.73
Delaware	8	42	7	41	62.5	369	1,009	950	1,715	1,311	92	846.56
Des Moines	6	120	18	131	167	1,227	3,643	3,870	4,825	3,970	13	635.07
Dickinson	5	22	3	22	27	135.8	378	389	653	480	8	55.75
Dubuque	9	128	19	142	191	1,395	6,100	6,512	4,542	3,515	8	53.00
Emmet	2	20	3	40	27	324	692	717	1,350	972	11	267.75
Fayette	14	84	12	87	108	751.8	2,146	2,116	3,010	2,303	60	837.50
Floyd	5	54	9	53	83.5	492	1,027	1,172	1,765	1,523	24	257.27
Franklin	8	33	8	31	71	302	801	833	1,296	1,019	27	412.51
Fremont	8	53	9	58	81	522	1,091	1,023	2,060	1,680	110	1,216.89
Greene	8	44	10	44	89	387	911	927	1,736	1,316	51	510.81
Grundy	9	35	9	35	81	362	704	724	1,261	948	19	243.57
Guthrie	9	56	11	54	99	486	944	1,072	1,939	1,578	84	770.70
Hamilton	9	60	10	57	90	482.8	1,240	1,308	2,031	1,554	53	528.54
Hancock	9	41	9	37	81	328	744	796	1,362	968	35	395.60
Hardin	12	76	12	80	108	709	1,504	1,508	2,539	2,083	47	438.03
Harrison	10	65	19	82	178	737	1,523	1,632	2,961	2,221.4	78	739.12
Henry	10	52	9	54	82.5	481.5	1,092	1,123	2,008	1,579	50	338.61
Howard	4	33	5	30	45	261	754	811	944	724	41	257.75
Humboldt	10	49	11	42	90	354	823	816	1,520	1,163.1	132	1,170.59
Ida	5	35	7	38	63	342	628	680	1,148	923	22	317.10
Iowa	7	53	7	48	55	438.5	828	903	1,701	1,409.8	89	865.59
Jackson	9	60	9	60	81.5	524.5	1,222	1,278	1,986	1,569	66	442.36
Jasper	11	73	9	73	76.5	620	1,648	1,675	2,807	2,184	60	613.70
Jefferson	6	42	7	45	61	354.5	912	944	1,524	1,214	31	409.44
Johnson	5	66	11	62	99	558	1,332	1,508	2,136	1,761	61	689.85
Jones	9	50	12	54	99	486	1,139	1,262	2,103	1,568	58	429.91

*No data;

AND VILLAGE CORPORATIONS.

and Tuition					Paid Teachers		Paid Teachers		
Above 8th		Value of schoolhouses	Value of apparatus	Volumes in libraries	Treasurers' Reports		Total months attended	Secretaries' Reports	
Number	Amount received				Males	Females		Males	Females
81	\$ 1,257.33	\$ 66,500	\$ 2,310	\$ 3,516	\$ 4,385.00	\$ 13,422.00	\$ 8,511	\$ 4,234.90	\$ 13,344.37
50	1,239.22	50,500	1,405	1,677	4,744.88	11,057.12	6,254	4,744.88	11,172.12
57	1,104.62	70,800	3,100	3,924	4,805.00	14,337.00	10,273	4,895.00	14,337.00
106	1,621.60	177,900	2,560	2,481	9,579.06	39,304.50	32,588	8,719.98	38,027.60
	698.25	32,500	930	942	2,685.00	10,027.50	5,050	2,093.88	10,944.28
86	1,402.89	137,700	4,265	3,009	11,773.95	29,691.36	17,698	11,773.65	26,634.91
31	456.10	589,130	23,800	9,285	23,101.81	84,980.74	45,053	23,101.81	84,980.74
68	1,013.63	155,200	3,905	7,968	8,788.31	30,096.29	23,229	8,201.17	39,282.54
37	1,013.25	119,800	3,000	5,143	5,750.00	19,034.57	11,184	5,749.92	19,034.49
70	1,020.50	45,400	5,635	3,708	6,915.95	25,412.50	12,645	6,910.20	25,261.38
96	1,339.41	100,400	3,925	7,796	8,355.00	23,202.50	13,545	8,355.00	23,202.50
113	1,333.20	95,100	5,225	5,887	7,015.00	23,742.76	12,942	6,965.00	23,697.75
141	1,855.19	142,300	8,060	3,396	8,003.93	29,672.98	15,705	8,003.93	29,672.98
78	1,445.25	140,800	3,925	4,443	8,329.93	27,564.12	12,773	8,309.87	27,565.88
117	1,569.57	132,800	4,100	3,643	7,669.98	29,931.75	16,056	7,669.98	29,931.75
190	2,290.32	150,800	2,705	5,077	10,250.23	25,590.41	13,930	10,250.23	25,590.41
64	1,067.55	487,300	3,625	3,316	11,159.27	41,347.96	23,721	11,179.38	41,384.50
83	1,275.04	140,700	3,365	8,163	9,211.25	22,874.21	12,610.8	9,210.92	22,838.94
18	552.00	71,000	3,970	3,339	6,500.00	14,474.55	8,854	5,906.59	15,784.05
38	567.90	65,600	1,275	841	2,830.00	11,284.75	7,201	2,827.08	11,707.55
56	702.50	68,500	3,150	3,308	6,480.04	15,237.51	8,817.3	6,490.12	15,458.40
154	1,976.99	130,350	5,508	5,155	11,642.00	28,276.25	16,783	11,794.00	27,968.75
52	1,006.40	445,000	10,750	43,220	17,252.50	74,139.16	40,682.5	17,252.50	74,139.16
80	832.89	132,000	7,800	6,246	12,713.58	27,030.28	14,538.1	12,713.58	27,030.28
181	1,690.77	185,200	5,670	5,065	12,810.84	41,271.21	23,787	11,972.81	41,229.89
15	200.30	60,500	1,255	1,190	3,876.35	8,524.00	6,541	3,876.35	8,524.00
98	1,336.19	80,000	3,500	2,685	9,349.97	19,462.50	13,942	9,774.98	24,196.16
85	1,032.20	76,800	3,200	1,833	5,773.50	18,176.08	11,799	5,573.50	15,176.08
8	152.00	419,950	3,157	4,582	16,239.69	73,159.94	37,374	18,382.62	66,473.84
6	49.74	20,800	940	2,012	2,405.00	9,890.00	4,260	2,505.00	9,909.66
5	63.00	525,600	5,765	6,314	21,730.80	75,012.75	35,088	21,917.22	74,869.38
19	365.62	58,400	1,100	1,842	3,205.61	10,561.35	8,748	3,205.61	16,506.10
125	1,506.08	175,400	4,480	8,004	9,837.42	35,690.50	20,066	9,835.55	31,927.35
97	1,548.79	153,500	5,925	5,041	7,870.02	25,514.98	13,287	7,739.77	25,176.93
41	638.88	60,085	2,810	2,347	6,012.41	15,009.56	9,105	6,012.41	15,009.56
116	1,847.98	117,500	3,325	5,574	8,159.98	26,635.98	15,480	8,412.36	26,811.36
148	2,108.20	98,400	1,780	2,465	8,425.00	22,465.12	11,661	8,425.00	22,465.12
73	1,033.67	81,550	2,225	2,101	6,529.98	15,493.15	8,506	6,530.00	15,493.15
81	1,201.94	105,000	4,000	2,514	8,921.50	24,346.25	14,202	8,929.80	24,335.74
33	355.00	122,200	4,180	1,731	8,776.56	24,230.30	13,976	8,894.70	23,911.38
28	331.05	77,000	1,900	3,217	6,836.26	16,332.77	8,712	6,736.26	16,337.42
73	1,116.51	128,300	4,115	4,522	10,793.60	35,316.07	18,666	10,793.60	35,316.07
193	4,011.70	194,000	7,860	5,835	16,114.76	34,547.18	20,361.2	15,857.70	37,884.90
49	701.28	132,800	2,805	2,371	7,707.70	21,932.90	13,369	7,707.70	24,932.90
46	709.42	75,500	1,955	2,263	4,390.00	12,575.50	6,516	4,160.00	12,575.50
110	1,443.16	93,300	2,281	3,086	7,131.25	17,459.13	10,538.7	7,131.27	17,398.75
47	918.15	68,200	5,125	3,418	6,908.75	18,474.00	8,307	6,903.75	18,474.00
106	1,074.80	93,000	3,602	5,066	5,440.00	22,664.02	11,039.2	4,550.05	20,491.56
189	1,994.49	108,700	2,823	2,804	8,379.39	25,490.84	12,111	8,377.61	25,278.82
144	3,078.73	221,000	6,621	3,500	8,250.07	32,577.75	19,894	8,250.07	32,577.75
73	1,358.55	81,600	2,475	2,813	5,345.00	18,244.47	10,669	5,314.75	18,255.76
89	1,985.51	201,500	8,222	2,082	9,467.73	31,536.80	15,849	9,467.73	31,536.86
87	1,161.45	115,100	3,175	3,651	8,929.43	23,896.44	14,112	8,943.18	23,896.44

INDEPENDENT CITY, TOWN

Counties	No. of corporation	No. of rooms	No. Em- ployed		Total Mos. Employed		5 to 21		Enrollment	Av. attendance	Non-Resid't	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			Below 9th	
											Number	Amount received
Keokuk	17	82	16	73	141	788.5	1,575	1,618	2,806	2,221	107	1,064.37
Kossuth	11	58	12	61	99.5	515.5	1,333	1,409	1,963	1,564	65	627.95
Lee	8	107	18	97	148	858	3,394	3,641	3,763	3,043	48	421.23
Linn	19	248	23	272	306	2,373.2	6,763	6,975	9,212	7,471	116	1,607.44
Louisa	10	41	10	43	87	365	913	810	1,573	1,240	35	351.43
Lucas	4	35	7	34	63	306	759	697	1,406	1,038	19	211.19
Lyon	8	43	10	39	90	347	816	875	1,546	1,194	75	1,045.15
Madison	8	44	13	55	115	426	834	838	1,707	1,227	81	363.39
Mahaska	10	95	13	87	118	750	2,635	2,645	3,722	2,622.7	90	711.49
Marion	16	74	12	76	105	660	1,856	1,771	3,132	2,274	49	458.68
Marshall	11	111	12	104	118	959	2,203	2,220	3,986	3,105	68	822.73
Mills	8	53	8	49	72	411	1,037	978	1,745	1,288	64	627.29
Mitchell	11	46	11	46	99	406	1,002	1,058	1,710	1,298	34	194.05
Monona	10	51	10	52	90	468	1,142	1,186	1,924	1,540	127	1,311.50
Monroe	7	50	8	53	69	463	1,728	1,693	2,673	2,073	30	487.30
Montgomery	5	56	9	57	82	484	1,204	1,229	2,001	1,619	42	533.75
Muscatine	7	101	9	114	85	1,054.5	2,746	2,853	3,719	2,989.6	47	500.38
O'Brien	6	56	13	66	104	585.2	1,270	1,411	2,262	1,901	40	571.17
Osceola	3	23	4	21	36	189	442	422	596	488	25	302.00
Page	13	88	11	89	99	793	1,806	1,862	3,356	2,606	97	808.89
Palo Alto	7	34	8	39	53.2	351	831	871	1,338	997	42	304.73
Plymouth	10	60	12	56	108	486	1,440	1,511	1,987	1,575	80	631.43
Pocahontas	7	42	5	43	45	384	901	861	1,426	1,064.3	47	333.75
Polk	10	469	37	537	334.2	5,060	12,692	13,420	18,424	13,989	60	416.71
Pottawattamie	13	207	19	220	147	1,845.5	4,991	5,013	7,800	6,190.4	78	577.50
Poweshiek	8	61	13	64	106	564	1,434	1,661	2,377	1,960	65	593.00
Ringgold	10	44	8	38	69	335	719	719	1,412	1,103	72	574.57
Sac	9	55	9	52	81	468	935	1,040	1,970	1,620.1	109	1,157.00
Scott	10	228	30	236	367	2,005	6,935	6,776	7,792	6,117	80	888.91
Shelby	8	43	9	35	81	315	829	869	1,323	1,045.4	30	296.11
Sioux	12	66	15	69	133	628	2,079	1,956	2,379	1,949	18	183.19
Story	17	112	18	102	160	939	2,156	2,163	3,718	2,984	95	961.60
Tama	11	72	15	65	121	579	1,188	1,357	2,191	1,745	46	664.75
Taylor	11	60	11	55	74	467.5	939	1,025	1,898	1,438	112	913.23
Union	8	68	12	64	108	545	1,381	1,438	2,515	1,908	51	633.18
Van Buren	16	44	13	47	89.5	386	979	976	1,800	1,475	147	928.23
Wapello	7	123	14	157	138.5	1,466	3,920	3,956	5,948	4,473.2	62	515.32
Warren	14	58	12	55	98	552	1,001	1,213	2,161	1,591	57	535.69
Washington	9	59	9	50	81	536.7	1,385	1,338	2,176	1,764	104	1,079.63
Wayne	10	62	14	47	122	406	1,144	1,250	2,270	1,780	106	1,066.00
Webster	10	88	10	87	90	771	2,625	2,806	3,214	2,612	58	635.63
Winnebago	7	41	6	47	52	355.7	943	1,003	1,679	1,397	46	205.39
Winneshiek	12	48	8	47	78	367.5	1,212	1,337	1,634	1,162	31	758.85
Woodbury	15	268	33	274	297	2,367	9,329	9,420	9,750	7,902	54	1,021.14
Worth	6	27	4	23	36	204	446	445	803	621	20	123.75
Wright	8	63	10	68	88	609.2	1,354	1,455	2,477	2,002	31	320.54
Total	907	7,027	1,138	7,247	10,086.4	64,272.1	172,134	178,959	260,981	205,139.4	5,965	\$50,040.53

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

191

AND VILLAGE CORPORATIONS.—CONTINUED.

and Tuition		Value of schoolhouses	Value of apparatus	Volumes in libraries	Paid Teachers		Total months attended	Paid Teachers	
Above 8th					Treasurers' Reports			Secretaries' Reports	
Number	Amount received				Males	Females		Males	Females
219	3,174.10	171,600	4,243	4,957	11,370.22	30,717.80	19,777	11,370.22	30,717.80
63	1,041.80	118,800	2,900	3,924	8,813.88	26,858.88	14,076	8,813.88	26,858.88
63	1,071.08	384,800	5,230	4,007	15,798.27	51,681.56	27,026	15,798.97	51,681.56
240	4,150.25	733,250	14,625	6,407	19,682.58	144,212.78	66,321	17,736.23	147,706.63
142	1,943.99	96,700	1,650	3,792	7,937.64	17,377.51	10,913	7,937.21	17,376.98
37	501.79	139,500	920	1,233	5,629.77	13,723.05	9,342	5,630.00	13,711.68
62	844.10	86,250	3,575	3,642	7,287.50	18,366.00	10,746	7,070.00	18,326.54
172	2,264.80	78,900	1,383	1,460	8,421.91	19,161.44	10,798	8,369.79	19,508.33
92	1,310.08	215,400	2,300	4,421	10,664.71	40,762.64	22,657.5	10,664.71	40,769.38
50	887.78	154,550	3,319	3,721	8,929.44	31,051.70	19,625	9,005.91	30,146.92
80	1,504.76	573,400	7,402	6,150	10,971.68	57,339.69	28,984.5	11,274.18	57,849.69
88	921.79	89,900	1,870	2,649	6,605.11	20,010.00	11,592	6,605.11	20,010.00
80	1,239.90	92,800	2,975	5,646	7,881.45	19,138.76	11,708	7,806.71	19,451.70
94	1,541.18	127,100	5,162	3,981	7,839.98	23,640.79	13,823	7,899.98	23,640.79
79	1,470.35	106,090	2,410	2,789	6,425.25	22,446.75	18,272	6,356.34	22,444.32
91	1,476.87	152,500	3,225	5,096	8,650.02	26,411.15	14,571	8,649.61	26,219.27
114	1,812.66	254,700	3,150	3,872	8,949.60	57,713.21	29,050	8,903.08	58,664.31
151	2,518.35	142,000	4,200	5,691	9,144.90	31,304.13	17,154	9,144.90	31,304.13
21	397.85	58,000	1,085	2,077	3,315.00	9,592.50	4,392	3,315.00	9,457.50
119	1,939.55	185,600	3,420	4,817	9,219.96	42,269.57	23,376	9,219.96	42,269.57
65	1,088.38	62,600	4,175	4,529	4,964.55	17,790.83	8,973	4,964.55	17,790.83
50	609.50	118,900	3,050	2,755	10,670.00	25,819.25	14,175	10,926.00	25,705.00
99	1,400.70	95,139	3,025	3,792	4,593.97	18,870.50	13,505	4,585.00	18,962.46
108	3,460.53	2,789,481	91,467	2,996	38,988.00	411,366.56	131,973	39,421.00	374,463.92
126	1,752.89	520,050	12,065	7,551	18,890.50	114,182.38	55,691.3	18,890.50	114,542.38
144	2,569.40	220,330	3,780	3,954	10,257.50	30,199.13	17,566	9,913.88	27,183.08
110	1,166.00	55,100	1,875	2,361	5,370.00	14,496.00	9,597	5,370.00	14,469.53
84	1,519.97	137,000	2,870	3,397	8,465.05	23,822.25	14,610.4	8,465.05	23,822.25
87	2,051.07	977,700	12,626	2,765	46,452.00	119,248.76	60,659	46,452.00	119,248.76
87	1,186.49	74,000	2,075	2,895	6,959.93	17,019.87	9,408.6	6,959.93	17,019.87
37	807.30	126,500	6,390	8,578	11,876.07	32,179.61	17,753.8	11,897.44	33,609.90
178	3,118.72	196,100	7,520	4,339	13,629.44	48,558.81	26,628	14,131.89	36,939.84
113	2,001.62	175,175	5,461	6,070	10,621.93	29,196.00	15,669	10,621.93	29,196.00
149	2,011.86	88,800	2,050	2,413	5,826.23	22,868.00	12,797.5	5,826.23	22,957.00
108	1,627.85	201,400	2,820	5,616	9,930.03	28,043.88	17,092	9,330.04	27,950.79
185	1,455.97	72,650	1,704	2,508	7,968.24	16,765.00	12,389	7,971.23	16,755.75
44	1,137.23	60,100	7,700	3,089	14,240.00	82,359.16	41,809	14,240.00	82,359.16
136	2,229.45	134,200	2,915	2,553	7,101.99	21,780.45	14,104	7,101.99	21,890.45
143	2,135.71	97,700	3,050	8,954	6,761.20	29,115.52	15,876	6,761.20	29,115.52
170	2,215.09	131,700	4,615	5,071	9,765.00	10,756.85	15,678	9,870.00	19,305.00
49	827.63	237,550	10,153	9,802	11,044.89	45,681.87	23,581	10,794.60	45,372.35
57	788.35	66,400	4,250	1,808	4,815.00	17,947.87	12,250	4,815.00	18,033.00
31	457.74	93,600	3,485	4,634	5,452.50	20,197.50	10,419.5	6,067.48	19,357.68
96	1,532.79	1,181,900	14,100	6,193	10,398.31	190,754.41	71,181	33,014.43	161,469.36
27	248.25	49,065	2,135	1,695	3,270.00	9,246.00	5,513	3,270.00	9,222.00
130	1,925.47	122,750	9,217	4,998	8,794.64	31,724.75	18,005.2	8,794.64	31,724.75
8,830	\$137,864.93	\$19,955,298	\$525,001	441,699	\$936,392.31	\$3,580,852.60	1,860,597.1	\$ 957,143.30	\$3,506,326.42

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
ALLAMAKEE			
St. Patrick's Parochial.....	Waukon	1882	Catholic
BENTON			
Iowa College for the Blind.....	Vinton	1862	State
Tilford Collegiate Academy.....	Vinton	1871	Private
St. John's Ev. Lutheran.....	Eldorado Twp.....	1877	Ev. Lutheran
St. Paul's Ev. Lutheran.....	Luzerne		Lutheran
St. Stephens Ev. Lutheran.....	Fremont Twp.....	1839	Lutheran
St. Michael's School.....	Norway	1890	Catholic
BLACK HAWK			
Iowa State Teachers' College.....	Cedar Falls.....	1876	State
Waterloo Business College.....	Waterloo	1884	Private
Waterloo College of Commerce.....	Waterloo	1908	Private
St. Mary's High School.....	Waterloo		Catholic
German Parochial School.....	Waterloo	1879	Lutheran
St. Joseph's School.....	Eagle Twp.....	1907	Catholic
BOONE			
Sacred Heart School.....	Boone	1887	Catholic
St. Paul's Ev. Lutheran.....	Boone	1880	Lutheran
German Ev. Trinity.....	Rural (Boone).....		Lutheran
Boone Biblical College.....	Boone	1906	Local Incorporation.....
BREMER			
St. John's	Douglas Twp.....	1890	Ev. Synod of N. A.....
St. Paul's	Douglas Twp.....	1871	Lutheran
St. Peter's	Franklin Twp.....	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Fremont Twp.....		Lutheran
St. John's	Le Roy	1875	Lutheran
St. John's	Maxfield	1875	Lutheran
St. John's	Maxfield	1860	Lutheran
St. Mathew's	Maxfield	1878	Ev. Lutheran
St. Immanuel's	Maxfield	1879	Ev. Lutheran
St. Paul's	Warren	1880	Lutheran
St. Paul's	Denver	1862	Ev. Lutheran
St. Peter's	Denver	1902	Lutheran
St. John's	Sumner	1875	Lutheran
St. John's	Sumner	1887	Lutheran
St. Peters	Trippoli	1881	Evangelical
St. Paul's	Waverly		Lutheran
Orphan's Home	Waverly	1865	Ev. Lutheran
Warburg Teachers' Sem.....	Waverly	1878	Lutheran
St. Bernards Academy	Waverly	1880	Catholic
BUCHANAN.			
Immaculate Conception	Fairbank	1896	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran.....	Fairbank	1871	Lutheran
St. Joseph's School.....	Independence	1895	Catholic
Notre Dame Sem.....	Independence	1869	Catholic
BUENA VISTA.			
Buena Vista College.....	Storm Lake	1891	Presbyterian
St. Joseph's	Maple Val. Twp.....	1881	German Lutheran.....
Mount Zion	Grant Twp.....	1885	German Lutheran.....
CALHOUN.			
Immanuel Parochial	Rockwell City.....	1899	Lutheran
St. John's	Pomeroy	1859	Lutheran

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES JULY 1, 1909 TO JUNE 30, 1910.

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
\$ 650.00		5		40	170	210		23	23	Rev. P. A. Walsh
33,347.87		11		160	7	167		8	8	Geo. D. Eaton, Supt.
6,500.00	5	2		240	4	244		17	17	T. F. Tobin
500.00	2				41	41		7	7	Rev. G. A. Matthaldez
500.00	1	2		51		51		10	10	H. A. Stolper
				61		61		8	8	Carl A. Krog
		3		80		80				Sisters of St. Francis
249,500.00	45	43	481	838	1,229	2,548	31	262	293	H. H. Seerley
10,000.00		5			260	260		64	64	A. F. Gates
10,000.00	4	2			305	305		100	100	R. E. Eklund
700.00		4		25	126	151		7	7	H. H. Forkenbrock
600.00		1			68	68		12	12	Theo. Wolfrazen
		5		7	113	120		3	3	John Taken
	1	4		25	175	200		6	6	Sister Mary Bertha
	1				48	48		11	11	Paul L. Schaefer
6,000.00	1	6			62	62		6	6	J. Charles Crawford
100.00	1			25	5	30		8	8	Rev. H. Haenssler
	1				20	20		8	8	Rev. J. F. Dilges
		1			9	9		5	5	Rev. R. C. Ackerman
	1			20	30	50		5	5	Rev. John Herbst
	1				54	54		6	6	F. Schedtler
	1			27	27	27		9	9	A. J. Studier
450.00	1				32	32		3	3	Theo. Harbendstrike
	1				31	31		15	15	M. Jahr
	1				70	70		11	11	Otto Schueler
	1				47	47		7	7	John Hafner
	1	2	16	10		26	6	6	6	G. Krumm
	1		25			25	5	5	5	F. Schoenbohm
	1				53	53		7	7	F. Schedtler
		2			32	32		20	20	Rev. H. Bredow
	1				19	19		7	7	Rev. M. Kleiman
		2			100	100		14	14	C. F. Liefeld
8,286.51	5	1	15	32	56	56				Otto Heinecken
128.50		3			37	84	10	11	21	Aug. Englebrecht
					32	32				Rev. J. Mulligan
500.00	3	1		25	93	118		11	11	Rev. W. F. Donohoe
325.00	1		17	4		21		6	6	Rev. August Rueber
	2	2		4	49	53				Rev. Henry Reinert
										Rev. P. O'Dowd
1,300.00	13	2	53	56	78	187	6	20	20	Edward Campbell
600.00		1			67	67		14	14	Jacob Schmidt
550.00		1			76	76		12	12	Charles S. Gutz
		1								
45.00	1	1			17	17		6	6	G. Rickels
				22		22		11	11	Rev. H. Meyer

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
CARROLL.			
St. John's	Arcadia	1880	Catholic
St. Bernard's	Breda	1883	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Carroll	1880	Catholic
St. Peter and St. Paul	Carroll	1889	Catholic
St. Augustine's	Haibur	1901	Catholic
St. Mary's	Willey	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart	Templeton	1883	Catholic
CEDAR.			
Evangelical St. John's	Clarence	1882	German Evan. Synod
German-English Lutheran	Lowden	1871	Lutheran
Evangelical Zion	Lowden	1880	German Evan. Synod
German Evangelical	Dennett	1907	German Evan. Synod
St. Paul's Lutheran	Stanwood	1908	Lutheran
Friends Boarding School	West Branch	1890	Society of Friends
CERRO GORDO.			
St. Patrick's Academy	Dougherty	1894	Catholic
Sacred Heart Academy	Rockwell	1900	Catholic
CHEROKEE.			
Loretto Academy	Marcus	1892	Catholic
Mount St. Mary	Cherokee	1903	Catholic
Visitation	Meriden	1896	Catholic
CHICKASAW.			
St. Joseph's	New Hampton	1903	Sisters
St. Mary's	New Hampton	1891	Sisters
Immaculate Conception	N. Washington	1885	Sisters
Mt. Carmel	Lawler	1882	Sisters
St. Boniface	Ionia	1903	Sisters
Oliver College of Commerce	New Hampton	1837	Private
CLINTON.			
Clinton Business College	Clinton	1885	Private
German Lutheran Parochial	Clinton	1883	Ger. Lutheran Church
German-Eng. Ev. Luth.	Grand Mound	1903	Ger. Lutheran
German Ev. Luth.	Charlotte .....	.....	Lutheran Church
Mt. St. Claire Academy	Clinton	1894	Catholic
Our Lady of Angels Seminary	Lyons	1872	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Clinton	1891	Catholic
St. Boniface School	Lyons	1894	Catholic
St. Irenaeus School	Lyons	1872	Catholic
St. John's Lutheran	Lyons .....	.....	Lutheran
St. Joseph's Academy	De Witt	1890	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	Sugar Creek	1902	Catholic
St. Marys School	Clinton	1878	Catholic
Immaculate Conception Sch.	Petersville	1890	Catholic
St. Patrick's School	Clinton	1892	Catholic
Warburg College	Clinton	1838	Lutheran
CRAWFORD.			
Denison Normal and Bus. Col.	Denison	1893	Private Board
Lutheran Parochial	Denison .....	.....	Lutheran Cong.
Lutheran Parochial	Charter Oak	1890	Lutheran Cong.
Lutheran Parochial	Hanover Twp.	1880	Lutheran Cong.
Lutheran Parochial	Soldier Twp.	1895	Lutheran Cong.
Catholic Parochial .....	.....	.....	.....
St. Rose of Lima	Denison	1890	Catholic
St. Ann's Academy	Vail	1890	Catholic

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
375.00		3			106	106				Rev. J. A. Schulte
500.00		6		20	160	180		3	3	Rev. G. H. Luehrsman
750.00		4			120	120		4	4	Very Rev. P. Farrelly
1,200.00		6		20	230	250				Rev. James Kuemper
500.00		2			90	90				Rev. John Baumler
625.00		3			108	108		4	4	Rev. J. Heinzlmeier
1,400.00	1	3			197	197		5	5	John A. Kelzer
		1		64		64		18	18	W. Schmidt
		1		41		41		17	17	F. Werning
		1		18		18		11	11	Wm. Nagler
	2			24		24		5	5	C. E. Hampton
	2	2		20	66	95		8	8	P. D. O'Reilly
3,000.00	7	2		75	25	100		2	2	Sister Mary Josepha
		6		25	105	130		3	3	Sr. Mary Bernardine
	5	4		160		160				Mother M. Gertrude
		2		53		53				Rev. B. Schilmoeller
600.00		4		100		100				Rev. R. Slattery
700.00		5		150	13	163		3	3	Rev. B. Forkenbrock
800.00		4		185		188		4	4	Rev. J. P. Probst
1,500.00	1	5		223		223		11	11	Rev. J. P. Ryan
300.00		2		86		86				Rev. P. J. Peutz
3,200.00	4	2		75		75		75	75	R. E. Oliver
		5			203	203		31	31	B. J. Hefflin
	1				62	62		12	12	F. Melchert
		1		11		11		7	7	Rev. F. Lothringer
		1		15		15		7	7	C. H. Oldsen
10,000.00		14		68	52	120		32	32	Rev. Mother M. Paul
		28		63	142	205		32	32	of the cross
		2		55		55		8	8	Sister Mary Oswald
	2	1	80		4	84	5	4	9	Sister M. Rosalia
		3		85		85		3	3	Rev. Jos. M. Fritz
		1			50	50		17	17	Sister M. Naomi
400.00		6		28	122	150		5	5	Rev. H. Grimm
124.00		1			33	33				Sister M. Theresa
		12		25	325	350		30	30	Sister Mary Justa
		2		48	17	65		3	3	Rev. P. O'Dowd
		2			85	85		5	5	Rev. J. A. Murray
16,584.00		2	49	37		86	10		10	John Fritschel
		1		130	80	210		9	14	W. C. Van Ness
	1				35	35		29	29	Rev. Wm. Frese
		1		20		20		7	7	Rev. A. Amstein
800.00	1			55		55		11	11	Prof. C. Wendt
		1		14		14				Rev. A. D. Grief
		4			68	68		3	3	Rev. M. J. Farrelly
		5		24	101	125		4	4	Rev. James Murphy

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
DALLAS.			
Perry Normal College	Perry	1893	C. D. Jones.....
DAVIS.			
Southern Iowa Normal	Bloomfield	1872	Private
DECATUR.			
Graceland College	Lamoni	1895	Latter Day Saints.....
DELAWARE.			
Lenox College	Hopkinton	1856	Presbyterian
St. Xavier's	Manchester	1891	Sisters of Mercy.....
Petersburg Parochial	Petersburg		Sisters of St. Francis.....
DES MOINES.			
Our Lady of Lourdes Acad.....	Burlington		Sisters of Charity.....
St. John's Parochial Sch.....	Burlington	1856	Catholic
DICKINSON.			
Lutheran Parochial School.....	Terril		German Lutheran
DUBUQUE.			
St. Joseph's Academy	Dubuque	1867	Catholic
St. Raphael's School	Dubuque	1846	Catholic
St. Paul's School	Worthington	1872	Catholic
St. Patrick's School	Dubuque	1867	Catholic
Warburg Seminary	Dubuque	1854	Lutheran
St. Vincent's Academy	Dubuque	1880	Catholic
Immac. Conception Academy.....	Dubuque	1908	Catholic
Rayless Business College	Dubuque	1858	Private
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.....	Dubuque	1878	Catholic
St. Francis High School	Dyersville		Catholic
St. Joseph's College	Dubuque	1873	Catholic
Ger. Theological School of the N. W.	Dubuque	1852	Presbyterian
EMMET.			
Estherville Business Col.....	Estherville	1907	Private
FAYETTE.			
St. Peter's Lutheran Sch.....	Westgate	1885	Lutheran
FLOYD.			
St. Mary's Parochial Sch.....	Marble Rock	1904	Catholic
Charles City College	Charles City	1891	German M. E.....
FRANKLIN.			
Sacred Heart Academy.....	Ackley	1876	Catholic
GREENE.			
St. Mary's Academy	Grand Jet.....	1888	Catholic
GUTHRIE.			
Iowa Industrial Acad.....	Stuart	1902	No report.....
HAMILTON.			
Jewell Lutheran Col.	Jewell	1893	Lutheran
HARDIN.			
Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls.....	1890	Board of Trustees.....
New Providence Academy.....	New Providence.....	1870	Private

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No. of professors ²	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
2,500.00	4				150	150		8	8	Helen Campbell
6,000.00	5	4	6	218		224	2	37	39	H. C. Brown
9,000.00	6	5	12	14	134	160		29	29	J. A. Gunsolley
19,039.00	13		47	82	312	441	11	19	30	Rev. E. E. Reed Rev. John Collins Rev. W. B. Sasson
1,256.35	7			22	109	131		2	2	Sister M. Gregory
	6	2		227	16	243		4	4	Rev. Thos. Burk
	1		20			20				H. Welshhof
	11		45	223		268		18	18	Sr. M. Flavia
725.00	13				531	531		44	44	Sr. M. Basilla
	4				180	180				Rev. Zigrang
13,569.00	4	6		60	247	247		10	10	Sisters of Charity
	1	8		241	46	287	16	28	16	M. Fritschel
2,500.00	4	11		50	60	110		37	28	Presentation Sisters
	4	5			228	228		84	37	Sister M. Agatha
	2	4			224	224			84	E. B. Lyons
69,750.00	15	5	96	190	134	160		8	8	Mother Coleta
	5			26	134	160		33	8	Brother Soeller
2,500.00	10	3	48	40	98	186	4	19	53	Rev. D. M. Gorman
	3	1								C. M. Steffens
	1									E. E. Strawn
	2			50		50		3	3	Rev. R. Uhlmann
400.00	10	2	27	48	119	194	1	22	23	Rev. J. H. Hageman
	2	2		6	56	62				F. E. Hirsch
	5		16	59	75					S. M. Veronica
										Sister M. Aquinas
9,000.00	6	5		105	80	185		19	19	N. J. Lohre
21,050.00	14	5	65	235	125	425	10	22	33	J. F. Meyer
21,125.00	3			77		77		9	9	F. A. Styles

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF PRIVATE SEMINARIES AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
HARRISVILLE.			
Woodbine Normal and H. E. & Woodbine	City of Woodbine	1887	City of Woodbine
HECKY.			
Lower Western Ch.	W. Pleasant	1881	Methodist
Home Academy	W. Pleasant	1884	Private
W. Pleasant Academy	W. Pleasant	1885	Private
HOWARD.			
Our Lady of Lourdes	Lourdes	1885	Catholic
Assumption Sch.	Crows	1886	Catholic
Immaculate Conception	Elma	1887	Catholic
Holy Trinity	Proctor	1888	Catholic
St. Joseph's	Crows	1889	Catholic
HUMBOLDT.			
Lutheran Parochial	Holt	1885	Lutheran
Humboldt College	Humboldt	1886	Corporation
IOWA.			
St. John's Parochial	Iowa Twp.	1883	Lutheran
St. John's Ev. Lutheran	Lueda Twp.	1886	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran Immanuel	York Twp.	1887	Lutheran
JEFFERSON.			
Parsons College	Fairfield	1875	Presbyterian Board
Pleasant Plain Acad.	Pleasant Plain	1876	Friends
Fairfield Academy	Fairfield	1881	Private
JOHNSON.			
State Univ. of Iowa	Iowa City	1874	State
Iowa City Academy	Iowa City	1881	Private
St. Mary's School	Iowa City	1882	Catholic
St. Peter's School	Congrove	1881	Catholic
St. Joseph's School	Hills	1886	Catholic
St. Patrick's School	Iowa City	1887	Catholic
KEOKUK.			
St. Elizabeth's School	Harper	1888	Catholic
KOSSUTH.			
St. John's Parochial	Bancroft	1880	Catholic
Ev. Lutheran Parochial	Luverne	1885	Lutheran
Ev. Lutheran Emmanuel	Lotts Creek	1885	Lutheran
Winters of St. Francis	Wesley	1882	Catholic
St. Michael's Parish Sch.	Whittemore	1882	Catholic
LEE.			
Denmark Academy	Denmark	1843	Congregational
Johnson's Business Col.	Ft. Madison	1879	Private
LINN.			
Coe College	Cedar Rapids	1881	Presbyterian
Cornell College	Mount Vernon	1853	Methodist
St. Berchman's Seminary	Marion	1883	Catholic
Sacred Heart Academy	Cedar Rapids	1886	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy	Cedar Rapids	1875	Catholic
LYON.			
Orphan's Home School	Beloit	1880	U. N. Lutheran Ch.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in college course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
7,800.00		10		35	186	221		25	25	H. A. Kinney and M. A. Reed
21,200.00	16	10	154	149	131	434	16	28	44	E. A. Schell
4,100.00	3	2	50	70	30	150	4	8	12	C. S. Howe
900.00	1	3	40	14		54	7	1	8	M. M. Jones
	1	3		10	150	160				Rev. J. J. Norris
1,450.00		4			106	106		22	22	Karl Hanson
		12			278	278		27	27	J. P. Peterson
1,100.00	1	1		50		50		8	8	J. W. Hild
		2			56	56		13	13	Otto Kitzman
600.00	1	1		80		80		6	6	F. Bonovsky
31,829.98	13	12	100	50	63	213	15	2	17	W. E. Parsons, D. D.
1,050.00	1	1		20	25	45	7		7	C. A. Kittrell
1,100.00	1	1		70		70				R. A. Harkness
480,000.00	66	103	2,311		137	2,352	379	46	435	Geo. E. MacLean
3,800.00		6		99	40	139		31	31	W. A. Willis
	1	8		47	183	230		7	7	Sister Mary Elvira
		5		31	99	130				Sister M. Loretto
		2			50	50				Rev. F. Kottenstette
										Rev. F. Ward
550.00		3			141	141		6	6	Rev. H. Grothe
	1	10		39	70	285		11	11	A. J. Schemmel
	1				60	60		18	18	M. W. Lindorfer
	1				43	43		12	12	
2,500.00	2	2		40		40		6	6	Hervy E. Hazen
		3	97							Nelson Johnson
40,743.46	12	1	209	43	12	264		41	41	John A. Marquis
67,627.04	20	20	450	176	251	666				James E. Harlan
		6			80	80		9	9	Sister Mary Liguori
		12		70	2	72		5	5	Sister Mary Gertrude
		9		38	222	260		7	7	Sister M. Agatha
10,175.00	4				151	151		15	15	Thomas Gunderson

**ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF
PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL**

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
MAHASKA.			
Penn College	Oskaloosa	1873	Private
Central Holiness Univ.	University Park	1886	Closed Corporation
Oskaloosa College	Oskaloosa	1886	Private
Christian Reformed Sch.	Richland Twp.	1907	Christian Reformed Church
MARION.			
Central University	Pella	1853	Baptist
St. Joseph's Parochial	Bauer	1905	Catholic
MARSHALL.			
Central Iowa Bus. College	Marshalltown	1890	Private
Lutheran School	Le Grand Twp.	1905	Lutheran
Lutheran School	Minerva Twp.	1871	Lutheran
Palmer College	Le Grand	1889	Christian
Stavanger Boarding Sch.	Le Grand Twp.	1890	Friends
St. Mary's School	Haverhill	1865	Roman Catholic
St. Mary's Institute	Marshalltown	1878	Roman Catholic
MILLS.			
Glenwood Bus. College	Glenwood	1909	Private
MITCHELL.			
Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	1892	Baptist
St. Mary's Academy	New Haven	1893	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Stacyville	1889	Catholic
Sacred Heart School	Meyer	1901	Catholic
MONTGOMERY.			
Swedish Ev. Lutheran Orphan's Home	Stanton	1881	Swedish Lutheran
MUSCATINE.			
St. Matthias	Muscatine	1852	Catholic
St. Mary's	Muscatine	1880	Catholic
O'BRIEN.			
Friend's School	Paullina	1887	Friends
St. John's Ev. Lutheran	Paullina	1880	German Lutheran
OSCEOLA.			
Ev. Lutheran Zion's Sch.	Horton Twp.	1887	Lutheran
St. Peter's Lutheran Sch.	Ocheyedan	1901	Lutheran
St. Joseph's School	Ashton	1889	Catholic
PAGE.			
Amity	College Springs	1853	Private
Western Normal College	Shenandoah	1889	Private
PALO ALTO.			
St. Mary's Academy	Emmetsburg	1889	Catholic
Saints Peter and Paul	West Bend	1889	Catholic
PLYMOUTH.			
St. Joseph's School	Akron	1904	Catholic
Western Union Col.	Le Mars	1904	United Evangelical
St. Mary's School	Remsen	1889	Catholic
St. Catherine's School	Oyens	1900	Catholic
POCAHONTAS.			
Sacred Heart School	Pocahontas	1889	Catholic

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
25,101.02	8	13	144	122	267	359	28	16	44	David M. Edwards
9,600.00	18	8	52	187	244	483		21	21	John W. Leedy, Reg.
585.00	7	6	12	20	132	100	2	18	20	Edwin D. Kiser
		1				57				J. Dylhoff
43,000.00	10	9	55	45	130	230	35	20	55	S. P. Shaw
300.00	1	1		40		40				J. A. Rangger
		4			275	275		32	32	W. H. Gilbert
70.00		2		27	27	27				Rev. J. F. T. Heine
1,300.00		1	24	22	46			22	22	Rev. A. J. Boehm
	5	2	22	12	50	1	5	6		Rev. E. C. Kerr
		2		22	22					Julia Tow
		3			95	95				Rev. H. J. Loosbrock
		5			290	230		7	7	Mother M. Joseph
1,350.00	1				45	45				B. O. McAdams
										George M. Potter
5,305.23		1				33				Rev. F. Hanson, Sec.
		8		200		200		1	1	Rev. F. J. Leonard
400.00		3		140		140		9	9	Rev. J. I. Grelser
594.95		2		4	31	35				Edith Newlin
1,100.00		2			94	94		26	26	H. G. Nuoffer
		1			25	25				Rev. D. W. Langelett
		1			24	24				Rev. C. J. Winter
750.00		5		25	165	190		4	6	Rev. J. P. Hoffmann
7,500.00	6	6	23	67	161	200	6	15	21	R. T. Campbell
	12	5	50	100	453	603	7	86	93	J. M. Hussey
1,200.00	6	2		30	240	270		9	9	Sister M. Benigna
1,200.00	4	1			130	130				Rev. P. Dobberstein
		3		5	68	73				Rev. D. K. Hurly
10,350.00	7	5	12	20	93	125	4	9	13	D. E. Thomas
1,000.00		8		275		275				F. Schulte
650.00		3		95	1	96				H. Rolfe
1,000.00	4	2		21	116	137		5	5	W. A. Pape

REPORT OF THE

ABSTRACT [H] REPORTS OF PRIVATE DENOMINATIONAL AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL

Name of school	Location	When founded	Under control of
POLK.			
C. O. C. College	Des Moines	1884	Private
Des Moines College	Des Moines	1865	Baptist
Drake University	Des Moines	1881	Independent
Grand View College	Des Moines	1895	Danish
Iowa Business College	Des Moines	1865	Private
St. Ambrose School	Des Moines	1865	Catholic
St. Mary's School	Des Moines	1876	Catholic
Still College	Des Moines	1896	Private
Highland Park College	Des Moines	.....	Independent
St. Joseph's Academy	Des Moines	.....	Catholic
POTTAWATTAMIE			
Christian Home Orphanage	Council Bluffs	1882	Private
Mt. Loretto Seminary	Council Bluffs	1907	Catholic
Our Lady of Victory Aca.	Council Bluffs	1906	Catholic
Puryear Com. Academy	Council Bluffs	1904	Private
St. Joseph's School	Neola	1891	Catholic
St. Joseph's Academy	Council Bluffs	1880	Catholic
St. Peter's School	Council Bluffs	1898	Catholic
Western Iowa College	Council Bluffs	1884	Private
POWESHIEK.			
Iowa College	Grinnell	1847	Board of Trustees
SAC			
Sac City Institute	Sac City	1894	Baptist
SCOTT.			
St. Ambrose College	Davenport	1882	Catholic
St. Katherine's School	Davenport	1881	Episcopalian
Brown's Business College	Davenport	1901	Private
Iida Institute	Davenport	1883	Private
St. Mary's School	Davenport	1885	Catholic
Ger. Eng. Parochial School	Davenport	1870	Lutheran
International Correspondence School	Davenport	1891	Private Corporation
St. Anthony's School	Davenport	1853	Catholic
SIoux			
St. Mary's Academy	Alton	1865	Catholic
St. Thomas School	Boyd	1878	Lutheran
St. Joseph's School	Granville	.....	Catholic
St. Anthony's School	Hawarden	1900	Catholic
St. Anthony's School	Hospers	.....	Catholic
St. Pauls School	Hull	1879	Lutheran
St. Pauls School	Treton	1886	Lutheran
N. W. C. Academy	Orange City	1883	Reformed Ch. of America
Christian School	Orange City	1904	Christian Reformed Church
St. Mary's Academy	Rock Valley	.....	Catholic
Christian School	Sioux Center	1905	Christian Reformed Church
STORY.			
Iowa State College	Ames	1908	State
TAMA.			
Sac and Fox Indian School	Toledo	1897	U. S. Government
Leander Clark College	Toledo	1856	U. B. Church
St. Mary's Academy	Tama	1894	Catholic
UNION.			
St. Malachy's Parochial	Creston	1883	Catholic
Creston Business College	Creston	.....	.....

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduates during year	President or principal
18,000.00	15				759	759				B. F. Williams
377,000.00	77	9	87	39	165	291	15	17	32	Leon D. Osborn
10,536.81	6	63	639	491	707	1,843	65	174	239	Hill M. Bell
		7		95	25	120		3	3	B. Nordentoft
	13		133			133	25		25	W. E. D. Rummel
	*16	2		70	135	205		18	18	O. H. Longwell
		3		120	60	180				H. R. Lenen, Mgr.
		2		32		32				Sisters of Mercy
		2		30		30				Sisters of Mercy
		6			226	226	80	80		W. J. Hammill, Sec.
	2	4			205	205	7	7	7	Sister M. Aloysius
	3	2		8	110	118	7	7	7	Francis McManus
1,245.00	1	2	2	57	8	67		4	4	P. Herman
88,078.51	26	23	453	137	128	711	85	1	86	J. H. T. Main
		6		62	96	121		15	15	G. W. Lee
2,500.00	5	5	30	100	55	185	3	12	15	Wm. P. Shannahan
30,000.00	18			70		70		13	13	The Sister Superior
14,500.00	4	350	25		375	60			60	G. L. Kemper
	5			69		69		16	16	Ida M. Burrows
	5		28	237	265	265	12	12	12	Sister M. Evarista
1,000.00	1		48		48					J. R. Giesemann
	1			250		250				R. M. Sanford
	1				160	160		5	5	Rev. D. J. Flannery
1,798.00	1	7		45	205	250		33	33	Very Rev. F. Brune
		1			32	32				H. Baetke
		6		15	75	90		3	3	Rev. J. A. Gerlemann
										Rev. M. Bradley
75.00	1		22		22			5	5	Rev. J. H. Geling
	1		19		19			8	8	Rev. P. J. Bunge
6,000.00	5		75		75			9	9	H. Schwenk
2,000.00	4		183		183			3	3	Rev. J. H. Heemstra
										Chris Ane
1,700.00	3			129		129		4	4	Rev. J. A. O'Rielly
										Albert H. Brat
604,021.89	52	128	1,330	219	847	2,396	236		236	A. B. Storms
14,000.00		10		21	50	71		5	5	O. J. Greene
19,709.32	9	10	75	89	138	302	16	10	26	Franklin Brooke
1,000.00	3	2		25	87	112				P. J. Carroll
450.00		2			55	55		7	7	Ven. Sr. Philomena

*Sisters.

ATTACHMENT 3: PAPERS OF
THE AMERICAN INDIAN BUREAU AND BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS—CONTINUED

INSTITUTIONS BY COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1909, TO JUNE 30, 1910

Income for the year	No. of professors	Other instructors	Students in college work	Students in preparatory work	Students in other courses	Total net enrollment for year ending June 30, 1910	Graduates in collegiate course	Graduates in other courses	Total graduated during year	President or Principal
2,500.00	2	5		40	280	320		98	98	J. W. O'Bryan
					70	70		20	20	Rev. F. W. Happman
										Sister Mary Ursula
55,308.12	14	8	352	199	470	883	17	49	66	C. E. Shelton
2,000.00		5		44	48	92		22	22	Nora Corrette
800.00		4		15	94	109		2	2	Sister Mary Philippa
800.00		4		156		156		12	12	Rev. B. Jacobmeir
400.00		2			74	74		1	1	Rev. Edward Weil
		7		30	200	230		5	5	Sister M. Antoinette
		7		18	268	286		3	3	Sister M. Petronia
		4		24	68	92		8	8	Rev. M. Darcy
		3			170	170		27	27	H. F. Mueller
8,479.00	9	5		157	210	367		51	51	C. V. Findlay
19,000.00		10		104	116	220		29	29	L. W. Boe
	13	3	89	80		169	20	20	20	C. K. Preus
		5			176	176		5	5	C. B. Letchenberg
1,100.00		3			111	111		10	10	S. B. Torrison
		8			312	312		51	51	C. H. Valder
		3	7	24	100	131		8	8	John Marsalek
600.00	1	1			62	62				J. P. Broz
										H. A. Grimso
		11		55	348	453		2	2	Sister Mary Ernesta
1,200.00	4			106	16	124		1	1	Rev. J. A. Griffin
40,000.00	18	15	230	198	143	562	25	19	19	J. F. A. Voigt
								40	65	Dr. Freeman
		2			58	58				Helen Borsheim
		6		30	100	130		20	20	Rev. Father O'Brien
2,640,448.50	817	1,252	8,762	12,068	22,932	43,310	1,220	3,263	4,492	

24

175400

(2) Superintendent
1900-1910

[illegible]

FOR 1909-1910.

OR MORE BY CENSUS OF 1905

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Salary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
1,088	928	.64	.86	97	106	9	18	3	\$ 83.33	26	\$ 48.46
810	675	.71	.83	63	107	17	29	3	80.66	21	59.26
994	865	.71	.87	100	163	22	34	1	85.00	28	59.64
989	764	.60	.81	76	102	5	15			29	58.79
786	643	.58	.82	58	90	9	15	1	60.00	19	50.00
2,128	1,753	.62	.89	115	175	12	23	3	131.14	60	55.05
4,137	3,447	.52	.83	144	269	13	26	11	119.23	113	62.81
552	413	.64	.75	41	67	7	10	2	77.50	15	55.66
1,066	897	.84	.81	97	118	16	20	2	80.00	27	56.75
6,251	4,894	.49	.78	364	474	29	49	8	88.70	180	67.00
1,868	1,768	.85	.96	153	212	11	20	1	55.00	42	52.50
909	670	.70	.74	65	104	5	15	2	77.50	22	43.70
1,063	995	.69	.94	55	117	2	16	4	75.00	28	57.50
900	732	.74	.81	82	104	11	13	3	78.00	23	56.00
2,896	2,420	.38	.84	135	200	16	34	4	97.50	97	52.83
1,031	774	.73	.75	47	82	2	18	2	100.55	23	59.56
5,801	4,683	.62	.81	244	342	13	34	7	130.31	146	65.18
1,614	1,249	.66	.77	74	132	7	22	6	92.56	41	50.25
6,919	5,496	.44	.79	368	434	30	68	33	133.53	184	61.91
732	549	.60	.75	41	82	9	24	1	70.00	23	57.61
850	703	.64	.80	67	84	4	18	4	95.00	20	57.75
16,972	12,818	.53	.77	936	1,081	99	134	28	127.57	403	75.93
3,949	3,124	.29	.79	218	277	16	43	16	119.22	125	55.16
803	660	.56	.82	58	98	6	12	2	75.00	21	53.52
1,066	773	.71	.73	47	74	11	13	1	70.00	27	52.40
1,060	884	.65	.82	85	115	7	26	4	76.25	29	55.31
2,096	1,755	.44	.84	135	160	15	19	4	145.41	55	60.23
1,151	916	.35	.80	53	105	4	12	3	95.37	30	54.75
1,266	1,042	.66	.82	128	176	25	39	2	93.33	35	57.14
662	552	.53	.83	39	86	5	12	1	45.00	26	53.34
925	761	.74	.82	131	190	19	38	1	60.00	8	62.00
1,594	1,330	.60	.83	203	213	27	34	7	95.50	49	61.00
666	500	.60	.84	84	92	13	19			19	52.79
2,112	1,765	.48	.84	123	170	12	22	7	106.01	58	52.75
798	606	.75	.70	57	104	6	18	2	83.06	19	50.00
802	650	.54	.81	84	121	12	17	5	80.66	22	56.22
1,060	895	.45	.84	73	97	6	12	4	73.75	25	46.45
850	660	.71	.78	69	101	11	9			26	50.38
906	746	.50	.82	85	140	11	27	1	80.00	23	57.00
2,790	2,155	.70	.77	173	250	15	34	4	94.17	68	64.35
2,331	1,822	.69	.78	149	196	13	25	6	90.80	57	55.75
802	640	.75	.80	75	74	7	13	2	70.00	23	55.00
820	660	.68	.80	54	94	7	15	2	82.50	24	57.91
2,706	2,069	.47	.78	180	157	14	13	3	85.00	76	57.58
1,056	835	.65	.79	101	145	16	25	1	111.11	26	56.92
1,004	790	.45	.76	60	94	9	15	1	77.50	30	54.38
2,358	1,628	.44	.69	114	115	19	15	5	91.78	53	59.72
4,640	3,506	.55	.78	163	237	19	27	9	107.01	128	58.25
950	890	.68	.93	65	83	10	19	2	75.00	29	56.01
994	815	.62	.82	90	127	18	14	3	87.22	30	57.58
1,104	844	.66	.77	77	110	10	17	1	90.00	30	55.06
7,680	6,281	.38	.82	365	510	36	66	29	100.00	197	55.00
798	617	.70	.77	98	142	12	9	3	80.00	20	53.37
656	516	.65	.79	64	73	5	17	2	88.55	18	56.16
995	804	.62	.81	70	123	7	12	2	101.00	27	57.00
2,805	2,410	.54	.86	146	221						
1,941	1,428	.60	.74	134	183	18	25	3	104.00	60	55.27
671	526	.57	.78	61	78	8	19	1	85.00	19	56.97
1,056	791	.59	.75	72	130	9	16	2	110.00	29	53.20

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS

CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 100 OR MORE

City	City Superintendent 1900-1901	Population 1900	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enrollment June 1901
Amherst	K. O. Boock	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Harry P. Smith	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	M. E. Crocker	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. D. King	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	T. B. Stewart	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	William York	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	D. E. Myers	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	W. C. Hicks	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. A. Potts	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	J. W. Fowler	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	J. C. McGlade	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	H. L. Neapman	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Margaret Buchanan	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	L. A. Wilson	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. J. Carvins	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. W. Hicks	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	C. F. Pye	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	J. H. Morgan	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	John L. Cherry	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	J. M. Martin	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	S. E. Fritz	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Henry P. Nelson	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. J. Roe	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. A. Welch	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	C. Hagler	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	John I. Reed	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. A. Griffin	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	G. H. Hallen	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Willard	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. C. Voelker	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	E. J. Luman	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	H. Carson	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	E. Foster	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	P. Koebel	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	W. Peterson	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. A. Nims	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	L. Love	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	E. Teller	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	C. Huffman	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Sawyer	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	F. Feltus	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	M. Frost	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	S. Wilson	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Garrett	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	G. L.	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	White	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	H. Miller	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Norris	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	M. McCracken	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. Pye	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	A. Fier	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Young	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Pollock	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Gla. Kemmerer	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Ray	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Overmeyer	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Cleaver	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Prall	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover	Akers	1,300	2,275	9	12	508
Andover		1,300	2,275	10		493

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

209

FOR 1909-1910.

AND LESS THAN \$,000 BY CENSUS OF 1905

Total enrollment	Average attendance	Attendance upon enumeration	Attendance upon enrollment	Enrollment High School		Number Graduated		No. of Teachers Employed and Average Salary not including superintendent or principal			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Salary per month	Females	Salary per month
627	450	.53	.72	33	69	4	6	1	\$ 95.00	16	\$ 50.16
500	410	.68	.82	36	51	5	4	1	95.00	12	55.43
406	327	.71	.80	34	40	3	3			12	57.09
543	425	.81	.79	50	63	11	6	1	65.00	15	55.00
285	251	.43	.88	23	40	5	9			9	55.55
477	400	.66	.84	35	48	4	7	1	75.00	14	41.11
456	361	.76	.79	42	57	3	8	1	83.00	12	56.25
418	390	.92	.93	34	60	3	13			13	50.00
706	531	.66	.75	32	53	3	11			17	48.50
578	427	.77	.87	41	56	6	5	2	69.00	16	51.04
490	386	.69	.78	45	73	5	9	1	75.00	12	51.25
535	448	.56	.84	58	70	3	8	2	73.00	17	53.00
263	192	.47	.73	12	38	1	7			8	48.12
478	337	.58	.71	32	29	4	2	1	122.22	13	52.70
519	434	.77	.84	30	33	8	6			7	43.40
516	375	.51	.73	44	56	3	8	1	80.00	16	54.70
508	455	.86	.90	41	61	4	9	1	45.00	13	53.33
650	456	.52	.70	48	67	6	8			16	
254	198	.39	.78	14	18	2	4			9	50.28
507	458	.82	.81	38	69	6	8	1	80.00	13	50.00
665	511	.67	.77	72	72	10	17	2	90.00	18	54.36
665	543	.73	.82	76	86	7	12	1	80.00	18	55.27
472	383	.61	.81	48	64	7	7	1	75.00	13	57.00
453	363	.76	.89	44	73	4	14	1	85.00	11	53.58
521	416	.70	.80	65	68	8	11	2	87.50	16	60.00
673	521	.78	.77	68	102	8	13	7	111.11	19	59.50
590	443	.79	.76	64	86	2	13	1	80.00	15	55.00
390	332	.73	.85	39	50	4	7	1	70.00	3	45.00
276	225	.41	.82	21	46	2	5			7	49.00
592	354	.64	.60	53	73	4	8	1	45.00	12	50.00
721	589	.74	.81	74	103	10	10	1	70.00	19	51.94
498	392	.73	.80	41	53	12	11	1	65.00	12	57.46
533	406	.60	.76	43	64	10	11			15	54.00
435	373	.75	.86	57	57	5	8			13	43.84
690	505	.63	.73							13	44.00
511	414	.66	.81	31	42	5	8	1	75.00	16	53.90
607	396	.48	.60	29	43	2	5	2	37.50	14	44.67
583	475	.75	.81	56	70	8	12	1	80.00	15	51.47
310	273	.44	.88	30	31	8	8	1	30.00	11	54.00
477	485	.79	1.02					2	72.50	16	57.09
606	522	.94	.91	36	54	8	15	1	48.89	15	51.13
690	536	.60	.78	51	47	8	8	2	57.50	17	50.00
501	392	.73	.78	36	52	4	14	1	65.00	14	52.50
606	549	.75	.91	52	70	8	10	1	80.00	15	55.00
648	512	.71	.79	56	70	7	9	4	52.50	9	42.22
830	665	.73	.80	48	91	11	16	3	93.59	21	56.01
492	404	.61	.82	72	85	14	9			15	49.75
581	494	.71	.85	67	84	10	8	2	82.50	17	50.41
484	375	1.15	.77	45	53	7	8			14	51.18
438	352	.58	.80	19	48	3	8			14	53.02
539	431	.73	.80	62	77	6	17	1	38.00	16	56.00
399	337	.75	.84	38	54	5	17	1	80.00	13	50.38
696	406	.54	.61	32	64	6	9	1	60.00	17	54.00
590	475	.82	.81	51	79	5	13	1	80.00	15	54.50
392	328	.53	.81	32	59	4	8			12	47.08
467	420	.90	.90	49	107	10	22	2	81.66	15	56.19
476	353	.72	.74	61	56	12	10			13	50.83
480	358	.77	.75	41	48	8	13			13	48.89
716	531	.75	.74	78	98	8	24	2	72.50	22	49.30
552	369	.85	.67					6	86.71	8	51.90

STATION & POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

[illegible]

✓ SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
S, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and av'ge. salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
ort	201	Elsie Niemann	420.00	7		48	38					1	40.00
		Helen Fremmer	450.00	9		8	63	50				1	45.00
am	531	C. K. Hayes	425.00	9	7	36	25					1	35.00
f	370	Edith E. Delarue	640.00	8	12	166	201	69	8			5	39.00
g	195	B. H. Neveln	540.00	9	8	225	151					2	47.50
n	594	L. O. Worley	630.00	9	10	98	93	27	8			3	45.00
rg	347	B. O. Spilman	850.00	9	12	162	139	30	5			3	53.13
l	453	Althea Montgomery	600.00	8	9	97	81	32		1	75.00	2	40.00
	266	R. B. Bassett	720.00	9	12	190	167	48	10	1	55.00	4	48.75
	668	Frank C. Durand	630.00	9	10	142	102	21	5			2	45.00
ss	191	J. W. Binford	765.00	9	13	187	202	53	5			7	65.88
	436	Oscar Grefstad	675.00	9	8	110	99					1	50.00
e	968	F. S. Hill	675.00	9	10	184	171	24	3			3	50.00
it	287	Julius H. Rainwater	900.00	9	12	191	155	46	6			5	45.00
lie	312	W. H. Duncan	630.00	9	11	83	100	20	6			4	40.50
	306	Stacy E. Steeves	675.00	9	10	142	112	21	3			3	50.00
	196	R. L. Dickinson	630.00	9	12	93	90	24				3	45.00
	431	Roy McIntyre	540.00	9	10	72	71	16	4			2	42.50
ter	590	David McCarty	396.00	9	8	280	173			1	40.00	1	37.50
	548	Earl F. Kramer	585.00	9	10	181	36	9		1	65.00	1	40.00
	1,410	June Emry	540.00	9	11	135	137	40	5			4	40.00
	1,307	H. F. Jakway	810.00	9	12	268	268	70	8			7	48.00
		Harry D. Kies	630.00	9	11	126	134	31	9			4	45.00
		T. M. Clevenger	1,200.00	9	12	428	322	50	5			11	51.48
		Bertha M. Tyler	1,200.00	9	12	498	327	73	11	1	60.00	8	53.37
			400.00	8	10	66	70	11	7			2	32.50
				8		112	78			1	50.00	1	45.00
Center.	122	H. F. Sielaff	450.00	9	8	53	39					1	45.00
	397	A. K. Claypool	585.00	9	9	106	151					2	42.50
	701	C. R. Golly	1,080.00	9	12	544	405	58	4			11	44.50
	529	R. S. Crossman	765.00	9	11	149	144	31	4			5	51.00
	714	W. E. Wellons	720.00	9	10	207	217	16				3	44.17
		A. J. Hicks	400.00	8			090			1	50.00	10	40.00
	273	H. G. Games	540.00	9	10	96	103	22	4			2	37.50
		Nellie Hovelson											
		No report											
	360	Fanny R. Mueller	540.00	9	9	106	105	36	3			2	47.50
	939	H. E. Miller	855.00	9.5	11	272	185					5	47.74
e	664	Mary L. Muhs	675.00	9	8	164	115					3	36.68
		S. R. Sutton	440.00	8	8	67	77					1	45.00
re	845	H. W. Dana	950.00	9	12	232	224	53				5	45.50
	416	F. D. Carey	595.25	8	12	122	116		7			3	36.67
		(C. S. Thomas, 7 mo.)											
		(G. Homan, 1 mo.)											
le	352	No report											
	537	Myrtle Nicklin	675.00	9	12	223	231	57	8			5	45.00
	577	Frank S. White	810.00	9	12	211	192	81	4	1	50.00	5	52.00
(East)	1,314	Blanche Pierce	495.00	9	8	174	64					1	45.00
	603	H. H. Linton	1,050.00	9	12	212	213	87	5			6	44.16
	252	Nellie C. Smith	540.00	9	10	119	99	15	8			1	40.00
	407	W. E. Atkinson	1,200.00	9	13	208	198	61	6	1	70.00	4	49.30
unction	214	F. W. Jones	630.00	9	12	69	70	25		1	40.00	1	40.00
oint	823	James Dutton	720.00	9	12	184	196	52	12			5	43.00
City	607	H. M. Taylor	900.00	9	12	200	206	60	14			5	43.00
		C. A. Law	540.00	9	9	61	59	32	6			1	50.00
	359	Oiga T. Hartig	700.00	10	9	153	120	4	2			2	50.00
Oak	785	D. D. Carleton	1,000.00	9.5	12	279	214	38	3	2	50.00	5	58.03
	508	H. M. Tiffany	810.00	9	12	225	115	20	3	1	50.00	3	40.00
	287	M. S. Templeton	700.00	9	9	79	79	7		1	77.75	2	50.00
w		Duane Cagley	360.00	9	10	87	57	18	2			1	40.00
le	173	Mrs. Mera Canfield	800.00	8	8	67	63					2	50.00
	508	Forest A. Kingsburg	900.00	9	12	191	168	42	9			5	50.00

ED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
IES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enroll- ment yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers em- ployed and av'ge salary, not includ- ing superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
ity	541	C. C. Bunch	900.00	9	12	183	212	64	8			5	50.83
		Paul Webber	630.00	9	11	65	53	25				2	42.50
	904	J. T. Bradshaw	900.00	9	12	240	320	69				9	51.11
	502	Alice M. Cowie	720.00	9	11	208	173	36	8			5	52.00
ibe	427	James W. Bedwell	540.00	9	12	160	147	32	4			3	40.83
ton	222		400.00	8		82	73					2	47.50
	1,325	W. J. Seeley	1,200.00	9	12	503	354	57	6			13	53.00
	809	B. R. King	900.00	9	12	193	152	33	2			5	47.50
Ile	1,446	D. J. Kunkelman	810.00	9	10	649	47	21				1	60.00
	889	L. H. Ozias	900.00	9	12	217	236	57	8			3	55.00
a	826	W. H. Monroe	1,250.00	9	12	226	254	114	17	4	72.00	4	50.00
	553	J. W. Myers	585.00	9	4	127	33						
e	571	Guy D. Ribble	675.00	9	11	208	156	42	13			3	46.67
	553	H. P. Trumbo	1,000.00	9	12	192	192	44	5			5	52.00
le	1,127	Emma S. Nye	900.00	9	12	272	355	56	9			6	49.00
od	538	C. M. Burnside	585.00	9	12	93	239	60	11			5	42.50
	363	J. B. Graham	540.00	9	9	140	92	33	5			2	42.50
	609	J. H. Williams	720.00	9	12	178	168	33	7			4	45.00
	1,255	Robert Rienow	1,500.00	9	12	344	273	77	11	1	95.00	8	60.00
rn		Andrew Alkjr	520.00	8		165	106						
	224	Peter White	630.00	9	12	174	114	31	2			3	40.00
	532	Rolland Myers	1,000.00	9	12	180	186	51	5			5	49.00
	232	J. T. Garness	810.00	9	11	94	132	38	13			3	41.66
th	418	Dwight E. Breed	675.00	9	11	146	116	21				4	48.33
	944	B. B. Beal	900.00	9	11	348	134	30	2	1	100.00	6	47.00
	172	Esther Anthes	540.00	9	10	52	45					1	40.00
	172	Ethel Coquellelte	375.00	9	8	62	13					1	35.00
a	538	M. C. Galpin	1,000.00	9	12	304	182	39	3			5	46.00
So	329	W. W. Falkner	765.00	9	12	123	120	34	4			3	46.67
h	571	Anna F. Jackson	405.00	9	10	135	117					3	39.33
	779	A. J. Quigg	900.00	9	12	254	225	46	5			7	51.80
	400	Clark Mangun	765.00	9	11	130	108	23	6			3	50.00
	529	Helen Carson	1,000.00	9	12	277	277	42	2			6	50.00
	492	H. W. Bollman	560.00	8	10	238	179	24	1	1	45.00	2	35.80
k	628	A. N. Wray	810.00	9	12	168	117	37	4			4	46.25
w (W.		W. E. Carr	675.00	9	8	483	288					5	44.00
igton)	509	Minnie Breitbach	675.00	9	12	257	152		9			3	42.00
sburg	195	Charlotte Gaulke	425.00	8.5	8	127	109	34	4			1	40.00
gton	1,312	A. T. S. Owen	900.00	9	12	327	341	63	12			8	43.58
nvill	330	Jean Harrison	585.00	9	10	121	121	26				3	45.00
it	541	H. E. Dow	900.00	9	12	152	173	48				5	
	1,108	C. D. McGoon	900.00	9	12	325	275	74	9	1	45.00	7	49.55
	179	Margaret Dorweiler	630.00	9	10	101	99	8				2	42.50
n		Elsie Cooper	400.00	8	8	82	60					1	45.00
		Jno. J. Feroe	600.00	8	11	123	123	45	12			2	42.50
		Elizabeth Glass	480.00	8	10	84	101	20	10			2	42.00
	331	Charlotte Magdick	630.00	9	11	87	109	28	10			2	47.05
	1,000	J. A. Eckenrod	1,100.00	9	12	325	248	65	16			9	51.00
ile	847	Frank Lindeman	1,100.00	9	12	279	222	47	7			7	48.56
	374	Anna M. Mahon	520.00	8	9	114	114					1	35.00
	1,218	John R. Curry	720.00	9	10	200	191	5				3	41.66
ksburg	480	L. J. O'Neill	630.00	9	10	215	142	30	5			3	42.00
t	526	H. R. Hinshaw	720.00	9	11	158	191	44	7			5	46.00
	150	F. S. Grawe	585.00	9	10	85	85	8	3			2	45.00
	399	Harry Weech	810.00	9	12	148	143	35	8			6	48.33
Grove	630	T. P. Reed	945.00	9	12	219	234	60	11			6	57.00
llo		C. A. Kelly	720.00	9	10	86	88	19	2			2	50.00
	1,200	J. R. Baggs	1,100.00	9	12	404	283	56	9			10	49.80
a	504	John Moses	720.00	9	13	138	150	28	2			5	44.99

—

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

[illegible]

DED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
TIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal				
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Adrian		Geo. Ford	675.00	9	9	103	82	4	8			2	45.00
Albion		N. J. Hibbs	900.00	9	11	831	588	65	5			10	46.00
Albion		Phillip Hickman	630.00	9	8	445	383					4	48.75
Albion	906	M. H. Hoffman	1,250.00	9	12	287	232	37	7			9	57.77
Albion Creek		Margaret Fisher	450.00	9	8		63					1	40.00
Albion	816	F. B. Tyler	510.00	9	11	268	189	43	5			5	50.09
Albion	293	Loretta Bower	585.00	9	11	143	106	25	8			3	45.00
Albion	596	Homer Rundall	700.00	10	9	234	144	7				3	45.83
Albion	594	G. V. Orr	810.00	9	12	158	132	44	11			6	54.36
Albion	352	Maude Howell	585.00	9	9	115	93		8			2	52.50
Albion	728	John Ludwickson	1,000.00	9	12	812	229	40	4	1	55.00	6	55.00
Albion	888	Ernest C. Coad	1,000.00	9	12	299	290	49	6			7	50.00
Albion	199	L. S. Kloster	600.00	8	10	154	100	13				3	46.67
Albion		Winnie Evans	480.00	8	9		237	2				3	40.00
Albion		Bertha Reynolds	582.50	9	9	109	71	3	2			1	52.50
Albion	613	Lillian A. Purkhiser	900.00	9	12	225	171	43	3	1	25.00	5	59.58
Albion		A. J. Jones	720.00	9	12	108	82	25	11			3	41.67
Albion	509	E. F. Handley	810.00	9	12	198	193	38	3			5	53.00
Albion	315	C. A. Vail	675.00	9			107	104					
Albion	413	I. M. Boggs	675.00	9	10	130	125	15	5			3	45.00
Albion	290	Lew E. Chaplin	540.00	9	9	130	83	11	6			1	50.00
Albion		Maude Hudnell	350.00	8	8	159	104					2	41.56
Albion	660	A. H. Allen	720.00	9	12	197	151	25	5			5	44.30
Albion	963	E. G. Clark	900.00	9	12	299	235	45	8			6	47.00
Albion	255	Earl C. Johnson	630.00	9	12	115	103	27	6			2	45.00
Albion	516	Edward V. Day	700.00	9	12	208	148	41	4			4	53.75
Albion	369	Levi Neese	675.00	9	9	103	103	7	6			2	45.00
Albion	291	J. L. Lloyd	720.00	9	11	116	95	5	2			3	43.33
Albion	520	G. R. Groff	720.00	9	12	165	192	39	7			6	47.50
Albion	502	F. N. Essex	720.00	9	12	184	156	25	1			4	42.50
Albion	161	L. L. Turpin	600.00	9	9	69	77	8	8			2	47.50
Albion	435	Rena P. Selder	450.00	9	11	140	128	21	3			3	45.00
Albion	315	F. W. Goff	585.00	9	11	151	148	8	4			4	40.03
Albion	1,144	David Williams	1,000.00	8	12	296	335	61	7			7	43.93
Albion	1,024	J. R. McVicker	945.00	9	12	251	265	74	6	1	50.00	7	42.14
Albion	356	J. C. Gaines	900.00	9	11	160	160	34	7			3	45.00
Albion	857	Fred R. McNeal	750.00	10	11	134	88	22	5			3	50.00
Albion	163	T. J. Wormley	510.00	9	12	871	334	88	18			7	52.75
Albion	212	G. C. Hamersley	600.00	8	10	75	69	16	9			2	40.00
Albion	322	Grace M. Hydmen	630.00	9			82	80					
Albion	185	Joseph Parks	560.00	8	10	121	163					3	40.00
Albion	292	Rose Larson	384.00	8	9		51	3				1	48.00
Albion	199	L. E. Bowker	607.50	9	10	107	88	15	9			2	47.50
Albion	273	Nell Woods	540.00	9	10	109	91	21	1			2	45.00
Albion		Myrtle McGinty	320.00	8	10	88	67	8				3	40.00
Albion		C. E. Jayne	440.00	8.5	10	71	58					1	45.00
Albion	550	A. R. Sander	540.00	9	12	182	158	14	2			3	45.00
Albion	214	L. Mae Swigart	585.00	9	11	85	82	21	11			3	40.00
Albion		A. C. Grubb	490.00	7	10	141	120					3	45.00
Albion	1,348	W. S. Still	1,000.00	9	12	436	379	89	15			11	46.36
Albion	614	W. E. Collins	900.00	9	12	302	308	60	5			7	48.92
Albion	585	H. P. Helms	765.00	9	12	131	114	28				4	41.53
Albion	580	Joseph Boman	765.00	9	12	206	189	49	14			5	43.00
Albion	201	S. W. Mitchell	675.00	9	10	119	42	11	5			1	50.00
Albion	172	Minnie Robinson	440.00	8	8	33	23						
Albion	429	Estella Foster	540.00	9	8	73	78	45				1	40.00
Albion	1,347	No report											
Albion	429	T. G. Shirley	790.00	9	11	171	188	38	6			4	51.25

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-21-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/BAW

[illegible]

ED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
 TIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. teachers employed and av'ge. salary, not including superintendent or principal				
						Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Asburg	282	G. F. Pulse	630.00	9	10	91	97	27	8		2	47.50
Avonville	303	H. J. Shutts	675.00	9	10	176	135	6	4		2	45.00
Barren	466	Frank E. Greene	765.00	9	11	130	121	25	5		4	56.41
Beaumont	254	A. Van Wechel	630.00	9	11	105	87	18	1		2	52.50
Bell	881	W. H. Bowser	810.00	9	12	247	258	69	9		6	47.50
Bell	470	K. W. Buell	700.00	9	11	150	132	26	6		3	47.66
Bell	305	C. J. Pierce	765.00	9	12	114	115	15	4		4	45.00
Bell	71	J. E. Pritchard	540.00	9	9	65	46	4	2		1	45.00
Bell	1,431	Beniah Dimmitt	1,500.00	9.5	12	455	373	58	8	1	10	32.25
Bell	539	H. E. Bowman	675.00	9	12	182	154				3	40.00
Bell	754	E. L. McConkie	1,200.00	9	12	219	252	69	8		7	53.28
Bell	852	C. A. Smith	810.00	9	12	269	232	51	9		7	47.00
Bell	365	Kjarstine Nathieson	765.00	9	11	115	95	11	2		2	50.00
Bell	482	Loretta Connolly	585.00	9	9	157	151	46	8		8	41.46
Bell	395	J. W. Piercy	900.00	9	11	155	159	18	1		3	55.00
Bell	256	W. O. Dailey	765.00	9	11	127	127	19			3	53.00
Bell	428	A. V. Grabeer	845.00	9	10	186	148	24	6		3	50.53
Bell	369	W. E. Huff	900.00	9	11	91	113	27	7		3	55.00
Bell	595	W. E. Chase	810.00	9	11	235	177	21	4		5	51.00
Bell		E. B. Hodges	720.00	9	11	119	109	19			3	41.67
Bell	567	H. L. Cosner	810.00	9	12	160	204	56	9		5	45.50
Bell	1,107	A. E. Coppers	999.99	9	12	276	260	60	16		7	48.03
Bell	326	E. L. Meek	810.00	9	11	159	154	49	4		4	46.25
Bell	405	A. K. Flank	720.00	9	11	182	143	19	1		4	50.00
Bell	258	C. W. Bond	720.00	9	11	133	191				3	40.00
Bell	755	Thos. Smiley	765.00	9	4	221	221	53	5		6	51.25
Bell	458	W. A. Butler	765.00	9	11	147	138	25			3	46.66
Bell		Anna D. Cordts	360.00	9	9	68	62	3			1	35.00
Bell		Blanch Thorson	425.00	8.5	8	130	73				1	40.00
Bell	398	L. M. Burgess	810.00	9	11	171	126	31	9		4	50.00
Bell	291	Ben. M. Woolsey	720.00	9	11	99	176	29	9		3	40.00
Bell	800	Louis L. Hill	900.00	9	12	229	229	45	6		6	56.00
Bell	826	W. H. Meek	1,100.00	9	12	217	226	54	9		7	52.86
Bell	1,284	F. E. Ford	1,100.00	9	12	388	319	83	12	1	9	50.27
Bell	444	Warren Hartman	720.00	9	12	86	88	17	6		3	50.00
Bell	719	G. W. Kennedy	600.00	8	12	216	179	42	6		4	37.50
Bell	254	G. H. Scobey	1,000.00	9	11	213	184	40	2		4	50.00
Bell	694	H. F. Young	810.00	9	12	194	177	31	3		5	41.00
Bell	981	A. Williams	1,100.00	9	13	292	311	91	13		9	58.33
Bell	182	Ray K. Francis	495.00	9	11	56	53	15	7		1	45.00
Bell	1,225	J. W. Miller	1,100.00	9	12	432	346	103	13		10	47.50
Bell		Howard Lutes	540.00	9	10	93	92	22	1		2	52.50
Bell	192	Ida B. Watters	495.00	9	9	71	65				1	49.00
Bell	551	Edwin B. Morland	765.00	9	12	186	176	41	4		3	44.20
Bell	834	W. B. Gregg	900.00	9	12	245	228	58	9		6	47.50
Bell	1,333	D. Patten	1,125.00	9	12	305	313	79	18	1	8	45.68
Bell	1,041	Arthur W. Crane	1,035.00	9	12	360	151	57	12		6	56.66
Bell	561	H. S. Craig	720.00	9	11	222	178	23	4		4	40.00
Bell		Robert E. Heath										
Bell	574	G. C. Clemmer	810.00	9	11	163	149	49	5		4	49.00
Bell	1,014	E. A. Cromer	1,000.00	9	12	300	277	67	5		7	51.70
Bell	660	Allie Nelson	675.00	9	10	215	216	20	4		4	40.00
Bell	240	Ralph Petty	540.00	9	8	71	71				2	44.30
Bell	1,234	G. U. Gordon	1,000.00	9	12	329	304	67	9		8	51.88
Bell	358	M. G. Sisler	675.00	9	10	127	116	25	15		3	43.33
Bell	390	J. Boatman	585.00	9	11	144	112	16			3	45.00
Bell	352	C. V. Frazier	720.00	9	12	102	126	33	4		4	40.90
Bell	1,142	M. C. Morrison	1,200.00	9	12	279	276	98	20	2	10	55.00
Bell		(H. H. Wood)										
Bell	835	(H. S. Risser)	855.00	9	12	268	291	76	13		7	52.85
Bell		Fred Harvey	675.00	9	11		66	23			2	37.50
Bell	571	W. A. Otthe	712.50	9.5	9	225	148				2	45.50

[illegible]

DED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—Con.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment 't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and average salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Quetion	416	A. E. Jewett	720.00	9	10	131	155	36				2	45.00
by		S. Gates	720.00	9	10	107	104	23	15			3	50.00
Life	629	O. A. Ferner	832.50	9	12	193	181	25				5	50.00
			315.00	7		87	67					1	40.00
on	159	Gertrude Barnard	675.00	9	10	52	50	15				1	50.00
alia	119	Merle Coleman	450.00	9	10	72	67	7	4			1	45.00
olph	349	J. L. Coulson	900.00	9	12	155	176	39	7			6	52.91
urn	270	Emma Tillmont	360.00	9	8	159	135					1	40.00
ing	302	Geo. T. Benton	480.00	8	9	96	102	9	3			2	40.00
eld	659	O. W. Hunt	950.00	9	12	219	226	58	7			6	50.00
neck	1,280	Thos. E. Johnson	1,300.00	9	13	327	334	100	19	1	80.00	8	51.73
en	938	J. H. Wescoat	900.00	9	11	456	140	27	5			4	53.75
ick	404	E. F. Snow	675.00	9	12	130	144	32	7	1	55.00	2	50.00
es	486	H. A. Wolcott	810.00	9	11	204	137	20	4			4	51.68
ille	828	Roy D. McCarthy	675.00	9	12	173	284			1	45.00	6	45.83
and	607	J. H. Atkinson	855.00	9	12	152	200	62	10	1	45.00	4	48.75
mond		Elma Vapha	425.00	9	8	121	48	29				1	40.00
way	336	Paul Pierce	630.00	9	10	143	125	21	8			2	40.00
sted	257	May H. Getts	480.00	8	9		96	7				3	40.00
y	378	M. H. Dake	765.00	9	12	153	168	26	9	1	55.00	2	45.00
side	627	Gertrude Dautremont	675.00	9	11	182	84	30				3	46.66
Sioux		No report											
ton	708	Chas. M. Neveln	855.00	9	12	159	144	33	4			5	49.00
son		Estella Windecker	360.00	9	8	44	45					1	40.00
ford	909	Fred J. Miller	1,025.00	9	12	268	226	51	12			8	48.12
Valley	1,088	B. F. Youel	1,200.00	9	12	606	326	84	11			9	53.20
well	685	D. B. Grawe	675.00	9	12	189	123	28	5			5	46.00
well City	1,364	C. W. Roadman	1,100.00	9	12	453	451	111	17	1	70.00	13	54.23
ian	121	Clara Sloan	405.00	9	8	67	55					1	40.00
ey	161	Ida A. Renier	540.00	9	10	82	72	11	2			2	46.66
id	670	C. F. Stutzman	720.00	9	12	246	177	28	5			6	53.33
	961	Byron J. Still	1,000.00	9	12	378	364	96	17			11	48.04
	164	Earl R. Leedham	360.00	8	9	64	58					1	45.00
Hill	211	B. W. Tharp	480.00	8	9	105	121	10	7			2	40.00
n	242	R. D. Nelson	810.00	9	10	132	113	22				2	45.00
ey		S. H. Agnew	405.00	9	8	57	57					1	45.00
l		Margaret Smith	405.00	9	8	52	47					1	40.00
	410	Anna Fesch	585.00	9	10	139	91	14	2			3	45.00
ells	502	Flossie P. McCall	600.00	8	9	138	121	8	9			2	45.00
ell	679	W. K. Kalkofen	720.00	9	12	100	163	41	8			5	45.00
ren	739	V. L. Rehn	1,000.00	9	12	219	213	48	9			7	49.29
und	779	Della Gregg	585.00	9	10	86	74	19	1			2	45.00
	371	Grace J. Annis	540.00	9	9	167	162	20	3			3	37.50
la	992	John A. Taylor	1,000.00	9	12	277	207	40	7			6	45.51
nszar	714	F. H. Sunderland	900.00	9	12	210	175					5	40.00
Anthony	161	Katy Corvan	450.00	9	9	73	56	4	3			1	50.00
Charles	401	E. G. Lockhart	720.00	9	12	146	173	48	7	1	40.00	4	43.33
Blaf	145	J. G. Schmidt	415.00	8	8	60	61					1	35.00
i	561	Carl H. Krenmeyer	765.00	9	12	119	115	22	7			4	40.00
orn	390	L. P. Manning	720.00	9	12	175	106	24	8			5	48.00
orn	1,273	F. A. Potts	1,150.00	9	12	446	329	65	10			10	53.34
ville	136	D. G. Kennedy	440.00			28	28						
ller	629	H. L. Eells	1,100.00	9	12	175	200	59	7			6	55.00
swig	425	F. N. Olry	720.00	9	11	107	101	11				3	51.66
ston	850	K. G. Lancelot	1,000.00	9	12	215	210	81	16			6	53.51
thoro	262	W. C. Murdy	440.00	8	11	86	89	16	1			2	43.04
ants Bluff	416	T. P. Beall	765.00	9	12	185	167	43	5			4	45.00
non City	376	E. B. Delzell	675.00	9	12	83	90	34	7			3	41.33
ield	666	F. S. Stover	810.00	9	12	231	200	44	4			5	51.50
y	649	Silas Johnson	1,050.00	9	12	163	176	55	11			6	58.75
ah	241	Carl Smedal	432.00	9	8	30	43					1	38.88

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enroll- ment yr. ending June 30, 1910	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and salary, not in superintendent or principal	Males	Salary	Females
Shell Rock	58	Arthur McCook	900.00	9	12	188	192	50	3			6
Shellsburg	380	F. W. Cover	765.00	9	11	147	134	37	11			3
Shilo		Myrtle Sharon	540.00	9	10	379	281					4
Shueville		Vivian V. Graham	477.50	7.5	4		52	52	5			1
Sibley	1,494	C. E. Mericle	1,300.00	9	13	404	368	90	14	1	80.00	12
Sidney	1,166	T. H. Stone	1,200.00	9	12	463	437	115	19	1	60.00	12
Silver City	417	J. N. Cunningham	720.00	9	12	151	141	32	3			4
Sloux Center	541	John B. Hoekje	1,000.00	9.5	12	432	210	27	4	1	45.00	6
Sloux Rapids	917	W. J. Hunt	1,100.00	9	12	307	285	76	9			9
Stater	437	Marie Reihertsow	675.00	9	11	156	170	48	9			1
Sloan	631	J. F. Groves	1,000.00	9	13	268	219	45	5			7
Smithfield	369	No report										
Smithland	348	Jas. N. Potter	720.00	9	11	197	156	25	5			3
Snowhill		J. W. Tavener	900.00	9	12	204	191	50	11			1
Soldier	127	C. B. Whitehead	495.00	9	10	180	114	6				2
Solon	408	Herbert M. Thompson	810.00	9	10	133	133	32	11			2
Somers	164	H. S. Crowder	585.00	9	10	78	96	14	5			1
Southland		No report										
So. Liberty		W. Ray Henderson	675.00	9	12	106	112	22				1
Spillville	356	Stephen Kruchek	540.00	9	8	173	74	40	1			1
Spirit Lake	1,241	Angus Macdonald	1,200.00	9	12	355	327	73	4			11
Springdale		Arthur J. Peterson	765.00	9	11	92	85	16	5	1	50.00	1
Spring Hill	145	Elsie Van Patten	450.00	8	8	72	63					1
Springville	584	S. A. Guiles	900.00	9	12	168	210	88	13	1	100.00	6
Stacyville	533	W. D. Hanson	697.00	9	11	266	85					2
Stanhope	272	Fred C. Renkle	630.00	9	10	120	101	20	2			1
Stanton	531	T. D. Kirkpatrick	675.00	9	11	236	138	25	8			4
Stantwood	447	Edgar M. Carson	675.00	9	12	160	148	30	11			1
State Center	962	C. E. Shutt	1,000.00	9	12	281	228	68	11			3
Steamboat Rock	436	Joseph Rance	585.00	9	11	114	113	19	5			1
Stockfort	251	C. C. Bingham	640.00	8	11	121	92	42				1
Story City	1,461	J. C. P. Stree	900.00	9	12	512	355	78	15			4
Stratford	921	G. W. Reunburg	675.00	9	12	228	165	37	3			4
Strawberry Pt.	583	A. A. Belknap	900.00	9	12	301	246	56	16			6
Struble	170	Annie Kiefer	495.00	9	8	77	45					1
Sumner	1,474	Thos. J. Durant	1,100.00	9	12	462	353	90	14			4
Superior	150	Clyde S. Thomas	585.00	9	8	47	57					1
Sutherland	662	S. E. Felt	900.00	9	12	219	226	72	14	2	67.50	6
Swaledale	261	C. T. Benson	675.00	9	11	93	72	12	3			1
Swan	381		560.00	8		108	121					1
Swea City	373	Wm. Shirley	675.00	9	11	121	133	26	6			1
Tabor	953	H. F. Volkmann	1,100.00	9	12	304	295	62	10			8
Templeton	320	Lillian Halford	500.00	10	9	119	19	3				1
Thayer	200	Dollie Chaney	450.00	7	8	72	68					1
Thompson	431	Fred T. Hansen	765.00	9	11	183	182	31	7			1
Thor	239	Lois Briggs	400.00	8	8	66	55					1
Thornburg	233	Dwight L. Johnson	560.00	8	11	75	118	39	9			1
Thornout	296	W. J. Wagner	810.00	9	11	130	113	31	6			2
Thurman	355	Claud Kerney	810.00	9	12	181	197	56	6			4
Tingley	478	R. E. Davenport	810.00	9	12	132	138	28				1
Tracy		H. H. Van Benthuyzen	600.00	8	9.5	77	58	9	5			1
Tracer	1,407	M. R. Fayram	1,300.00	9	12	351	350	80	18			11
Trenton		Guy Jeffrey	468.00	8.5	9	52	64					1
Treynor	90	Lucy Medlar	540.00	9	8	49	43					1
Trippoli	711	Thos. J. Christensen	720.00	9	11	224	163	19	4			4
Troy Mills		Lee Dix	387.50	8	9	49	66	4	4			1
Truro	254	Chas. H. Tye	585.00	9	10	107	153	24	3			1
Turin	132	Edith Smith	450.00	9	9	80	50	3				3
Udell	156	A. A. Thatcher	420.00	7	9	114	97					1
Underwood	316	L. E. Vallandingham	585.00	9	10	130	106	23				3
Union	535	D. A. Tisdale	811.10	9	12	171	193	62	9			6

SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON. ITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal				
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Le Park		Arthur L. Lyon	680.00	8	10	146	123	28	1			2	37.50
		Helen A. Jordan	405.00	9	8	135	123					1	45.00
	350	F. F. Speaker	630.00	9	11	101	101	32	7	1	40.00	1	40.00
	490	H. B. Turnipseed	720.00	9	11	181	162	28	5			4	50.00
	678	J. W. Fouts	900.00	9	11	273	130	28	5	1	60.00	5	49.42
n	497	J. L. Mullin	730.00	9	11	133	115	18	4			3	48.33
er	409	O. M. Given	730.00	9	11	147	136	21	1			4	50.00
t	438	J. M. Davis	680.00	8	12	205	185	35	9			4	38.13
	140	Viola Henrich	360.00	8	9	91	80	16				2	45.00
	722	Godfrey Messer	945.00	9	12	189	239	62	6			6	48.33
ty	409	Mary E. Jordan	276.00	8	8	121	60	29				1	37.50
		A. H. Adams	720.00	9	12	136	136	45	9	1	40.00	2	40.00
	207	Ella Foxwell	360.00	8	10	110	100	5				2	40.00
	381	D. C. Camblin	700.00	10	10	147	103	11	5			2	52.50
se	571	H. C. Lake	675.00	9	11	161	172	34	8	1	50.00	2	40.00
	619	M. R. Timmerman	900.00	9	13	196	182	58				6	48.33
	935	R. M. Lampman	1,100.00	9	13	305	244	48	27			8	54.60
Hill		Martha Dunn	450.00	9	8		98					1	45.00
	1,393	J. L. Parker	1,200.00	9	14	395	352	70	13	2	88.77	8	53.44
	434	W. L. Evans	855.00	9	11	154	149	31	1			4	51.25
		Ina Goldsberry	360.00	8.5	9	72	63	24	2			1	35.00
a	531	M. J. Minkler	875.00	9	11	124	124	42	10			3	41.66
	340	S. S. Boylan	810.00	9	12	126	141	38	10			3	50.00
	430	U. G. Brown	900.00	9	11	222	181	34	8			3	58.34
	166	F. D. Curtright	750.00	9	10	147	110					3	50.00
		E. C. Sturdevant	440.00	8	11	35	42	15				1	40.00
	319	J. M. Howell	810.00	9	11	126	143	66	18			3	40.00
	663	H. L. Bryson	950.00	9	12	211	231	68	5			6	45.81
	532	C. L. Sherman	1,000.00	9	11	201	115	22	4			4	52.50
nd	691	F. S. Wright	800.00	9	12	269	197	43	3			6	50.83
anch	657	W. W. Miller	1,000.00	9	12	285	225	62	5			6	53.33
ester	205	A. L. Cruze	540.00	9	8	70	62					1	45.00
	136	Nina McFarland	510.00	9	11	94	93	20				2	50.00
	213	Clayton Crider	585.00	9	9	63	72	20	5			1	47.50
		No report											
		Lillie Jorgensen	360.00	9	8	56	46						
	449	O. O. Vogenitz	1,000.00	9	12	159	152	31	5			6	50.00
id	514	J. M. Tewinkel	810.00	9	11	183	144	30	8			3	48.33
	617	Earle S. Smith	900.00	9	12	353	190	40	3			6	52.50
ore	485	Alice J. White	630.00	9	11	187	54	10	2			3	41.66
	523	E. E. Coe	900.00	9	12	180	141					5	55.00
burg	1,026	Agnes Morovick	1,000.00	9	12	345	328	94	23			10	58.50
Glen		W. L. Merritt	675.00	9	10	70	71	18	4			2	45.00
	1,139	E. D. Bradley	1,000.00	9	12	341	305	71	13			9	53.75
	963	L. H. Van Houten	800.00	9	12	269	259	58	4			6	54.27
p	607	L. F. Riley	765.00	9	11	162	166	41	9			4	48.75
	228	R. J. Cornell	730.00	9	10	83	100	26	6			2	40.00
	203	Alfred Halverson	540.00	9	8	82	67					2	45.00
n	437	M. A. Critchfield	585.00	9	10	111	92	7				3	36.67
rd	629	E. A. Woodrow	810.00	9	12	191	179	37	2	1	50.00	4	47.50
k	252	W. H. Doughton	562.50	9	10	70	76	3	2			2	45.00
r	808	F. R. Ketchum	900.00	9	12	240	241	64	14			6	47.50
	302	Laurence Truax	585.00	9	10	94	84	19	4			3	40.00
h		G. O. Dillavou	552.00	8.5	10		61	13				1	40.00
	107	Mamie Cunningham	450.00	9	10	55	45	6				1	48.00
wn		No report											
	476	F. H. Figgert	900.00	9	12	138	146	36	6			4	50.00

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED

Location	Name of Superintendent or Principal	Months in year	Grades in course	No. schools discontinued before June 30, '09	No. schools discontinued after June 30, '09	Total No. pupils received from schools closed	No. transported by district	No. hacks employed	Total paid for transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attendance	Average cost of tuition per month per pupil
Attamile—												
Att—Garner	Therma Finley	9	8							82	56	1.43
, Dist. No. 7.	Winifred Johnson	9	10							115		
Cent—No. 6.												
ry—No. 2—	Hattie McGaffin	9	8							50	17	2.30
ner Twp.												
ld—	George P. Koebel	9	13	1		13	13		211.00	435	373	1.84
ayr—	J. F. Barnes	9	11	2		44				139		
on												
ler	H. L. Ellis	9	12	1		5				200	167	2.70
olt	C. E. Burton	9	13	2		76				449	329	2.21
ld	John J. Feroe	8	11	4		123	67	3	1,100.00	123	92	3.68
brook	J. F. Wellemeyer	9	12	1		31				244	190	2.40
ren—												
ington	A. T. S. Owen	9	12	2		38				341	278	1.65
uqua	David Williams	8	12	3		36	30	1	570.00	335	249	1.74
igton—												
ordsville	John Wooley	9	12	2	1	45	45	2	824.20	188	175	1.73
er—												
ebago—	Ethel Wakeman	8	8		3	115				115	84	1.89
lo Center	C. R. Golly	9	12	6		98	98	5	2,181.27	405	310	1.96
t City	C. F. Pye	9	12	1		18	20	1	450.00	508	455	1.81
id	Emma Steward	8	8	1		16	16	1	290.00	89	58	1.55
pson	Fred T. Hansen	9	11	1		20	20	1	405.00	173	143	1.98
Grove	L. G. Focht	9	12				12	1	405.00	808	660	
Total				90	18	1,182	1,055	64	\$21,854.90	12,104	9,106	

**GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,**

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enroll- m't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teacher ployed and salary, notifi- ing superinte or principal		
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females
Garwin	440	J. P. Murphy	720.00	9	12	127	98	21	2	1	50.00	2
Geneva	190	Lillian Harlan	540.00	9	10	67	66	16	4			2
George	463	Chas. C. Mantle	765.00	9	11	201	194	27	13	1	50.00	2
Germania	331	Bernard L. Troup	675.00	9	10	155	151	13		1	50.00	2
Gibson		Lucinda Bott	540.00	9	10	109	94	30	2			2
Gifford		Florence McDonald	450.00	9	8	76	54					1
Gilbert	230	C. N. Toep	675.00	9	9	86	86	6	6			1
Gilman	504	W. R. Kinzer	675.00	9	11	137	139	20	3			4
Gilmore City	679	C. C. Knoll	742.50	9	13	148	272	37	9			4
Gladbrook	882	J. F. Wellemeyer	1,000.00	9	12	217	244	61	8			7
Glidden	818	W. H. Reeve	1,100.00	9	12	234	230	75	15			7
Goldfield	576	Lewis Currell	810.00	9	12	262	290	78	15			6
Goodell	245	A. D. Schaufelberger	720.00	9	10	95	81	21				1
Gowrie	787	E. I. Heuer	810.00	9	12	223	207	52	8			6
Graettinger	473	Maria Z. Pingrey	675.00	9	3	199	193	31	7			1
Grafton	161	A. J. Mitchell	630.00	9	10	97	95	11				1
Granger	150	S. G. Winchell	630.00	9	10	94	117	26	7			1
Grand Jet	1,053	A. Huffman	900.00	9	12	305	264	61	10			1
Grand Mound	405	W. S. Stanton	810.00	9	10	140	125	14				1
Grand River	334	U. S. Webber	675.00	9	11	122	126	44	10			1
Grandview		Cora E. Dill	450.00	9	10	130	103	10	7			1
Grant		W. C. Mulienburg	720.00	9	10	113	95	15	6			1
Grant City	195	Elsie Travis	450.00	9	9	70	56	23				1
Granville	386	T. H. Dawson	700.00	10	10	153	33	12	1			1
Gravity	559	Margaret Stimson	720.00	9	10	137	142	45	3			1
Gray	191	C. R. Wiseman	630.00	9	11	62	73	18				1
Greeley (Bu- chanan Co.)		Anna Molony	540.00	9	10	149	116	16				1
Greeley (Dela- ware County)	416	L. J. Bowman	900.00	9	10	109	116	23	5			1
Greene	1,224	Benj. Boardman	1,150.00	9	13	312	287	61	6			1
Greenfield	1,445	J. M. Ireland	1,200.00	9	12	401	416	96	14			11
Grimes	355	H. W. Herrick	640.00	8	11	158	177	47	13			1
Griswold	992	Ernest Iler	1,100.00	9	12	248	262	68	9			1
Grundy Center	1,373	E. L. Ferrier	1,000.00	9	13	455	419	114	18	2	55.00	10
Guernsey	124	S. T. Biddle	480.00	8	10	72	54	26	1			1
Guthrie Center	1,424	B. W. Tallman	1,000.00	9	12	460	352	85	14	1	85.00	11
Guthrie Co. (High School)		H. E. Hsley	1,300.00	9	12		184	184	28	1	90.00	6
Hamilton	542	Mac Goldizen	520.00	8	10	155	175	2				1
Hancock	283	F. B. Knowles	675.00	9	12	92	76	42	3			1
Hanlontown	158	Mrs. N. W. Phillips	405.00	9	9	53	44					1
Hansell		W. C. Folks	440.00	8	8	52	45					1
Harcourt	233	Esther Youngdale	300.00	8	8	62	43					1
Hardy	174	T. B. Krouskup	495.00	9	10	99	81	10	1			1
		Arthur Rainkin										
Harpers Ferry	280	M. D. Kelly	405.00	9	10	130	114	11				2
Harris	235	Joe King	585.00	9	10		78	18	7			2
Hartford		Fred Wright	310.00	7	9	62	81					1
Hartley	1,015	J. J. Sharpe	1,100.00	9	12	407	341	78	8	2	78.11	10
Hartwick	120	G. B. West	720.00	9	10	54	43	3	2			1
Harvey	356	Bessie Steen	400.00	8	9	120	95					2
Hastings	417	Vernon Johnson	630.00	9	12	118	118	25	4			3
Havelock	314	W. H. Brauch	630.00	9	12	113	111	13	6			3
Hawkeye	535	E. L. Nelson	675.00	9	12	284	161	29				4
Hayesville		A. J. Bryant	450.00	9	10	65	59	12	4			1
Hayfield		Irving E. Missman	540.00	9	9	73	71	6	6			1
Hedrick	1,009	John J. Williams	900.00	9	12	276	294	98	16	1	50.00	5
Henderson	266	C. M. Workman	630.00	9	11	87	84	25	5			2
Hesper		Samuel J. Moore	540.00	9	8	85	75					2
Hillsdale	226	Beulah McCoy	450.00	9	8	45	44					1
Hillsboro			480.00	8		77	106					3

ED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
IES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enroll-ment ending June 30, 1910			No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School	No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
		Geo. Ford	675.00	9	9	103	82	4	8			2	45.00
		N. J. Hibbs	900.00	9	11	831	588	65	5			10	46.00
		Phillip Hickman	680.00	9	8	445	383					4	48.75
	908	M. H. Hoffman	1,250.00	9	12	287	233	37	7			9	57.77
Creek		Margaret Fisher	450.00	9	8		63					1	40.00
ton	816	F. B. Tyler	810.00	9	11	288	159	43	5			5	50.09
	263	Loretta Bower	585.00	9	11	143	106	25	8			3	45.00
	596	Homer Rundall	700.00	10	9	234	144	7				3	45.83
d	594	G. V. Orr	810.00	9	12	158	132	44	11			6	54.36
	358	Maude Howell	585.00	9	9	115	93	9	8			2	53.50
	729	John Ludwickson	1,000.00	9	12	312	229	40	4	1	55.00	6	55.00
on	888	Ernest C. Coad	1,000.00	9	12	299	280	49	6			7	50.00
	199	L. S. Kloster	600.00	8	10	154	100	13				3	46.67
		Winnie Evans	480.00	8	9		237	2				3	40.00
		Bertha Reynolds	562.50	9	9	109	71	3	2			1	52.50
	613	Lillian A. Purkhiser	900.00	9	12	225	171	43	3	1	25.00	5	59.58
	318	A. J. Jones	720.00	9	12	108	82	25	11			3	41.67
	599	E. F. Handley	810.00	9	12	198	193	38	3			5	53.00
	315	C. A. Vail	675.00	9		107	104						
		I. M. Boggs	675.00	9	10	130	125	15	5			3	45.00
lle	230	Lew E. Chaplin	540.00	9	9	130	83	11	6			1	50.00
		Maude Hudnell	350.00	8	8	159	104					2	41.56
	660	A. H. Allen	720.00	9	12	197	151	25	5			5	44.80
	963	E. G. Clark	900.00	9	12	299	235	45	8			6	47.00
	235	Earl C. Johnson	630.00	9	12	115	103	27	6			2	45.00
	516	Edward V. Day	700.00	9	12	208	148	41	4			4	53.75
	269	Levi Neese	675.00	9	9	103	103	7	6			2	45.00
ha	291	J. L. Lloyd	780.00	9	11	116	95	5	2			3	48.33
on	520	G. R. Groff	720.00	9	12	165	192	39	7			6	47.50
	502	F. N. Essex	730.00	9	12	154	156	25	1			4	42.50
	161	L. L. Turpin	600.00	9	9	69	77	8	8			2	47.50
	435	Rena P. Selder	450.00	9	11	140	128	21	3			3	45.00
od Park	315	F. W. Goff	585.00	9	11	151	148	8	4			4	40.63
qua	1,144	David Williams	1,000.00	9	12	296	235	61	7			7	43.93
	1,024	J. R. McVicker	945.00	9	12	251	265	74	6			7	42.14
		J. C. Gaines	900.00	9	11	160	160	34	7	1	50.00	3	45.00
ke	856	Fred R. McNeal	750.00	10	11	134	88	22	5			8	50.00
y	857	T. J. Wormley	810.00	9	12	371	334	88	18			7	52.75
s	163	G. C. Hamersly	600.00	8	10	75	69	16	9			2	40.00
in	212	Grace M. Hydmen	630.00	9		82	80						
le	332	Joseph Parks	560.00	8	10	121	163					3	40.00
	185	Rose Larson	384.00	8	9		51	3				1	48.00
e	292	L. E. Bowker	607.50	9	10	107	86	15	9			2	47.50
a	199	Neil Woods	540.00	9	10	109	91	21	1			2	45.00
on	273	Myrtle McGinty	320.00	8	10	88	67	8				3	40.00
h		C. E. Jayne	440.00	8.5	10	71	58					1	45.00
	550	A. R. Sander	540.00	9	12	182	158	14	2			3	45.00
	214	L. Mac Swigart	585.00	9	11	85	82	21	11			3	40.00
Center		A. C. Grubb	490.00	7	10	141	120					8	45.00
Twp.		W. S. Still	1,000.00	9	12	436	379	89	15			11	46.38
Wills	1,348	W. E. Collins	900.00	9	12	302	308	60	5			7	49.92
Park	614	H. P. Helms	765.00	9	12	313	114	28				4	41.53
View	585	Joseph Boman	765.00	9	12	206	180	49	14			5	48.00
tte	201	S. W. Mitchell	675.00	9	10	119	42	11	5			1	50.00
ter		Minnie Robinson	440.00	8	8	33	23						
oro	173	Estella Foster	540.00	9	10	73	78	43				1	40.00
ood City	1,347	No report											
ood	439	T. G. Shirley	790.00	9	11	171	188	38	6			4	51.25

**GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500**

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enroll- m't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and salary, not in- cluding superinter- or principal		
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females
Larrabee	147	Mary B. Richardson	875.00	9	9	51	52	4	2			1
Latimer	393	G. L. Waldron	582.50	9	9	147	122	30	5			2
Laurens	783	J. R. McAnelly	855.00	9	12	306	306	65	12			8
Lawler	637	H. B. Hetzler	1,200.00	9.5	12	248	87	36	5			3
Lawton	107	No report										
Le Claire	773	H. O. Rolland	810.00	9	12	170	118	21	3			3
Ledyard	327	Ethel Owen	540.00	9	10	121	62	5				2
Le Grand	342	C. B. Adair	585.00	9	11	89	100	18				2
Lehigh	937	A. A. Wood	900.00	9	12	468	298	33	3			9
Leighton		A. E. Brown	400.00	8	8	80	59					1
Leland	201	Emma Steward	400.00	8	8	89	89					1
Lenox	1,046	J. A. Griffith	900.00	9	12	366	313	99	18			8
Leroy	196	J. C. Duffield	540.00	9	9	81	80	7	1			1
Lester	262	W. M. Parks	720.00	9	11	112	112	17	2			3
Letts	410	O. Hamersly	900.00	9	12	111	98	38	5			3
Lewis	646	F. W. Rowley	810.00	9	12	195	199	72	12			5
Liberty Center		Jula Sandy	360.00	8	12	30	36	14	4			1
Liberty Twp HS		[Delbert Morris [Geo. H. Hillard]]	675.00	9	12							2
Libertyville		Edna Warren	480.00	8	10	113	95	47	9			1
Limesprings	469	O. R. Arrington	765.00	9	12	213	196	54	12	1	90.00	2
Linden	329	R. G. Smith	830.00	9	12	116	128	41	6			4
Lineville	813	Clarence H. Hoxel	675.00	9	11	218	161	18	5	1	60.00	4
Linn Grove		Victor Hanson	630.00	9	11	122	130	36	5			1
Lisbon	948	C. I. Bixler	900.00	9	12	222	202	69	7			7
Liscomb	366	John Butler	675.00	9	11	124	116	13	4			2
Littleport		S. M. Stalnaker	427.50	9	8	70	60					1
Little Rock	332	C. B. Hightower	720.00	9	11	111	84	17	1			1
Little Sioux	427	A. J. Boylen	630.00	9	12	141	124	28	4			1
Livermore	589	W. B. Geiter	720.00	9	12	172	180	49	7			6
Lock Ridge		Anna Temple	371.00	8	8	50	58					1
Logan	1,379	C. S. Cobb	1,350.00	9	12	539	500	109	18	1	75.00	1
Lohrville	628	Elmer E. Franklin	810.00	9	12	187	157	47	3			1
Lone Rock		J. M. Ralph	630.00	9	10	125	110					1
Lone Tree	627	N. E. Hessenius	765.00	9	12	217	193	36	5			1
Long Grove		Amy Hahn	495.00	9	9	108	82					1
Lorimer	722	W. C. Kennedy	765.00	9	12	243	222	44	2			1
Lost Nation	507	E. T. Housh	900.00	9	11	205	152	31	7	1	45.00	1
Loxville	473	W. J. Van Dyke	675.00	9	10	202	191	15	5			1
Lowden	612	A. N. Diederich	720.00	9	11	238	167	14				1
Low Moor	286	Frank H. Boeker	540.00	9	8	79	73					1
Lucas	1,198	John M. Stoke	810.00	9	11	290	224	22	4	1	45.00	4
Luton		Ralph Johnson	900.00	9	8	59	65					1
Lu Verne	552		810.00	9	11	165	153	29	8			1
Lynnvile	463	Nellie Elliott	450.00	9	11	132	30	6				4
Lytton		J. H. Denius	565.00	9	10	53	60	6				1
Macedonia	355	B. F. Wescoat	585.00	9	12	131	155	53	4			4
Macksburg	223	Will R. Cameron	600.00	8	10	249	204	25	3			2
Madrid	1,073	C. T. Reed	810.00	9	12	343	342	59				7
Magnolia	221	Thos. O. Tracy	675.00	9	10	127	109	42	13			2
Malcom	427	Wm. B. Melners	845.00	9	12	155	122	41	6			4
Maloy	146			8		46	32					8
Malvern	1,966	W. H. Manifold	1,200.00	9	12	396	340	72	15			10
Manilla	795	D. H. Boot	1,300.00	9	12	379	280	54	14			9
Manly	327	N. N. Mitchell	630.00	9	12	122	103	19	2			3
Manning	1,882	J. W. Meyer	1,300.00	9	12	455	37	86	7	1	65.00	12
Manson	1,305	W. R. Sandy	1,100.00	9	12	408	368	95	19			10
Mapleton	1,184	G. L. Weaver	1,150.00	9	12	367	320	62	10			10
Marble Rock	532	Buel R. Biggs	765.00	9	12	182	46	14				4
Marcus	832	R. A. Fenton	950.00	9	12	258	180	48	7			6
Marne	375	J. H. Cook	675.00	9	10	91	54	4				2
Martelle	161	J. T. Fackler	450.00	9	9	60	63	6	3			1

ED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
 TIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment 't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and av'ge. salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Asburg	282	G. F. Pulse	630.00	9	10	91	97	27	8			2	47.50
ville	363	H. J. Shutts	675.00	9	10	176	135	6	4			2	45.00
na	466	Frank E. Greene	765.00	9	11	130	121	25	5			4	56.41
ce	254	A. Van Wechel	630.00	9	11	105	87	18	1			2	52.50
ell	881	W. H. Bowser	810.00	9	12	247	258	69	9			6	47.50
ard	470	K. W. Buell	700.00	9	11	150	132	26	6			3	47.66
Isburg	305	C. J. Pierce	765.00	9	12	114	118	15	4			4	45.00
lland	71	J. E. Pritchard	540.00	9	9	65	46	4	2			1	45.00
gor	1,431	Beniah Dimmitt	1,500.00	9.5	12	455	373	58	8	1	80.00	10	53.25
ire	539	H. E. Bowman	675.00	9	12	182	154					3	40.00
nicsville	754	E. L. McConkie	1,200.00	9	12	219	252	69	8			7	53.28
polls	832	C. A. Smith	810.00	9	12	260	232	51	9			7	47.00
urne	365	Kjartine Nathieson	765.00	9	11	115	95	11	2			2	50.00
se	452	Loretta Connolly	585.00	9	9	157	151	46	5			3	41.46
	395	J. W. Piercy	900.00	9	11	155	150	18	1			3	55.00
en	256	W. O. Dailey	765.00	9	11	127	127	19				3	53.00
l	438	A. V. Graeber	845.00	9	10	186	148	24	6			3	50.83
	369	W. E. Huff	900.00	9	11	91	113	27	7			3	55.00
d	505	W. E. Chase	810.00	9	11	235	177	21	4			5	51.00
sburg		E. B. Hodges	720.00	9	11	119	109	19				3	41.67
	567	H. L. Cosner	810.00	9	12	160	204	56	9			5	45.50
i	1,107	A. E. Coppers	999.99	9	12	276	260	60	16			7	48.03
rn	386	E. L. Meek	810.00	9	11	159	154	49	4			4	46.25
n	405	A. K. Flank	720.00	9	11	182	143	19	1			4	50.00
ell	258	C. W. Bond	720.00	9	11	133	191					3	40.00
ellville	755	Thos. Smiley	765.00	9	4	221	221	53	5			6	51.25
e	458	W. A. Butler	765.00	9	11	147	138	25				3	46.66
ona		Anna D. Cordts	360.00	9	9	68	62	3				1	35.00
		Blanch Thorson	425.00	8.5	8	130	73					1	40.00
imin	398	L. M. Burgess	810.00	9	11	171	126	31	9			4	50.00
outh	291	Ben. M. Woolsey	720.00	9	11	99	176	29	9			3	40.00
ia	800	Louis L. Hill	900.00	9	12	229	229	45	6			6	56.00
e	836	W. H. Meek	1,100.00	9	12	217	236	54	9			7	52.86
suma	1,284	F. E. Ford	1,100.00	9	12	388	319	83	12	1	95.00	9	50.37
ur	444	Warren Hartman	720.00	9	12	86	88	17	6			3	50.00
ose	719	G. W. Kennedy	600.00	8	12	216	179	42	6			4	37.50
ead	254	G. H. Scobey	1,000.00	9	11	213	184	40	2			4	50.00
ia	694	H. F. Young	810.00	9	12	194	177	31	3			5	41.00
ng Sun	981	A. Williams	1,100.00	9	13	292	311	91	13			9	58.33
son	182	Ray K. Francis	495.00	9	11	56	53	15	7			1	45.00
on	1,225	J. W. Miller	1,100.00	9	12	432	346	103	13			10	47.50
urn		Howard Lutes	540.00	9	10	93	92	23	1			2	52.50
Union	192	Ida B. Watters	495.00	9	9	71	65					1	49.00
e	551	Edwin B. Morland	795.00	9	12	186	176	41	4			3	44.20
y	834	W. B. Gregg	900.00	9	12	245	228	58	9			6	47.50
ia	1,333	D. Patten	1,125.00	9	12	305	313	79	18	1	55.00	8	45.68
	1,041	Arthur W. Crane	1,035.00	9	12	360	151	57	12			6	56.66
Albin	561	H. S. Craig	720.00	9	11	222	178	23	4			4	40.00
all		Robert E. Heath											
Hartford	574	G. C. Clemmer	810.00	9	11	163	149	49	5			4	49.00
London	1,014	E. A. Cromer	1,000.00	9	12	300	277	67	5			7	51.70
Market	690	Allie Nelson	675.00	9	10	215	216	20	4			4	40.00
Providence	240	Ralph Petty	540.00	9	8	71	71					2	44.30
Sharon	1,234	G. U. Gordon	1,000.00	9	12	329	304	67	9			8	51.88
Virginia	358	M. G. Sisler	675.00	9	10	127	116	25	15			3	43.33
ls	390	J. Boatman	585.00	9	11	144	112	16				3	45.00
vay	352	C. V. Frazier	720.00	9	12	102	126	33	4			4	40.90
Springs	1,142	M. C. Morrison	1,200.00	9	12	279	276	98	20	2	65.00	10	55.00
		(H. H. Wood)											
English	835	(H. S. Risser)	855.00	9	12	268	291	76	13			7	52.85
Aberty		Fred Harvey	675.00	9	11		66	23				2	37.50
McGregor	571	W. A. Otthe	712.50	9.5	9	225	149	3				2	45.88

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—Cox.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment 't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. teachers employed and average salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	high school				
								No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Northwood	1,373	H. A. Dwelle	1,200.00	9	12	381	332	68	7	90.00	9	45.00
Norwalk	353	C. F. Schell	600.00	8	11	101	103	31	3		2	45.00
Norway	543	J. W. Diekmann	675.00	9	12	165	116	46	4		3	50.00
Numa		M. McCullough	400.00	8	8	145	140				1	45.00
Oak Grove		No report										
Oakland	933	W. L. Mangun	900.00	9	12	360	361	74	9		10	50.50
Oakville	317	Emma Waterhouse	480.00	8	10	119	119	20	1		3	50.00
Ocheyedan	607	I. L. Dillinger	720.00	9	11	213	165	30	7		5	50.00
Odebolt	1,431	C. E. Burton	1,300.00	9	13	420	440	85	12		11	57.50
Ogden	1,063	M. M. Gripenberg	1,000.00	9	12	378	259	30	5		8	50.00
Olds	150	Cora Hansenstein	360.00	8	9	68	64				1	45.00
Oliver	679	Geo. W. Fellows	900.00	9	12	226	207	55	5		6	45.83
Ollie	278	Ethel Rhodes	510.00	8.5	10	112	95	28			2	47.21
Onslow	274	Judd S. Mayle	675.00	9	11	65	62	21	6		2	46.50
Orchard		Phillip Kearney	472.50	9	8	57	57				1	42.50
Orient	332	M. M. McIntire	675.00	9	11	145	169	53	9		3	42.00
Ossian	742	I. O. DeGross	713.00	9.5	11	288	66	15	3		2	39.55
Oto	329	H. D. Cecil	655.00	9	11	187	199	28	5		3	47.00
Oxford	647	P. Jeffrey	720.00	9	12	225	137	30	4		5	49.00
Oxford Jet.	809	W. B. Rerabaugh	900.00	9	12	197	198	34	4		5	48.00
		(Alonzo Hunter)										
Oxford Mills		(Ira E. Ware)	495.00	9	8	65	48				1	40.00
Pacific Jet.	480	W. M. Moore	765.00	9	11	200	186	29	10	50.00	4	45.00
Packwood	301	Erma L. Krout	585.00	9	11	99	99	24	2		3	45.00
Palmer	171	Mollie Jones	510.00	9	9	116	85	8	3		2	45.00
Palmyra		C. E. Shepherd	540.00			41	41					
Palo		Oscar Johnson	450.00	9	8	106	97				1	30.00
Panama	264	R. A. Kirkpatrick	585.00	9	9	105	85					
Panora	965	Jas. H. Seymour	900.00	9	9	375	261		4		6	50.00
Parkersburg	1,114	L. L. Caldwell	1,000.00	9	13	309	273	72	8		8	51.25
Parnell	391	Henry F. Collins	765.00	9	11	185	184	36	10		4	41.25
Paton	381	H. C. Roelofs	720.00	9	12	120	120	46	6		4	49.25
Patterson	179	Jesse F. Angier	480.00	8	8	94	94		1	45.00	1	45.00
Paulina	672	Cecile W. Bangs	1,000.00	9	12	210	257	86	11	73.05	8	51.25
Persia	359	F. L. Cook	675.00	9	11	116	103	19	1		3	46.66
Perru East	289	Zonia S. Greenwood	540.00	9	9	105	88	23	6		2	40.00
Peterson	482	Hugh J. May	765.00	9	12	128	130	35			4	43.13
Pierson	461	Chas. E. Plitner	810.00	9	12	160	160	61	10		3	55.00
Pilot Mound	333	E. E. Bentley	600.00	9	12	100	107	21	4		3	40.00
Pisgah	118	F. L. Clark	540.00	9	10	119	103	36			2	45.00
Plainfield	337	H. H. Maynard	540.00	9	11	137	123	29	4		3	43.33
Pleasanton	204	Erven Spencer	600.00	8	11	71	82	31	1	40.00	1	40.00
Pleasant Valley		A. E. Whitney	630.00	8	8	102	88				1	45.00
Pleasantville	708	P. B. Woods	900.00	9	12	221	222	57	5		5	47.00
Plover		Albert McSweeney	675.00	9	12	140	140	38	2		3	48.00
Plymouth	361	D. H. Rummell	700.00	9	11	148	164	49	11		3	46.66
Pocahontas	883	M. R. Hassell	1,000.00	9	12	355	332	48	6		7	50.37
Polk City	361	C. V. Ryan	600.00	8	10	152	152	22	6		2	50.00
Pomeroy	915	F. L. Kalb	1,100.00	9	12	282	240	47	6		8	53.75
Popejoy		No report										
Portsmouth	325	Albert McGinn	720.00	9	10	220	53	26	5		1	45.00
Postville	958	F. M. Phillips	900.00	9	12	362	298	90	9	50.00	8	50.00
Prairieburg		H. M. Titus	540.00	9	10	97	75	32	3		2	40.00
Prairie City	756	E. C. Wissler	950.00	9	12	300	233	51	3		7	51.66
Prescott	593	A. E. Tipple	675.00	9	11	117	101	10	5	50.00	2	49.00
Preston	649	G. E. Farley	855.00	9	11	197	161	96	11		5	48.00
Primghar	813	W. T. DeMar	1,100.00	9	12	355	279	98	14		10	51.61
Princeton	432	Beulah Leger Hughes	585.00	9	9	126	119	36			2	43.50
Promise City	279	Leon S. Ward	520.00	8	10	101	128	49			1	43.50
Prouty		Hattie McGaffin	405.00	9	8	53	53				1	37.50
Pulaski	352	W. J. Lawson	600.00	8	10	170	136	19	1	75.00	3	40.00

DED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or Principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and average salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Quetion by	418	A. E. Jewett	720.00	9	10	131	155	36				2	45.00
		S. Gates	720.00	9	10	107	104	23	15			3	50.00
iffie	629	O. A. Ferner	832.50	9	12	193	181	25				5	50.00
			315.00	7		87	67					1	40.00
on	150	Gertrude Barnard	675.00	9	10	52	50	15				1	50.00
alia	119	Merle Coleman	450.00	9	10	72	67	7				1	45.00
olph	349	J. L. Coulson	900.00	9	12	155	176	39	7			6	52.91
urn	270	Emma Tillmont	360.00	9	8	159	135					1	40.00
ing	302	Geo. T. Benton	480.00	8	9	96	102	9	3			2	40.00
eld	659	O. W. Hunt	950.00	9	12	219	226	58	7			6	50.00
eck	1,280	Thos. E. Johnson	1,200.00	9	13	327	324	100	19	1	80.00	8	51.73
en	938	J. H. Wescoat	900.00	9	11	456	140	27	5			4	53.75
ick	404	E. F. Snow	675.00	9	12	130	144	32	7	1	55.00	2	50.00
as	486	H. A. Wolcott	810.00	9	11	204	137	20	4			4	51.68
ille	828	Roy D. McCarthy	675.00	9	12	173	254			1	45.00	6	45.83
ind	607	J. H. Atkinson	855.00	9	12	152	200	62	10	1	45.00	4	48.75
ond		Elma Vapha	425.00	9	8	121	48	29				1	40.00
way	336	Paul Pierce	630.00	9	10	143	125	21	8			2	40.00
sted	257	May H. Getts	480.00	8	9		96	7				3	40.00
y	378	M. H. Dake	765.00	9	12	153	168	26	9	1	55.00	2	45.00
side	627	Gertrude Dautremont	675.00	9	11	182	84	30				3	46.66
Sloux		No report											
ton	708	Chas. M. Neveln	855.00	9	12	159	144	33	4			5	49.00
'tson		Estella Windecker	360.00	9	8	44	45					1	40.00
ford	969	Fred J. Miller	1,025.00	9	12	268	226	51	12			8	48.12
Valley	1,088	B. F. Yonel	1,200.00	9	12	606	326	84	11			9	53.20
well	685	D. B. Grawe	675.00	9	12	189	123	28	5			5	46.00
well City	1,364	C. W. Roadman	1,100.00	9	12	453	451	111	17	1	70.00	13	54.23
an	121	Clara Sloan	405.00	9	8	67	55					1	40.00
ey	161	Ida A. Renier	540.00	9	10	82	72	11	2			2	46.66
d	670	C. F. Stutzman	720.00	9	12	246	177	28	5			6	53.33
	961	Byron J. Still	1,000.00	9	12	378	364	96	17			11	48.04
	164	Earl R. Leedham	390.00	8	9	64	58					1	45.00
Hill	211	B. W. Tharp	480.00	8	9	105	121	10	7			2	40.00
n	242	R. D. Nelson	810.00	9	10	132	113	22				2	45.00
ey		S. H. Agnew	405.00	9	8	57	57					1	45.00
l		Margaret Smith	405.00	9	8	52	47					1	40.00
	410	Anna Fesch	585.00	9	10	130	91	14	2			3	45.00
ells	502	Flossie P. McCall	600.00	8	9	138	121	8	9			2	45.00
ell	679	W. K. Kalkofen	720.00	9	12	100	163	41	8			5	45.00
ren	739	V. L. Rehn	1,000.00	9	12	219	213	48	9			7	49.29
ind	779	Della Grege	585.00	9	10	86	74	19	1			2	45.00
	371	Grace J. Annis	540.00	9	9	167	162	20	3			3	37.50
a	992	John A. Taylor	1,000.00	9	12	277	207	40	7			6	45.51
nsagar	714	F. H. Sunderland	900.00	9	12	210	173					5	40.00
Anthony	161	Katy Corvan	450.00	9	9	73	56		3			1	50.00
Charles	401	E. G. Lockhart	720.00	9	12	146	173	48	7	1	40.00	4	43.33
Blaf	145	J. G. Schmidt	415.00	8	8	60	61					1	35.00
i	561	Carl H. Krenmeyer	765.00	9	12	119	115	22	7			4	40.00
	590	L. P. Manning	720.00	9	12	175	105	24	8			5	48.00
orn	1,270	F. A. Potts	1,150.00	9	12	446	329	65	10			10	53.34
ville	138	D. G. Kennedy	440.00			28	28						
ler	629	F. L. Fells	1,100.00	9	12	175	200	59	7			8	55.00
swig	425	F. N. Olry	720.00	9	11	107	101	11				3	51.66
ton	850	K. G. Lancelot	1,000.00	9	12	215	210	81	16			6	58.51
boro	262	W. C. Murdy	440.00	8	11	86	80	16	1			2	43.04
ants Bluff	416	T. P. Beall	765.00	9	12	185	167	43	5			4	45.00
non City	376	E. B. Delzell	675.00	9	12	83	90	34	7			3	41.33
eld	666	F. S. Stover	810.00	9	12	231	200	44	4			5	51.50
y	649	Silas Johnson	1,050.00	9	12	169	176	56	11			6	58.75
abl	241	Carl Smedal	432.00	9	8	30	43					1	38.33

REPORT OF THE

GRADED SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and salary, not including superintendent or principal		
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females
Shell Rock	848	Arthur McCook	900.00	9	12	188	192	50	3			8
Shellsburg	506	F. W. Cover	765.00	9	11	147	134	37	11			2
Shilo		Myrtle Sharon	540.00	9	10	379	281					4
Shueyville		Vivien V. Graham	477.50	7.5	4		52	52	5			1
Sibley	1,464	C. B. Mericle	1,200.00	9	13	404	308	09	14	1	80.00	12
Sidney	1,146	T. H. Stone	1,200.00	9	12	463	437	115	12	1	80.00	12
Silver City	417	J. N. Cunningham	720.00	9	12	151	141	32	3			4
Sioux Center	841	John B. Hoekje	1,000.00	9.5	12	432	210	27	4	1	45.00	6
Sioux Rapids	917	W. J. Hunt	1,100.00	9	12	307	285	76	9			9
Slater	432	Marie Reihertsow	675.00	9	11	156	170	48	9			5
Sloan	631	J. F. Groves	1,000.00	9	13	268	219	45	5			7
Smithfield	343	No report										
Smithland	343	Jas. N. Potter	720.00	9	11	197	156	25	5			3
Snowhill		J. W. Tavener	900.00	9	12	204	191	50	11			5
Soldier	127	C. B. Whitehead	405.00	9	10	180	114	6				2
Solon	402	Herbert M. Thompson	810.00	9	10	133	133	32	11			3
Somers	164	H. S. Crowder	585.00	9	10	78	96	14	5			2
Southland		No report										
So. Liberty		W. Ray Henderson	675.00	9	12	106	112	22				2
Spillville	356	Stephen Kruchek	540.00	9	8	173	74	40	1			1
Spirit Lake	1,241	Angus Macdonald	1,200.00	9	12	355	327	73	4			11
Springdale		Arthur J. Peterson	765.00	9	11	92	85	16	5	1	50.00	2
Spring Hill	145	Elsie Van Patten	450.00	8	8	72	63					1
Springville	584	S. A. Guiles	900.00	9	12	168	210	88	13	1	100.00	6
Stacyville	553	W. D. Hanson	697.00	9	11	266	85					2
Stanhope	272	Fred C. Renkle	630.00	9	10	120	101	20	2			2
Stanton	531	T. D. Kirkpatrick	675.00	9	11	236	138	25	8			4
Stanwood	447	Edgar M. Carson	675.00	9	12	160	148	30	11			5
State Center	968	C. E. Shutt	1,000.00	9	12	281	228	68	11			8
Steamboat Rock	436	Joseph Rance	585.00	9	11	114	113	19	5			3
Stockport	251	C. C. Bingham	640.00	8	11	121	92	42				2
Story City	1,461	J. P. Street	900.00	9	12	512	355	78	15			9
Stratford	521	G. W. Rensburg	675.00	9	12	228	165	37	3			4
Strawberry Pt.	983	A. A. Belknap	900.00	9	12	301	246	56	16			6
Struble	170	Annie Kiefer	485.00	9	8	77	45					1
Sumner	1,474	Thos. J. Durant	1,100.00	9	12	462	353	90	14			9
Superior	150	Clyde S. Thomas	585.00	9	8	47	57					1
Sutherland	662	S. E. Felt	900.00	9	12	249	226	72	14	2	67.50	6
Swaledale	264	C. T. Benson	675.00	9	11	93	72	12	3			2
Swan	384		500.00	8		106	121					2
Swen City	373	Wm. Shirley	675.00	9	11	121	133	26	6			3
Tabor	953	H. F. Volkmann	1,100.00	9	12	304	295	62	10			8
Templeton	320	Lillian Halford	500.00	10	9	119	19	3				1
Thayer	200	Dollie Chancy	450.00	7	8	72	68					1
Thompson	431	Fred T. Hansen	785.00	9	11	183	182	31	7			5
Thor	259	Lois Briggs	400.00	8	8	66	55					1
Thornburg	233	Dwight L. Johnson	560.00	8	11	75	118	39	9			2
Thornton	293	W. J. Wagner	810.00	9	11	130	113	31	8			3
Thurman	355	Claud Kerney	810.00	9	12	181	197	56	6			6
Tingley	478	R. E. Davenport	810.00	9	12	132	138	28				4
Tracy		H. H. Van Benthuyzen	600.00	8	9.5	77	58	9	5			1
Traer	1,407	M. R. Fayram	1,300.00	9	12	351	350	80	18			11
Trenton		Guy Jeffrey	468.00	8.5	9	52	64					1
Treynor	90	Lacy Medlar	540.00	9	8	49	43					1
Tripoli	711	Thos. J. Christensen	720.00	9	11	224	163	19	4			4
Troy Mills		Lee Dix	387.50	8	9	49	66	4	4			1
Truro	254	Chas. H. Tye	585.00	9	10	107	153	24	3			3
Turin	132	Edith Smith	450.00	9	9	80	50	3				1
Udell	156	A. A. Thatcher	420.00	7	9	114	97					1
Underwood	316	L. E. Vallandingham	585.00	9	10	130	106	23				3
Union	535	D. A. Tisdale	811.10	9	12	171	193	62	9			6

SCHOOLS—REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS, 1909-1910—CON.
CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 1,500

Name of town	Population 1905	Superintendent or principal 1909-1910	Salary per annum	No. months school	No. years in course	Enumeration June, 1910	Enrollment't yr. ending June 30, 1910		No. graduates year ending June 30, 1910	No. teachers employed and av'ge salary, not including superintendent or principal			
							Total	High School		Males	Salary	Females	Salary
Allegheny Park	350	Arthur L. Lyon	680.00	8	10	146	123	28	1			2	37.50
	490	Helen A. Jordan	405.00	9	8	135	123					1	45.00
		F. F. Speaker	630.00	9	11	101	101	32	7	1	40.00	1	40.00
		H. B. Turnipseed	720.00	9	11	181	162	28	5			4	50.00
Arden	676	J. W. Fouts	900.00	9	11	273	130	28	5	1	60.00	5	49.42
Berkeley	497	J. L. Mullin	720.00	9	11	133	115	18	4			3	48.33
	409	O. M. Given	720.00	9	11	147	136	21	1			4	50.00
	438	J. M. Davis	680.00	8	12	205	185	35	9			4	38.13
	140	Viola Heinrich	360.00	8	9	91	80	16				2	45.00
	722	Godfrey Messer	945.00	9	12	189	239	62	6			6	48.33
City	409	Mary E. Jordan	276.00	8	8	121	60	29				1	37.50
		A. H. Adams	720.00	9	12	136	136	45	9	1	40.00	2	40.00
Chambersburg	207	Ella Foxwell	360.00	8	10	110	100	5				2	40.00
	381	D. C. Camblin	700.00	10	10	147	103	11	5			2	52.50
	571	H. C. Lake	675.00	9	11	161	172	34	8	1	50.00	2	40.00
	619	M. R. Timmerman	900.00	9	13	196	182	58				6	48.33
	935	R. M. Lampman	1,100.00	9	13	305	244	48	27			8	54.60
Clarksburg		Martha Dunn	450.00	9	8		98					1	45.00
	1,393	J. L. Parker	1,300.00	9	14	395	352	70	13	2	88.77	8	53.44
	434	W. L. Evans	855.00	9	11	154	149	31	1			4	51.25
		Ina Goldsberry	360.00	8.5	9	72	63	24	2			1	35.00
	531	M. J. Minkler	675.00	9	11	124	124	42	10			3	41.66
	340	S. S. Boylan	810.00	9	12	126	141	38	10			3	50.00
	430	U. G. Brown	900.00	9	11	222	181	34	8			3	58.34
	166	F. D. Curtright	750.00	9	10	147	110					3	50.00
		E. C. Sturdevant	440.00	8	11	35	42	15				1	40.00
	319	J. M. Howell	810.00	9	11	126	143	66	18			3	40.00
	663	H. L. Bryson	950.00	9	12	211	231	68	5			6	45.81
	532	C. L. Sherman	1,000.00	9	11	201	115	22	4			4	52.50
	691	F. S. Wright	800.00	9	12	269	197	43	3			6	50.83
	657	W. W. Miller	1,000.00	9	12	285	225	62	5			6	53.33
	205	A. L. Cruze	540.00	9	8	70	62					1	45.00
	136	Nina McFarland	540.00	9	11	94	83	20				2	50.00
	243	Clayton Crider	585.00	9	9	63	72	20	5			1	47.50
		No report											
		Lillie Jorgensen	360.00	9	8	56	46						
	449	O. O. Vogenitz	1,000.00	9	12	159	132	31	5			6	50.00
	514	J. M. Tewinkel	810.00	9	11	183	144	30	8			6	45.33
	617	Earle S. Smith	900.00	9	12	353	190	40	3			6	52.50
	485	Alice J. White	630.00	9	11	187	54	10	2			3	41.66
	523	E. E. Coe	900.00	9	12	180	141					5	55.00
	1,026	Agnes Morovick	1,000.00	9	12	345	328	94	23			10	53.50
		W. L. Merritt	675.00	9	10	70	71	18	4			2	45.00
	1,139	E. D. Bradley	1,000.00	9	12	341	305	71	13			9	53.75
	963	L. H. Van Houten	800.00	9	12	269	250	58	4			6	54.27
	607	L. F. Riley	765.00	9	11	162	166	41	9			4	48.75
	228	R. J. Cornell	720.00	9	10	88	100	26	6			2	40.00
	203	Alfred Halverson	540.00	9	8	82	67					2	45.00
	437	M. A. Critchfield	585.00	9	10	111	92	7				3	36.67
	620	E. A. Woodrow	810.00	9	12	191	179	37	2	1	50.00	4	47.50
	252	W. H. Doughton	562.50	9	10	70	76	3	2			2	45.00
	808	F. R. Ketchum	900.00	9	12	240	241	64	14			6	47.50
	302	Laurence Truax	585.00	9	10	94	84	19	4			3	40.00
		G. O. Dillavou	552.00	8.5	10		61	13				1	40.00
	107	Mamie Cunningham	450.00	9	10	55	45	6				1	48.00
		No report											
	476	F. H. Figgert	900.00	9	12	138	146	36	6			4	50.00

REPORT OF THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS

School Location	Name of Superintendent or Principal	Months in year	Grades in course	No. schools discontinued before June 30, 1908	No. schools discontinued after June 30, 1909	Total No. pupils received from schools closed	No. transported by district	No. hacks employed	Total paid transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attendance	Average cost of tuition per month per pupil
Buena Vista—												
Marathon	J. E. Cundy	9	12	5			152	6	\$ 2,012.40	376	220	\$1.77
Newell	H. C. Moeller	9	12	1			6	6	69.00	306	157	2.64
Cedar—												
Clarence	H. H. Kent	9	12		1	3				200	156	2.53
Massillon	Evelyn House	8	8		2	6			32.00	28	23	1.33
Mechanicsville	E. L. McConkie	9	19	1	2	41				242	151	2.79
Tipton	C. Ray Aurner	9	15		3	6	3	1	122.00	538	431	2.90
Clay—Lake Twp—												
Lake Center	A. C. Grubb	7	10	7			120	8	2,300.00	120	88	5.90
Webb	F. D. Curtwright	9	10	4			61	4	1,350.00	110	88	2.83
Crawford—												
Dist. No. 5, Jackson Twp.	Gertrude Downey	9	8	1		3				20	12	1.53
Dist. No. 5, Morgan Twp.	Luella Hoven	8	8	1	1	7				17	15	2.06
Dist. No. 5, Soldier Twp.	Ethel Greenwood	8	8		2	5				27	15	2.56
Dist. No. 1, Charter Oak Twp.	Sylvia Cooper	8	8		2	5				24	15	2.06
Dist. No. 6, Willow Twp.	Reulah Crone	8	8	1	1	5				14	11	3.0
Dist. No. 1, East Boyer Twp.	Nellie Connor	9	8	1		5				21	7	5.04
Dist. No. 5, Hayes Twp.	Mary Gallagher	9	8	1	1	6				12	9	4.4
Dist. No. 5, Boyer Twp.	Bessie Hall	8	8	1		4				18	10	4.9
Dickinson—												
Terrill—Lloyd Twp.	P. A. Long	8	11	6		143	8	2,329.00		194	112	1.96
Lake Park—Silver Lake	W. E. Collins	9	12				11	1	360.00	238	177	2.5
Emmet—												
Armstrong	W. R. Merriss	9	11	2		44	44	4	1,536.25	225	165	2.0
Dolliver—Lincoln Twp.	A. Miller	9	12	4		37	37	3	1,017.00	86	30	9.25
Estherville	J. L. Mishler	9	12	4		21	21	2	810.00	944	773	2.5
Floyd—												
Rockford		9	12	2		8	8	2	450.00	226		2.30
Hamilton—												
Webster City	D. M. Kelley	9	12	1		6	6	1	233.50	1,055	791	2.4
Hancock—												
Britt	Harry Kles	9	12				9		165.00	322	279	2.51
Corwith	C. W. Manning	9	12				11		315.00	302	135	2.0
Humboldt—												
Gilmore City	C. C. Knoll	9	13	3		77				272	222	1.75
Humboldt	F. A. Welch	9	12	1		3				453	363	2.52
Livermore	W. B. Gelter	9	12	1		1				180	133	2.32
Rutland	Della Gregg	9	10	1		4	4	2	25.00	74	56	2.73
Willow Glen—Bradgate	M. L. Merritt	9	10		1	14				71	52	3.14
Ida—												
Ida Grove	J. C. Hagler	9	13	3		22	22	1	400.00	364	334	3.71
Jackson—												
Monmouth	Bert M. Woolsey	9	11	1		20	14	1	315.00	125	95	2.10
Baldwin	W. W. Crawford	9	11	1		16	8	1	180.00	119	92	2.31
Kossuth—												
Lone Rock	J. E. Ralph	8	11	4		75				115	75	
Marshall—												
Albion	E. A. Douglas	9	12	3		54	54	4	1,407.37	183	145	2.22
Mitchell—												
McIntire	H. E. Bowman											
Mitchell	C. W. Bond											
Osage	Geo. H. Sawyer											

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS—CONTINUED

School Location	Name of Superintendent or Principal	Months in year	Grades in course	No. schools discontinued before June 30, '09	No. schools discontinued after June 30, '09	Total No. pupils received from schools closed	No. transported by district	No. hacks employed	Total paid for transportation for the year	Total enrollment	Total average attendance	Average cost of tuition per month per pupil
Wattamie— ett—Garner ., Dist. No. 7.	Therma Finley	9	8							82	56	1.42
cent—No. 6.	Winifred Johnson	9	10							115		
ity—No. 2— rner Twp.	Hattie McGaffin	9	8							50	17	2.30
old— Ayr—	George P. Koebel	9	13	1		13	13		211.00	435	373	1.84
on	J. F. Garnes	9	11	2		44				132		
Her	H. L. Eells	9	12	1		5				200	167	2.70
olt	C. E. Burton	9	13	2		76				449	329	2.21
ald	John J. Feroe	8	11	4		123	67	3	1,100.00	123	92	3.68
brook	J. F. Wellemeyer	9	12	1		31				244	199	2.40
urington	A. T. S. Owen	9	12	2		38				341	278	1.65
auqua	David Williams	8	12	3		36	30	1	570.00	335	249	1.74
ngton— rdsville	John Wooley	9	12	2	1	45	45	2	824.20	188	175	1.73
er—	Ethel Wakeman	8	8		3	115				115	84	1.39
nebago— alo Center	C. R. Golly	9	12	6		98	98	5	2,181.27	405	310	1.96
st City	C. F. Pye	9	12	1		18	20	1	450.00	508	455	1.81
nd	Emma Steward	8	8	1		16	16	1	200.00	89	58	1.55
npson	Fred T. Hansen	9	11	1		20	20	1	405.00	173	143	1.98
t— e Grove	L. G. Focht	8	12				12	1	405.00	808	660	
Total				90	18	1,132	1,055	64	\$21,854.99	12,104	9,106	

INDEX

Abolition of office of school treasurer, proposed.....	22, 23
Abstract [A], reports of county superintendents—corporations, directors, school teachers, etc.—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24-31
1909-1910, Part II.....	132-139
Abstract [B], reports of county superintendents—school finances—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	32-49
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-157
Abstract [C], reports of county superintendents—certificates issued by edu- cational board of examiners, July 1, 1909—register of certificates—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	50-57
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	158-165
Abstract [D], reports of county superintendents—educational meetings— school visitation, appeals, etc., buildings and grounds—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	58-61
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	166-169
Abstract [E], reports of county superintendents—teachers' normal institutes, institute faculties—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	62-63
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	170-180
Abstract [F], reports of county superintendents—corporations, directors, teachers—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	70, 71
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	182, 183
Abstract [G], reports of county superintendents—special library report—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	72-75
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	184-187
Abstract [H], reports of county superintendents—private, denominational and higher educational institutions, by counties—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	76-59
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	192-205
Agriculture in rural schools.....	33-35
Amount expended for libraries—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	73, 75
1909-1910, Part II.....	185, 187
Amount of tuition received—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Annual report of county superintendent.....	55-57, 93
Apparatus, value of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Appeals to state superintendent—number of cases.....	11
To county superintendents—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	58, 59
1909-1910, Part II.....	168, 169

Arbor Day—proclamation of governor, and announcement of superintendent of public instruction concerning.....	96, 97
Attendance and enrollment in country schools.....	29-32, 38-46
In all schools—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	28, 30
1909-1910, Part II.....	136, 138
Attendance—average in graded schools—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Compulsory—amended law of.....	76, 77
Upon enrollment—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Upon enumeration, <i>ibidem</i>	
August special examination—circular No. 12, 1908.....	61
Average compensation of teachers per month—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Average number of months of employment of teachers, <i>ibidem</i> .	
Average number of months taught in each school—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24, 26
1909-1910, Part II.....	132, 134
Average number of months taught on each certificate—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Barrett, Hon. Richard C., in memoriam.....	7
Biennial report—thirty-fifth of the superintendent of public instruction...	17-49
Board—state, of educational examiners.....	3
Board of education—county—as proposed.....	22
Bond fund—school building—receipts and expenditures—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	44-47
1909-1910, Part II.....	152-155
Bonds—school—outstanding—	
1909, Part II.....	48, 49
1910, Part II.....	156, 157
Amended law concerning.....	76
Exempted from taxation.....	80, 81
Buildings and grounds—	
June 30, 1909, Part II.....	60, 61
June 30, 1910, Part II.....	166, 167
Calls, official.....	51-53
Certificates—county uniform—renewal of.....	60, 61, 66, 67, 92, 93
Certificates issued, July 1910.....	48
Issued by educational board of examiners—	
July 1, 1909, Part II.....	50-53
July 1, 1910, Part II.....	158-161
Issued—registered—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133; 135
Registered by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	54-57
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	162-165
Children—safeguards for health and comfort of proposed.....	27, 28
Circulars.....	55-97
Cities, having population of 3,000 or more by census of 1905—graded schools in—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90, 91
1909-1910, Part II.....	206, 207

Registered by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909, part II.....	54-57
July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	162-165
Director of sub-district—circular to, February 1, 1910.....	85-88
Directors—school—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24, 26, 70, 71
1909-1910, Part II.....	132, 134, 182, 183
District libraries—number of volumes in.....	9
Districts—Independent school—amended law concerning indebtedness of.....	
Number provided with libraries—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	73, 75
1909-1910, Part II.....	185, 187
Doors—entrance and exit—law concerning.....	81
Schoolhouse—opinion of attorney-general construing law concerning.....	95, 96
Educational board of examiners—state.....	3
Educational institutions—private denominational and higher—by counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Educational meetings held by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	58, 59
July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	168, 169
Education—county board of—as proposed.....	22
Effect of stimulants and narcotics—	
Number of rooms in which taught—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Eighth grade examination.....	83-85
Employment of teachers—total number months of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Enrollment and attendance in country schools—	
In all public schools.....	29-32, 38-45
1908-1909, Part II.....	28, 30
1909-1910, Part II.....	136, 138
Enrollment in private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Enrollment—total in graded schools—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Entrance and exit doors—law concerning.....	81
Enumeration—by counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	28, 30
1909-1910, Part II.....	136-138
In graded school districts—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Cities, towns and villages and rural corporations composed.....	50
Examination for renewal of certificates.....	92, 93
Examination of teachers—number and grades of certificates issued.....	11
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Examinations for graduation from eighth grade.....	83-85
Examination—uniform county circular to conductor of.....	93-95
Exemption from taxation of school bonds.....	80, 81
Exit—entrance and—doors—law concerning.....	81
Expended for library books—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	73, 75
1909-1910, Part II.....	185, 187

Exemptions from the school laws.....	74-81
Finance—school—by funds—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	32-49
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-157
Franklin law prohibiting in public schools.....	79, 80
Fund—municipal—receipts and disbursements.....	10
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	40-43
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-151
Institute—receipts and expenditures.....	12
Permanent school—amount and interest on.....	12
School building bond—receipts and expenditures.....	11
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	44-47
1909-1910, Part II.....	152-155
Schoolhouse—receipts and expenditures.....	9
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	36-39
1909-1910, Part II.....	144-147
Teachers' institute—receipts and expenditures—	
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	63, 65
1909-1910, Part II.....	171, 173
Teachers—receipts and expenditures.....	10
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	32-35
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-143
Funds—school—by counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	32-49
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-157
General summary of statistics.....	8-15
Graded schools in cities having population of 3,000 or more by census of	
1905—statistics of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90, 91
1909-1910, Part II.....	206, 207
In cities having population of 1,500 or more and less than 3,000 by	
census of 1905—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	92, 93
1909-1910, Part II.....	208, 209
In cities, towns and villages having a population less than 1,500—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	94-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	210-221
Graduates of private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Greeting to county superintendents—circular No. 1, 1909.....	61, 62
Growth of public school, 1847-1908, tabular exhibit.....	14, 16
Handbook examination—circular No. 5, 1909.....	65, 66
Health of children—safeguards for proposed.....	27, 28
Higher, private and denominational educational institutions—statistics of—	
by counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
High school—privileges of offered all youth at expense of district of resi-	
dence—proposed	24
High schools, enrollment in—number graduated—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221

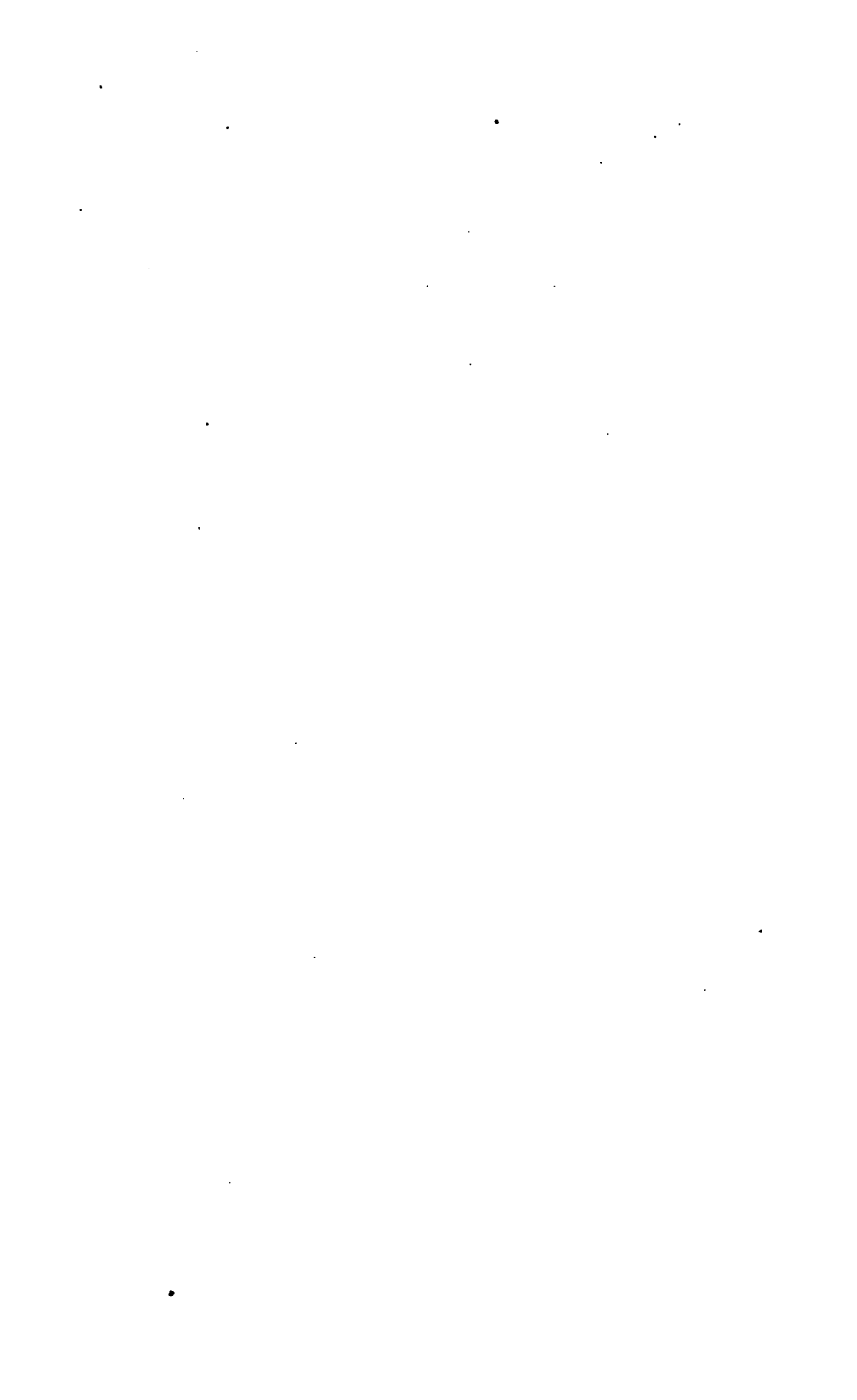
How to pass from a second grade certificate to a first grade certificate under rule 44	82, 83
Income of private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Increase of salaries of superintendent of public instruction—proposed...	24, 25
Indebtedness of school corporations—interest-bearing—amount—	
1909, Part II.....	48, 49
1910, Part II.....	156, 157
Amended law concerning.....	78, 79
Independent city, town and village corporations—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24-27
1909-1910, Part II.....	132-135
Independent districts—indebtedness—amended law of.....	78, 79
Rural—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24-27
1909-1910, Part II.....	132-135
In memoriam—Hon. Richard C. Barrett.....	7
Institute faculties—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	66-69
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	174-180
Institutes—normal—held—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909.....	98, 99
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910.....	100, 101
Institute—teachers' normal—sessions—attendance—receipts and expenditures—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	62, 63
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	170-173
Institutions—private, denominational and higher educational, by counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Instructors in teachers' institutes—see institute faculties.	
Instructors in private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
number of—see institutions.	
Interest-bearing indebtedness—see indebtedness.	
January examination—circular No. 2, 1909.....	62-64
July examination—circular No. 10, 1908.....	57-60
Kindergarten certificates issued by educational board of examiners—	
July 1, 1909, Part II.....	50-53
July 1, 1910, Part II.....	158-161
Registered by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	54-57
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	162-165
Law—school—recommendation of superintendent of public instruction concerning	18-29
Legislation—school—synopsis of	68-72
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Libraries—district—number of volumes in.....	9
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Number of volumes purchased—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	72-75
1909-1910, Part II.....	184-187
Libraries—list of books for—amended law concerning.....	81
Number of districts provided with—see special library report.	
Library—amount expended for—Ibidem.	
Library cases—number rural schools provided with—Ibidem.	

Library report—special—	
1909, Part II.....	72-75
1910, Part II.....	184-187
Library—rural school	29
List of books for use in school district libraries—amended law concerning..	81
List of persons receiving state licenses—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	3-18
1909-1910, Part II.....	109-127
Location of private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
Part II.....	76-89, 192-205
March meetings—circular No. 3, 1909.....	64, 65
Meetings of county superintendents—programs of.....	51-54
Months school—number of in year in graded schools—see graded schools.	
Months taught—average number of in each school—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24, 26
1909-1910, Part II.....	132, 134
Months taught on each certificate—average—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Months teachers were employed—total—average—ibidem.	
Narcotics—effects of stimulants and number of rooms in which taught—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Necessary number of teachers to fill schools—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Normal institutes held—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909.....	98, 99
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910.....	100, 101
Normal institute teachers—sessions—attendance—receipts and expenditures -	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	62-65
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	170-173
Number certificates registered—issued—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Number districts provided with libraries—see special library report.	
Number of schoolhouses—	
1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Number of teachers employed—necessary—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Number of volumes in libraries.....	9
Purchased—see special library report.	
Officers—department of public instruction.....	3
Office of school treasurer—proposed abolition of.....	22, 23
Official calls	51-53
Opinion of attorney general construing law concerning schoolhouse doors.....	95, 96
Outstanding bonds and interest-bearing warrants of school districts—	
Amount by counties -	
1909, Part II.....	48, 49
1910, Part II.....	156, 157
Page county—agriculture in rural school of.....	35
Persons receiving state licenses—list of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	3-18
1909-1910, Part II.....	109-127
Population of cities, towns and villages, census of 1903, Part II.....	90-105, 206-221
Presidents of private, denominational and higher educational institutions,	
Part II	76-89, 192-205

Primary certificates issued by educational board of examiners—	
July 1, 1909, Part II.....	50-53
July 1, 1910, Part II.....	158-161
Registered by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	54-57
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	162-165
Principals of private, denominational and higher educational institu- tions—see presidents.	
Principals of graded schools, Part II.....	94-105, 206-221
Private, denominational and higher educational institutions—statistics of—	
By counties—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Privileges of high school offered all youth at expense of district—proposed.	24
Professors in private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
number of, Part II.....	76-89, 192-205
Programs of meetings of county superintendents.....	51-54
Prohibition of fraternities in public schools.....	79, 80
Provisional certificates issued—registered, Part II.....	50-57, 158-165
Public instruction—proposed increase of salary of superintendent of.....	24, 25
Pupils—enumeration—enrollment—attendance—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	28, 30
1909-1910, Part II.....	136, 138
Non-resident—number—tuition—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137-139
Recent school legislation—synopsis of.....	68-72
Extracts from	74-81
Registration of certificates—number—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27, 54-57
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135, 162-165
Renewal of uniform county certificates.....	60, 61, 66, 67, 75, 92, 93
Report—Thirty-fifth biennial of superintendent of public instruction.....	17-49
Reports of county superintendents, part II.....	24-106, 130-205, 210-221
Resolutions adopted by county superintendents' conference.....	74, 75
Restrictions—unnecessary—removal of proposed.....	25-27
Rooms in graded schools—in rural schools—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	24-27
1909-1910, Part II.....	132-135
Rooms in which effects of stimulants and narcotics are taught—number of—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Rural school library.....	29
Rural school organization and control—recommendation of superintendent of public instruction concerning.....	19-22
Rural schools—agriculture in.....	33-35
Attendance and enrollment.....	29-32, 38-46
Teachers' salaries in.....	35-38
Safeguards of health and comfort of children—proposed	27, 28
Salaries of superintendents and principals of graded schools—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Of teachers—average—ibidem.	
Of teachers in rural schools.....	35-38
Salary of superintendent of public instruction—increase of proposed.....	24, 25
Sanitation in schools—recommended.....	27, 28
Scholars—attendance—enrollment	8, 29-32, 38-46
School bonds—amended law concerning.....	76
Exempted from taxation.....	80, 81
School districts—number in 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910.....	2

Comparative—of city, town, village and rural corporations.....	50
Country school—attendance and enrollment.....	29-32
General summary of.....	8-15
Stimulants and narcotics—effects of—number rooms in which taught— Part II	29, 31, 137, 139
Students in private, denominational and higher educational institutions— number of— 1908-1909, part II.....	76-89
1909-1910, Part II.....	192-205
Sub-district—circular to director of—February 1, 1910.....	85-88
Sub-districts—number of— 1908-1909, Part II.....	24-27
1909-1910, Part II.....	132-135
Summary of state licenses issued— July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	3
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	109
Summary of statistics—general.....	8-15
Sundry sections of school law—amendments to proposed.....	25-27
Superintendent of public instruction—proposal to increase salary of.....	24, 25
Superintendents of public instruction of the territory and state of Iowa....	6
Superintendents—county—names and address— 1907-1909, Part II.....	20, 21
1909-1911, Part II.....	22, 23, 130, 131
Reports of, Part II.....	24-106, 132-205, 210-221
Superintendents of graded schools— 1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Synopsis of school legislation—circular No. 8, 1909.....	68-72
Tables, B, C, D and E—schools with enrollment of ten or less.....	38-46
Tabular exhibit—growth of public school system in Iowa, 1847-1908....	14, 15
Taxation—school bonds exempted from.....	80, 81
Taxes school—amended law concerning.....	75, 76
Teachers—examination of—number and grade of certificates issued.....	11
Number—employment—compensation—examination—registration—neces- sary— 1908-1909, Part II.....	25, 27
1909-1910, Part II.....	133, 135
Number employed—necessary— 1908-1909, Part II.....	70, 71
1909-1910, Part II.....	182, 183
Number of males and females employed.....	8
Number employed in graded schools— 1908-1909, Part II.....	90-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	206-221
Average salary of—Ibidem.	
Teachers' fund—receipts and expenditures— 1908-1909, Part II.....	32-35
1909-1910, Part II.....	140-143
Teachers' Normal Institute—sessions—attendance—receipts and expendi- tures— July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	62, 63
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	170, 171
Teachers' salaries in rural schools.....	35-38-50
Temperance instruction—number schools giving.....	9
Thirty-fifth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction.....	17-49
Towns and villages having a population less than 1,500—graded schools in— 1908-1909, Part II.....	94-105
1909-1910, Part II.....	210-221
Townships—school—number of, Part II	24, 26, 132, 134

Transfer school—proposal to abolish office of	22, 23
Tree—number in school area—	
June 30, 1909, Part II.....	60, 61
June 30, 1910, Part II.....	166, 167
Tree—shade—number on school grounds	9
Trunks removed from non-resident pupils—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
City towns and village and rural corporations composed.....	50
Unborn county certificates issued by educational board of examiners—	
July 1, 1909, Part II.....	50-53
July 1, 1910, Part II.....	158-161
Unborn county certificates issued by county superintendents—	
July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909, Part II.....	54-57
July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910, Part II.....	162-165
Norwalk, N. H.	60, 61, 66, 67, 75, 92, 93
Unborn county examination—circular to conductor of, May 21, 1909	93-95
Unnecessary restrictions—removal of recommended	25-27
Value of agriculture—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1909-1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Value of education—children	
Village office towns and—having a population less than 1,500—statistics	
of graded schools in—see office	
Violation of school—	11
By county superintendents—	
1908-1909, Part II.....	58, 59
1909-1910, Part II.....	168, 169
Volumes in library—number of—	
1909, Part II.....	29, 31
1910, Part II.....	137, 139
Volumes purchased—number—see special library report	
Volumes of new money raised by, for school libraries—ibidem	
Warrant on school—outstanding interest-bearing—	
1909, Part II.....	48, 49
1910, Part II.....	156, 157
Wheat—amount of culture in rural schools of	34, 35
Years—number in course in graded schools, Part II	90-105, 206-221

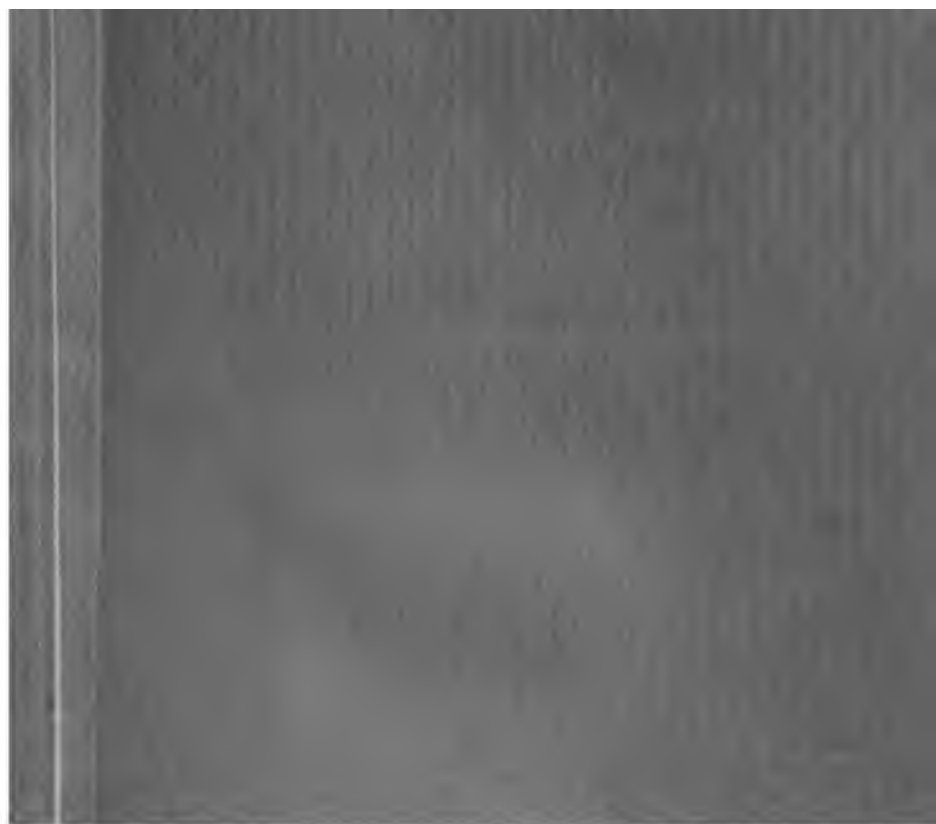




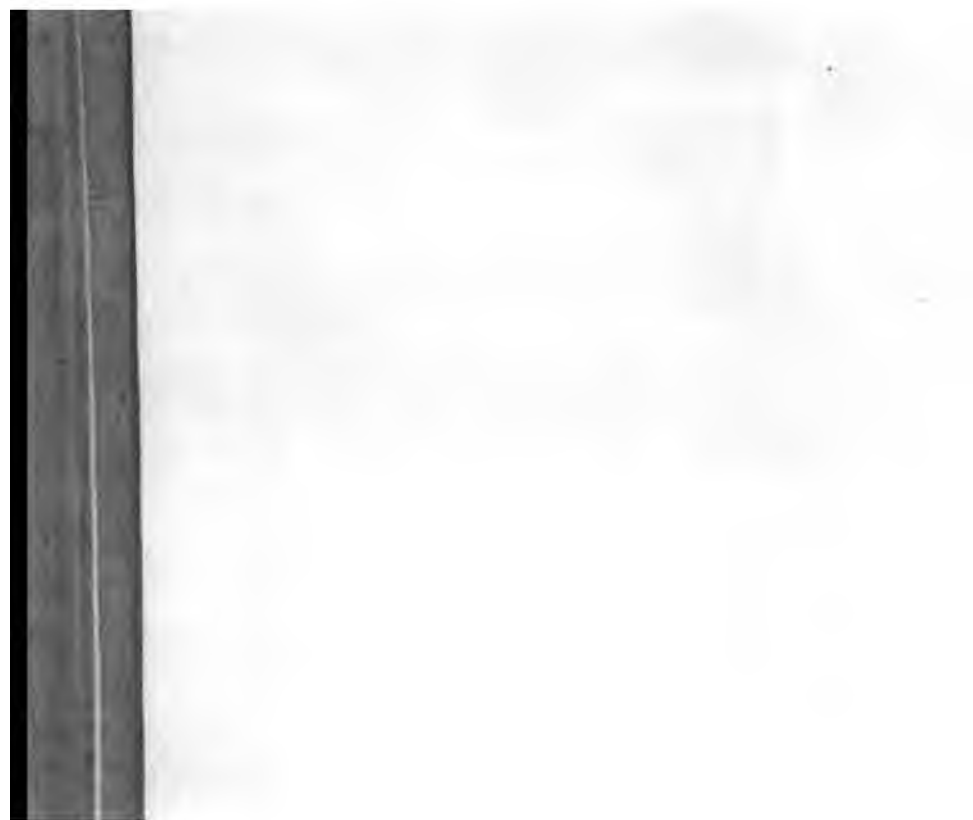


1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".









Feb 24 1917

